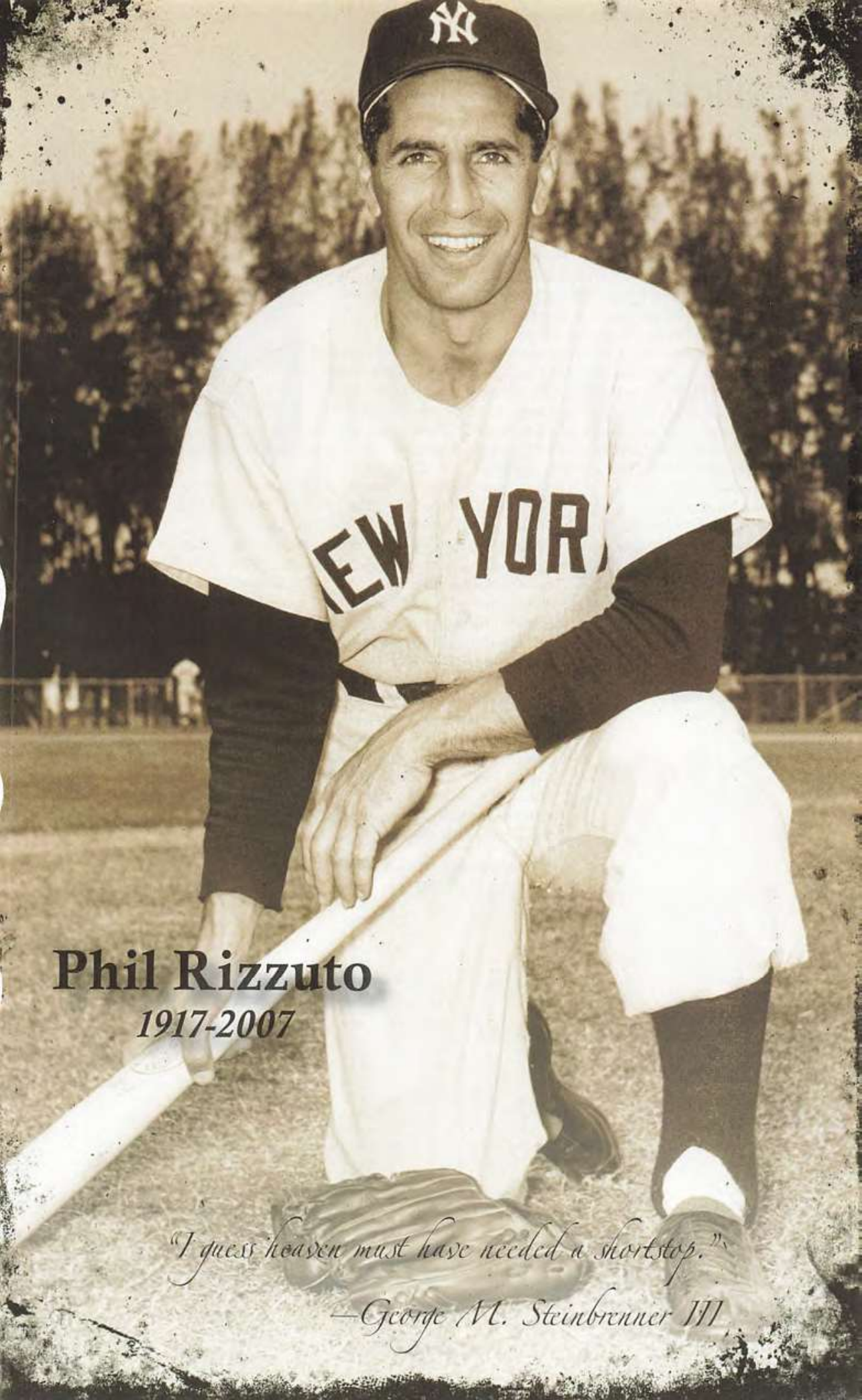
New York Yankees™

2008 Media Guide

All New York Yankees' trademarks and copyrights are owned by the New York Yankees and used with the permission of the New York Yankees
TWO HISTORIC NAMES.
adidas
ONE LEGENDARY PARTNERSHIP.
Text "NYY" to adidas



Phil Rizzuto

1917-2007

"I guess heaven must have needed a shortstop."

—George M. Steinbrenner III

2008 Hall of Fame Inductee Goose Gossage

The New York Yankees congratulate Rich "Goose" Gossage on his 2008 election to the National Baseball Hall of Fame. In his ninth year of eligibility, he was named on 466 of 543 ballots (85.8%) from the Baseball Writers' Association of America, surpassing the 75.0 percent required for membership.

Gossage had a 22-year Major League career with nine teams, including the Chicago White Sox (1972-76), Pittsburgh Pirates (1977), New York Yankees (1978-83, '89), San Diego Padres (1984-1987), Chicago Cubs (1988), San Francisco Giants (1989), Texas Rangers (1991), Oakland A's (1992-93) and Seattle Mariners (1994). He retired with a 124-107 career record, 310 saves and a 3.01 ERA in 1,002 games and 1809.1IP.

The Colorado-born-and-raised Gossage grew up a Yankees fan and played parts of seven seasons for the club, winning one World Series in pinstripes (1978) and appearing in another (1981). He enjoyed some of his best seasons in the Bronx, compiling a 42-28 record with a 2.14 ERA, 151 saves and 512 strikeouts in 319 games, while allowing just 390 hits in 533.0 innings pitched. He trails only Mariano Rivera (443) and Dave Righetti (224) on the all-time Yankees saves list.

A nine-time All-Star and 1978 Rolaids "Relief Man of the Year," Gossage finished in the top six in his league's Cy Young Award voting five times (1975-sixth; 1978-fifth; 1980-third; 1981-fifth; 1984-fifth). He joins Hoyt Wilhelm, Rollie Fingers, Dennis Eckersley and Bruce Sutter as relievers in the Hall of Fame.

Gossage's durability was never in doubt. In four different seasons with four different teams, Gossage logged in excess of 100.0 innings out of the bullpen (141.2IP with the White Sox in 1975; 133.0IP with the Pirates in 1977, 134.1IP with the Yankees in 1978 and 102.1IP with the Padres in 1984). He recorded 193 saves of four outs or more and 52 saves of seven outs or more. He was also used in the rotation for one season (with the White Sox in 1976), and tossed 15 complete games in 29 starts.

In the 1978 World Series vs. the Los Angeles Dodgers, he appeared in three games, pitching 6.0 scoreless innings, while allowing just one walk and one hit. He earned the win in Game 4, pitching the final 2.0 innings in a 4-3, 10-inning victory and was on the mound for the final out of the Game 6 clincher. In 19 career postseason games (including an NLCS and World Series with San Diego in 1984), he was 2-1 with a 2.87 ERA and eight saves in 31.1IP.

He becomes the 45th former Yankees player, manager or executive to be elected to the Hall of Fame and the first since Phil Rizzuto in 1994 to go into Cooperstown with a Yankees insignia on his plaque.

Goose Gossage's Career Playing Record

Year	Team	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1972	CHICAGO (AL)	7	1	4.28	36	1	0	0	2	80.0	72	44	38	2	4	44	57	7	0
1973	CHICAGO (AL)	0	4	7.43	20	4	1	0	0	49.2	57	44	41	9	3	37	33	6	0
1974	CHICAGO (AL)	4	6	4.13	39	3	0	0	1	89.1	92	45	41	4	2	47	64	2	1
1975	CHICAGO (AL)	9	8	1.84	62	0	0	0	26	141.2	99	32	29	3	5	70	130	3	0
1976	CHICAGO (AL)	9	17	3.94	31	29	15	0	1	224.0	214	104	98	16	9	90	135	6	0
1977	PITTSBURGH	11	9	1.62	72	0	0	0	26	133.0	78	27	24	9	2	49	151	2	0
1978	YANKEES	10	11	2.01	63	0	0	0	27	134.1	87	41	30	9	2	59	122	5	0
1979	YANKEES	5	3	2.62	36	0	0	0	18	58.1	48	18	17	5	0	19	41	3	0
1980	YANKEES	6	2	2.27	64	0	0	0	33	99.0	74	29	25	5	1	37	103	4	0
1981	YANKEES	3	2	0.77	32	0	0	0	20	46.2	22	6	4	2	1	14	48	1	0
1982	YANKEES	4	5	2.23	56	0	0	0	30	93.0	63	23	23	5	0	28	102	1	0
1983	YANKEES	13	5	2.27	57	0	0	0	22	87.1	82	27	22	5	1	25	90	0	0
1984	SAN DIEGO	10	6	2.90	62	0	0	0	25	102.1	75	34	33	6	1	36	84	2	2
1985	SAN DIEGO	5	3	1.82	50	0	0	0	26	79.0	64	21	16	1	1	17	52	0	0
1986	SAN DIEGO	5	7	4.45	45	0	0	0	21	64.2	69	36	32	8	2	20	63	4	0
1987	SAN DIEGO	5	4	3.12	40	0	0	0	11	52.0	47	18	18	4	0	19	44	2	0
1988	CHICAGO (NL)	4	4	4.33	46	0	0	0	13	43.2	50	23	21	3	3	15	30	3	2
1989	SAN FRANCISCO	2	1	2.68	31	0	0	0	4	43.2	32	16	13	2	0	27	24	2	0
1989	YANKEES	1	0	3.77	11	0	0	0	1	14.1	14	6	6	0	1	3	6	1	0
1991	TEXAS	4	2	3.57	44	0	0	0	1	40.1	33	16	16	4	3	16	28	3	0
1992	OAKLAND	0	2	2.84	30	0	0	0	0	38.0	32	13	12	5	2	19	26	0	0
1993	OAKLAND	4	5	4.53	39	0	0	0	1	47.2	49	24	24	6	1	26	40	4	0
1994	SEATTLE	3	0	4.18	36	0	0	0	1	47.1	44	23	22	6	3	15	29	2	0
AL Totals		**82**	**73**	**3.12**	**656**	**37**	**16**	**0**	**184**	**1291.0**	**1082**	**495**	**448**	**86**	**38**	**549**	**1054**	**48**	**1**
NL Totals		**42**	**34**	**2.73**	**346**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**126**	**518.1**	**415**	**175**	**157**	**33**	**9**	**183**	**448**	**15**	**4**
Major League Totals		**124**	**107**	**3.01**	**1002**	**37**	**16**	**0**	**310**	**1809.1**	**1497**	**670**	**605**	**119**	**47**	**732**	**1502**	**63**	**5**
NYY Totals		**42**	**28**	**2.14**	**319**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**151**	**533.0**	**390**	**150**	**127**	**31**	**6**	**185**	**512**	**15**	**0**

New York Yankees

Yankee Stadium, Bronx, NY 10451 • (718) 293-4300

2008 NEW YORK YANKEES MEDIA & INFORMATION GUIDE

Official Publication of the New York Yankees

Editors: Jason Zillo • Jason Latimer • Michael Margolis • Lauren Moran

Contributors: Eileen Barroso, Alex Cotto, Kristina M. Dodge, Elias Sports Bureau, Getty Images, Ariele Goldman, Abel Guerra, Germania Dolores Hernandez, Adam Herr, Isao Hirooka, Chris Jennison, Adam Jordan, Ryan Karas, Pat Kelly, Paul A. Kopp, Nathan Maciborski, Tony Morante, National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, James Petrozzello, Lou Rocco, Alfred Santasiere III, Connie Schwab, Ben Tuliebitz, Matt Wasser.

Photos throughout book courtesy of Getty Images, Photo File and the Library of Congress

Printing: Creative Print Services, (732) 767-1320

Layout & Design: Aaron Babcock, Barnstorm Creative Marketing, (402) 613-2177

Cover & Sleeve Design: Barnstorm Creative Marketing & Bailey Lauerman

Note: The publication date of this media guide is February 19, 2008.

Additional or updated information is available through the Yankees Media Relations Department.

Table of Contents

NAME.....PAGE
Phil Rizzuto, 1917-2007.....1
Goose Gossage, 2008 Hall of Fame Inductee....2

FRONT OFFICE.....4
Front Office Directory.....4
George M. Steinbrenner III.....6
Henry G. (Hank) Steinbrenner.....7
Harold Z. (Hal) Steinbrenner.....7
Jennifer Steinbrenner Swindal.....7
Felix M. Lopez, Jr.....8
Randy Levine.....8
Lonn A. Trost.....9
Brian Cashman.....10
Mark Newman.....11
Jean Afterman.....11

YANKEE STADIUM.....12
History of Yankee Stadium.....14
Hilltop Park/Polo Grounds.....17
Lou Gehrig Appreciation Day.....18
Babe Ruth Day.....18
Monument Park.....19
Monuments.....20
Plaques.....21
Attendance Records.....25
Dimensions/Ground Rules.....26
Firsts and Lasts.....26
Other Events at Yankee Stadium.....27
Bob Sheppard.....28
Voices Before Sheppard.....29
2008 All-Star Game.....30
Yankees All-Star Game Highlights.....31
Previous All-Star Games at Yankee Stadium.....32
All-Star Selections, Yankees.....35
New Yankee Stadium.....38

2008 NEW YORK YANKEES.....47
Joe Girardi.....48
Dave Eiland.....51
Mike Harkey.....52
Kevin Long.....53
Bobby Meacham.....54
Rich Monteleone.....55
Tony Pena.....56
Rob Thomson.....58
Gene Monahan.....59
Trainers and Field Staff.....59
Team Physicians/Doctors.....62
2008 40-Man Roster.....63
2008 Non-Roster Invitees.....64
How the Yankees Were Built.....65
2008 Player Biographies.....66

2007 IN REVIEW.....275
Transactions.....276
Day-by-Day.....278
Season in Review.....281
Major League Standings.....282
Yankees Club Statistics.....282
Final Yankees Statistics.....283
2007 ALDS.....284
AL Club Statistics.....287
AL Leaders.....288
Yankees Starters and Relievers.....289
Yankees Fielding Statistics.....290
Yankees Highs and Lows.....291

OPPONENTS vs. YANKEES.....293
Series Results, Year-by-Year.....304
Home/Road vs. Opponents since 1976.....306

HISTORY AND RECORDS.....307
History of the Yankees.....308
Uniform and Player Numbers, History of....314
Origin of Team Name.....315
Important Dates in Yankees History.....315
Yankees in Cooperstown.....320
Retired Yankees Numbers.....323
Championship Clubs.....326
Year-by-Year Results, All-Time.....327
Roster (Alphabetical), All-Time.....329
Numerical Roster, All-Time.....335
Opening Day Lineups, All-Time.....342
Opening Day Results, All-Time.....345
Ceremonial First Pitches.....346
Year-by-Year Team Hitting.....347
Year-by-Year Team Pitching.....348
Year-by-Year Hitting Leaders.....350
Year-by-Year Pitching Leaders.....352
Year-by-Year Games Played Leaders by Position....353
Top 20 Career Batting Leaders.....355
Top 20 Career Pitching Leaders.....356
Top 10 Single Season Batting/Pitching Leaders...357
Club Records, Single Season.....358
Club Records, Inning.....359
Club Records, Single-Game.....359
Club Records, Single-Season.....361
Free Agent Signings.....362
Award Winners, Yankees.....363
Home Run/RBI Champions, Yankees.....364
200-Hit Club, Yankees.....364
Outstanding Batting Feats.....365
Outstanding Pitching Feats.....366
Grand Slams/Pinch Hit Home Runs.....367
National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum....368

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT.....369
Directory.....370
Player Development Coordinators and Staff....371
Yankees Around the Globe.....373
2007 Organizational Summary.....376
2007 Draft Review.....377
No. 1 Draft Picks, All-Time.....378
Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.....379
Trenton Thunder.....381
Tampa Yankees.....383
Charleston RiverDogs.....385
Staten Island Yankees.....387
Gulf Coast Yankees.....389
DSL Yankees.....391
Minor League/Non-Roster Invitees Bios.....393

MEDIA INFORMATION.....447
Media Services.....448
MLB PR Directory.....450
Useful Numbers in New York.....451
Television Broadcasters.....452
Radio Broadcasters.....455
Spanish Radio Broadcasters.....456
Broadcast Teams, All-Time.....457
Yankees in the Community.....458
Spring Training Information.....461
Yankee Stadium Information.....462
Seating Map.....462
Ticket Prices.....463
Directions to Yankee Stadium.....463
2008 Yankees Schedule.....464

YANKEES DOODLES INDEX

20-Game Winners.....362
90 RBI, Five Players, One Team.....58
90 Runs, Seven Players, One Team.....58
100 Wins.....241
All-Star Futures Game.....375
Attendance, Highest Single Season.....9
Birthdays.....65
Captains, All-Time.....334
Coaches, All-Time Roster.....334
Cone's Perfect Game.....366
Consecutive Postseason Appearances.....197
Cycle, Yankees to hit for.....365
First Place Finishes, Nine Consecutive Years....274
George M. Steinbrenner Field.....451
Gold Glove Award Winners.....361
Growing Up Yankee.....378
Home Record.....271
Home Runs by Yankees Pitchers.....218
Home Runs in One Game, Team Record.....61
Homerless Stretch, Yankees Pitchers.....199
Kevin Lawn Award Winners.....170
Leaders by Position, Single-Season.....355
Longest Games in Club History.....358
Milestone Wins in Franchise History.....262
Military, Yankees in the.....333
MVPs by Franchise.....252
Numbered Uniforms, Origin of.....314
Numerical Roster, 2008.....64
Organization Accomplishments.....389
Ownership, Chronology of.....6
Pitchers Used in 2007.....229
Pre-Game Schedule.....452
Presidents, All-Time Yankees.....9
Pronunciation Guide.....64
Rookie Starters in 2007.....168
Run Total, 2007.....53
Saves Leaders, Year-by-Year.....356
Second-Half Surge, 2007.....98
Trades, Most Recent with Each Team.....305
Triple Plays.....160
Yankee Stadium Figures, 1923.....24
Yankees Roots.....372

In Memoriam ~ Matthew Wasser ~ 1985-2007

Matt Wasser joined the New York Yankees Media Relations Department as an intern during the 2007 baseball season and quickly became noticed for all the right reasons—his diligence, his impeccable manners and his ever-present smile. He was talented at his work and kind and compassionate in the way he treated people. He tragically lost his life while volunteering for Major League Baseball during the 2007 ALCS in Boston. In 2008, the Yankees will dedicate a plaque in his honor, which will be placed in the current Yankee Stadium press box. In 2009, the plaque will be moved to the press box of the new Yankee Stadium, where it will remain permanently.

New York Yankees

Yankee Stadium, Bronx, NY 10451 • (718) 293-4300

Principal Owner, New York Yankees ..... **George M. Steinbrenner III**
General Partner; Chairman of the Board, Yankee Global Enterprises, LLC ..... **Harold Z. Steinbrenner**
General Partner, New York Yankees ..... **Henry G. Steinbrenner**
Senior Vice President, New Stadium Public Affairs ..... **Jennifer Steinbrenner Swindal**
Senior Vice President, New York Yankees ..... **Felix Lopez**

YANKEES FAMILY

Jerry Cohen, Daniel M. Crown, James S. Crown, Lester Crown, Isaac S. Franco, Marvin S. Goldklang, Sharon Halper, Donald Keogh, Don Marron, Daniel R. McCarthy, Thomas Murphy, James Nederlander, James L. Nederlander, Robert E. Nederlander, Mort Olshan, Michael Price, Bill Rose, Edward Rosenthal, Howard Rubenstein, Jerry Speyer, Jessica Steinbrenner, Joan Z. Steinbrenner, Leonard Wilf, Orin Wilf.

EXECUTIVE

President ..... Randy Levine, Esq.
Chief Operating Officer ..... Lonn A. Trost, Esq.
Senior Vice President, Strategic Ventures ..... Marty Greenspun
Senior Vice President, Chief Security Officer ..... Sonny Hight
Senior Vice President, Business Development ..... Jim Ross
Senior Vice President, Corporate/Community Relations ..... Brian Smith
Senior Vice President, Corporate Sales & Sponsorships ..... Michael J. Tusiani
Senior Vice President, Marketing ..... Deborah A. Tymon
Vice President & CFO, Accounting ..... Robert B. Brown
Vice President & CFO, Financial Operations ..... Scott Krug
Deputy General Counsel, Vice President, Legal Affairs ..... Alan Chang
Special Advisory Group ..... Yogi Berra, Reggie Jackson

BASEBALL OPERATIONS (NEW YORK)

Senior Vice President, General Manager ..... Brian Cashman
Senior Vice President, Special Advisor ..... Gene Michael
Vice President, Assistant General Manager ..... Jean Afterman, Esq.
Special Assistant to the General Manager ..... Gordon Blakeley
Special Assistant to the General Manager ..... Tino Martinez
Special Assistant to the General Manager ..... Stump Merrill
Director, Professional Scouting ..... Billy Eppler
Director, Mental Conditioning ..... Chad Bohling
Director, Quantitative Analysis ..... Michael Fishman
Traveling Secretary ..... Ben Tulebitz
Coordinator, Major League Operations ..... Anthony Flynn
Assistant, Professional Scouting ..... Will Kuntz
Assistant, Baseball Operations ..... Steve Martone
Systems Architect ..... Brian Nicosia
Administrative Assistant ..... Mary Pellino

FIELD STAFF

Home Clubhouse Manager ..... Rob Cucuzza
Visiting Clubhouse Manager ..... Lou Cucuzza Jr.
Assistant Visiting Clubhouse Manager ..... Lou Cucuzza Sr.
Video Operations, Batting Practice Pitcher ..... Charlie Wonsowicz
Bullpen Catcher ..... Roman Rodriguez
Batting Practice Pitcher ..... Mitch Seone
Japanese Interpreter ..... Rogelio Kahlon
Japanese Interpreter ..... Yohei Fukuda

MEDICAL AND TRAINING STAFF

Team Physician, New York ..... Stuart Hershon, M.D.
Head Athletic Trainer ..... Gene Monahan
Assistant Athletic Trainer ..... Steve Donohue
Strength & Conditioning Coordinator ..... Dana Cavalea
Massage Therapist ..... Scott Yelin

ACCOUNTING

Executive Director, Ticket Finance ..... Jeff Kline
Payroll ..... Kathy Bennett
Payroll ..... Maria Jordan
General Ledger Accountant ..... David Saltmarsh
Accounts Payable ..... Raymond Soriano

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Director, Premium Services ..... Harvey C. Winston
Senior Manager, Non-Baseball Events ..... Gina Chindemi
Sales Coordinator, Business Development ..... Samantha Giraud
Sales Coordinator, Business Development ..... Adam Herr

CORPORATE/COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Assistant Director, Corporate/Community Relations ..... Rocky Halsey
Coordinator, Corporate/Community Relations ..... Dan Weiss

CORPORATE SALES & SPONSORSHIPS

Director, Corporate Sales & Sponsorships ..... John Penhollow
Director, Corporate Sales & Sponsorships ..... Bryan Calka
Director, Pacific Rim Business ..... George Rose
Manager, Corporate Sales & Sponsorships ..... Natasha Fitzgibbon
Coordinator, Corporate Sales & Sponsorships ..... Emil Calcano
Coordinator, Corporate Sales & Sponsorships ..... Janine Fortunato
Coordinator, Sponsorship Services ..... David Cohen
Coordinator, Sponsorship Services ..... William Garner
Coordinator, Sponsorship Services ..... Elizabeth Wallace
Administrative Assistant, Corporate Sales & Sponsorships ..... Shirley Martinez
Special Assistant ..... Joe Pepitone

CREATIVE SERVICES

Director, Creative Services ..... Kara Mooney

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Counsel ..... Rachel M. Cohen, Esq.
Assistant Director, Financial Operations ..... Adam Raiken
Coordinator, Financial Operations ..... Kristin Hanson
Legal Assistant ..... Babette Hoffman
Administrative Assistant ..... Stephanie Fullam
Administrative Assistant ..... Monica Yurman

HOSPITALITY & CONCESSIONS

Director, Concessions ..... Joel White
Director, Hospitality ..... David Bernstein
Director, Entertainment ..... Stanley Kay
Coordinator, Luxury Suites ..... Beatrice O'Neill

LATINO AFFAIRS

Director, Latino Affairs ..... Manuel Garcia, Esq.

MARKETING, PROMOTIONS & SPECIAL EVENTS

Senior Manager, Promotions & Special Events ..... Craig Cartmell
Manager, Fan Services & Promotions ..... Rob Bernstein
Manager, Marketing ..... Greg King
Coordinator, Promotions & Special Events ..... Robert Blum

MEDIA RELATIONS & PUBLICITY

Senior Media Advisor ..... Arthur Richman
Director, Media Relations ..... Jason Zillo
Manager, Media Relations ..... Jason Latimer
Manager, Media Relations ..... Michael Margolis
Coordinator, Media Relations ..... Lauren Moran
Coordinator, Media Relations ..... Connie Schwab
Media Advisor, Pacific Rim ..... Isao Hirooka
Administrative Assistant, Media Relations ..... Germania Dolores Hernandez

OFFICE OPERATIONS

Director, Human Resources ..... Lea V. del Rosario
Office Manager ..... Debbie Nicolosi
Archives ..... Tom Barbagallo
Office Services ..... David Miqui
Reception ..... Lena Macchia, Angel Torres

PUBLICATIONS

Director, Publications ..... Alfred Santasiere III
Managing Editor, Publications ..... Ken Derry
Senior Editor, Publications ..... Kristina M. Dodge
Senior Photography Editor, Publications ..... Ariele Goldman
Special Projects Editor, Publications ..... Nathan Maciborski

SCOREBOARD & BROADCASTING

Senior Director, Scoreboard & Broadcasting ..... Michael Bonner
Senior Producer, Scoreboard & Broadcasting ..... Nima Ghandforoush
Producer, Scoreboard & Broadcasting ..... Gregory Colello
Assistant Manager, Scoreboard & Broadcasting ..... Brett Moldoff
Public Address Announcer ..... Bob Sheppard
Organists ..... Paul Cartier, Ed Alstrom

SECURITY

Director of Team Security.....Jerry Laveroni
Director of Executive Security.....Joe Flannino
Executive Security.....Mike Fitzgerald, George Olynyk, George Redding, Robert Schnebly

STADIUM OPERATIONS

Senior Director, Stadium Operations.....Doug Behar
Stadium Superintendent.....Pete Pullara
Assistant Director, Stadium Operations.....Robert Passaro
Head Groundskeeper.....Dan Cunningham
Manager, ADA.....Carol Laurenzano
Administrative Assistant.....Josephine Doring

TECHNOLOGY & INFORMATION SERVICES

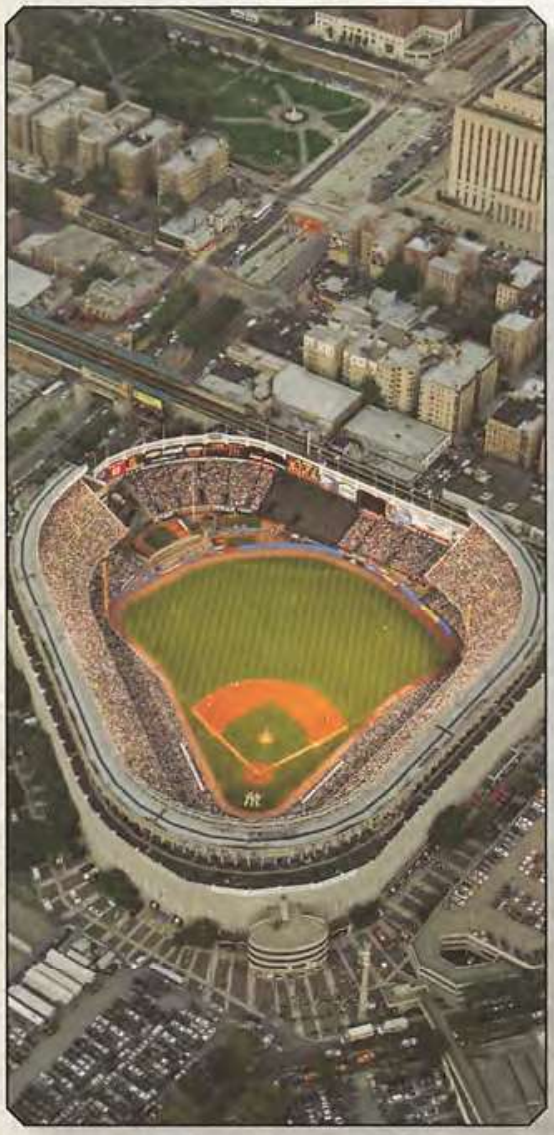
Senior Director, Technology.....Mike Lane
Manager, Information Services.....Ryan Vilar de Queiros
Systems Engineer, Information Services.....Frank Valletutti

TICKET OPERATIONS

Senior Director, Ticket Operations.....Irfan Kirimca
Executive Director, Ticket Operations.....Kevin Dart
Ticket Operations.....Cory Elliston, Hank Grazioso, Scott Liller, Andra McCartney, Kate Scanlon
Group Sales.....Frank Costa, Carlos Gomez, John Klippel, Odette Ross
Phonebank.....Betsy Colon, Norma Stoute, John Terhune

TOURS & HISTORY

Director, Stadium Tours.....Tony Morante
Coordinator, Yankee Stadium Research & Collectibles.....David Saltman
Assistant Tour Coordinator.....Lindsey Spierer



PLAYER DEVELOPMENT AND SCOUTING

Yankees Complex • 3102 N. Himes Ave. • Tampa, FL 33607
PHONE: (813) 875-7569
FAX: (813) 873-2302

MAJOR LEAGUE SPRING TRAINING FACILITY

Legends Field • 1 Steinbrenner Dr. • Tampa, FL 33614
PHONES: (813) 879-2244 • (800) 96-YANKS
FAX: (813) 879-0247

BASEBALL OPERATIONS (TAMPA)

Senior Vice President, Baseball Operations.....Mark Newman
Vice President, Amateur Scouting.....Damon Oppenheimer
Vice President, Player Personnel.....Billy Connors
Vice President, Major League Scouting.....Bill Emslie
Vice President, International Operations.....Abel Guerra
Director of Player Development.....Pat Roessler
Assistant Director, Baseball Operations.....Eric Schmitt
Assistant Director, International Operations.....Alex Cotto
Assistant Director, Amateur Scouting.....John Kremer
Equipment Manager, Player Development.....David Hays
Clubhouse Manager, Player Development.....Chris Root
Clubhouse Assistant, Player Development.....Eddie Rivera
Director of Information Systems.....Rob Owens
Pitching Coordinator.....Nardi Contreras
Hitting Coordinator.....James Rowson
Defensive Coordinator.....Mick Kelleher
Catching Coordinator.....Julio Mosquera
Outfield Instructor.....Jack Hubbard
Video Coordinator.....Jim Marino
Administrative Assistant.....Jackie Williams

RINGTHEBELL.TV on Archive.org

MEDICAL AND TRAINING STAFF

Team Physician, Tampa.....Andrew Boyer, M.D.
Team Orthopedic Surgeon, Tampa.....Allen Miller, M.D.
Team Chiropractor, Tampa.....Scott Hegseth, D.C.
Head Athletic Trainer, Player Development.....Mark Littlefield
Strength & Conditioning Coordinator.....Mike Wickland
Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coordinator.....Javier Alvidrez

ADMINISTRATION

Executive Vice President.....Philip A. McNiff
Senior Vice President, General Counsel.....Norman Stallings
Vice President, Marketing.....Howard Grosswirth
Vice President, Community Relations.....John Szponar
Vice President, Administration.....Diann Blanco
Vice President, Operations.....Dean Holbert
Vice President, Yankee Global Enterprises CFO.....Anthony Bruno
Vice President, Risk Management.....Therese Jenkins
Vice President, Spring Training Operations.....Mark Zettelmeyer
Vice President, Spring Training Operations.....Richard Kraft
Vice President, Security.....Randy Baker
Assistant to the Director of Security.....Bill Navarra
Stadium Supervisor.....Ronnie Kaufman
Controller.....Derrick Baio
Payroll Manager.....Newton Linebaugh
Director, Concessions.....Max Margulis
Director, Accounting.....Kevin Adler
Director of Information Technology.....Rudy Ramirez
Head Groundskeeper.....Ritchie Anderson
Assistant Head Groundskeeper.....Jeff Eckert
Director, Ticket Operations.....Brian Valdez
Assistant Director, Ticket Operations.....Jennifer Magliocchetti
Manager, Stadium Services.....John Sibayan
Director, Florida Operations, General Manager, Tampa Yankees.....C. Vance Smith
Director, Fantasy Camp, Assistant General Manager, Tampa Yankees.....Julie Ko Kremer

TAMPA STAFF

Miguel Amezquita, Steven Ansaldi, Mike Ansotegui, Gabriel Baker, Eric Bean, Matt Belovarac, Kevin Brown, Aaron Butler, Robert Carbonelli, Christine Carey, John Carradero, Chris Connell, Linda Cotney, Gary Cryer, Robert Davis, Brad Delaosa, Thomas Delfel, Lisa DiMaggio, Ron Dock, Allison Ennis, Donald Farley, Amysue Fescharek, Edwin Garcia, Laurie Gaydos, Matthew Gess, Victoria Goldsmith, Jose Gonzalez Batista, Timothy Guidry, Francisco Hernandez, Juan Hernandez, Milagro Hernandez, Luis Jimenez, John Johnson, Holly Kelley, William King, Michael Krautheim, James Loughlin, Fruto Martinez, Joanne Nastal, George Narvaez, Matt Nixon, Gonzalo Noy, Jocelyn Papesh, Giacomo Parisi, Ted Petersen, Charles Poole, John Quilleon, Bill Ranney, Josh Roach, Jenette Sibayan, Joe Sigismondi, Fred Slack, Tony Sustaita, Matt Szponar, Robert Testo, Romuald Thibault, Ernest Thomas, Jason Valentin-Serrano, Jeremy Ventura, Charles Vissicchio, Robert Vliet, Christine Wagenti, Neil Walter, Judith Wells, Krystal Woytisek

George M. Steinbrenner III
Principal Owner

Currently the longest-tenured owner in Major League Baseball, George M. Steinbrenner III, will celebrate his 35th anniversary as Principal Owner of the New York Yankees in 2008. Under his leadership, the New York Yankees have become the leading sports franchise and the most highly recognized sports brand in the world.

On January 3, 1973, a group of businessmen formed and led by Mr. Steinbrenner purchased the New York Yankees from CBS for a net price of $8.7 million. It took just five years for his aggressive leadership to turn the New York Yankees back into World Champions. In the 35 years he has been Principal Owner of the club, the Yankees have posted a Major League-best .563 winning percentage (3,116-2,419 record) with 10 American League pennants and six World Championships (also the most in the Majors).

In addition to the team's on-field success, the New York Yankees have consistently shattered franchise and league attendance records at home and on the road. In 2007, they drew an American League-record 4,271,083 fans to Yankee Stadium and became one of two franchises in baseball history to draw more than 4 million fans in three consecutive seasons (2005-07). Away from Yankee Stadium, the Yankees continue to be one of the most sought after attractions in all of sports. They have drawn over 7 million fans in combined home and road attendance in each of the last four seasons (2004-07), constituting four of the five largest single-season attendance totals in professional sports history, including the all-time mark of 7,325,051 fans in 2006.

In recent years, Mr. Steinbrenner's far-reaching vision has continued to build the value and prominence of the franchise, positioning it for the future. In 2002, the *Sporting News* named him the No. 1 "Most Powerful Man in Sports," and he was the driving force behind the launch of the YES Network, a trailblazing enterprise that is currently the nation's leading regional sports network. In 2006, the groundbreaking ceremony for the new Yankee Stadium underscored his role as the principal impetus in moving the much-anticipated facility toward completion and a scheduled opening in April 2009.

In announcing that Major League Baseball's 2008 All-Star Game would be played in New York's Yankee Stadium, Commissioner Bud Selig said of Mr. Steinbrenner, "He has made wonderful contributions to this city and to the Yankees. Clearly one of the primary factors was to honor the city, the franchise and George Steinbrenner."

With 35 seasons of ownership now completed, Mr. Steinbrenner's stewardship has exceeded that of any other New York Yankees owner by 11 years (Colonel Jacob Ruppert purchased the Yankees with Tillinghast L'Hommedieu Huston in January 1915, bought out Huston in 1922, and maintained sole ownership in the club until his death in 1939—a total of 24 years). Since Mr. Steinbrenner became Principal Owner, the other 29 Major League clubs have had 100 owners or ownership groups while the Yankees have had just one.

Mr. Steinbrenner's success in the sports world began at an early age. He was a multi-sport athlete at Culver Military Academy (where he is in the Athletic Hall of Fame) and at Williams College. He began his successful coaching career as an assistant football coach at two Big Ten universities, Northwestern and Purdue. Then he assembled championship basketball teams in the National Industrial and American Basketball Leagues. In 2002, he was honored with the highly prestigious Gold Medal Award from the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame for a lifetime of "outstanding commitment, dedication and dynamic leadership in his business, as well as his personal life."

Mr. Steinbrenner has devoted as much of his time and effort to the U.S. Olympic Committee as he has to his many other sporting endeavors. He was Chairman of the USOC Foundation (1997-2002) and the Olympic Overview Commission (1988-89) that was created to evaluate the structure and efforts of the USO program. He also served as Vice President of the U.S. Olympic Committee (1989-96) and has been honored with the General Douglas MacArthur USOC Foremost Award and the F. Don Miller United States Olympic Award.

Mr. Steinbrenner is a member of the Baseball Hall of Fame's Board of Directors and has served on the NCAA Foundation Board of Trustees since 1990.

Most of Mr. Steinbrenner's philanthropic endeavors are performed without fanfare. However, he has been repeatedly recognized by the communities in which he immerses himself. In 1993, he earned the Tampa Civitan Club's "Outstanding Citizen" Award, and in 1998, Tampa Law Enforcement named him "Citizen of the Year" for founding a scholarship fund for the children of slain law enforcement officers. In addition, Mr. Steinbrenner was honored as "Outstanding New Yorker" by the New York Society of Association Executives in 1997. Most recently, in February, 2008, the Tampa City Council and the Board of the Hillsborough County Commissioner's Office both passed resolutions endorsing the renaming of Legends Field after Mr. Steinbrenner to pay tribute to his numerous contributions to the area.

Chronology of Yankees Ownership

January 9, 1903:	Frank Ferrell and Bill Devery purchase the Baltimore franchise of the American League for $18,000 and move the team to New York.
January 11, 1915:	Col. Jacob Ruppert and Col. Tillinghast L'Hommedieu Huston purchase the Yankees for $460,000.
May 21, 1922:	Col. Ruppert buys out Col. Huston for $1.5 million.
January 13, 1939:	Col. Ruppert dies.
January 25, 1945:	Dan Topping, Del Webb and Larry MacPhail purchase the Yankees for $2.8 million from the estate of the late Col. Ruppert.
November 2, 1964:	CBS purchases 80 percent of the Yankees for $11.2 million later buys the remaining 20 percent.
January 3, 1973:	A limited partnership, headed by George M. Steinbrenner as its Managing General Partner, purchases the Yankees from CBS.

Henry G. (Hank) Steinbrenner

General Partner

Hank Steinbrenner holds the position of General Partner of the New York Yankees. Along with General Partner Hal Steinbrenner, the 50-year-old son of Principal Owner George Steinbrenner is responsible for overseeing all areas of the club's business and baseball operations.

In his first full off-season in his current role, Mr. Steinbrenner was directly involved in the delicate negotiations and eventual re-signings of Yankees All-Stars Jorge Posada, Mariano Rivera and Alex Rodriguez, while overseeing the managerial search that concluded with the hiring of former Yankees catcher and 2006 National League "Manager of the Year" Joe Girardi.

Mr. Steinbrenner has served as Chairman and Director of Minch Transit Company, Vice President and Director of Bay Farms Corporation, Vice President and Director of Mid-Florida Hotels Corporation, and has been a member of the board of the Ocala Breeders Sales Company. In the Tampa Bay community, he has been involved in a number of children's charities.

Mr. Steinbrenner attended Culver Military Academy and Central Methodist College. He resides in Tampa, Fla.

Harold Z. (Hal) Steinbrenner

General Partner, Chairman of the Board, Yankee Global Enterprises, LLC

Hal Steinbrenner begins his 18th season with the New York Yankees organization in 2008 and his 13th as General Partner. The 39-year-old son of Principal Owner George Steinbrenner was elected General Partner by the New York Yankees Partnership in 1996.

Along with General Partner Hank Steinbrenner, his responsibilities include overseeing all areas of the club's business and baseball operations, including direct involvement in all financial aspects of the New York Yankees, Yankee Global Enterprises and affiliates.

Mr. Steinbrenner is also Chairman and CEO of Steinbrenner Hotel Properties and holds a seat on both the Board of Directors of the Boys & Girls Club of Tampa Bay and the Special Operations Warrior Foundation.

Mr. Steinbrenner, who currently resides in Tampa, Fla., attended Culver Military Academy and graduated from Williams College in 1991 with a Bachelor of Arts degree. He also earned a Master's degree in Business Administration from the University of Florida in 1994.

Jennifer Steinbrenner Swindal

Senior Vice President, New Stadium Public Affairs

Jennifer Steinbrenner Swindal begins her first season in the role of Senior Vice President of New Stadium Public Affairs for the New York Yankees. The elder daughter of Principal Owner George Steinbrenner previously served in the Yankees Public Affairs Department in 1984-85 prior to spending the last 23 years actively participating in the philanthropic community.

Her present responsibilities include the implementation and integration of various community programs relating to the new Yankee Stadium project. In addition, she serves in a supervisory role for the New York Yankees and Tampa Yankees Foundation, overseeing numerous local, regional and national outreach efforts.

Ms. Steinbrenner has a distinguished record of contributing to community projects and initiatives, including current commitments on the Board of Directors of the H.B. Plant Museum, Red Cross Angels, Culver Academies and Tampa Bay Illustrated, as well as a position as co-chair of the New York Pops' 25th Birthday Gala. She has also held prior board positions with the Boys & Girls Club of Tampa Bay, Florida Orchestra, Children's Cancer Center of Tampa and St. John's Episcopal School.

A Morehead Scholar and 1981 graduate of the University of North Carolina, Ms. Steinbrenner worked in the Public Affairs Department of Metropolitan Insurance from 1981-82 before joining *Florida City Magazine* as a National Sales Manager from 1982-84.

Ms. Steinbrenner was born in Cleveland, Ohio, and currently makes her home in Tampa, Fla. She is a devoted mother to her two children, daughter, Haley (22), and son, Stephen (19), both of whom attend the University of North Carolina, where she currently sits on the UNC Board of Visitors and the Parents Council.

Felix M. Lopez, Jr.

Senior Vice President

Felix M. Lopez, Jr. begins his fourth season as a Senior Vice President with the New York Yankees in 2008. His responsibilities include overseeing the daily operations of Legends Field, the Himes Player Development Complex and the Single-A Tampa Yankees. He is also involved with the Yankees' Latin Baseball Academy in Boca Chica, Dominican Republic, as well as player development in Latin America.

Under Mr. Lopez' supervision, Legends Field has undergone several structural enhancements, including the expansion of field box seating and the redesign of the Yankees' clubhouse facilities.

Fan-friendly amenities have been at the forefront of Mr. Lopez' operational strategy, including the design of the Brighthouse Networks Dugout Club, located underneath the field box seats behind home plate. In addition, Mr. Lopez was instrumental in developing the new Tampa Tribune Deck, which will be unveiled at the start of spring training in 2008. Located beyond the right field wall, the unique and intimate structure features picnic-style seating for 500 people, private concessions and a full bar.

Before joining the Yankees, Mr. Lopez was the president and owner of Architecture Design Construction, Inc., a company specializing in commercial construction in the southeastern United States.

Born on April 1, 1954, in Havana, Cuba, Mr. Lopez moved to Tampa, Fla., in 1969 and later graduated from Cam Tech School of Construction. He is a member of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Florida and Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America. He also serves on the board of the Gold Shield Foundation and contributes to the efforts of the Police Athletic League (PAL).

Mr. Lopez and his wife, Jessica, reside in Tampa, Fla.

Randy Levine

President

Randy Levine begins his ninth season as President of the New York Yankees in 2008. He was named to his position in January 2000, becoming the first person to hold the post with the club since 1986.

Under his supervision and guidance, the Yankees broke ground for a new Yankee Stadium on August 16, 2006, and are scheduled to open the 2009 season in the state-of-the-art facility. Mr. Levine was a principal founder of the YES Network, which was recently named the most-watched regional sports network in the United States for the fifth consecutive year (2003-07).

Mr. Levine has also played a prominent role in the Yankees' international brand expansion, including a first-of-its-kind working relationship with the Chinese Baseball Association. In the summer of 2007, the Yankees also became the first Major League team to sign players from the People's Republic of China with approval from the C.B.A. The Yankees further solidified their footprint within the international baseball community in 2007, becoming the first Major League organization to sign players from the Israel Baseball League. Mr. Levine is also the Yankees' principal liason to Major League Baseball and contributes to player negotiations and contract issues.

Mr. Levine's baseball and business vision has also led to record numbers at Yankee Stadium turnstiles. In addition to establishing the all-time American League home attendance record in 2007, the Yankees have now reached the 4 million mark in home attendance in each of the last three seasons, joining the Toronto Blue Jays (1991-93) as the only Major League franchises to accomplish such a feat.

Before joining the Yankees, Mr. Levine served as New York City's Deputy Mayor for Economic Development, Planning and Administration. He also served as New York City's Labor Commissioner.

From 1995 through 1997, Mr. Levine was Chief Negotiator for Major League Baseball. In 1996, he negotiated the labor agreement that for the first time included revenue sharing, luxury taxes and Interleague play. Prior to that, Mr. Levine served as Principal Associate Deputy Attorney General and Principal Deputy Attorney General at the United States Department of Justice. He has also served as a special delegate to the United States Department of Labor and was a board member for Hudson River Park.

Mr. Levine has served on the Board of Directors of the New Jersey Nets and New Jersey Devils and is a member of the Board of Directors of the YES Network. He is also an officer of Yankee Global Enterprises, LLC.

Mr. Levine has been a partner in the New York law firm of Proskauer Rose Goetz & Mendelson and is presently Senior Counsel at the law firm of Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld.

Born on February 22, 1955, in Brooklyn, N.Y., Mr. Levine received a Bachelor of Arts degree from George Washington University in 1977 and his J.D. from Hofstra University School of Law in 1980. Mr. Levine and his wife, Mindy, reside in Manhattan.

Lonn A. Trost

Chief Operating Officer

Lonn Trost begins his ninth season as Chief Operating Officer of the New York Yankees in 2008. He was named to the position on January 10, 2000, after serving as the club's Executive Vice President and General Counsel from 1997-99.

Mr. Trost is responsible for the overall day-to-day functioning of the Yankees' business operations. Under his direction, the Yankees have seen tremendous growth in brand recognition and sponsorship opportunities, while also establishing single-season home attendance records eight times (1998-99; 2002-07). In 2007, the Yankees led the Major Leagues in average home attendance (52,729), outdrawing the Major League average by more than 21,000 fans per game. Since his appointment to COO prior to the 2000 season, Yankees home attendance has increased at a rate more than twice that of Major League Baseball's other 29 teams (29.7% to 12.5%).

Additionally, Mr. Trost has spearheaded the most complex undertaking in New York Yankees history–construction and development of the new Yankee Stadium, which is the largest privately funded building project in the history of the Bronx.

Before joining the Yankees, Mr. Trost was a partner and member of the Executive Committee of the law firm of Shea and Gould from 1972 to 1994 and was a partner at the New York law firm of Herrick, Feinstein from 1994 through 1997. While with these firms, he served as outside general counsel for numerous sports franchises, institutions and agents. Among his clients were the New York Yankees and Mets, the New Jersey Nets and Devils, the National Baseball Hall of Fame, Little League Baseball and TCI Cable.

Mr. Trost is a member of the Board of Directors of the YES Network and an officer of Yankee Global Enterprises, LLC. Mr. Trost is also active with the Tourette Syndrome Association, where he is a member of the Corporate and Professional Council.

Born on May 8, 1945, Mr. Trost began his legal career in 1971 with the United States Justice Department, Office of Chief Counsel (Treasury Department). A 1968 graduate of Hunter College (Bronx, N.Y.), Mr. Trost received his J.D. from Brooklyn Law School in 1971. He resides in Monroe Township, N.J., with his wife, Carol. They have two children, Evan and Audra, and one grandchild, Ariella.

Hot Ticket

The Yankees drew 4,271,083 fans to Yankee Stadium in the 2007 season, surpassing their previous paid-attendance record of 4,243,780 (2006) to establish a new American League record...they led the Major Leagues in average home attendance (52,729), outdrawing the Major League average by more than 21,000 fans per game...drew 50,000 fans to each of their last 61 home games...for the third straight season, the Yankees reached the 4-million mark in home attendance, joining the Toronto Blue Jays (1991-93) as the only other Major League teams to accomplish the feat in three straight seasons...the Yankees have increased their home attendance total in each of the last seven seasons (2001-07).

HIGHEST SINGLE-SEASON HOME AND ROAD ATTENDANCE

Attendance	Club	Year	Total Attendance (Home, Road)
7,325,051	New York Yankees	2006	(4,243,780 – home; 3,081,271 – road)
7,249,285	New York Yankees	2007	(4,271,083 – home; 2,978,202 – road)
7,178,421	Colorado Rockies	1993	(4,483,350 – home; 2,695,071 – road)
7,088,291	New York Yankees	2005	(4,090,692 – home; 2,997,599 – road)
7,083,958	New York Yankees	2004	(3,775,292 – home; 3,308,666 – road)

New York Yankees Presidents

(Chief Executive Officers)

Joseph W. Gordon	1903-06
Frank J. Farrell	1907-14
Jacob Ruppert	1915-39
Edward G. Barrow	1939-45
Leland S. MacPhail	1945-47
Daniel R. Topping	1947-53
Daniel R. Topping & Del E. Webb	1954-64
Daniel R. Topping	1964-66
Michael Burke	1966-73
Gabe Paul	1973-77
Al Rosen	1978-79
George M. Steinbrenner	1979-80
Lou Saban	1981-82
Eugene J. McHale	1983-86
RANDY LEVINE	2000-present

New York Yankees president Frank Farrell presents a trophy to Yankees manager Harry Wolverton as Red Sox and Yankees players look on at Hilltop Park on April 11, 1912.

Brian Cashman

Senior Vice President And General Manager

Brian McGuire Cashman has literally grown up with the Yankees, joining the organization—at age 19—in June 1986 as an intern in the club's Minor League and Scouting Department. On February 3, 1998, Principal Owner George M. Steinbrenner gave him the opportunity—at age 31—to become the second-youngest General Manager in baseball history. Now in his 11th season, Mr. Cashman is the longest-tenured GM under Mr. Steinbrenner and the fourth-longest tenured GM currently in baseball.

In a franchise marked by milestones, Mr. Cashman has carried on the winning tradition of the Yankees. In his first season (1998), he became the youngest GM to win a World Series and went on to become the only GM in Baseball history to win World Championships in each of his first three seasons (1998-2000). He is also only the third GM in Baseball history to win at least four consecutive League Championships and the first to do it in his first four seasons (1998-2001). Only former Yankees General Managers Ed Barrow (four straight, 1936-39) and George Weiss (five straight, 1949-53) have also achieved the feat.

Mr. Cashman is the only General Manager in Major League history to guide a team to the postseason in each of his first 10 seasons on the job (1998-2007). During that span, the Yankees have compiled a cumulative record of 985-631–the best winning percentage (.610) in the Major Leagues during a period that included nine Division titles, five American League titles and three World Championships. According to *Baseball America*, he has the highest lifetime winning percentage of any General Manager since 1950 (minimum five seasons).

As General Manager of the Yankees, Mr. Cashman has been involved in dozens of high-profile Major League free-agent signings, including Johnny Damon, Jason Giambi, Orlando Hernandez, Jon Lieber, Hideki Matsui, Mike Mussina, Alfonso Soriano and the re-acquisition of Andy Pettitte. Mr. Cashman has also executed more than 70 trades involving nearly 200 players, bringing the talents of Bobby Abreu, Aaron Boone, Roger Clemens, David Justice, Alex Rodriguez and Robin Ventura to the Bronx.

In recent years, Mr. Cashman has made rebuilding the Yankees' farm system a top priority, while still maintaining World Championship-caliber talent at the Major League level. His efforts to develop talent acquired through the First-Year Player Draft and international scouting have advanced the Yankees' organizational ranking by *Baseball America* from 23rd in 2003 to fifth in 2007. The emergence of homegrown talent at the Major League level, including pitchers Joba Chamberlain, Phil Hughes, Ian Kennedy and Chien-Ming Wang, as well as position players such as Robinson Cano and Melky Cabrera, has allowed Mr. Cashman to provide stability for the organization's future championship drives.

There have been three women in Major League history to hold the position of Assistant General Manager and Mr. Cashman has hired two of them: Jean Afterman, the Yankees' current Vice President and Assistant General Manager; and Kim Ng, who is currently Vice President and Assistant General Manager of the Los Angeles Dodgers.

Various groups have honored the achievements of the Yankees and Mr. Cashman. He has been honored as "Executive of the Year" three times: by the Boston Chapter of the BBWAA in 2000; and in 1999 and 2003 by the New Jersey Sportswriters' Association. The Yankees earned ESPY awards—presented by ESPN—as "Outstanding Team of the Year" in both 1998 and 2000, and they have also been named "Organization of the Year" by *Baseball America* in 1998 and by *USA Today* in 1999. In 2001, the Yankees GM received his third consecutive "40 Under 40" Award presented by *Street & Smith's Sports Business Journal*, which recognizes the top 40 people under the age of 40 who have made the greatest impact in the sports business industry. It was his final year of eligibility for the award, and he has since been inducted into the publication's "40 Under 40" Hall of Fame. In 2003, Cashman was honored by the Latino Sports Writers and Broadcasters with their annual "Latino Achievement Award" for his contributions to the Latin media. He was also honored with the 2005 "Ossie Davis Award for Inspirational Leadership," awarded each year to a key leader in an organization that works to promote opportunity in diversity.

On February 11, 2004, Mr. Cashman was given the honor of ringing the opening bell at the New York Stock Exchange. (The market closed at 10,737.70 on that day, its highest close since June 13, 2001.)

He was heavily involved in bringing the Yankees to Tokyo for "Opening Series 2004" to honor the 70th Anniversary of Major League Baseball's historic tour of Japan (which included Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig).

Upon graduation from Catholic University in Washington, D.C., in June 1989, Mr. Cashman became a full-time Assistant in Baseball Operations for the Yankees. He was later promoted and transferred to Tampa, Fla., where he served as Assistant Farm Director from 1990 to 1992. He returned to New York and became Assistant General Manager, Baseball Administration in November 1992.

Born on July 3, 1967, in Rockville Center, N.Y., Mr. Cashman grew up in Lexington, Ky. He attended Georgetown Prep in Rockville, Md., before attending Catholic University in Washington, D.C., to major in history and play intercollegiate baseball. His love for baseball developed when long-time family friends (and former Brooklyn Dodger) Ralph and Ann Branca arranged for him to serve as a bat boy for the Los Angeles Dodgers in spring training in 1982.

He and his wife, Mary, have a daughter, Grace Eva, and a son, Theodore John.

Mark Newman

Senior Vice President, Baseball Operations

Mark Newman begins his ninth season as the Yankees' Senior Vice President of Baseball Operations and his 20th season with the Yankees in 2008. Prior to being named to his current position in 2000, Mr. Newman served as the club's Vice President of Player Development and Scouting from 1997 through 1999.

During his tenure, the Yankees player development system has been recognized for producing homegrown talent including All-Stars Robinson Cano, Derek Jeter, Andy Pettitte, Jorge Posada and Mariano Rivera, as well as 2006 Cy Young Award runner-up Chien-Ming Wang. Under Mr. Newman's supervision over the last few years, the Yankees have drafted and stockpiled talented prospects to evolve into what has been lauded as one of the best player development systems in baseball. The 2007 season saw the emergence of pitchers Joba Chamberlain, Phil Hughes and Ian Kennedy on the Major League level, all recent first-round selections in the First-Year Player Draft. Entering 2008, 19 members of the club's 40-man Major League roster were either drafted by the Yankees or signed by the club as a non-drafted free agent.

Over the last two seasons, the Yankees' minor league affiliates (from the Dominican Summer League through Triple-A) have produced the most wins and the best winning percentage among all Major League franchises with a combined record of 952-709 (.573). The 2007 season saw all eight affiliates post winning records with four of the teams making postseason appearances. Both Double-A Trenton and the Gulf Coast League Yankees won their league titles, making the Yankees one of three organizations to win multiple championships in 2007 (also Tampa Bay and San Francisco).

In addition to appearing in Major League postseason play for 13 consecutive seasons (1995-2007), the Yankees are one of only two teams whose minor league affiliates have combined to post winning records in each of the last 18 seasons since 1990 (also Cleveland Indians). The Yankees were selected as the "Organization of the Year" by *Baseball America* in 1998 and earned the same honor from *USA Today* in 1999.

Mr. Newman began his career in the Yankees organization in 1989 as Coordinator of Instruction and served in that position until his promotion to Director of Player Development and Scouting in 1996. He was named Vice President of Player Development and Scouting in 1997. In his first role with the club, he oversaw all managers and coaches in the farm system and planned both Major and Minor League spring training.

In 1972, Mr. Newman began his baseball coaching career at 22 years old as pitching coach for Southern Illinois University. After spending nine successful seasons there—during which he earned his law degree with honors—he was named Head Baseball Coach at Old Dominion University in 1981. Mr. Newman's impressive 321-167-3 record in nine seasons was recognized with his induction into the ODU Hall of Fame in 1997. He was inducted into the SIU Hall of Fame in 2000.

Jean Afterman

Vice President, Assistant General Manager

Jean Afterman begins her seventh season as the Yankees' Assistant General Manager in 2008 (sixth as Vice President) and is only the third female to hold such a position in Major League Baseball history (second with the Yankees). She succeeded Kim Ng, who was Baseball's second female Assistant General Manager from 1998 through 2001.

Ms. Afterman has been an integral part of the Yankees' efforts to spearhead operations in Asia. In her first year with the Yankees, she was instrumental in developing the club's relationship with the Yomiuri Giants of the Japan Central League and the signing of three-time Central League Most Valuable Player Hideki Matsui. She continues to cultivate relationships within the international baseball community, and in 2007 joined team President Randy Levine and General Manager Brian Cashman on a week-long trip to Asia that concluded a working agreement with the Chinese Baseball Association.

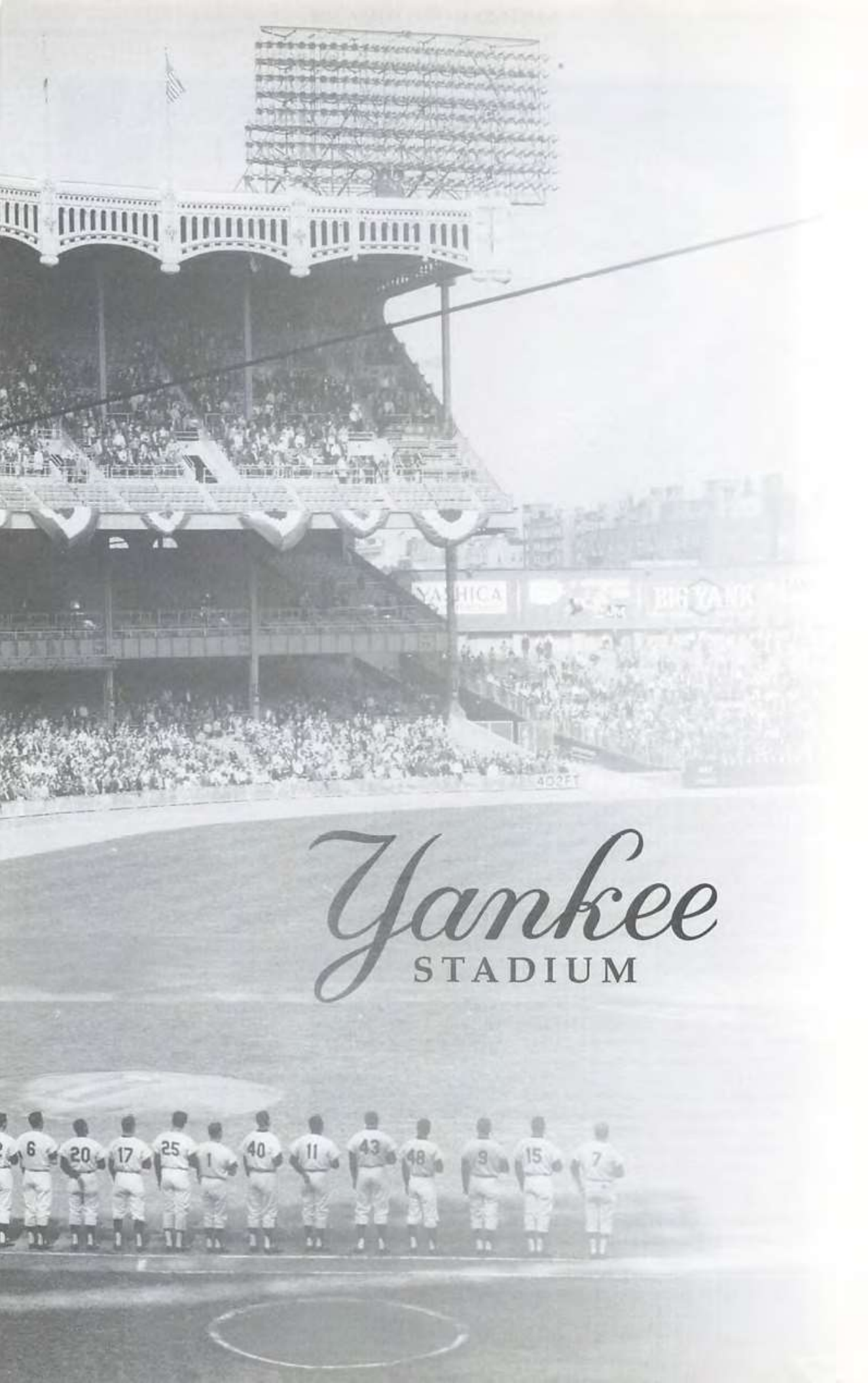
In 2004, Ms. Afterman was named one of the "Power 100" by the *Sporting News* and was selected as one of the "50 Most Powerful Women in New York" by the *New York Post* in 2003 and 2007. Also in 2007, Ms. Afterman was profiled as one of *Crain's New York Business*' "100 Most Influential Women in New York Business" and in 2008, she was profiled by *Forbes Magazine* as one of the top female executives in baseball.

Ms. Afterman joined the Yankees with a diverse business and legal background, with experience in corporate, labor and immigration law as well as international sports and licensing with an emphasis on US-Japan matters. She has traveled and lectured in Japan on business issues and, in 1996, Ms. Afterman was appointed by the U.S. Secretary of Agriculture to a federal advisory committee, the National Organic Standards Board. Prior to joining the Yankees, Ms. Afterman managed her own practice, providing athletic representation and management with a specialization in arbitration proceedings.

From 1994 to 1999, she was General Counsel at KDN Sports, Inc. and handled business and legal affairs for international baseball clients, including Hideo Nomo, Hideki Irabu, Masato Yoshii, Alfonso Soriano and more than 30 other Major and Minor League players.

Ms. Afterman graduated from the University of California at Berkeley in 1979 and was the recipient of the Rosalynn Schneider Eisner Prize and the Mark Goodson Scholarship Grant. She received her J.D. from the University of San Francisco School of Law in 1991.

21
35
2
31
56
45
24
19
39
52
14
18
30
58
38
41
32


Yankee
STADIUM

History of Yankee Stadium

Only a year after they changed Baseball forever with the purchase of Babe Ruth from the Boston Red Sox, the Yankees made another acquisition that would forever change the way the game was watched.

On February 6, 1921, the Yankees issued a press release announcing the purchase of 10 acres of property in the west Bronx. The land, purchased from the estate of William Waldorf Astor for $675,000, sat directly across the Harlem River from the Yankees' current Manhattan home, the Polo Grounds, which they had been unhappily sharing with their landlord, the New York Giants of the National League since 1913.

The relationship between the Giants and their tenant crumbled after the 1920 season when Yankees attendance—boosted by their new slugging sensation—doubled to almost 1.3 million, approximately 25 percent more than that of the Giants. In 1921, the Giants asked the Yankees to vacate the Polo Grounds as soon as possible. With their departure from the Polo Grounds now inevitable, Yankees co-owners Jacob Ruppert and Tillinghast l'Hommedieu Huston set out to build a spectacular ballpark of their own, Baseball's first triple-decked structure. With an advertised capacity of 70,000, it would also be the first to be labeled a "stadium."

Original plans of the architect—the Osborne Engineering Company of Cleveland, Ohio—had the Stadium triple-decked and roofed all the way around. An early press release, in fact, described the Yankees' new home as a field enclosed with towering embattlements rendering the events inside "impenetrable to all human eyes, save those of aviators." But the initial grand design was quickly scaled back with the triple-decked grandstand not reaching either foul pole. Contrary to the owners' wishes, the action would be visible from the elevated trains that passed by the outfield, as well as from the buildings that would spring up across River Avenue. Fortunately, a purely decorative element survived the project's early downsizing and would become the park's most recognizable feature. A 15-foot-high copper frieze would adorn the front of the roof, which covered much of the Stadium's third deck. It would give Yankee Stadium a stately dignity that no park has possessed—either before or since.

The new stadium would favor left-handed power with the right-field foul pole only 295 feet from home plate (It would shoot out to 429 feet in right-center). Though the left-field pole measured only 281 feet from the plate, right-handed hitters would be neutralized by a 395-foot left field and a whopping 460 feet to left-center. The new stadium would also be patron-friendly, boasting an unheard of "eight toilet rooms for men and as many for women scattered throughout the stands and bleachers." (After the Stadium was remodeled 50 years later, it included more than 50 restrooms.) The club's executive offices would be moved from Midtown Manhattan and relocated between the main and mezzanine decks with an electric elevator connecting them with the main entrance.

The construction contract was awarded to New York's White Construction Company on May 5, 1922, with the edict that the job be completed "at a definite price" of $2.5 million by Opening Day 1923. Incredibly, it was. In only 284 working days, Yankee Stadium was ready for its inaugural game on April 18, 1923 vs. the Boston Red Sox.

An announced crowd of 74,200 fans packed Yankee Stadium for its first glimpse of Baseball's grandest

facility while thousands more milled around outside after the fire department finally ordered the gates closed. Before the game began, John Philip Sousa and the Seventh Regiment Band led both clubs to the flagpole in deep center field, where the American flag and the Yankees' 1922 pennant were raised. Appropriately, Ruth christened his new home with a three-run homer to cap a four-run third inning as the Yankees coasted to a 4-1 win.

Because it was widely recognized that Ruth's tremendous drawing power made the new stadium possible, *New York Evening Telegram* sportswriter Fred Lieb dubbed it "The House That Ruth Built." Later that season, the Stadium hosted the first of 37 World Series, and the Yankees won their first World Championship over their former landlord, the Giants. Of course, as the Stadium became the stage for a staggering number of world titles—which now total 26—it would also become known as "The Home of Champions."

Yankee Stadium in the 1920s

In its early years, when wooden bleachers surrounded the outfield, a grass slope rose toward the outfield walls from foul pole to foul pole. Outfielders, especially Ruth in right, routinely backed up the small hill to pull down fly balls. Advertising signs lined the tops of the bleachers except in right-center, where a lone manually operated wooden scoreboard was "big enough to record 12 innings for games played by every club in the two major leagues." Over the years, the board would be replaced by more modern models. The Yankees, in fact, would unveil Baseball's first electronic message board in 1959.

The original manual scoreboard

By 1928, the Stadium was ready for its first major face-lift. The triple-decked grandstand in left field was extended beyond the foul pole to its current termination point, and several rows of box seats were removed in order to extend the left-field foul pole distance to 301 feet. The right-field grandstand was extended in 1937, allowing for "upper-deck" home runs in both directions. With the grandstand expansion, the remaining wooden bleachers were replaced with a concrete structure, and the distance to center field dropped from 490 feet to a still-distant 461 feet.

In 1932, the Yankees began their tradition of commemorating their heroes with monuments and plaques when they dedicated a monument to Manager Miller Huggins, who had died suddenly during the 1929 season. Five more monuments have since been added (one each for Lou Gehrig, Ruth, Mickey Mantle and Joe DiMaggio and one to honor the victims and heroes of the terrorists attacks of September 11, 2001) along with numerous plaques. For years, existing monuments were in the field of play in deep center field, and outfielders occasionally had to work around them to retrieve baseballs hit to that part of the park.

Except for the addition of lights in 1946, the look of Yankee Stadium remained relatively the same until the winter of 1966-67. Then, under the direction of its new owner, CBS, the 44-year-old facility received a $1.5 million modernization, most of which was spent on 90 tons of paint. The brown concrete exterior was painted white as was the timeworn greenish copper frieze. Also, all of the grandstand seats went from green to blue, a color scheme that would be retained when the Stadium was completely remodeled after the 1973 season.

On August 8, 1972, after years of debate about the future of the aging ballpark, the Yankees signed a 30-year lease with the City of New York, which called for Yankee Stadium to be completely modernized in time for the 1976 season. After completing the Stadium's 50th-anniversary season in 1973, the Yankees moved to Shea Stadium for two seasons while the majority of the Stadium was torn down and rebuilt.

The most striking change of the modernization was the removal of the numerous obstructive steel columns that supported the second and third decks, as well as the roof. By "cantilevering" the upper decks and lowering the playing field while increasing the slope of the lower stands, sight lines for fans were dramatically improved. Capacity was reduced from 65,010 in 1973 to 54,028 upon reopening as wider plastic seats replaced wooden seats.

Of course, with the removal of the original roof,

Yankee Stadium, shown during construction, was completed in only 284 working days.

the Stadium almost lost its most-recognizable feature: the copper frieze. However, an innovative design concept included an exact replica of the frieze atop the new 560-foot-long scoreboard wall, which stretched across the rear of the bleachers. The board also included Baseball's first "telescreen," which could provide instant replays of the action by employing a then-incredible "nine shades of gray."

Yankee Stadium's exterior changed dramatically, too, as three escalator towers were added, one at each of the Stadium's three entrances. With seven additional rows of seats added to the upper deck, the already grand Stadium received an even more majestic look. A 138-foot Louisville Slugger-shaped smokestack, commonly called "The Bat," was added outside the Stadium near the home-plate entrance.

The renovated Stadium also saw the mammoth fence distances in left and center field greatly reduced as "Death Valley" in left-center was brought in from 457 feet to 430 feet, and straightaway center field was slimmed from 463 feet to 417 feet. Subsequent alterations prior to the 1985 and 1988 seasons have brought fences in to the configuration that remains today.

The remodeled Yankee Stadium opened on April 15, 1976—with the Yankees topping Minnesota, 11-4—and, like its predecessor, would host the World Series in its inaugural season. In fact, the remodeled Stadium hosted the Fall Classic in its first three seasons with the Yankees winning back-to-back World Series titles in 1977 and 1978.

Yankee Stadium in 2007

As one of the world's most prestigious addresses, Yankee Stadium has also been the home for scores of other sports, entertainment and cultural events. While the Yankees were on the road or in the offseason, the Stadium opened its gates to college and pro football, soccer, political assemblies, religious conventions, concerts and even the circus.

Boxing immediately found a home at Yankee Stadium with Benny Leonard winning a 15-round decision over Lou Tendler for the lightweight title just three months after the gates opened on July 24, 1923. When Muhammad Ali stopped Ken Norton on September 28, 1976, it marked the 30th championship fight at the Stadium. All previous title bouts had taken place between 1923 and 1959–perhaps none more memorable than the June 22, 1938, heavyweight championship match between Joe Louis and Germany's Max Schmeling. After suffering a knockout loss in the initial non-title encounter at the Stadium two years earlier, Louis—now the heavyweight champ—avenged his defeat with a stunning first-round KO in the rematch.

Football also became an immediate fixture at Yankee Stadium with the 1923 Army-Navy game inaugurating a rich history of collegiate and later professional football matchups. On November 12, 1928, with Notre Dame and Army locked in a scoreless game at halftime, the legendary Knute Rockne made his famous "Win One for the Gipper" pep talk, and the Fighting Irish went on to defeat the Cadets, 12-6.

The New York football Giants also called Yankee Stadium home from 1956 through 1973 and on December 28, 1958, played in what is widely recognized as "The Greatest Game Ever Played." With the NFL championship at stake, a crowd of 64,185 watched the Baltimore Colts tie the game, 17-17, on a Steve Myrha field goal with seven seconds left. Eight minutes into professional football's first-ever "sudden-death" overtime period, the Colts' Alan Ameche crashed into the end zone from the 1-yard line, ending a contest that would help establish pro football as a major sport.

The Stadium was also an important stop for religious conventions, especially those of the Jehovah's Witnesses. In 1950, they began holding conventions at the Stadium, including one that drew 123,707 people on August 8, 1958—the largest single-day event in Stadium history. On October 4, 1965—with the Yankees out of the World Series for only the third time in 17 years—the Stadium held the first-ever Papal Mass in the United States as Pope Paul VI celebrated Mass before a crowd in excess of 80,000. Pope John Paul II also celebrated Mass at Yankee Stadium on October 2, 1979, during his tour of the United States.

On August 16, 2006, a groundbreaking ceremony was held for a new Yankee Stadium to be built on the north side of 161st Street and River Avenue in the Bronx, directly across the street from the site of the current and original Stadium. With construction proceeding briskly toward a 2009 move-in, the 2008 season will mark the 86th and final year of Yankee Stadium as we have known it. The new state-of-the-art facility is intended to respect and replicate many of the aesthetics of the original Stadium but also allow fans, players and media all the best of modern 21st-century comforts and amenities. It is sure to inspire future generations both in the stands and on the field while serving as an awe-inspiring reminder of the club's unparalleled legacy of glory.

Previous Homes of the Yankees

Hilltop Park

American League Park (commonly known as Hilltop Park) was the Yankees' first home. Hastily constructed in just six weeks on one of the highest points in Upper Manhattan, the all-wooden ballpark sat on a block bounded by Broadway,165th Street, Fort Washington Avenue and 168th Street, in close proximity to the New York Giants' 155th Street home, the Polo Grounds. The first game at Hilltop Park was played on April 30, 1903—a 6-2 win over Washington, started by Hall of Famer Jack Chesbro.

The ballpark had a covered grandstand ringing the infield from first base to third base and uncovered bleachers running up the foul lines. There was seating for approximately 15,000 people, but as was the case in many ballparks of that time, it could accommodate overflow crowds both in the outfield and along foul ground in the infield, occasionally bringing capacity up toward 25,000.

When a fire ravaged the Polo Grounds on April 14, 1911, the Yankees allowed the Giants to play their home games at Hilltop Park until the Polo Grounds could be rebuilt. From April 15 through May 30, the Giants put together a 20-8 record at their temporary home.

The Yankees were successful in their 10 years at Hilltop Park, compiling a 398-342 all-time record there. The club's final game at the structure came on October 5, 1912—an 8-6 win vs. Washington. After the Yankees' lease at Hilltop Park expired at the end of the season, they decided to leave the rickety ballpark to become renters at the Polo Grounds, where the Giants became their landlords. The move, unthinkable years earlier, was facilitated by the Yankees' post-fire hospitality.

In 1914, Hilltop Park was torn down. Currently, its former location is the site of Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center.

Hilltop Park (above/below) served as the Yankees' first home. It was built in just six weeks and was located near Broadway and 168th Street in Upper Manhattan.

Polo Grounds

The Yankees called the Polo Grounds home from 1913 through 1922, sharing the park with the New York Giants. Located on West 157th Street and Eighth Avenue in Upper Manhattan, the Polo Grounds was overlooked by a promontory called Coogan's Bluff to the west. To the east was the Harlem River—on the other side of which Yankee Stadium was built in 1923.

The Polo Grounds was constructed with straight sides, and the outfield fences by the foul poles ran parallel to each other and away from home plate. The foul poles in left and right were approximately 277 and 258 feet away from the plate, respectively, while left-center, center and right fields were all in the range of 445-483 feet away from home.

The Polo Grounds, located on West 157th Street and Eighth Avenue in Upper Manhattan, served as the home of the Yankees from 1913-22.

The Yankees compiled a 416-338 all-time regular season record at the uniquely-shaped facility, winning the first two pennants in franchise history while tenants in 1921 and 1922. The club lost both of those World Series to the NL Champion Giants—5 games to 3 in 1921 and 4 games to none with one tie in 1922—in Fall Classics played entirely at the Polo Grounds.

The American Leaguers were welcome tenants as long as they remained less popular than the Giants. But with Babe Ruth's arrival in 1920 and the team's subsequent success, the dynam c quickly changed. After the Yankees started outdrawing the Giants in their own park in 1920 and 1921, the National Leaguers asked the Pinstripers to vacate to a new facility as soon as possible. The 1922 season marked their final season in Manhattan before their April 18, 1923, Yankee Stadium debut in the Bronx.

The Polo Grounds remained home to the Giants until they moved to San Francisco in 1958. It stood empty until 1962 when the Mets arrived to play two seasons there before moving into Shea Stadium. In 1964, the Polo Grounds was demolished. Apartment buildings called the Polo Grounds Towers occupy the site today.

Lou Gehrig Appreciation Day - July 4, 1939

Prior to the Yankees' May 2, 1939, game at Detroit's Briggs Stadium, captain Lou Gehrig gave the umpires his team's lineup card—which did not have his name on it. He watched the entire game from the bench, marking the end of his 2,130-consecutive-games-played streak. "The Iron Horse" was suffering the effects of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), a disease since known as Lou Gehrig's Disease. He would never play again.

Just over two months later, on July 4, 1939, Lou Gehrig Appreciation Day was held in front of approximately 62,000 fans in Yankee Stadium. Ceremonies were held between games of a doubleheader against the Washington Senators. Gehrig and his teammates were joined by members of the 1927 Yankees. After speeches by Mayor Fiorello La Guardia and Postmaster James A. Farley, Manager Joe McCarthy said his public goodbye to Gehrig: "Lou, what can I say except that it was a sad day in the life of everybody who knew you when you came to my hotel room that day in Detroit and told me you were quitting as a ballplayer because you felt yourself a hindrance to the team.

"My God, man, you were never that."

Various gifts were presented to Gehrig from club employees and the rival New York Giants. His teammates gave him a trophy, which was inscribed with a poem by *New York Times* writer John Kiernan. As the crowd chanted, "We want Lou; We want Lou...," Gehrig stepped to the microphone to deliver one of the most touching and oft-quoted speeches in American history.

"Fans, for the past two weeks you have been reading about the bad break I got. Yet today I consider myself the luckiest man on the face of the Earth. I have been in ballparks for 17 years and have never received anything but kindness and encouragement from you fans.

"Look at these grand men. Which of you wouldn't consider it the highlight of his career just to associate with them for even one day? Sure, I'm lucky. Who wouldn't consider it an honor to have known Jacob Ruppert? Also, the builder of baseball's greatest empire, Ed Barrow? To have spent six years with that wonderful little fellow, Miller Huggins? Then to have spent the next nine years with that outstanding leader, that smart student of psychology, the best manager in baseball today, Joe McCarthy? Sure, I'm lucky.

"When the New York Giants, a team you would give your right arm to beat, and vice versa, sends you a gift—that's something. When everybody down to the groundskeepers and those boys in white coats remember you with trophies—that's something. When you have a wonderful mother-in-law who takes sides with you in squabbles with her own daughter—that's something. When you have a father and a mother who work all their lives so you can have an education and build your body—it's a blessing. When you have a wife who has been a tower of strength and shown more courage than you dreamed existed—that's the finest I know.

"So I close in saying that I might have been given a bad break, but I've got an awful lot to live for."

During the ceremony, Gehrig had his No. 4 retired by the Yankees, becoming the first person in sports to be given such an honor. To this day he remains the only Yankee ever to wear the number.

Gehrig died on June 2, 1941, at his home in the Riverdale section of the Bronx. He was 37.

Babe Ruth Day – April 27, 1947

On April 27, 1947, Babe Ruth Day was celebrated throughout Major League Baseball, as the Babe said goodbye in an on-field ceremony at Yankee Stadium. Dressed in a topcoat and hat, Ruth, weakened by throat cancer, made the following remarks:

"Thank you very much, ladies and gentlemen. You know how bad my voice sounds—well it feels just as bad.

"You know this baseball game of ours comes up from the youth. That means the boys. And after you're a boy and grow up to know how to play ball, then you come to the boys you see representing themselves today in your national pastime. The only real game—I think—in the world is baseball.

"As a rule, some people think if you give them a football, or a baseball, or something like that—naturally they're athletes right away. But you can't do that in baseball. You've gotta start from way down [at] the bottom, when you're 6 or 7 years of age. You can't wait until you're 15 or 16. You gotta let it grow up with you. And if you're successful, and you try hard enough, you're bound to come out on top—just like these boys have come to the top now.

"There has been so many lovely things said about me, and I'm glad that I've had the opportunity to thank everybody. Thank you."

Ruth returned to Yankee Stadium once more, on June 13, 1948, to celebrate the 25th anniversary of Yankee Stadium and have his uniform No. 3 retired.

He died on Aug. 16, 1948, at Memorial Hospital in New York at age 53. His body lay in state at the entrance of Yankee Stadium on Aug. 17 and 18, before his funeral on Aug. 19 at New York's St. Patrick's Cathedral.

Monument Park

Since 1932, the New York Yankees have honored their all-time greats with the dedication of monuments and plaques in the outfield section of Yankee Stadium.

On May 30, 1932, the first monument was dedicated to the memory of Miller Huggins, who died suddenly in 1929. The diminutive manager guided the Yankees to six American League pennants and three World Championships in his 11-plus seasons.

The first plaque was placed on the center-field wall in April 1940, a tribute to Jacob Ruppert, the former owner who built Yankee Stadium and brought the tradition of winning to the Yankees.

Two more monuments followed: in 1941 for Lou Gehrig and in 1949 for Babe Ruth. Later plaques were placed in center field for General Manager Ed Barrow (1954) and two great Yankees center fielders, Joe DiMaggio and Mickey Mantle (1969). After his death, Mantle's plaque was removed and replaced by a fourth monument in his honor on August 25, 1996. On April 25, 1999, DiMaggio—who passed away less than two months earlier—was honored with the Stadium's fifth monument. (The two plaques which previously honored DiMaggio and Mantle were donated by the Yankees to the Yogi Berra Museum and Learning Center in Montclair, N.J.).

Originally, the monuments and plaques were part of the playing field. The monuments and flagpole were located in straight-away center field on the warning track approximately 10 feet in front of the wall. Sometimes long hits and fly balls forced fielders to go through or behind the monuments to retrieve the baseball.

One tradition of Yankee Stadium before it was remodeled was the policy of allowing fans to exit through the center-field gates via the warning track, where they could pause and reflect on the achievements of these honored legends. After Yankee Stadium was remodeled in 1974 and 1975, the monuments and plaques were relocated to an area off the field between the Yankees' and visitors' bullpens. Additionally, fans were no longer allowed to exit via the warning track, and viewing Monument Park was only possible at a great distance.

In 1976, two more plaques were added to memorialize managers Joe McCarthy and Casey Stengel. In the 1980s, plaques were dedicated to Yankees greats Thurman Munson (1980), Elston Howard and Roger Maris (1984), Phil Rizzuto (1985), Billy Martin (1986), Whitey Ford and Lefty Gomez (1987), Yogi Berra and Bill Dickey (1988), and Allie Reynolds (1989). Two recent plaques were dedicated to non-uniformed Yankees legends: the "Voice of the Yankees," Mel Allen (1998); and the "Voice of Yankee Stadium," public-address announcer Bob Sheppard (2000). Yankees greats Don Mattingly (1997), Reggie Jackson (2002), Ron Guidry (2003) and Red Ruffing (2004) are the most recent Bombers to be honored with plaques in Monument Park. Plaques commemorating the visits of Pope Paul VI in 1965 and Pope John Paul II in 1979 were dedicated by the Knights of Columbus, and a plaque commemorating the New York Yankees' interlocking "NY" insignia was placed on the floor among the stonework of the park's entrance in 2001.

In 1985, after the left-center-field fence was moved in, the Yankees were able to open Monument Park for up-close fan viewing. By 1988, long lines and increased fan interest caused the Yankees to move the fence in further and expand the area. A special walkway was added with an exhibit honoring those Yankees who have had their uniform numbers retired.

In a pregame ceremony on Sept. 11, 2002, the Yankees dedicated a monument in remembrance of the victims and heroes of the 9/11 tragedy. It was the sixth monument dedicated in Yankee Stadium and the first to non-Yankees personnel.

In all, there are six monuments (five for Yankees players or managers and one to commemorate 9/11) and 23 plaques (16 Yankees players or managers, two for Yankees owner/executives, two for public-address/broadcasting personnel, two for papal visit commemorations and one related to the Yankees insignia).

Monument Park Monuments

(In order of dedication)

MILLER JAMES HUGGINS

MANAGER OF NEW YORK YANKEES, 1918-1929
PENNANT WINNERS, 1921-22-23...1926-27-28
WORLD CHAMPIONS, 1923, 1927 AND 1928

AS A TRIBUTE TO A SPLENDID CHARACTER
WHO MADE PRICELESS CONTRIBUTION TO BASEBALL
AND ON THIS FIELD BROUGHT GLORY TO THE
NEW YORK CLUB OF THE AMERICAN LEAGUE

THIS MEMORIAL IS ERECTED BY
COL. JACOB RUPPERT
AND
BASEBALL WRITERS OF NEW YORK

MAY 30, 1932

HENRY LOUIS GEHRIG

JUNE 19TH 1903 - JUNE 2ND 1941
A MAN, A GENTLEMAN
AND
A GREAT BALL PLAYER
WHOSE AMAZING RECORD
OF 2130 CONSECUTIVE GAMES
SHOULD STAND FOR ALL TIME.

THIS MEMORIAL IS A TRIBUTE
FROM THE
YANKEE PLAYERS
TO THEIR BELOVED CAPTAIN AND TEAM MATE

JULY THE FOURTH
1941

GEORGE HERMAN "BABE" RUTH

1895 - 1948
A GREAT BALL PLAYER
A GREAT MAN
A GREAT AMERICAN

ERECTED BY
THE YANKEES
AND
THE NEW YORK BASEBALL WRITERS

APRIL 19, 1949

MICKEY MANTLE
"A GREAT TEAMMATE"
1931-1995
536 HOME RUNS
WINNER OF TRIPLE CROWN 1956
MOST WORLD SERIES HOMERS 18
SELECTED TO ALL STAR GAME 20 TIMES
WON MVP AWARD 1956, 1957 + 1962
ELECTED TO HALL OF FAME 1974
A MAGNIFICENT YANKEE
WHO LEFT A LEGACY OF
UNEQUALED COURAGE
THE NEW YORK YANKEES

MICKEY MANTLE

"A GREAT TEAMMATE"
1931-1995
536 HOME RUNS

WINNER OF TRIPLE CROWN	1956
MOST WORLD SERIES HOMERS	18
SELECTED TO ALL STAR GAME	20 TIMES
WON MVP AWARD	1956, 1957 + 1962
ELECTED TO HALL OF FAME	1974

A MAGNIFICENT YANKEE
WHO LEFT A LEGACY OF
UNEQUALED COURAGE

DEDICATED BY
THE NEW YORK YANKEES
AUGUST 25, 1996

JOSEPH PAUL DIMAGGIO

"THE YANKEE CLIPPER"
1914 - 1999
RECOGNIZED AS BASEBALL'S
"GREATEST LIVING PLAYER"

LIFETIME BATTING AVERAGE	.325
WON MVP AWARD	1939, 1941, 1947
SELECTED TO ALL-STAR GAME	13 TIMES
AMERICAN LEAGUE BATTING TITLE	1939, 1940
ELECTED TO HALL OF FAME	1955

SET ONE OF BASEBALL'S MOST ENDURING RECORDS,
56-GAME HITTING STREAK
MAY 15 TO JULY 16, 1941

LED THE YANKEES TO AN INCREDIBLE NINE WORLD
CHAMPIONSHIPS
IN HIS 13-YEAR CAREER

A BASEBALL LEGEND AND
AN AMERICAN ICON
"HE HAS PASSED, BUT HE WILL NEVER LEAVE US"

DEDICATED BY
THE NEW YORK YANKEES,
APRIL 25, 1999

SEPTEMBER 11, 2001 TRIBUTE

We Remember
On September 11, 2001, despicable acts of terrorism were perpetrated on our country.

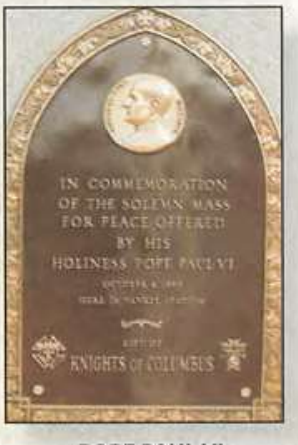
In tribute to the eternal spirit of the innocent victims of these crimes and to the selfless courage shown by both public servants and private citizens, we dedicate this plaque.

These valiant souls, with unfettered resolve, exemplify the true character of this great nation. Their unity and resilience during this time of distress defined American heroism for future generations.

Dedicated by the New York Yankees
September 11, 2002

Monument Park Plaques

(In order of dedication)



JACOB RUPPERT

TO THE MEMORY OF
JACOB RUPPERT
1867-1939
GENTLEMAN - AMERICAN - SPORTSMAN
THROUGH WHOSE VISION AND
COURAGE THIS IMPOSING EDIFICE,
DESTINED TO BECOME THE HOME
OF CHAMPIONS, WAS ERECTED AND
DEDICATED TO THE AMERICAN
GAME OF BASEBALL.

EDWARD GRANT BARROW

1868-1953
MOULDER OF A TRADITION OF VICTORY
UNDER WHOSE GUIDANCE THE YANKEES WON
FOURTEEN AMERICAN LEAGUE PENNANTS AND
TEN WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS AND BROUGHT
TO THIS FIELD SOME OF THE GREATEST
BASEBALL STARS OF ALL TIME
THIS MEMORIAL IS A TRIBUTE FROM THOSE
WHO SEEK TO CARRY ON HIS GREAT WORKS
ERECTED APRIL 15, 1954

POPE PAUL VI

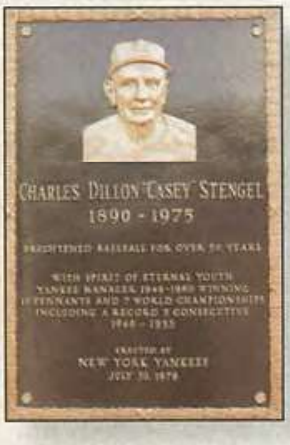
IN COMMEMORATION
OF THE SOLEMN MASS
FOR PEACE OFFERED
BY HIS
HOLINESS POPE PAUL VI
OCTOBER 4, 1965
HERE IN YANKEE STADIUM
GIFT OF
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

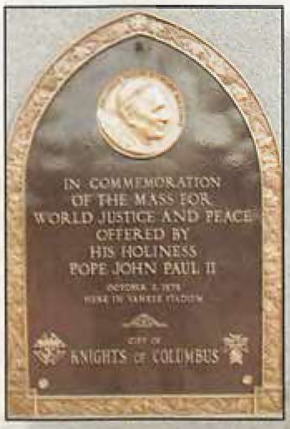
JOSEPH VINCENT McCARTHY

MANAGER
NEW YORK YANKEES
1931-1946
ONE OF BASEBALL'S MOST BELOVED
AND RESPECTED LEADERS
LED YANKEES TO 8 PENNANTS AND
7 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS INCLUDING
4 CONSECUTIVE 1936-1939, COMPILING
A .627 WINNING PERCENTAGE

ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES
APRIL 21, 1976

RINGTHEBELL on Archive.org





THURMAN MUNSON
NEW YORK YANKEES
JUNE 7, 1947 - AUGUST 2, 1979
YANKEE CAPTAIN
"OUR CAPTAIN AND LEADER HAS NOT
LEFT US
TODAY, TOMORROW, THIS YEAR, NEXT...
OUR ENDEAVORS WILL REFLECT OUR
LOVE AND ADMIRATION FOR HIM"
THE NEW YORK YANKEES

CHARLES DILLON "CASEY" STENGEL

1890-1975

BRIGHTENED BASEBALL FOR OVER 50 YEARS

WITH SPIRIT OF ETERNAL YOUTH
YANKEE MANAGER 1949-1960 WINNING
10 PENNANTS AND 7 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS
INCLUDING A RECORD 5 CONSECUTIVE
1949-1953

ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES
JULY 30, 1976

POPE JOHN PAUL II

IN COMMEMORATION
OF THE MASS FOR
WORLD JUSTICE AND PEACE
OFFERED BY
HIS HOLINESS
POPE JOHN PAUL II
OCTOBER 2, 1979
HERE IN YANKEE STADIUM
GIFT OF
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

THURMAN MUNSON

NEW YORK YANKEES
JUNE 7, 1947-AUGUST 2, 1979
YANKEE CAPTAIN

"OUR CAPTAIN AND LEADER HAS NOT
LEFT US-
TODAY, TOMORROW, THIS YEAR, NEXT...
OUR ENDEAVORS WILL REFLECT OUR
LOVE AND ADMIRATION FOR HIM"

ERECTED BY
THE NEW YORK YANKEES
SEPTEMBER 20, 1980

Monument Park Plaques

ELSTON GENE HOWARD

1929-1980

"A MAN OF GREAT GENTLENESS AND DIGNITY"
ONE OF ALL-TIME YANKEE GREATS
AMERICAN LEAGUE MVP IN 1963
WINNER OF TWO GOLD GLOVES
A FITTING LEADER TO BE FIRST BLACK PLAYER
TO WEAR THE YANKEE UNIFORM
"IF INDEED, HUMILITY IS A TRADEMARK
OF MANY GREAT MEN–ELSTON HOWARD WAS
ONE OF THE TRULY GREAT YANKEES"

ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES
JUNE 21, 1984

ROGER EUGENE MARIS

AGAINST ALL ODDS

IN 1961 HE BECAME THE ONLY PLAYER TO HIT
MORE THAN 60 HOMERUNS IN A SINGLE SEASON
IN BELATED RECOGNITION OF ONE OF BASEBALL'S
GREATEST ACHIEVEMENTS EVER
HIS 61 IN '61
THE YANKEES SALUTE HIM AS A GREAT PLAYER
AND AS AUTHOR OF ONE OF THE MOST
REMARKABLE CHAPTERS IN THE HISTORY
OF MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL

ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES
JULY 21, 1984

PHILIP FRANCIS RIZZUTO
"A MAN'S SIZE IS MEASURED BY HIS HEART"
SCOOTER SPARKED YANKEES TO 10
PENNANTS AND 8 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS
1950 AMERICAN LEAGUE MVP
1950 MAJOR LEAGUE PLAYER OF YEAR
MVP OF WORLD SERIES IN 1951
HAS ENJOYED TWO OUTSTANDING CAREERS
ALL-TIME YANKEE SHORTSTOP
ONE OF GREAT YANKEE BROADCASTERS
"HOLY COW"
ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES

PHILIP FRANCIS RIZZUTO

"A MAN'S SIZE IS MEASURED BY HIS HEART"
SCOOTER SPARKED YANKEES TO 10
PENNANTS AND 8 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP'S
1950 AMERICAN LEAGUE MVP
1950 MAJOR LEAGUE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
MVP OF WORLD SERIES IN 1951
HAS ENJOYED TWO OUTSTANDING CAREERS
ALL-TIME YANKEE SHORTSTOP
ONE OF GREAT YANKEE BROADCASTERS
"HOLY COW"

ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES
AUGUST 4, 1985

ALFRED MANUEL "BILLY" MARTIN

CASEY'S BOY

A YANKEE FOREVER
A MAN WHO KNEW ONLY ONE WAY TO PLAY-TO WIN
AS A PLAYER FOR CASEY STENGEL HE THRIVED ON
PRESSURE, DELIVERING THE KEY PLAY OR HIT.
MVP OF 1953 WORLD SERIES, SETTING RECORD FOR
MOST HITS IN SIX-GAME SERIES WITH 12.
LATER AS MANAGER HE BECAME
ONE OF THE GREATEST YANKEE MANAGERS.

ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES
AUGUST 10, 1986

EDWARD "WHITEY" FORD

"CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD"
NEW YORK YANKEES 1950, 1953-67

LED YANKEES TO 11 PENNANTS AND SIX WORLD
CHAMPIONSHIPS LEADS ALL YANKEE PITCHERS
IN GAMES, INNINGS, WINS, STRIKEOUTS AND
SHUTOUTS CY YOUNG AWARD WINNER IN 1961
HOLDS MANY WORLD SERIES RECORDS INCLUDING
33 2/3 CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS

ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES
AUGUST 2, 1987

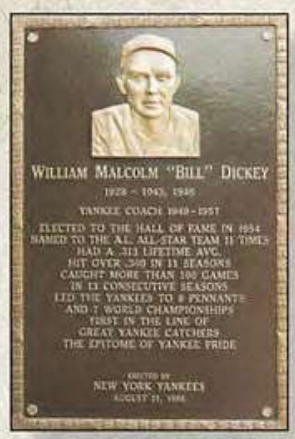
VERNON "LEFTY" GOMEZ

NEW YORK YANKEES 1930-42

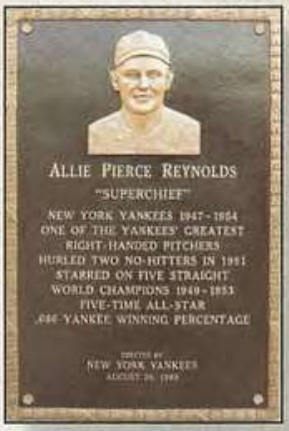
KNOWN FOR HIS EXCELLENT WIT AS HE
WAS FAST WITH A QUIP AND A PITCH
SET WORLD SERIES RECORD WITH
SIX VICTORIES AND NO DEFEATS
HAD FOUR 20-WIN SEASONS, LEADING
YANKEES TO SEVEN PENNANTS AND
SIX WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES
AUGUST 2, 1987

Monument Park Plaques


WILLIAM MALCOLM "BILL" DICKEY
1928 - 1943, 1946
YANKEE COACH 1949 - 1957
ELECTED TO THE HALL OF FAME IN 1954
NAMED TO THE A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM 11 TIMES
HAD A .313 LIFETIME AVG.
HIT OVER .300 IN 11 SEASONS
CAUGHT MORE THAN 100 GAMES
IN 13 CONSECUTIVE SEASONS
LED THE YANKEES TO 8 PENNANTS
AND 7 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS
FIRST IN THE LINE OF
GREAT YANKEE CATCHERS
THE EPITOME OF YANKEE PRIDE
ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES

LAWRENCE PETER "YOGI" BERRA
1946 - 1963
YANKEE MANAGER 1964, 1984 - 1985
ELECTED TO THE HALL OF FAME IN 1972
"IT AIN'T OVER 'TIL IT'S OVER"
THREE TIME MVP 1951-54-55
SELECTED TO THE A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
15 CONSECUTIVE YEARS
HIT MOST HOME RUNS
BY A YANKEE CATCHER
OUTSTANDING CLUTCH HITTER
AND WORLD SERIES PERFORMER
LED YANKEES TO 14 PENNANTS
AND 10 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS
A LEGENDARY YANKEE
ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES



WILLIAM MALCOLM "BILL" DICKEY

1928-1943, 1946
YANKEE COACH 1949-1957

ELECTED TO THE HALL OF FAME IN 1954
NAMED TO THE A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM 11 TIMES
HAD A .313 LIFETIME AVG.
HIT OVER .300 IN 11 SEASONS
CAUGHT MORE THAN 100 GAMES
IN 13 CONSECUTIVE SEASONS
LED THE YANKEES TO 8 PENNANTS
AND 7 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS
FIRST IN THE LINE OF
GREAT YANKEE CATCHERS
THE EPITOME OF YANKEE PRIDE

ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES
AUGUST 21, 1988

LAWRENCE PETER "YOGI" BERRA

1946-1963
YANKEE MANAGER 1964, 1984-1985

ELECTED TO THE HALL OF FAME IN 1972
"IT AIN'T OVER 'TIL IT'S OVER"
THREE TIME MVP 1951-54-55
SELECTED TO THE A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
15 CONSECUTIVE YEARS
HIT MOST HOME RUNS
BY A YANKEE CATCHER
OUTSTANDING CLUTCH HITTER
AND WORLD SERIES PERFORMER
LED YANKEES TO 14 PENNANTS
AND 10 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS
A LEGENDARY YANKEE

ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES
AUGUST 21, 1988

ALLIE PIERCE REYNOLDS

"SUPERCHIEF"

NEW YORK YANKEES 1947-1954
ONE OF THE YANKEES' GREATEST
RIGHT-HANDED PITCHERS
HURLED TWO NO-HITTERS IN 1951
STARRED ON FIVE STRAIGHT
WORLD CHAMPIONS 1949-1953
FIVE-TIME ALL-STAR
.686 YANKEE WINNING PERCENTAGE

ERECTED BY
NEW YORK YANKEES
AUGUST 26, 1989

DONALD ARTHUR MATTINGLY

"DONNIE BASEBALL"
1982-1995

AMERICAN LEAGUE BATTING CHAMPION	1984
AMERICAN LEAGUE MVP (145 RBI)	1985
NINE-TIME GOLD GLOVE WINNER	
SIX-TIME AMERICAN LEAGUE ALL-STAR	
SET RECORDS FOR MOST GRAND SLAMS IN A SEASON (6)	1987
MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD FOR MOST HOME RUNS IN SEVEN CONSECUTIVE GAMES (9) AND EIGHT CONSECUTIVE GAMES (10)	1987
10TH PLAYER IN TEAM HISTORY TO BE NAMED CAPTAIN	1991

A HUMBLE MAN OF GRACE AND DIGNITY.
A CAPTAIN WHO LED BY EXAMPLE.
PROUD OF THE PINSTRIPE TRADITION
AND DEDICATED TO THE PURSUIT OF EXCELLENCE.
A YANKEE FOREVER.

DEDICATED BY
THE NEW YORK YANKEES
AUGUST 31, 1997

MEL ALLEN

"THE VOICE OF THE YANKEES"
1939-1964

WITH HIS WARM PERSONALITY AND SIGNATURE GREETING "HELLO THERE, EVERYBODY," HE SHAPED BASEBALL BROADCASTING BY CHARISMATICALLY BRINGING THE EXCITEMENT AND DRAMA OF YANKEES BASEBALL TO GENERATIONS OF FANS. HE MADE PET PHRASES SUCH AS "GOING, GOING, GONE!" A PART OF OUR LANGUAGE AND CULTURE.

A YANKEE INSTITUTION. A NATIONAL TREASURE.

"HOW ABOUT THAT!"

DEDICATED BY
THE NEW YORK YANKEES
JULY 25, 1998

BOB SHEPPARD

PUBLIC ADDRESS ANNOUNCER
"THE VOICE OF YANKEE STADIUM"

FOR HALF A CENTURY, HE HAS WELCOMED GENERATIONS OF FANS WITH HIS TRADEMARK GREETING, "LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, WELCOME TO YANKEE STADIUM." HIS CLEAR, CONCISE AND CORRECT VOCAL STYLE HAS ANNOUNCED THE NAMES OF HUNDREDS OF PLAYERS - BOTH UNFAMILIAR AND LEGENDARY - WITH EQUAL DIVINE REVERENCE, MAKING HIM AS SYNONYMOUS WITH YANKEE STADIUM AS ITS COPPER FACADE AND MONUMENT PARK.

DEDICATED BY
THE NEW YORK YANKEES
MAY 7, 2000
50TH ANNIVERSARY SEASON

Monument Park Plaques

REGGIE JACKSON

"MR. OCTOBER"
NEW YORK YANKEES
1977-1981

ONE OF THE MOST COLORFUL AND EXCITING PLAYERS OF HIS ERA

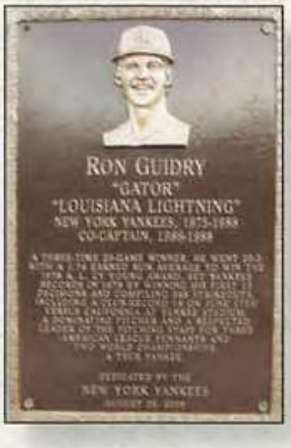
A PROLIFIC POWER HITTER WHO THRIVED IN PRESSURE SITUATIONS

IN FIVE YEARS IN PINSTRIPES, HELPED LEAD THE YANKEES TO FOUR DIVISION TITLES, THREE AMERICAN LEAGUE PENNANTS AND TWO WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

AT HIS BEST IN OCTOBER, BELTED FOUR HOME RUNS ON FOUR CONSECUTIVE SWINGS IN THE 1977 WORLD SERIES--INCLUDING THREE IN GAME SIX AT YANKEE STADIUM

INDUCTED INTO THE BASEBALL HALL OF FAME IN 1993

DEDICATED BY
THE NEW YORK YANKEES
JULY 6, 2002



RON GUIDRY

"GATOR"
"LOUISIANA LIGHTNING"
NEW YORK YANKEES, 1975-1988
CO-CAPTAIN, 1986-1988

A THREE-TIME 20-GAME WINNER, HE WENT 25-3 WITH A 1.74 EARNED RUN AVERAGE TO WIN THE 1978 A.L. CY YOUNG AWARD. SET YANKEES RECORDS IN 1978 BY WINNING HIS FIRST 13 DECISIONS AND COMPILING 248 STRIKEOUTS, INCLUDING A CLUB-RECORD 18 ON JUNE 17TH VERSUS CALIFORNIA AT YANKEE STADIUM. A DOMINATING PITCHER AND A RESPECTED LEADER OF THE PITCHING STAFF FOR THREE AMERICAN LEAGUE PENNANTS AND TWO WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS. A TRUE YANKEE.

DEDICATED BY
THE NEW YORK YANKEES
AUGUST 23, 2003

CHARLES HERBERT "RED" RUFFING

New York Yankees
1930-1942
1945-1946
U.S. ARMY AIR DIVISION
1943-1945
THE YANKEES' ALL-TIME LEADER IN WINS BY A RIGHT-HANDED PITCHER WITH 231. THE ONLY PITCHER IN FRANCHISE HISTORY TO COMPILE FOUR CONSECUTIVE 20-WIN SEASONS, FROM 1936-1939, WHEN HE LED THE YANKEES TO FOUR STRAIGHT WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS. A DURABLE PITCHER, HE HOLDS THE YANKEES' RECORD FOR MOST COMPLETE GAMES WITH 261. ONE OF THE GREATEST HITTING PITCHERS OF ALL TIME, HE BATTED .300 OR BETTER IN EIGHT SEASONS.
INDUCTED INTO THE BASEBALL HALL OF FAME IN 1967

DEDICATED BY
THE NEW YORK YANKEES
JULY 10, 2004

THIS INSIGNIA WAS ORIGINALLY STRUCK ON
A MEDAL OF HONOR IN 1877 BY TIFFANY & CO.
IT WAS ISSUED TO THE FIRST NEW YORK CITY
POLICE OFFICER SHOT IN THE LINE OF DUTY.
THE NEW YORK YANKEES ADOPTED THIS LOGO
AND IT BECAME PART OF THE UNIFORM IN 1909.

NEW YORK YANKEES INSIGNIA

THIS INSIGNIA WAS ORIGINALLY STRUCK ON A MEDAL OF HONOR IN 1877 BY TIFFANY & CO. IT WAS ISSUED TO THE FIRST NEW YORK CITY POLICE OFFICER SHOT IN THE LINE OF DUTY. THE NEW YORK YANKEES ADOPTED THIS LOGO AND IT BECAME PART OF THE UNIFORM IN 1909.

ORIGINAL YANKEE STADIUM CONSTRUCTION BY THE NUMBERS:

Size of Lot in Acres	10
Days to Complete Construction	284
Tons of Rebar Used	800
Tons of Mechanical Steel Used	2,300
Yards of Topsoil Used	13,000
Yards of Concrete Used	20,000
Cubic Yards of Dirt Removed	45,000
Square Feet of Sod Used	116,000
Cost to Purchase Lot	$675,000
Board Feet of Lumber Used for Bleachers	950,000
Brass Screws Used in Construction	1,000,000
Fee for Construction	$2,500,000
Board Feet of Lumber Used in Total	4,000,000

Yankees Attendance Records

Yankees All-Time Attendance Records (Regular Season)

Largest Single-Season Home Attendance (2007) 4,271,083
Largest Single-Season Road Attendance (2004) 3,308,666
Largest Single-Season Combined Home-Road Attendance (2006) 7,325,051
Largest Crowd in Baseball History (Exhibition Game for Roy Campanella - NYY vs. LAD, at the L.A. Coliseum, 5/7/1959) ... 93,103

Original Yankee Stadium, 1923-1973 (Regular Season)

Please note: Official Attendance Records are not available prior to 1938.

Largest Single-Game Home Attendance, Day (vs. Boston, 9/26/1948) 69,755*
Largest Single-Game Home Attendance, Night (vs. Boston, 5/26/1947) 74,747
Largest Doubleheader Home Attendance (vs. Boston, 5/30/1938) 81,841
Largest Opening Day Home Attendance (vs. Washington, 4/19/1946) 54,826*
Largest Old-Timers' Day Attendance (vs. Boston, 8/9/1958) 67,916
Largest Home Series Attendance, all series (vs. Cleveland 6/11-13, 4 games, DH on 6/12) 186,151
Largest Single-Season Total Attendance 2,373,901
*According to published reports, the Stadium's first Opening Day (vs. Boston, 4/18/23) had an estimated attendance of 74,200.

Remodeled Yankee Stadium 1976-2007 (Regular Season)

Largest Single-Game Home Attendance, Day (vs. Oakland, 4/10/1998, Opening Day) 56,717
Largest Single-Game Home Attendance, Night (vs. N.Y. Mets, 6/17/1997) 56,253
Largest Day Doubleheader Home Attendance (vs. Detroit, 10/4/1980) 55,410
Largest Twi-Night Doubleheader Attendance (vs. Baltimore, 9/10/1983) 55,605
Largest Weekday/Day/Non-Opening Day Crowd (vs. N.Y. Mets, Wed., 6/18/1997) 56,278
Largest Opening Day Home Attendance (vs. Oakland, 4/10/1998) 56,717
Largest Old-Timers' Day Attendance (vs. Chicago-AL, 7/25/1998) 55,642
Largest Home Series Attendance, three-game series (vs. N.Y. Mets, 6/4-6/1999) 168,404
Largest Home Series Attendance, all series (vs. Boston, 9/16-17/2006, 4 games, 2 day-night DH) 220,481
Largest Single-Season Home Attendance (2007) 4,271,083

Top 20 Crowds at Remodeled Yankee Stadium (1976-2007)

Note: They are all postseason games.

1.	vs. Texas	10/7/99, ALDS Game 2	57,485
2.	vs. Cleveland	9/30/97, ALDS Game 1	57,398
3.	vs. Texas	9/29/98, ALDS Game 1	57,362
4.	vs. Texas	9/30/98, ALDS Game 2	57,360
	vs. Cleveland	10/2/97, ALDS Game 2	57,360
6.	vs. Texas	10/1/96, ALDS Game 1	57,205
7.	vs. Boston	10/13/99, ALCS Game 1	57,181
8.	vs. Boston	10/14/99, ALCS Game 2	57,180
9.	vs. Seattle	10/3/95, ALDS Game 1	57,178
10.	vs. Texas	10/2/96, ALDS Game 2	57,156
11.	vs. Cleveland	10/13/98, ALCS Game 6	57,142
12.	vs. Cleveland	10/6/98, ALCS Game 1	57,138
13.	vs. Cleveland	10/7/98, ALCS Game 2	57,128
14.	vs. Seattle	10/4/95, ALDS Game 2	57,126
15.	vs. Texas	10/5/99, ALDS Game 1	57,099
16.	vs. Oakland	10/7/00, ALDS Game 4	56,915
17.	vs. Kansas City	10/14/76, ALCS Game 5	56,821
18.	vs. Kansas City	10/12/76, ALCS Game 3	56,808
19.	vs. Atlanta	10/26/99, World Series Game 3	56,794
20.	vs. Atlanta	10/27/99, World Series Game 4	56,752

Top 20 Regular Season Crowds at Remodeled Yankee Stadium (1976-2007)

1.	vs. Oakland	4/10/98, Opening Day	56,717
2.	vs. Oakland	4/11/97, Opening Day	56,710
3.	vs. Texas	4/4/94, Opening Day	56,706
4.	vs. Kansas City	4/12/93, Opening Day	56,704
5.	vs. Detroit	4/9/99, Opening Day	56,583
6.	vs. Boston	4/7/92, Opening Day	56,572
7.	vs. Kansas City	4/9/96, Opening Day	56,329
8.	vs. N.Y. Mets	6/6/99	56,294
9.	vs. N.Y. Mets	6/18/97	56,278
10.	vs. N.Y. Mets	6/17/97	56,253
11.	vs. N.Y. Mets	6/16/97	56,188
12.	vs. Minnesota	8/15/99	56,180
13.	vs. N.Y. Mets	6/4/99	56,175
14.	vs. N.Y. Mets	6/5/99	55,935
15.	vs. Kansas City	8/9/98	55,905
16.	vs. N.Y. Mets	6/10/00	55,839
17.	vs. N.Y. Mets	6/9/00	55,822
18.	vs. N.Y. Mets	7/8/00 (G2)	55,821
19.	vs. Kansas City	4/2/01, Opening Day	55,814
20.	vs. Minnesota	4/5/88, Opening Day	55,802

2007 Regular Season Attendance

HOME

Largest Night Game Attendance (vs. N.Y. Mets, 6/17) 55,280
Largest Day Game Attendance (vs. Detroit, 8/19) 55,071

ROAD

Largest Night Game Attendance (at N.Y. Mets, 5/20) 56,438
Largest Day Game Attendance (at N.Y. Mets, 5/19) 56,137

OVERALL

Yankees 2007 Home Attendance (81 games, 81 dates) 4,271,083
Yankees 2007 Road Attendance (81 games, 80 dates) 2,978,202
Yankees 2007 Total Attendance (162 games, 161 dates) 7,249,285

Home Ballparks

TOTAL ATTENDANCE

Hilltop Park (1903-12, 10 seasons, 168th St. & Broadway, Manhattan) 3,451,542
Polo Grounds (1913-22, 10 seasons, 157th St. & 8th Avenue, Manhattan) 6,220,031
Yankee Stadium (1923-73, 51 seasons, 161st St. & River Avenue, Bronx) 64,333,705
Shea Stadium (1974-75, 2 seasons, 126th St. & Roosevelt Avenue, Queens) 2,561,123
Remodeled Yankee Stadium (1976-2007, 32 seasons, 161st St. & River Avenue, Bronx) 83,326,757*
TOTAL 159,893,158

*Game vs. Anaheim on 4/15/1998 was played at Shea Stadium when Yankee Stadium was closed by the City of New York after an expansion joint fell on 4/13/1998.

Yankee Stadium Information

Remodeled Yankee Stadium Dimensions

(1988-Present)

Left Field Foul Pole	318 Ft.
Left-center Field	399 Ft.
Center Field	408 Ft.
Right-center Field	385 Ft.
Right Field Foul Pole	314 Ft.

(1985-1987)

Left Field Foul Pole	312 Ft.
Left Field	379 Ft.
Left-center Field	411 Ft.
Center Field	410 Ft.
Right-center Field	385 Ft.
Right Field	353 Ft.
Right Field Foul Pole	310 Ft.

(1976-1984)

Left Field Foul Pole	312 Ft.
Left Field	387 Ft.
Left-center Field	430 Ft.
Center Field	417 Ft.
Right-center Field	385 Ft.
Right Field	353 Ft.
Right Field Foul Pole	310 Ft.

Yankee Stadium Fences

- The Height Of The Outfield Fence Is 7'5" In Left Field, 7'3" From Left-center Field To Right-center Field, And 9' In Right Field.
- The Distance Between The Left-center Field Fence And The Front Wall Of Both Bullpens Is 30 Feet.
- The Distance Between The Right-center Field Fence And The Front Wall Of The Right Field Bleachers Ranges From 3 Feet (The Center Field End Of The Bleachers) To 12 Feet (The Right Field End Of The Bleachers).

Original Yankee Stadium Dimensions

Field	Distances/Dates	Distances/Dates	Distances/Dates
Left Field Foul Pole:		281 Ft. (1923-27)	301 Ft. (1928-73)
Left Field:		395 Ft. (1923-27)	402 Ft. (1928-73)
Left-center Field:		460 Ft. (1923-36)	457 Ft. (1937-73)
Center Field:	490 Ft. (1923-36)	461 Ft. (1937-66)	463 Ft. (1967-73)
Right-center Field:		429 Ft. (1923-36)	407 Ft. (1937-73)
Right Field:		370 Ft. (1923-36)	344 Ft. (1937-73)
Right-field Foul Pole:		295 Ft. (1923-38)	296 Ft. (1939-73)

Original Yankee Stadium Firsts and Lasts

FIRSTS

Game:	April 18, 1923 (4-1 win over Boston Red Sox)
Ceremonial First Pitch:	NY Governor Al Smith
Pitch:	Bob Shawkey (ball)
Victory:	April 18, 1923 (4-1 over Boston)
Loss:	April 22, 1923 (4-3 to Washington)
Batter:	Boston's Chick Fewster (grounded to short)
Yankee Batter:	Whitey Witt
Hit:	Boston's George Burns (April 18, 2nd-inning single)
Yankee Hit:	Aaron Ward (April 18, 3rd-inning single)
Run:	Bob Shawkey (April 18, on Joe Dugan's single in 3rd)
Home Run:	Babe Ruth (April 18, three-run homer in 3rd)
Error:	Babe Ruth (April 18, dropped fly ball in 5th)

LASTS

Game:	September 30, 1973 (8-5 loss to Detroit Tigers)
Attendance:	32,969
Batter:	Mike Hegan (flied out to CF)
Home Run:	Duke Sims (September 30 off Detroit's Fred Holdsworth)
Pitch:	Detroit's John Hiller
Victory:	September 29, 1973 (3-0 over Detroit Tigers)
NYY Winning Pitcher:	Doc Medich (September 29, 3-0 CG over Detroit)

Yankee Stadium Leaders

CAREER HOME RUNS AT YANKEE STADIUM

Mickey Mantle	266
Babe Ruth	259
Lou Gehrig	251

CAREER WINS AT YANKEE STADIUM

Red Ruffing	126
Whitey Ford	120
Lefty Gomez	112

Red Ruffing

New York Yankees Home Ballparks

1903-1912	Hilltop Park, 168th St. & Broadway, Manhattan
1913-1922	Polo Grounds, 157th St. & 8th Ave., Manhattan
1923-1973	Yankee Stadium, 161st St. & River Ave., Bronx
1974-1975	Shea Stadium, 126th St. & Roosevelt Ave., Flushing
1976-	Yankee Stadium, 161st St. & River Ave., Bronx

Yankee Stadium Ground Rules

Foul Poles Are Outside The Playing Field. Any Batted Ball Hitting A Foul Pole Above The Fence Line Is A Home Run. Bat Racks Are Within The Dugout. Any Thrown Ball Hitting Dugout Railing Or Foundation And Rebounding On Field Is In Play. Any Ball Going Into Dugout Or Hitting Other Parts Of Dugout Is Out Of Play.

Other Events at Yankee Stadium

Championship Fights

(unless otherwise noted)

DATE	WINNER/LOSER
7/24/23	Leonard dec Tendler
6/26/24	Greb dec Moore
5/30/25	Berlenbach dec McTigue
9/11/25	Berlenbach KO Slattery
9/25/25	Walker dec Slade
6/10/26	Berlenbach dec Stribling
7/21/27	Dempsey KO Sharkey (first $1 million non-title fight)
6/26/28	Tunney KO Heeney
7/18/29	Loughran dec Braddock
6/12/30	Schmeling DQ (foul) Sharkey
7/17/30	Singer KO Mandell
8/30/37	Louis dec Farr
6/22/38	Louis KO Schmeling
6/28/39	Louis KO Galento
8/22/39	Ambers dec Armstrong
6/28/40	Louis KO Godoy
6/19/46	Louis KO Conn
9/18/46	Louis KO Mauriello
9/27/46	Zale KO Graziano
6/25/48	Louis KO Walcott
9/23/48	Williams KO Flores
8/10/49	Charles KO Lesnevich
6/27/50	Charles dec Louis
9/8/50	Saddler KO Pep
6/25/52	Maxim KO Robinson
6/17/54	Marciano dec Charles
9/17/54	Marciano KO Charles
9/21/55	Marciano KO Moore
9/23/57	Basilio dec Robinson
6/26/59	Johansson KO Patterson
9/28/76	Ali dec Norton

Professional Football

1926	New York Yankees (AFL)
1927-28	New York Yankees (NFL)
1936-37	New York Yankees (AFL)
1940	New York Yankees (AFL)
1946-49	New York Yankees (AAFC)
1950-51	New York Yanks (NFL)
1956-73	New York Giants (NFL); all-time regular season record at Yankee Stadium, 66-49-6. All-time postseason record at Yankee Stadium, 2-2.

Notable Games:

12/30/56	New York Giants 47 - Chicago Bears 7; NFL Championship Game, Giants win third title in team history.
12/28/58	Baltimore Colts 23 - New York Giants 17 (OT); "The Greatest Game Ever Played," NFL Championship Game, first OT game in NFL history.
12/30/62	Green Bay Packers 16 - New York Giants 7; NFL Championship Game
12/10/72	Miami Dolphins 23 - New York Giants 13; Dolphins improve to 13-0 en route to perfect 17-0 season.

College Football

1923-46	Fordham vs. NYU series
1923-48	NYU uses Stadium as a secondary home field
1925-46	Army vs. Notre Dame at the Stadium (also played in 1969)
1930-31	Army vs. Navy played at the Stadium
1968-'73; '76-87	Grambling played 18 times

Notable Games:

11/12/28	Notre Dame 12 - Army 8, scoreless at halftime, Knute Rockne's gives his famous "win one for the Gipper" speech in the locker room
11/9/46	Notre Dame 0 - Army 0 in battle featuring four Heisman Trophy winners (Doc Blanchard-1945, Glenn Davis-1946, Johnny Lujack-1947 and Leon Hart-1947)
12/15/62	Gotham Bowl, Nebraska 36 - Miami 34

Notable Team Records in Yankee Stadium Games:

Army	17-17-4 in 38 games
Fordham	13-5-1 in 19 games
Notre Dame	15-6-3 in 24 games
NYU	52-40-4 in 96 games

Other Sporting Events

6/28/31	Soccer Exhibition: Celtic (of Glasgow) 4, New York Yankees (of the ASL) 1
1952	American Soccer League games
6/15/53	International Soccer Friendly: England 6 - United States 3
1967-68	New York Generals (USA/NASL)
1971, 1976	New York Cosmos (NASL), including Pele.
5/28/76	USA Bicentennial Cup (Soccer), England 3 - Italy 2, Att: 40,650
6/25/94	Closing ceremonies for the 1994 Unity Games.

Other Performers and Events

7/20/57	Rev. Billy Graham preaches.
12/7/57	Cardinal Spellman celebrates Mass.
8/8/58	A Jehovah's Witnesses convention draws a single-day Stadium record 123,707 people.
10/4/65	Pope Paul VI celebrates Mass.
10/2/79	Pope John Paul II celebrates Mass.
5/1/86	Cardinal O'Connor officiates at Youth World Assembly Day.
6/21/90	Nelson Mandela welcomed with a huge celebration.
6/22/90	Billy Joel performs first of two dates in succession.
8/29/92	U2 performs first of two dates in succession.
6/10/94	Pink Floyd performs first of two dates in succession.
4/25/99	Paul Simon sings "Mrs. Robinson" while standing in center field on the day Joe DiMaggio's Monument is dedicated.
9/23/01	"A Prayer for America" service held for those lost on September 11, 2001.
3/10/06	Baseball reporter Ed Lucas marries Allison Pheifle in the first on-field wedding in Stadium history.

Bob Sheppard "The Voice of Yankee Stadium"

As synonymous with Yankee Stadium as Monument Park, Bob Sheppard celebrates his 58th anniversary as public address announcer in 2008.

The 'egendary "Voice of Yankee Stadium," who has also been dubbed the "Voice of God" by generations of admiring players and fans, began his tenure with the Yankees on April 17, 1951, the only instance in which Joe DiMaggio and Mickey Mantle shared an Opening Day outfield.

Born in Ridgewood, Queens, before moving to Richmond Hills, also in the borough, Sheppard attended St. John's College, which eventually became St. John's University. Always a talented athlete, he received a full athletic scholarship to the school, playing quarterback on the football team all four years. He went on to enroll at Columbia University, where he received his master's degree in speech and worked his way up from teacher in training to substitute teacher to permanent teacher to department chairman. To supplement his teaching salary, Sheppard played semiprofessional football on Sundays in Long Island with the Valley Stream Red Riders and the Hempstead Monitors, earning $25 a game.

By the time World War II broke out, Sheppard was married with three small children, and he sought out a position as a naval officer in order to best provide for his family. He finished a two-year tour of duty and was released from his military commitment with honor. He returned to teaching as chairman of the speech department at John Adams High School in Ozone Park, Queens, where he stayed for 25 years.

Sheppard's incredible career behind the microphone started when he volunteered his services for a charity football game in Freeport, Long Island, in the late 1940s. An executive from the Brooklyn Dodgers football team of the All-America Conference was at the game, liked Sheppard's style ("clear, concise and correct") and hired him. The football Dodgers folded after only one season at Ebbets Field (1948), but one of their opponents—the New York football Yankees—heard Sheppard's booming voice and offered him their PA job at Yankee Stadium. Baseball's Yankees then heard him and offered him the same role for them for the 1950 season. But Sheppard's teaching schedule could not accommodate the 77-game home schedule for baseball (plus World Series games), and he turned down the offer.

"You must remember that in those days there were a lot of afternoon games," Sheppard said. "It was just not possible to do both things."

But the Yankees were persistent and again offered the PA job to Sheppard for the 1951 season with one attractive addition. The Yankees would allow Sheppard to hire a replacement for any games he would have to miss. And the rest, as they say, is history.

"A temporary job," Sheppard said, "that has lasted a half century."

Among the approximately 4,500 baseball games he has worked are an incredible 121 consecutive postseason contests (1951-2006), including 62 games in 22 World Series. Additionally, Sheppard was the public address voice for the football Giants for 50 seasons—from their move to Yankee Stadium in 1956 until his retirement after the 2005 season. Some the events he lists as the most memorable of his incredible career are: Don Larsen's perfect game in Game 5 of the 1956 World Series on October 8, 1956; Roger Maris' 61st home run on October 1, 1961; Reggie Jackson's three home runs in Game 6 of the 1977 World Series on October 18, 1977; and the Giants-Colts overtime NFL Championship Game on December 28, 1958.

Sheppard has also served the New York Titans of the American Football League at the Polo Grounds, the New York Stars of the World Football League at Downing Stadium as well as the New York Cosmos (soccer) and St. John's University basketball and football games. Sheppard also handled the PA duties for five Army-Navy games in Philadelphia.

Over the years, the eloquent linguist has also written and delivered hundreds of moving tributes and eulogies to departed legends ranging from Mickey Mantle (1995) and Joe DiMaggio (1999) to those lost in the attacks of September 11, 2001, to Ray Charles (2004) and former President Ronald Reagan (2004).

In 1998, Sheppard was presented with the prestigious William J. Slocum "Long and Meritorious Service" award by the New York chapter of the BBWAA as well as the "Pride of the Yankees" award by the ballclub. He was even honored with a ceremonial first pitch before Game 2 of the 1998 World Series at Yankee Stadium (he recorded his own introduction). And, during his 50th season as the Yankees' PA announcer in 2000, he presented his most-recent Yankee Stadium microphone to the Baseball Hall of Fame during induction ceremonies in Cooperstown, N.Y.

In one of the game's truly memorable moments, Sheppard introduced President George W. Bush before Game 3 of the 2001 World Series (on October 30) as Mr. Bush became the first sitting President to throw out a ceremonial first pitch at Yankee Stadium.

The native New Yorker has been elected to the St. John's University Sports Hall of Fame, the Long Island Sports Hall of Fame and the New York Sports Hall of Fame. He has been awarded honorary doctorates from St. John's University (Pedagogy) and Fordham University (Rhetoric), and in 2007, received the Medal of Honor from St. John's, the highest award that the university can confer on a graduate.

Sheppard has also made cameo appearances in numerous motion pictures and television shows, including *61**, *It's My Turn*, *It Could Happen to You*, *Anger Management*, *Seinfeld* and *Mad About You*.

Not bad for a part-time job.

"Most men go to work, but I go to a game," Sheppard said. "How many men would love to do that?"

He resides on Long Island with his wife, Mary. They have four children, four grandchildren and nine great grandchildren.

BOB SHEPPARD'S FIRST LINEUP CARD

April 17, 1951

Boston Red Sox	New York Yankees
Dom DiMaggio, CF	Jackie Jensen, LF
Billy Goodman, RF	Phil Rizzuto, SS
Ted Williams, LF	Mickey Mantle, RF
Vern Stephens, 3B	Joe DiMaggio, CF
Walt Dropo, 1B	Yogi Berra, C
Bobby Doerr, 2B	Johnny Mize, 1B
Lou Boudreau, SS	Billy Johnson, 3B
Buddy Rosar, C	Jerry Coleman, 2B
Billy Wright, P	Vic Raschi, P

Voices Before Sheppard

Hard to believe, but Bob Sheppard is not the only Public Address Announcer in Yankee Stadium's fabled history. But no one—not even Sheppard himself—could remember who immediately preceded the current Stadium P.A. announcer behind the microphone. After all, the last game by this mystery man would have been 58 years ago, probably the fourth and final game of the 1950 World Series between the Yankees and Philadelphia's "Whiz Kids" Phillies.

But, after years of search and research, the answer may have turned up in the transcript of an interview conducted in 1991 by writer Paul Doherty with Don Carney, the producer-director of Yankees telecasts for more than three decades.

Extolling Sheppard's longevity, Carney told Doherty that "Bob's been around forever. He followed Red Patterson, who was the club's Public Relations Director and also did the P.A."

Red Patterson: The man who preceded Sheppard

Carney's words give not only the answer but may also explain the mystery. Sheppard's predecessor was widely but anonymously quoted in the newspapers for an infamous gaffe he made during a Yankees-Philadelphia Athletics game on May 31, 1946. "Will the spectators in the front row please remove their clothing..." he began, with the rest of his announcement: "from the front railing," drowned out by the crowd's laughter.

The story got into the papers, but the identity of the speaker did not. Of course, it didn't. The writers didn't want to embarrass their main conduit for information about the club!

Additional research shows that Yankee Stadium was the last ballpark in the Majors to install a public-address system. It debuted in Game 3 of the 1936 World Series and was manned by Jack Lenz and George Levy, two veterans of the time when information was still relayed to the crowd by megaphone.

The careers of Lenz and Levy began in 1915 when the Yankees and Giants shared the Polo Grounds. When the Yankees hopped across the Harlem River in 1923, Levy stayed with the Giants while Lenz took the Yankee post. "I grabbed the offer," Lenz said. "Who wouldn't, with the old Bambino holding forth at the Stadium?"

To do his job, Lenz sat in a box alongside the Yankees dugout (then on the third-base side of Yankee Stadium) and shouted the batting orders and batteries (each team's pitcher and catcher) as well as the changes throughout the game. Unlike today, players were not announced each time they came to bat and Lenz was called upon only when a change was made.

Jack Lenz: "The little man with the big voice."

According to a feature article which appeared in the *New York Evening News* in the early 1930s to celebrate a career of more than 2,000 consecutive games, Lenz—the "mild-mannered megaphone man"—would receive the lineups and batting orders from both managers approximately 15 minutes before the start of the game (3:15 p.m. in those days). After telephoning the press box with the "necessary dope," Lenz would pick up his megaphone and shout the batting orders and batteries. He directed his voice first toward the bleachers, then to the upper tiers of the grandstand and again to the lower stands.

Due to the vast size of their new ballpark, the Yankees actually began the 1927 season with two public address announcers to service Yankee Stadium. After the idea proved successful before a crowd of more than 65,000 on Opening Day, the "two-ply announcer system" of Lenz and Levy was used again for the second game when the crowd was only about 7,000. The experiment was likely short lived.

Research for "The Voices Before Sheppard" by Keith Olbermann.

2008 All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium

On July 15, 2008, all eyes will converge upon Yankee Stadium as the best and brightest stars in Baseball give "The House That Ruth Built" an All-Star send-off when the New York Yankees host Major League Baseball's 79th All-Star Game in the Stadium's final season.

Commissioner Allan H. (Bud) Selig, along with New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg, made the announcement on January 31, 2007, that the New York Yankees would host the 2008 Major League Baseball All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium – during Yankee Stadium's final year. The five-day event is estimated to generate more than $100 million dollars of revenue for New York City.

This will be the fourth All-Star game to take place at Yankee Stadium and the first since July 19, 1977, in the second season of the remodeled Yankee Stadium. Only Cleveland's old Municipal Stadium has hosted as many All-Star Games. Overall, this will be New York City's eighth MLB All-Star Game, passing Chicago (seven) for the highest total in Major League history. Prior to 1977, the Yankees hosted the Midsummer Classic in 1939 and 1960 (Game 2) at Yankee Stadium, while the Polo Grounds (1934 and 1942), Ebbets Field (1949) and Shea Stadium (1964) were also used as All-Star sites.

Major League Baseball's first All-Star Game was played at Chicago's Comiskey Park in 1933. It was the first event of its kind in professional sports history and continues to be the most popular and most widely watched All-Star contest in North America. In its 75-year history, MLB's All-Star Game has been held in 26 different cities and 50 different ballparks. This year will be the first time the Midsummer Classic will be held in the host team's final season at its ballpark.

The 2008 MLB All-Star Game will be the 15th All-Star gathering in New York City, including professional baseball, basketball and hockey. Omitting the NFL's Pro Bowl which was moved exclusively to Honolulu, Hawaii, in 1980, no other U.S. city has hosted as many All-Star events as New York. The National Hockey League brought their All-Star festivities in 1973 (Rangers), 1983 (Islanders) and 1994 (Rangers), while the National Basketball Association has held its All-Star Game at New York City's Madison Square Garden four times (1954-55, '68, '98).

Since the game originated in 1933, the Yankees have had the most All-Star players (112) and the highest total All-Star selections (376) of any Major League Baseball franchise. Mickey Mantle owns the most All-Star selections in club history, having been named to 20 All-Star teams, fourth-most all-time. Yankees pitcher Lefty Gomez is the only pitcher in All-Star Game history to earn three wins, having made five career All-Star starts. Joe DiMaggio (13 career All-Star nods) and Tom Tresh (three career All-Star selections), own the distinction as the only Yankees rookies to start for the American League (1936 and 1962, respectively). Of the 78 All-Star Games, a Yankees Manager has skippered the American League team 28 times (36%). There are 12 current New York Yankees players with a combined 52 All-Star Game appearances (as of Feb. 20). Third baseman Alex Rodriguez leads the team with 11 trips to the Midsummer Classic, followed by shortstop Derek Jeter and closer Mariano Rivera with eight All-Star appearances apiece. According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, Jeter and Rivera are the only players to be named to the All-Star squad with their current team at least eight times. Jeter holds the distinction as the only All-Star MVP in club history, taking home the honor in 2000 after going 3-for-3 with 1 double and 2RBI in the AL's 6-3 win at Atlanta's Turner Field. He became just the fourth shortstop to earn the award. Rivera, who last made the All-Star team in 2006, is tied with Dennis Eckersley for most saves in All-Star Game history with three. In 2007, Rodriguez led the All-Star balloting for the first time in his career, garnering 3,890,515 votes.

In celebration of the 2008 All-Star Game, New York City will host five days of fanfare and player events prior to the game on July 15. The DHL All-Star FanFest will take place from Friday, July 11 through Tuesday, July 15 at the Jacob Javits Center in New York City. Yankee Stadium will host Taco Bell All-Star Sunday on July 13, featuring both the XM All-Star Futures Game and the Taco Bell All-Star Legends and Celebrity Softball Game. Gatorade All-Star Workout Day will take place on Monday, July 14, at Yankee Stadium and will feature the State Farm Home Run Derby. On Tuesday, the MLB All-Star Red Carpet Show Presented by Chevrolet will usher the MLB All-Star players through the streets of New York City prior to the 79th Annual All-Star Game.

Yankees All-Star Game Highlights

July 6, 1933 (First All-Star Game) – Babe Ruth hit a two-run home run that proved to be the difference and Lefty Gomez earned the win in the first-ever All-Star Game, a 4-2 American League victory. Gomez's second-inning RBI single drove in the first run in All-Star Game history.

July 7, 1937 (Fifth All-Star Game) – Lou Gehrig doubled and homered in a game dominated by Yankees All-Stars who accounted for seven hits and a win by starter Lefty Gomez (3.0IP, 0ER).

July 11, 1939 (Seventh All-Star Game) – In the first All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium, Yankees outfielder Joe DiMaggio hit a solo home run in the fifth inning of the American League's 3-1 win.

July 13, 1943 (11th All-Star Game) – Joe McCarthy managed the AL squad to a 5-3 win at Shibe Park (Philadelphia) in the first-ever All-Star Game played at night.

July 8, 1947 (14th All-Star Game) – Frank (Spec) Shea (3.0IP, 1ER) became first rookie pitcher to earn a win in an All-Star Game in a 2-1 American League victory.

July 12, 1955 (22nd All-Star Game) – The American League plated four runs in the first inning, including a three-run home run by Mickey Mantle off Robin Roberts before a single out had been recorded. The National League, however, mounted a comeback for a 6-5 victory.

July 8, 1958 (25th All-Star Game) – Yankees second baseman Gil McDougald's pinch-hit single scored the go-ahead run in the sixth inning as the American League held on for a 4-3 victory.

August 3, 1959 (27th All-Star Game) – Yankees catcher Yogi Berra hit a two-out, two-run home run in the third inning in the American League's 5-3 win.

July 11, 1967 (38th All-Star Game) – Yankees pitcher Al Downing, in his only All-Star Game appearance, tossed two scoreless innings of relief (ninth and 10th innings) in an All-Star Game-record 15-inning game which ended in a 2-1 National League win.

July 12, 1994 (65th All-Star Game) – Jimmy Key (2.0IP, 1H, 1R, 1K) became the first Yankees pitcher to start an All-Star game since Mel Stottlemyre in 1969.

July 11, 2000 (71st All-Star Game) – Derek Jeter took home Most Valuable Player honors, going 3-for-3 with a double, two singles and 2 RBI in the AL's 6-3 win. He became the first and only Yankee to win the All-Star MVP and the fourth shortstop to take home the honor.

July 10, 2001 (72nd All-Star Game) – Derek Jeter led off the sixth inning with a solo home run in his only at-bat and three Yankees pitchers (Roger Clemens, Andy Pettitte, Mike Stanton) combined for 3.2 scoreless innings in a 4-1 AL victory.

July 11, 2006 (77th All-Star Game) – Yankees closer Mariano Rivera recorded his third All-Star Game save, tying Dennis Eckersley for the most in All-Star Game history, as the American League recorded a 3-2, come-from-behind victory.

Did You Know?
The Yankees have reached the World Series in each of the three years that the All-Star Game has been played at Yankee Stadium and have won the Fall Classic in two of those three seasons (1939 and 1977).

Bucky Walters and Joe DiMaggio at the 1939 All-Star Game.

Joe Cronin, Joe DiMaggio, Bob Feller and Jimmie Foxx come together at the 1939 All-Star Game.

Stan Musial, Yogi Berra, Joe Adcock and Moose Skowron prior to the 1960 All-Star Game.

1939 All-Star Game • Yankee Stadium

Seventh All-Star Game

American League 3, National League 1

July 11, 1939, Yankee Stadium

Yankee Stadium was chosen to host the 1939 All-Star Game due to the World's Fair which was being held at Flushing-Meadows in Queens during the 1939 season. The Cubs' Gabby Hartnett managed the National League squad while Yankees skipper Joe McCarthy led the American League squad, which featured 10 Yankees All-Stars, six of which were starters. Yankees centerfielder Joe DiMaggio was 1-for-4 in the game, belting a solo home run. Lou Gehrig, who announced his retirement in May of 1939, was an honorary member of the A.L. squad.

All-Star Team	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
National League	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1
American League	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	x	3	6	1

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Name	Pos	AB	R	H	RBI
Stan Hack	3b	4	0	1	0
Lonny Frey	2b	4	0	1	1
Ival Goodman	rf	1	0	0	0
c-Billy Herman	ph	1	0	0	0
Terry Moore	cf	1	0	0	0
Frank McCormick	lf	4	0	0	0
Ernie Lombardi	c	4	0	2	0
Joe Medwick	lf	4	0	0	0
Mel Ott	cf-rf	4	0	2	0
Arky Vaughan	ss	3	1	1	0
Paul Derringer	p	1	0	0	0
b-Dolph Camilli	ph	1	0	0	0
Bill Lee	p	0	0	0	0
d-Babe Phelps	ph	1	0	0	0
Lou Fette	p	0	0	0	0
e-Johnny Mize	ph	1	0	0	0
Totals		34	1	7	1

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Name	Pos	AB	R	H	RBI
Doc Cramer	rf	4	0	1	0
Red Rolfe	3b	4	0	1	0
Joe DiMaggio	cf	4	1	1	1
Bill Dickey	c	3	1	0	0
Hank Greenberg	1b	3	1	1	0
Joe Cronin	ss	4	0	1	0
George Selkirk	lf	2	0	1	1
Joe Gordon	2b	4	0	0	0
Red Ruffing	p	0	0	0	0
a-Myril Hoag	ph	1	0	0	0
Tommy Bridges	p	1	0	0	0
Bob Feller	p	1	0	0	0
Totals		31	3	6	2

a: Struck out for Ruffing in 3rd inning. b: Struck out for Derringer in 4th inning. c: Struck out for Goodman in 5th inning. d: Grounded out for Lee in 7th inning. e: Struck out for Fette in 9th inning.
2B: Frey. HR: DiMaggio. E: Vaughan, Cronin. GIDP: Vaughan. LOB: N.L. 9, A.L. 8. Double Play: Gordon-Cronin-Greenberg.

National League	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Paul Derringer	3.0	2	0	0	0	1
Bill Lee (L)	3.0	3	3	2	3	4
Lou Fette	2.0	1	0	0	1	1

American League	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Red Ruffing	3.0	4	1	1	1	4
Tommy Bridges (W)	2.1	2	0	0	1	3
Bob Feller	3.2	1	0	0	1	2

Attendance: 62,892
Length of Game: 1:55
Umpires AL: HP: Cal Hubbard, 2B: Eddie Rommel.
Umpires NL: 1B: Larry Goetz, 3B: George Magerkurth.

All-Star Rosters

National League All-Star Squad

Pitchers
Curt Davis (Cardinals)
Paul Derringer (Reds)
Lou Fette (Bos. Braves)
Bill Lee (Cubs)
Johnny Vander Meer (Reds)
Bucky Walters (Reds)
Lon Warneke (Cardinals)
Whit Wyatt (Dodgers)

Catchers
Harry Danning (Giants)
Ernie Lombardi (Reds)
Babe Phelps (Dodgers)

Infielders
Dolph Camilli (Dodgers)
Lonny Frey (Reds)
Stan Hack (Cubs)
Billy Herman (Cubs)
Billy Jurges (Giants)
Cookie Lavagetto (Dodgers)
Frank McCormick (Reds)
Johnny Mize (Cardinals)
Arky Vaughan (Pirates)

Outfielders
Morrie Arnovich (Phillies)
Ival Goodman (Reds)
Joe Medwick (Cardinals)
Terry Moore (Cardinals)
Mel Ott (Giants)

American League All-Star Squad

Pitchers
Tommy Bridges (Tigers)
Bob Feller (Indians)
Lefty Gomez (Yankees)
Lefty Grove (Red Sox)
Ted Lyons (White Sox)
Johnny Murphy (Yankees)
Bobo Newsom (Tigers)
Red Ruffing (Yankees)

Catchers
Bill Dickey (Yankees)
Frankie Hayes (Phi. Athletics)
Rollie Hemsley (Indians)

Infielders
Luke Appling (White Sox)
Joe Cronin (Red Sox)
Frankie Crosetti (Yankees)
Jimmie Foxx (Red Sox)
Lou Gehrig (Yankees)
Joe Gordon (Yankees)
Hank Greenberg (Tigers)
George McQuinn (Browns)
Red Rolfe (Yankees)

Outfielders
George Case (Senators)
Doc Cramer (Red Sox)
Joe DiMaggio (Yankees)
Myril Hoag (Browns)
Bob Johnson (Phi. Athletics)
George Selkirk (Yankees)

Home Run Derby
The 2008 All-Star Game Home Run Derby will be the first Home Run Derby to take place at Yankee Stadium. Two Yankees have won the yearly competition which began in 1985: Tino Martinez (1997) and Jason Giambi (2002).

On This Date
This year's All-Star Game will be the fourth Midsummer Classic to be played on July 15:
- Game 46 (July 15, 1975) at Milwaukee's County Stadium, 6-3 NL win.
- Game 57 (July 15, 1986) at Houston's Astrodome, 3-2 AL win.
- Game 74 (July 15, 2003) at Chicago's U.S. Cellular Field, 7-6 AL win.

1960 All-Star Game • Yankee Stadium

29th All-Star Game

National League 6, American League 0
July 13, 1960 (Game #2), Yankee Stadium

On July 13, 1960, Yankee Stadium hosted baseball's second All-Star Game in three days. The National League completed the All-Star sweep with a 6-0 win, having won Game 1 on July 11 in Kansas City, marking the only year that both All-Star Games were won by the same team. Yankees hurler Whitey Ford was the starting pitcher for the AL squad, while fellow Yankees Yogi Berra (catcher), Mickey Mantle (left field), Roger Maris (center-field) and Bill Skowron (first base) all appeared in the starting lineup. The National League used six different pitchers to combine on the shutout effort and belted an All-Star record-tying four home runs, including one by Willie Mays. The 38,000 fans that attended the game witnessed Ted Williams in his final All-Star appearance.

All-Star Team	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
National League	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	6	10	0
American League	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Name	Pos	AB	R	H	RBI
Willie Mays	cf	4	1	3	1
Vada Pinson	cf	0	0	0	0
Bob Skinner	lf	3	0	1	0
Orlando Cepeda	lf	2	0	0	0
Hank Aaron	rf	3	0	0	0
h-Roberto Clemente	rf	0	0	0	0
Ernie Banks	ss	3	0	1	0
i-Dick Groat	ss	1	0	0	0
Joe Adcock	1b	2	1	1	0
Bill White	1b	1	0	0	0
k-Norm Larker	1b	0	1	0	0
Eddie Mathews	3b	3	1	1	2
Ken Boyer	3b	1	1	1	2
Bill Mazeroski	2b	2	0	0	0
Charlie Neal	2b	1	0	0	0
Tony Taylor	2b	1	0	1	0
Del Crandall	c	2	0	0	0
Stan Williams	p	0	0	0	0
d-Stan Musial	ph	1	1	1	1
Larry Jackson	p	0	0	0	0
Ed Bailey	c	1	0	0	0
Vern Law	p	1	0	0	0
Johnny Podres	p	0	0	0	0
b-Smoky Burgess	c	2	0	0	0
Bill Henry	p	0	0	0	0
Lindy McDaniel	p	0	0	0	0
Totals		34	6	10	6

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Name	Pos	AB	R	H	RBI
Minnie Minoso	lf	2	0	0	0
e-Ted Williams	ph	1	0	1	0
f-Brooks Robinson	3b	1	0	0	0
Pete Runnels	2b	2	0	0	0
Gerry Staley	p	0	0	0	0
g-Al Kaline	lf	1	0	1	0
Roger Maris	rf	4	0	0	0
Mickey Mantle	cf	4	0	1	0
Bill Skowron	1b	1	0	1	0
Vic Power	1b	2	0	0	0
Yogi Berra	c	2	0	0	0
Sherm Lollar	c	2	0	1	0
Frank Malzone	3b	2	0	0	0
Frank Lary	p	0	0	0	0
j-Al Smith	ph	1	0	0	0
Gary Bell	p	0	0	0	0
Ron Hansen	ss	4	0	2	0
Whitey Ford	p	0	0	0	0
a-Harvey Kuenn	ph	1	0	0	0
Early Wynn	p	0	0	0	0
c-Nellie Fox	2b	3	0	1	0
Totals		33	0	8	0

a: Flied out for Ford in 3rd inning. b: Struck out for Podres in 5th inning. c: Singled for Wynn in 5th inning. d: Homered for S.Williams in 7th inning. e: Singled for Minoso in 7th inning. f: Pinch ran for T.Williams in 7th inning. g: Bases on balls for Staley in 7th inning. h: Bases on balls for Aaron in 8th inning. i: Grounded into double play for Banks in 8th inning. j: Popped out for Lary in 8th inning. k: Bases on balls for White in 9th inning.

2B: Lollar. HR: Mathews, Mays, Musial, Boyer. SH: Henry. SB: Mays. CS: Mays. LOB: N.L. 5, A.L. 12.

Double Plays: Law-Banks-Adcock, Banks-Neal-White, Fox-Hansen-Power.

National League	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Vern Law (W)	2.0	1	0	0	0	1
Johnny Podres	2.0	1	0	0	3	1
Stan Williams	2.0	2	0	0	1	2
Larry Jackson	1.0	1	0	0	2	0
Bill Henry	1.0	2	0	0	0	0
Lindy McDaniel	1.0	1	0	0	0	0

American League	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Whitey Ford (L)	3.0	5	3	3	0	1
Early Wynn	2.0	0	0	0	0	2
Gerry Staley	2.0	2	1	1	0	0
Frank Lary	1.0	1	0	0	1	0
Gary Bell	1.0	2	2	2	2	0

Attendance: 38,362
Length of Game: 2:42
Umpires AL: 1B: Nestor Chylak, 3B: Jim Honochick, RF: Johnny Stevens.
Umpires NL: HP: Dusty Boggess, 2B: Tom Gorman, LF: Vinnie Smith.

All-Star Rosters

National League All-Star Squad

Pitchers
Bob Buhl (Braves)
Roy Face (Pirates)
Bob Friend (Pirates)
Bill Henry (Reds)
Larry Jackson (Cardinals)
Mike McCormick (Giants)
Lindy McDaniel (Cardinals)
Vern Law (Pirates)
Johnny Podres (Dodgers)
Stan Williams (Dodgers)

Catchers
Ed Bailey (Reds)
Smoky Burgess (Pirates)
Del Crandall (Braves)

Infielders
Joe Adcock (Braves)
Ernie Banks (Cubs)
Ken Boyer (Cardinals)
Dick Groat (Pirates)
Norm Larker (Dodgers)
Eddie Mathews (Braves)
Bill Mazeroski (Pirates)
Charlie Neal (Dodgers)
Tony Taylor (Phillies)
Bill White (Cardinals)

Outfielders
Hank Aaron (Braves)
Orlando Cepeda (Giants)
Roberto Clemente (Pirates)
Willie Mays (Giants)
Stan Musial (Cardinals)
Vada Pinson (Reds)
Bob Skinner (Pirates)

American League All-Star Squad

Pitchers
Gary Bell (Indians)
Jim Coates (Yankees)
Bud Daley (Athletics)
Chuck Estrada (Orioles)
Whitey Ford (Yankees)
Frank Lary (Tigers)
Bill Monbouquette (Red Sox)
Camilo Pascual (Senators)
Gerry Staley (White Sox)
Dick Stigman (Indians)
Early Wynn (White Sox)

Catchers
Yogi Berra (Yankees)
Elston Howard (Yankees)
Sherm Lollar (White Sox)

Infielders
Luis Aparicio (White Sox)
Nellie Fox (White Sox)
Jim Gentile (Orioles)
Ron Hansen (Orioles)
Frank Malzone (Red Sox)
Vic Power (Indians)
Brooks Robinson (Orioles)
Pete Runnels (Red Sox)
Bill Skowron (Yankees)

Outfielders
Al Kaline (Tigers)
Harvey Kuenn (Indians)
Jim Lemon (Senators)
Mickey Mantle (Yankees)
Roger Maris (Yankees)
Minnie Minoso (White Sox)
Al Smith (White Sox)
Ted Williams (Red Sox)

1977 All-Star Game • Yankee Stadium

48th All-Star Game

National League 7, American League 5
July 19, 1977 , Yankee Stadium

Showcasing its renovation, Yankee Stadium hosted the All-Star Game on July 19, 1977, in a game dedicated to Jackie Robinson. With the Yankees defending their 1976 pennant, Billy Martin managed the American League team on his home field. The National League won its sixth consecutive All-Star Game, 7-5, part of the senior circuit's 11-game win streak. Joe Morgan opened the game with a home run off Jim Palmer as the N.L. squad scored four first-inning runs. Yankees outfielder Reggie Jackson and second baseman Willie Randolph started for the American League. National League Manager Sparky Anderson described the game's lopsided final saying, "the only reason we're here is to kick the living hell out of those guys."

All-Star Team	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
National League	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	9	1
American League	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	5	8	0

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Name	Pos	AB	R	H	RBI
Joe Morgan	2b	4	1	1	1
Manny Trillo	2b	1	0	0	0
Steve Garvey	1b	3	1	1	1
Willie Montanez	2b	0	0	0	0
Dave Parker	rf	3	1	1	0
Garry Templeton	ss	1	1	1	0
George Foster	cf	3	1	1	1
Jerry Morales	cf	0	1	0	0
Greg Luzinski	lf	2	1	1	2
Dave Winfield	lf	2	0	2	2
Ron Cey	3b	2	0	0	0
Tom Seaver	p	0	0	0	0
Reggie Smith	ph	1	0	1	0
Mike Schmidt	pr	0	0	0	0
Rick Reuschel	p	0	0	0	0
John Stearns	c	0	0	0	0
Johnny Bench	c	2	0	0	0
Gary Lavelle	p	0	0	0	0
Pete Rose	ph-3b	2	0	0	0
Dave Concepcion	ss	1	0	0	0
Ellis Valentine	rf	1	0	0	0
Don Sutton	p	0	0	0	0
Ted Simmons	c	3	0	0	0
Rich Gossage	p	0	0	0	0
Totals		33	7	9	7

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Name	Pos	AB	R	H	RBI
Rod Carew	1b	3	1	1	0
George Scott	1b	2	1	1	2
Willie Randolph	2b	5	0	1	1
George Brett	3b	2	0	0	0
Bill Campbell	p	0	0	0	0
Ron Fairly	ph	1	0	0	0
Sparky Lyle	p	0	0	0	0
Thurman Munson	ph	1	0	0	0
Carl Yastrzemski	cf	2	0	0	0
Fred Lynn	cf	1	1	0	0
Richie Zisk	lf	3	0	2	2
Ken Singleton	rf	0	0	0	0
Reggie Jackson	rf	2	0	1	0
Jim Rice	rf-lf	2	0	1	0
Carlton Fisk	c	2	0	0	0
Butch Wynegar	c	2	1	1	0
Rick Burleson	ss	2	0	0	0
Bert Campaneris	ss	1	1	0	0
Jim Palmer	p	0	0	0	0
Jim Kern	p	0	0	0	0
Ruppert Jones	ph	1	0	0	0
Dennis Eckersley	p	0	0	0	0
Larry Hisle	ph	1	0	0	0
Dave LaRoche	p	0	0	0	0
Graig Nettles	3b	2	0	0	0
Totals		35	5	8	5

2B: Foster, Winfield, Templeton, Zisk. HR: Morgan, Garvey, Scott. SH: Sutton. CS: Concepcion. E: Templeton. GIDP: Rose, Wynegar. LOB: N.L. 4, A.L. 7. Double Plays: Montanez-Templeton-Montanez, Randolph-Scott.

National League	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Don Sutton (W)	3.0	1	0	0	1	4
Gary Lavelle	2.0	1	0	0	0	2
Tom Seaver	2.0	4	3	2	1	2
Rick Reuschel	1.0	1	0	0	0	0
Rich Gossage	1.0	1	2	2	1	2

American League	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Jim Palmer (L)	2.0	5	5	5	1	3
Jim Kern	1.0	0	0	0	0	2
Dennis Eckersley	2.0	0	0	0	0	1
Dave LaRoche	1.0	1	0	0	1	0
Bill Campbell	1.0	0	0	0	1	2
Sparky Lyle	2.0	3	2	2	0	1

HBP: Singleton (by Reuschel), Morales (by Lyle). **WP:** Palmer. **Attendance:** 56,683. **Length of Game:** 2:34 **Umpires:** HP: Bill Kunkel, 1B: Doug Harvey, 2B: Dave Phillips, 3B: Dick Stello, LF: Frank Pulli, RF: Joe Brinkman.

All-Star Rosters

National League All-Star Squad

Pitchers
Joaquin Andujar (Astros)
John Candelaria (Pirates)
Steve Carlton (Phillies)
Rich Gossage (Pirates)
Gary Lavelle (Giants)
Rick Reuschel (Cubs)
Tom Seaver (Reds)
Bruce Sutter (Cubs)
Don Sutton (Dodgers)

Catchers
Johnny Bench (Reds)
Ted Simmons (Cardinals)
John Stearns (Mets)

Infielders
Ron Cey (Dodgers)
Dave Concepcion (Reds)
Steve Garvey (Dodgers)
Willie Montanez (Braves)
Joe Morgan (Reds)
Pete Rose (Reds)
Mike Schmidt (Phillies)
Garry Templeton (Cardinals)
Manny Trillo (Cubs)

Outfielders
George Foster (Reds)
Ken Griffey (Reds)
Greg Luzinski (Phillies)
Jerry Morales (Cubs)
Dave Parker (Pirates)
Reggie Smith (Dodgers)
Ellis Valentine (Expos)
Dave Winfield (Padres)

American League All-Star Squad

Pitchers
Vida Blue (Athletics)
Bill Campbell (Red Sox)
Dennis Eckersley (Indians)
Mark Fidrych (Tigers)
Jim Kern (Indians)
Dave LaRoche (Angels)
Sparky Lyle (Yankees)
Jim Palmer (Orioles)
Nolan Ryan (Angels)
Jim Slaton (Brewers)
Frank Tanana (Angels)
Jason Thompson (Tigers)

Catchers
Carlton Fisk (Red Sox)
Thurman Munson (Yankees)
Butch Wynegar (Twins)

Infielders
George Brett (Royals)
Rick Burleson (Red Sox)
Bert Campaneris (Rangers)
Rod Carew (Twins)
Ron Fairly (Blue Jays)
Wayne Gross (Athletics)
Don Money (Brewers)
Graig Nettles (Yankees)
Willie Randolph (Yankees)
George Scott (Red Sox)

Outfielders
Larry Hisle (Twins)
Reggie Jackson (Yankees)
Ruppert Jones (Mariners)
Fred Lynn (Red Sox)
Jim Rice (Red Sox)
Ken Singleton (Orioles)
Carl Yastrzemski (Red Sox)
Richie Zisk (White Sox)

Yankees All-Star Game Selections

1933....Chapman*, lf
.....Dickey, c
.....Gehrig*, 1b
.....Gomez†, p
.....Lazzeri, 2b
.....Ruth*, rf
1934....Chapman, of
.....Dickey*, c
.....Gehrig*, 1b
.....Gomez†, p
.....Ruffing, p
.....Ruth*, rf
1935....Chapman, of
.....Gehrig*, 1b
.....Gomez†, p
1936.....Crosetti, ss
.....Dickey, c
.....DiMaggio*, rf
.....Gehrig*, 1b
.....Gomez, p
.....Pearson, p
.....Selkirk, of
.....McCarthy, mgr
1937.....Dickey*, c
.....DiMaggio*, rf
.....Gehrig, 1b
.....Gomez†, p
.....Murphy, p
.....Rolfe*, 3b
.....McCarthy, mgr
1938.....Dickey*, c
.....DiMaggio*, rf
.....Gehrig, 1b
.....Gomez†, p
.....Rolfe, 3b
.....Ruffing, p
.....McCarthy, mgr
1939.....Crosetti, ss
.....Dickey*, c
.....DiMaggio*, cf
.....Gehrig, 1b
.....Gomez, p
.....Gordon*, 2b
.....Murphy, p
.....Rolfe, 3b
.....Ruffing, p
.....Selkirk*, lf
.....McCarthy, mgr
1940.....Dickey*, c
.....DiMaggio*, cf
.....Gordon*, 2b
.....Keller*, rf
.....Pearson, p
.....Rolfe, 3b
.....Ruffing†, p
.....McCarthy, mgr
1941.....Dickey*, c
.....DiMaggio*, cf
.....Gordon, 2b
.....Keller, of
.....Ruffing, p
.....Russo, p
1942.....Bonham, p
.....Chandler†, p
.....Dickey, c
.....DiMaggio*, cf
.....Gordon*, 2b
.....Henrich*, rf
.....Rizzuto, ss
.....Rosar, c
.....Ruffing, p
.....McCarthy, mgr
1943.....Bonham, p
.....Chandler, p
.....Dickey, c
.....Gordon, 2b
.....Keller, of
.....Lindell, of
.....McCarthy, mgr
1944.....Borowy†, p
.....Hemsley, c
.....Page, p
.....McCarthy, mgr
1945....No game due
.....to World War II
.....travel restrictions
1946.....Chandler, p
.....Dickey, c
.....DiMaggio*, cf
.....Gordon, 2b
.....Keller*, rf
.....Stirnweiss, 3b
1947.....Chandler, p
.....DiMaggio*, cf
.....Henrich, of
.....Johnson, 3b
.....McQuinn*, 1b
.....Page, p
.....Robinson, c
.....Shea, p
.....Keller, of
1948.....Berra, c
.....DiMaggio*, of
.....Henrich†, rf
.....McQuinn, 1b
.....Page, p
.....Raschi, p
.....Harris, mgr
1949.....Berra, c
.....DiMaggio*, cf
.....Henrich, of
.....Raschi, p
.....Reynolds, p
1950 .....Berra*, c
.....Byrne, p
.....Coleman, 2b
.....DiMaggio, of
.....Henrich, 1b
.....Raschi†, p
.....Reynolds, p
.....Rizzuto*, ss
.....Stengel, mgr
1951.....Berra*, c
.....DiMaggio, of
.....Lopat, p
.....Rizzuto, ss
.....Stengel, mgr
1952.....Bauer*, rf
.....Berra*, c
.....Mantle, of
.....Raschi†, p
.....Reynolds, p
.....Rizzuto, ss
.....McDougald, 2b
.....Stengel, mgr
1953.....Bauer*, rf
.....Berra*, c
.....Mantle*, cf
.....Mize, 1b
.....Reynolds, p
.....Rizzuto, ss
.....Sain, p
.....Stengel, mgr
1954.....Bauer, of
.....Berra*, c
.....Ford†, p
.....Mantle*, cf
.....Noren, of
.....Reynolds, p
.....Stengel, mgr
1955.....Berra*, c
.....Ford, p
.....Mantle, of
.....Turley, p
1956.....Berra*, c
.....Ford, p
.....Kucks, p
.....Mantle*, cf
.....Martin, 2b
.....McDougald, ss
.....Stengel, mgr
1957.....Berra*, c
.....Grim, p
.....Howard, c
.....Mantle*, cf
.....McDougald, ss
.....Richardson, 2b
.....Shantz, p
.....Skowron, 1b
.....Stengel, mgr
1958.....Berra, c
.....Duren, p
.....Ford, p
.....Howard, c
.....Kubek, inf
.....Mantle*, cf
.....McDougald, 2b
.....Skowron, 1b
.....Turley†, p
.....Stengel, mgr
1959 .....Berra3, c
.....Duren3, p
.....Ford1, p
.....Mantle3, of
.....McDougald3, ss
.....Richardson2, 2b
.....Skowron*3, 1b
.....Howard2, c
.....Kubek3, ss
.....Stengel, mgr
1960.....Berra*3, c
.....Coates3, p
.....Ford†3, p
.....Howard3, c
.....Mantle*3, cf
.....Maris*3, rf
.....Skowron*3, 1b
1961.....Arroyo2, p
.....Berra3, of
.....Ford3, p
.....Howard3, c
.....Kubek*3, ss
.....Mantle*3, cf
.....Maris*3, rf
.....Skowron2, 1b
1962.....Berra2, c
.....Howard3, c
.....Mantle*3, rf
.....Maris*3, cf
.....Richardson3, 2b
.....Terry3, p
.....Tresh3, ss
.....Houk2, mgr
1963.....Bouton, p
.....Howard, c
.....Mantle, of
.....Pepitone*, 1b
.....Richardson, 2b
.....Tresh, of
1964.....Ford, p
.....Howard*, c
.....Mantle*, cf
.....Pepitone, 1b
.....Richardson, 2b
1965.....Howard, c
.....Mantle, of
.....Pepitone, 1b
.....Richardson, 2b
.....Stottlemyre, p
1966..Richardson, 2b
.....Stottlemyre, p.
1967.....Downing, p
.....Mantle, 1b
1968.....Mantle, 1b
.....Stottlemyre, p
1969..Stottlemyre†, p
1970.....Peterson, p
.....Stottlemyre, p
.....White, of
1971.....Munson, c
.....Murcer*, cf
1972.....Murcer*, cf
1973.....Lyle, p
.....Munson, c
.....Murcer*, lf
1974.....Munson*, c
.....Murcer*, cf
1975.....Bonds*, cf
.....Hunter, p
.....Munson*, c
.....Nettles*, 3b
1976...Chambliss, 1b
.....Hunter, p
.....Lyle, p
.....Munson*, c
.....Randolph, 2b
.....Rivers, of
1977.....Jackson*, rf
.....Lyle, p
.....Munson, c
.....Nettles, 3b
.....Randolph*, 2b
.....Martin, mgr
1978.....Gossage, p
.....Guidry, p
.....Jackson*, of
.....Nettles, 3b

Casey Stengel managed more All-Star teams (10) than anyone else.

*** - Selected as starter** **† - Started, but not elected** **1 - On team for first game only**
2 - On team for second game only **3 - On team for both games**

Yankees All-Star Game Selections

.....Martin, mgr
1979.....Guidry, p
.....Jackson, of
.....John, p
.....Nettles, 3b
1980.....Dent*, ss
.....Gossage, p
.....Jackson*, rf
.....John, p
.....Nettles*, 3b
.....Randolph*, 2b
1981.....Davis, p
.....Dent*, ss
.....Gossage, p
.....Jackson*, rf
.....Randolph*, 2b
.....Winfield*, cf
1982.....Gossage, p
.....Guidry, p
.....Winfield, of
1983.....Guidry, p
.....Winfield*, rf
1984.....P. Niekro, p
.....Mattingly, 1b
.....Winfield*, lf
1985..Henderson*, cf
.....Mattingly, 1b
.....Winfield*, rf
1986...Henderson*, lf
.....Mattingly, 1b
.....Righetti, p
.....Winfield*, rf
1987..Henderson*, cf
.....Mattingly*, 1b
.....Randolph*, 2b
.....Righetti, p
.....Winfield*, rf
1988..Henderson*, cf
.....Mattingly, 1b
.....Winfield*, rf
1989....Mattingly, 1b
.....Sax, 2b
1990.....Sax, 2b
1991....Sanderson, p
1992.....R. Kelly, of
1993.....Boggs*, 3b
.....Key, p
1994.....Boggs*, 3b
.....Key*, p
.....O'Neill, of
1995.....Boggs*, 3b
.....O'Neill, of
.....Stanley, c
.....Showalter, mgr.
1996.....Boggs*, 3b
.....PETTITTE, P
.....Wetteland, p
1997.....Cone, p
.....Martinez*, 1b
.....O'Neill†, of
.....RIVERA, p
.....B. Williams, of
.....Torre, mgr.
1998.....Brosius, 3b
.....JETER, ss
.....O'Neill, of
.....Wells*, p
.....B. Williams, of
1999.....Cone, p
.....JETER, ss
.....RIVERA, p
.....B. Williams, of
.....Torre, mgr.
2000.....JETER†, ss
.....POSADA, c
.....RIVERA, p
.....B. Williams*, of
.....Torre, mgr.
2001....Clemens†, p
.....JETER, ss
.....PETTITTE, P
.....POSADA, c
.....RIVERA, p
.....Stanton, p
.....B. Williams, of
.....Torre, mgr.
2002....GIAMBI*, 1b
.....JETER, ss
.....POSADA*; c
.....RIVERA, p
.....Soriano*, 2b
.....Ventura, 3b
.....Torre, mgr.
2003.....Clemens, p
.....GIAMBI, 1b
.....MATSUI*, cf
.....POSADA*, c
.....Soriano*, 2b
2004.....GIAMBI*; lb
.....Gordon; p
.....JETER*; ss
.....MATSUI; of
.....RIVERA, p
.....RODRIGUEZ*; 3b
.....Sheffield, of
.....Vazquez, p
.....Torre, mgr.
2005..RODRIGUEZ*, 3b
.....RIVERA, p
.....Sheffield, of
2006 . RODRIGUEZ*, 3b
.....JETER*, ss
.....CANO, 2b
.....RIVERA, p
2007.....JETER*, ss
.....POSADA, c
.....RODRIGUEZ*, 3b
.....

*** - Selected as starter**
† - Started, but not elected
1 - On team for first game only
2 - On team for second game only
3 - On team for both games

Yankees All-Stars by Total Selections

Mickey Mantle 20
Yogi Berra..... 18
Joe DiMaggio..... 13
Elston Howard 12
Bill Dickey 11
Whitey Ford..... 10
Casey Stengel (MGR) 10
DEREK JETER 8
Bobby Richardson.....8
MARIANO RIVERA 8
Dave Winfield.....8
Lou Gehrig.....7
Lefty Gomez.....7
Joe McCarthy (MGR) 7
Bill Skowron 7
Joe Gordon 6
Don Mattingly 6
Gil McDougald.....6
Thurman Munson.....6
Red Ruffing 6
Joe Torre (MGR) 6
Tommy Henrich.....5
Reggie Jackson 5
Charlie Keller 5
Roger Maris.....5
Graig Nettles.....5
JORGE POSADA 5
Willie Randolph.....5
Allie Reynolds.....5
Phil Rizzuto 5
Mel Stottelmyre.....5
Bernie Williams 5
Wade Boggs 4
Spud Chandler.....4
Goose Gossage 4
Ron Guidry 4
Rickey Henderson.....4
Tony Kubek 4
Bobby Murcer.....4
Paul O'Neill 4
Vic Raschi.....4
ALEX RODRIGUEZ 4
Red Rolfe 4
Hank Bauer 3
Ben Chapman.....3
Ryne Duren.....3
Jason Giambi 3
Sparky Lyle 3
Billy Martin .... 3 (2 as Mgr)
Joe Page.....3
Joe Pepitone.....3
Tom Tresh.....3
Ernie Bonham.....2
Roger Clemens.....2
Jim Coates.....2
David Cone 2
Frank Crosetti.....2
Bucky Dent 2
Ralph Houk (MGR) 2
Catfish Hunter 2
Tommy John.....2
Jimmy Key.....2
HIDEKI MATSUI 2
George McQuinn.....2
John Murphy 2
Monte Pearson.....2
ANDY PETTITTE 2
Dave Righetti 2
Babe Ruth 2
Steve Sax 2
George Selkirk 2
Gary Sheffield.....2
Alfonso Soriano.....2
Ralph Terry 2
Bob Turley 2
Luis Arroyo 1
Bobby Bonds 1
Hank Borowy 1
Jim Bouton 1
Scott Brosius.....1
Tommy Byrne.....1
ROBINSON CANO 1

Derek Jeter is the only Yankees All-Star to take home MVP honors, doing so in the 2000 Midsummer Classic (3-for-3, double, 2RBI)

Chris Chambliss.....1
Jerry Coleman 1
Ron Davis.....1
Al Downing.....1
Tom Gordon 1
Bob Grim 1
Bucky Harris (MGR).....1
Rollie Hemsley.....1
Billy Johnson.....1
Roberto Kelly 1
Johnny Kucks 1
Tony Lazzeri 1
Bob Lemon (MGR).....1
Johnny Lindell 1
Eddie Lopat.....1
Tino Martinez.....1
Johnny Mize 1
Phil Neikro.....1
Irving Noren 1
Fritz Peterson 1
Mickey Rivers 1
Aaron Robinson.....1
Buddy Rosar 1
Marius Russo.....1
Johnny Sain.....1
Scott Sanderson 1
Bobby Shantz.....1
Spec Shea 1
Buck Showalter (MGR).....1
Mike Stanley.....1
Mike Stanton 1
Snuffy Stirnweiss.....1
Javier Vazquez 1
Robin Ventura 1
David Wells 1
John Wetteland 1
Roy White.....1

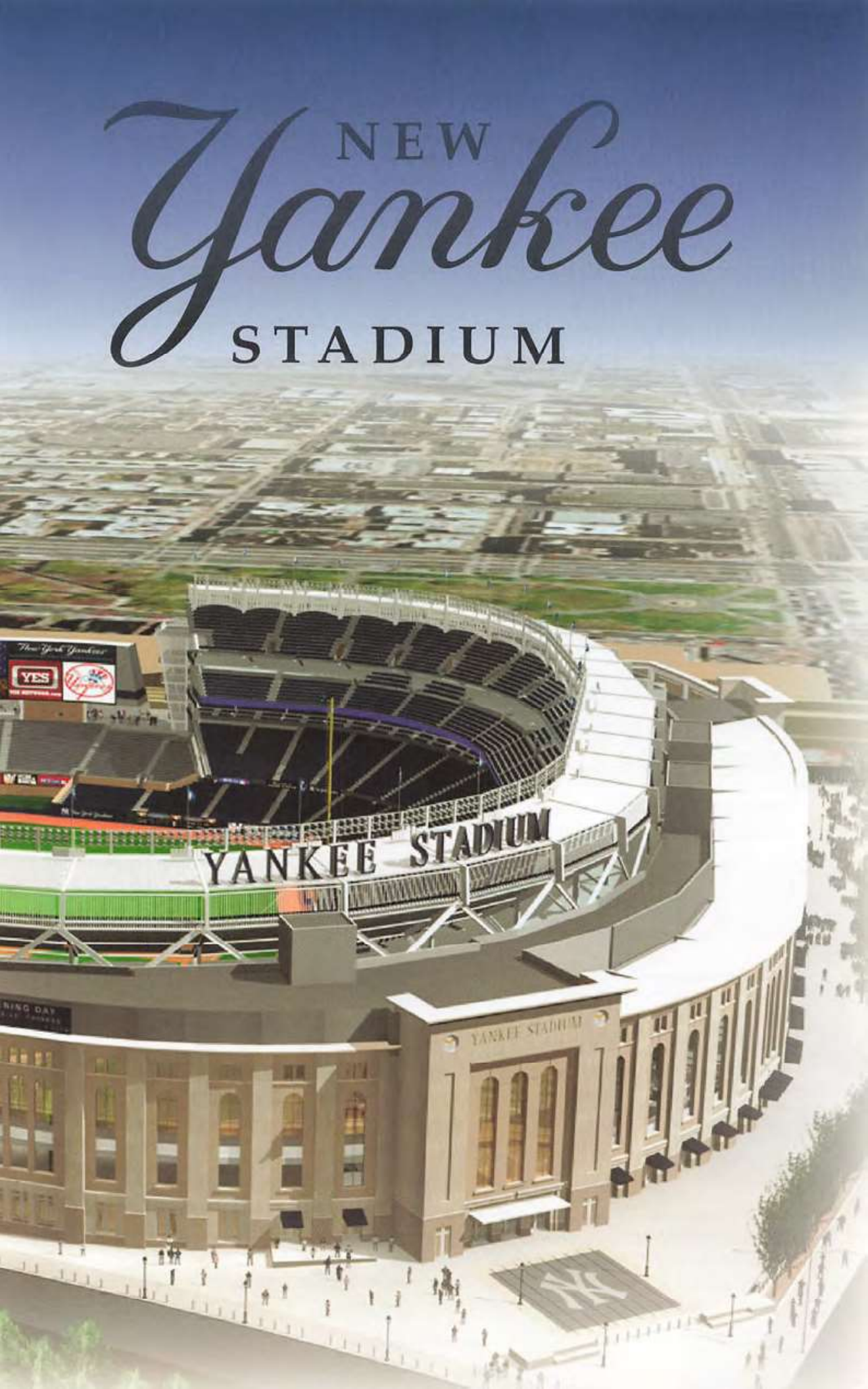
THE OFFICIAL SPORTING GOODS RETAILER OF THE NEW YORK YANKEES

For the BEST Selection of Yankees Apparel & Novelties, You Gotta Go To Mo's!

All New York Yankees trademarks and copyrights are owned by the New York Yankees and used with permissions of the New York Yankees.

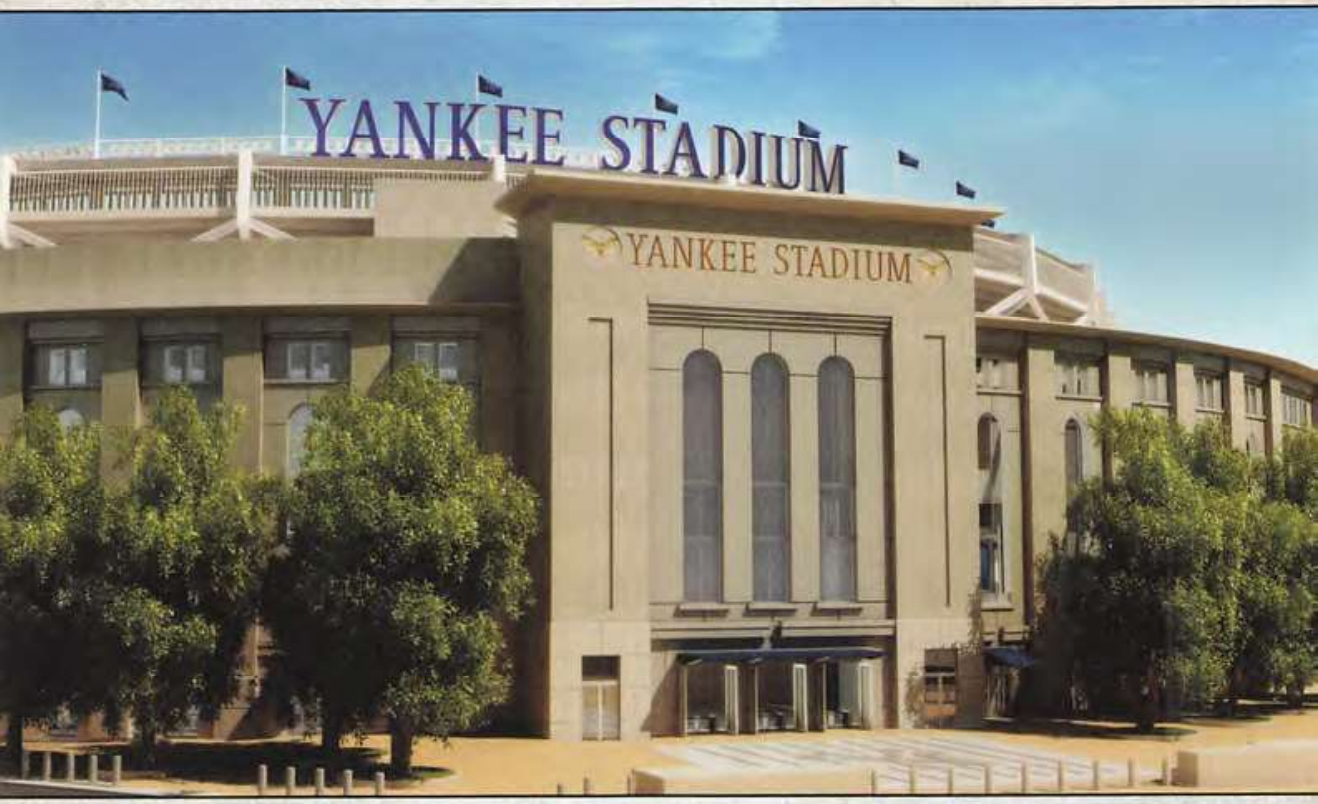
YANKEE STADIUM
New York Yankees
YES
WCBS
880
yankees.com

NEW Yankee STADIUM



New Yankee Stadium - Coming in 2009

New Yankee Stadium, which is scheduled to open for the 2009 season, was designed to pay homage to the Yankees' long and storied tradition of excellence. The goal was to replicate as many aspects of past and present Yankee Stadium as possible, while creating a state-of-the-art facility to deliver an unparalleled fan experience. At a size of 1.35 million square feet, the new Stadium will be a half-million square feet (or 63 percent) larger than the current ballpark, providing ample space for world-class features.



GATE 4 ENTRANCE: The Stadium's exterior has a design that resembles that of the original 1923 Yankee Stadium, including the tall vaulted arches and the main entrance by home plate.

MONUMENT PARK: An anchor of Yankee Stadium, Monument Park will be moved to its original position behind centerfield. Monuments and plaques will be relocated from the current Yankee Stadium and placed in the new expanded area.

STADIUM INTERIOR: The seating bowl will maintain the aspects of the current Stadium, including the blue seats, while offering improved sight lines. The Frieze will be repositioned above the entire grandstand as it was from 1923-73.

New Yankee Stadium

FEATURES OF THE FIELD:

- **Field Dimensions:** Are identical to the current Yankee Stadium—318 feet down the left-field line, 408 feet to straightaway center field and 314 feet down the right-field line.
- **Auxiliary Scoreboards**: Are located in left and right field and are similar to the original manually-operated scoreboards of the 1923-73 Stadium.
- **Video Screens**: Include a 58'-by-103,' 16-millimeter true high-definition video screen located in center field that will be six times larger than the video board at the current Stadium. It will be accompanied by a state-of-the-art sound system and a full-colored LED ribbon board spanning the entire length of the Terrace Level.

Suite Lounge

SEATING:

- **Capacity**: Will accommodate approximately 53,000 fans (including standing room). Two-thirds of the seats will be located in the lower deck.
- **Two Seating Decks**: Will each have two levels, with the Upper Deck containing the Grandstand and Terrace Levels and the Lower Deck containing the Main and Field Levels.
- **Suites**: Will consist of 51 Luxury Suites for 12-22 guests each, a Club Suite, the Legends Suite, the Main Level Outdoor Suite, the Terrace Level Outdoor Suite, eight Party Suites (accommodating up to 410 total guests) and a Membership Restaurant.
- **Seat Color**: Is blue, like in the current Yankee Stadium.
- **Section Numbering**: Is the same as the original Yankee Stadium with sections denominated in numerical order, clockwise from the right-field Bleachers to the left-field Bleachers.
- **Improved Sight Lines**: Provide impressive views of the field, with seats down the left-field and right-field foul lines oriented toward second base.

Yankees Steak House and Grill Room

Legends Suite Dugout Lounge

STADIUM INTERIOR AND FAN AMENITIES:

- **Great Hall**: Will greet fans upon their entrance to the Stadium. Spanning 31,000 square feet from the area behind home plate down the right-field line, the Great Hall will be adorned with pennants of former Yankees greats.
- **Museum**: Will contain baseball artifacts as well as an interactive area for adults and children.
- **Increased Size of New Stadium**: Allows for wider concourses, more restrooms and additional concession stands.
- **Food and Beverage**: Consists of traditional ballpark fare, specialty concepts and diverse cuisines. Traditional roaming vendors and permanent and portable concession stands are complemented by in-seat food and beverage service. Highlights include:
  - **Martini Bar:** Is approximately 2,600 square feet in size and overlooks the Great Hall.
  - **Outdoor Food Court**: Overlooks Monument Park and center field and is conveniently located near the bleachers.
  - **Sports Bar**: Is approximately 4,900 square feet in size and is located in center field with great views of Monument Park and the field.
  - **Yankees Steak House and Grill Room:** Is a bi-level restaurant open year-round.
- **Retail Stores:** Three distinct retail stores will be situated in various Stadium locations.
- **Art Gallery and Memorabilia Store**: Will feature the works of a world-renowned artist, as well as collectibles showcasing great moments in Yankees history.
- **Banquet, Conference and Business Center**: Will feature full audio/video capabilities, including video conferencing, LCD projectors and wireless microphones. Open year-round, guests can choose between stadium seating, rows or tables for their business meetings.
- **Current Yankee Stadium**: Will be converted into a tree-lined park and playground area, featuring two baseball diamonds and a softball field for community use.

Club Suite

GREAT HALL: The grand entrance to the new Yankee Stadium, the Great Hall, will span 31,000 square feet from the area behind home plate down the right-field line, linking Yankees greats of the past with today. The Great Hall will also feature a 10-millimeter true high-definition television, measuring 24x36 feet.

Great Hall

Outdoor Food Court

Museum

Peanuts, popcorn and dinner with a Yankee alumnus.

Introducing the *New York Yankees*® MasterCard® credit card with Extra Bases™ rewards.

Use the *New York Yankees* Extra Bases MasterCard credit card everywhere you shop and earn merchandise, MLB® Authenticated autographed memorabilia, and VIP experiences like a Spring Training™ Trip or a VIP tour of Yankee Stadium.™ You'll even receive a *New York Yankees* pullover after your first qualifying transaction(s).♦ Choose the *New York Yankees* Extra Bases MasterCard credit card from Bank of America, the official bank of Major League Baseball.®

Call 1.866.438.6262

Please mention priority code FAB9KZ when calling.

FREE♦ after qualifying transaction(s).

Bank of America

Official Bank of Major League Baseball®

♦ To receive the Yankees pullover, apply for the card, then upon approval, use it to make any combination of purchase, balance transfer or cash advance transactions totaling at least $100 (excludes transaction fees, if any); all qualifying transactions must occur within the same billing cycle ending on or before December 31, 2008. Limit one (est. retail value of $60) per new account. Please allow 8-12 weeks for delivery after qualifying transactions. Supplies are limited. Offer sponsored by FIA Card Services, N.A.; we may substitute an item of equal or greater value and are not responsible for lost or stolen merchandise.

There are costs associated with the use of this credit card. To request specific information about the costs, you may contact FIA Card Services, N.A., by calling 1.866.438.6262 or writing to: P.O. Box 15020, Wilmington, DE 19850. The Major League Baseball Extra Bases Program and its terms are subject to change and/or termination and are void where prohibited by law. This credit card program is issued and administered by FIA Card Services, N.A. MasterCard is a federally registered service mark of MasterCard International Inc., and is used by the issuer pursuant to license. Bank of America and the Bank of America logo are registered trademarks of Bank of America Corporation. Major League Baseball trademarks and copyrights, including Extra Bases, are used with permission of Major League Baseball Properties, Inc. Visit the official website at MLB.com. All New York Yankee trademarks and copyrights are owned and operated by the New York Yankees and used with permission of the New York Yankees.

©2008 Bank of America Corporation.

AD-01-08-9415.3

RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

©2007 Anheuser-Busch, Inc., Budweiser® Beer, St. Louis, MO

being a full-time Yankees fan: priceless
MasterCard
The preferred card and proud sponsor of the New York Yankees.

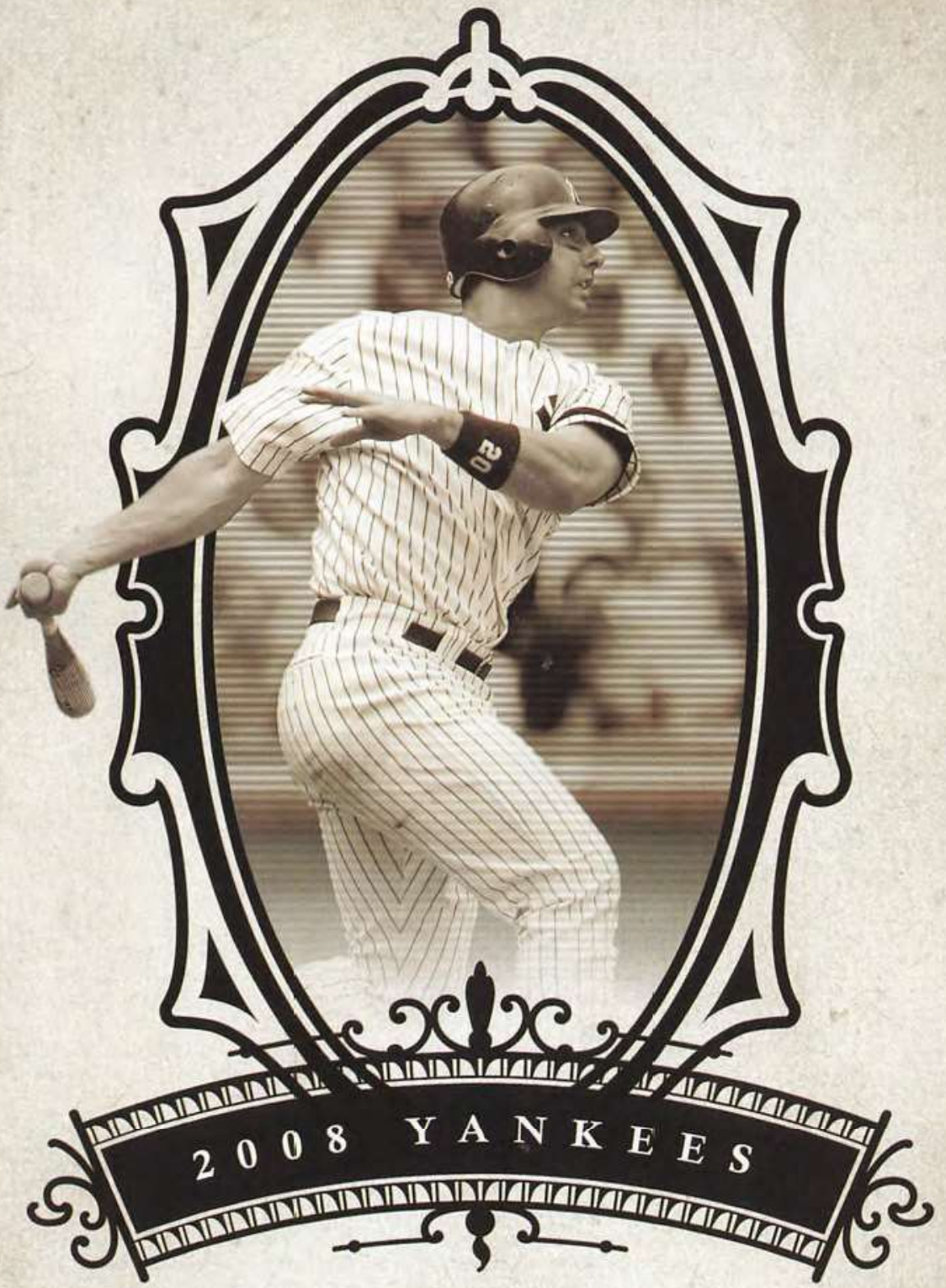
PICTURE PERFECT YANKEES BASEBALL

YESHD

AMERICA'S #1 REGIONAL SPORTS NETWORK

YESNETWORK.COM

©2008 YES Network. All Rights Reserved. All New York Yankees trademarks and copyrights are property of the New York Yankees and are used with permission.



Yankees catcher Jorge Posada hit a career-high .338 in 2007 and was named to his fifth American League All-Star team.

Joe Girardi

27 Manager
Opening Day Age: 43

Full Name
Joseph Elliott Girardi

Birthdate
October 14, 1964

Birthplace
Peoria, Ill.

Resides
Parkland, Fla.

Career Highlights

BBWAA N.L. Manager of the Year
- 2006

***Sporting News* N.L. Manager of the Year**
- 2006

N.L. All-Star Team
- 2000

Managing/Coaching Career

- The 2008 season will mark Joe Girardi's first as Manager of the New York Yankees...was named the 32nd manager in club history on 10/30/07, becoming the 17th Yankees manager to have played for the club and the fourth former Yankees catcher to skipper the team (also Bill Dickey, Ralph Houk and Yogi Berra)...at 43 years old, Girardi is the third-youngest manager in the Major Leagues, behind the Washington Nationals' Manny Acta (39) and the Cleveland Indians' Eric Wedge (40).
- Re-joined the YES Network for the 2007 season, working as an analyst in the booth for Yankees games...also served the same role with FOX throughout the season on the network's Saturday broadcasts and served as a studio host during postseason coverage.
- Was named the 2006 National League "Manager of the Year" by the Baseball Writers Association of America and the Sporting News...guided the Florida Marlins to a 78-84 record in his first season as a Major League manager...with the award, joined the Houston Astros' Hal Lanier (1986) and the San Francisco Giants' Dusty Baker (1993) as the only managers to win the honor in their managerial debuts...at the age of 41, became the youngest manager in Marlins history (previously 47-year-old John Boles in 1996)...was named Marlins manager just two seasons after retiring as a player prior to the 2004 campaign, marking the shortest time between being an active player (2003) and making a managerial debut (2006) since 1987, when both John Wathan (Kansas City) and Larry Bowa (San Diego) became managers after last playing during the 1985 season.
- Became the first manager to improve his club's record to above .500 after falling at least 20 games below the .500 mark during the same season...the Marlins were a season-low 20 games under .500 on 5/21 (11-31), but then went 62-41 through 9/12 to improve to 73-72...the only other Major League team to return to the .500 mark after falling 20 or more games below was the 1899 Louisville Colonels, who were 22 games under at 16-38 and improved to 72-72-3 before finishing with a record of 75-77-3.
- Managed Anibel Sanchez's no-hit performance on 9/6/06 vs. Arizona...was the fourth no-hitter in Marlins history and the fourth that Girardi has been a part of (caught two–Dwight Gooden's on 5/14/96 and David Cone's perfect game on 7/18/99, and was a teammate when David Wells threw a no-hitter on 5/17/98)...according to the Elias Sports Bureau, Girardi became the first person since Jeff Torborg to both catch and manage a no-hitter...Torborg managed Wilson Alvarez's no-hitter on 9/11/91 with the White Sox after catching no-hitters by Sandy Koufax (perfect game, 9/9/65), Bill Singer (7/20/70) and Nolan Ryan (5/15/73).
- The 2006 Marlins club featured 22 rookies, 21 of which appeared before 9/1, with 11 making their Major League debuts...Florida hit a then-club-record 182 home runs, featuring four players with 20 or more homers and 10 players with double-digit home run totals...the '06 Marlins also became the first National League team that season to have five different pitchers record 10 or more wins, accomplishing the feat for the first time in franchise history...rookie pitchers accounted for 50 of the Marlins' 78 wins, the most rookie victories for a Major League team since the 1952 Dodgers (51).
- Made his coaching debut in 2005, serving as bench coach and catching instructor on Joe Torre's New York Yankees staff...assisted in guiding the Yankees to a 95-67 (.586) record and the American League East title.
- Appeared in 39 career postseason games as a player, most among all current American League managers...only the Mets' Willie Randolph (47), Chicago's Lou Piniella (44) and Cincinnati's Dusty Baker (40) appeared in more postseason games as a player among current Major League skippers.

Playing Career

- Played parts of 15 seasons as a catcher in the Major Leagues with the Chicago Cubs (1989-92 and 2000-02), Colorado Rockies (1993-95), New York Yankees (1996-99) and St. Louis Cardinals (2003)...was a member of three World Series Championship teams in New York (1996, 1998-99) and played in a total of six postseasons with the Cubs (1989), Rockies (1995) and Yankees (1996-99).
- In 1,277 career Major League games, batted .267 (1,100-for-4,127) with 454 runs, 186 doubles, 36HR and 422RBI, finishing with a .991 career fielding percentage while throwing out 27.6% of potential base stealers...batted .184 (21-for-114) with 2 triples and 1RBI in 39 career postseason games.
- Saw his first Major League action in 1989 as the Cubs' Opening Day catcher...was the first rookie catcher to start a season opener for the Cubs since Randy Hundley in 1966...was selected to Baseball Digest's All-Rookie Team...played in four games of the 1989 NL Championship Series against San Francisco recording one hit.
- In 1990, played his first full big league season...stole eight bases, the most by a Cubs catcher since Gabby Hartnett's 10 in 1924...ranked second among NL catchers in assists (61) and threw out 33.3% of baserunners attempting to steal (38-of-114).
- On 8/7/91, in his first game back after missing nearly four months with a strained lower back, suffered a broken nose in a home plate collision with the Phillies' John Kruk.

DID YOU KNOW? Joe Girardi and Yogi Berra are the only Yankees catchers to be behind the plate for two regular season no-hitters. Girardi was the catcher for Dwight Gooden's no-hitter on 5/14/96 vs. Seattle and David Cone's perfect game on 7/18/99 vs. Montreal. Berra caught both of Allie Reynolds' no-hitters in 1951.

- Was the expansion Rockies' starting catcher in 1993, batting .290 (90-for-310) with 3HR and 31RBI in 86 games...was selected by the Rockies with the 19th pick in the Expansion Draft from the Cubs.
- Established career highs with 8HR, 55RBI and 63R in 1995 with the Colorado Rockies...recorded 4H and 4R on Opening Day vs. the Mets (4/26)...hit his first career pinch-hit homer on 8/6 off San Diego's Trevor Hoffman.
- Acquired by the Yankees on 11/3/95 from the Rockies in exchange for LHP Mike DeJean...hit a career-high .294 with 2HR and 45RBI for the World Series Champions...stole 13 bases–the highest total among big league catchers and a record for a Yankees catcher...stole home on the front end of a double steal on 4/11 vs. Kansas City, becoming the first Yankees catcher to steal home since Jake Gibbs on 7/13/1968...had two triples during the 1996 postseason, including a run-scoring three-base hit off Greg Maddux in Game 6 of the World Series at Yankee Stadium.
- Was the catcher for Dwight Gooden's no-hitter on 5/14/96 vs. Seattle...in his final season as a player with the Yankees, caught David Cone's perfect game on 7/18/99 vs. Montreal...had a career-high 7RBI on 8/23/99 in a 21-3 victory at Texas, going 4-for-6 with 2 doubles and 1 triple.
- Rejoined the Cubs organization in 2000 and earned his first and only trip to an All-Star Game that season in Atlanta as a replacement for the injured Mike Piazza (did not play)...when he homered on 5/2/00 vs. Houston off Jose Lima, it was his first Cubs home run since 5/8/92...only one player, Billy Jurges, had a longer span between homers with the Cubs...Jurges hit a home run on 8/2/1938 and 8/27/1947 – a span of over nine years.
- Recorded his 1,000th Major League hit on 5/27/01 vs. Milwaukee off RHP Jimmy Haynes – a seventh-inning, game-winning, two-run double.
- Was one of the Cubs' co-captains in 2001 and 2002.
- Played his final career regular season game on 9/28/03 at Arizona with the St. Louis Cardinals...his single in the ninth inning off the Diamondbacks' Edgar Gonzalez gave him 1,100 hits for his career.

Personal/Miscellaneous

- Graduated high school in 1982 from the Spalding Institute (Ill.), where he was an All-State selection in baseball.
- Graduated from Northwestern University in 1986 with a bachelor's degree in industrial engineering...was a three-time Academic All-American and two-time All-Big 10 selection at catcher...was elected to the College Sports Information Directors Hall of Fame on 7/1/07, becoming the first former Major Leaguer to

be enshrined...also received the 2007 Distinguished Alumni Award from the Northwestern University Department of Industrial Engineering and Management Sciences.

- Was the recipient of the Ben Epstein "Good Guy Award" in 1997, presented annually by the New York chapter of the BBWAA...was honored at the 2007 Lou Gehrig Sports Award Benefit Dinner.
- Following his retirement as a player in 2004, Girardi joined the YES Network as an analyst and won an Emmy Award for hosting YES' "Kids on Deck" series...in 2007, he rejoined YES, working as an analyst on Yankees broadcasts...also worked with FOX during the regular season and postseason...Girardi gained broadcast experience as a member of ESPN Radio's team for the 2003 National League Division Series.
- He and his wife, Kim, have three children, Serena (8), Dante (6) and Lena (1).

Girardi's Major League Playing Career

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1989	CHICAGO (NL)	.248	59	157	15	39	10	0	1	14	1	1	2	11	26	2	1	7	.304	.331
1990	CHICAGO (NL)	.270	133	419	36	113	24	2	1	38	4	4	3	17	50	8	3	11	.300	.344
1991	CHICAGO (NL)	.191	21	47	3	9	2	0	0	6	1	0	0	6	6	0	0	3	.283	.234
1992	CHICAGO (NL)	.270	91	270	19	73	3	1	1	12	0	1	1	19	38	0	2	4	.320	.300
1993	COLORADO-a	.290	86	310	35	90	14	5	3	31	12	1	3	24	41	6	6	6	.346	.397
1994	COLORADO	.276	93	330	47	91	9	4	4	34	6	2	2	21	48	3	3	5	.321	.364
1995	COLORADO	.262	125	462	63	121	17	2	8	55	12	1	2	29	76	3	3	10	.308	.359
1996	YANKEES-b	.294	124	422	55	124	22	3	2	45	11	3	5	30	55	13	4	3	.346	.374
1997	YANKEES-c	.264	112	398	38	105	23	1	1	50	5	2	2	26	53	2	3	5	.311	.334
1998	YANKEES	.276	78	254	31	70	11	4	3	31	8	1	2	14	38	2	4	3	.317	.386
1999	YANKEES	.239	65	209	23	50	16	1	2	27	8	2	0	10	26	3	1	8	.271	.354
2000	CHICAGO (NL)-d	.278	106	363	47	101	15	1	6	40	6	3	3	32	61	1	0	5	.339	.375
2001	CHICAGO (NL)	.253	78	229	22	58	10	1	3	25	2	1	0	21	50	0	1	0	.315	.345
2002	CHICAGO (NL)	.226	90	234	19	53	10	1	1	13	5	1	0	16	35	1	0	6	.275	.291
2003	ST. LOUIS-e	.130	16	23	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	1	.231	.130
Minor League Totals		**.284**	**323**	**1128**	**152**	**320**	**42**	**13**	**21**	**136**	**7**	**6**	**7**	**88**	**181**	**28**	**10**	**34**	**.339**	**.393**
Major League Totals		**.267**	**1277**	**4127**	**454**	**1100**	**186**	**26**	**36**	**422**	**81**	**23**	**25**	**279**	**607**	**44**	**31**	**77**	**.315**	**.350**
NYY Totals		**.272**	**379**	**1283**	**147**	**349**	**72**	**9**	**8**	**153**	**32**	**8**	**9**	**80**	**172**	**20**	**12**	**19**	**.317**	**.361**

Drafted by the Chicago Cubs in the fifth round of the 1986 First-Year Player Draft.

a-Drafted by the Colorado Rockies from the Cubs as the 19th pick in the 1992 Expansion Draft on November 17, 1992.
b-Traded to New York (AL) on November 20, 1995 in exchange for LHP Mike DeJean.
c-Signed by New York (AL) as a free agent on December 3, 1996.
d-Signed by Chicago (NL) as a free agent on December 15, 1999.
e-Signed by St. Louis as a free agent on December 18, 2002.
f-Signed by New York (AL) as a free agent on February 4, 2004.

Girardi's Division Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	COL vs. ATL	.125	4	16	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1996	NYY vs. TEX	.222	4	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	0
1997	NYY vs. CLE	.133	5	15	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
1998	NYY vs. TEX	.429	2	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1999	NYY vs. TEX	.000	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Division Series Totals		**.170**	**17**	**53**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**8**	**0**

Girardi's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1989	CHI (NL) vs. SF	.100	4	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
1996	NYY vs. BAL	.250	4	12	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	3	0
1998	NYY vs. CLE	.250	3	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1999	NYY vs. BOS	.250	3	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
LCS Totals		**.211**	**14**	**38**	**4**	**8**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**0**

Girardi's World Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	NYY vs. ATL	.200	4	10	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	2	0
1998	NYY vs. SD	.000	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1999	NYY vs. ATL	.286	2	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
World Series Totals		**.174**	**8**	**23**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**0**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**.184**	**39**	**114**	**9**	**21**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**20**	**0**

Girardi's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2000	CHC, Atlanta					Did Not Play							

Dave Eiland

52 Pitching Coach
Opening Day Age: 41

Full Name
David William Eiland

Birthdate
July 5, 1966

Birthplace
Dade City, Fla.

Resides
Wesley Chapel, Fla.

Coaching Career

- Begins his first season as the Yankees' pitching coach in 2008...is his sixth season in the Yankees organization.
- Spent 2007 as the pitching coach at Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, where his staff ranked second in the International League with 1,101 strikeouts, tied for second with 13 shutouts and had the third-lowest ERA (3.64)...joined the Major League staff upon completion of Scranton's season.
- Previously served as the pitching coach for Double-A Trenton in 2005-06...in 2006, Thunder pitchers recorded an Eastern League-best 80 wins, a 3.19 ERA and 1,107 strikeouts.
- Began his coaching career as the pitching coach for short-season Single-A Staten Island in 2003 and 2004.

Playing Career

- Appeared in 92 career Major League games (70 starts) over 10 seasons with the Yankees (1988-91, '95), San Diego Padres (1992-93) and Tampa Bay Devil Rays (1998-2000), going 12-27 with a 5.74 ERA (373.0IP, 238ER).
- Underwent two Tommy John surgeries, forcing his retirement in 2002.
- Was originally selected by the Yankees in the seventh round of the 1987 First-Year Player Draft...earned Yankees "Minor League Pitcher of the Year" honors in 1990 as well as International League "Pitcher of the Year"...was selected to the Topps and *Baseball America* Triple-A All-Star teams.

Personal

- Married (Sandra) and has two daughters, Nicole (14) and Natalie (11).
- Played baseball and football and the University of Florida in 1985...transferred to the University of South Florida in 1986 to play baseball, earning All-Sun Belt Conference honors and preseason All-American honors.
- Lettered three seasons in baseball, football and basketball at Zephyrhills (Fla.) High School.
- Is active in charity work with the Pediatric Cancer Foundation.

Eiland's Career Major League Pitching Record

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	NEW YORK (AL)	0-0	6.39	3	3	0	0	0	12.2	15	9	9	4	7
1989	NEW YORK (AL)	1-3	5.77	6	6	0	0	0	34.1	44	25	22	13	11
1990	NEW YORK (AL)	2-1	3.56	5	5	0	0	0	30.1	31	14	12	5	16
1991	NEW YORK (AL)	2-5	5.33	18	13	0	0	0	72.2	87	51	43	23	18
1992	SAN DIEGO	0-2	5.67	7	7	0	0	0	27.0	33	21	17	5	10
1993	SAN DIEGO	0-3	5.21	10	9	0	0	0	48.1	58	33	28	17	14
1995	NEW YORK (AL)	1-1	6.30	4	1	0	0	0	10.0	16	10	7	3	6
1998	TAMPA BAY	0-1	20.25	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	6	6	6	3	1
1999	TAMPA BAY	4-8	5.60	21	15	0	0	0	80.1	98	59	50	27	53
2000	TAMPA BAY	2-3	7.24	17	10	0	0	0	54.2	77	46	44	18	17
Minor League Totals		**109-58**	**3.42**	**248**	**241**	**33**	**8**	**0**	**1421.2**	**1404**	**627**	**540**	**261**	**815**
AL Totals		**12-22**	**5.84**	**75**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**297.2**	**374**	**220**	**193**	**96**	**129**
NL Totals		**0-5**	**5.52**	**17**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**75.1**	**91**	**54**	**45**	**22**	**24**
Major League Totals		**12-27**	**5.74**	**92**	**70**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**373.0**	**465**	**274**	**238**	**118**	**153**
NYY Totals		**6-10**	**5.23**	**36**	**28**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**160.0**	**193**	**109**	**93**	**48**	**58**

Mike Harkey

57 **Bullpen Coach**
Opening Day Age: 41

Full Name
Michael Anthony Harkey

Birthdate
October 25, 1966

Birthplace
San Diego, Calif.

Resides
Chino Hills, Calif.

Career Highlights

Sporting News
Rookie of the Year
- 1990

USA Today
Minor League Player of the Year
- 1988

Coaching Career

- Begins his first season as Yankees bullpen coach in 2008.
- Will be his second Major League coaching position, having served as bullpen coach for Joe Girardi with the Florida Marlins in 2006.
- Was the pitching coach for the Triple-A Iowa Cubs of the Pacific Coast League in 2007.
- Spent six seasons (2000-2005) as a pitching coach in the San Diego Padres organization making stops at Single-A Rancho Cucamonga (2000), Single-A Fort Wayne (2001, 2003), Single-A Lake Elsinore (2002, 2004) and Double-A Mobile (2005).

Playing Career

- Appeared in 131 career Major League games (104 starts) over eight seasons with the Cubs (1988-93), Colorado Rockies (1994), Oakland Athletics (1995), California Angels (1995) and Los Angeles Dodgers (1997), going 36-36 with a 4.49 ERA (656.0 IP, 327ER).
- Was named *Sporting News* 1990 "NL Rookie of the Year" after posting a 12-6 record with a 3.26 ERA in 27 starts for the Cubs.
- Selected as *USA Today* "Minor League Player of the Year" in 1988...made his Major League debut at the age of 21 on 9/5/88 at Wrigley Field drawing a no-decision in Game 2 of a doubleheader vs. the Philadelphia Phillies.
- Was a first-round pick by the Cubs in the 1987 First-Year Player Draft (4th overall)...was originally selected by the San Diego Padres in the 18th round of the 1984 First-Year Player Draft, but chose to attend college.

Personal

- Married (Nikki) and has two sons, Tony and Cory, and a daughter, Miani...Tony is a wide receiver for Utah State University entering his sophomore year in 2008.
- Played baseball at Cal State Fullerton, earning all-American honors as a junior.
- Graduated from Ganesha High School in Pomona, Calif.

Harkey's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1987	Peoria	2-3	3.55	12	12	3	0	0	76.0	81	45	30	28	48
	Pittsfield	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	2
1988	Pittsfield	9-2	1.37	13	13	3	1	0	85.2	66	29	13	35	73
	Iowa	7-2	3.55	12	12	3	1	0	78.2	55	36	31	33	62
	CHICAGO (NL)	0-3	2.60	5	5	0	0	0	34.2	33	14	10	15	18
1989	Iowa	2-7	4.43	12	12	0	0	0	63.0	67	37	31	25	37
1990	CHICAGO (NL)	12-6	3.26	27	27	2	1	0	173.2	153	71	63	59	94
1991	CHICAGO (NL)	0-2	5.30	4	4	0	0	0	18.2	21	11	11	6	15
1992	Peoria	1-0	3.00	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	15	6	4	3	17
	Iowa	0-1	5.56	4	4	0	0	0	22.2	21	15	14	13	6
	Charlotte	0-1	5.63	1	1	1	0	0	8.0	9	5	5	0	5
	CHICAGO (NL)	4-0	1.89	7	7	0	0	0	38.0	34	13	8	15	21
1993	CHICAGO (NL)	10-10	5.26	28	28	1	0	0	157.1	187	100	92	43	67
	Orlando	0-0	1.69	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	4	1	1	0	5
1994	COLORADO	1-6	5.79	24	13	0	0	0	91.2	125	61	59	35	39
	Colorado Springs	1-1	12.60	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	19	14	14	3	4
1995	OAKLAND	4-6	6.27	14	12	0	0	0	66.0	75	46	46	31	28
	CALIFORNIA	4-3	4.55	12	8	1	0	0	61.1	80	32	31	16	28
1996	Albuquerque	7-11	5.38	49	13	0	0	13	118.2	146	79	71	39	90
1997	LOS ANGELES (NL)	1-0	4.30	10	0	0	0	0	14.2	12	8	7	5	6
Minor League Totals		**29-28**	**3.70**	**109**	**72**	**10**	**2**	**13**	**482.0**	**482**	**267**	**214**	**179**	**349**
AL Totals		**8-9**	**5.44**	**26**	**20**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**127.1**	**155**	**78**	**77**	**47**	**56**
NL Totals		**28-27**	**4.26**	**105**	**84**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**528.2**	**565**	**278**	**250**	**178**	**260**
Major League Totals		**36-36**	**4.49**	**131**	**104**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**656.0**	**720**	**356**	**327**	**225**	**316**

Kevin Long

54 Hitting Coach
Opening Day Age: 41

Full Name
Kevin Richard Long

Birthdate
December 30, 1966

Birthplace
Van Nuys, Calif.

Resides
Scottsdale, Ariz.

Coaching Career

- Enters his second season as Yankees hitting coach…led a Yankees offense in 2007 that ranked first in the Majors in runs (968), hits (1,656), home runs (201), RBI (929), team batting average (.290), slugging percentage (.463), on-base percentage (.366) and total bases (2,649)…the 968 runs were the most in franchise history since 1937 (979)…his offense also featured the American League MVP, three Silver Sluggers and four of the American League's top-15 batting averages.
- Joined the Yankees at the Major League level after serving three years as the hitting coach with the Yankees' Triple-A affiliate in Columbus (2004-06).
- Before joining the Yankees organization, served as the hitting coach with the Triple-A Omaha Royals (2002-03) and with the Double-A Wichita Wranglers (2000-01).
- Was named the Northwest League's "co-Manager of the Year" after leading the Spokane Indians to the league title in 1999.
- Made his professional coaching debut at Single-A Wilmington in 1997.

Playing Career

- Was originally selected by the Kansas City Royals in the 31st round of the 1989 First-Year Player Draft and played in their system for eight years from 1989-96 as an outfielder.
- Led Class-A Eugene in 1989 in almost all offensive categories, including games played, at-bats, runs scored, hits, doubles and RBI.
- Ranked eighth among all Northwest League hitters with a .312 batting average in his rookie season.
- Missed most of the 1994 season after undergoing surgery on his left wrist.

Personal

- Named a second-team All-American and first-team PAC-10 in 1989 at the University of Arizona.
- A three-year letter-winner, Long still holds the Arizona record for most extra-base hits in a game (five) and ranks in the top 10 in several single-season statistical categories: third in extra-base hits (41), tied for seventh in doubles (23), eighth in multi-hit games (30), ninth in total bases (162) and tied for ninth in runs (80).
- Resides in Scottsdale, Ariz., with his wife, Marcey, daughter, Britney and sons, Tracy and Jaron.

Long's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1989	Eugene	.312	69	260	54	81	19	1	3	45	36	40	15
1990	Baseball City	.282	85	308	53	87	17	5	5	33	32	28	22
1991	Memphis	.275	106	407	60	112	18	2	3	35	45	63	27
1992	Omaha	.228	88	312	28	71	16	3	1	29	29	41	9
1993	Memphis	.272	79	301	47	82	14	6	1	20	37	56	7
	Omaha	.255	17	51	7	13	2	0	0	4	2	13	3
1994	Memphis	.208	10	24	5	5	3	0	0	1	5	2	2
1995	Omaha	.250	22	64	7	16	3	0	0	1	5	8	1
	Wichita	.292	67	250	38	73	14	1	1	26	41	29	9
1996	Wichita	.273	128	436	62	119	31	3	3	48	56	36	9
Minor League Totals		**.273**	**671**	**2413**	**361**	**659**	**137**	**21**	**17**	**242**	**288**	**316**	**104**

On the Run

The Yankees scored a total of 968 runs in 2007, the seventh-highest single-season total in franchise history and the most runs in one year by a Yankees team since 1937 (979)…was the most runs scored in a single season in the Majors since the 2000 season (Chicago-AL, 978 and Colorado, 968)…incidentally, the most runs ever scored by a Yankees team came in 1931 (1,067).

Bobby Meacham

50 Third Base Coach
Opening Day Age: 47

Full Name
Robert Andrew Meacham

Birthdate
Aug. 25, 1960

Birthplace
Los Angeles, Calif.

Resides
Littleton, Colo.

Coaching Career

- Begins his first season as Yankees third base coach in 2008...owns 27 years of experience in professional baseball.
- Will be his third different team in the last three seasons...spent 2007 as the San Diego Padres' first base coach after serving as third base coach for Joe Girardi with the Florida Marlins in 2006.
- Spent the 2005 season as the Colorado Rockies' roving infield instructor.
- Owns a career record of 363-414 (.467) in six years as a minor league manager...skippered the Single-A Rancho Cucamonga Quakes (Los Angeles Angels) from 2002-04, managing the 2003 California League All-Star team.
- Was with the Pittsburgh Pirates organization for the prior eight seasons from 1994-2001, serving as roving infield instructor (1997-2001), roving baserunner coach (1996) and Double-A Carolina Mudcats Manager (1994-95)...led the Mudcats to the league championship series in 1994.
- Served as a coach for the Triple-A Colorado Springs Sky Sox (Rockies) in 1993.
- Made his managerial debut with the Kansas City Royals' Single-A affiliate in Eugene in 1992.

Playing Career

- Appeared in 457 Major League games over parts of six seasons from 1983-88, all with the Yankees...hit .236 (324-for-1,371) with 58 doubles, 8HR, 114RBI and 58SB.
- Led the American League in sacrifice hits in 1984 (14) and 1985 (23).
- Was selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the first round (eighth overall) of the 1981 First-Year Player Draft...acquired by the Yankees on December 14, 1982, along with OF Stan Javier in exchange for LHP Steve Fincher, RHP Marty Mason and OF Bob Helsom.

Personal

- Married (Gari) and has two daughters, Brooke and Alexandra, and a son, Colton.
- Attended San Diego State University from 1979-81, where he was teammates with Hall of Famer Tony Gwynn and current Padres manager Bud Black...earned All-American and All-Conference (WAC) honors.

Meacham's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1981	Gastonia	.182	74	274	24	50	8	2	1	18	37	47	11
1982	St. Petersburg	.259	120	421	57	109	15	4	0	37	43	62	21
1983	Columbus	.262	120	423	58	111	18	3	9	60	35	74	13
	NEW YORK (AL)	.235	22	51	5	12	2	0	0	4	4	10	8
1984	Nashville	.290	8	31	3	9	0	0	0	3	5	8	0
	Columbus	.283	46	187	35	53	13	6	2	13	19	35	6
	NEW YORK (AL)	.253	99	360	62	91	13	4	2	25	32	70	9
1985	NEW YORK (AL)	.218	156	481	70	105	16	2	1	47	54	102	25
1986	Columbus	.140	46	150	14	21	0	5	0	11	16	30	2
	NEW YORK (AL)	.224	56	161	19	36	7	1	0	10	17	39	3
1987	Columbus	.273	40	154	28	42	5	3	3	23	26	24	10
	NEW YORK (AL)	.271	77	203	28	55	11	1	5	21	19	33	6
1988	NEW YORK (AL)	.217	47	115	18	25	9	0	0	7	14	22	7
1989	Buffalo	.218	94	271	23	59	13	0	0	25	31	64	4
1990	Omaha	.225	114	329	50	74	13	5	3	35	49	84	9
Minor League Totals		**.236**	**662**	**2240**	**292**	**528**	**85**	**28**	**18**	**225**	**261**	**428**	**76**
Major League Totals		**.236**	**457**	**1371**	**202**	**324**	**58**	**8**	**8**	**114**	**140**	**276**	**58**

Rich Monteleone

60 Special Pitching Instructor
Opening Day Age: 45

Full Name
Richard Monteleone

Birthdate
March 22, 1963

Birthplace
Tampa, Fla.

Resides
Tampa, Fla.

Coaching Career

- Enters his 12th season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his fourth as special pitching instructor with the Major League squad...previously served three seasons as Yankees bullpen coach (2002-04).
- In 2004, led Yankees relievers to a 31-15 record, second best in the American League behind only the Anaheim Angels (34-15).
- Was a member of the American League coaching staff at the 2004 All-Star Game in Houston on 7/13.
- Oversaw a bullpen of 19 pitchers throughout the 2003 season, the most relief pitchers used by the Yankees since 2000.
- Participated in his first All-Star Game as a coach on July 9, 2002, in Milwaukee.
- Spent the 2001 season as the Yankees' roving pitching coordinator.
- Began his coaching career in 1997 with a two-year stint (1997-98) as the pitching coach of the Gulf Coast Yankees (R)...spent the following two seasons (1999-2000) as the pitching coach for the Single-A Tampa Yankees.

Playing Career

- Began his Major League playing career in 1987 with the Seattle Mariners.
- Was originally drafted by the Detroit Tigers in the first-round (20th player overall) of the 1982 First-Year Player Draft.
- Also played with the California Angels (1988-89, '95-96), New York Yankees (1990-93) and San Francisco Giants (1994)...finished his 10-year Major League career with a 24-17 and a 3.87 ERA.

Personal

- Married (Loretta) and has two children: Chelsea Rhea and Alexis Blake.

Monteleone's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1982	Bristol	4-6	3.89	12	12	2	0	0	71.2	66	41	31	23	52
1983	Lakeland	9-8	4.11	24	24	1	0	0	142.1	146	80	65	80	124
	Birmingham	1-1	7.20	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	25	12	12	6	9
1984	Birmingham	7-8	4.66	19	19	4	0	0	123.2	116	69	64	67	74
	Evansville	5-3	4.50	11	11	2	0	0	64.0	64	33	32	36	42
1985	Nashville	6-12	5.08	27	26	3	0	0	145.1	149	89	82	87	97
1986	Calgary	8-12	5.28	39	21	0	0	0	158.2	177	108	93	*89	101
1987	Calgary	6-13	5.51	51	0	0	0	15	65.1	59	45	40	63	38
	SEATTLE	0-0	6.43	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	10	5	5	4	2
1988	Calgary	0-0	12.54	10	0	0	0	0	9.1	21	19	13	4	5
	Edmonton	4-7	4.46	20	16	3	1	0	113.0	120	65	56	23	93
	CALIFORNIA	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	4	0	0	1	3
1989	Edmonton	3-6	3.47	13	8	2	0	0	57.0	50	23	22	16	47
	CALIFORNIA	2-2	3.18	24	0	0	0	0	39.2	39	15	14	13	27
1990	Edmonton	1-0	1.93	5	1	0	0	1	14.0	7	3	3	4	9
	Columbus	4-4	2.24	38	0	0	0	9	64.1	51	17	16	23	60
	YANKEES	0-1	6.14	5	0	0	0	0	7.1	8	5	5	2	8
1991	Columbus	1-3	2.12	32	0	0	0	17	46.2	36	15	11	7	52
	YANKEES	3-1	3.64	26	0	0	0	0	47.0	42	27	19	19	34
1992	YANKEES	7-3	3.30	47	0	0	0	0	92.2	82	35	34	27	62
1993	YANKEES	7-4	4.94	42	0	0	0	0	85.2	85	52	47	35	50
1994	SAN FRANCISCO	4-3	3.18	39	0	0	0	0	45.1	43	18	16	13	16
1995	Chunichi	2-4	6.55	11	0	0	0	0	44.0	55	32	32	17	19
	Vancouver	1-0	3.24	7	1	0	0	1	16.2	19	7	6	3	7
	CALIFORNIA	1-0	2.00	9	0	0	0	0	9.0	8	2	2	3	5
1996	Columbus	4-3	3.60	21	1	0	0	0	35.0	42	17	14	7	21
	CALIFORNIA	0-3	5.87	12	0	0	0	0	15.1	23	11	10	2	5
Minor League Totals		**64-86**	**4.41**	**332**	**143**	**17**	**1**	**43**	**1142.0**	**1148**	**643**	**560**	**538**	**831**
Major League Totals		**24-17**	**3.87**	**210**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**353.1**	**344**	**170**	**152**	**119**	**212**
NYY Totals		**17-9**	**4.06**	**120**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**232.2**	**217**	**119**	**105**	**83**	**154**

* League leader

Selected by the Detroit Tigers in the first round (20th overall) of the 1982 First-Year Player Draft.

Tony Pena

56 First Base Coach
Opening Day Age: 50

Full Name
Antonio Francisco Pena

Birthdate
June 4, 1957

Birthplace
Monte Cristi, DR

Resides
Santiago, DR

Career Highlights

BBWAA A.L. Manager of the Year
- 2003

N.L. All-Star Team
- 1982, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1989

N.L. Gold Glove Award
- 1983, 1984, 1985

A.L. Gold Glove Award
- 1991

Managerial/Coaching Career
- Enters his third season as the Yankees' first base coach.
- Previously spent parts of four seasons as manager of the Kansas City Royals from 2002-05.
- In his first full season as manager in 2003, led the Royals to an 83-79 record, the sixth-best turnaround in Major League history following a 100-loss season...the 2003 season marked Kansas City's first winning season since 1993, when they went 84-78.
- Was selected as the 2003 American League "Manager of the Year" by the Baseball Writers' Association of America, becoming the fourth manager since 1983 to win the award in his first full season as a Major League skipper (also Houston's Hal Lanier, 1986; San Francisco's Dusty Baker, 1993; and San Diego's Bruce Bochy, 1996).
- Was also named the 2003 American League "Manager of the Year" by the Sporting News and by Sports Illustrated.
- Became only the third Dominican-born manager in Major League history born in the Dominican Republic, joining Felipe Alou and Luis Pujols.
- Began his Major League coaching career in 2002 as the bench coach for the Houston Astros...was named Royals manager on 5/15/02.
- Also served as manager of Triple-A New Orleans from 1999-2001...began his coaching career as White Sox' Coordinator of Dominican Operations in 1998 and led the Aguilas Dominican team to the Caribbean Series title.

Playing Career
- A five-time National League All-Star catcher, Pena posted a .260 career batting average over an 18-year Major League career.
- Appeared in 1,988 games over an 18-year career for the Pittsburgh Pirates (1980-86), St. Louis Cardinals (1987-88), Boston Red Sox (1990-93), Cleveland Indians (1994-96), Chicago White Sox (1997) and Houston Astros (1997).
- Ranks fifth all-time among Major League catchers with 1,950 games behind the plate, trailing only Carlton Fisk (2,226), Bob Boone (2,225), Ivan Rodriguez (2,152) and Gary Carter (2,056).
- Won four Gold Glove Awards (1983-85, 1991) and recorded a .338 career batting average in the postseason.
- Was named Topps' Rookie All-Star catcher in 1981 and was selected to the UPI Rookie All-Star Team.
- Originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Pittsburgh Pirates on 7/22/75...made his Major League debut on 9/1/80.

Personal
- Married (Amaris) with two sons: Tony, Jr., who made his Major League debut with the Royals in 2007, and Francisco Antonio, who is a catcher in the New York Mets system...also has a daughter, Jennifer Amaris...his brother, Ramon, pitched with the Detroit Tigers organization.
- Tony did not play high school baseball...credits his mother, who was an outstanding softball player, with teaching him how to play the game.
- Took part in the Yankees' hurricane relief donation of $35,000 in cash and food to the Dominican Republic in October 2007.

Pena's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	Bradenton	.209	33	110	10	23	2	2	1	11	4	17	5
	Charleston	.224	14	49	4	11	2	0	1	8	4	7	0
1977	Charleston	.238	29	101	10	24	4	0	3	16	7	21	2
	Salem	.276	84	319	36	88	15	3	7	46	14	60	3
1978	Shreveport	.230	104	348	34	80	14	0	8	42	15	96	3
1979	Buffalo	.313	134	515	89	161	16	4	34	97	39	83	5
1980	Portland	.329	124	450	57	148	23	13	9	77	29	75	5
1980	PITTSBURGH	.429	8	21	1	9	1	1	0	1	0	4	0
1981	PITTSBURGH	.300	66	210	16	63	9	1	2	17	8	23	1
1982	PITTSBURGH	.296	138	497	53	147	28	4	11	63	17	57	2
1983	PITTSBURGH	.301	151	542	51	163	22	3	15	70	31	73	6
1984	PITTSBURGH	.286	147	546	77	156	27	2	15	78	36	79	12
1985	PITTSBURGH	.249	147	546	53	136	27	2	10	59	29	67	12
1986	PITTSBURGH	.288	144	510	56	147	26	2	10	52	53	69	9
1987	ST. LOUIS	.214	116	384	40	82	13	4	5	44	36	54	6
1988	ST. LOUIS	.263	149	505	55	133	23	1	10	51	33	60	6
1989	ST. LOUIS	.259	141	424	36	110	17	2	4	37	35	33	5
1990	BOSTON	.263	143	491	62	129	19	1	7	56	43	71	8
1991	BOSTON	.231	141	464	45	107	23	2	5	48	37	53	8
1992	BOSTON	.241	133	410	39	99	21	1	1	38	24	61	3
1993	BOSTON	.181	126	304	20	55	11	0	4	19	25	46	1
1994	CLEVELAND	.295	40	112	18	33	8	1	2	10	9	11	0
1995	CLEVELAND	.262	91	263	25	69	15	0	5	28	14	44	1
1996	CLEVELAND	.195	67	174	14	34	4	0	1	27	15	25	0
1997	CHICAGO (AL)	.164	31	67	4	11	1	0	0	8	8	13	0
	HOUSTON	.211	9	19	2	4	3	0	0	2	2	3	0
Minor League Totals		**.283**	**522**	**1892**	**240**	**535**	**76**	**22**	**63**	**297**	**112**	**359**	**23**
Major League Totals		**.260**	**1988**	**6489**	**667**	**1687**	**298**	**27**	**107**	**708**	**455**	**846**	**80**

Pena's Division Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	CLE vs. BOS	.500	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
1996	CLE vs. BAL	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	HOU vs. ATL	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		**.200**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Pena's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1987	STL vs. SF	.381	7	21	5	8	2	11	0	0	3	4	1
1990	BOS vs. OAK	.214	4	14	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995	CLE vs. SEA	.333	4	6	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
LCS Totals		**.317**	**15**	**41**	**6**	**13**	**3**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**4**	**1**

Pena's World Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1987	STL vs. MIN	.409	7	22	2	9	1	0	0	4	3	2	1
1995	CLE vs. ATL	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
World Series Totals		**.357**	**9**	**28**	**2**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**1**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**.338**	**29**	**71**	**9**	**24**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**7**	**6**	**2**

Pena's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1982	PIT, Montreal	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1984	PIT, San Francisco	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1985	PIT, Minnesota	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1986	PIT, Houston	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1989	STL, Anaheim	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		**.000**	**5**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**

Rob Thomson

59 Bench Coach
Opening Day Age: 44

Full Name
Robert Thomson

Birthdate
August 16, 1963

Birthplace
Ontario, Canada

Resides
Odessa, Fla.

Coaching Career

- Begins his first season as bench coach in his 19th season as a member of the Yankees organization.
- Served as the Yankees' Major League field coordinator in 2007 after spending the previous three seasons as a special assignment instructor...was named to the Yankees' Major League coaching staff on 11/4/03.
- Joined the Yankees organization in 1990 as a third-base coach for Single-A Fort Lauderdale.
- Coached in the Yankees system for five years before taking over as manager of Single-A Oneonta of the NY-Penn League in 1995.
- Served as the third base coach at Triple-A Columbus in 1996 and 1997 before moving to the Yankees front office as a field coordinator in 1998.
- Was promoted to director of player development in 2000 and named vice president of minor league development prior to the 2003 season.

Playing Career

- Attended the University of Kansas and was selected in the 32nd round of the 1985 draft by the Detroit Tigers.
- Was a catcher and a third baseman in the Tigers system from 1985-1988 before joining the Tigers' minor league coaching staff in 1988.

Personal

- Resides in Odessa, Fla., with his wife, Michele and their daughters, Jacqueline and Christina.

Thomson's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1985	Bristol	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
	Gastonia	.187	39	123	7	23	6	0	0	10	5	17	0
1986	Gastonia	.252	94	298	42	75	11	1	4	38	48	44	1
	Lakeland	.182	8	22	2	4	1	0	1	4	0	2	0
1987	Lakeland	.228	71	206	21	47	12	0	1	22	25	30	2
1988	Lakeland	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Minor League Totals		**.225**	**216**	**661**	**72**	**149**	**30**	**1**	**6**	**74**	**79**	**98**	**3**

On the Offensive

- The 2007 Yankees were just the 18th team in Major League history to have five players with 90RBI (Rodriguez, Matsui, Abreu, Cano, Posada)...the last team to do it was the 2002 Yankees (Giambi, Soriano, Posada, B. Williams and Ventura)...the only other Yankees teams to accomplish the feat were in 1933, 1936 and 1938.
- The 2007 squad also became just the second team since 1900 – and the first since the 1950 Red Sox – to have seven players score 90 or more runs in a single season (Rodriguez, Abreu, Jeter, Matsui, Cano, Damon and Posada).

2008 Yankees Field Staff

Gene Monahan

Head Athletic Trainer

Begins his 46th consecutive season with the New York Yankees organization, the last 36 as the Head Athletic Trainer on the Major League level...is the longest-tenured active head trainer in the Major Leagues, with 36 years of continuous service...was honored with an induction into the New York State Athletic Trainers' Association Hall of Fame in 2007...began his athletic-training career with the Yankees Class-D Ft. Lauderdale affiliate in 1963...had served as a bat boy and clubhouse attendant for the club in 1962 during his senior year at St. Thomas Aquinas High School in Ft. Lauderdale...was promoted to Double-A in 1965 and was head trainer for Columbus (Ga.) and Binghamton (N.Y.) until 1969 when he made the jump to Triple-A Syracuse (1969-72)...replaced Joe Soares as Head Trainer for the American League All-Star teams in 1977, '86 and '92...a 1969 graduate of Indiana University, he received a B.S. in physical education (with emphasis on professional athletic training)...was presented with the distinguished service award by the American College of Sports Medicine in 1994...is Chairman of the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society's scholarship committee and a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association's Public Relations Committee...he and Yankees Assistant Trainer Steve Donohue—whom he has been paired with since 1986—were honored with the annual Major League Baseball "Athletic Training Staff of the Year" award in 1990...has two daughters, Kelley and Amanda.

Steve Donohue

Assistant Athletic Trainer

Begins his 30th consecutive season in the New York Yankees organization, the last 23 as Assistant Athletic Trainer under Gene Monahan on the Major League level...served as an athletic trainer for the American League squad at the 2006 All-Star Game at Pittsburgh's PNC Park...previously served as the trainer for the 1999 American League All-Star team...began his athletic training career in 1979 at the Yankees' Double-A West Haven affiliate before being promoted to Double-A Nashville (1980-81) and Triple-A Columbus (1982-85)...was promoted to the New York Yankees in 1986...he and Monahan—with whom he has been paired with since 1986—were honored with the annual Major League Baseball "Athletic Training Staff of the Year" award in 1990...is a 1974 graduate of Cardinal Spellman High School in the Bronx and a 1979 graduate of the University of Louisville...was the trainer for the NCAA Champion University of Louisville basketball team in 1980...is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association and the Eastern Athletic Trainers Association...also pens the annual Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society's *Confidential Directory*...lives with wife, Paula and two daughters, Shannon and Margaret in Bronxville, N.Y.

Dana Cavalea

Strength and Conditioning Coordinator

Enters his first full season as the Yankees' strength and conditioning coordinator after taking over the post in May 2007...was appointed as the Yankees' strength and conditioning assistant prior to the start of the 2007 season after serving as a strength and conditioning coach during spring training from 2003-06...also served in the same capacity with the Toronto Blue Jays (2002) and Pittsburgh Pirates (2003)...founded Major League Strength, a sports performance consulting firm that teaches nutrition, injury prevention and performance maximization to coaches around the country...was born on 10/15/82 in New York, N.Y. and attended the University of South Florida in Tampa, where he earned his degree in exercise science in 2004...holds a CSCS certification from the NSCA and PES certification from the NASM...is single and resides in Long Island.

2008 Yankees Field Staff

#87 Charlie Wonsowicz

Director, Video Operations/Batting Practice Pitcher

Enters his 16th season as a Yankees batting practice pitcher and seventh as video coordinator...is a 1986 graduate of Tottenville High School in Staten Island (N.Y.) where he was a second-team All-American in baseball...from 1987-90, pitched at St. John's University (N.Y.) on a four-year baseball scholarship...coached the Tottenville High varsity baseball team from 1991-92 and coached in the Atlantic Coast Summer Baseball League from 1992-93...was born on 9/5/68 in Staten Island, N.Y...resides in Waldwick, N.J., with his wife, Leslie, and their two children, Paige Olivia and C.J.

#88 Roman Rodriguez

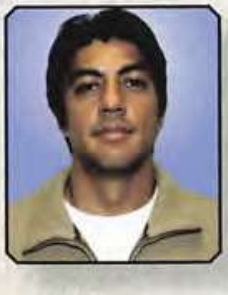
Batting Practice Pitcher

Begins his seventh year with the Yankees organization as a batting practice pitcher...also assists by charting pitches during games...was signed as a non-drafted free agent in 1988 by the Pittsburgh Pirates...spent eight years in the Pirates minor league system...following his playing career, was hired by the Kansas City Royals from 1997-2000 as their bullpen catcher...spent the following season (2001) as the Boston Red Sox bullpen catcher...was married on Valentine's Day in 2004 to Carminia and now resides in Bradenton, Fla...was born on 3/30/69, in San Mateo, Venezuela.

Scott Yelin

Massage Therapist

Enters his eighth season with the Yankees...joined the organization in August 2001 after working in a similar capacity with the NFL's New York Giants from 1999-2001...prior to his work in professional sports, ran his own company – Therapeutic Massage of Hawaii – coordinating onsite massage and stress reduction programs for businesses throughout Connecticut and New York...started the company in Honolulu in 1987, where he had more than 30 employees working in over 25 area hotels...also taught massage classes at Kaiser Permanente Hospitals...earned his B.A. in Business Administration from the University of Hawaii in 1982 and earned his license in massage therapy at the Honolulu School of Massage in 1987...single, resides in Stamford, Conn., during the season and Phuket, Thailand, in the winter.



Rogelio Kahlon

Japanese Interpreter

Enters his sixth season serving as an interpreter with the Yankees...prior to joining the Yankees, worked for five years as an IT consultant for Deloitte Consulting in New York...studied management systems at the University of Arizona and graduated with a B.S. in business administration in 1997...attended St. Mary's International School in Tokyo from first grade through high school...born 10/5/73, in Tokyo, Japan, and is single, residing in West New York, N.J.

Yohei Fukuda

Japanese Interpreter

Begins his first season as an interpreter with the Yankees...served as the personal interpreter for pitcher Keiichi Yabu during his time with the Oakland Athletics (2005) and the Colorado Rockies (2006)...worked for the last two years as a financial advisor with AXA Financial Advisors in San Francisco, Calif...graduated from the University of California-Berkley in 2004 with a degree in economics...was a member of the school's soccer team, earning All-PAC 10 honors...was born on 8/3/83 in Orange, Calif.

2008 Yankees Field Staff

Rob Cucuzza

Home Clubhouse Manager

Begins his 11th season as home clubhouse manager...has been a member of the Yankees organization since 1984, working as a bat boy (1984-86), assistant visiting clubhouse manager (1987-89) and assistant equipment manager (1990-97)...was born on 1/4/68 in the Bronx, N.Y., and is a 1985 graduate of Mount St. Michael Academy...is single and resides in Manhattan.

Lou Cucuzza, Jr.

Visiting Clubhouse Manager

Is in his 29th year in the New York Yankees organization, starting as a batboy in 1979...was honored as the 2006 MLB "Visiting Clubhouse Manager of the Year," as voted by his peers...earned a B.A. in public accounting from Iona College...worked five years as an auditor for the accounting firm of KPMG Peat Marwick (1987-91) and five years as budgeting manager for Melville Corporation (1992-96)...was born on 8/5/64 in the Bronx, N.Y...resides in Yonkers, N.Y., with his wife Joanna and their children, Anthony and Kathryn.

Lou Cucuzza, Sr.

Assistant Visiting Clubhouse Manager

Returns for his 32nd season in the visiting clubhouse...patriarch of the Cucuzza baseball family...has 43 years of service in professional baseball...was born on 11/19/38 in New York, N.Y., and resides in the Bronx with his wife, Joan.

Clubhouse Assistants

Cesar Caceres, Chris Cruz, Mitch Damelio, Chris Manzione, Michael Palmer, Craig Postolowski, Jake Ryan

Home Run Derby

Seven different Yankees combined to hit eight home runs in the same game on July 31, 2007, tying a franchise record (Bobby Abreu, 1; Melky Cabrera, 1; Robinson Cano, 1; Johnny Damon, 1; Shelley Duncan, 1; Hideki Matsui, 2; and Jorge Posada, 1)...it was the second time in Yankees history the team hit at least eight home runs in a game (also Game 1 of a doubleheader on June 28, 1939 at the Philadelphia Athletics).

2008 Yankees Field Staff

Dr. Stuart J. Hershon, M.D., P.C.

Team Physician

Born December 18, 1937, in Brooklyn, N.Y...enters his 21st season as the Yankees team physician...is an orthopedic surgeon affiliated with Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center, Roosevelt Hospital and North Shore University Hospital, Manhasset, where he is Chief of Sports Medicine...is a graduate of Harvard University (1959) and New York Medical College (1963)...was a starting tight end for Harvard and their leading receiver in 1958...was also a standout football player at Long Beach (N.Y.) High School and was a *Newsday* "All-Scholastic" end in 1954...has also served as team physician for the New York Arrows of the Major Indoor Soccer League and Nassau Community College...Dr. Hershon and his wife, Judy, reside in Cove Neck, N.Y., and have two children, Joanna and Jordan.

Dr. Andrew G. Boyer, M.D.

Team Physician, Tampa

Enters his 14th season as a Yankees team physician...has been in private practice - Internal Medicine - since 1972...earned his undergraduate degree from Kent State University (Ohio), where he was a team captain for the track team...earned his medical degree from the University of Iowa, Iowa City, and served his internal medicine residency at the Mayo Clinic (Minn.)...was on the faculty of the University of South Florida Medical School, served as the team doctor for the Tampa Bay Rowdies professional soccer team and is presently associated with St. Joseph's Hospital, where he served as Chief of Staff...he is a member of the American Medical Association (AMA), Florida Medical Association (FMA) and the Hillsborough County Medical Association (HCMA)...is married to Ildiko and has two children, Cynthia and Andrew...Cynthia is a radiation oncologist and Andrew is an orthopedic surgeon.

Dr. Allen D. Miller, M.D.

Team Orthopedic Surgeon, Tampa

Begins his 12th season with the New York Yankees...is an orthopedic surgeon affiliated with Orthopedic Associates of Tampa in Tampa, Fla., where he has been in practice since 1979...is a graduate of McGill University (1975) in Montreal, Canada...also earned an MBA from the University of South Florida (1995)...is a member of both the American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons and the Florida Orthopedic Society.

Dr. Scott L. Hegseth, D.C.

Team Chiropractor, Tampa

Begins his 22nd season as the Yankees' team chiropractor...has been in private practice since 1980...earned his undergraduate degree from Mankato State University (Minn.)–which is now Minnesota State University, Mankato–and graduated from Northwestern College of Chiropractic (Minn.)...is a member of the American Chiropractic Association (ACA), Florida Chiropractic Association (FCA), Hillsborough County Chiropractic Society (HCCS) and is a Diplomat of the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners...is married to Virginia and has three children Kelsey, Allison and Patrick.

Medical Consultants

Adam Cohen, M.D. - Assistant Team Physician

Louis Bigliani, M.D. – Consultant, Orthopedic

Conrad Blum, M.D. – Internist

Lewis Schneider, M.D. – Consultant, Gastroenterology

George Todd, M.D. – Consultant, Vascular Surgery

2008 New York Yankees 40-Man Roster

MANAGER: Joe Girardi (27) **COACHES:** Dave Eiland (52), Mike Harkey (57), Kevin Long (54), Bobby Meacham (50), Rich Monteleone (60), Tony Pena (56), Rob Thomson (59)
HEAD ATHLETIC TRAINER: Gene Monahan **ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER:** Steve Donohue **TEAM PHYSICIAN:** Dr. Stuart Hershon **SPRING TRAINING PHYSICIAN:** Dr. Andrew Boyer
TRAVELING SECRETARY: Ben Tuliebitz **DIRECTOR OF MEDIA RELATIONS:** Jason Zillo **CLUBHOUSE/EQUIPMENT MANAGER:** Rob Cucuzza **CLUBHOUSE MANAGER:** Lou Cucuzza, Jr.

#	PITCHERS (25)	B-T	HT.	WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2007 CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	SVC
63	Albaladejo, Jonathan	R-R	6-5	260	10/30/82	San Juan, P.R.	Harrisburg	4-3	4.17	21	0	0	2	36.2	30	20	17	15	35	
							Columbus	3-0	1.13	15	0	0	0	24.0	14	3	3	7	21	
							WASHINGTON	1-1	1.88	14	0	0	0	14.1	7	3	3	2	12	0.027
64	Brackman, Andrew	R-R	6-10	230	12/4/85	Cincinnati, OH	Did not pitch – Injured													0.016
38	Britton, Chris	R-R	6-3	275	12/16/82	Hollywood, FL	Scranton/WB	4-2	2.51	37	0	0	8	57.1	51	19	16	14	58	
							NEW YORK (AL)	0-1	3.55	11	0	0	0	12.2	9	5	5	4	5	1.026
33	Bruney, Brian	R-R	6-3	245	2/17/82	Astoria, OR	NEW YORK (AL)	3-2	4.68	58	0	0	0	50.0	44	28	26	37	39	
							Scranton/WB	2-0	6.00	4	0	0	1	6.0	5	4	4	2	5	2.164
62	Chamberlain, Joba	R-R	6-2	230	9/23/85	Lincoln, NE	Tampa	4-0	2.03	7	7	0	0	40.0	25	10	9	11	51	
							Trenton	4-2	3.35	8	7	0	0	40.1	32	15	15	15	66	
							Scranton/WB	1-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	8.0	5	0	0	1	18	
							NEW YORK (AL)	2-0	0.38	19	0	0	1	24.0	12	2	1	6	34	0.055
48	Farnsworth, Kyle	R-R	6-4	235	4/14/76	Wichita, KS	NEW YORK (AL)	2-1	4.80	64	0	0	0	60.0	60	35	32	27	48	8.100
22	Hawkins, LaTroy	R-R	6-5	215	12/21/72	Gary, IN	COLORADO	2-5	3.42	62	0	0	0	55.1	52	21	21	16	29	11.054
30	Henn, Sean	R-L	6-4	225	4/23/81	Fort Worth, TX	NEW YORK (AL)	2-2	7.12	29	1	0	0	36.2	44	32	29	27	28	
							Scranton/WB	1-3	3.24	16	3	0	0	33.1	29	12	12	9	30	0.149
34	Hughes, Phil	R-R	6-5	220	6/24/86	Mission Viejo, CA	Scranton/WB	4-1	2.20	5	5	0	0	28.2	16	7	7	8	28	
							NEW YORK (AL)	5-3	4.46	13	13	0	0	72.2	64	39	36	29	58	
							Tampa	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	2.0	0	1	0	2	3	
							Trenton	0-0	1.29	2	2	0	0	7.0	5	1	1	2	11	0.159
29	Igawa, Kei	L-L	6-1	212	7/13/79	Ibaraki, Japan	NEW YORK (AL)	2-3	6.25	14	12	0	0	67.2	76	48	47	37	53	
							Tampa	1-1	2.00	2	2	0	0	9.0	7	4	2	3	6	
							Scranton/WB	5-4	3.69	11	11	0	0	68.1	68	30	28	15	71	0.095
58	Karstens, Jeff	R-R	6-3	185	9/24/82	San Diego, CA	Tampa	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	4.0	3	0	0	1	5	
							NEW YORK (AL)	1-4	11.05	7	3	0	0	14.2	27	21	18	9	5	
							GCL Yankees	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	3.1	3	0	0	1	2	
							Staten Island	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	5.0	4	1	1	0	8	
							Trenton	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	5.0	4	1	1	2	5	
							Scranton/WB	3-0	1.74	6	5	0	0	31.0	25	6	6	9	27	1.029
31	Kennedy, Ian	R-R	6-0	195	12/19/84	Los Angeles, CA	Tampa	6-1	1.29	11	10	1	0	63.0	39	9	9	22	72	
							Trenton	5-1	2.59	9	9	0	0	48.2	27	14	14	17	57	
							Scranton/WB	1-1	2.08	6	6	0	0	34.2	25	8	8	11	34	
							NEW YORK (AL)	1-0	1.89	3	3	0	0	19.0	13	6	4	9	15	0.030
71	Marquez, Jeff	R-R	6-2	175	8/10/84	Las Vegas, NV	Trenton	15-9	3.65	27	27	2	0	155.1	166	80	63	44	94	0.000
35	Mussina, Mike	L-R	6-2	190	12/8/68	Williamsport, PA	NEW YORK (AL)	11-10	5.15	28	27	0	0	152.0	188	90	87	35	91	16.066
39	Ohlendorf, Ross	R-R	6-4	235	8/8/82	Austin, TX	Scranton/WB	3-3	5.02	21	9	0	0	66.1	86	39	37	24	48	
							GCL Yankees	1-1	3.94	4	4	0	0	16.0	13	8	7	1	17	
							NEW YORK (AL)	0-0	2.84	6	0	0	0	6.1	5	2	2	2	9	0.022
70	Patterson, Scott	R-R	6-6	230	6/20/79	Oakdale, PA	Trenton	4-2	1.09	43	3	0	2	74.1	45	13	9	15	91	
							Scranton/WB	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	1	0.000
45	Pavano, Carl	R-R	6-5	241	1/8/76	New Britain, CT	NEW YORK (AL)	1-0	4.76	2	2	0	0	11.1	12	7	6	2	4	9.161
46	Pettitte, Andy	L-L	6-5	225	6/15/72	Baton Rouge, LA	NEW YORK (AL)	15-9	4.05	36	34	0	0	215.1	238	106	97	69	141	13.000
36	Ramirez, Edwar	R-R	6-3	150	3/28/81	El Cercado, D.R.	Trenton	3-0	0.54	9	0	0	1	16.2	6	1	1	8	33	
							Scranton/WB	1-0	0.90	25	0	0	6	40.0	20	4	4	14	69	
							NEW YORK (AL)	1-1	8.14	21	0	0	1	21.0	24	19	19	14	31	0.068
42	Rivera, Mariano	R-R	6-2	185	11/29/69	Panama City, Panama	NEW YORK (AL)	3-4	3.15	67	0	0	30	71.1	68	25	25	12	74	12.105
77	Sanchez, Humberto	R-R	6-6	270	5/28/83	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Did not pitch – Injured													1.000
41	Veras, Jose	R-R	6-5	236	10/20/80	Santo Domingo, D.R.	GCL Yankees	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	1	
							Tampa	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	2	5	
							Scranton/WB	2-0	4.50	12	0	0	4	16.0	17	8	8	7	17	
							NEW YORK (AL)	0-0	5.79	9	0	0	2	9.1	6	6	6	7	7	1.047
40	Wang, Chien-Ming	R-R	6-3	225	3/31/80	Tainan, Taiwan	Tampa	0-0	5.40	1	1	0	0	5.0	5	3	3	1	4	
							NEW YORK (AL)	19-7	3.70	30	30	1	0	199.1	199	84	82	59	104	2.159
82	White, Steven	R-R	6-4	205	6/15/81	League City, TX	Tampa	1-0	3.65	2	2	0	0	12.1	13	6	5	2	11	
							Scranton/WB	6-4	3.34	16	15	0	1	91.2	85	39	34	32	55	0.000
65	Wright, Chase	L-L	6-2	205	2/8/83	Wichita Falls, TX	Trenton	5-2	3.62	10	10	1	0	59.2	55	25	24	21	41	
							NEW YORK (AL)	2-0	7.20	3	2	0	0	10.0	12	8	8	6	8	
							Scranton/WB	8-3	4.01	15	14	0	1	85.1	79	44	38	42	40	0.021

#	CATCHERS (3)	B-T	HT.	WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2007 CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	SVC
85	Cervelli, Francisco	S-R	6-1	170	3/6/86	Valencia, Venezuela	Tampa	.279	89	290	34	81	24	2	2	32	36	59	4	0.000
26	Molina, Jose	R-R	6-2	245	6/3/75	Bayamon, P.R.	LOS ANGELES (AL)	.224	40	125	9	28	8	0	0	10	3	30	2	
							NEW YORK (AL)	.318	29	66	9	21	5	0	1	9	2	13	0	6.026
20	Posada, Jorge	S-R	6-2	205	8/17/71	Santurce, P.R.	NEW YORK (AL)	.338	144	506	91	171	42	1	20	90	74	98	2	11.085

#	INFIELDERS (8)	B-T	HT.	WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2007 CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	SVC
14	Betemit, Wilson	S-R	6-3	230	11/2/81	Santo Domingo, D.R.	LOS ANGELES (NL)	.231	84	156	22	36	8	0	10	26	32	49	0	
							NEW YORK (AL)	.226	37	84	11	19	4	0	4	24	6	33	0	3.078
24	Cano, Robinson	L-R	6-0	205	10/22/82	San Pedro, D.R.	NEW YORK (AL)	.306	160	617	93	189	41	7	19	97	39	85	4	2.153
17	Duncan, Shelley	R-R	6-5	215	9/29/79	Tucson, AZ	Scranton/WB	.295	91	336	58	99	18	1	25	79	45	82	2	
							NEW YORK (AL)	.257	34	74	16	19	1	0	7	17	8	20	0	0.073
25	Giambi, Jason	L-R	6-3	235	1/8/71	West Covina, CA	NEW YORK (AL)	.236	83	254	31	60	8	0	14	39	40	66	1	
							Tampa	.308	5	13	0	4	1	0	0	1	3	5	0	
							Scranton/WB	.111	4	9	1	1	0	0	1	1	6	2	0	12.095
73	Gonzalez, Alberto	R-R	5-11	160	4/18/83	Maracaibo, Venezuela	Scranton/WB	.247	106	384	44	95	21	10	1	35	24	49	11	
							Trenton	.330	28	109	18	36	10	1	0	16	10	14	1	
							NEW YORK (AL)	.071	12	14	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0.030
2	Jeter, Derek	R-R	6-3	195	6/26/74	Pequannock, NJ	NEW YORK (AL)	.322	156	639	102	206	39	4	12	73	56	100	15	12.043
72	Miranda, Juan	L-L	6-0	220	4/25/83	Consulacion del Sur, Cuba	Tampa	.264	67	250	35	66	17	3	9	50	29	60	1	
							Trenton	.265	55	196	29	52	17	2	7	46	23	46	0	0.000
13	Rodriguez, Alex	R-R	6-3	225	7/27/75	New York, NY	NEW YORK (AL)	.314	158	583	143	183	31	0	54	156	95	120	24	13.011

#	OUTFIELDERS (4)	B-T	HT.	WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2007 CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	SVC
53	Abreu, Bobby	L-R	6-0	210	3/11/74	Aragua, Venezuela	NEW YORK (AL)	.283	158	605	123	171	40	5	16	101	84	115	25	10.165
28	Cabrera, Melky	S-L	5-11	200	8/11/84	Santo Domingo, D.R.	NEW YORK (AL)	.273	150	545	66	149	24	8	8	73	43	68	13	1.157
18	Damon, Johnny	L-L	6-2	205	11/5/73	Fort Riley, KS	NEW YORK (AL)	.270	141	533	93	144	27	2	12	63	66	79	27	12.051
55	Matsui, Hideki	L-R	6-2	210	6/12/74	Ishikawa, Japan	NEW YORK (AL)	.285	143	547	100	156	28	4	25	103	73	73	4	
							Tampa	.333	2	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.000

Roster as of Feb. 8, 2008

2008 Yankees Spring Training Invitees

#	PITCHERS (9)	B-T	HT.	WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2007 CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	SVC
74	Giese, Daniel	R-R	6-3	195	5/19/77	Anaheim, CA	Fresno	3-1	2.82	47	0	0	2	73.1	65	26	23	10	76	
							SAN FRANCISCO	0-2	4.82	8	0	0	0	9.1	8	5	5	2	7	0.027
75	Horne, Alan	R-R	6-4	195	1/5/83	Marianna, FL	Trenton	12-4	3.11	27	27	0	0	153.1	149	68	53	57	165	0.000
80	Jackson, Steven	R-R	6-5	215	3/15/82	Sumter, SC	Scranton/WB	4-8	5.87	18	11	0	0	69.0	93	57	45	29	50	0.000
							Trenton	0-1	3.86	10	0	0	1	21.0	20	11	9	9	16	
76	McCutchen, Daniel	R-R	6-2	195	9/26/82	Moore, OK	Tampa	11-2	2.50	17	16	0	0	101.0	86	29	28	21	67	
							Trenton	3-2	2.41	7	7	0	0	41.0	30	11	11	12	36	0.000
78	Melancon, Mark	R-R	6-2	215	3/28/85	Wheat Ridge, CO	Did not pitch - Injured													0.000
79	Phillips, Heath	L-L	6-3	240	3/24/82	Evansville, IN	Charlotte	13-7	4.30	28	28	1	0	173.2	198	90	83	56	108	
							CHICAGO (AL)	1-1	3.68	6	0	0	0	7.1	10	3	3	4	2	0.027
47	Rasner, Darrell	R-R	6-3	210	1/13/81	Carson City, NV	NEW YORK (AL)	1-3	4.01	6	6	0	0	24.2	29	14	11	8	11	
							Scranton/WB	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	8.0	5	0	0	2	3	
							Staten Island	0-0	5.14	2	2	0	0	7.0	8	4	4	3	3	1.142
43	Strickland, Scott	R-R	5-11	215	4/26/76	Houston, TX	Portland	4-1	4.58	15	0	0	0	19.2	18	10	10	11	23	5.082
61	Traber, Billy	L-L	6-5	205	9/18/79	Torrance, CA	Columbus	2-3	2.90	14	4	0	0	40.1	40	21	13	7	29	
							WASHINGTON	2-2	4.76	28	2	0	0	39.2	50	22	21	13	27	2.153

#	CATCHERS (5)	B-T	HT.	WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2007 CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	SVC
81	Anson, Kyle	S-R	6-0	200	4/21/83	El Paso, TX	Charleston	.272	98	334	40	91	17	0	4	44	49	48	5	0.000
94	Brown, Jason	R-R	6-2	200	5/22/74	Long Beach, CA	Trenton	.208	15	48	6	10	4	0	1	3	6	9	0	0.000
83	Montero, Jesus	R-R	6-4	225	11/28/89	Guacara, Venezuela	GCL Yankees	.280	33	107	13	30	6	0	3	19	12	18	0	0.000
86	Pilittere, P.J.	R-R	6-0	215	11/23/81	Galesburg, IL	Trenton	.261	100	348	43	91	16	2	2	34	26	42	0	0.000
84	Romine, Austin	R-R	6-1	195	11/22/88	Lake Forest, CA	GCL Yankees	.500	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0.000

#	INFIELDERS (8)	B-T	HT.	WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2007 CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	SVC
66	Castro, Bernie	S-R	5-10	170	7/14/79	Villa Vasquez, D.R.	Columbus	.280	118	428	63	120	20	6	1	32	37	64	34	0.100
67	Duncan, Eric	L-R	6-3	195	12/7/84	Florham Park, NJ	Scranton/WB	.241	113	411	46	99	26	1	11	61	48	81	2	0.000
21	Ensberg, Morgan	R-R	6-2	210	8/26/75	Redondo Beach, CA	HOUSTON	.232	85	224	36	52	19	9	8	31	31	48	0	
							SAN DIEGO	.224	30	58	11	13	3	9	4	8	7	19	0	5.095
12	Green, Nick	R-R	6-0	180	9/10/78	Pensacola, FL	Indianapolis	.245	26	102	9	25	6	0	5	20	2	28	1	
							Tacoma	.337	66	285	52	96	15	6	16	46	21	67	4	
							SEATTLE	.000	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3.002
97	Nunez, Eduardo	R-R	6-0	155	6/15/87	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Charleston	.238	91	328	36	78	19	2	1	28	25	42	20	
							Tampa	.285	30	123	16	35	5	0	1	13	7	18	9	0.000
60	Ransom, Cody	R-R	6-2	205	2/17/76	Mesa, AZ	Round Rock	.260	135	503	75	131	35	0	28	90	52	131	21	
							HOUSTON	.229	19	35	9	8	2	0	1	3	9	9	0	1.111
68	Vechionacci, Marcos	S-R	6-2	170	8/7/86	Valencia, Venezuela	Tampa	.266	108	391	44	104	23	5	2	39	36	69	11	
							Trenton	.111	2	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0.000
11	Woodward, Chris	R-R	6-0	195	6/27/76	Covina, CA	ATLANTA	.199	92	136	16	27	6	1	1	8	10	29	1	7.153

#	OUTFIELDERS (7)	B-T	HT.	WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2007 CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	SVC
90	Christian, Justin	R-R	6-1	190	4/3/80	Lincoln, NE	Trenton	.235	65	255	25	60	8	3	3	32	16	43	18	
							Scranton/WB	.325	40	169	32	55	8	4	1	16	10	19	17	0.000
93	Curtis, Colin	L-L	6-1	200	2/1/85	Issaquah, WA	Tampa	.298	65	245	37	73	9	2	5	26	29	43	4	
							Trenton	.242	61	240	32	58	10	1	3	15	17	47	1	0.000
91	Gardner, Brett	L-L	5-10	180	8/24/83	Holly Hill, SC	Trenton	.300	54	203	43	61	14	5	0	17	33	32	18	
							Scranton/WB	.260	45	181	37	47	4	3	1	9	21	43	21	0.000
95	Jackson, Austin	R-R	6-1	185	2/1/87	Denton, TX	Charleston	.260	60	235	33	61	16	1	3	25	24	59	19	
							Tampa	.345	67	258	53	89	15	6	10	34	22	48	13	
							Scranton/WB	.333	1	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	0.000
19	Lane, Jason	R-L	6-2	220	12/22/76	Santa Rosa, CA	HOUSTON	.178	68	169	18	30	5	0	8	27	16	30	1	
							Round Rock	.319	50	185	37	59	15	0	9	41	23	26	2	
							SAN DIEGO	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4.049
96	Porter, Greg	L-R	6-5	240	8/15/80	West Point, NY	Arkansas	.294	73	272	30	80	15	3	4	45	16	53	13	
							Salt Lake	.345	56	200	38	69	12	0	7	33	18	44	4	0.000
92	Tabata, Jose	R-R	5-11	160	8/12/88	Anzoategui, Venezuela	Tampa	.307	103	411	56	126	16	2	5	54	33	70	15	0.000

New York Yankees Numerical Roster & Pronunciation Guide

Numerical Roster

2 Derek Jeter ..... INF
11 Chris Woodward* ..... INF
12 Nick Green* ..... INF
13 Alex Rodriguez ..... INF
14 Wilson Betemit ..... INF
17 Shelley Duncan ..... INF/OF
18 Johnny Damon ..... OF
19 Jason Lane* ..... OF
20 Jorge Posada C
21 Morgan Ensberg* ..... INF
22 LaTroy Hawkins ..... RHP
24 Robinson Cano ..... INF
25 Jason Giambi ..... INF/DH
26 Jose Molina C
27 Joe Girardi ..... MGR
28 Melky Cabrera ..... OF
29 Kei Igawa ..... LHP
30 Sean Henn ..... LHP
31 Ian Kennedy ..... RHP
33 Brian Bruney ..... RHP
34 Phil Hughes ..... RHP
35 Mike Mussina ..... RHP
36 Edwar Ramirez ..... RHP
38 Chris Britton ..... RHP
39 Ross Ohlendorf ..... RHP
40 Chien-Ming Wang ..... RHP
41 Jose Veras ..... RHP
42 Mariano Rivera ..... RHP
43 Scott Strickland* ..... RHP
45 Carl Pavano ..... RHP
46 Andy Pettitte ..... LHP
47 Darrell Rasner* ..... RHP
48 Kyle Farnsworth ..... RHP
50 Bobby Meacham ..... COACH
52 Dave Eiland ..... COACH
53 Bobby Abreu ..... OF
54 Kevin Long ..... COACH
55 Hideki Matsui ..... OF
56 Tony Pena ..... COACH
57 Mike Harkey ..... COACH
58 Jeff Karstens ..... RHP
59 Rob Thomson ..... COACH
60 Cody Ransom* ..... INF
61 Billy Traber* ..... LHP
62 Joba Chamberlain ..... RHP
63 Jonathan Albaladejo ..... RHP
64 Andrew Brackman ..... RHP
65 Chase Wright ..... LHP
66 Bernie Castro* ..... INF
67 Eric Duncan* ..... INF
68 Marcos Vechionacco* ..... INF
70 Scott Patterson ..... RHP
71 Jeff Marquez ..... RHP
72 Juan Miranda ..... INF
73 Alberto Gonzalez ..... INF
74 Daniel Giese* ..... RHP
75 Alan Horne* ..... RHP
76 Daniel McCutchen* ..... RHP
77 Humberto Sanchez ..... RHP
78 Mark Melancon* ..... RHP
79 Heath Phillips* ..... LHP
80 Steven Jackson* ..... RHP
81 Kyle Anson* C
82 Steven White ..... RHP
83 Jesus Montero* C
84 Austin Romine* C
85 Francisco Cervelli C
86 P.J. Pilittere* C
90 Justin Christian* ..... OF
91 Brett Gardner* ..... OF
92 Jose Tabata* ..... OF
93 Colin Curtis* ..... OF
94 Jason Brown* C
95 Austin Jackson* ..... OF
96 Greg Porter* ..... OF
97 Eduardo Nunez* ..... INF

Pronunciation Guide

Bobby Abreu ..... ah-BRAY-you
Jonathan Albaladejo ..... alba-la-DAY-ho
Wilson Betemit ..... bet-uh-meet
Brian Bruney ..... BRU-nee
Robinson Cano ..... KUH-no
Francisco Cervelli ..... sir-VEL-lee
Jason Giambi ..... jee-AHM-bee
Kei Igawa ..... KAY / EE-gah-wa
Derek Jeter ..... JEE-ter
Jeff Marquez ..... mar-KEZ
Hideki Matsui ..... mat-SOO-ee
Carl Pavano ..... pah-VAH-no
Andrew Pettitte ..... pet-it
Jorge Posada ..... hor-hay / po-SAH-dah
Alex Rodriguez ..... rod-REE-gez
Chien-Ming Wang ..... wong

How the Yankees Were Built

FIRST-YEAR PLAYER DRAFT: (12)

Andrew Brackman ..... June 2007, 1st Round (30th overall)
Joba Chamberlain..... June 2006, Compensation Round A (41st overall)
Shelley Duncan ..... June 2001, 2nd Round
Sean Henn..... June 2000, 26th Round
Phil Hughes..... June 2004, 1st Round (23rd overall)
Derek Jeter ..... June 1992, 1st Round (6th overall)
Jeff Karstens ..... June 2003, 19th Round
Ian Kennedy ..... June 2006, 1st Round (21st overall)
Jeff Marquez..... June 2004, Compensation Round A (41st overall)
Jorge Posada ..... June 1990, 24th Round
Steven White ..... June 2003, 4th Round
Chase Wright ..... June 2001, 3rd Round

SIGNED AS A NON-DRAFTED FREE AGENT: (6)

Melky Cabrera ..... November 13, 2001
Robinson Cano ..... January 5, 2001
Francisco Cervelli ..... March 1, 2003
Juan Miranda ..... December 22, 2006
Mariano Rivera..... February 17, 1990
Chien-Ming Wang..... May 5, 2000

SIGNED AS A FREE AGENT: (13)

Brian Bruney..... July 1, 2006
Johnny Damon ..... December 23, 2005
Kyle Farnsworth..... December 2, 2005
Jason Giambi ..... December 13, 2001
LaTroy Hawkins ..... December 27, 2007
Hideki Matsui..... January 14, 2003
Mike Mussina ..... November 27, 2006
Scott Patterson ..... November 15, 2007
Carl Pavano..... December 22, 2004
Andy Pettitte ..... December 12, 2007
Edwar Ramirez..... July 9, 2006
Alex Rodriguez..... December 13, 2007
Jose Veras ..... December 13, 2005

ACQUIRED THROUGH MLB/JAPAN POSTING SYSTEM: (1)

Kei Igawa ..... December 27, 2006

ACQUIRED BY TRADE: (8)

PLAYER	FROM	DATE	FOR
Bobby Abreu - a.	Philadelphia	July 30, 2006.	Carlos Monasterios
			Matt Smith
			C.J. Henry
			Jesus Sanchez
Jonathan Albaladejo	Washington	December 5, 2007	Tyler Clippard
Wilson Betemit.	Los Angeles (NL)	July 31, 2007.	Scott Proctor
Chris Britton - b	Baltimore	November 12, 2006	Jaret Wright
Alberto Gonzalez - c.	Arizona	January 9, 2007	Randy Johnson
Jose Molina	Los Angeles (AL)	July 21, 2007.	Jeff Kennard
Ross Ohlendorf - d	Arizona	January 9, 2007	Randy Johnson
Humberto Sanchez - e	Detroit	November 10, 2006	Gary Sheffield

a – Acquired from Philadelphia with RHP Cory Lidle in exchange for RHP Carlos Monasterios, LHP Matt Smith, INF C.J. Henry and C Jesus Sanchez.
b – Acquired from Baltimore in exchange for Jaret Wright and cash considerations.
c - Acquired from Arizona with RHPs Steven Jackson, Ross Ohlendorf and Luis Vizcaino in exchange for Randy Johnson and cash considerations.
d – Acquired from Arizona with INF Alberto Gonzalez, RHP Steven Jackson and RHP Luis Vizcaino in exchange for LHP Randy Johnson and cash considerations.
e – Acquired from Detroit with RHPs Kevin Whelan and Anthony Claggett in exchange for RF Gary Sheffield.

2008 Yankees Birthdays

January
Jason Giambi 1/8/1971
Carl Pavano..... 1/8/1976

February
Chase Wright 2/8/1983
Brian Bruney..... 2/17/1982

March
Francisco Cervelli 3/6/1986
Bobby Abreu..... 3/11/1974
Edwar Ramirez..... 3/28/1981
Chien-Ming Wang..... 3/31/1980

April
Kyle Farnsworth 4/4/1976
Alberto Gonzalez 4/18/1983
Sean Henn 4/23/1981
Juan Miranda 4/25/1983

May
Humberto Sanchez 5/28/1983

June
Jose Molina..... 6/3/1975
Tony Pena 6/4/1957
Hideki Matsui..... 6/12/1974
Andy Pettitte 6/15/1972
Steven White 6/15/1981
Scott Patterson 6/20/1979
Phil Hughes..... 6/24/1986
Derek Jeter 6/26/1974

July
Dave Eiland..... 7/5/1966
Kei Igawa..... 7/13/1979
Alex Rodriguez..... 7/27/1975

August
Ross Ohlendorf 8/8/1982
Jeff Marquez..... 8/10/1984
Melky Cabrera 8/11/1984
Rob Thomson..... 8/16/1963
Jorge Posada 8/17/1971
Bobby Meacham..... 8/25/1960

September
Joba Chamberlain..... 9/23/1985
Jeff Karstens 9/24/1982
Shelley Duncan 9/29/1979

October
Joe Girardi..... 10/14/1964
Jose Veras 10/20/1980
Robinson Cano 10/22/1982
Mike Harkey 10/25/1966
Jonathan Albaladejo 10/30/1982

November
Wilson Betemit..... 11/2/1981
Johnny Damon 11/5/1973
Mariano Rivera..... 11/29/1969

December
Andrew Brackman 12/4/1985
Mike Mussina 12/8/1968
Chris Britton 12/16/1982
Ian Kennedy 12/19/1984
LaTroy Hawkins 12/21/1972
Kevin Long 12/30/1966

Bobby Abreu

53 Outfielder
6-0 • 210
B/T: Left/Right
Opening Day Age: 34

Birthdate
March 11, 1974

Birthplace
Aragua, Venezuela

Resides
Caracas, Venezuela

M.L. Service
10 years, 165 days

Career Highlights

N.L. All-Star Team
- 2004, 2005

N.L. Silver Slugger
- 2004

N.L. Gold Glove
- 2005

Status

- Acquired from the Philadelphia Phillies on July 30, 2006, along with RHP Cory Lidle in exchange for RHP Carlos Monasterios, LHP Matt Smith, INF C.J. Henry and C Jesus Sanchez…signed a five-year contract extension with Philadelphia on February 20, 2002, extending through the 2007 season with a team option for 2008…Yankees exercised his 2008 option on November 2, 2007.

2007

- Hit .283 (171-for-605) with a career-high 123R, 40 doubles, 5 triples, 16HR, 101RBI and 25SB in 158 games with the Yankees (150 starts in RF and one start at DH)…led the Majors with 90 two-strike hits and ranked second in the American League with 123 runs scored…also ranked third in the Majors seeing 4.38 pitches per plate appearance and saw a total of 3,060 pitches, second-most in the Majors behind Cleveland's Grady Sizemore (3,101).
- Stole at least 20 bases for the ninth consecutive season (1999-2007), the longest current streak in the Majors, according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*…also reached the 30-double plateau for the ninth straight season…has played in at least 150 games in each of the last 10 seasons (1998-2007) and—according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*—is only the 10th player in Major League history to accomplish the feat (Willie Mays holds the all-time record with 13 straight seasons, 1954-66)…his 1,569 games played over that same 10-year span is second in the Majors behind only Andruw Jones (1,577).
- Reached the 100-run plateau for the fourth consecutive season and the eighth time in his career (1999-2002; 2004-07)…also drove in 100 runs for the fifth straight year and sixth time in the last seven seasons…over the last 10 seasons (1998-2007), only Todd Helton (453) has collected more doubles than Abreu (404) in the Majors…during the same span, ranks fourth with 289 stolen bases, fifth with 1,051 runs and eighth with 1,714 hits…over the last five seasons (2003-07), ranks fifth with 200 doubles and sixth with 542 runs.
- Is four stolen bases shy of becoming only the 12th player since 1950 to reach 400 doubles, 200HR and 300SB.

Single-Game Bests and Streaks

Hits
5 – vs. ARI, 8/8/99
Runs
4 – 6 times
Last: vs. KC, 8/4/07
Doubles
3 – 3 times
Last: vs. MIN, 9/3/06
Triples
2 – vs. CHC, 7/18/02
Home Runs
2 – 11 times
Last: vs. ARI, 6/4/05 (G1)
RBI
7 – vs. TB, 9/12/06
BB
4 – 4 times
Last: at NYM, 9/11/04
SO
4 – 2 times
Last: at CIN, 9/23/05
SB
3 – 3 times
Last: at DET, 8/25/07
Hit Streak
17 – 9/5-24/02

- Hit .228 (45-for-197) with 32R, 6 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR, 22RBI and 24BB through his first 51 games of the season (4/2-5/30)…in the final 107 games (6/1-9/30), batted .309 (126-for-408) with 91R, 34 doubles, 5 triples, 14HR, 79RBI and 60BB…hit in six different spots in the Yankees' batting order this season, the most in any season of his career (hit in five different spots in 1999 with Philadelphia).
- Suffered a strained right oblique muscle at the start of spring training and missed the first 19 games…saw his first exhibition action on 3/20…in nine spring training games following the injury, batted .375 (9-for-24) with 2HR and 5RBI.
- Was 2-for-5 with 2R, 1RBI and 1SB in Opening Day win on 4/2 vs. Tampa Bay and has recorded at least one hit in each of his 11 Opening Day appearances…according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, the only other player with a longer current Opening Day hitting

streak is Toronto's Frank Thomas (13 games)...on 4/20 at Boston, became the first player in Major League history to reach the 1,500-game mark in his career with as many as 1,600H, 200HR, 1,000BB and 200SB, going 1-for-4 with 1BB and 1R (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).

- Snapped an 0-for-19 stretch on 4/29 vs. Boston with an eighth-inning single...was the longest hitless streak of his career...went 1-for-6 while batting leadoff on 5/1 at Texas, marking the first time he had hit in the leadoff spot since 6/19/03 (w/ Philadelphia) vs. Atlanta...hit seventh in the order on 5/8 vs. Texas, going 1-for-3 with 1BB...was his first time batting seventh since 5/15/99 (w/ Philadelphia) vs. New York (NL)...hit second in the lineup on 5/9 vs. Texas, going 1-for-4 with 1R, 1 double and 1RBI...marked his first time in the second spot since 8/19/00 (w/ Philadelphia) at St. Louis.
- Went a career-high 61 plate appearances without a walk from 4/28-5/13...hit .208 (22-for-106) in May, the lowest average in any calendar month of his career (minimum: 10AB).
- Led the team in June with 19BB in 27 games (120PA) after drawing eight walks in 28 games (116PA) in May...tied a career high with four runs scored in 6/10 win vs. Pittsburgh, going 4-for-4...also scored four runs on 8/4 vs. Kansas City...reached base safely in nine consecutive plate appearances from 6/9-12 (four singles, one double, one triple, one home run and two walks).
- Scored the 1,000th run of his career in 6/13 win vs. Arizona...hit safely in a season-high 13 straight games from 6/1-14, batting .440 (22-for-50) with 6 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 12RBI and 12BB...hit eighth in the batting order for the first time in his career in 6/26 loss at Baltimore, going 1-for-4.

MAJOR LEAGUERS, LAST 10 SEASONS
(1998-2007)

MOST DOUBLES

1.	Todd Helton	453
2.	**BOBBY ABREU**	**404**
3.	Craig Biggio	386
4.	Jeff Kent	381
5.	Garrett Anderson	374

MOST GAMES PLAYED

1.	Andruw Jones	1,577
2.	**BOBBY ABREU**	**1,569**
3.	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	1,552
4.	Shawn Green	1,546
5.	Todd Helton	1,543

MOST STOLEN BASES

1.	Juan Pierre	389
2.	Tony Womack	299
3.	Luis Castillo	292
4.	**BOBBY ABREU**	**289**
5.	JOHNNY DAMON	285

- Collected 52RBI in 46G from 7/1-8/22, batting .354 (63-for-178) with 11HR during the stretch...recorded three hits in back-to-back games on 7/2 and 7/3 vs. Minnesota...was the first time he collected three hits in consecutive games since 5/12-13/05 (w/ Philadelphia) vs. Cincinnati...in 26 games in July, hit .353 (36-for-102) with 20R, 9 doubles, 5HR and 29RBI...his 29RBI were tied for second in the Majors during the month and set a career-high for RBI in any calendar month of his career (previous high was 27RBI in September 2006).
- Was 0-for-2 in 8/8 loss at Toronto before being ejected by HP Umpire Derryl Cousins in the top of the fourth (arguing balls and strikes)...tied a single-game career high with 3SB and was 2-for-3 with 1R and 2BB in 8/25 win at Detroit.
- Collected his 400th career double in 8/30 win vs. Boston in his 5,775th career at-bat...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the fifth player in the expansion era (since 1961) to accumulate 400 doubles in fewer than 5,800AB, joining Edgar Martinez (5,349AB); Wade Boggs (5,695AB); Larry Walker (5,756AB) and Hal McRae (5,763AB).
- Had 18 of his final 29 hits go for extra bases (16 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR)...drove in his 100th run of the season on 9/30 at Baltimore in the Yankees' final regular season game.
- Batted .267 (4-for-15) with 1 double, 1HR and 2RBI, starting all four Division Series games vs. Cleveland in RF...homered in the ninth inning of Game 4 loss off Joe Borowski.

2006

- Hit .297 (163-for-548) with 98R, 41 doubles, 15HR, 107RBI and 30SB in 156 games with Philadelphia and the Yankees in 2006 (152 starts in RF, two starts at DH)...led all Major Leaguers with 124BB, reaching the 100-walk plateau for the eighth consecutive season (1999-2006), becoming only the third player in Major League history to do so (also Max Bishop, 1926-33; and Frank Thomas, 1991-98)...reached the 30-double plateau for the eighth straight season and eclipsed 100RBI for the fourth consecutive season.
- With the Yankees, hit .330 (69-for-209) with 7HR and 42RBI in 58 games (54 starts in RF, one start at DH)...was acquired from Philadelphia on 7/30 with RHP Cory Lidle in exchange for four minor leaguers...made his Yankees debut in 8/1 win vs. Toronto, starting in RF and going 0-for-3 with 1R and 1BB...collected his first hit as a Yankee—a first-inning single—in 8/2 win vs. Toronto (was 2-for-5 with 1 double)...was 2-for-5 with two-run HR—his first as a Yankee—in 8/9 win at Chicago...had gone 163 consecutive at-bats without a home run, the longest such streak of his career.
- Was 1-for-3 with 1RBI, 1BB and 1SH in 8/14 win vs. the Angels...was his first SH since 7/19/98 (w/ Philadelphia) at New

York (NL)...collected a season-high four hits and was 4-for-5 with 1R, 1 double, 1BB and 1SB in 8/18 Game 1 win at Boston...reached base safely in 17 of his 27 plate appearances in a five-game series at Boston from 8/18-21.

- Hit three-run home run in 8/22 loss at Seattle, his second as a Yankee and the 200th of his career to become only the 41st player in Major League history to hit 200 home runs and steal 200 bases...stole 18 consecutive bases without being caught from 6/5-8/19 (streak was snapped on 8/27 at Los Angeles-AL).
- Led the Yankees with a .357 batting average (41-for-115) during the month of August...tied a single-game career high with three doubles (third time) and was 3-for-4 with 1R and 1RBI in 9/3 win vs. Minnesota.
- Drove in a career-high seven runs in 9/12 win vs. Tampa Bay... hit three-run HR (#3) and three-run double in the first inning and was 2-for-3 with 1SF...with 6RBI in the first inning, tied the American League record for most RBI in a single inning (10th time) and became only the second Yankee to have 6RBI in a single inning, joining Gil McDougald (on 5/3/51)... also became only the fourth player in Major League history to drive in six runs in the first inning of a game and the first since Matt Stairs (w/ Oakland) vs. California on 7/5/96.
- Hit three-run HR (#5) and tied a season high with four hits, going 4-for-4 with 3R and 4RBI in 9/25 win at Tampa Bay... hit solo-HR (#7)—homering in his third consecutive game for the fifth time in his career—and was 2-for-3 in 9/27 win vs. Baltimore.
- Began the season with Philadelphia, batting .277 (94-for-339) with 61R, 25 doubles, 8HR, 65RBI and 20SB in 98 games (95 starts in RF, one start at DH)...collected his 1,500th hit on 6/23 at Boston, going 1-for-4...reached base safely in 34 straight games from 6/1-7/9...hit safely in a season-high 14 straight games from 6/1-15...hit .353 (18-for-51) with 9R and 7RBI during the stretch.
- Hit .333 (5-for-15) with a team-leading 4RBI in four Division Series games vs. Detroit.

- Started all six games for Venezuela in the World Baseball Classic, batting .150 (3-for-20) with 2RBI and 6BB.

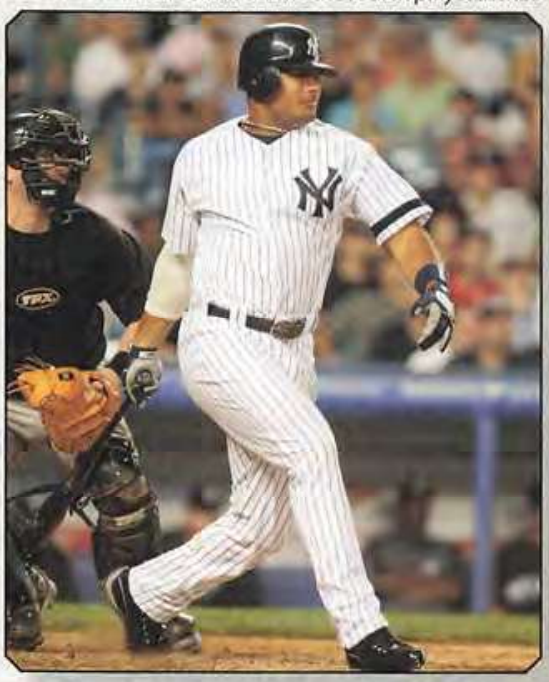
2005

- Batted .286 with 37 doubles, 1 triple, 24HR, 102RBI and 31SB in 162 games with the Phillies, becoming only the third player in Major League history to have seven consecutive 20HR/20SB seasons, joining Barry Bonds (nine straight) and Bobby Bonds (seven straight)...became the first player in Major League history to hit at least one home run in nine out of 10 team games (from 5/8-18).
- Won his first NL Gold Glove after finishing third among NL right fielders in fielding percentage (.986) and sixth in assists (seven)...set a club record by drawing at least 100 walks for the seventh straight season, becoming only the fourth player in MLB history to accomplish the feat, joining Frank Thomas (1991-98), Mel Ott (1936-42) and Jeff Bagwell (1996-2002)...his 15 intentional walks were a career high...scored 100 runs for the sixth time in his career.
- Tied a club record by homering in five straight games (5/8-12), becoming the third player in club history to do so, joining Dick Allen (1969) and Mike Schmidt (1979)...also tied a club record by collecting an RBI in 10 consecutive games, 5/8-18 (18 RBI), joining Pinky Whitney (1931).
- Led all Major League players with 3,159 pitches seen (Derek Jeter was second with 2,875)...led the NL in grand slams (three), tied for first in games (162), finished second in walks (117), tied for fourth in SF (8), fifth in IBB (15), seventh in on-base percentage (.405) and SB (31), tied for seventh in runs (104) and eighth in stolen base percentage (77.5)...was the seventh-hardest batter in the NL to double-up (84.0AB/GIDP).
- Named NL "Player of the Week" for the period of 5/9-15, batting .583 (14-for-24) with 6HR and 12RBI...had 13-game hitting streak from 5/7-20, batting .523 with 9HR and 18RBI...scored a run in 11 straight games from 5/8-19 (12R overall)...named NL "Player of the Month" for May (.396, 11HR, 30RBI, 30BB, .535 OBP, .792 SLG)...his 11 homers in May were the most by a Phillie for the month since Mike Schmidt hit 12HR in May 1980...had his 11th career multi-HR game on 6/4 vs. Arizona (G1)...drove in a season-high 5RBI on 7/4 at Pittsburgh (had six 4-RBI games).
- Won the Home Run Derby held on All-Star Workout Day on 7/11 at Detroit's Comerica Park, setting new records for total HR (41) and HR in a round (24 in 1st round)...was voted by the fans as the starting RF for the NL All-Star squad, his first starting assignment.
- His three grand slams were the most by a Phillie in one season since 1959 (Gene Freese) and one shy of the club record of four, set by Vince DiMaggio in 1945...had his seventh straight 30-double season and third straight 100-RBI season (fourth overall)...played at least 150 games for the eighth straight season...finished the season

on the all-time Phillies top 10 lists in walks (fourth – 856), on-base percentage (fourth, .414), slugging percentage (fourth, .519), sacrifice flies (fourth, 48), doubles (fifth, 323), extra-base hits (fifth, 550), home runs (seventh, 187), stolen bases (seventh, 234), RBI (10th, 749) and runs (10th, 830).

2004

- Hit .301 with 118R, 47 doubles, 1 triple, 30HR, 105RBI and 40SB in 159 games with Philadelphia…with his HR on the final day of the season, reached 30HR and 30SB for the second time in his career…became the fourth player in MLB history with six straight 20HR/20SB seasons en route to his first All-Star selection (0-1 as PH in the game).



- Earned his first Silver Slugger Award, becoming the first Phillie to win the award since Lenny Dykstra in 1993… reached career highs in walks (127) and steals (40) and tied his then career high in runs (118)…stole 40 bases to become the eighth player (15th time) in Phillies history to reach that mark…became only second player in club history to have 40 doubles and 40 stolen bases in same season (Ed Delahanty, 1895)…hit 7HR vs. LHP in 187AB after beginning the season with 7HR in 914 career at-bats vs. LHP.
- Finished third in the NL in steals, tied for third in walks and outfield assists (13), tied for fourth in doubles, fifth in on-base percentage (.428), tied for seventh in extra-base hits (78), tied for eighth in total bases (312) and 10th in batting average with RISP (.322)…was the fifth-hardest batter in the NL to double up (1 GIDP per 114.8AB).
- Hit first regular season home run at Citizens Bank Park on 4/12 vs. Cincinnati (off Paul Wilson)…stole 15 straight bases without being caught from 6/14-8/5…tied his career high with 3 doubles and had 5RBI on 4/23 at Montreal…tied his career high with 2HR on 5/4 vs. St. Louis, 6/9 at Chicago (AL) and 7/30 at Chicago (NL), recording his eighth, ninth and 10th career multi-HR games.
- Homered in three straight games from 5/12-15…tied career high with 4R and had 5RBI on 5/15 at Colorado…had a 12-game hitting streak from 5/11-23, batting .452 (19-for-42) with 4HR and 13RBI during the stretch…scored a run in 11 straight games from 5/11-22 (18R overall)…was ejected on 6/22 at Montreal for disagreeing about a called third strike - the first ejection of his career…named NL "Player of the Week" for the period from 6/28-7/4 (.417, 10-for-24, 5 doubles, 2HR, 10RBI, 12BB, 10R, .611 OBP, .875 SLG)…in June, finished second in runs (24), walks (26) and on-base percentage (.496); was on base 57 times in June, which was second-best in all of baseball to Barry Bonds (71)…hit "walk-off" HR off John Franco on 7/8 vs. New York (NL), giving the Phillies a 5-4 win.
- Stole his 200th career base on 8/20 at Milwaukee…tied his career high with 4BB on 9/11 at New York (NL) in a 13-inning game…ended season with a seven-game hitting streak (.571, 12-for-21, 6 doubles, 1HR, 4RBI, 9BB, .700 OBP, 1.000 SLG)…played for Caracas in the Venezuelan Winter League.

2003

- Batted .300 with 99R, 35 doubles, 1 triple, 20HR, 101RBI and 22SB in 158 games with the Phillies…finished fourth in the NL with 109BB, becoming just the second Phillie in franchise history to walk 100 or more times in five straight seasons and first since Roy Thomas did it in six straight seasons (1899-1904)…became just the third Phillie in club history to walk at least 100 times in any five seasons, joining Thomas (1899-1904; '06) and Mike Schmidt (1974-77; '79; '82-83), who did it seven times each…was his fifth straight season with 20HR and 20SB…the Phillies were 17-3 when he homered in a game…his 69 career HR at Veterans Stadium stand as the fifth-most in the ballpark's history.
- Finished fifth in the NL in home average (.349), sixth in average with RISP (.361), tied for seventh in intentional walks (13), eighth in on-base percentage (.409) and plate appearances (695) and ninth in stolen bases (22)…was the fifth time in six seasons he recorded a .400 or higher on-base percentage…had six outfield assists, giving him 65 in his Phillies career, 20th on the all-time list…his first two home runs were hit off left-handed pitchers – 4/5 vs. Pittsburgh (off Joe Beimel) and 4/25 vs. San Francisco (off Scott Eyre)…hit in the leadoff spot from 6/13-19 (five games).
- Singled off Carl Pavano for his 1,000th career hit on 7/4 vs. Florida…had 11RBI over a five-game span from 7/20-24… hit his third career grand slam on 7/24 at Chicago off Kerry Wood in the sixth inning…also hit a sacrifice fly in the inning, becoming just the second Phillie in club history to get 5RBI in one inning, joining Von Hayes (6/11/85 vs. the Mets)…reached base in eight consecutive plate appearances from 9/12-14 (6H, 2BB).

2002

- Hit .308 with 102R, 50 doubles, 6 triples, 20HR, 85RBI and 31SB in 157 games with the Phillies...led the NL with 50 doubles, becoming only the third Phillie ever to reach that mark (Chuck Klein, 1930, '32 and Ed Delahanty, 1899)... became first Phillie to lead the NL in doubles since Von Hayes tied for the lead in 1986 (46) and only the second Phillie with three straight 40-double seasons (Delahanty, 1895-97)...hit 20 or more home runs, walked 100 or more times and scored 100 or more runs for the fourth straight season...stole 30 or more bases for the second straight season.
- Ranked fifth in the NL in road batting average (.327), sixth in walks (104), tied for seventh in extra-base hits (76) and stolen bases (31), eighth in on-base percentage (.413), tied for eighth in outfield assists (10), ninth in hits (176), tied for 10th in runs (102) and multi-hit games (50) and 11th in average (.308)...missed two games with a strained left hamstring from 4/11-12, halting a streak of 174 consecutive games played.
- His first outfield assist on 4/20 at Pittsburgh was the 50th of his career...hit his 100th career home run on 6/1 vs. Montreal (off Tony Armas)...started in CF for the first time in his career on 6/1 vs. Montreal...overall, made 17 starts in CF and did not commit an error in 31 chances...hit a career-high two triples on 7/18 vs. Chicago (NL)...hit two home runs on 9/5 at Montreal, his seventh career multi-homer game...had a career- and team-best 17-game hit streak from 9/5-24, hitting .455 (30-for-66) with 8 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 11RBI to raise his average from .289 to .309.

MOST PITCHES SEEN PER PLATE APPEARANCE AMONG ACTIVE PLAYERS, LAST 10 SEASONS (1998-2007)

1.	**BOBBY ABREU**	**4.31**
2.	Brad Wilkerson	4.27
3.	Adam Dunn	4.24
4.	Pat Burrell	4.20
5.	Jim Thome	4.19

MOST RUNS POST ALL-STAR BREAK, 2007 (MAJOR LEAGUES)

1.	Jimmy Rollins	68
2.	**BOBBY ABREU**	**64**
	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	64
	Matt Holliday	64
	David Wright	64

2001

- Batted .289 with 118R, 48 doubles, 4 triples, 31HR, 110RBI and 36SB in 162 games with Philadelphia, setting career highs in home runs and RBI...became first Phillie in franchise history to reach 30HR and 30SB, joining Montreal's Vladimir Guerrero as the only Major Leaguers to accomplish the feat in 2001...was the first Venezuelan-born player and 25th overall in Major League history to accomplish the feat...finished tied for first in the NL in games (162), tied for third in walks (106), fourth in doubles (48) and stolen bases (36), tied for ninth in runs (118), extra-base hits (83) and outfield assists (11)...his 31 HR were most by a Phillie since Mike Lieberthal's 31 in 1999 and his 83 extra-base hits were most since Chuck Klein's 103 in 1932.
- Was the 11th different Phillie and first since Scott Rolen in 1998 to have 30HR and 100RBI...was the first Phillie to play 162 games since Pete Rose and Gary Matthews in 1982...was also the first Phillie to reach 100RBI and 30SB since Sherry Magee in 1910...set a Phillies franchise record for steals by a right fielder, surpassing Elmer Flick's record of 35, set in 1900.
- Was named NL "Player of the Week" for the period from 5/28-6/3, hitting .522 (12-for-23) with 13R, 3 doubles, 3HR, 10RBI and 4SB...hit his third career inside-the-park HR on 6/24 at Florida...stole his 100th career base on 6/26 vs. Atlanta...his 30RBI in June were the most in a month by a Phillie since Darren Daulton in May 1993.
- Scored a run in 12 straight games from 6/23-7/4 (15R overall), the longest streak since Lenny Dykstra scored in 15 straight in 1993...walked in a team-high seven straight games (eight total) from 6/26-7/1...homered off John Franco on 7/22 vs. New York (NL), his only homer vs. a left-handed pitcher in 2001 and the first home run Franco allowed to a lefty since 9/22/93 vs. Pittsburgh (Dave Clark)...hit 2HR on 9/30 at Florida.
- Played winter ball for Caracas and was honored during the Venezuelan All-Star Game as the first 30HR/30SB player in the country's history...voted fourth-best defensive OF in Venezuelan League by league managers and coaches.

2000

- Hit .316 with 103R, 42 doubles, 10 triples, 25HR, 79RBI and 28SB in 154 games for the Phillies, becoming the first Phillie since Juan Samuel (1984-87) to reach double figures in doubles, triples, HR and SB in consecutive seasons... was also the only NL player to accomplish the feat in 2000...became just the second Phillies player to reach 20HR and 20SB in consecutive seasons (also Mike Schmidt from 1974-75)...became the first Phillies outfielder with back-to-back 20HR seasons since Greg Luzinski, who did it four straight years from 1975-78 (34, 21, 39, 35)...tied for fourth in NL in triples and outfield assists (13), ranked fifth in average vs. right-handed pitchers (.339), sixth in doubles and day batting average (.356), seventh in walks (100), tied for ninth in on-base percentage (.416), and placed ninth in home batting average (.338).
- Tied his career high with 2HR on 5/24 at Houston (fourth career multi-homer game)...hit his second career grand slam on 7/17 off Jason Grimsley at New York (AL)...hit 10th-inning, game-winning inside-the-park home run on 8/27 vs. San Francisco...hit conventional HR in same game, becoming first Phillie with both a conventional and

inside-the-park HR in the same game since Scott Rolen on 7/2/99 vs. Chicago (NL)...played winter ball for Caracas, Venezuela, finishing second on team with .365 average and second in the league with 11HR.

1999

- Reached career highs in average (.335), hits (183) and triples (11)...his average ranked third in NL and was the highest by a Phillie since Tony Gonzalez hit .339 in 1967...his .446 on-base percentage ranked third in the NL and was the highest by a Phillie since Rich Ashburn's .449 mark in 1955...tied for first in the National League in triples, becoming the first Phillie to tie or lead the NL in triples since Juan Samuel in 1987 (15)...ranked fifth in the NL in walks (109) and tied for fifth in runs (118)...had 20HR and 27SB, becoming the sixth Phillie in history to reach 20 in each category and the first since Von Hayes in 1989...had eight outfield assists and ranked 11th among NL outfielders in fielding percentage (.989, 3E, 271TC)...had club-best .346 average with runners in scoring position.
- Was one of three players in the Majors with at least 10 doubles, triples, home runs and stolen bases and the 13th player in club history to accomplish the feat (first since Juan Samuel, who did it a club-record four times from 1984-87)...hit his first career grand slam on 4/16 vs. Florida (off Rafael Medina)...hit his first career inside-the-park HR on 5/14 vs. New York (NL)...scored a career-high 4R on 7/29 vs. Florida.
- Had a career-high 5H on 8/8 vs. Arizona...had a club-best 14-game hit streak from 8/17-9/1, hitting .434 (23-for-53) with 14R, 3HR, 16RBI...drove in six runs and tied a career high with 2HR (third career multi-homer game) on 8/24 vs. San Diego...underwent arthroscopic surgery to remove loose bodies from right elbow on 10/4...the surgery was performed by Dr. Michael Ciccotti.

1998

- Led the Phillies in batting average (.312) and on-base percentage (.409), recording 29 doubles, 6 triples, 17HR, 74RBI and 19SB in 151 games...average never went below .300 the entire season...his .427 average with runners in scoring position was tops in the Majors...his .320 average vs. left-handed pitching (33-for-103) ranked sixth in the NL among left-handed hitters...his 17 outfield assists were third in the NL and the most by a Phillie since Glenn Wilson's 18 in 1987...twice collected a season-best four hits on 4/7 vs. Florida (4-for-4, 2BB) and 5/6 vs. Colorado (4-for-5, 3RBI).
- Recorded his second career two homer game on 5/28 at Chicago (NL)...had a season-high 12-game hitting streak from 6/13-25, batting .404 (19-for-47) with 1HR and 12RBI...had season-high 4RBI on 6/21 at Chicago (NL)...played winter ball for Caracas in the Venezuela Winter League.
- Was the third overall pick in the Expansion Draft by Tampa Bay on 11/18/97 and was traded to Phillies for Kevin Stocker on the same day.

1997

- Appeared in 59 games with Houston, batting .250 with 10 doubles, 2 triples, 3HR, 26RBI and 7SB...was the Astros' Opening Day right fielder...was 4-for-9 (.444) as a pinch-hitter...hit .349 (15-for-43) with runners in scoring position and .316 (24-for-76) with runners on base...hit safely in his first nine games (.290, 9-for-31) and in 14 of his first 18 games, batting .300 (15-for-50) to open the season...hit his first two Major League home runs on 4/28 vs. Colorado (off Jamey Wright and Steve Reed)...was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 5/23-6/30 with a fractured hamate bone in his right hand...had two rehab stints at Triple-A New Orleans and Double-A Jackson...was activated from the D.L. on 7/1.
- Was optioned to New Orleans on 7/16...was recalled by Philadelphia on 8/31...hit .306 (11-for-36) in 16 games after recall...played winter ball for Caracas in the Venezuela Winter League...rated by *Baseball America* as Houston's third-best prospect.

1996

- Saw his first Major League action when he was recalled by the Astros on 9/1...appeared in 15 games for Houston with four starts (three in LF, one in RF), batting .227 with 1 double and 1RBI...collected his first Major League hit–a single off Bobby Jones–as a pinch-hitter on 9/24 vs. New York (NL)...collected first Major League RBI on 9/28 vs. Florida.
- Spent full season at Triple-A Tucson, hitting .283 with 24 stolen bases in 132 games...named the Astros' third-best prospect and the Pacific Coast League's fifth-best prospect by *Baseball America*...led the Pacific Coast League in triples (16)...hit .512 (22-for-43) in 10 games from 4/24-5/3...hit .387 (24-for-62) with 3HR and 15RBI in a 17-game stretch from 6/9-23...led all Astros minor leaguers in runs (86), triples, walks (83) and outfield assists (15).
- Played winter ball for Magallanes; led all batters with a .588 average in the Caribbean World Series.

1995

- Spent his first season at Triple-A Tucson, batting .304 with 24 doubles, 17 triples, 10HR, 75RBI and 16SB...was club's youngest player at 21 years old... named the Astros' fifth-best prospect and the PCL's fourth-best prospect by *Baseball America*...reached the .300 mark for the third time in five pro seasons... led all professional baseball in triples, matching his career best...also led PCL in outfield assists (18), ranked second in walks (67) and was tied for fifth in extra-base hits (51)...his 75RBI were third-best in the Astros' farm system.

1994

- With Double-A Jackson, hit .303 in 118 games...led the Texas League with a .530 slugging percentage... was the second-youngest player in the league at 20 years old...finished third in the TL in triples (9), tied for fourth in extra-base hits (50), tied for fifth in HR (16) and ranked eighth in batting...his home run and RBI (73) totals led the club...drew four walks on 5/14 vs. El Paso...hit two home runs in 5-4 win on 7/9 vs. San Antonio...best month was July, when he hit .366 (30-for-82), second-best in the league.

1993

- Was promoted to Single-A Osceola and set club record with a Florida State League-high 17 triples in 129 games, batting .283 with a team-high 21 doubles, 5HR and 55RBI...also led the club with 18 outfield assists.

1992

- Hit .292 at Single-A Asheville and finished among Astros organizational leaders in runs (81), at-bats (480), hits (140) and walks (63) as an 18-year-old...earned South Atlantic League "Player of the Week" honors as for the period of 6/15-21...tallied 15 outfield assists.

1991

- Hit .301 in his first pro season while with the Gulf Coast Astros...led the league with 13 outfield assists.

MAJOR LEAGUERS ALL-TIME
400 DOUBLES, 200 HOME RUNS,
250 STOLEN BASES, .300 CAREER AVERAGE

Willie Mays (1951-73)	523 2B, 660HR, 338SB, .302 avg.
Paul Molitor (1978-98)	605, 234, 504, .306
Roberto Alomar (1988-2004)	504, 210, 474, .300
BOBBY ABREU (1996-2007)	**415, 221, 296, .300**

PLAYERS WITH AT LEAST 150 GAMES PLAYED,
10 CONSECUTIVE SEASONS (MAJOR LEAGUES)

Willie Mays	13 (1954-66)
Cal Ripken, Jr.	12 (1982-93)
Pete Rose	12 (1969-80)
Billy Williams	12 (1962-73)
Lou Brock	11 (1964-74)
Nellie Fox	11 (1952-62)
Andruw Jones	11 (1997-present)
Ron Santo	11 (1961-71)
BOBBY ABREU	**10 (1998-present)**
Dale Murphy	10 (1982-91)

Personal

- Full name is Bob Kelly Abreu...signed by the Astros at the age of 16 as a non-drafted free agent on 8/21/90... along with teammate Mariano Rivera, delivered Christmas gifts to the Kips Bay Boys & Girls Club in the Bronx in December 2007...while with the Phillies, often purchased $10,000 in tickets for children to Friday evening games in his "Abreu's Amigos" program in 2003 and 2004...expanded the program in 2005, allowing for larger groups to attend games... in the program, children received jerseys, coupons for concessions and the opportunity to meet Bobby on the field during batting practice...was the 2004 winner of the Phillies Community Service Award and was the Phillies' nominee for Major League Baseball's Roberto Clemente Award...in 2001, served as the Honorary Chairman for the American Red Cross Blood Drive.
- Had three brothers in pro baseball: Dennis played in Cubs' minor league system; Nielsen played in Phillies' minor league system; Nelson played for Camden of the Independent Atlantic League.

BOBBY ABREU

RINGTHEBELL.TV on Archive.org

Abreu's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1991	GCL Astros	.301	56	183	21	55	7	3	0	20	2	3	1	17	27	10	6	5	.358	.372
1992	Asheville	.292	135	480	81	140	21	4	8	48	0	3	3	63	79	15	11	11	.375	.402
1993	Osceola	.283	129	474	62	134	21	17	5	55	1	3	1	51	90	10	14	8	.352	.430
1994	Jackson	.303	118	400	61	121	25	9	16	73	0	6	3	42	81	12	10	4	.368	.530
1995	Tucson	.304	114	415	72	126	24	17	10	75	0	8	1	67	120	16	14	7	.395	.516
1996	Tucson	.283	132	484	86	137	14	16	13	68	2	2	2	83	111	24	18	7	.389	.459
	HOUSTON	.227	15	22	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	.292	.273
1997	HOUSTON - a	.250	59	188	22	47	10	2	3	26	0	0	1	21	48	7	2	2	.329	.372
	Jackson	.167	3	12	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	.231	.250
	New Orleans	.278	47	194	25	52	9	4	2	22	1	3	0	21	49	7	4	1	.335	.387
1998	PHILADELPHIA - b, c	.312	151	497	68	155	29	6	17	74	4	4	0	84	133	19	10	8	.409	.497
1999	PHILADELPHIA	.335	152	546	118	183	35	*11	20	93	0	4	3	109	113	27	9	3	.446	.549
2000	PHILADELPHIA	.316	154	576	103	182	42	10	25	79	0	3	1	100	116	28	8	4	.416	.554
2001	PHILADELPHIA	.289	*162	588	118	170	48	4	31	110	0	9	1	106	137	36	14	8	.393	.543
2002	PHILADELPHIA	.308	157	572	102	176	*50	6	20	85	0	6	3	104	117	31	12	5	.413	.521
2003	PHILADELPHIA	.300	158	577	99	173	35	1	20	101	0	7	2	109	126	22	9	6	.409	.468
2004	PHILADELPHIA	.301	159	574	118	173	47	1	30	105	0	7	5	127	116	40	5	6	.428	.544
2005	PHILADELPHIA	.286	162	588	104	168	37	1	24	102	0	8	6	117	134	31	9	4	.405	.474
2006	PHILADELPHIA	.277	98	339	61	94	25	2	8	65	0	6	2	91	86	20	4	1	.427	.434
	YANKEES - d	.330	58	209	37	69	16	0	7	42	2	3	1	33	52	10	2	2	.419	.507
2007	YANKEES	.283	158	605	123	171	40	5	16	101	0	7	3	84	115	25	8	4	.369	.445
Minor League Totals		**.290**	**734**	**2642**	**410**	**767**	**122**	**70**	**54**	**361**	**6**	**28**	**11**	**345**	**562**	**94**	**77**	**43**	**.371**	**.451**
AL Totals		**.295**	**216**	**814**	**160**	**240**	**56**	**5**	**23**	**143**	**2**	**10**	**4**	**117**	**167**	**35**	**10**	**6**	**.382**	**.461**
NL Totals		**.301**	**1427**	**5067**	**914**	**1526**	**359**	**44**	**198**	**841**	**4**	**54**	**24**	**970**	**1129**	**261**	**82**	**47**	**.412**	**.507**
Major League Totals		**.300**	**1643**	**5881**	**1074**	**1766**	**415**	**49**	**221**	**984**	**6**	**64**	**28**	**1087**	**1296**	**296**	**92**	**53**	**.408**	**.500**

* League leader # Tied for league lead

Signed by the Houston Astros as a non-drafted free agent on August 21, 1990.

a – Placed on 15-day disabled list from May 23 – June 30, 1997 with a fractured hamate bone in right hand (included rehabilitation assignments to Jackson, June 23-26 and New Orleans, June 27-30).
b – Selected by Tampa Bay Devil Rays in 3rd round of Major League Expansion Draft on November 18, 1997.
c – Traded to Philadelphia for SS Kevin Stocker on November 18, 1997.
d – Traded to New York (AL) on July 30, 2006 with RHP Cory Lidle in exchange for RHP Carlos Monasterios, LHP Matt Smith, INF C.J. Henry and C Jesus Sanchez.

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Overall	.283	605	171	16	101	.300	5881	1766	221	984
Baltimore	.215	65	14	1	8	.286	245	70	7	37
Boston	.221	68	15	0	3	.300	207	62	5	26
Chicago (AL)	.405	37	15	4	12	.408	71	29	7	21
Cleveland	.440	25	11	0	9	.412	34	14	0	10
Detroit	.429	28	12	2	5	.373	59	22	3	10
Kansas City	.343	35	12	1	9	.333	54	18	1	13
L.A. Angels	.273	33	9	1	5	.243	74	18	1	7
Minnesota	.440	25	11	2	7	.386	57	22	2	10
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	.260	50	13	3	7
Oakland	.167	24	4	0	3	.233	43	10	1	6
Seattle	.317	41	13	1	6	.342	76	26	2	11
Tampa Bay	.294	68	20	3	18	.314	140	44	7	42
Texas	.154	26	4	0	1	.184	38	7	1	3
Toronto	.203	64	13	0	6	.282	163	46	4	20
Interleague	.273	66	18	1	9	.313	633	198	23	99
Arizona	.250	12	3	1	3	.279	229	64	10	52
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	.262	504	132	7	52
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	.332	205	68	16	56
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.326	227	74	9	41
Colorado	.091	11	1	0	0	.316	263	83	14	49
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.324	510	165	18	72
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	.278	176	49	9	39
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	.291	227	66	10	37
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.311	225	70	10	44
N.Y. Mets	.294	17	5	0	1	.285	515	147	19	70
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	.211	19	4	0	2
Pittsburgh	.538	13	7	0	4	.304	250	76	8	39
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	.338	240	81	7	50
San Francisco	.154	13	2	0	1	.297	232	69	9	36
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	.304	240	73	9	36
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	.283	508	144	22	86
March	-	-	-	-	-	.300	10	3	0	1
April	.253	91	23	1	13	.283	911	258	28	138
May	.208	106	22	1	9	.282	983	277	44	174
June	.287	101	29	2	13	.320	964	308	38	156
July	.353	102	36	5	29	.294	986	290	36	174
August	.324	102	33	6	24	.323	1030	333	43	187
September	.272	103	28	1	13	.293	943	276	30	146
October	-	-	-	-	-	.389	54	21	2	8

BOBBY ABREU

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.326	298	97	10	54	.309	2872	887	118	506
Road	.241	307	74	6	47	.292	3009	879	103	478
Day	.284	208	59	5	36	.305	1884	575	71	331
Night	.282	397	112	11	65	.298	3997	1191	150	653
Grass	.288	531	153	13	83	.295	3651	1078	126	593
Artificial Turf	.243	74	18	3	18	.309	2230	688	95	391
Pre-All Star	.263	323	85	5	41	.295	3177	937	118	522
Post-All Star	.305	282	86	11	60	.307	2704	829	103	462
vs. LHP	.262	149	39	1	21	.276	1624	448	23	226
vs. RHP	.289	456	132	15	80	.310	4257	1318	198	758
w RISP	.286	175	50	3	79	.318	1479	470	64	739
Bases Loaded	.364	11	4	0	13	.342	117	40	6	133
Pinch Hitter	.250	4	1	0	0	.231	39	9	0	6
Designated Hitter	.600	5	3	0	0	.362	47	17	0	6

Abreu's Career by Ballpark

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
3Com Park	.273	33	9	0	3	Miller Park	.294	68	20	6	18
AT&T Park	.266	94	25	2	12	Minute Maid Park	.260	73	19	4	12
Angel Stadium	.256	39	10	1	4	Olympic Stadium	.289	211	61	12	41
Astrodome	.280	132	37	4	19	PETCO Park	.250	36	9	0	5
Busch Stadium I	.339	112	38	4	21	PNC Park	.290	69	20	2	10
Camden Yards	.279	136	38	2	16	Progressive Field	.273	22	6	0	5
Chase Field	.275	102	28	2	21	Qualcomm Stadium	.359	92	33	1	16
Cinergy Field	.414	70	29	2	9	RFK Stadium	.204	49	10	0	4
Citizens Bank Park	.299	739	221	33	141	Rangers Ballpark	.133	15	2	0	0
Comerica Park	.423	26	11	0	2	Rogers Centre	.329	82	27	2	14
Coors Field	.323	133	43	8	21	SAFECO Field	.250	36	9	1	5
County Stadium	.348	46	16	0	3	Shea Stadium	.282	262	74	8	36
Dodger Stadium	.217	129	28	4	16	Three Rivers	.244	41	10	2	6
Dolphin Stadium	.303	261	79	7	31	Tropicana Field	.343	67	23	4	22
Fenway Park	.297	111	33	1	11	Turner Field	.257	257	66	5	28
Great American	.273	55	15	2	10	U.S. Cellular Field	.417	48	20	5	15
Kauffman Stadium	.216	37	8	0	9	Veterans Stadium	.312	1629	508	69	279
McAfee Coliseum	.217	23	5	0	1	Wrigley Field	.352	108	38	12	37
Metrodome	.292	24	7	1	5	Yankee Stadium	.316	414	131	15	76

Abreu's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1997	HOU vs. ATL	.333	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	.333	.333
2006	NYY vs. DET	.333	4	15	2	5	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	.412	.400
2007	NYY vs. CLE	.267	4	15	1	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	.353	.533
Division Series Totals		**.303**	**11**	**33**	**3**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**7**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**.378**	**.455**

Abreu's All-Star Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2004	PHI, Houston	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2005	PHI, Detroit	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.667	.500
All-Star Game Totals		**.333**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.500**	**.333**

Abreu's World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2006	Venezuela, USA	.150	6	20	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	6	7	1	0	0	.346	.150

Abreu's Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.983	1605	3035	105	53	3193	14

Abreu's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES: 11. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 11, last on 6/4/05 vs. Arizona (Game 1). **GRAND SLAMS:** 6, last on 8/26/06 at Arizona (Tim Worrell). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** 3, last on 6/24/01 at Florida (Dan Miceli). **WALK-OFF HR:** 3, last on 4/9/06 vs. LA Dodgers (Game 1) off Tim Hamulack. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Jonathan Albaladejo

63 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-5 • 260
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 25

Birthdate
October 30, 1982

Birthplace
San Juan, P.R.

Resides
Vega Alta, P.R.

M.L. Service
27 days

College
Miami Dade Community College

Status

- Acquired from the Washington Nationals for RHP Tyler Clippard on December 5, 2007...signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 1-1 with a 1.88 ERA in 14 relief appearances with the Washington Nationals (2BB, 12K)...opponents batted .149 (7-for-47, 1HR); LH .182 (4-for-22, 1HR), RH .120 (3-for-25, 0HR)...at three different levels, combined to strike out 68 while walking just 24.
- Was recalled from Triple-A Columbus on 9/4...made his Major League debut vs. Florida the following day, tossing 1.2 perfect innings of relief (3K) and striking out the side in his first complete inning (David Ross, Miguel Olivo and Alejandro DeAza)...his 14 appearances during the month of September tied him for third among all Major League rookies and tied Jesus Colome, Jon Rauch and Saul Rivera for the team lead.
- Did not allow a walk through his first 6.1IP over a span of six appearances (7K)...allowed just 1ER over 9.0IP from 9/14-30, allowing 4H and 2BB during the stretch (6K)...earned his first career Major League win on 9/17 vs. New York (NL), allowing 1H and 1BB in 1.1IP (1K).
- Combined to go 7-3 with a 2.97 ERA in 36 relief appearances with Columbus and Double-A Harrisburg (60.2IP)...in seven minor league seasons (160 games), has averaged just 1.7 walks per 9.0IP (537.1IP, 103BB).
- Began the season in the Pittsburgh organization on the 7-day disabled list with lower back tightness...was reinstated from the D.L. on 4/24 and released by the Pirates later that day...was signed to a minor league contract with the Nationals on 5/3 and assigned to Single-A Vermont...did not make an appearance with Vermont before being transferred to Harrisburg on 5/17...in 21 games with Harrisburg, was 4-3 with two saves and a 4.17 ERA over 36.2IP (15BB, 35K).
- Made his season debut on 5/17, striking out a season-high five batters and allowing just one hit in 3.0IP...did not give up a walk over a seven-game span from 5/24-6/15...allowed 13H and 5ER during the 14.0-inning stretch (15K).
- Was promoted to Columbus on 7/24...with the Clippers, was 3-0 with a 1.13 ERA in 15 relief appearances (7BB, 21K)...did not walk a batter over his final five appearances with Columbus from 8/23-9/3 (6.0IP, 7K)...was named Columbus "Pitcher of the Month" in August...tossed 11.2 scoreless innings from 8/5-23 (7G).
- Pitched in 27 games for the Tiburones de La Guaira of the Venezuelan Winter League, going 2-2 with four saves and a 2.42 ERA (26.0IP, 23H, 10R, 7ER, 8BB, 20K, 1HR).

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

IP (relief)
1.2 – 2 times
Last: vs. PHI, 9/20/07
Hits
2 – at FLA, 9/11/07
Runs
1 – 3 times
Last: vs. PHI, 9/20/07
BB
1 – 2 times
Last: vs. PHI, 9/20/07
SO
3 – at FLA, 9/5/07
HR
1 – at FLA, 9/12/07
Winning Streak
1g – 9/17/07
Losing Streak
1g – 9/20/07 - present

2006

- Limited to 18 games (one start) with Double-A Altoona due to injury, going 1-2 with one save and a 4.00 ERA (5BB, 27K)...ranked second in the Eastern League in fewest walks issued per 9.0 innings pitched (1.1)...struck out 19 batters and walked just two over 21.2IP from 5/6-6/6, a span of 10 games...was placed on the disabled list on 6/7 with a right ribcage strain...started rehab assignment with the GCL Pirates on 7/22 and went 1-0 with a 2.92 ERA in three games (two starts) while walking three and striking out 16.

2005

- In his second season with Single-A Lynchburg, went 4-3 with two saves and a 3.91 ERA in 28 games (six starts)...walked just 2.4 batters per 9.0IP, striking out 76 batters while walking only 21...began the season with six consecutive starts (0-2, 6.39 ERA) before moving to the bullpen...struck out a season-high eight batters on 5/2 vs. Kinston (5.0IP)...made first relief appearance on 5/12, tossing 5.0 scoreless innings at Wilmington (2H, 5K)...was placed on the disabled list on 7/27 with right elbow tendinitis and was reinstated on 8/24...in four relief appearances after returning from the D.L., tossed 5.2IP, allowing 5H, 2R (1ER) and 3BB while striking out four.

2004

- Spent the season with Single-A Lynchburg, going 8-8 with a 4.33 ERA in 24 starts...ranked second in the Carolina League, issuing just 1.7 walks per 9.0IP...tossed his only complete game of the season in 8/15 win vs. Kinston, throwing 7.0 shutout innings (5H, 4K)...was placed on the disabled list on 8/21 with right shoulder tendonitis, ending his season.

2003

- Went 12-5 with one save and a 3.11 ERA in 29 games (20 starts) for Single-A Hickory (19BB, 110K)...ranked first among all Pirates farmhands in complete games (5), tied for fourth in winning percentage (.706), tied for sixth in wins, placed seventh in ERA, ninth in innings pitched (139.0) and strikeouts, and 10th in starts...was 11-5 with a 3.06 ERA (123.1IP, 42ER) as a starter, holding opponents to a .221 batting average...went 1-0 with a 3.45 ERA in his nine relief appearances with opponents batting .254...did not walk a batter over a four-start stretch from 6/13-7/4 (27.1IP, 16K)...tossed five complete games in his final 13 starts of the season, going 4-1 with a 1.58 ERA in those five games...won each of his final four starts, collecting a 2.57 ERA over the stretch (28.0IP, 16H, 8ER, 5BB, 29K).

2002

- Posted a 2.40 ERA in his second season with the GCL Pirates, going 3-2 in 12 games (10 starts)...did not allow a run or walk through his first four games (three starts), a span of 17.0IP (19H, 11K)...following the season, led the Puerto Rican Winter League with a 0.68 ERA (3ER, 40.0IP)...was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 9 prospect in the PRWL.

2001

- In his first professional season, went 0-3 with one save and a 4.74 ERA in 10 games (two starts) with the Gulf Coast League Pirates...struck out 24 batters while walking only two and averaged 11.4 strikeouts per 9.0IP...did not allow a walk through his first seven appearances (8.2IP, 12K).

Personal

- Full name is Jonathan Albaladejo (pronounced Alba-la-DAY-ho) Santana...was originally selected by the Pirates in the 19th round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft...signed by Delvy Santiago.

Albaladejo's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	GCL Pirates	0	3	4.74	10	2	0	0	1	19.0	22	13	10	1	1	2	24	2	0
2002	GCL Pirates	3	2	2.40	12	10	0	0	0	60.0	71	20	16	2	3	6	37	1	0
2003	Hickory	12	5	3.11	29	20	5	0	2	139.0	114	53	48	14	4	19	110	5	1
2004	Lynchburg	8	8	4.33	24	24	1	1	0	131.0	150	72	63	10	5	25	92	6	0
2005	Lynchburg	4	3	3.91	28	6	0	0	2	78.1	74	40	34	9	2	21	76	2	1
2006	Altoona	1	2	4.00	18	1	0	0	1	36.0	41	18	16	4	3	5	27	1	0
	GCL Pirates	1	0	2.92	3	2	0	0	0	12.1	12	4	4	1	0	3	16	0	0
2007	Harrisburg	4	3	4.17	21	0	0	0	2	36.2	30	20	17	3	1	15	35	4	0
	Columbus - a	3	0	1.13	15	0	0	0	0	24.0	14	3	3	2	3	7	21	2	1
	WASHINGTON - b	1	1	1.88	14	0	0	0	0	14.1	7	3	3	1	1	2	12	0	0
Minor League Totals		**36**	**26**	**3.54**	**160**	**65**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**537.1**	**529**	**243**	**211**	**46**	**22**	**103**	**440**	**23**	**3**
Major League Totals		**1**	**1**	**1.88**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14.1**	**7**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**12**	**0**	**0**

Selected by the Pirates in the 19th round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft.

a – Signed by Washington as a free agent on May 3, 2007.
b – Traded to the Yankees in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard on December 5, 2007

Albaladejo's Career Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	Washington	.000	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Major League Totals		**.000**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.000**	**.000**

Albaladejo's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	14	0	1	0	1	0

Wilson Betemit

14 Infielder
6-3 • 230
B/T: Switch/Right
Opening Day Age: 26

Birthdate
November 2, 1981

Birthplace
Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides
Santo Domingo, D.R.

M.L. Service
3 years, 78 days

Status

- Acquired from the Los Angeles Dodgers on July 31, 2007 in exchange for RHP Scott Proctor…signed a one-year contract, avoiding arbitration, on January 18, 2008.

2007

- Hit .229 (55-for-240) with 33R, 12 doubles, 14HR, 50RBI and 38BB in 121 games with the Yankees and the Dodgers (44 starts at 3B, nine starts at 1B, four starts at SS and three starts at 2B)…as a pinch-hitter, batted .276 (8-for-29) with 2 doubles, 3HR, 9RBI and 9BB…was tied for the Major League lead with three pinch-hit home runs, ranked first with a .655 slugging percentage and tied for third with a .447 on-base percentage.
- Was acquired by the Yankees from the Los Angeles Dodgers on 7/31 in exchange for RHP Scott Proctor…in 37 games with the Yankees, hit .226 (19-for-84) with 11R, 4 doubles, 4HR and 24RBI (nine starts at 1B, five starts at 3B, four starts at SS and one start at 2B).
- Made his Yankees debut in 8/1 win vs. Chicago (AL), entering the game in the ninth inning at 3B (did not bat)…made his first start with the Yankees in 8/2 loss vs. Chicago (AL)…hit three-run HR (#1) and was 1-for-2 with 1BB, becoming the 10th player in the expansion era (since 1961) to homer in their first plate appearance as a Yankee and the first since Andy Phillips on 9/26/04 at Boston.
- Made first career start at 1B and was 3-for-4 with 1R and 3RBI in 8/4 win vs. Kansas City before being replaced defensively in the eighth…was 0-for-1 in 8/16 loss vs. Detroit, pinch-hitting for Shelley Duncan in the eighth and remaining in the game in LF…was his first career appearance in LF.
- Tied a season high with 4RBI in 8/19 win vs. Detroit, going 2-for-5 with 1 double…according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the first Yankees shortstop other than Derek Jeter to collect 4RBI in a game since Tony Fernandez on 7/2/95 vs. Detroit…also drove in four runs on 7/3 (w/ Los Angeles) vs. Atlanta.
- Batted .231 (36-for-156) with 8 doubles, 10HR and 26RBI in 84 games (39 starts at 3B and one start at 2B) with the Dodgers prior to being traded…hit pinch-hit home runs in consecutive games on 5/5 and 5/6 at Atlanta…tied his career high with four hits on 7/14 at San Francisco, going 4-for-6 with 1R, 1 double, 1HR and 1RBI.
- Was on the Yankees' postseason roster in the Division Series vs. Cleveland, but did not appear in any games…marked his fourth straight year in the postseason.

Single-Game Bests and Streaks

Hits
4 – 3 times
Last: at SF, 7/14/07

Runs
3 – at STL, 7/17/06

Doubles
3 – vs. PHI, 4/12/06

Triples
1 – 4 times
Last: vs. BAL, 6/24/05

Home Runs
1 – 36 times
Last: at KC, 9/8/07

RBI
5 – at STL, 7/17/06

BB
3 – at MIL, 4/4/07

SO
4 – 2 times
Last: at SD, 7/16/06

SB
1 – 5 times
Last: vs. COL, 8/8/06

Hit Streak
10g – 8/23 - 9/4/06

2006

- Batted .263 (98-for-373) with 23 doubles, 18HR and 53RBI in 143 combined games with the Atlanta Braves and the Los Angeles Dodgers…set career highs in games, hits, doubles, homers and RBI…had a .281 average from the left side of the plate, and hit .189 from the right side…collected 41 extra-base hits in 373AB, an average of one every 9.1 at-bats…appeared in 79 games at 3B, 18 games at SS, 10 games at 2B and one game at

DH, posting a combined fielding percentage of .959 (11E, 266TC)...batted .331 in home games (20-for-151).

- Was acquired by the Dodgers on 7/28 from Atlanta in exchange for RHP Danys Baez, INF Willy Aybar and cash considerations...the Dodgers went 37-19 following the trade and 32-13 in his 45 starts at 3B, including victories in his first 14 starts and 15 of his first 17 games there.
- Hit five home runs in his first 23 games with the Dodgers...collected 12 home runs following the All-Star break after hitting just six homers in the first half of the season.
- Went 3-for-4 in his Dodgers debut on 7/30 vs. Washington...hit in a career-high 10 straight games 8/23-9/4, batting .351 (13-for-37) with 8R, 3 doubles, 4HR and 7RBI over the stretch.
- Began the season with the Braves, batting .281 with 9HR, 16 doubles and 29RBI in 88 games...recorded a career-high 3 doubles on 4/12 vs. Philadelphia.

HOME RUN IN FIRST PLATE APPEARANCE AS A YANKEE
(Since 1961)

Player	Date	Opponent
John Miller*	9/11/1966	at Boston
Jimmy Wynn	4/7/1977	vs. Milwaukee
Barry Foote	4/28/1981	at Detroit
Glenallen Hill	7/24/2000	at Baltimore
Ron Coomer	4/6/2002	vs. Tampa Bay
Marcus Thames*	6/10/2002	vs. Arizona
Todd Zeile	4/2/2003	at Toronto
Bubba Crosby	4/9/2004	vs. Chicago (AL)
Andy Phillips*	9/26/2004	at Boston
WILSON BETEMIT	**8/2/2007**	**vs. Chicago (AL)**

*First Major League plate appearance

- Appeared in three Division Series games vs. the New York Mets, hitting safely in all three contests...was 4-for-8 (.500) with 1 double and a pinch-hit solo home run off Aaron Heilman, coming in the eighth inning of Game 2, accounting for the Dodgers' only run in a 4-1 Mets victory.

2005

- Batted .305 with 12 doubles, 4 triples, 4HR and 20RBI with the Braves in his first full Major League season...led all National League rookies in average and on-base percentage (.359)...batted .327 vs. right-handed pitching and .256 vs. left-handers.
- Hit just .235 in April (4-for-17), then batted .310 (71-for-229) the remainder of the year, including a .347 average in August...hit his first Major League home run off the Mets' Tom Glavine on 4/27 at Shea Stadium...collected a career-high four hits on 8/31 vs. Washington in Game 2 of a doubleheader.
- Appeared in three Division Series games vs. Houston...had a pinch-hit single in Game 1.

2004

- Appeared in 22 games over two stints with the Braves, batting .170 (8-for-47) with 3RBI...was his first Major League action since 2001.
- Recalled by Atlanta on 5/8 and hit .172 (5-for-29) in nine games...recorded his first Major League hit off Roy Oswalt on 5/8 vs. Houston and made his first career start at shortstop...recalled again on 9/1 and batted .167 (3-for-18).
- Appeared in 105 games with Triple-A Richmond, hitting .278 with 24 doubles, 13HR and 59RBI.
- Saw action in one game during the Division Series vs. Houston, pinch-running in Game 2.

2003

- Batted .262 with 23 doubles, 13 triples, 8HR and 65RBI with Triple-A Richmond...led the team and ranked second in the International League in triples, ranked third on the club in multi-hit games (34) and tied for third in multi-RBI games (12)...was named Richmond's "Player of the Month" in July, hitting .313 with 2HR and 17RBI.

2002

- Batted .245 in 93 games with Triple-A Richmond, recording 17 doubles, 8HR, 34RBI and 8SB.
- Hit .292 over the second half of the season after batting .198 prior to the All-Star break...opened the season on the disabled list with a lower back strain and was not activated until 4/10.
- Entered the year as the Braves' second-best prospect as rated by *Baseball America*.
- Played in the Dominican Winter League and ranked second in the league in batting average (.308) and third in slugging percentage (.451).

2001

- Saw his first Major League action, following a recall from Double-A Greenville on 9/7...was hitless in eight games with the Braves (0-for-3) with 1R, 2BB and 1SB...made his Major League debut on 9/18 at Philadelphia as a pinch-runner.
- Opened the season at Single-A Myrtle Beach, batting .277 with 20 doubles, 7HR and 43RBI in 84 games...named

"Player of the Week" for 6/14-20...was the starting shortstop on the Carolina League All-Star team.

- Promoted to Greenville on 7/12, where he batted .355 with 19 extra-base hits (14 doubles, 5HR) in 47 games...was named the team's "Position Player of the Year"...earned Topps Southern League August "Player of the Month" and Greenville's "Player of the Month" for August/September...hit safely in 19 consecutive games from 8/16-9/1.
- Tabbed as Atlanta's best prospect by *Baseball America* for the second straight season...also named the organization's top hitting prospect by *Baseball Weekly*.

2000

- With Single-A Jamestown, batted .331 with 54R, 15 doubles, 2 triples, 5HR and 37RBI in 69 games...led all Braves minor leaguers in batting average...ranked second in the New York-Penn League in runs, tied for second with 89 hits, was fourth in average and tied for fourth with 123 total bases.
- Named the Braves' top minor league prospect by *Baseball America*.

1999

- Named rookie-level Danville's "Player of the Year" after batting .320 with 18 doubles and 53RBI in 67 games...led the team in doubles, RBI, total bases (120) and slugging percentage (.463)...named to the Appalachian League All-Star team.

1998

- Batted .220 with 8 doubles, 4 triples, 5HR, 16RBI and 20BB in 51 games with the GCL Braves...led the team in HR and RBI...recorded his first career multi-homer game on 8/5, going 3-for-5 with 2HR and 4RBI in a 13-3 win vs. the GCL Mets.

1997

- Began his professional career with the GCL Braves, batting .212 with 6 doubles and 15RBI in 32 games.

Personal

- He and his wife, Maria, have one son, Wilson Jr...is a 1996 graduate of Juan Batista Safra High School in Santo Domingo, D.R...was originally signed by Atlanta as a non-drafted free agent on July 28, 1996...signed by Rene and Felix Francisco.

Betemit's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1997	GCL Braves	.212	32	113	12	24	6	1	0	15	0	0	0	9	32	0	0	20	.270	.283
1998	GCL Braves	.220	51	173	23	38	8	4	5	16	0	0	0	20	49	6	5	20	.301	.399
1999	Danville	.320	67	259	39	83	18	2	5	53	1	3	1	27	63	6	3	33	.383	.463
2000	Jamestown	.331	69	269	54	89	15	2	5	37	3	5	1	20	37	3	4	29	.393	.457
2001	Myrtle Beach	.277	84	318	38	88	20	1	7	43	0	4	1	23	71	8	5	23	.324	.412
	Greenville	.355	47	183	22	65	14	0	5	19	1	2	1	12	36	6	2	9	.394	.514
	ATLANTA	.000	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	.400	.000
2002	GCL Braves	.263	7	19	2	5	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	2	.417	.474
	Richmond	.245	93	343	43	84	17	1	8	34	2	3	1	34	82	8	5	21	.312	.370
2003	Richmond	.262	127	478	55	125	23	13	8	65	3	2	0	38	115	8	5	28	.315	.414
2004	Richmond	.278	105	356	48	99	24	2	13	59	1	2	0	32	99	3	3	16	.336	.466
	ATLANTA	.170	22	47	2	8	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	4	16	0	1	3	.231	.170
2005	ATLANTA	.305	115	246	36	75	12	4	4	20	4	2	0	22	55	1	3	7	.359	.435
2006	ATLANTA - a	.281	88	199	30	56	16	0	9	29	1	0	0	19	57	2	1	8	.344	.497
	DODGERS	.241	55	174	19	42	7	0	9	24	0	2	0	17	45	1	0	4	.306	.437
2007	DODGERS	.231	84	156	22	36	8	0	10	26	0	3	1	32	49	0	0	4	.359	.474
	YANKEES -b	.226	37	84	11	19	4	0	4	24	2	0	0	6	33	0	0	3	.278	.417
Minor League Totals		**.279**	**682**	**2511**	**336**	**700**	**149**	**26**	**56**	**343**	**11**	**21**	**5**	**230**	**586**	**49**	**32**	**201**	**.338**	**.426**
AL Totals		**.226**	**37**	**84**	**11**	**19**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**24**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**.278**	**.417**
NL Totals		**.263**	**372**	**935**	**110**	**217**	**43**	**4**	**32**	**102**	**5**	**8**	**1**	**96**	**225**	**5**	**5**	**26**	**.338**	**.441**
Major League Totals		**.260**	**409**	**909**	**121**	**236**	**47**	**4**	**36**	**126**	**7**	**8**	**1**	**102**	**258**	**5**	**5**	**29**	**.332**	**.439**

Signed by Atlanta as a non-drafted free agent on July 28, 1996

a – Acquired by Los Angeles (NL) from Atlanta in exchange for RHP Danys Baez, INF Willy Aybar and cash considerations on July 28, 2006.
b – Acquired by the Yankees from Los Angeles (NL) in exchange for RHP Scott Proctor on July 31, 2007.

Betemit's Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	1.000	14	67	4	0	71	9
Second Base	1.000	14	31	30	0	61	9
Third Base	.952	216	81	297	19	397	35
Shortstop	.947	65	65	113	10	188	27
Outfield	1.000	2	1	0	0	1	0

WILSON BETEMIT

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Overall	.229	240	55	14	50	.260	909	236	36	126
Baltimore	.300	20	6	1	6	.368	38	14	2	9
Boston	.000	1	0	0	0	.154	13	2	0	0
Chicago (AL)	.500	2	1	1	3	.500	2	1	1	3
Cleveland	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0
Detroit	.143	14	2	0	4	.143	14	2	0	4
Kansas City	.438	16	7	1	7	.438	16	7	1	7
L.A. Angels	.045	22	1	1	3	.129	31	4	1	3
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	.111	9	1	0	1
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	.000	5	0	0	0
Seattle	.400	5	2	0	1	.400	5	2	0	1
Tampa Bay	.000	12	0	0	0	.050	20	1	0	0
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	.333	9	3	0	2
Toronto	.063	16	1	0	0	.105	19	2	0	0
Interleague	.038	26	1	0	0	.202	99	20	1	6
Arizona	.200	15	3	1	3	.200	60	12	3	7
Atlanta	.556	9	5	3	7	.556	9	5	3	7
Chicago (NL)	.200	5	1	1	1	.200	35	7	1	2
Cincinnati	.250	4	1	0	0	.356	45	16	4	6
Colorado	.154	13	2	0	0	.358	53	19	3	8
Florida	.167	6	1	0	0	.198	86	17	1	8
Houston	.000	4	0	0	0	.238	21	5	0	0
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	.467	15	7	1	3
Milwaukee	.200	10	2	0	1	.217	46	10	0	1
N.Y. Mets	.583	12	7	2	5	.250	72	18	4	12
Philadelphia	.429	7	3	0	0	.233	60	14	1	5
Pittsburgh	.125	8	1	0	1	.261	23	6	0	2
San Diego	.000	10	0	0	0	.268	56	15	2	7
San Francisco	.263	19	5	1	4	.169	59	10	2	7
St. Louis	.600	5	3	2	4	.375	48	18	3	13
Washington	.333	3	1	0	0	.474	38	18	3	8
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	.125	48	6	0	6	.200	125	25	3	17
May	.275	40	11	5	9	.280	118	33	7	13
June	.189	37	7	3	5	.266	173	46	7	16
July	.387	31	12	2	6	.317	145	46	6	22
August	.191	47	9	3	15	.255	192	49	10	33
September	.270	37	10	1	9	.229	144	33	3	22
October	-	-	-	-	-	.333	12	4	0	3
Home	.281	121	34	8	30	.303	400	121	15	53
Road	.176	119	21	6	20	.226	509	115	21	73
Day	.253	91	23	4	19	.268	284	76	10	44
Night	.215	149	32	10	31	.256	625	160	26	82
Grass	.249	221	55	14	50	.267	880	235	36	126
Artificial Turf	.000	19	0	0	0	.034	29	1	0	0
Pre-All Star	.206	131	27	9	24	.258	465	120	19	53
Post-All Star	.257	109	28	5	26	.261	444	116	17	73
vs. LHP	.239	46	11	1	4	.232	207	48	5	25
vs. RHP	.227	194	44	13	46	.268	702	188	31	101
w RISP	.303	66	20	5	36	.269	234	63	11	92
Bases Loaded	.200	5	1	0	5	.240	25	6	0	13
Pinch Hitter	.276	29	8	3	9	.227	97	22	4	13
Designated Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	.000	5	0	0	0

Betemit's Career by Ballpark

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
AT&T Park	.167	36	6	1	4	Minute Maid Park	.250	12	3	0	0
Angel Stadium	.083	12	1	1	3	Olympic Stadium	.000	1	0	0	0
Busch Stadium	.467	15	7	1	7	PETCO Park	.379	29	11	2	5
Busch Stadium II	.333	15	5	0	2	PNC Park	.273	11	3	0	0
Camden Yards	.400	10	4	0	4	Progressive Field	.000	2	0	0	0
Chase Field	.188	32	6	2	5	RFK Stadium	.500	16	8	2	6
Citizens Bank Park	.091	33	3	1	2	Rangers Ballpark	.333	9	3	0	2
Comerica Park	.000	8	0	0	0	Rogers Centre	.000	10	0	0	0
Coors Field	.300	20	6	1	4	Shea Stadium	.191	47	9	2	6
Dodger Stadium	.305	167	51	11	29	Tropicana Field	.059	17	1	0	0
Dolphin Stadium	.204	49	10	1	7	Turner Field	.308	208	64	5	16
Fenway Park	.000	3	0	0	0	Veterans Stadium	.000	1	0	0	0
Great American	.333	33	11	3	5	Wrigley Field	.158	19	3	0	1
Kauffman Stadium	.375	8	3	1	4	Yankee Stadium	.255	47	12	2	14
Miller Park	.154	39	6	0	0						

Betemit's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2004	ATL vs. HOU	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	---
2005	ATL vs. HOU	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.500	.500
2006	LAD vs. NYM	.500	3	8	3	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	.600	1.000
2007	NYY vs. CLE	Did Not Appear																		
Division Series Totals		**.500**	**6**	**10**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**.583**	**.900**

Betemit's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES: None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS:** 4, last 5/16/07 vs. STL (w/LAD). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS:** None. **WALK-OFF HOME RUNS:** None. **LEADOFF HOME RUNS:** None.

Andrew Brackman

64 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-10 • 270
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 22

Birthdate
December 4, 1985

Birthplace
Cincinnati, Ohio

Resides
Cincinnati, Ohio

M.L. Service
16 days

College
North Carolina State University

Status

- Selected by the Yankees in the first round (30th pick overall) of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft...signed a four-year Major League contract on August 16, 2007, with three additional club-option years...contract extends through 2013.

2007

- Missed the professional baseball season after undergoing "Tommy John" surgery on 8/24...surgery was performed by Dr. James Andrews in Birmingham, Ala...ranked by *Baseball America* as the seventh-best overall prospect entering the draft and the third-best junior in the nation...the publication also tabbed him as having the best fastball among college pitchers entering the draft...following the season was named by *Baseball America* as the 10th-best prospect in the Yankees organization.

2006

- Played for the Orleans Cardinals of the Cape Cod League...was 1-0 with a 1.06 ERA in six games (two starts)...was named the No. 2 prospect in the league in a *Baseball America* poll of scouts, managers and coaches...left the Cape Cod League in August to join Team USA...made two appearances (one start) and did not allow an earned run in 4.0IP, pitching in the FISU (International University Sports Federation) World Championships in Havana, Cuba...recorded a no-decision in his lone start vs. Mexico on 8/10 (3.0IP, 1H, 1R, 0ER, 2BB, 3K).

College Career

- Was 11-7 with a 3.80 ERA in 30 career college games (27 starts) at North Carolina State University, recording 149 strikeouts in 149.1IP.
- Made 13 starts as a junior in 2007, going 6-4 with a 3.81 ERA and a .264 opponents' batting average...named to the *Baseball America* Preseason All-America team.
- Had his sophomore season cut short due to a stress fracture in his left hip...made just seven appearances (all starts) prior to the injury, posting a 1-3 record and a 6.35 ERA.
- As a freshman in 2005, was 4-0 with a 2.09 ERA, holding opponents to a .216 batting average...allowed just 32H in 43.0IP over 10 games (seven starts) as N.C. State won every game in which he appeared...struck out a career-high 12 batters in 7.0IP on 4/29 vs. seventh-ranked North Carolina, becoming the first Wolfpack pitcher to record 12 strikeouts in a game since Michael Rogers fanned 12 on 3/5/04 vs. San Diego State...was the most strikeouts by an N.C. State freshman since Preston Woods struck out 13 batters on 4/26/87 vs. Georgia Tech.
- Played two seasons (2005-06) on the Wolfpack basketball team, averaging 7.6 points and 3.5 rebounds per game...appeared in all 35 games as a freshman (14 starts), averaging 19 minutes per game.
- Was a communications major at N.C. State...was a college teammate of Oakland reliever and 2005 first-round pick, Joey Devine.

Personal

- Full name is Andrew Warren Brackman...attended Moeller High School in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he was a two-sport standout in baseball and basketball...his 1.04 career high school ERA was the seventh-best in Ohio's history when he graduated...helped his team win the state championship as a senior, going 7-0 with a 0.60 ERA and 83 strikeouts in 47.1IP...was ranked as the 18th-best senior in America by *Team One Baseball* and listed as the No. 4 prospect in the state of Ohio for the 2004 Draft by *Baseball America*...was runner-up Mr. Basketball in Ohio, as awarded by the Associated Press...shared Ohio's Division 1 "Player of the Year" honors and was named first-team all-state...averaged 20.2 points and 6.5 rebounds as a senior, leading the conference in scoring and field-goal percentage (.654)...rated as the 42nd-best basketball prospect in the nation by Insiders.com and the 43rd-best basketball prospect by PrepStars following his senior year...enjoys fishing in his free time.

Chris Britton

38 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-3 • 275
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 25

Birthdate
December 16, 1982

Birthplace
Hollywood, Fla.

Resides
Greenbrier, Tenn.

M.L. Service
1 year, 26 days

Status

- Acquired from the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for RHP Jaret Wright and cash considerations on November 12, 2006…signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 0-1 with a 3.55 ERA in 11 relief appearances over four stints with the Yankees (4/15-21; 5/3; 6/1-9; 8/28-9/30)…opponents batted .196 (9-for-46, 2HR); LH .118 (2-for-17, 1HR), RH .241 (7-for-29, 1HR).
- Began the season with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and was recalled by the Yankees on 4/15…made his Yankees debut in 4/17 win vs. Cleveland, tossing a perfect ninth inning (1.0IP)..also tossed a scoreless inning the next night vs. Cleveland before being optioned to Scranton/WB on 4/21.
- Returned to the Major League club for Game 1 of a doubleheader at Texas on 5/3 when Phil Hughes was placed on the D.L…returned to Triple-A prior to Game 2 when Mike Mussina was activated off the D.L…received a third recall on 6/1…appeared in one game at Chicago (AL) on 6/4, throwing a career-high 3.0IP and allowing a Paul Konerko solo-HR…was optioned back to Scranton W/B on 6/9.
- Began fourth stint with the Yankees on 8/28…in 8/31 loss vs. Tampa Bay, allowed 3H and 2ER in 2.2IP (2BB, 1K, 1HR)…surrendered just 2ER over his final seven outings (5.0IP) and held opponents hitless in each of his last three appearances of the season (1.2IP).
- With Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, was 4-2 with 8 saves and a 2.51 ERA (57.1IP, 51H, 16ER, 14BB, 58K, 3HR) in 37 total relief appearances…opponents batted .236 (51-for-216, 3HR); LH .237 (22-for-93, 2HR); RH .236 (29-for-123, 1HR)…did not allow an earned run in his first eight relief appearances with Scranton/WB from 4/6-5/9, recording five saves in 10.2IP (10H, 5BB, 12K).
- Tossed 3.0 innings in relief on 6/14 at Charlotte, allowing 2ER with a season-high-tying 4K (4H)…was placed on the 7-day D.L. with an abdominal strain on 7/20 and reinstated on 8/2…tied a season high, tossing 3.0 shutout innings on 8/21 vs. Rochester (1H, 2K).
- Was 1-1 with an 11.12 ERA in eight relief appearances with the Yankees in spring training (5.2IP, 10H, 8R, 7ER, 3BB, 2K).

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

IP (relief)
3.0 - at CWS, 6/4/07
Hits
6 – vs. CLE, 4/18/06
Runs
5 – vs. CLE, 4/18/06
BB
2 – 3 times
Last: vs. TB, 8/31/07
SO
3 – 3 times
Last: vs. OAK, 7/18/06
HR
1 – 6 times
Last: vs. TB, 8/31/07
Winning Streak
NA
Losing Streak
3g – 6/6/06 - 9/13/07

2006

- Appeared in 52 games over three separate stints with the Orioles, going 0-2 with a 3.35 ERA and one save…his 52 appearances ranked fourth among American League rookies…was fourth in games pitched among Orioles relievers and posted the fifth highest total ever by an Orioles rookie pitcher…opponents batted .228 (46-for-202, 4HR); LH .301 (22-for-73, 0HR), RH .186 (24-for-129, 4HR)…retired 42-of-52 first batters faced (81%) and prevented 16-of-19 inherited runners from scoring (84%).
- His 3.35 ERA was third among AL rookies with 40 or more innings pitched…appeared in the second-most games (52) without a win among all AL pitchers, behind Detroit's Jamie Walker (0-1 in 56 appearances)…allowed a run in only 10 of 52 appearances.

- Was recalled from Double-A Bowie on 4/12...made his Major League debut that night and tossed 0.2 scoreless innings at Tampa Bay (1BB, 1K)...allowed 5R (3ER) on 6H in a 2.0-inning appearance on 4/18 vs. Cleveland, the only runs and hits he allowed in four outings (4.2IP) before being optioned to Bowie on 4/29.
- Was recalled on 5/15 and did not allow a run in his first 10 appearances, spanning 11.2IP...streak ended when he allowed a tie-breaking, two-run homer to Alex Rios and took his first Major League loss on 6/6 vs. Toronto, while pitching in his fourth straight game...had a 2.20 ERA in 28 appearances through the All-Star break (32.2IP, 8ER)...retired 38-of-44 batters over 10 outings from 6/14 through the break...had another string of eight scoreless appearances from 7/18-8/2, lowering his ERA from 3.15 to 2.47.
- Was recalled from Bowie a third time on 9/4 ...was charged with the loss in his first outing on 9/6 at Los Angeles (AL), allowing a sixth-inning go-ahead run on 2H...did not give up a run and allowed only 3H and 2BB over his last eight appearances, covering 5.1IP...earned his first Major League save with a perfect ninth inning in the Orioles' 5-4 win at Tampa Bay on 9/19.
- Made 13 relief appearances overall for Bowie, going 1-0 with a 2.81 ERA and two saves.
- Following the season, was acquired by the Yankees from the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for RHP Jaret Wright and cash considerations on 11/12.

2005

- Went 6-0 with a 1.60 ERA and six saves in 46 relief appearances with Single-A Frederick...allowed runs in only nine of his 46 relief appearances...had an ERA under 1.00 in four of six months during the season...held opposing hitters to a .172 batting average (47-for-274) for the year, third-lowest in the Carolina League...had a 4.8-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio, striking out 110 batters to only 23 walks and allowed only 70 baserunners in 78.2IP (lowest in the CL)...led the league averaging 12.68K/9.0IP...worked 2.0 or more innings 20 times, including seven games in which he pitched 3.0 innings or more.
- Tossed a season-high 3.2 innings to earn the win on 5/22 vs. Lynchburg...allowed one run in his first 14 games through 5/14, spanning 23.1IP...went 3-0 with two saves and a 0.77 ERA (35.0IP, 3ER) in 19 games through 6/1...then allowed runs in four of five outings from 6/4-15 (6ER, 9.0IP),...after that stretch, allowed 1ER over his next 12 appearances through 8/5, a span of 21.1IP...finished the season with six scoreless appearances (7.2IP), going 1-0 with 3 saves...was the finishing pitcher in nine of his first 40 appearances, then closed out games in each of his last six outings.
- Earned a win in the Carolina League playoffs, allowing one run in 7.0IP in five games...pitched in three games in the championship series vs. Kinston, helping his squad earn the title.

2004

- Joined Single-A Delmarva in May and tied for the team lead in wins, going 9-4 with a 3.75 ERA and one save in 27 games (eight starts)...pitched 3.0 hitless innings in his first outing of the season on 5/7 at Lexington, which was his first appearance since 8/10/02.
- Earned a win and a save in his first four games, allowing only 1ER in 11.0IP (0.82 ERA)...went 5-1 with a 2.61 ERA (31.0IP, 9ER) in seven games over the final month of the season...started each of his last four appearances of the year and went 5-1 with a 3.43 ERA in eight starts on the season.

2003

- Missed the entire season after having surgery to remove bone chips from his right elbow in March.

2002

- Made eight starts and one relief appearance for Bluefield of the Appalachian League, going 3-0 with a 4.54 ERA...earned all three wins in consecutive outings from 6/23-7/6...had a 3.10 ERA over his first six games before allowing 11ER in 15.1IP (6.46 ERA) over his final three outings.

2001

- Appeared in 12 games, including three starts, in his first professional season with the GCL Orioles...went 2-3 with a 2.76 ERA...allowed more than 1ER in only two of his 12 outings.

Personal

- Full name is Christopher Daniel Britton...graduated from Plantation (Fla.) High School, where he was first team All-Broward County and second team All-State...returns to his hometown each offseason and holds baseball camps at his former high school...played American Legion ball...hobbies are hunting and fishing...was signed by Nick Presto (Orioles).

CHRIS BRITTON

Britton's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	GCL Orioles	2	3	2.76	12	3	0	0	0	32.2	35	20	10	3	5	12	20	1	0
2002	Bluefield	3	0	4.54	9	8	0	0	0	35.2	30	21	18	5	0	10	27	0	0
2003	Injured - Did Not Pitch - a																		
2004	Delmarva	9	4	3.75	27	8	1	0	1	84.0	76	38	35	11	2	31	80	2	0
2005	Frederick	6	0	1.60	46	0	0	0	6	78.2	47	15	14	5	1	23	110	1	0
2006	Bowie	1	0	2.81	13	0	0	0	2	16.0	14	5	5	0	0	6	24	0	0
	BALTIMORE - b	0	2	3.35	52	0	0	0	1	53.2	46	22	20	4	0	17	41	0	0
2007	Scranton/WB	4	2	2.51	37	0	0	0	8	57.1	51	19	16	3	0	14	58	0	0
	YANKEES	0	1	3.55	11	0	0	0	0	12.2	9	5	5	2	0	4	5	0	0
Minor League Totals		**25**	**9**	**2.90**	**144**	**19**	**1**	**0**	**17**	**304.1**	**253**	**118**	**98**	**27**	**8**	**96**	**319**	**4**	**0**
Major League Totals		**0**	**3**	**3.39**	**63**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**66.1**	**55**	**27**	**25**	**6**	**0**	**21**	**46**	**0**	**0**

Selected by Baltimore in the eighth round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Underwent surgery to remove bone chips from right elbow in March, 2003.
b - Acquired by New York (AL) from Baltimore in exchange for RHP Jaret Wright and cash on November 12, 2006.

	2007											CAREER										
Total	**W**	**L**	**SV**	**ERA**	**G**	**GS**	**INN**	**H**	**HR**	**ER**	**SO**	**W**	**L**	**SV**	**ERA**	**G**	**GS**	**INN**	**H**	**HR**	**ER**	**SO**
Overall	0	1	0	3.55	11	0	12.2	9	2	5	5	0	3	1	3.39	63	0	66.1	55	6	25	46
Baltimore	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	7.20	6	0	5.0	6	1	4	6
Chicago (AL)	0	0	0	3.00	1	0	3.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.35	4	0	6.2	2	1	1	3
Cleveland	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3.86	5	0	7.0	7	0	3	4
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.1	0	0	0	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	5.40	1	0	1.2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	3.00	3	0	3.0	3	0	1	2
L.A. Angels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	3.38	3	0	2.2	2	0	1	2
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.75	2	0	2.2	4	0	2	3
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	5.40	6	0	5.0	7	0	3	4
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.00	2	0	3.0	2	0	1	3
Seattle	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	5	0	6.2	2	0	0	0
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	6.00	2	0	3.0	3	1	2	2	0	0	1	2.16	8	0	8.1	6	1	2	7
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	40.50	1	0	0.2	4	1	3	0
Toronto	0	1	0	27.00	2	0	0.1	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	5.40	7	0	5.0	5	1	3	3
Interleague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	1
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.1	1	0	0	1
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.86	2	0	2.1	1	1	1	3
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	1	0	0	1
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	3	0	3.2	2	0	0	3
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4.05	6	0	6.2	6	0	3	5
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	7	0	9.1	5	0	0	4
June	0	0	0	3.00	1	0	3.0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	3.24	14	0	16.2	12	3	6	14
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.57	13	0	14.0	10	1	4	11
August	0	0	0	6.75	1	0	2.2	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	9.72	7	0	8.1	12	2	9	3
September	0	1	0	3.60	7	0	5.0	5	0	2	2	0	2	1	2.38	16	0	11.1	10	0	3	9
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home	0	0	0	2.70	6	0	6.2	4	1	2	2	0	1	0	3.31	29	0	32.2	28	3	12	18
Road	0	1	0	4.50	5	0	6.0	5	1	3	3	0	2	1	3.48	34	0	33.2	27	3	13	28
Day	0	0	0	0.00	3	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3.60	21	0	20.0	14	2	8	13
Night	0	1	0	4.09	8	0	11.0	9	2	5	5	0	2	1	3.30	42	0	46.1	41	4	17	33
Grass	0	0	0	2.92	9	0	12.1	7	2	4	4	0	2	0	3.41	52	0	58.0	48	6	22	36
Artificial Turf	0	1	0	27.00	2	0	0.1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	3.24	11	0	8.1	7	0	3	10
Pre-All Star	0	0	0	1.80	3	0	5.0	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	2.15	31	0	37.2	24	3	9	28
Post-All Star	0	1	0	4.70	8	0	7.2	8	1	4	3	0	2	1	5.02	32	0	28.2	31	3	16	18
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	0	1	0	3.55	11	0	12.2	9	2	5	5	0	3	1	3.39	63	0	66.1	55	6	25	46

Britton's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	INN	ER
Angel Stadium	0	1	0	5.40	2	0	1.2	1
Camden Yards	0	1	0	3.33	24	0	27.0	10
Comerica Park	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.1	0
Fenway Park	0	0	0	18.00	3	0	2.0	4
Jacobs Field	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	3.0	0
Kauffman Stadium	0	0	0	3.00	3	0	3.0	1
Metrodome	0	0	0	6.75	2	0	2.2	2
RFK Stadium	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	0

Ballpark	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	INN	ER
Rogers Centre	0	1	0	5.4	3	0	1.2	1
SAFECO Field	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	3.0	0
Shea Stadium	0	0	0	3.86	2	0	2.1	1
Tropicana Field	0	0	1	0.00	6	0	4.0	0
Turner Field	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
U.S. Cellular Field	0	0	0	2.25	2	0	4.0	1
Yankee Stadium	0	0	0	4.15	8	0	8.2	4

Britton's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	63	0	5	0	5	0

Brian Bruney

33 Right-handed Pitcher
6-3 • 237
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 26

Birthdate
February 17, 1982

Birthplace
Astoria, Ore.

Resides
North Port, Ala.

M.L. Service
2 years, 164 days

Status

- Was signed as a free agent to a minor league contract by the Yankees on July 1, 2006...signed a one-year contract, avoiding arbitration, on February 5, 2008.

2007

- Was 3-2 with a 4.68 ERA in 58 appearances across two stints with the Yankees in 2007 (4/2-8/7; 8/24-9/30)...opponents batted .243 (44-for-181, 5HR); LH .303 (20-for-66, 4HR), RH .209 (24-for-115, 1HR).
- Retired 38-of-58 first batters faced (65.5%)...prevented 26-of-40 inherited runners from scoring (65.0%)...24 of his outings were less than 1.0IP...tossed a season-high 2.0 innings twice...made appearances in consecutive games nine times, three consecutive games once and four consecutive games once...was 2-1 with a 1.45 ERA in 12 regular season appearances vs. 2007 AL playoff teams (18.2IP, 3ER) – Boston, Cleveland and Los Angeles (AL).
- Made second career Opening Day roster in 2007 (was on the Arizona Diamondbacks' Opening Day roster in 2005)...made first appearance of the season in 4/2 Opening Day win vs. Tampa Bay, relieving starter Carl Pavano in the fifth inning (0.2IP, 0ER, 1H).
- Allowed just 6H and 1ER over his first nine appearances of the season (10.1IP, 11K) and surrendered only 4ER over his first 24 appearances (23.0IP, 23K)...recorded his first win of the season on 4/14 at Oakland, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings (1BB, 2K).
- Made 14 consecutive appearances without allowing a run from 4/24-5/27...during the streak, allowed just 4H in 12.1IP with 12K while holding opposing hitters to a .111 batting average (4-for-36)...appeared in a season-high four consecutive games from 5/30-6/3 (1-0, 3.2IP, 6H, 2ER, 1BB, 1K).
- Tossed 41.1 consecutive innings from 8/26/06-5/30/07 without surrendering a home run...also held opponents hitless in 20 consecutive at-bats with runners on base prior to Matt Stairs' two-run homer in the seventh inning on 5/30 at Toronto...held opponents hitless in 16 at-bats with runners in scoring position prior to Dustin Pedroia's seventh-inning single on 6/2 at Boston...allowed just 1ER in 12 appearances in June (1.04 ERA, 8.2IP)...led Yankees relievers with a 2.57 ERA prior to the All-Star break.
- Was optioned to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 8/7 when Joba Chamberlain was recalled from Scranton/WB...was 2-0 with one save and a 6.00 ERA in four relief appearances with Scranton/WB (6.0IP, 5H, 4ER, 2BB, 5K, 1HR) before being recalled by the Yankees on 8/24 when Ron Villone was placed on the 15-day disabled list...allowed runs in five of his eight outings after returning, including a sixth-inning grand slam to Jorge Velandia in his final outing of the year on 9/25 at Tampa Bay...was Velandia's first career home run.

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

IP (relief)
2.1 – at LAA, 8/26/06
Hits
4 – 4 times
Last: at CIN, 8/19/05
Runs
6 – at CIN, 8/19/05
BB
4 – 2 times
Last: at ATL, 8/14/05
SO
5 – at BOS, 9/16/06
HR
1 – 13 times
Last: vs. TOR, 9/21/07
Winning Streak
3g – 4/14 - 9/14/07
Losing Streak
3g – 2 times
Last: vs. TOR, 8/31/04-5/21/05

BRIAN BRUNEY

2006

- Went 1-1 with a 0.87 ERA in 19 appearances across two stints with the Yankees...struck out 25 batters in 20.2IP...opponents batted .189 (14-for-74, 1HR); LH .115 (3-for-26, 0HR), RH .229 (11-for-48, 1HR)...made appearances in consecutive games five times...retired 14-of-19 first batters faced (73.7%)...prevented 11-of-17 inherited runners from scoring (64.7%)...did not have a save opportunity.
- Began the season with Triple-A Tucson (Arizona), pitching in four games and going 0-1 (2.2IP, 10ER) before being placed on the disabled list on 4/14 with a right elbow strain...was released by Arizona on 5/24 and signed by the Yankees to a minor league contract on 7/1.
- Was assigned to the Gulf Coast Yankees and appeared in three games (3.2IP, 2ER) from 7/10-16 before being transferred to Triple-A Columbus...with Columbus, was 1-1 with three saves and a 3.14 ERA in 11 appearances (14.1IP, 10H, 5ER, 8BB, 22K)...limited right-handed hitters to a .121 batting average (4-for-33)...had contract purchased from Triple-A Columbus on 8/17 and made his Yankees debut that night vs. Baltimore, striking out the side in the ninth inning (1BB)...was optioned back to Columbus on 8/19 after making two appearances but was recalled again on 8/23.
- Tossed a career high 2.1IP in 8/26 loss at Los Angeles (AL), allowing 1H and 1ER (3K)...on 9/13 vs. Tampa Bay, tossed 2.0 scoreless innings (1H, 2K) to earn his first win as a Yankee...in 9/16 (G1) loss vs. Boston, struck out a career-high five batters in 1.2IP (2BB)...allowed only one run in his final 16 appearances of the season (15.2IP from 8/30-10/1).
- Made three appearances vs. Detroit in the Division Series, allowing 1H and 1ER in 2.2IP...struck out four of the eight batters he faced (0BB, 1HR).

2005

- Opened the year on the Major League roster and appeared in 47 games for the Arizona Diamondbacks...served as the primary option at closer from mid-May through July, totaling 12 saves, third-most on the team, trailing Jose Valverde (15) and Brandon Lyon (14)...first batters hit only .158 (6-for-38), which ranked sixth among NL relievers and 10th among all ML relievers...was more effective against left-handed hitters (.280, 23-for-82) than right-handers (.314, 33-for-105)...closed out Arizona's 5-2 win on 4/13 vs. Colorado for his first Major League save.
- His lone win of the year came on 6/10 vs. Kansas City in a 12-11 victory...set down the Royals in the 10th before Troy Glaus hit a "walk-off" homer...converted 11-of-12 save opportunities from 5/15-7/27, but had an 8.20 ERA in 21 games over that stretch...recorded his final save of the year on 7/27 at Milwaukee with a perfect ninth inning.
- Was optioned to Triple-A Tucson on 8/20 and went 1-0 with a 1.93 ERA in four appearances with the Sidewinders...was recalled on 9/2, but appeared only once over the remainder of the season, working a scoreless inning on 9/15 vs. Milwaukee (2H, 1BB, 1K).

2004

- Began the year with Triple-A Tucson, going 2-0 with a 1.15 ERA during 11 April appearances...had his first of three promotions to the big leagues on 5/8 and made his Major League debut that day vs. Philadelphia with a scoreless inning (1H)...at 22 years old was the youngest player on the Arizona roster at that time...limited Major League opponents to a .189 batting average, third-best among rookies with at least 30.0IP.
- Did not allow a run over his first six big league appearances (6.0IP)...earned his first Major League win on 5/11 vs. the Mets...was placed on the disabled list on 5/27 with an inflamed right elbow...made five rehab showings from 6/25-7/3, then was activated on 7/6 and made five more appearances for Arizona.
- Was optioned to Tucson on 7/22 and tossed 12.2 scoreless innings over 12 games (17K)...was recalled on 8/20 to fill the roster spot opened by the trade of Elmer Dessens to Los Angeles (NL).

2003

- Earned Arizona's minor league "Pitcher of the Year" honors as he split the campaign between Double-A El Paso and Triple-A Tucson...went a combined 3-3 with 26 saves and a 2.70 ERA (63.1IP, 19 ER, 60K)...held right-handed batters to a .174 average (25-for-144) with 41 strikeouts.
- Earned the farm system's "Pitcher of the Month" for May with eight saves, a 0.57 ERA and 16 strikeouts in 15.2 innings over 12 games...earned a trip to the Texas League All-Star Game on 6/16...was promoted to Tucson on 6/17 and went 1-1 with six saves, allowing only one unearned run over his first 15 appearances (15.0IP).

BRIAN BRUNEY

2002

- Began his second consecutive season in Single-A South Bend and led the team with 10 saves...was promoted to Double-A El Paso on 8/3...pitched for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League, going 1-0 with a 0.00 ERA and a league-best seven saves in 16 games, fanning 17 batters in 18.2IP...was named to the Arizona Fall League All-Prospect Team, as voted by the league's managers and coaches.

2001

- Began the season at Single-A South Bend, going 1-4 with a 4.13 ERA and eight saves in 26 relief appearances...was sent to short-season Single-A Yakima on //18 and ranked fifth among Northwest League relievers with 12.0 strikeouts per 9.0IP...held opponents to a .188 average (32-for-170) over the last five months of the season.

2000

- In his first professional season, ranked fourth among Arizona Rookie League relievers with a .200 opponents' average...went 4-1 with a 6.48 ERA in 20 games (two starts)...posted a 3-0 record with two saves and 2.38 ERA over nine games from 6/29-7/23.

Personal

- Brian Anthony Bruney is married to Stacey...graduated from Warrenton High School (Oreg.) in 2000...following the 2003 campaign, pitched for Team USA during both the Arizona Fall League (0-0, 0.00 ERA in four games) and the Americas Olympic Qualifier in Panama (0-1, 3.00 ERA in three games).

Bruney's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	AZL Diamondbacks	4	1	6.48	20	2	0	0	2	25.0	21	23	18	2	6	29	24	5	1
2001	South Bend	1	4	4.13	26	0	0	0	8	32.2	24	19	15	1	3	19	40	3	2
	Yakima	1	2	5.14	15	0	0	0	2	21.0	19	14	12	2	2	11	28	7	0
2002	South Bend	4	3	1.68	37	0	0	0	10	48.1	37	15	9	1	2	17	54	2	1
	El Paso	0	2	2.92	10	0	0	0	0	12.1	11	5	4	1	1	4	14	1	0
2003	El Paso	0	2	2.59	28	0	0	0	14	31.1	29	17	9	1	1	13	28	0	1
	Tucson	3	1	2.81	32	0	0	0	12	32.0	24	12	10	0	2	18	32	2	0
2004	Tucson	2	0	1.42	31	0	0	0	5	38.0	18	8	6	1	2	20	42	1	1
	ARIZONA - a	3	4	4.31	30	0	0	0	0	31.1	20	16	15	2	1	27	34	2	0
2005	ARIZONA	1	3	7.43	47	0	0	0	12	46.0	56	39	38	6	5	35	51	2	0
	Tucson	1	0	1.93	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	3	1	0	1	5	3	0	0
2006	Tucson - b	0	1	33.75	4	0	0	0	0	2.2	10	12	10	2	0	4	4	0	0
	GCL Yankees - c	0	0	4.91	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	1	2	2	0	2	3	5	0	0
	Columbus	1	1	3.14	11	0	0	0	3	14.1	10	6	5	2	0	8	22	2	0
	YANKEES	1	1	0.87	19	0	0	0	0	20.2	14	2	2	1	1	15	25	2	0
2007	YANKEES	3	2	4.68	58	0	0	0	0	50.0	44	28	26	5	3	37	39	4	0
	Scranton/WB	2	0	6.00	4	0	0	0	1	6.0	5	4	4	1	1	2	5	1	0
Minor League Totals		**17**	**17**	**3.42**	**221**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**56**	**266.0**	**207**	**136**	**101**	**13**	**22**	**151**	**296**	**23**	**6**
AL Totals		**4**	**3**	**3.57**	**77**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**70.2**	**58**	**30**	**28**	**6**	**4**	**52**	**64**	**6**	**0**
NL Totals		**4**	**7**	**6.17**	**77**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**77.1**	**76**	**55**	**53**	**8**	**6**	**62**	**85**	**4**	**0**
Major League Totals		**8**	**10**	**4.93**	**154**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**148.0**	**134**	**85**	**81**	**14**	**10**	**114**	**149**	**10**	**0**

Selected by Arizona in the 12th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft.

a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 27 – July 6, 2004 with right elbow inflammation.
b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list on April 14, 2006 with a right elbow strain...was released by Arizona on May 24, 2006.
c - Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on July 1, 2006.

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	3	2	0	4.68	58	0	50.0	44	5	26	39	8	10	12	4.93	154	0	148.0	134	14	81	149
Baltimore	0	0	0	3.86	3	0	2.1	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	1.35	7	0	6.2	4	0	1	9
Boston	2	0	0	2.35	9	0	7.2	6	0	2	6	2	0	0	1.59	12	0	11.1	8	0	2	14
Chicago (AL)	0	0	0	3.38	3	0	2.2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	3.38	3	0	2.2	1	0	1	2
Cleveland	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	3	0	3.1	2	0	0	1
Detroit	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	3.38	6	0	5.1	7	0	2	5
Kansas City	0	0	0	8.10	5	0	3.1	1	0	3	4	1	0	0	5.40	9	0	6.2	4	0	4	8
L.A. Angels	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2.25	2	0	4.0	2	1	1	4
Minnesota	0	0	0	9.00	2	0	2.0	2	1	2	1	0	0	1	4.91	5	0	3.2	4	1	2	4
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	1	1	0	4.15	3	0	4.1	4	0	2	5	1	1	0	4.15	3	0	4.1	4	0	2	5
Seattle	0	0	0	0.00	4	0	3.2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.00	4	0	3.2	2	0	0	3
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	17.05	9	0	6.1	10	2	12	6	1	0	0	11.57	11	0	9.1	11	2	12	8
Texas	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	1.0	1	0	0	0
Toronto	0	1	0	6.23	5	0	4.1	5	2	3	4	0	1	0	4.32	9	0	8.1	11	2	4	6
Interleague	0	0	0	0.00	8	0	6.0	5	0	0	4	1	1	3	2.31	15	0	11.2	13	0	3	13

BRIAN BRUNEY

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Arizona	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.2	1	0	0	1
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	10.13	4	0	5.1	6	1	6	6
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	11.57	3	0	2.1	4	1	3	2
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	17.18	5	0	3.2	5	1	7	6
Colorado	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.53	9	0	10.2	10	2	3	7
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	2.84	4	0	6.1	5	0	2	6
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	9.00	2	0	2.0	2	1	2	2
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	1	6.75	9	0	9.1	12	1	7	10
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	0.00	3	0	4.0	2	0	0	5
N.Y. Mets	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	1.1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.00	4	0	2.2	1	0	0	4
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	15.43	3	0	2.1	5	0	4	2
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	4	0	4.2	0	0	0	5
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	5.87	7	0	7.2	6	1	5	9
San Francisco	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	0.2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	8.44	14	0	10.2	11	0	10	9
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	1.2	0	0	0	2
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.45	4	0	3.2	3	0	1	4
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	1	1	0	2.70	14	0	13.1	8	0	4	14	1	1	1	3.71	28	0	26.2	19	2	11	26
May	0	0	0	1.64	11	0	11.0	7	1	2	10	2	4	4	3.41	32	0	31.2	27	2	12	32
June	1	0	0	1.04	12	0	8.2	9	0	1	2	2	0	3	5.52	20	0	14.2	20	0	9	10
July	0	0	0	10.80	10	0	6.2	11	1	8	2	0	2	4	7.78	23	0	19.2	22	3	17	20
August	0	0	0	3.86	6	0	7.0	5	1	3	5	1	2	0	7.33	20	0	23.1	24	4	19	24
September	1	1	0	21.60	5	0	3.1	4	2	8	6	2	1	0	4.03	29	0	29.0	21	3	13	34
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	3.0	1	0	0	3
Home	0	1	0	4.07	27	0	24.1	19	3	11	24	3	4	6	4.56	76	0	73.0	68	8	37	81
Road	3	1	0	5.26	31	0	25.2	25	2	15	15	5	6	6	5.28	78	0	75.0	66	6	44	68
Day	0	0	0	2.84	22	0	19.0	16	1	6	18	0	2	6	3.83	48	0	47.0	42	3	20	53
Night	3	2	0	5.81	36	0	31.0	28	4	20	21	8	8	6	5.44	106	0	101.0	92	11	61	96
Grass	3	2	0	3.52	52	0	46.0	38	3	18	35	8	10	12	4.67	145	0	140.2	124	12	73	144
Artificial Turf	0	0	0	18.00	6	0	4.0	6	2	8	4	0	0	0	9.82	9	0	7.1	10	2	8	5
Pre-All Star	2	1	0	2.57	39	0	35.0	28	2	10	27	5	5	10	3.90	87	0	80.2	70	5	35	79
Post-All Star	1	1	0	9.60	19	0	15.0	16	3	16	12	3	5	2	6.15	67	0	67.1	64	9	46	70
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	3	2	0	4.68	58	0	50.0	44	5	26	39	8	10	12	4.93	154	0	148.0	134	14	81	149

Bruney's Career by Ballpark

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
AT&T Park	0	1	1	7.36	10	0	7.1	6
Angel Stadium	0	1	0	3.86	1	0	2.1	1
Busch Stadium II	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	1.2	0
Camden Yards	0	0	0	2.45	4	0	3.2	1
Chase Field	2	3	6	5.77	39	0	39.0	25
Citizens Bank Park	0	0	0	54.00	1	0	0.2	4
Comerica Park	0	1	1	4.91	4	0	3.2	2
Coors Field	0	0	1	1.69	5	0	5.1	1
Dodger Stadium	0	0	1	0.00	3	0	4.0	0
Dolphin Stadium	0	1	0	4.15	3	0	4.1	2
Fenway Park	2	0	0	2.70	7	0	6.2	2
Great American	1	0	0	27.00	3	0	2.1	7
Kauffman Stadium	0	0	0	6.00	5	0	3.0	2
McAfee Coliseum	1	1	0	2.70	2	0	3.1	1
Metrodome	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
Miller Park	0	0	1	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
Minute Maid Park	0	0	1	9.00	1	0	1.0	1
PETCO Park	0	0	0	0.00	4	0	4.0	0
PNC Park	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.1	0
Progressive Field	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
RFK Stadium	0	0	0	5.40	2	0	1.2	1
Rangers Ballpark	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.2	0
Rogers Centre	0	0	0	4.91	3	0	3.2	2
SAFECO Field	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	1.2	0
Shea Stadium	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
Tropicana Field	0	0	0	20.25	5	0	2.2	6
Turner Field	1	0	0	4.50	2	0	4.0	2
U.S. Cellular Field	0	0	0	5.40	2	0	1.2	1
Wrigley Field	0	1	0	54.00	1	0	0.1	2
Yankee Stadium	1	1	0	3.18	37	0	34.0	12

Bruney's Division Series Pitching Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	NYY vs. DET	0	0	3.38	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	1	1	1	1	0	0	4	0	0
Division Series Totals		**0**	**0**	**3.38**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**

Bruney's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	D
Pitcher	.905	154	14	5	2	21	2

Melky Cabrera

28 Outfielder
5-11 • 200
B/T: Switch/Left
Opening Day Age: 23

Birthdate
August 11, 1984

Birthplace
Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides
Santo Domingo, D.R.

M.L. Service
1 year, 157 days

Career Highlights

Topps Major League Rookie All-Star Team
- 2006

MLB All-Star Futures Game
- 2005

Status

- Signed as a non-drafted free agent on November 13, 2001…signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Hit .273 (149-for-545) with 66R, 8HR, 73RBI and 13SB in 150 games with the Yankees (117 starts in CF, 16 starts in LF and four starts in RF).
- Started 101 of the Yankees' final 111 games of the season in CF (since 6/1) with the team going 72-39 (.649)…during the stretch, hit .290 (119-for-411) with 55R, 21 doubles, 7 triples, 6HR, 58RBI, 32BB and 10SB…batted .224 (30-for-134) with 11R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 15RBI through the first two months of the season.
- Tied for third in the American League with 16 outfield assists, tied for fourth with nine sacrifice flies, tied for fifth with 10 sacrifice hits and tied for sixth with eight triples.
- His 16 outfield assists tied Lou Piniella (1974) and Jesse Barfield (1989 and '90) for the fourth highest single-season total by a Yankees outfielder in the last 50 years…led all Major League centerfielders with 14 assists, matching Bobby Murcer's 1973 total for the third highest total by a Yankees centerfielder in the last 50 years, trailing only Murcer (15 in 1970) and Elliot Maddox (18 in 1974)…his 14 assists marked the highest total among AL centerfielders since Rocco Baldelli had 15 assists in 2003 with Tampa Bay.
- The switch-hitter batted .260 (39-for-150, 8 doubles, 2HR) from the right side and .278 (110-for-395, 16 doubles, 8 triples and 6HR) from the left.
- Made his first Opening Day roster in 2007…went 73AB to begin the season without an extra-base hit until his double on 4/28 vs. Boston…hit solo-HR (#1) in 5/10 loss vs. Texas—his first HR since 8/10/06 at Chicago (AL), a span of 266AB without a home run…collected two extra-base hits in four at-bats in the game, after registering just two in his first 99AB of the season.
- Hit a team-high .368 (39-for-106) with 18R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 17RBI in 28 games in July…his 39 hits tied for third best in the Majors and his .368BA ranked third in the American League for the month…hit safely in 13 straight games from 7/1-17…during the streak, batted .393 (22-for-56) with 7R, 1 double, 1HR, 7RBI and 1SB…had three hits in consecutive games for the first time in his career from 7/5-7/6, and five multi-hit games in six contests from 7/1-7/6.
- Was 1-for-6 with a career-high five strikeouts in 7/7 loss vs. the Angels…became the fourth Yankee—and third position player—to strike out five times in a game, joining Johnny Broaca (6/25/23 vs. Chicago-AL), Bernie Williams (8/21/91 at Kansas City) and Andy Phillips (5/2/05 at Tampa Bay).
- Was one of only four AL qualifiers whose batting average increased in each of the first four months of the season (April-July)…hit .200 (15-for-75) in April, .254 (15-for-59) in May, .298 (28-for-94) in June, and .368 (39-for-106) in July.
- Collected three extra-base hits in a game for the first time in his career in 8/7 win at

Single-Game Bests and Streaks

Hits
4 – at DET, 5/30/06
Runs
3 – 5 times
Last: at TOR, 8/7/07
Doubles
2 – 5 times
Last: at TOR, 8/7/07
Triples
1 – 10 times
Last: at DET, 8/25/07
Home Runs
1 – 15 times
Last: at CLE, 8/12/07
RBI
5 – 2 times
Last: vs. TOR, 9/22/07
BB
2 – 8 times
Last: at BOS, 9/14/07
SO
5 – at LAA, 7/7/07
SB
2 –at TOR, 7/20/06
Hit Streak
18g – 7/25 - 8/13/07

Toronto, going 3-for-4 with 3R, 2 doubles, 1 triple and 1SH...had 16 extra-base hits over a 17-game span from 7/21(G2)-8/7 (10 doubles, 3 triples, 3HR).

- Fashioned a career-high 18-game hitting streak from 7/25-8/13, batting .400 (30-for-75) with 15R, 9 doubles, 3 triples, 4HR, 19RBI, 1BB and 3K...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the longest hitting streak by any player under the age of 24 since Jose Reyes fashioned a 20-game streak in 2005 at age 22...the last player as young as Cabrera to hit safely in 18 straight games for the Yankees was Joe DiMaggio (22 games in 1937 at age 22).
- Reached base safely in 30 consecutive games (via hit, walk or HBP) from 7/25-8/27, the longest such streak of his career and the longest for any Yankees player in 2007...batted .328 (40-for-122) with 18R, 9 doubles, 4 triples, 4HR, 24RBI, 2HB, 7BB and 3SB during the stretch.
- Went a season-high 46 consecutive plate appearances without a strikeout from 8/21-9/3 (career high is 54, done in 2006)...hit game-winning "walk-off" single in the 10th inning and tied a career high with 5RBI in 9/22 win vs. Toronto, going 3-for-7 with 1R.
- In four Division Series games vs. Cleveland, was 3-for-16 (.188) with 2RBI...hit solo home run off Fausto Carmona in Game 2 loss, accounting for the Yankees' lone run in the game.

AL OUTFIELD ASSISTS LEADERS
(2007)

1.	Michael Cuddyer, MIN	19
2.	Mark Teahen, KC	17
3.	**MELKY CABRERA, NYY**	**16**
	Delmon Young, TB	16
5.	Nick Markakis, BAL	13

AL OUTFIELD ASSISTS LEADERS
(2006-07)

1.	Michael Cuddyer	30
2.	**MELKY CABRERA**	**28**
3.	Raul Ibanez	21
	Nick Markakis	21
5.	Delmon Young	20

MOST SINGLE SEASON OUTFIELD ASSISTS BY A YANKEES CENTERFIELDER
(1958-2007)

1.	Elliott Maddox, 1974	18
2.	Bobby Murcer, 1970	15
3.	**MELKY CABRERA, 2007**	**14**
	Bobby Murcer, 1973	14
5.	Bobby Murcer, 1972	11
	Mickey Rivers, 1977	11

2006

- Saw his first Major league action following a May recall, hitting .280 (129-for-460) with 7HR, 50RBI and 12SB in 130 games (112 starts in LF, eight starts in RF and one start in CF)...tied for second in the American League with 12 outfield assists, trailing only the Angels' Juan Rivera (13).
- Led all American League rookies with 75R, 12SB, 56BB, 12 outfield assists and a .360 OBP; ranked second with 26 doubles, third with 129H, fourth with 50RBI, 31 multi-hit games, 180 total bases and 35 extra-base hits, and fifth with a .280 batting average.
- Began the season with Triple-A Columbus, leading the team with a .385 batting average (47-for-122) in 31 games...had six doubles, two triples, four HR and 24RBI...was tied for first in the International League in batting average, tied for second in RBI and ranked third with a .566 slugging percentage...reached base safely in 28 of 30 games in which he made a plate appearance...was recalled from Triple-A Columbus on 5/9...started in right field that night vs. Boston and was 2-for-3 with his first Major League RBI.
- Hit in the leadoff position for the first time in his career on 5/24 at Boston and went 2-for-4 with 4RBI and 1BB...established his single-game career high with four hits in 5/30 win at Detroit, going 4-for-6 with 1 double, 1 triple, 2RBI and 1BB.
- Scored a career-high 3R in 6/5 win vs. Boston and was 1-for-5 with 1 double and 2RBI...his strikeout in the eighth inning of 6/9 loss vs. Oakland snapped his streak of 54 consecutive plate appearances without a strikeout...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the longest such streak by a Yankees rookie since Horace Clarke went 56 straight plate appearances without a strikeout in 1965.
- Hit his first career Major League home run in 6/15 loss vs. Cleveland...began his Major League career with 130 homerless at-bats...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the longest such streak by a Yankees player to start a career since Bobby Meacham went 281 at-bats without a home run from 1983-84...hit first career grand slam (#3) and was 3-for-4 with 2R, 1 double and a career-high 5RBI in 7/5 win at Cleveland...hit 11th-inning solo "walk-off" home run (#4) in 7/18 win vs. Seattle...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he became the youngest Yankees player—at 21—to hit a "walk-off" home run since Mickey Mantle on 4/23/53 vs. Boston (also at age 21).
- Reached base safely in 20 straight games (via hit, walk or HP) from 6/25-7/18...it marked the longest such streak by a Yankees rookie since Derek Jeter reached base safely in 23 straight games in 1996...hit .313 (31-for-99) with 2HR, 14RBI and a team-high 19 runs in 25 games in July...hit two-run HR (#7)—his second in as many games—and was 2-for-4 with 1BB and 1SB in 8/10 loss at Chicago...made his first start of the season in CF in 9/30 loss vs. Toronto, going 2-for-5.
- Appeared in two Division Series games vs. the Detroit Tigers, going 0-for-3.

2005

- Split time between Double-A Trenton, Triple-A Columbus and the Yankees...appeared in six games (six starts in CF) with the Yankees, batting .211 (4-for-19) with 1R.
- Had his contract purchased from Columbus on 7/7 and made his Major League debut that night, starting in

center field vs. Cleveland...went 1-for-4, collecting his first Major League hit (single off Kevin Millwood in the fifth inning).

- Began the season at Trenton, batting .275 (117-for-426) with 57R, 22 doubles, 3 triples, 10HR, 60RBI and 28BB in 106 games...after going 0-for-4 in the season opener, registered at least one hit in nine straight games from 4/8-16...tied a career high with five hits, going 5-for-6 with 3R and a solo-HR on 4/28 vs. Norwich...drove in 22 runs in the month of May...scored a run in nine straight games from 5/27-6/5.
- Promoted to Columbus on 6/28...in 26 games with Columbus, batted .248 (25-for-101) with 15R, 3 doubles, 3HR and 17RBI...went 2-for-4 with a grand slam, 2R and 1SB in 6/30 win vs. Rochester...hit .324 (11-for-34) in nine games for the Clippers with 3HR and 11RBI.
- Was selected to play for the World Team in the 2005 All-Star Futures Game on 7/15 in Detroit, but was unable to attend because of his promotion to the Majors...was the third player on the Yankees' 25-man roster in 2005 to be selected to the Futures Game, joining 2B Robinson Cano (2004) and RHP Chien-Ming Wang (2003)...was optioned to Columbus on 7/18...played 17 additional games with Columbus before being transferred back to Trenton on 8/4.
- Combined to hit .269 (142-for-527) with 13 HR and 77 RBI in 132 games between Trenton and Columbus...set career highs in HR, RBI and tied a career high with 13 SB...was tied for fourth among Yankees minor leaguers in RBI...set a single game high with two triples in a game on 6/1, and tied highs with five hits in a game (4/28) and 4RBI in a game (5/30, 6/30, 7/5)...led the Thunder with six hits in playoff series loss to Portland...finished second in the MVP voting for the Dominican Winter League, batting .315 (35-for-111) with 18 RBI in 40 games for Las Aguilas Cibaeñas.

2004

- Split the season with the Yankees' Single-A affiliates Battle Creek and Tampa...combined to hit .304 (153-for-504) with 8HR and 67RBI in 127 games...established single-season career highs with 36 doubles, six triples, 83 runs and 153 hits...began the season with Battle Creek and recorded eight straight games with at least two hits from 4/18-27, batting .514 (18-for-35) over the stretch.
- Had a 17-game hitting streak from 5/3-22/04, including nine multi-hit games...during the streak, hit .406 (28-for-69) with 15 runs scored...was transferred to Tampa on 5/26...collected a career-high three doubles on 5/31 at Sarasota, going 3-for-4...hit grand slam on 6/20 at Clearwater...following the season, ranked as the Yankees' #7 prospect by *Baseball America*...also rated as the Yankees' best minor league defensive outfielder and best hitter for average by *Baseball America*.

2003

- Hit .283 (79-for-279) with 2HR, 31RBI and 13SB in 67 games for Single-A Staten Island...ranked fourth in the New York Penn League with his 279 AB...hit .371 (43-for-116) in 25 July games...hit in 18-of-19 games from 6/30-7/19, going 0-for-9 on 7/9 at Batavia in his only hitless game during the stretch...had a season-high 10-game hitting streak from 7/10-19, batting .476 (20-for-42)...had a pair of five-hit games on 7/1 at New Jersey (5-for-6 with 1R, 1 double and 3RBI) and on 7/15 vs. Brooklyn (5-for-5 with 2RBI).

2002

- In his first professional season, hit .335 (73-for-218) with 3HR and 29RBI in 60 games with the Yankees Rookie-League affiliate (Dominican Summer League).

Personal

- Was signed by Carlos Rios and Victor Mata...took part in the Yankees' hurricane relief donation of $35,000 in cash and food to the Dominican Republic in October 2007...also made several visits to area schools and hospitals throughout the season...was honored with a Munson Award for his excellence and philanthropic work in the community at the 28th Annual Thurman Munson Dinner on February 5, 2008.

Cabrera's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2002	DSL Yankees	.335	60	218	37	73	19	3	3	29	0	3	3	18	23	7	2	3	.388	.491
2003	Staten Island	.283	67	279	34	79	10	2	2	31	4	1	4	23	36	13	5	3	.345	.355
2004	Battle Creek	.333	42	171	35	57	16	3	0	16	0	2	0	15	23	7	2	1	.383	.462
	Tampa	.288	85	333	48	96	20	3	8	51	0	3	5	23	59	3	1	3	.341	.438
2005	Trenton	.275	106	426	57	117	22	3	10	60	1	5	4	28	72	11	2	4	.322	.411
	Columbus	.248	26	101	15	25	3	0	3	17	2	0	0	9	15	2	0	0	.309	.366
	YANKEES	.211	6	19	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.211	.211
2006	Columbus	.385	31	122	19	47	6	2	4	24	0	2	1	10	9	3	1	2	.430	.566
	YANKEES	.280	130	460	75	129	26	2	7	50	5	1	2	56	59	12	5	2	.360	.391
2007	YANKEES	.273	150	545	66	149	24	8	8	73	10	9	5	43	68	13	5	4	.327	.391
Minor League Totals		**.299**	**417**	**1650**	**245**	**494**	**96**	**16**	**30**	**228**	**7**	**16**	**17**	**126**	**237**	**46**	**13**	**16**	**.352**	**.432**
Major League Totals		**.275**	**286**	**1024**	**142**	**282**	**50**	**10**	**15**	**123**	**15**	**10**	**7**	**99**	**129**	**25**	**10**	**6**	**.340**	**.388**

Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on November 13, 2001.

MELKY CABRERA

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Overall	.273	545	149	8	73	.275	1024	282	15	123
Baltimore	.267	60	16	0	12	.300	110	33	1	16
Boston	.283	46	13	1	6	.287	108	31	1	17
Chicago (AL)	.256	39	10	2	6	.266	64	17	4	10
Cleveland	.280	25	7	1	2	.286	63	18	3	9
Detroit	.241	29	7	0	3	.305	59	18	0	5
Kansas City	.333	42	14	2	10	.297	64	19	2	14
L.A. Angels	.286	35	10	0	4	.309	55	17	0	5
Minnesota	.379	29	11	1	7	.342	38	13	1	8
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	.261	23	6	0	2	.250	40	10	0	2
Seattle	.200	25	5	0	4	.160	50	8	1	5
Tampa Bay	.241	54	13	0	4	.216	97	21	0	6
Texas	.300	20	6	1	2	.326	43	14	1	4
Toronto	.286	63	18	0	7	.299	107	32	0	10
Interleague	.236	55	13	0	4	.246	126	31	1	12
Arizona	.143	7	1	0	0	.143	7	1	0	0
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	.308	13	4	1	1
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	.375	8	3	0	1	.375	8	3	0	1
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.182	11	2	0	0
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Mets	.067	15	1	0	0	.237	38	9	0	3
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	.273	11	3	0	2
Pittsburgh	.300	10	3	0	1	.300	10	3	0	1
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	.333	15	5	0	2	.333	15	5	0	2
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	.077	13	1	0	2
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	.200	75	15	0	7	.200	75	15	0	7
May	.254	59	15	2	8	.288	125	36	2	18
June	.298	94	28	1	9	.255	192	49	3	17
July	.368	106	39	3	17	.330	224	74	5	31
August	.306	111	34	2	17	.309	217	67	5	26
September	.180	100	18	0	15	.212	189	40	0	24
October	-	-	-	-	-	.500	2	1	0	0
Home	.271	266	72	4	38	.278	503	140	7	56
Road	.276	279	77	4	35	.273	521	142	8	67
Day	.310	203	63	5	29	.277	372	103	7	38
Night	.251	342	86	3	44	.275	652	179	8	85
Grass	.276	478	132	8	69	.279	908	253	15	115
Artificial Turf	.254	67	17	0	4	.250	116	29	0	8
Pre-All Star	.275	265	73	4	31	.274	478	131	7	59
Post-All Star	.271	280	76	4	42	.277	546	151	8	64
vs. LHP	.250	148	37	1	10	.268	280	75	2	18
vs. RHP	.282	397	112	7	63	.278	744	207	13	105
w RISP	.272	151	41	1	61	.282	273	77	3	106
Bases Loaded	.333	18	6	0	15	.395	38	15	1	30
Pinch Hitter	.000	3	0	0	1	.000	8	0	0	1
Designated Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Cabrera's Career by Ballpark

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
AT&T Park	.333	15	5	0	2	Progressive Field	.321	28	9	2	8
Angel Stadium	.316	19	6	0	3	RFK Stadium	.077	13	1	0	2
Camden Yards	.299	87	26	1	10	Rangers Ballpark	.360	25	9	0	3
Citizens Bank Park	.273	11	3	0	2	Rogers Centre	.309	55	17	0	4
Comerica Park	.306	36	11	0	5	SAFECO Field	.067	15	1	0	0
Coors Field	.375	8	3	0	1	Shea Stadium	.214	14	3	0	0
Fenway Park	.262	65	17	1	10	Tropicana Field	.180	50	9	0	3
Kauffman Stadium	.289	38	11	1	5	U.S. Cellular Field	.263	38	10	3	6
McAfee Coliseum	.214	14	3	0	2	Yankee Stadium	.278	503	140	7	56
Metrodome	.273	11	3	0	1						

Cabrera's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2006	NYY vs. DET	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2007	NYY vs. CLE	.188	4	16	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.188	.375
Division Series Totals		**.158**	**6**	**19**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.158**	**.316**

Cabrera's Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.991	280	639	28	6	673	2

Cabrera's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES: None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** 1, on 7/5/06 at Cleveland (Paul Byrd). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** 1, on 7/18/06 vs. Seattle (Julio Mateo). **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Robinson Cano

24 Second Baseman
6-0 • 205
B/T: Left/Right
Opening Day Age: 25

Birthdate
October 22, 1982

Birthplace
San Pedro, D.R.

Resides
San Pedro, D.R.

M.L. Service
2 years, 153 days

Career Highlights

A.L. All-Star Team
- 2006

A.L. Silver Slugger
- 2006

MLB All-Star Futures Game
- 2003, 2004

Status

- Signed as a non-drafted free agent on January 5, 2001...signed a four-year contract with two one-year club options on February 7, 2008...the contract extends through 2011 with options for 2012 and 2013.

2007

- Hit .306 (189-for-617) with the Yankees, establishing career highs in hits, at-bats, games played (160), runs scored (93), triples (7), home runs (19), RBI (97) and walks (39)...also tied his career high with 41 doubles...made 157 starts at 2B.
- Was tied (with teammate Derek Jeter) for fourth place in the American League with 61 multi-hit games, tied for sixth with 160 games played, ranked seventh with a .329 batting average at night and ranked 10th with 189 hits, 301 total bases and 617 at-bats...drew more walks in 2007 (39 in 160 games) than he did in his previous two seasons combined (34 walks in 254 games).
- Led all American League second basemen with 97RBI...was the second highest total by a Yankees second baseman over the last 50 years (Alfonso Soriano drove in 101 runs in 2002).
- Since his Major League debut on 5/3/05, has the most hits as a second baseman (498) in the Majors (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).
- Batted .328 (63-for-192) against lefties in 2007...was the second-highest average in the Major Leagues for a left-handed batter against left-handed pitching, trailing only Seattle's Ichiro Suzuki (.331)...his .330 average (282-for-854) on the road since his debut in 2005 is the highest in the American League and the third highest in the Majors over that span (min. 900 PA in road games).
- Hit .274 (90-for-328) with 40R, 24 doubles, 4 triples, 6HR, 40RBI and 15BB in 85 games prior to the All-Star break...in the second half, hit .343 (99-for-289) with 53R, 17 doubles, 3 triples, 13HR, 57RBI and 24BB in 75 games...his 99 second-half hits were tied for fifth-most in the Majors...after hitting 3HR and driving in 33 runs in his first 79G/305AB of the season (from 4/2-7/2), had 16HR and 64RBI in his last 81G/312AB of the season (from 7/3-9/30).
- Has played more games at 2B for the Yankees (408) than any left-handed batter in franchise history (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...ranks fourth all time among Yankees second basemen with a .981 career fielding percentage (minimum 400G)...recorded 830 total chances in 2007, most among Major League second basemen...was involved in 136 double plays, the most in the Majors by a second baseman since Cleveland's Carlos Baerga in 1992 (138)...recorded 11 assists in 9/12 win at Toronto, the most in one game by a Yankees second baseman since Alfonso Soriano had 11 on 7/9/03 at Cleveland, according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*.
- Made his second straight Opening Day start at second base, going 1-for-4 with 1R

Single-Game Bests and Streaks

Hits
4 – 9 times
Last: at SEA, 9/4/07

Runs
3 – 3 times
Last: at TB, 7/22/07

Doubles
3 – at TOR, 5/30/07

Triples
1 – 12 times
Last: vs. BOS, 8/28/07

Home Runs
2 – 3 times
Last: vs. BOS, 8/30/07

RBI
5 – 5 times
Last: at TB, 9/27/07

BB
3 – 2 times
Last: at TOR, 8/7/07

SO
3 – 2 times
Last: vs. BOS, 4/27/07

SB
1 – 10 times
Last: at BAL, 9/28/07

Single Season Hit Streak
15g – 6/1-6/17/06

Hit Streak
18g - 9/18/06-4/8/07

in 4/2 win vs. Tampa Bay...batted in the leadoff position for the first time in his career in 4/5 loss vs. Tampa Bay, going 3-for-5 with 1R and 1RBI...including the final 13 games of 2006 and the first five games of 2007, hit safely in a career-high 18 consecutive games.

- Committed a career-high three errors in a game in 5/19 loss at NY Mets...following 5/19 game, went a career-best 56 consecutive games from 5/20-7/21 without an error...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the longest errorless streak by a Yankees second baseman since Steve Sax in 1991 (71 games from 5/11-8/7/91).
- Hit safely in a season-high 11 straight games from 5/16-27, batting .333 (15-for-45) with 4 doubles, 2 triples and 6RBI during the stretch.
- Collected a single-game career-high three doubles and tied a career high with four hits in 5/30 win at Toronto, going 4-for-4 with 1R and 1RBI...each of his first six career four-hit games came on the road...hit two-run HR (#8) and tied single-game career highs with four hits and three runs in 7/22 win vs. Tampa Bay, going 4-for-6 with 1 triple and 3RBI...was the first time in his career he collected four hits at Yankee Stadium.
- Hit three home runs in a six-game span from 7/3-8 after hitting three in his first 79 games of the season...hit two-run HR (#4) in 7/3 win vs. Minnesota, his first home run at Yankee Stadium since 9/27/06 vs. Baltimore...had gone 112AB without a home run, his longest homerless stretch since going 160AB from 4/21-6/8/06.
- Hit "walk-off" single in the 10th inning in a 7/17 win vs. Toronto...was the first "walk-off" hit of his career...had five extra-inning hits in 2007, third-most in the American League.
- Led the Majors with a .385 batting average in July...his 42H were tied for most in the Majors for the month and were the most in any calendar month of his Major League career...was named American League "co-Player of the Week" for the period ending 7/22 (.500, 17-for-34, 8R, 2HR, 9RBI)...was also named American League "co-Player of the Week" for the period ending 8/5 (.478, 11-for-23, 9R, 3HR, 9RBI), his third career "Player of the Week" award.
- Batted .333 (36-for-108) in September and is a career .362 (117-for-323) September batter, tops among all active Major Leaguers (min. 200PA)...was 3-for-5 in 9/25 loss at Tampa Bay, collecting his 500th career hit with a third-inning single (came in his 1,600th AB)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, since Joe DiMaggio reached that milestone in 1938 (1,503AB), the only "homegrown" player to collect 500 hits for the Yankees in fewer at-bats than Cano was Don Mattingly in 1986 (1,549AB)...hit three-run HR (#19) and tied a career high with 5RBI (now done five times) in 9/26 win at Tampa Bay, going 2-for-5.
- Led the Yankees with a .333 average (5-for-15) in five games during the Division Series vs. Cleveland...also hit a pair of home runs and drove in three runs.

AL SECOND BASEMEN
(2006-07)*

HITS

1.	**ROBINSON CANO**	**344**
2.	Brian Roberts	338
3.	Placido Polanco	332
4.	Mark Grudzielanek	299
	Jose Lopez	299

RUNS

1.	Brian Roberts	186
2.	Placido Polanco	162
3.	Ian Kinsler	161
4.	Mark Grudzielanek	154
5.	**ROBINSON CANO**	**151**

DOUBLES

1.	**ROBINSON CANO**	**81**
2.	Brian Roberts	75
3.	Aaron Hill	65
4.	Mark Grudzielanek	64
5.	Mark Ellis	58

HOME RUNS

1.	Ian Kinsler	34
2.	**ROBINSON CANO**	**32**
3.	Mark Ellis	30
4.	Tadahito Iguchi	24
5.	Brian Roberts	22

RBI

1.	**ROBINSON CANO**	**171**
2.	Jose Lopez	141
3.	Mark Ellis	128
4.	Ian Kinsler	116
	Placido Polanco	116

*as a second baseman

2006

- In his sophomore season, batted .342 (165-for-482) with 41 doubles, 15HR and 78RBI in 122 games with the Yankees (115 starts at 2B, four at DH).
- Earned his first Silver Slugger Award and was selected to his first American League All-Star Team (was replaced on roster due to injury)...led the AL with a .364 road batting average and a .363 average versus right-handed pitchers, ranked third in overall batting average (.342) and tied for ninth with 41 doubles...led all Major Leaguers with a .339 average as a second baseman.
- His .342 batting average was the third-highest for a Yankee in his second season in the Majors (minimum: 400 at-bats)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only Joe DiMaggio (.346 in 1937) and Don Mattingly (.343 in 1984) posted higher marks in the season following their rookie year.
- Had five hit streaks of at least nine games in 2006 (15G from 6/1-17; 13 games twice, from 4/8-26 and 9/18-10/1; and nine games twice from 4/29-5/10 and 8/14-21).

- In 4/3 win at Oakland, became the third different starting second baseman for the Yankees on Opening Day since Alfonso Soriano started three straight Opening Day games from 2001-2003 (Enrique Wilson started at 2B in 2004, Tony Womack in 2005)...made his first Opening Day roster in 2006.
- Went 42 plate appearances without a strikeout from 4/9-26...batted fifth in the order for the first time in his career in 5/14 loss vs. Oakland (was 1-for-4).
- His solo HR on 6/8 vs. Boston was his first home run in 39 games (160AB), marking the longest such stretch of his career...hit game-winning solo-HR (#4) in sixth inning of 6/13 win vs. Cleveland, the fourth game-winning HR of his career.
- Hit in 15 consecutive games from 6/1-17, batting .452 (28-for-62) during the streak...it was the longest streak by a Yankee since 2004 when Derek Jeter hit safely in 17 straight games from 7/30-8/17.
- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 6/27-8/8 with a strained left hamstring (missed 35 games)...suffered the injury while running out a double in the sixth inning of 6/25 loss vs. Florida (second game of a day-night doubleheader)...made four rehab-assignment starts (3 at 2B, 1 at DH) for Double-A Trenton (8/3-6) and was 7-for-15 with 1R, 2 doubles, 2RBI and 3BB.
- Drove in at least one run in six straight games from 8/15-20 (13RBI total) and had 16RBI over a nine-game span from 8/12-20...hit third in the lineup for the first time in his career in 9/14 win vs. Tampa Bay, going 2-for-4 with 1R, 2 doubles and 3RBI.
- Hit .373 (41-for-110) in the month of September after posting a .381 average in September 2005 (40-for-105), becoming the first player to post averages of .370-or-higher in consecutive Septembers of at least 100AB since Wade Boggs batted over .400 in three straight Septembers from 1984-86...concluded the season with a 13-game hitting streak...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the longest hitting streak by a Yankee to conclude a season since Reggie Jackson also hit safely in 13 straight games to end the 1980 season.
- In his final 53 games of the season after being reinstated from the disabled list on 8/8, hit .365 (77-for-211) with 24 doubles, 11HR and 51RBI...the 24 doubles and 51RBI were the most in the Majors over that span...was named American League "Player of the Month" for September, batting .373 (41-for-110) with 15R, 11 doubles, 7HR, 28RBI and reached base safely in 25 of 28 games...hit .133 (2-for-15) in four Division Series games vs. the Detroit Tigers.

2005

- After his promotion to the Yankees in May, stabilized the team's second base position while emerging as one of baseball's most talented rookies...finished second behind Oakland's Huston Street in American League "Rookie of the Year" voting...hit .297 (155-for-522) with 14HR and 62RBI in 132 games with the Yankees (130 starts at 2B).
- Ranked first in the American League with a .335 road batting average...led American League rookies with a .297 batting average, 78R, 155H, 34 doubles, 47 multi-hit games and 239TB...ranked second with 52 extra-base hits and a .534 slugging percentage, ranked fourth with 62RBI and ranked fifth with 14HR...his 34 doubles ranked second on the team (behind Hideki Matsui's 45).
- Began the season with Triple-A Columbus and in 24 games was batting .333 (36-for-108) with 8 doubles, 3 triples, 4HR and a club-high 24RBI...hit safely in 21 of his 24 games with the Clippers, including his first 10 from 4/7-16...was recalled from Triple-A Columbus on 5/3 and made his Major League debut that night at Tampa Bay, starting at 2B and going 0-for-3.
- Became the 19th second baseman to start alongside Derek Jeter with the Yankees...was 2-for-4 with 1R and 1RBI in 5/4 loss at Tampa Bay, recording his first Major League hit with a third-inning single...doubled in five straight games from 5/10-16, the longest such streak by a Yankee since Raul Mondesi did it in five straight games from 4/1-6/03...went 15-for-27 (.556) in eight games after snapping an 0-for-18 stretch with a third-inning single in 5/10 win vs. Seattle.
- Established a single-game career high with four hits in 5/15 win at Oakland, going 4-for-5 with 1 double and 1RBI...hit his first career home run—a solo-homer in the eighth—and was 1-for-3 with 2RBI and 1SF in 5/24 win vs. Detroit...hit two-run, pinch-hit HR (#4) in seventh inning of 6/8 win at Milwaukee, the first pinch-hit HR of his career.
- Hit in 34 of 36 games from 6/12-7/26, including a season-high 13-game hitting streak from 7/9-26...batted .397 (23-for-58) with 10R, 6 doubles, 3HR and 9RBI during the streak...was the longest hitting streak by an AL rookie in 2005...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the longest hitting streak by a Yankees rookie since Derek Jeter hit safely in 17 straight games in 1996.
- Had 20-game road hitting streak from 6/27-8/5, the longest such streak in the Majors in 2003 and the longest in the Majors since teammate Derek Jeter hit in 26 straight road games in 2003...was also the longest road hitting streak by a rookie since Ichiro Suzuki hit safely in 25 straight road games in 2001 (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).
- Established single-game career highs with 3R and 5RBI in 9/15 win at Tampa Bay, going 3-for-5 with 1 double, 1 triple and game-tying, sixth-inning grand slam—the first of his Major League career (off Seth McClung)...drove in 12 runs in a three-game span from 9/14-16, going 7-for-15 with 7R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, and 3HR...recorded his first career multi-homer game in 9/16 win at Toronto with three-run HR (#11) and two-run HR (#12) and

equaled single-game career highs with 3R and 5RBI (for second straight game)...homered in consecutive games for the first time in his career and—according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*—became only the second rookie in the last 40 years to collect at least 5RBI in each of two consecutive games (also Brian Daubach with Boston in 1999).

- Was named the American League's "co-Player of the Week" for the period ending 9/18 after batting .429 (12-for-28) with a league-leading 13RBI and 9R...also had eight extra-base hits, including 3HR, 4 doubles and 1 triple while leading the Majors with 27TB...was the first rookie to win the honor since Hideki Matsui (6/29/03).
- Was named American League "Rookie of the Month" for September, batting .381 (40-for-105) with 22R, 9 doubles, 2 triples, 5HR and 16RBI...hit safely in 23 of 27 games played in the month.
- Hit .263 (5-for-19) in five Division Series games vs. the Angels with a team-leading 5RBI...delivered three-run double in his first postseason at-bat in Game 1.

TOP ROAD BATTING AVERAGES, MAJOR LEAGUES (2005-07)

1.	Albert Pujols	.342
2.	Joe Mauer	.334
3.	**ROBINSON CANO**	**.330**
4.	Chipper Jones	.327
5.	Miguel Cabrera	.324

MOST TOTAL CHANCES, ML SECOND BASEMEN, 2007

1.	**ROBINSON CANO, NYY**	**830**
2.	Aaron Hill, TOR	.818
3.	Mark Ellis, OAK	.806
4.	Brandon Phillips, CIN	.782
5.	Brian Roberts, BAL	.742

2004

- Split the season between Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Columbus, batting a combined .283 (144-for-508) with 29 doubles, 10 triples, 13HR and 74RBI in 135 games...began the season with Trenton, batting .301 (88-for-292) with 7HR and 44RBI in 74 games...played all but four games at second base for the Thunder...hit "walk-off" homer in 6-4 win over Erie on 4/10...at time of promotion to Columbus, was tied for Eastern League lead in triples (8), third in hits (88), tied for sixth in doubles (20) and was tied for 10th in RBI (44).
- Reached base in 22 consecutive games from 4/16- 5/9...hit safely in 23 of last 31 games with Trenton...was promoted to Columbus on 6/28 went 4-for-4 with 1 double and 3RBI in his Clippers debut...in 61 games with the Clippers, hit .259 (56-for-215) with 6HR and 30RBI...went 13-for-32 (.406) with 1HR and 6RBI in first 10 games with Columbus...also went 6-for-11 (.545) with 2RBI in three playoff games...appeared in the 2004 Futures All-Star game in Houston, going 0-for-2...was ranked the No. 2 prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America*.

2003

- Began the season at Single-A Tampa, batting .276 (101-for-366) with 5HR and 50RBI in 90 games...on Opening Day with Tampa, went 5-for-5 with 3R and 3RBI at Lakeland...opened the season with an 11-game hitting streak from 4/3-13...was promoted to Double-A Trenton on 7/19 and hit .280 (46-for-164) with 1HR and 13RBI in 46 games...delivered game-winning RBI single in the 10th inning on 7/21 vs. Reading...was ranked the No. 6 prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America*.

2002

- Hit .276 (131-for-474) with 20 doubles, 9 triples, 14HR and 66RBI in 113 games with Single-A Greensboro...led the Bats in hits, RBI and total bases (211)...was named the starting shortstop on the South Atlantic League All-Star team and was tied for second in the league in triples...played in 22 games for Staten Island, hitting .276 (24-for-87) with 1HR and 15RBI.

2001

- Spent the majority of his first professional season with the Gulf Coast League Yankees, hitting .230 (46-for-200) with 3HR and 34RBI in 57 games...also played in two games for Short-A Staten Island, going 2-for-8.

Personal

- Full name is Robinson Jose Cano...was signed by Carlos Rios...played basketball and baseball at San Pedro Apostol High School in San Pedro de Macoris...father, Jose, was originally signed by the Yankees in 1980 and made his Major League debut with Houston in 1989, pitching in six games.
- On October 23, 2007, received a proclamation from New York City honoring him for his help in the fight against cancer...participated in the Yankees donation of $35,000 in cash, food and supplies to aid in hurricane relief in the Dominican Republic in November 2007...purchased and donated an ambulance for his hometown of San Pedro de Macoris in November 2007...was inspired after a friend perished when he did not receive immediate medical attention from a local ambulance following a motorcycle accident and had to be driven nearly hour away to Santo Domingo...joined the American Red Cross' National Celebrity Cabinet in 2008...was among 30 finalists for the 2006 Roberto Clemente Award, given annually to the Major League Baseball player who combines outstanding skills on the baseball field with devoted work in the community...wears No. 24 to recognize Jackie Robinson (No. 42) whom he was named after.

Cano's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2001	GCL Yankees	.230	57	200	37	46	14	2	3	34	0	2	3	28	27	11	2	11	.330	.365
	Staten Island	.250	2	8	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	.250	.250
2002	Greensboro	.276	113	474	67	131	20	9	14	66	0	1	3	29	78	2	1	37	.321	.445
	Staten Island	.276	22	87	11	24	5	1	1	15	1	0	0	4	8	6	1	3	.308	.391
2003	Tampa	.276	90	366	50	101	16	3	5	50	0	3	4	17	49	1	1	13	.313	.377
	Trenton	.280	46	164	21	46	9	1	1	13	2	0	6	9	16	0	0	5	.341	.366
2004	Trenton	.301	74	292	43	88	20	8	7	44	0	4	3	24	40	2	4	12	.356	.497
	Columbus	.259	61	216	22	56	9	2	6	30	3	2	1	18	27	0	1	4	.316	.403
2005	Columbus	.333	24	108	19	36	8	3	4	24	0	0	0	6	13	0	0	4	.368	.574
	YANKEES	.297	132	522	78	155	34	4	14	62	7	3	3	16	68	1	3	17	.320	.458
2006	YANKEES - a	.342	122	482	62	165	41	1	15	78	1	5	2	18	54	5	2	9	.365	.525
	GCL Yankees	.400	1	5	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.400	.400
	Trenton	.500	3	10	1	5	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	.615	.700
2007	YANKEES	.306	160	617	93	189	41	7	19	97	1	4	8	39	85	4	5	13	.353	.488
Minor League Totals		**.278**	**493**	**1930**	**271**	**537**	**103**	**29**	**41**	**281**	**6**	**12**	**20**	**138**	**261**	**22**	**10**	**90**	**.331**	**.425**
Major League Totals		**.314**	**414**	**1621**	**233**	**509**	**116**	**12**	**48**	**237**	**9**	**12**	**13**	**73**	**207**	**10**	**10**	**39**	**.346**	**.489**

Signed by New York (AL) as a non-drafted free agent on January 5, 2001.
a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 27 – August 8, 2006 with a strained left hamstring.

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Overall	.306	617	189	19	97	.314	1621	509	48	237
Baltimore	.318	66	21	0	11	.299	177	53	5	25
Boston	.299	67	20	5	10	.330	188	62	9	31
Chicago (AL)	.324	37	12	2	7	.307	75	23	3	9
Cleveland	.304	23	7	0	2	.308	65	20	1	6
Detroit	.233	30	7	1	4	.286	84	24	2	7
Kansas City	.432	37	16	1	7	.354	82	29	2	13
L.A. Angels	.306	36	11	1	8	.283	106	30	3	19
Minnesota	.269	26	7	2	3	.351	77	27	4	13
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	.273	22	6	0	2	.333	90	30	0	7
Seattle	.206	34	7	0	6	.293	75	22	1	13
Tampa Bay	.377	69	26	3	14	.351	174	61	7	35
Texas	.250	24	6	0	5	.314	86	27	1	15
Toronto	.296	71	21	3	13	.302	159	48	7	25
Interleague	.293	75	22	1	5	.290	183	53	3	19
Arizona	.273	11	3	0	0	.273	11	3	0	0
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	.333	12	4	0	1
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	.273	11	3	0	0	.273	11	3	0	0
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.333	9	3	0	0
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.222	9	2	1	3
N.Y. Mets	.333	24	8	1	3	.254	59	15	2	11
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	.250	8	2	0	0
Pittsburgh	.267	15	4	0	1	.370	27	10	0	3
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	.286	14	4	0	1	.286	14	4	0	1
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	.300	10	3	0	0
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	.308	13	4	0	0
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	.270	89	24	1	8	.292	168	49	3	17
May	.260	104	27	1	15	.264	296	78	3	37
June	.279	104	29	1	10	.324	287	93	7	32
July	.385	109	42	6	24	.351	225	79	8	37
August	.301	103	31	7	19	.283	311	88	12	48
September	.333	108	36	3	21	.362	323	117	15	65
October	-	-	-	-	-	.455	11	5	0	1
Home	.315	311	98	10	52	.296	767	227	24	116
Road	.297	306	91	9	45	.330	854	282	24	121
Day	.262	210	55	7	33	.308	546	168	16	79
Night	.329	407	134	12	64	.317	1075	341	32	158
Grass	.312	539	168	15	82	.314	1411	443	37	197
Artificial Turf	.269	78	21	4	15	.314	210	66	11	40

ROBINSON CANO

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Pre-All Star	.274	328	90	6	40	.295	821	242	16	96
Post-All Star	.343	289	99	13	57	.334	800	267	32	141
vs. LHP	.328	192	63	6	39	.299	469	140	8	67
vs. RHP	.296	425	126	13	58	.320	1152	369	40	170
w RISP	.290	186	54	5	75	.273	454	124	14	188
Bases Loaded	.250	16	4	0	11	.232	56	13	1	41
Pinch Hitter	.667	3	2	0	0	.429	7	3	1	2
Designated Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	.471	17	8	2	4

Cano's Career by Ballpark

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
AT&T Park	.286	14	4	0	1	Miller Park	.222	9	2	1	3
Angel Stadium	.333	54	18	1	9	Progressive Field	.375	24	9	0	1
Busch Stadium II	.300	10	3	0	0	RFK Stadium	.308	13	4	0	0
Camden Yards	.299	87	26	1	10	Rangers Ballpark	.375	40	15	1	8
Citizens Bank Park	.250	8	2	0	0	Rogers Centre	.312	77	24	4	16
Comerica Park	.333	48	16	1	4	SAFECO Field	.298	47	14	1	6
Coors Field	.273	11	3	0	0	Shea Stadium	.222	36	8	1	5
Fenway Park	.359	103	37	4	19	Tropicana Field	.316	95	30	5	19
Kauffman Stadium	.413	46	19	1	6	U.S. Cellular Field	.340	50	17	1	4
McAfee Coliseum	.432	44	19	0	5	Yankee Stadium	.296	767	227	24	116
Metrodome	.316	38	12	2	5						

Cano's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2005	NYY vs. LAA	.263	5	19	3	5	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	4	0	1	2	.333	.421
2006	NYY vs. DET	.133	4	15	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.133	.133
2007	NYY vs. CLE	.333	4	15	3	5	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	.375	.800
Division Series Totals		**.245**	**13**	**49**	**6**	**12**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**.288**	**.449**

Cano's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2006	NYY, Pittsburgh	Did Not Play - Injured																		

Cano's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Second Base	.981	408	808	1221	39	2068	286

Cano's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI- HOME RUN GAMES: 3. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 3, last on 8/30/07 vs. Boston. **GRAND SLAMS:** 1, on 9/15/05 at Tampa Bay (off Seth McClung). **PINCH-HIT HR:** 1, on 6/8/05 at Milwaukee (off Obermueller). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Second-Half Surge

The Yankees posted a 51-25 record after the All-Star Break in 2007, leading the Majors in wins and winning percentage (.671). They also led the Majors over the second half in batting average (.300), home runs (112), hits (816), runs (504), RBI (487), OBP (.376) and slugging percentage (.493). Their post-All-Star break winning percentage was the highest for any American League team since the Oakland Athletics went 53-21 (.716) following the Midsummer Classic in 2002. For the Yankees, it was their highest Post-All-Star break winning percentage in a non-strike season since 1978, when they went 54-25 (.684).

Francisco Cervelli

85 Catcher
6-1 • 210
B/T: Switch/Right
Opening Day Age: 22

Birthdate
March 6, 1986

Birthplace
Valencia, Venezuela

Resides
Valencia, Venezuela

M.L. Service
None

Status

- Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on March 1, 2003…signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Hit .279 (81-for-290) with 34R, 24 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR, 32RBI and 36BB in 89 games with Single-A Tampa.
- Led all Florida State League catchers with a 41.0% caught stealing rate (41-for-100) and a .997 fielding percentage (2E, 743TC), ranked second with 667 putouts and 74 assists and tied for fourth with 89 games played…tied for first in doubles, ranked third in runs, hits and walks and placed fourth in RBI among all FSL catchers (minimum 40G at C).
- Participated in the FSL All-Star Game, entering the game defensively in the seventh at C (was 0-for-1)…was also named to the FSL postseason All-Star team.
- Caught the entire game in a 20-inning loss vs. the Clearwater Threshers on 4/17, recording 24 putouts…fashioned a career-high 10-game hitting streak from 4/27-5/10, batting .500 (16-for-32) with 4 doubles and 4RBI during the span…hit his first career grand slam and recorded a career-high 5RBI in 5/15 win at Dunedin…was placed on the disabled list from 8/10-9/5 with a left knee sprain.
- Played for the Cardenales de Lara of the Venezuelan Baseball League, hitting .212 (7-for-33) with 2R, 2 doubles, 10BB and 1SH in 16 games.
- Entered the 2007 season rated by *Baseball America* as the "Best Defensive Catcher" in the Yankees system…earned the same recognition from the publication following the season as well.

2006

- Batted .309 (42-for-306) in 42 games with short season Single-A Staten Island Yankees…led the team with a .397OBP and a .426 slugging percentage and ranked second in batting average…posted a .340 batting average at home (18-for-53) and hit .323 vs. right-handed pitchers (30-for-93)…was named to the American League team for the NY-Penn League All-Star Game…helped lead the team to their second consecutive NYPL Championship.

2005

- Played in 24 games for the GCL Yankees, batting .190 (11-for-58) with 1HR and 9RBI…reached base safely (via hit or walk) in 14 of 21 games with an official plate appearance.

2004

- In his second season, batted .216 (19-for-88) in 40 games with the DSL Yankees.

2003

- Made his professional debut with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League team, batting .239 (37-for-155) in 52 games.

Cervelli's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	DSL Yankees 1	.239	52	155	14	37	4	1	0	14	2	0	11	24	25	0	0	-	.277	.379
2004	DSL Yankees 1	.216	40	88	14	19	2	0	1	14	4	4	9	19	18	1	2	-	.273	.392
2005	GCL Yankees	.190	24	58	10	11	2	0	1	9	0	2	2	8	13	1	0	2	.276	.300
2006	Staten Island	.309	42	136	21	42	10	0	2	16	1	0	7	13	30	0	0	7	.426	.397
2007	Tampa	.279	89	290	34	81	24	2	2	32	4	2	16	36	59	4	3	2	.387	.397
Minor League Totals		**.261**	**247**	**727**	**93**	**190**	**42**	**3**	**6**	**85**	**11**	**8**	**45**	**100**	**145**	**6**	**5**	**11**	**.381**	**.352**

Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on March 1, 2003

Joba Chamberlain

62 Right-handed Pitcher
6-2 • 230
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 22

Birthdate
September 23, 1985

Birthplace
Lincoln, Neb.

Resides
Lincoln, Neb.

M.L. Service
55 days

College
University of Nebraska

Career Highlights
MLB All-Star Futures Game
- 2007

Status

- Selected by the Yankees in Compensation Round A (41st overall) of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft...signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 2-0 with one save and a 0.38 ERA in 19 relief appearances with the Yankees, allowing only 2R (1ER) in 24.0IP...the Yankees were 17-2 in games in which he pitched...opponents batted .145 (12-for-83, 1HR); LH .132 (5-for-38, 0HR), RH .156 (7-for-45, 1HR)...retired 16-of-19 first batters faced (84.2%) holding them to a .111 batting average (2-for-18, 1BB).
- Struck out 34 batters in 24.0IP, averaging 12.75 strikeouts per 9.0IP while issuing just 6BB...was the fourth-highest K/9.0IP ratio among Major League relievers with at least 20.0IP...struck out 24 of the 47 batters he recorded a first-pitch strike against (51.1%).
- Pitched more than 1.0 inning in eight of his 19 appearances...appeared in consecutive games four times...appeared in games on consecutive days just once, on 9/26 and 9/27 at Tampa Bay, tossing 1.0 scoreless inning in each appearance.
- Did not allow a run in his first 15.1 Major League innings...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the second longest scoreless-inning streak for any pitcher in Yankees franchise history beginning his Major League career...Slow Joe Doyle went 18.0 innings before allowing his first career run in 1906.
- Made his Major League debut in 8/7 win at Toronto, closing out the game with 2.0 scoreless innings (1H, 2BB, 2K)...had contract purchased from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre prior to the game.
- In 8/30 win vs. Boston, allowed 1H and 1BB in 1.1IP before being ejected in the ninth inning by HP Umpire Angel Hernandez...was suspended for two games (8/31-9/1) by Major League Baseball...was his first professional appearance (in the Majors and Minors) without recording at least one strikeout (99.2IP, 152K).
- Earned his first Major League win on 9/5 vs. Seattle, tossing a perfect seventh inning (1.0IP)...became the ninth Yankees pitcher to record his first Major League win in 2007 (also Clippard, DeSalvo, Henn, Hughes, Igawa, Kennedy, Ramirez and Wright) surpassing the club's previous record of six (last done in 1946).
- Allowed one unearned run in 1.2IP on 9/12 at Toronto, snapping his streak of 15.1 scoreless innings to begin his Major League career.
- Earned his second win of the season on 9/16 at Boston, allowing 2H and 1ER in 2.0IP (3K, 1HR)...allowed solo-HR to Mike Lowell in the eighth, snapping his streak of 17.0 innings without allowing an earned run to begin his Major League career.
- In 9/19 win vs. Baltimore, entered the game in the middle of an inning for the first time, striking out the only batter he faced (0.1IP) in the eighth.
- Recorded his first career save on 9/23 vs. Toronto, retiring the final four batters (3K) on his 22nd birthday...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he became the third pitcher to earn his first Major League save on his birthday (also Kansas City's D.J. Carrasco in 2003 and the Mets' Grant Roberts in 2003).
- Made two appearances in the Division Series vs. Cleveland, posting a 4.91 ERA with no decisions...made his postseason debut in the seventh inning of Game 2 loss at

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

IP (relief)
2.0 – 5 times
Last: vs. TOR, 9/21/07
Hits
2 – 2 times
Last: at BOS, 9/16/07
Runs
1 – 2 times
Last: at BOS, 9/16/07
BB
2 – at TOR, 8/7/07
SO
4 – 2 times
Last: vs. TOR, 9/21/07
HR
1 – at BOS, 9/16/07
Winning Streak
2g – 9/5-16/07
Losing Streak
NA

Cleveland, recording the final two outs of the inning, inheriting two runners (none scored)...while taking the mound for the eighth, small flies known as "midges" descended on the field, congregating most densely above the pitcher's mound...did not allow a hit while completing the inning, but surrendered the tying run on 2BB, 2WP and 1HP...in Game 3 win vs. Cleveland, allowed 1ER in 2.0IP...joined Ross Ohlendorf as the first pair of teammates in Baseball history to pitch in the postseason less than two months after each made their Major League debuts (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).

- Combined to make 18 appearances (15 starts) with Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Scranton/WB, going 9-2 with a 2.45 ERA while registering 135K in 88.1IP (62H, 24ER, 27BB, 4HR)...in 15 minor league starts, went 9-2 with a 2.56 ERA (61H, 25R, 24ER, 27BB, 125K, 4HR)...in three relief appearances, tossed 4.0 scoreless innings (1H, 0BB, 10K).
- Did not allow an earned run in 10 of his 18 minor league appearances and tossed at least 5.0 innings in 13 of his 15 minor league starts.
- Struck out seven or more batters in 12 consecutive starts from 5/22-7/25 (4GS with Tampa, 7GS with Trenton, 1GS with Scranton/Wilkes-Barre), tallying 111K in 71.1IP.
- Began the season with Single-A Tampa, going 4-0 with a 2.03ERA in 7GS (40.0IP, 25H, 9ER, 11BB, 51K)...did not allow more than 3ER in any of his seven starts with Single-A Tampa...was named Florida State League "Pitcher of the Week" twice in the month of May...for the week of 5/7-13, went 1-0 with a 0.00 ERA in 2GS (9.0IP, 3H, 0ER, 4BB, 11K)...also won the award for the week from 5/21-27, going 1-0 with a 1.29 ERA in 2GS (14.0IP, 6H, 2ER, 4BB, 16K)...tossed a season-high 8.0 scoreless innings in Tampa's 5/27 win at Vero Beach, allowing 2H and 2BB while striking out nine batters...struck out 28 batters in 20.0IP over his last three starts with Tampa (from 5/27-6/7).
- Was promoted to Double-A Trenton on 6/11...in two stints with the Thunder, went 4-2 with a 3.35 ERA (8G/7GS) in 40.1IP (32H, 15ER, 15BB, 66K, 4HR)...struck out at least seven batters in each of his six starts with Trenton...in his first week at the Double-A level, was named Eastern League "Pitcher of the Week" from 6/11-17...was 1-0 with a 0.82 ERA in his first two starts after his promotion from Tampa (11.0IP, 6H, 1ER, 3BB, 17K)...struck out 22 batters in 11.0IP over two starts on 6/28 at Altoona and 7/3 vs. Harrisburg, allowing just 2ER...recorded a career-high 12 strikeouts in 6.0IP on 7/3 vs. Harrisburg.
- Was named to the U.S. team for the 2007 Futures Game, played on 7/8 in San Francisco...in the game, allowed 1ER on 1H and 1BB in 1.0IP (1K) in relief.
- Was promoted to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 7/24, making his third class jump of the season...was 1-0 with a 0.00 ERA in three appearances (1GS) for Scranton/WB over two stints, striking out 18 batters without allowing a run in 8.0IP (1BB)...in two relief appearances, tossed 3.0 shutout innings (1H, 8K)...struck out 10 batters in 5.0 shutout innings in his first and only start for Scranton/WB on 7/25 vs. Louisville.
- Made first minor league relief appearance of the season on 7/30 at Rochester, striking out the side in a perfect seventh inning (1.0IP)...in his final minor league appearance, tossed 2.0 scoreless innings of relief for Scranton/WB on 8/4 vs. Buffalo (1H, 5K).
- Entered the 2007 season ranked by *Baseball America* as the fourth-best prospect in the Yankees organization...also rated as having the "Best Fastball" among all pitchers in the Yankees system...following the season, the publication ranked him as the Yankees' best prospect and tabbed him as having the organization's best fastball, best curveball and best slider.

2006

- Selected by the Yankees in Compensation Round A (41st overall) of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft, becoming the second-highest drafted Native American in baseball history.
- Made professional debut with the West Oahu CaneFires in the Hawaiian Winter League...in nine games (six starts) with West Oahu, was 2-2 with a 2.63 ERA (37.2IP, 28H, 11ER, 3BB, 46K)...ranked second in the league in strikeouts while his ERA was tied for fifth best in the league.

Personal

- Name is pronounced "Jah-bah"...full name is Justin Louis Chamberlain...the name "Joba" came from a young relative who could not pronounce Justin...signed by Steve Lemke and Tim Kelly...is a decendant of the Winnebago Indian Tribe...has a son, Karter (2).
- Attended Division II Nebraska-Kearney his freshman year (2004), then transferred to the University of Nebraska the next year...was 10-2 with a 2.81 ERA in 2005, establishing team highs in innings pitched (118.2) and strikeouts (130) over 18 starts and helping lead the Cornhuskers to the College World Series...led the 'Huskers with 102 strikeouts in 2006 and posted a 6-5 record with a 3.93 ERA in 14 starts, allowing 84 hits in 89.1IP...was named a 2006 First-Team Preseason All-American by *Collegiate Baseball* and Second-Team Preseason All-American by the National College Baseball Writers Association...won the 2005 Big 12 "Newcomer Pitcher of the Year" while being named Third-Team All-American by *Collegiate Baseball* and First-team All-Big 12.
- Wears #62 because the numbers add up to eight as a tribute to Nate Ruan, a childhood friend who died of brain cancer when Joba was 12.
- Honored by the New York Chapter of the BBWAA with the Joe DiMaggio "Toast of the Town" Award on 1/27/08...handed out Christmas gifts to area youngsters from New York City's Police Athletic League in December...also visited the Department of Pediatrics at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center in Manhattan on 12/20/07 as part of their "Yankees Universe" initiative...spent time with area youth at the Kips Bay Boys & Girls Club in the Bronx in August 2007.

JOBA CHAMBERLAIN

Chamberlain's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Tampa	4	0	2.03	7	7	0	0	0	40.0	25	10	9	0	1	11	51	2	0
	Trenton	4	2	3.35	8	7	0	0	0	40.1	32	15	15	4	2	15	66	3	0
	Scranton/WB	1	0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	8.0	5	0	0	0	0	1	18	1	0
	YANKEES	2	0	0.38	19	0	0	0	0	24.0	12	2	1	1	1	6	34	1	0
Minor League Totals		**9**	**2**	**2.45**	**18**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**88.1**	**62**	**25**	**24**	**4**	**3**	**27**	**135**	**6**	**0**
Major League Totals		**2**	**0**	**0.38**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24.0**	**12**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**34**	**1**	**0**

Selected by the Yankees in Compensation Round A (41st overall) of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

	2007											CAREER									
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	2	0	1	0.38	19	0	24.0	12	1	1	34	2	0	1	0.38	19	0	24.0	12	1	1	34
Baltimore	0	0	0	0.00	3	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	3	0	1.2	0	0	0	0
Boston	1	0	0	2.08	3	0	4.1	4	1	1	5	1	0	0	2.08	3	0	4.1	4	1	1	5
Chicago (AL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	2.0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	2.0	0	0	0	4
Detroit	0	0	0	0.00	3	0	3.0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.00	3	0	3.0	1	0	0	4
Kansas City	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	2.0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	2.0	2	0	0	1
L.A. Angels	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	1	0	0	3
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	1	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	2	0	0	3
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	0	0	1	0.00	4	0	7.0	2	0	0	11	0	0	1	0.00	4	0	7.0	2	0	0	11
Interleague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	0	0	0	0.00	9	0	11.1	5	0	0	17	0	0	0	0.00	9	0	11.1	5	0	0	17
September	2	0	1	0.71	10	0	12.2	7	1	1	17	2	0	1	0.71	10	0	12.2	7	1	1	17
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home	1	0	1	0.00	9	0	10.0	3	0	0	15	1	0	1	0.00	9	0	10.0	3	0	0	15
Road	1	0	0	0.64	10	0	14.0	9	1	1	19	1	0	0	0.64	10	0	14.0	9	1	1	19
Day	0	0	1	0.00	4	0	4.0	1	0	0	5	0	0	1	0.00	4	0	4.0	1	0	0	5
Night	2	0	0	0.45	15	0	20.0	11	1	1	29	2	0	0	0.45	15	0	20.0	11	1	1	29
Grass	2	0	1	0.49	15	0	18.1	8	1	1	27	2	0	1	0.49	15	0	18.1	8	1	1	27
Artificial Turf	0	0	0	0.00	4	0	5.2	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	0.00	4	0	5.2	4	0	0	7
Pre-All Star	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-All Star	2	0	1	0.38	19	0	24.0	12	1	1	34	2	0	1	0.38	19	0	24.0	12	1	1	34
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	2	0	1	0.38	19	0	24.0	12	1	1	34	2	0	1	0.38	19	0	24.0	12	1	1	34

Chamberlain's Career by Ballpark

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
Angel Stadium	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
Camden Yards	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.1	0
Comerica Park	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
Fenway Park	1	0	0	4.50	1	0	2.0	1
Kauffman Stadium	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	2.0	0

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
Progressive Field	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	2.0	0
Rogers Centre	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	3.2	0
Tropicana Field	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	0
Yankee Stadium	1	0	1	0.00	9	0	10.0	0

Chamberlain's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	NYY vs. CLE	0	0	4.91	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	3	2	2	0	1	3	4	2	0
Division Series Totals		**0**	**0**	**4.91**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.2**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**2**	**0**

Chamberlain's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	19	0	1	0	1	0

Johnny Damon

18 Outfielder
6-2 • 205
B/T: Left/Left
Opening Day Age: 34

Birthdate
November 5, 1973

Birthplace
Fort Riley, Kan.

Resides
Orlando, Fla.

M.L. Service
12 years, 51 days

Career Highlights
A.L. All-Star Team
- 2002, 2005

Status

- Signed as a free agent to a four-year contract on December 23, 2005...contract extends through the 2009 season.

2007

- Hit .270 (144-for-533) with 93R, 27 doubles, 12HR, 62RBI and 27SB (in 30 attempts) in 141 games with the Yankees (48 starts at DH, 45 starts in CF and 31 starts in LF).
- In 31 starts in left field, batted .348 (46-for-132) with 29R, 9 doubles, 4HR and 24RBI...the Yankees were 23-8 in those starts...hit .262 (48-for-183) as a centerfielder with 9 doubles, 4HR and 22RBI...as a DH, hit .229 (46-for-201) with 8 doubles, 4HR and 15RBI.
- Was the fifth-hardest player to double-up in the American League, grounding into just four double plays in 533AB (once every 133 AB)...since his debut in 1995, has grounded into a double play in only 5.2 percent of his at-bats in a GIDP situation...only Ichiro Suzuki (4.6) and Corey Patterson (4.7) have grounded into a lower percentage of double plays over the span.
- Over the last 10 seasons (1998-2007), ranks third in the Majors with 1,118 runs and fifth with 1,779 hits and 285 stolen bases...his 333 career stolen bases are the fifth most among active players...is just 17 steals shy of becoming only the fourth active player with 350SB and 2,000 hits.
- Has played in at least 140 games in each of his last 12 Major League seasons (since 1996), the longest current streak of its kind in the Major Leagues...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only six players in Major League history have had longer streaks: Pete Rose (16, 1965-80), Brooks Robinson (16, 1960-75), Hank Aaron (16, 1955-70), Willie Mays (15, 1954-68), Lou Gehrig (13, 1926-38) and Billy Williams (13, 1961-73).
- Had his streak of nine consecutive seasons (1998-2006) with at least 100 runs and at least 30 doubles snapped in 2007...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, was one of three players all-time to accomplish the feat (also Lou Gehrig, 1926-34 and Stan Musial, 1946-54).
- Made his 11th career Opening Day start in 4/2 win vs. Tampa Bay...was 1-for-2 with 1R, 1BB and 1SB before being removed in the sixth inning with cramps in both calves...missed the second and third games of the season (4/5-6) with a mild strain of his right calf...did not start in 4/21 loss at Boston because of mild back stiffness...pinch-hit in the ninth inning and went 0-for-1.
- Became the 20th active player to reach the 2,000-hit milestone with his second-inning single in 5/30 win at Toronto...also hit a leadoff HR (#3) in the first inning—the 22nd of his career and sixth as a Yankee...was the only leadoff homer by the Yankees in 2007.
- Entered 6/19 loss at Colorado in the seventh inning at 1B...was his second career appearance at 1B (also 7/18/06 vs. Seattle).

Single-Game Bests and Streaks

Hits
5 – 6 times
Last: at TB, 9/25/07

Runs
5 – vs. TOR, 4/29/06

Doubles
4 – vs. CHC, 7/18/00

Triples
2 – 2 times
Last: vs. NYY, 5/19/03

Home Runs
2 – 10 times
Last: vs. TB, 7/30/06

RBI
7 – at CAL, 8/10/96

BB
4 – 2 times
Last: at NYY, 7/26/03

SO
3 – 9 times
Last: vs. LAA, 8/13/06

SB
3 – 2 times
Last: vs. TB, 4/26/06

Hit Streak
29g – 6/10-7/17/05

- Went 39 consecutive plate appearances without a strikeout from 7/6-16, his longest such streak since going 50 plate appearances without a strikeout in May 2005 (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).
- Was 1-for-4 with 1BB in 7/20 loss vs. Tampa Bay, snapping a career-high 0-for-20 stretch with an eighth-inning single...recorded a season-high 4RBI in 7/21 (G2) win vs. Tampa Bay, going 2-for-5 with 2 doubles, 1BB and 1SB.
- Grounded into two double plays for the first time in his Major League career in 7/28 loss at Baltimore, going 0-for-4 with 1BB and 1SB...his third-inning GIDP was his first since 9/16/06 (102G/370AB)...scored a season-high four runs in 7/29 win at Baltimore, going 3-for-5 with 1 double, 2RBI and 1BB.
- Hit .358 (43-for-120) with 26R, 10 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR and 23RBI from 7/20-8/29...the stretch was sandwiched between 0-for-20 and 0-for-17 stretches...went 4-for-6 with 1R, 2 doubles and 1RBI in 9/14 win at Boston...was his first four-hit game since 6/17/06 at Washington.
- Tied a career high with five hits on 9/25 at Tampa Bay, going 5-for-5 with 2R and 2SB...was his sixth career five-hit game, tying Ichiro Suzuki for the most among active players...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, the only American League players with more five-hit games than Damon during the expansion era (since 1961) are Rod Carew and Paul Molitor (each with seven).
- Hit solo-HR (#12) and was 2-for-5 with 2R and 1 double in 9/28 loss at Baltimore...his sixth-inning home run was his 21st career HR against the Orioles, his most against any team...was the only home run to reach Eutaw Street in 2007 (beyond the RF wall at Camden Yards)...was the Yankees' 200th home run of the season, establishing a Major League-record eight consecutive seasons for the club with 200 or more HR.
- Hit a team-high .565 (13-for-23) with 7R, 3 doubles, 1HR and 3RBI during the final six-game road trip of the season (9/25-30)...in his final 14 games of the season, hit .356 (21-for-59) with 11R, 6 doubles, 1HR and 6RBI.
- Batted .278 (5-for-18) with 2HR and a team-high 5RBI in four Division Series starts in LF against the Indians...led off Game 1 loss at Cleveland with a home run off C.C. Sabathia...was the fifth leadoff homer by a Yankee in the postseason, second in the Division Series (also Derek Jeter in Game 2 of the 2004 ALDS vs. Minnesota)...was Damon's second career postseason leadoff homer (Game 4 of the 2004 World Series at St. Louis)...was the first-ever leadoff home run to start a postseason series...hit three-run HR and drove in four runs in Game 3 win at Yankee Stadium...owns a .327 career batting average in Division Series play (34-for-104)...of his seven career postseason home runs, five have given his team the lead.

2006

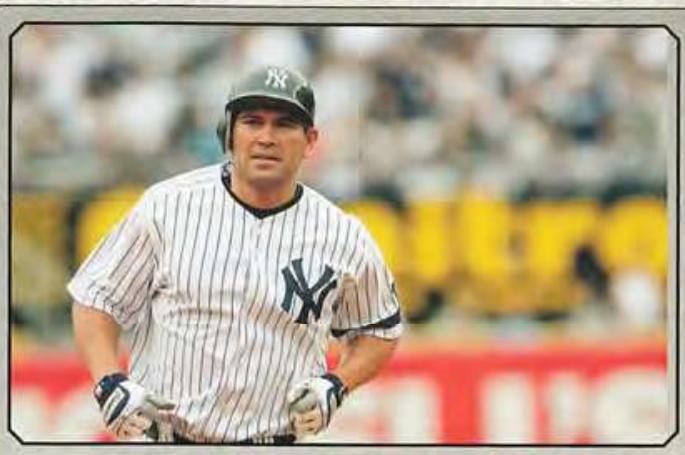
- In his first season with the Yankees, batted .285 (169-for-593) with 115R, 35 doubles, a career-high 24HR, 80RBI and 25SB in 149 games (129 starts in CF and 15 starts at DH).
- Was tied for third in the American League with 115 runs scored and was tied for ninth with 25 stolen bases...only Cleveland's Grady Sizemore (28) had more home runs from the leadoff spot than Damon in the American League.
- Became the fourth player in franchise history to hit at least 20 home runs and steal 20 bases in his first season with the Yankees, joining Alex Rodriguez (36HR/28SB in 2004), Rickey Henderson (24HR/80SB in 1985) and Bobby Bonds (32HR/30SB in 1975).
- Tied a single-game career high with 3SB on 4/26 vs. Tampa Bay (also compiled 3SB on 4/26/00 with Kansas City vs. Tampa Bay)...was caught stealing in the third inning of 4/28 loss vs. Toronto, snapping his streak of 19 straight stolen bases...scored a career-high five runs and hit two home runs in 4/29 win vs. Toronto, going 3-for-5 with 3RBI, 1BB and 1SB...was his ninth career multi-home run game in the regular season and first since 7/17/04 at Anaheim.
- Hit game-winning 10th-inning solo-HR (#7) and was 3-for-5 with 2R, 1BB and 1SB on 6/3 at Baltimore...hit grand slam (#10) and was 4-for-6 with 2R, 2 doubles and a season-high 5RBI in 6/17 loss at Washington...was his second grand slam of the season (also 5/4 at Tampa Bay) and the sixth of his career in the regular season.
- Missed two games (7/6-7) with soreness in his right oblique muscle...made his first career appearance at 1B in the 10th inning of 7/18 win vs. Seattle...recorded the 300th stolen base of his career with a sixth-inning steal of second in 7/22 win at Toronto...hit two solo home runs in 7/30 win vs. Tampa Bay, his second multi-HR game of the season (also 4/29 vs. Toronto) and the 10th of his career in the regular season.
- Hit solo-HR (#18) to lead off the first inning and was 3-for-4 with 1 double in 8/17 loss vs. Baltimore...was his fifth leadoff HR of the season and 21st of his career...hit two-run HR (#20)—his third in as many games and fifth in an eight-game span—in 8/18 Game 2 win at Boston...recorded four straight three-hit games 8/16-19...became the first Major Leaguer to have four straight games of three or more hits since Edgar Renteria accomplished the feat with Boston from 5/26-29/05...the last Yankee to match Damon's streak was Steve Kemp from 5/30-6/3/84...was named American League "Player of the Week" for the period ending 8/20 (.390 average, 16-for-41, 4 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR, 12RBI, 36 total bases and a .878 slugging percentage)...had season-high 12-game hitting streak from 8/17-30, scoring at least one run in each of the 12 games...hit .414 (24-for-58) with 15R, seven doubles, 5HR and 15RBI over the 12-game span.
- Hit 9HR in the month of August, the highest monthly total of his career (hit 7HR in July of 2004)...also led the

league with 27 runs scored and ranked third with 39 hits...was ejected from 9/18 win at Toronto in the top of the fifth inning by HP Umpire Bill Miller (arguing from dugout)...missed three games (9/20-23) with a bruise and abrasion on his left hand.

- Batted .235 (4-for-17) with 1HR and 3RBI in four Division Series games vs. Detroit.

2005

- Enjoyed one of the finest seasons by any Major League leadoff hitter, earning his first career All-Star start...batted .316 (197-for-624) with 117R, 35 doubles, 6 triples, 10HR, 75RBI and 18SB in 19 attempts...his .316 average led the Red Sox and ranked fourth in the American League...also finished among league leaders in runs (fourth), hits (fifth) and multi-hit games (54, seventh)...his 20 games with three or more hits tied for the league lead with Cleveland's Grady Sizemore.
- With one strikeout every 10.0 plate appearances, was the sixth-hardest player to fan in the league...was the second-toughest AL player to double up, as he hit into just five double plays (one every 124.8 AB)...from 6/10-7/17, hit safely in 29 consecutive games, the fourth-longest hitting streak in Red Sox history and the longest in the Majors since Albert Pujols hit in 30 straight in 2003...the streak was the longest in the AL in 2005 and the second-longest in the Majors behind only Jimmy Rollins' season-ending 36-game streak...batted .348 (46-for-132) with 11 doubles, 2 triples, 3HR, 13RBI and 26R during the streak.
- Was voted to start the All-Star Game for the first time, making his second career All-Star appearance (also 2002)...batted leadoff and played CF in the AL victory on 7/12 in Detroit, going 1-for-2 with 1R.



MOST RUNS SCORED, LAST 10 SEASONS
(1998-2007)

1.	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	1,241
2.	DEREK JETER	1,154
3.	**JOHNNY DAMON**	**1,118**
4.	Todd Helton	1,090
5.	BOBBY ABREU	1,051

MOST HITS, LAST 10 SEASONS
(1998-2007)

1.	DEREK JETER	1,971
2.	Vladimir Guerrero	1,869
3.	Todd Helton	1,851
4.	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	1,815
5.	**JOHNNY DAMON**	**1,779**

MOST STOLEN BASES IN THE AL, LAST 10 SEASONS
(1998-2007)

1.	**JOHNNY DAMON**	**285**
2.	Carl Crawford	277
3.	Ichiro Suzuki	272
4.	DEREK JETER	227
5.	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	214

MOST FIVE-HIT GAMES, AMERICAN LEAGUE PLAYERS
EXPANSION ERA (1961-2007)

1.	Rod Carew	7
	Paul Molitor	7
3.	**JOHNNY DAMON**	**6**
	Luis Aparicio	6
	Kirby Puckett	6
	Ichiro Suzuki	6

- Hit .327 (68-for-208) vs. lefties, the sixth-best mark against lefties by any left-handed hitter in the Major Leagues and the fourth-best by a lefty in the AL...hit .339 (63-for-186) vs. lefties after 4/24...also posted a .377 on-base percentage and a .438 slugging percentage vs. lefthanders in 2005...hit .310 vs. right-handers...hit .305 with men on base, .331 with runners in scoring position, and .347 with runners in scoring position and two outs...batted .348 (8-for-23) with 3 doubles and 21RBI with the bases loaded.
- Including four steals in the season's final four games, finished 18-for-19 in stolen base attempts, a 94.7% success rate...only Pittsburgh's Jason Bay (21-for-22) had more stolen bases while only getting caught once...was charged with six errors (his highest total since committing six in 1996) after making a total of seven errors in his first three seasons with Boston...batted .331 (92-for-278) with six of his 10HR and 33 of his 75RBI against AL East foes...hit .339 with 82R, 8HR, 50RBI, a .380 OBP and a .490 slugging percentage in 98 games through 7/31...in 50 games the rest of the way, hit .267 with 35R, 2HR, 25RBI, a .339 OBP and a .337 slugging percentage.
- After going 0-for-4 on Opening Night (4/3) at New York, posted four straight two-hit games, going 8-for-20 (.400)...went 4-for-5 with 2R, 1 double, 2RBI, 1BB and 1SB on 4/24 at Tampa Bay, capping a three-game series

in which he went 8-for-14 with 5RBI...the next day, again reached base five times, going 3-for-3 with 2BB on 4/25 vs. Baltimore...the multi-hit effort was his fourth consecutive, going 11-for-17 (.647) in the four-game run to lift his average from .301 to .358.

- Hit three-run double off Scot Shields with two outs in the bottom of the eighth to snap a 4-4 tie and give the Red Sox a 7-4 win on 6/4 vs. Los Angeles (AL)...drove in four of the club's seven runs in the game...had a hit or a run scored in 58 consecutive games from 6/10-8/20...finished a single shy of the cycle on 6/12 at Chicago (NL), hitting a double in the third, a solo-homer in the fifth and a two-run triple in the sixth...walked in the eighth and flew out in the ninth.
- Hit an RBI-single off Mike Gonzalez with the bases loaded and one out in the bottom of the ninth to give Boston a "walk-off" win on 6/17 vs. Pittsburgh...made a leaping, game-saving catch to end the bottom of the ninth, then led off the top of the 10th with a solo homer off Danys Baez to help Boston to a 10-9 win on 7/26 at Tampa Bay...hit his 16th career first-inning leadoff home run on 8/29 vs. Tampa Bay off Seth McClung...scored his 100th run of the season on 8/30 at Tampa Bay in the club's 130th game.
- Hit .231 (3-for-13) in three Division Series games vs. the Chicago White Sox.

MOST HOME RUNS FROM THE LEADOFF POSITION, LAST 10 SEASONS
(1998-2007)

1.	Alfonso Soriano	154
2.	**JOHNNY DAMON**	**137**
3.	Craig Biggio	122
4.	Shannon Stewart	104
5.	Ray Durham	97
	Jimmy Rollins	97

2004

- Hit .304 (189-for-621) with 123R, 35 doubles with 20HR and 94RBI in 150 games... played in at least 150 games for the fourth time in five seasons (2000-02, '04)...his 76 walks represented a career best...led Boston with 19SB, but saw his run of six straight 20-stolen base seasons come to an end.
- Won the Jackie Jensen Spirit Award presented annually by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America...ranked among AL leaders in runs (second, one behind Vladimir Guerrero), hits (sixth), multi-hit games (57, tied for seventh), at-bats (ninth) and walks (tied for 10th)...his .355 (55-for-155) average with runners in scoring position was third-best in the league...hit .330 at Fenway Park, the ninth-best home average in the league...his .317 average at night was 10th in the AL...hit .319 off right-handers, ninth in the league...struck out once every 9.9 at-bats, tied for the league's sixth-best ratio.
- His 91RBI out of the leadoff spot were the second-most in Red Sox history behind Nomar Garciaparra, who knocked in 98 from the top spot in the lineup in 1997...only two other players have driven in more runs in a season out of the No. 1 spot in the lineup in Baseball history: Anaheim's Darin Erstad, 100RBI in 2000; and the Yankees' Alfonso Soriano, 99RBI in 2002.
- Topped 100 runs and 30 doubles for the seventh year in a row...batted .436 (34-for-78) with runners in scoring position and less than two outs...was 7-for-15 (.467) with two doubles, a triple and 16RBI with the bases loaded...hit three first-inning leadoff home runs (6/29 at New York off Javier Vazquez, 7/17 vs. Toronto off Ted Lilly and 9/7 at Oakland off Mark Redman), bringing his career total to 15...tied a career-high with five hits, going 5-for-5 with 2R, 1 double and 2RBI on 4/7 at Baltimore...singled in his first at-bat the next night, giving him six hits in 6AB before grounding out in the third inning...hit a solo homer on 5/7 vs. Kansas City, his first home run at Fenway Park since 7/27/03 vs. New York (AL).
- His third walk on 5/28 vs. Seattle was the 500th of his Major League career...went 3-for-5 with 3 doubles on 6/6 at Kansas City, his most two-base hits since hitting a career-best four doubles on 7/18/00 vs. the Cubs (w/ Kansas City)...had at least one run scored or 1RBI in 13 straight games from 6/4-18, scoring 13 runs and knocking in six over the span...posted his third two-homer game of the season—the eighth of his career—on 7/17 at

Anaheim...also hit a pair of solo homers on 6/29 at New York and 7/9 vs. Texas...again tied his career high with five hits on 7/6 vs. Oakland, the 10th time in Sox history a player had five singles in a game...collected career hit No. 1,500 on 7/7 vs. Oakland.

- Collected a 16-game hitting streak from 6/24-7/11...batted .436 (34-for-78) during the streak...was the longest by a Red Sox player in 2004...had multiple hits in seven straight games from 7/3-10, batting .579 (22-for-38)...scored a run in 15 of 16 games from 6/24-7/11 (23R), including a stretch of nine straight from 7/2-11 (14R)...returned to action on 9/7 after missing four games with a jammed right pinky finger...hit safely and scored a run in 11 straight games from 8/24-9/8, batting .404 (19-for-47) with 13R over the stretch.
- Reached base safely in 26 straight games from 8/16-9/17...singled home Gabe Kapler with two outs in the top of the ninth to cap a two-run rally off Mariano Rivera, giving the Sox a 3-2 win on 9/17 at New York (AL)...had homered in the third inning of the game to give Boston a 1-0 lead.
- Started and batted leadoff in all 14 postseason games for the Red Sox...hit a combined .268 (19-for-71) with 13R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR, 9 RBI, and 5SB...in the Division Series vs. Anaheim, was 7-for-15 (.467) with 4R and 3SB in the three-game sweep...was 2-for-5 with a double and 2R in Game 1 in Anaheim, 2-for-5 with 1R in Game 2 and 3-for-5 with 1R and 1BB in the Game 3 finale at Fenway...hit just .171 (6-for-35) in the ALCS against the Yankees...was 1-for-18 with 8K in the first four games of the series and was 3-for-29 with 8K through six games before going 3-for-6 with 2HR and 6RBI in the decisive Game 7...greeted reliever Javier Vazquez with a first-pitch grand slam to give the Sox a 6-0 advantage in the second inning and, on the next pitch he saw, hit a two-run homer off Vazquez to make it 8-1 in the fourth...the 6RBI were a Boston ALCS record...led off Game 4 of the 2004 World Series with a HR.
- Batted .286 (6-for-21) with 4R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 2RBI in the four-game sweep of the Cardinals in the World Series...went 2-for-5 with 1 triple, 1HR and 1RBI in the 3-0 series-clinching win in Game 4 at Busch Stadium...led off the game with a homer to right off Jason Marquis on a 2-1 pitch, the second first-inning leadoff homer in Red Sox postseason history...Patsy Dougherty led off Game 2 of the inaugural 1903 World Series with a homer for Boston.

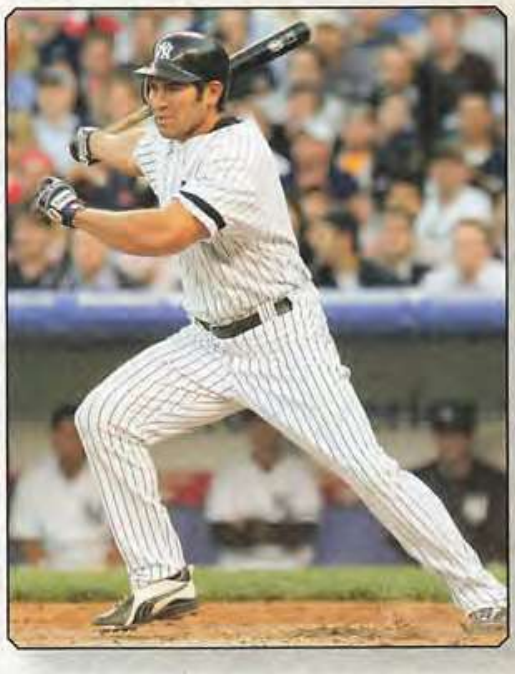
2003

- In his second season with the Red Sox, batted .273 (166-for-608) with 103R, 32 doubles, 6 triples, 12HR, 67RBI, and a team-best 30 steals in 145 games...ranked sixth in the AL with 30 stolen bases in 36 attempts (an 83.3% success rate), as he topped 20 steals for the sixth consecutive season and for the seventh time in his eight full big league campaigns...among American Leaguers, only Carlos Beltran had as many or more stolen bases and was thrown out less, going 41-for-45 in stolen base tries (91.1%).
- Was tied for 10th in the league in runs, topping 100 for the sixth consecutive year...batted .237 (52-for-219) in his first 53 games through 6/4 but hit .293 (114-for-389) in 92 games the rest of the way...hit .294 in June, .287 in July, .311 in August and .256 in September...led Red Sox left-handed hitters with a .275 (53-for-193) average against lefties...hit .272 (113-for-415) vs. righthanders with nine of his 12HR...saw an average of 4.12 pitches per plate appearance, fourth-most in the American League behind Seattle's Edgar Martinez (4.32), Chicago's Frank Thomas (4.26) and New York's Jason Giambi (4.22)...in all, saw a total of 2,842 pitches in 2003, second to only Giambi in the AL.
- Made 144 appearances (141 starts) in centerfield and tied for the lead among AL outfielders with a .997 fielding percentage, making just one error in 370 total chances...did not commit an error until 9/8, the 143rd game of the season, when he dropped a fly ball while trying to avoid a collision with Todd Walker in Baltimore...had played error-free ball in his first 129 games in the outfield, the third-longest single-season run ever by a Red Sox outfielder...Carl Yastrzemski went 140 games without an error in 1977 and Ken Harrelson went 132 games without a miscue in 1968...Damon went his first 123 games without an error in 2002.
- Hit his first 4HR of the season in a four-game span from 4/10-13, including his fifth career two-homer game on 4/10 at Toronto...posted the second two-triple game of his career (also on 9/8/00 with Kansas City vs. Texas) on 5/19 vs. New York (AL)...the two-triple effort was the first by a Red Sox since Troy O'Leary accomplished the feat on 5/26/98 vs. Toronto...also doubled to finish the game 3-for-5 with 2R...lifted his average to .258 from .239 during a season-best 13-game hitting streak from 6/11-24...batted .339 (20-for-59) with 1HR and 9RBI during the stretch, his longest streak since hitting in a career-best 18 straight games from 4/15-5/8/02.
- Went 5-for-7 with 3R, 1 double, 1 triple and 3RBI in Boston's 25-8 win on 6/27 vs. Florida...went 3-for-3 with a single, double and triple in the club's 14-run first inning, joining the Red Sox' Gene Stephens (1953) as just the second player in Major League history to collect three hits in a single inning, the first ever with a single, double and triple...the bat Damon used to make history was sent to the Baseball Hall of Fame...the five-hit game was the third of his career, his first as a Red Sox.
- Hit his 100th career home run on 9/8 at Baltimore, a three-run shot off Rodrigo Lopez and drove in a season-high 4RBI.

- Batted .256 (10-for-39) with 4R, 3 doubles, 1HR and 3 RBI in 10 postseason games against the Athletics and Yankees...recorded a .316 (6-for-19) average with 1HR and 3RBI in five ALDS games vs. Oakland...launched a go-ahead two-run homer off Steve Sparks in the third inning of Game 4, as the Red Sox stayed alive with a 5-4 win.
- Left Game 5 of the ALDS and missed the first two games of the ALCS vs. the Yankees after sustaining a concussion in a collision with second baseman Damian Jackson as they pursued a seventh-inning fly ball off the bat of Oakland's Jermaine Dye...having re-gained consciousness, Damon left the field in an ambulance...returned to action in Game 3 of the ALCS and went 3-for-4 with 1R in the 4-3 Fenway Park loss...went just 1-for-16 in the rest of the series...the hit came in Game 6, when he also drew 3BB, including one from Felix Heredia with the bases loaded to snap a 6-6 tie in the seventh inning of a 9-6 Boston win.

2002

- In his first season with the Red Sox, was named to his first American League All-Star team, chosen by fans on MLB.com's "30th Man" ballot...hit .286 (178-for-623) with 118R, 34 doubles, 11 triples, 14HR, 63RBI and 31SB in 154 games...led the AL in triples (the fifth time in six seasons he ranked among the league's top three in three-base hits)...ranked second with 35 infield hits, fourth in stolen bases and fifth in runs...was the hardest player in baseball to double up, bouncing into an average of one double play in every 155.8 plate appearances...batted leadoff in 111 games, second in 38 and ninth in two...had 52 multi-hit games, third-most on the team...recorded a .997 fielding percentage, charged with just one error in 360 total chances...recorded seven outfield assists...was presented with the Tommy McCarthy Good Guy Award by the Boston Chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America.
- His 31 steals were the most by a Red Sox since Otis Nixon swiped 42 in 1994...his 22 steals at the break were the most by a Red Sox since Otis Nixon swiped 34 before the break in 1994...hit .412 (7-for-17) with 1 triple, his fourth career grand slam and 13 RBI with the bases loaded.
- Batted .388 (31-for-80) with 2 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR and 7RBI during a career-best 18-game hitting streak from 4/15-5/8...appeared in his 1,000th career game on 5/23 vs. New York (AL)...matched his career high with 4R on 6/4 at Detroit and 7/23 vs. Tampa Bay...recorded his 200th career stolen base on 6/20 at San Diego.
- Went 1-for-3 with 1R and 1SB in the All-Star Game at Miller Park in Milwaukee...replaced Torii Hunter in center field in the fifth inning.
- Homered in three straight games for the first time in his career from 8/1-3...hit a 10th-inning "walk-off" home run off Scot Shields to give Boston a 10-9 win on 8/26 vs. Anaheim...the "walk-off" homer was the second of his career (also 4/10/00 with Kansas City)...was charged with his first error in 205 games (592 total chances) on 8/31 vs. Cleveland...his 123 consecutive errorless games as a Red Sox was the third longest within a single season in Sox history (Carl Yastrzemski went 140 games without a miscue in 1977 and Ken Harrelson played 132 games without an error in 1968).



- Connected for a pair of first-inning leadoff home runs, the 11th and 12th of his career, on 4/5 at Baltimore (off Josh Towers) and 8/1 at Texas (off Chan Ho Park)...homered in back-to-back innings (off Sidney Ponson in the seventh and off Eric DuBose in the eighth) on 9/22 at Baltimore.

2001

- In his lone season with Oakland, hit a career-low .256 (165-for-644) with 108R, 34 doubles, 9HR, 49RBI and a team-high 27SB in 155 games...hit leadoff in all 152 games he started...opened the year in LF, where he started 64 games, before moving to CF on 6/23...started 82 games in CF...the Athletics were 34-38 before Damon's switch to center, 68-22 after...set Oakland club records with 644 at-bats (third-most in the AL) and 719 plate appearances...his 108 runs ranked seventh in the league and were 10th-most in Oakland history, marking his fourth straight season with 100 runs.
- Fanned only 70 times in 719 plate appearances, one strikeouts every 10.3 trips to the plate, third-best in the league...grounded into only seven double plays, one every 92.0 at-bats, the fourth-best ratio in the

AL...ranked fifth among AL outfielders with 345 putouts...tied for third in the league with 2,801 pitches seen...was hitting .211 through 6/11, but recorded six straight two-hit games beginning on 6/12...went 12-for-27 (.444) during the tear...posted his third career two-homer game on 7/7 at Arizona...also singled and doubled in the game, giving him his 14th career game with at least four hits...hit safely in a season-best eight straight games from 7/15-22, batting .378 (14-for-37) during the streak.

- Collected his 1,000th career hit with a first-inning double off Charles Nagy on 8/1 at Cleveland...had three hits that night and again the next...posted consecutive three-hit games again on 8/6 at Detroit (when he hit a game-winning three-run homer off Danny Patterson in the top of the ninth to snap a 3-3 tie) and 8/7 vs. Boston...the A's were 8-0 in games in which he homered...posted seven games with three hits over a 21-game stretch from 8/1-22, batting .352 (32-for-91)...with two hits on 8/24 vs. Detroit, lifted his average to a season-high .263, but he hit .225 (25-for-111) in 27 games the rest of the way...hit .290 (107-for-369) over his final 88 games.
- Appeared in the postseason for the first time in his career, batting .409 (9-for-22) with 3R, 2 doubles, 1 triple and 2SB in the ALDS vs. New York...in his postseason debut, went 4-for-4 with 1R and 2SB in Game 1, a 5-3 A's win...after going 6-for-9 in the first two games, went 3-for-13 in the next three as the Yankees rallied to win the series.

2000

- In his final season with the Royals, enjoyed the finest offensive season of his Major League career, posting career highs in batting average (.327), hits (214), runs scored (136), doubles (42), stolen bases (46) and at-bats (655)...led the AL in runs scored and stolen bases, while ranking second in hits and at-bats...his 10 triples were third-most in the league, marking the fourth straight year he ranked among the top three in the league in three-base hits...hit .342 with runners in scoring position and went 10-for-15 (.667) with the bases loaded.
- His 136 runs were a club record, three more than Willie Wilson's 1980 total...batted a Major League-best .386 with an ML-high 127 hits after the All-Star break to finish with 214 hits, third-most in franchise history behind only Wilson (230 in 1980) and George Brett (215 in 1976)...started 132 games in the outfield...after playing the first half of the season in LF, made 67 starts in CF in the second half after Carlos Beltran went on the D.L. on 7/5...stole three bases for the first time in his career on 4/26 vs. Tampa Bay...led off 10 straight games with a hit from 4/26-5/7, believed to be the longest such streak in Major League history...posted his first career five-hit game on 7/18 vs. the Cubs (5-for-6 with a Major League record-tying 4 doubles, 2RBI and 1R)...repeated the feat on 9/11 at Seattle (5-for-5 with 2R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 2RBI).
- Hit .436 (51-for-117) with 12 doubles, 2HR and 20RBI in 27 July contests to earn AL "Player of the Month" honors...was just the fourth Royals player to collect 50 hits in a month...tied an AL record with 15 hits in four games from 7/18-21, going 15-for-22 (.682)...tied a club record with 8H over a two-game span on 7/18-19...hit .435 (30-for-69) during a 16-game hitting streak from 8/5-21...was named Royals "Player of the Month" for August, when he hit .382 with 12 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR, 18RBI and 30R...his grand slam—the third of his career—on 9/15 at Texas was his 200th hit of the season...won team "Player of the Month" honors for the third month in a row in September when he batted .322 with 6 doubles, 4 triples, 3HR and 19RBI.

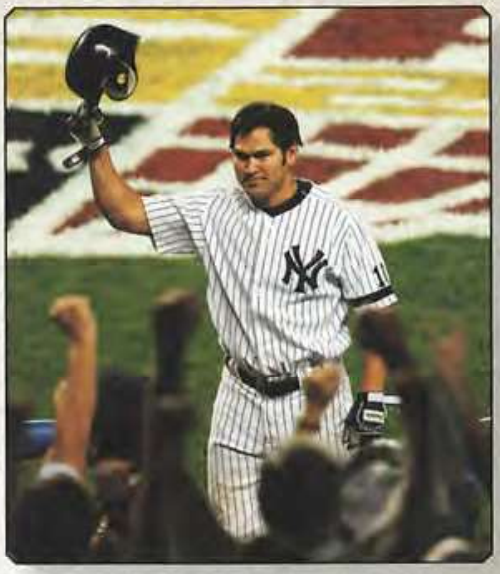
1999

- In his fourth full big league campaign, topped .300 for the first time, hitting .307 (179-for-583) with 101R, 14HR, 77RBI and 36SB in 145 games...ranked sixth in the AL in stolen bases and tied for ninth in the league with 39 doubles, both career bests to that point...fanned just once every 13.2 plate appearances, fifth-best in the AL...batted .403 (27-for-67) with 17R and 19RBI during a 16-game hitting streak from 4/27-5/12...collected Royals "Player of the Month" honors for May, when he hit .336 with 19R and 5HR...legged out his first inside-the-park home run on 8/25 vs. Baltimore off Doug Linton...converted 24 consecutive stolen base tries from 7/2-9/11...for the season, was successful on 36-of-42 attempts overall (85.7%).
- Had his Royals-record run of 305 consecutive games played snapped when he sat out Game 2 of a 9/14 doubleheader vs. Anaheim due to a muscle strain in his lower right rib cage...had not missed a game since the final day of the 1997 season...played in just one game after the injury, appearing as a pinch runner on 10/2 vs. Detroit...for the season, hit .329 with 1HR and 20RBI vs. lefties and .300 with 13HR and 57 RBI vs. righthanders...posted a .987 fielding percentage with only four errors...recorded eight outfield assists.

1998

- Appeared in all of Kansas City's 161 games, batting .277 (178-for-642) with 30 doubles, 10 triples, a career-high 18HR, 66RBI and 26SB...was the only player in baseball to reach double figures in doubles, triples, homers and steals...only Jose Offerman (13) had more triples among American Leaguers...joined Hal McRae and Al Cowens (162 games in 1977) and Paul Schaal (161 games in 1971) as one of only four Royals to play

in every game in a non-strike season...hit into just four double plays, one every 160.5 at-bats, third-best in the league...hit his second career grand slam on 5/14 at Tampa Bay off Dennis Springer...was named Royals "Player of the Month" in May and September...hit two homers in a game for the first time on 6/23 at Cincinnati...led the club with a career-high 10 outfield assists.



1997

- Although he did not start on Opening Day, appeared in 146 of Kansas City's 161 games...hit .275 (130-for-472) with 8HR and 48RBI...tied for third in the AL with 8 triples...was the second-toughest hitter to double up in the AL, bouncing into only three twin killings, one every 157.3 at-bats...stole 16 bases in 26 tries (61.5%), converting 14 of his final 18 attempts.

1996

- Spent his first full season in the Majors and batted .271 (140-for-517) with 6HR, 50RBI and 25SB in 145 games for the Royals...tied for eighth in the league in stolen bases, while his 83.3 percent success rate ranked second (25-for-30)...his 10 sacrifice bunts, still a career high, were 10th in the league...was the third-toughest hitter to double up in the AL, bouncing into an average of one double play every 129.3 at-bats...drove in a career-high seven runs on 8/10 vs. California...hit his first career grand slam in that game, connecting off Jim Abbott in the bottom of the first.

1995

- Opened the year at Double-A Wichita, then made his Major League debut appearing in 47 games for the Royals after his contract was purchased on 8/12...led off and played center field that night vs. Seattle and went 3-for-5 with 1R, 1 triple and 1RBI, collecting his first Major League hit off Tim Belcher...his first Major League home run was a game-tying solo shot off Milwaukee's Mike Fetters in the bottom of the ninth on 8/31, as the Royals rallied for a 7-6 victory...at Wichita, was named Minor League and Double-A "Player of the Year" by Topps and the National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues...hit .343 (145-for-423) with 16HR, 54RBI, 26 steals and 83 runs scored...was named to *USA Today*'s All-Prospect team.
- Was named to *Baseball America*'s Double-A All-Star team as well as to the magazine's all-class minor league All-Star squad...the publication also named Damon Double-A "Player of the Year" and the top prospect in the Texas League, the third time in four years he was named his league's No. 1 prospect...despite spending the final three weeks of the minor league season in the majors, finished second in the TL in batting, tied for third with 145 hits and 83 runs scored, tied for fourth with 9 triples and 67BB and ranked fifth with 226 total bases...led the league in on-base percentage (.434), slugging (.534) and intentional walks (13)...among all Double-A players, was first in on-base percentage, third in batting, fourth in slugging, seventh in triples and tied for ninth in sacrifice hits (10).

1994

- Playing at Wilmington of the Single-A Carolina League, was co-winner of Royals' "Minor League Player of the Year" award, sharing the honor with Larry Sutton...was named the league's top prospect by *Baseball America*, and was a CL midseason and postseason All-Star...*Baseball America* named him to its midseason Dream Team...in the magazine's annual Best Tools survey of league managers, Damon was named the CL's "Best Batting Prospect", "Best Defensive Player" and "Most Exciting Player"...hit .316 with 25 doubles, 13 triples, 6 homers, 75RBI, 44SB and 96R in 119 games...finished second in the league in triples and stolen bases, third in runs scored and hits (149), and fourth in batting and on-base percentage (.399)...hit .344 with 19RBI, 10SB and 26R in May to earn Topps/NAPBL Carolina League "Player of the Month" recognition.

1993

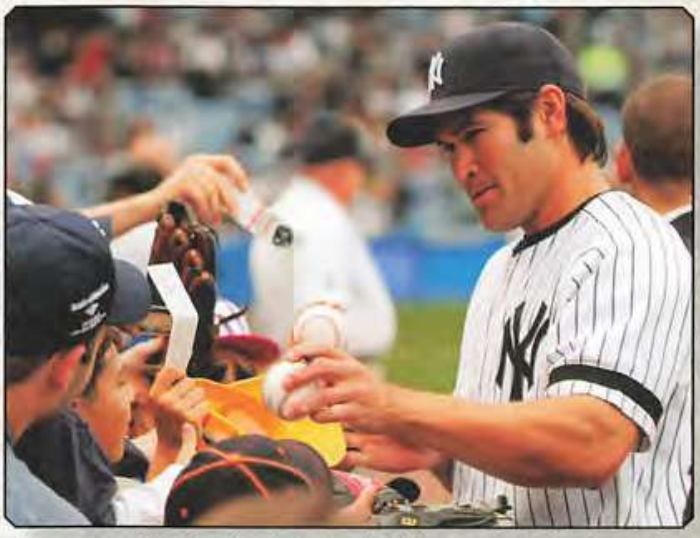
- Named the No. 1 prospect in the Midwest League in *Baseball America*'s annual survey of league managers after batting .290 (148-for-511) with 25 doubles, a league-high 13 triples, 5HR, 50RBI and 59SB in 127 games at Single-A Rockford...was named a MWL All-Star after ranking second in the league in at-bats and hits, fifth with 82R and second in stolen bases.

1992

- Was selected by the Royals as a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds of the First-Year Player Draft (as compensation for losing free agent Kurt Stillwell to the Padres)...made his professional debut with the Royals' club in the rookie-level Gulf Coast League...was named a GCL All-Star and the league's top prospect after helping the Royals to the GCL title by leading the league in batting (.349), runs (58), triples (9), total bases (109), on-base percentage (.449) and slugging percentage (.568) in 50 games.

Personal

- Johnny David Damon and his wife Michelle have a daughter, Devon Rose (1)...Johnny also has twins, Madeline and Jackson (8)...graduated from Dr. Phillips High School in Orlando, Florida, in 1992...was named to the *USA Today* High School All-American team, and was the Florida Gatorade "Player of the Year" as a senior...visited children suffering from cancer during the season at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center...teamed up with Puma to participate in a fundraiser where a percentage of shoes sold resulted in a donation to the tsunami relief fund...co-hosted the "Pitching In For Kids" Charity Golf Tournament in Florida with Tim Wakefield...made a Christmas-time visit to the Arnold Palmer Hospital for Children in Florida, along with A.J. Pierzynski to visit with patients, sign autographs and deliver presents...was the recipient of the the BBWAA New York Chapter's 2007 Joan Payson Award for community service on 1/27/08.
- Is the national spokesman of the Wounded Warrior Project, which provides programs and services designated to ease the burdens of severely injured service men and women and their families by aiding in the recovery process and smoothing the transition back to civilian life...services include benefits counseling, rehabilitation, adaptive sports opportunities and advocacy initiatives...in 2007, Damon made a series of radio and television appearances to create awareness and fundraise for the organization...he also brought along several Yankee teammates to Walter Reed Army Hospital in several occasions to visit with troops who suffered devastating injuries fighting the war on terror...participated in the Wounded Warriors' first ever charity golf tournament in November 2007 during his birthday weekend.
- Participated in a United States Embassy-sponsored trip in December 2007 around the globe...on the trip, Damon stopped in Bangkok, Thailand, where his mother hails from...Johnny and his family shared in a Thanksgiving lunch with more than 100 orphans at the Rajvithi Home for Girls...later in the day, Bangkok Governor Apirak Kosayothin made Johnny an honorary citizen of Bangkok and Damon presented the governor with an autographed baseball and Yankees hat...Johnny then talked baseball with students at the International School of Bangkok and threw out the first pitch in a friendly game between the Thailand Sanuk and Bangkok SEA little league teams.



- Founded the Johnny Damon Foundation in 2006 which assists local and national programs that provide leadership and growth opportunities for disadvantaged children at risk...has hosted the Johnny Damon Foundation Celebrity Golf Classic the last two years, raising money for Orlando, Fla., area based charities, such as Winnie Palmer Children's Hospital, as well as the Wounded Warriors Project...in November 2007, Johnny and his wife, Michelle, also hosted Johnny Jam '07...the star studded celebrity event provided live music, comedy, and silent and live auctions benefitting the Johnny Damon Foundation...in 2008, for the third straight season, will continue his role as the Yankees Home Run Captain for the Children's Health Fund (CHF), which brings quality care directly to the nation's most medically disadvantaged children in rural and urban areas...Johnny donates money for each home run the Yankees hit collectively as a team in both the regular season and postseason.
- Is the commissioner of the Professional Baseball Gaming League (PBGL), an offseason competition of Major League players facing off in online video games...teamed up with hip hop mogul and commissioner of the Hip Hop Gaming League, Snoop Dogg, in the Battle of the Commissioners, in a match for charity during PBGL Finals weekend in Miami in February 2007.

JOHNNY DAMON

Damon's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1992	GCL Royals	.349	50	192	58	67	12	9	4	24	4	0	4	31	21	23	6	1	.449	.568
	Baseball City	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
1993	Rockford	.290	127	511	82	148	25	13	5	50	3	3	6	52	83	59	18	6	.360	.419
1994	Wilmington	.316	119	472	96	149	25	13	6	75	5	7	8	62	55	44	9	3	.399	.462
1995	Wichita	.343	111	423	83	145	15	9	16	54	10	1	2	67	35	26	15	5	.434	.534
	KANSAS CITY	.282	47	188	32	53	11	5	3	23	2	3	1	12	22	7	0	1	.324	.441
1996	KANSAS CITY	.271	145	517	61	140	22	5	6	50	10	5	3	31	64	25	5	6	.313	.368
1997	KANSAS CITY	.275	146	472	70	130	12	8	8	48	6	1	3	42	70	16	10	4	.338	.386
1998	KANSAS CITY	.277	161	642	104	178	30	10	18	66	3	3	4	58	84	26	12	4	.339	.439
1999	KANSAS CITY	.307	145	583	101	179	39	9	14	77	3	4	3	67	50	36	6	4	.379	.477
2000	KANSAS CITY	.327	159	655	*136	214	42	10	16	88	8	12	1	65	60	*46	9	5	.382	.495
2001	OAKLAND - a	.256	155	644	108	165	34	4	9	49	5	4	5	61	70	27	12	3	.324	.363
2002	BOSTON - b	.286	154	623	118	178	34	*11	14	63	3	5	6	65	70	31	6	1	.356	.443
2003	BOSTON	.273	145	608	103	166	32	6	12	67	6	6	2	68	74	30	6	1	.345	.405
2004	BOSTON	.304	150	621	123	189	35	6	20	94	0	3	2	76	71	19	8	5	.380	.477
2005	BOSTON	.316	148	624	117	197	35	6	10	75	0	9	2	53	69	18	1	6	.366	.439
2006	YANKEES - c	.285	149	593	115	169	35	5	24	80	2	5	4	67	85	25	10	3	.359	.482
2007	YANKEES	.270	141	533	93	144	27	2	12	63	1	3	2	66	79	27	3	3	.351	.396
Minor League Totals		**.318**	**408**	**1599**	**319**	**509**	**77**	**44**	**31**	**203**	**22**	**11**	**20**	**212**	**194**	**152**	**48**	**15**	**.402**	**.480**
Major League Totals		**.288**	**1845**	**7303**	**1281**	**2102**	**388**	**87**	**166**	**843**	**49**	**63**	**38**	**731**	**868**	**333**	**88**	**46**	**.353**	**.433**
NYY Totals		**.278**	**290**	**1126**	**208**	**313**	**62**	**7**	**36**	**143**	**3**	**8**	**6**	**133**	**164**	**52**	**13**	**6**	**.355**	**.441**

* League Leader

Selected by the Kansas City Royals in the first round (35th overall) of the 1992 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Traded by Royals with SS Mark Ellis to the Athletics on January 8, 2001 as part of three-way trade in which Royals received RHP Roberto Hernandez from Devil Rays and C A.J. Hinch, SS Angel Berroa and cash from Athletics; the Devil Rays received OF Ben Grieve and cash from Athletics and Athletics received RHP Cory Lidle from the Devil Rays.

b - Signed as a free agent by Boston on December 21, 2001.

c – Signed as a free agent by the Yankees to a four-year contract on December 23, 2005.

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Overall	.270	533	144	12	63	.288	7303	2102	166	843
Baltimore	.286	49	14	2	8	.293	638	187	21	85
Boston	.229	70	16	1	10	.308	380	117	9	48
Chicago (AL)	.333	33	11	1	2	.280	428	120	8	50
Cleveland	.316	19	6	0	4	.309	405	125	8	50
Detroit	.321	28	9	2	3	.299	412	123	11	49
Kansas City	.317	41	13	1	6	.315	213	67	7	35
L.A. Angels	.222	27	6	0	1	.249	469	117	7	54
Minnesota	.308	26	8	1	3	.304	401	122	7	49
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	.275	538	148	9	55
Oakland	.143	21	3	0	0	.294	395	116	5	32
Seattle	.333	33	11	1	5	.280	429	120	9	41
Tampa Bay	.345	55	19	0	7	.289	546	158	19	84
Texas	.188	16	3	0	1	.301	505	152	13	63
Toronto	.206	63	13	2	7	.269	680	183	15	59
Interleague	.231	52	12	1	6	.289	762	220	17	81
Arizona	.000	8	0	0	0	.219	32	7	3	3
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	.250	64	16	1	2
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	.338	65	22	2	9
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.298	47	14	3	9
Colorado	.000	7	0	0	0	.304	46	14	0	3
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.360	25	9	1	5
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	.288	59	17	2	8
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	.172	29	5	0	1
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.287	150	43	3	12
N.Y. Mets	.286	21	6	1	5	.267	45	12	1	6
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	.352	54	19	0	3
Pittsburgh	.357	14	5	0	1	.290	93	27	0	11
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	.229	35	8	1	4
San Francisco	.500	2	1	0	0	.226	31	7	0	1
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	.301	73	22	0	6
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	.313	16	5	1	6
March	-	-	-	-	-	.000	8	0	0	0
April	.229	70	16	1	8	.275	1044	287	18	112
May	.292	89	26	2	9	.293	1252	367	29	150
June	.226	84	19	2	9	.286	1206	345	24	137
July	.250	100	25	1	13	.304	1210	368	34	137
August	.297	91	27	3	12	.289	1404	406	33	165
September	.313	99	31	3	12	.279	1131	316	27	134
October	-	-	-	-	-	.271	48	13	1	8
Home	.258	240	62	5	28	.291	3562	1036	75	397
Road	.280	293	82	7	35	.285	3741	1066	91	446

JOHNNY DAMON

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Day	.221	154	34	1	10	.254	2181	554	46	218
Night	.290	379	110	11	53	.302	5122	1548	120	625
Grass	.254	453	115	9	52	.288	6322	1821	141	729
Artificial Turf	.363	80	29	3	11	.286	981	281	25	114
Pre-All Star	.245	273	67	5	27	.288	3885	1117	83	442
Post-All Star	.296	260	77	7	36	.288	3418	985	83	401
vs. LHP	.281	139	39	1	14	.286	2088	597	32	251
vs. RHP	.266	394	105	11	49	.289	5215	1505	134	592
w RISP	.281	128	36	3	51	.294	1608	472	29	650
Bases Loaded	.333	9	3	0	8	.406	175	71	6	175
Pinch Hitter	.250	12	3	0	1	.182	44	8	1	4
Designated Hitter	.229	201	46	4	15	.278	399	111	7	41

Damon's Career by Ballpark

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
AT&T Park	.263	19	5	0	1	Minute Maid Park	.167	12	2	1	2
Angel Stadium	.244	266	65	4	27	PNC Park	.273	11	3	0	4
Astrodome	.250	12	3	0	0	Progressive Field	.313	195	61	4	26
Busch Stadium II	.200	30	6	0	0	Qualcomm Stadium	.261	23	6	0	2
Camden Yards	.315	343	108	14	51	RFK Stadium	.313	16	5	1	6
Chase Field	.385	13	5	2	2	Rangers Ballpark	.289	263	76	9	39
Cinergy Field	.273	22	6	3	6	Rogers Centre	.243	338	82	8	29
Citizens Bank Park	.379	29	11	0	3	SAFECO Field	.252	147	37	4	17
Comerica Park	.365	148	54	4	22	Shea Stadium	.269	26	7	0	3
Coors Field	.286	21	6	0	1	Three Rivers	.333	33	11	0	4
County Stadium	.262	61	16	1	6	Tiger Stadium	.297	74	22	3	10
Dodger Stadium	.000	8	0	0	0	Tropicana Field	.304	286	87	8	45
Fenway Park	.308	1382	426	25	163	Turner Field	.286	28	8	1	2
Kauffman Stadium	.300	1642	492	37	197	U.S. Cellular Field	.282	234	66	4	20
Kingdome	.250	68	17	2	4	Veterans Stadium	.250	12	3	0	0
McAfee Coliseum	.241	482	116	3	31	Wrigley Field	.278	36	10	2	6
Metrodome	.343	210	72	4	26	Yankee Stadium	.256	802	205	22	87
Miller Park	.273	11	3	0	1						

Damon's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2001	OAK vs. NYY	.409	5	22	3	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	.435	.591
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.316	5	19	2	6	2	0	1	3	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	.409	.579
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.467	3	15	4	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	.500	.533
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.231	3	13	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	.286	.308
2006	NYY vs. DET	.235	4	17	3	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	.278	.412
2007	NYY vs. CLE	.278	4	18	2	5	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	.316	.611
Division Series Totals		**.327**	**24**	**104**	**16**	**34**	**6**	**1**	**4**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**15**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**.375**	**.519**

Damon's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.200	5	20	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	0	.304	.250
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.171	7	35	5	6	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	2	8	2	1	0	.216	.343
LCS Totals		**.182**	**12**	**55**	**6**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**11**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**.250**	**.309**

Damon's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2004	BOS vs. STL	.286	4	21	4	6	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.286	.619
World Series Totals		**.286**	**4**	**21**	**4**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.286**	**.619**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**.278**	**40**	**180**	**26**	**50**	**9**	**2**	**7**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**12**	**27**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**.326**	**.467**

Damon's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2002	BOS, Milwaukee	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.333	.333
2005	BOS, Detroit	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.500
All-Star Game Totals		**.400**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**.400**	**.400**

Damon's World Baseball Classic

Year	Country, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2006	USA, USA	.143	5	7	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	.333	.429

Damon's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	.923	6	12	0	1	13	1
Outfield	.989	1714	4090	67	45	4202	17

Damon's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI- HOME RUN GAMES: 10. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 10, last on 7/30/06 vs. Tampa Bay. **GRAND SLAMS:** 6, last on 6/17/06 at Washington (Saul Rivera). **PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS:** 1, on 5/15/97 vs. Detroit (Doug Brocail). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS:** 1, on 8/25/99 vs. Baltimore (Doug Linton). **WALK-OFF HOME RUNS:** 2, last on 8/26/02 vs. Anaheim (Scot Shields). **LEAD-OFF HOME RUNS:** 22, last on 5/30/07 at Toronto (Jesse Litsch).

Shelley Duncan

17 Infielder/Outfielder
6-5 • 225
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 28

Birthdate
September 29, 1979

Birthplace
Tucson, Ariz.

Resides
Tucson, Ariz.

M.L. Service
73 days

College
University of Arizona

Career Highlights
Topps Major League Rookie All-Star Team
- 2007

Status
- Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft...signed through the 2008 season.

2007
- Hit .257 (19-for-74) with 7HR and 17RBI in 34 games with the Yankees (10 starts at DH, four starts in RF and two starts at 1B).
- Batted .303 against left-handed pitchers (10-for-33, 3HR)...hit .220 off right-handers (9-for-41, 4HR)...six of his seven home runs and 15 of his 17RBI came at Yankee Stadium.
- Had contract purchased from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 7/20 and made his Major League debut that night vs. Tampa Bay, starting at DH and going 1-for-4 with 1RBI...his eighth-inning RBI single off Brian Stokes was his first Major League hit and RBI.
- Hit two-run HR (#1) off Jae Kuk Ryu—his first Major League home run—and was 1-for-4 in 7/21 Game 1 win vs. Tampa Bay...hit three-run HR (#2) and solo-HR (#3) and was 2-for-4 with 4RBI and 2BB in 7/22 win vs. Tampa Bay, becoming the first Yankee in the last 60 years (since 1947) to hit as many as 3HR in his first four Major League games (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...also became the first player to hit three home runs within his first three days in the Majors since Dave Kingman did so for the Giants in 1971 (7/31-8/1).
- With his two-run HR in 8/1 win vs. Chicago (AL), became the first player to hit 5HR in his first 22 Major League at-bats since Graig Nettles (w/ Minnesota) from September 1967 to September 1968 (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...was his fourth home run in a three-game span at Yankee Stadium and fifth in his first five games in which he had an at-bat at home.
- According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the third player to hit each of his first six Major League home runs at Yankee Stadium with his three-run HR in 8/15 loss vs. Baltimore, joining Bobby Brown (first 11 career homers from 1947-50) and Aaron Robinson (first 8HR in 1945)...missed seven games from 9/9-16 (bone bruise in left pelvis and small inguinal hernia).
- Hit two-run HR (#7) and was 2-for-4 with 2R in 9/29 win at Baltimore...was his first career homer on the road.
- Appeared in three Division Series games vs. Cleveland, pinch-hitting and entering defensively at 1B in each game...batted .500 (2-for-4) with 1R.
- Began the season with Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, batting .295 (99-for-336) with 58R, 18 doubles, 1 triple, 25HR, 79 RBI and 45BB in 91 games...led all Scranton/WB players in RBI and set a franchise record with 25HR...led the International League with a .576 slugging percentage and ranked second in the league in HR and RBI at the time of his callup...his 79RBI ranked third among all Yankees farmhands.
- Was named Scranton/Wilkes-Barre "Player of the Year" and was selected to the 2007 International League All-Star team as the DH...also named the designated hitter for both the Topps and *Baseball America* Triple-A All-Star team .
- Homered in consecutive games six times with Scranton/WB...homered in three straight games twice (4/13-16, 5/31-6/2).
- Was named International League "Player of the Week" for the period ending 4/15,

Single-Game Bests and Streaks
Hits
2 – 4 times
Last: at BAL, 9/29/07
Runs
2 – 2 times
Last: at BAL, 9/29/07
Doubles
1 – at TB, 9/26/07
Triples
NA
Home Runs
2 – vs. TB, 7/22/07
RBI
4 – vs. TB, 7/22/07
BB
2 – vs. TB, 7/22/07
SO
2 – 3 times
Last: vs. SEA, 9/4/07
SB
NA
Hit Streak
4g – 7/20-23/07

batting .375 (9-for-25) with 4R, 1 double, 4HR, 11RBI and 4BB from 4/5-15...named Topps International League "Player of the Month" for May...during the month, hit .297 (30-for-101) with 22R, 8 doubles, 6HR, 17RBI and 13BB in 27 games...his 22R placed him second among Yankees minor leaguers while his 6HR tied for third in the IL for the month.

- Hit game-winning grand slam on 6/18 at Durham, going 1-for-5...was his first career grand slam and the first grand slam in Scranton/Wilkes-Barre Yankees history.
- Participated in the Triple-A All-Star Game on 7/11 at Isotopes Park in Albuquerque, N.M., starting at DH and going 0-for-2 with 1BB in the 7-5 International League win.
- Recorded his only multi-homer game with Scranton/WB on 7/12 at Louisville, going 2-for-5...hit Scranton-record 25th home run on 7/19 at Indianapolis.

2006

- Spent time at the Double-A and Triple-A levels, but missed almost a month of action with a mid-season abdominal injury...batted a combined .249 (98-for-394) with 25 doubles, 20HR and 65RBI...ranked fourth among all Yankees minor leaguers in home runs.
- Began the season with Double-A Trenton and batted .256 with 24 doubles, 19HR and 61RBI in 92 games (56 games at 1B, 20 games in the OF)...was named the Eastern League "Player of the Week" twice, for the period ending 4/30 and again for the period ending 6/11...recorded back-to-back multi-home run games on 6/10 and 6/11 at Reading (2HR each game)...ranked third among all Eastern League batters with a .487 slugging percentage and ranked fourth by averaging one home run every 18.47AB.
- Was promoted to Triple-A Columbus on 6/19, batting .186 with 1R, 1 double, 1HR and 4RBI in 12 games...played in 11 games with the Clippers before being placed on the disabled list on 7/8 with a strained abdominal muscle...was reinstated from the D.L. on 8/4 and played in one additional game before being tranferred back to Trenton, where he finished the season.

2005

- Hit .240 (129-for-537) with 86R, 28 doubles, 2 triples, 34HR and 92RBI in 142 games with Double-A Trenton...led the Eastern League in home runs, ranked second in RBI and extra-base hits (64) and was tied for third in runs scored...became only the second player in the history of the Trenton franchise to hit 30 or more homers in a single season...hit at least one home run against every team in the league...became the first Trenton player to appear in all 142 games in a season, setting a personal career high...was named the Hamilton Jewelers "Fan Favorite Award" winner...named Eastern League "Player of the Week" for the period ending 4/24 (.346, 9-for-26, 2HR and 9RBI)...hit 2HR on 5/19 vs. New Hampshire and added another two-homer game on 7/15 vs. Bowie...posted seven home runs and 20RBI in May, leading all Yankees farmhands in home runs and ranking second in RBI for the month...was named to the North Division All-Star team...won the Eastern League Home Run Derby and was selected by *Baseball America* as the "Best Power Prospect" in the Eastern League...was named to the EL Postseason All-Star team.

2004

- In 123 games with Single-A Tampa, batted .248 (105-for-424) with 19HR and 78RBI...ranked third in the Florida State League in home runs and placed fourth in RBI...won league "Player of the Week" honors twice (4/19-25 and 7/12-19)...hit safely in 11 of 12 games from 7/10-22, batting .429 (18-for-42) with 9R, 3HR and 10RBI over the stretch...hit 2HR and recorded 5RBI on 8/20 at Dunedin.

2003

- Batted .264 (87-for-330) with 8HR and 47RBI in 91 games with Single-A Tampa...had 2H and 4RBI in the season opener at Lakeland but missed the next 13 games with a strained lower back...recorded his first career two-homer game on 5/5 at Sarasota...was placed on the D.L. on 8/6 with a right shoulder strain, missing the remainder of the season.

2002

- Posted a .267 batting average (95-for-356) with Single-A Greensboro with 14HR and 56RBI in 101 games...collected a hit in 24 of 29 games from 6/9-7/11, batting .365 (28-for-104) during the stretch...reached base safely (via hit or walk) in 20 consecutive games from 5/26-6/22 and 17 straight games from 6/26-7/13...batted .341 (28-for-82) in July, a single-month career high...was placed on the D.L. from 8/13 through the remainder of the season with a broken right hand.

2001

- Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .245 (67-for-273) with 8HR and 39RBI in 70 games...reached base safely in 20 straight games from 7/19-8/9, batting .308 (24-for-78) with 15R, 7 doubles, 1HR, 11RBI and 6BB.

Personal

- Full name is David Shelley Duncan...was signed by Mike Baker...Duncan's father is St. Louis Cardinals pitching coach Dave Duncan...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, Shelley and his brother, Chris (Cardinals OF), are one of two sets of brothers whose father also played in the Majors (also the Hairstons – brothers Scott and Jerry,

Jr., and father Jerry)...is the University of Arizona's all-time HR leader (55), ranks sixth in RBI (186) and fourth in slugging percentage (.664)...also holds the single-season home run record (24)...is the last University of Arizona player to hit 3HR in a game (2/23/01 vs. Utah)...hit for the cycle in seven-inning game vs. Texas A&M-CC (4/13/01)...in 1999, helped Arizona to their first NCAA Tournament bid since 1993 with 20HR and 68RBI, setting a school and PAC-10 record for home runs by a freshman...was a consensus First Team All-American in 2001.

Duncan's Career Playing Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2001	Staten Island	.245	70	273	43	67	17	2	8	39	0	2	6	21	62	5	3	0	.311	.410
2002	Greensboro	.267	101	356	58	95	23	2	14	56	0	1	3	59	88	15	3	6	.375	.461
2003	Tampa	.264	91	330	42	87	19	2	8	47	0	6	4	35	83	5	1	0	.336	.406
2004	Tampa	.248	123	424	65	105	27	1	19	78	0	9	7	54	119	6	3	10	.336	.450
2005	Trenton	.240	142	537	86	129	28	2	34	92	0	2	11	56	140	3	2	16	.323	.490
2006	Trenton	.256	92	351	47	90	24	0	19	61	0	4	5	34	77	3	1	6	.327	.487
	Columbus	.186	12	43	1	8	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	5	10	0	0	1	.271	.279
2007	Scranton/WB	.295	91	336	58	99	18	1	25	79	0	3	3	45	82	2	2	2	.577	.380
	YANKEES	.257	34	74	16	19	1	0	7	17	1	0	0	8	20	0	0	0	.554	.329
Minor League Totals		**.251**	**631**	**2314**	**342**	**581**	**139**	**9**	**103**	**377**	**0**	**24**	**36**	**264**	**579**	**37**	**13**	**39**	**.334**	**.452**
Major League Totals		**.257**	**34**	**74**	**16**	**19**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**17**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.554**	**.329**

Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft.

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Overall	.257	74	19	7	17	.257	74	19	7	17
Baltimore	.267	15	4	2	5	.267	15	4	2	5
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (AL)	.500	4	2	2	3	.500	4	2	2	3
Cleveland	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0
Detroit	.200	5	1	0	0	.200	5	1	0	0
Kansas City	.231	13	3	0	0	.231	13	3	0	0
L.A. Angels	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	.125	8	1	0	2	.125	8	1	0	2
Tampa Bay	.286	21	6	3	7	.286	21	6	3	7
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	.333	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	.286	21	6	4	8	.286	21	6	4	8
August	.286	28	8	2	5	.286	28	8	2	5
September	.200	25	5	1	4	.200	25	5	1	4
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home	.268	41	11	6	15	.268	41	11	6	15
Road	.242	33	8	1	2	.242	33	8	1	2
Day	.313	16	5	4	9	.313	16	5	4	9
Night	.241	58	14	3	8	.241	58	14	3	8
Grass	.246	61	15	7	17	.246	61	15	7	17
Artificial Turf	.308	13	4	0	0	.308	13	4	0	0
Pre-All Star	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-All Star	.257	74	19	7	17	.257	74	19	7	17
vs. LHP	.303	33	10	3	10	.303	33	10	3	10
vs. RHP	.220	41	9	4	7	.220	41	9	4	7
w RISP	.222	18	4	2	9	.222	18	4	2	9
Bases Loaded	1.000	1	1	0	2	1.000	1	1	0	2
Pinch Hitter	.000	5	0	0	0	.000	5	0	0	0
Designated Hitter	.211	38	8	4	10	.211	38	8	4	10

Duncan's Career by Ballpark

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Angel Stadium	.000	2	0	0	0	Progressive Field	-	0	0	0	0
Camden Yards	.333	6	2	1	2	Rogers Centre	.333	6	2	0	0
Comerica Park	.250	4	1	0	0	Tropicana Field	.286	7	2	0	0
Kauffman Stadium	.125	8	1	0	0	Yankee Stadium	.268	41	11	6	15

Duncan's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	NYY vs. CLE	.500	3	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.500	.500
Division Series Totals		**.500**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.500**	**.500**

Duncan's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	1.000	9	24	3	0	27	6
Outfield	1.000	12	14	2	0	16	1

Duncan's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES: 1. **TWO HOMER GAMES:** 1, on 7/22/07 vs. Tampa Bay. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Kyle Farnsworth

48 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-4 • 235
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 31

Birthdate
April 14, 1976

Birthplace
Wichita, Kan.

Resides
Celebration, Fla.

M.L. Service
8 years, 100 days

College
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College (GA)

Status

- Signed by the Yankees as a free agent to a three-year contract on December 2, 2005...contract extends through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 2-1 with a 4.80 ERA in 64 relief appearances with the Yankees...was his fifth straight season with 60 or more appearances...his 357 appearances over the last five seasons (2003-07) are fifth-most in the Majors.
- Opponents batted .256 (60-for-234, 9HR); LH .273 (30-for-110, 5HR), RH .242 (30-for-124, 4HR)...retired 42-of-64 first batters faced (65.6%)...did not inherit any runners in 2007 and has not inherited a runner in his last 78 appearances, dating back to 8/18/06 at Boston...made appearances in consecutive games five times and three consecutive games twice...pitched less than 1.0 inning eight times and did not pitch more than one inning in any appearance.
- Had a 3.72 ERA (29.0IP, 12ER) when receiving two or more days rest between appearances...had a 5.81 ERA (31.0IP, 20ER) when resting one day or less...allowed 11 of his 35 runs via a home run (31.4%).
- Made his eighth Opening Day roster...on 4/11 at Minnesota, allowed four consecutive hits and 4ER in 0.1IP (1BB, 1K, 1WP), recording his first loss of the season...had last allowed 4ER in a game on 8/9/06 vs. Chicago (AL) in 0.2IP.
- Made 500th appearance of his career in 5/6 win vs. Seattle, tossing a perfect eighth inning (1.0IP).
- Compiled a seven-game scoreless stretch from 8/8-26 (7.0IP, 1H, 2BB, 8K, .048 opp. avg.)...missed six games (9/11-16) with a stiff neck.
- Allowed 3ER on 3H in 0.1IP in 10-inning win vs. Toronto on 9/22...was one of a Yankees franchise-record 10 pitchers used in the game.
- Appeared in one postseason game vs. Cleveland, throwing 1.0 scoreless inning of relief in Game 4 (1H, 2K).

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
2 – at LAD, 8/29/99
IP (Start)
9.0 – at LAD, 8/29/99
IP (Relief)
6.0 – vs. MIN, 7/17/00
Hits
11 – 2 times
Last: vs. FLA, 4/17/00
Runs
8 – 2 times
Last: at STL, 4/6/00
BB
5 – vs. PIT, 9/29/00
SO
7 – 2 times
Last: vs. ATL, 4/12/00
HR
3 – 4 times
Last: at COL, 5/24/00
Winning Streak
4g – 2 times
Last: 6/15-8/4/04
Losing Streak
8g – 4/17-9/20/00

2006

- In his first season with the Yankees, went 3-6 with six saves and a 4.36 ERA in 72 relief appearances...opponents batted .243 (62-for-255, 8HR); LH .215 (23-for-107, 3HR), RH .264 (39-for-148, 5HR)...retired 55-of-72 first batters faced (76.4%)...prevented 12-of-20 inherited runners from scoring (60.0%)...converted six-of-10 save opportunities (60.0%)...his six saves were the most by a Yankees reliever other than Mariano Rivera since Steve Karsay saved 12 games in 2002...made appearances in consecutive games nine times, three consecutive games four times and pitched in four straight games once...pitched more than 1.0 inning in just five of his 72 appearances.
- Made his Yankees debut in 4/4 loss at Oakland, retiring both batters faced in the eighth...recorded his first win as a Yankee on 5/3 at Tampa Bay, tossing 1.1 scoreless innings (1H)...did not allow a run in seven consecutive appearances from 4/15-5/3 (7.0IP, 6H, 1BB, 11K)...earned his first save as a Yankee in 5/13 win vs. Oakland, allowing

one unearned run in the ninth (1H, 1BB, 1K)...in 6/16 win at Washington, retired one batter in the eighth before being removed from the game with back spasms (missed following two games with injury).

- Made fourth appearance in as many games on 7/14 vs. Chicago, tossing a perfect eighth inning for his third win...struck out the side in three consecutive appearances (7/22 at Toronto, 7/24 at Texas and 7/30 vs. Tampa Bay)...allowed only 1ER in a 16-appearance span from 6/28-8/8 (14.2IP, 7H, 2BB, 13K)...in the second game of a doubleheader on 8/18 at Boston, left game after being struck in the right leg with a line drive off the bat of Wily Mo Pena in the seventh...had allowed 1H in 0.1IP...suffered contusion to right lower leg.
- Did not allow a run in two Division Series appearances vs. Detroit (2.0IP, 1H).

MOST GAMES PITCHED, LAST FIVE SEASONS
(2003-07)

1.	Ray King	377
2.	Scott Eyre	372
	Brad Lidge	372
4.	Luis Vizcaino	360
5.	**KYLE FARNSWORTH**	**357**

2005

- Combined to go 1-1 with a 2.19 ERA and 16 saves in 72 appearances with the Detroit Tigers and Atlanta Braves...retired 53-of-72 first batters faced (73.6%)...prevented 15-of-20 inherited runners from scoring (75.0%)...converted 16-of-18 save opportunities (88.9%).
- Opened the season with Detroit, posting a 1-1 record with six saves and a 2.32 ERA in 46 appearances...was named Tigers "Pitcher of the Month" for June, allowing only 1ER in 12 appearances (10.0IP)...was ejected from 7/17 game vs. Kansas City following a bench-clearing brawl...served five-game suspension from 8/9-13 while playing with the Braves.
- Was traded to Atlanta on 7/31 in exchange for RHPs Roman Colon and Zach Miner...did not receive a decision in 26 games with Atlanta but posted a 1.98 ERA and was 10-for-10 in save opportunities...made his Braves debut on 8/2 at Cincinnati, pitching a scoreless ninth inning...did not allow a run in 14 consecutive appearances from 8/16-9/11 (14.1IP).
- Over his last 58 appearances of the regular season, posted a 1.62 ERA (55.2IP, 10ER) and held opposing hitters to a .162 average (31-for-191).
- In the Division Series vs. Houston, appeared in two games (3.0IP, 3ER)...threw a scoreless ninth inning in Game 2, but in Game 4 surrendered Lance Berkman's eighth-inning grand slam and Brad Ausmus' ninth-inning, two-out, game-tying home run to receive a blown save.

2004

- In his final season with the Cubs, went 4-5 with a 4.73 ERA in 72 relief appearances...retired 40-of-72 first batters (55.6%) and stranded 17-of-29 inherited runners (58.6%)...ranked seventh among National League relievers with 10.53 strikeouts per nine innings and ninth with 78 strikeouts in 66.2IP...combined for a 2.63 ERA (41.0IP, 12ER) and 54 strikeouts in 42 games during May, June and July.
- Matched a career best with a four-game winning streak from 6/15-8/4...was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 8/28-9/12 with a right knee contusion...made his 317th career relief appearance as a Cub on 9/24 at New York (NL), third-most all-time in Chicago's franchise history.

2003

- Worked in a career-best 77 games for the Cubs, going 3-2 with a 3.30 ERA...retired 56-of-77 first batters (72.7%) and stranded 20-of-28 inherited runners (71.4%)...was tied for ninth in the National League in appearances...ranked sixth among NL relievers with 10.8 strikeouts per nine innings (92K, 76.1IP) and placed ninth with 19 holds...held opponents to a .196 average.
- Posted a 1-0 record and a 1.50 ERA (12.0IP, 2ER) in 10 outings during May... struck out a season-high four batters on 5/15 at Milwaukee (also 9/2 vs. St. Louis)...worked a season-high 3.0IP and earned the win in the Cubs' 17-inning victory at Milwaukee on 5/15...was ejected on 6/19 at Cincinnati after a bench-clearing brawl involving Paul Wilson and served a two-game suspension on 6/26-27...during his final 61 appearances of the season (from 5/5), fanned 77 batters in 63.0IP while allowing only 44 hits.
- Pitched in eight postseason games, going 0-0 with a 6.75 ERA...did not allow a run in three Division Series contests vs. Atlanta.

2002

- Was 4-6 with a 7.33 ERA and one save in 45 appearances with the Cubs...retired 31-of-45 first batters faced (68.9%)...prevented 24-of-32 inherited runners from scoring (75.0%)...suffered a stress fracture in his right

foot while warming up in the bullpen on 4/10 and was placed on the 15-day disabled list...made two rehab appearances with Triple-A Iowa from 5/31-6/3...returned from the D.L and was reinstated on 6/4...worked 2.0 scoreless innings on 7/14 vs. Florida to earn his only save of the season...posted a 1-3 record and 10.98 ERA (19.2IP/24ER) in 19 appearances during August and September.

2001

- In his first full season with the Cubs, went 4-6 with a 2.74 ERA and two saves in 76 appearances (82.0IP)...tied for the seventh-highest single-season appearance total in franchise history...ranked third among all National League relievers with 107 strikeouts and ranked fourth with 11.74 strikeouts per nine innings and 24 holds...became the first Cubs reliever to fan at least 100 batters in a season since Paul Assenmacher struck out 117 in 1991...retired 54-of-76 first batters faced (71.1%).
- Prevented 22-of-28 inherited runners from scoring (78.6%)...compiled a 1.98 ERA (13.2IP, 3ER) in 12 outings during April...over parts of three contests from 5/23-6/1, struck out eight consecutive batters...established a career best with a four-game winning streak from 7/21-8/30...combined for a 4-0 record and 1.14 ERA (31.2IP, 4ER) in 26 games during July and August.

2000

- For the second consecutive year, split the season between the Cubs and Triple-A Iowa...began the season in the Cubs starting rotation and started the club's second game of the season on 3/30 vs. the Mets in Tokyo, allowing only 1ER in 5.2IP in the no-decision...earned the win and equaled a career high with seven strikeouts on 4/12 vs. Atlanta...would be his last victory until the season finale on 10/1 at Pittsburgh...was optioned to Triple-A Iowa on 5/25...went 0-2 with a team-high nine saves and a 3.20 ERA in 22 relief appearances with Iowa...was recalled from Iowa on 7/21 and posted a 3.15 ERA (34.1IP, 12ER) in 26 outings over the remainder of the season...picked up his first Major League save on 7/29 vs. San Francisco, working 3.0 scoreless innings.

1999

- Saw his first Major League action, making three stints with the Cubs...in 27 games with the Cubs (21 starts), went 5-9 with a 5.05 ERA...began the season at Triple-A Iowa and was recalled by the Cubs on 4/29...made his Major League debut that night at Florida, earning his first win after limiting the Marlins to two runs (one earned) on six hits in 6.0IP...recorded his first Major League hit on 5/26 off Florida's Livan Hernandez...fired his first and only career shutout on 8/29 at Los Angeles, limiting the Dodgers to only two hits...established a career high with seven strikeouts on 9/24 vs. Pittsburgh but had to leave the game after getting hit by a Greg Hansell pitch in the seventh inning...X-rays revealed a non-displaced fracture of his left distal ulna.

1998

- Spent his first season above the Single-A level, going 13-11 with a 5.08 ERA in 31 starts between Triple-A Iowa and Double-A West Tenn...tied for the third-most wins among Cubs minor leaguers...started the year at West Tenn and went 8-2 with a 2.77 ERA in 13 starts...was tabbed Southern League "Pitcher of the Week" for 4/24-30...was promoted to Iowa on 6/7, going 5-9 in 18 starts during his first Triple-A action.

1997

- Was 10-10 with a 4.09 ERA in 27 starts for Single-A Daytona...ranked third in the Florida State League in starts and ranked fourth in the league with 178 hits allowed...tied for second among Cubs minor leaguers with 10 wins, while tying for seventh in ERA.

1996

- Compiled a 9-6 record with a 3.70 ERA in 20 starts for Single-A Rockford...credited with his first complete game but took the loss in a 3-2 decision on 7/23 vs. Lansing...was named the 10th-best prospect in the Cubs organization following the season by *Baseball America*.

1995

- Made his professional debut at Ft. Myers (Rookie) and went 3-2 with 0.87 ERA in 16 relief appearances...allowed only 3ER in 31.0IP.

Personal

- Full name is Kyle Lynn Farnsworth...has a son, Stone (5)...graduated from Milton High School in Alpharetta, Ga., in 1994 where he played baseball, basketball and football...attended Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College in Tifton, Ga...enjoys hunting in the offseason on his 2,500-acre plot in Georgia.

KYLE FARNSWORTH

Farnsworth's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	GCL Cubs	3	2	0.87	16	0	0	0	1	31.0	22	8	3	0	1	11	18	1	1
1996	Rockford	9	6	3.70	20	20	1	0	0	112.0	122	62	46	7	9	35	82	8	1
1997	Daytona	10	10	4.09	27	27	2	0	0	156.1	178	91	71	13	6	47	105	5	1
1998	West Tennessee	8	2	2.77	13	13	0	0	0	81.1	70	32	25	6	1	21	73	2	2
	Iowa	5	9	6.93	18	18	0	0	0	102.2	129	88	79	18	2	36	79	4	1
1999	Iowa	2	2	3.20	6	6	0	0	0	39.1	38	16	14	5	0	9	29	1	0
	CHICAGO (NL)	5	9	5.05	27	21	1	1	0	130.0	140	80	73	28	3	52	70	7	1
2000	CHICAGO (NL)	2	9	6.43	46	5	0	0	1	77.0	90	58	55	14	4	50	74	3	0
	Iowa	0	2	3.20	22	0	0	0	9	25.1	24	10	9	1	0	18	22	4	1
2001	CHICAGO (NL)	4	6	2.74	76	0	0	0	2	82.0	65	26	25	8	1	29	107	2	2
2002	CHICAGO (NL) - a	4	6	7.33	45	0	0	0	1	46.2	53	47	38	9	1	24	46	1	0
	Iowa	0	1	6.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	0
2003	CHICAGO (NL) - b	3	2	3.30	77	0	0	0	0	76.1	53	31	28	6	0	36	92	6	0
2004	CHICAGO (NL) - c	4	5	4.73	72	0	0	0	0	66.2	67	39	35	10	2	33	78	1	0
2005	DETROIT - d	1	1	2.32	46	0	0	0	6	42.2	29	12	11	1	1	20	55	2	0
	ATLANTA - e, f	0	0	1.98	26	0	0	0	10	27.1	15	6	6	4	2	7	32	1	1
2006	YANKEES - g	3	6	4.36	72	0	0	0	6	66.0	62	34	32	8	1	28	75	5	1
2007	YANKEES	2	1	4.80	64	0	0	0	0	60.0	60	35	32	9	2	27	48	4	2
Minor League Totals		**37**	**34**	**4.07**	**124**	**84**	**3**	**0**	**10**	**551.0**	**586**	**309**	**249**	**51**	**19**	**177**	**410**	**25**	**7**
AL Totals		**6**	**8**	**4.00**	**182**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**168.2**	**151**	**81**	**75**	**18**	**4**	**75**	**178**	**11**	**3**
NL Totals		**22**	**37**	**4.62**	**369**	**26**	**1**	**1**	**14**	**506.0**	**483**	**287**	**260**	**79**	**13**	**231**	**499**	**21**	**4**
Major League Totals		**28**	**45**	**4.47**	**551**	**26**	**1**	**1**	**26**	**674.2**	**634**	**368**	**335**	**97**	**17**	**306**	**677**	**32**	**7**
NYY Totals		**5**	**7**	**4.57**	**136**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**126.0**	**122**	**69**	**64**	**17**	**3**	**55**	**123**	**9**	**3**

Selected by the Chicago Cubs (NL) in the 47th round of the 1994 June free agent draft.

a - Placed on 15-day disabled list from April 10 - June 4, 2002 with a right foot stress fracture.
b - Placed on MLB suspended list, June 26-28, 2003.
c - Placed on 15-day disabled list from August 28 - September 12, 2004 with a right knee contusion.
d - Acquired by Detroit with player to be named in exchange for OF Bo Flowers, INF Scott Moore and RHP Roberto Novoa on February 9, 2005.
e - Acquired by Atlanta in exchange for RHPs Roman Colon and Zach Miner on July 31, 2005.
f - Placed on MLB suspended list from August 9-13, 2005.
g – Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on December 2, 2005.

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	2	1	0	4.80	64	0	60.0	60	9	32	48	28	45	26	4.47	551	26	674.2	634	97	335	677
Baltimore	0	0	0	7.94	6	0	5.2	6	2	5	4	1	0	3	4.60	16	0	15.2	18	3	8	17
Boston	0	0	0	6.75	7	0	6.2	8	2	5	5	0	2	2	4.24	17	0	17.0	16	2	8	20
Chicago (AL)	0	0	0	10.38	5	0	4.1	6	2	5	2	1	0	0	7.83	23	0	23.0	24	7	20	23
Cleveland	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	7	0	7.1	3	0	0	8
Detroit	0	0	0	0.00	4	0	4.0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	2.89	10	0	9.1	5	0	3	12
Kansas City	1	0	0	2.25	4	0	4.0	2	0	1	5	1	1	2	4.85	14	0	13.0	9	2	7	17
L.A. Angels	0	0	0	0.00	3	0	3.0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	3.60	12	0	10.0	7	1	4	11
Minnesota	1	1	0	10.80	4	0	3.1	5	0	4	3	2	1	2	5.79	16	0	18.2	19	1	12	16
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	4	0	4.1	2	0	0	3
Oakland	0	0	0	3.38	3	0	2.2	4	1	1	3	1	1	1	3.12	10	0	8.2	10	2	3	9
Seattle	0	0	0	2.25	4	0	4.0	4	0	1	2	0	0	1	1.13	8	0	8.0	5	0	1	6
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	2.25	8	0	8.0	5	1	2	6	1	0	0	0.79	23	0	22.2	14	1	2	24
Texas	0	0	0	3.00	3	0	3.0	3	1	1	2	0	1	0	4.22	12	0	10.2	9	1	5	14
Toronto	0	0	0	6.75	5	0	4.0	7	0	3	1	0	1	1	3.38	15	0	13.1	13	1	5	12
Interleague	0	0	0	5.68	7	0	6.1	7	0	4	7	1	0	0	3.36	57	0	56.1	43	3	21	64
Arizona	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2.96	20	1	24.1	31	4	8	19
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	5.68	17	3	31.2	35	6	20	24
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	0.00	1	0	1.1	1	0	0	3
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	3.99	37	2	47.1	44	5	21	50
Colorado	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	7.23	19	2	23.2	30	7	19	23
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	4.50	20	3	38.0	40	6	19	33
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	4.94	46	1	58.1	48	8	32	66
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	2.80	18	3	35.1	24	4	11	29
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0	4.02	32	2	47.0	44	6	21	48
N.Y. Mets	0	0	0	9.00	2	0	2.0	2	0	2	3	0	3	3	3.24	20	3	33.1	24	2	12	32
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	8.20	23	1	18.2	23	5	17	20
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	2.76	25	1	32.2	25	3	10	30
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	6.45	20	1	22.1	24	5	16	24
San Francisco	0	0	0	13.50	2	0	1.1	4	0	2	1	0	2	1	4.30	16	1	23.0	24	1	11	25
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	0	7.07	37	2	42.0	45	13	33	46
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	4.50	13	0	14.0	18	1	7	13

KYLE FARNSWORTH

	2007											CAREER									
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.59	1	1	5.2	3	0	1	4
April	0	1	0	5.79	10	0	9.1	10	1	6	7	4	5	0	5.19	83	5	100.2	115	15	58	104
May	0	0	0	3.86	12	0	11.2	12	2	5	4	3	7	1	4.59	90	5	111.2	105	16	57	111
June	0	0	0	5.23	12	0	10.1	14	0	6	10	6	8	1	5.16	95	4	103.0	106	12	59	107
July	1	0	0	3.27	11	0	11.0	11	2	4	7	5	4	7	3.13	95	1	106.1	82	15	37	99
August	0	0	0	4.66	10	0	9.2	6	3	5	11	5	9	3	5.17	98	5	127.0	122	23	73	120
September	1	0	0	6.75	9	0	8.0	7	1	6	9	4	9	13	3.53	83	5	114.2	94	14	45	126
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	7.94	6	0	5.2	7	2	5	6
Home	1	0	0	4.76	30	0	28.1	28	4	15	23	11	25	17	3.92	287	14	362.2	333	43	158	362
Road	1	1	0	4.83	34	0	31.2	32	5	17	25	17	20	9	5.11	264	12	312.0	301	54	177	315
Day	1	0	0	5.06	28	0	26.2	26	4	15	28	11	23	14	4.53	273	17	351.1	344	54	177	350
Night	1	1	0	4.59	36	0	33.1	34	5	17	20	17	22	12	4.40	278	9	323.1	290	43	158	327
Grass	2	0	0	4.50	55	0	52.0	50	8	26	43	24	42	25	4.44	509	23	624.0	581	91	308	632
Artificial Turf	0	1	0	6.75	9	0	8.0	10	1	6	5	4	3	1	4.80	42	3	50.2	53	6	27	45
Pre-All Star	1	1	0	4.46	37	0	34.1	38	3	17	23	15	21	2	4.71	302	16	353.2	354	45	185	353
Post-All Star	1	0	0	5.26	27	0	25.2	22	6	15	25	13	24	24	4.21	249	10	321.0	280	52	150	324
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	0	5.81	26	26	144.0	163	32	93	86
Reliever	2	1	0	4.80	64	0	60.0	60	9	32	48	22	34	26	4.10	525	0	530.2	471	65	242	591

Farnsworth's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
3Com Park	0	1	0	16.20	1	1	3.1	6
AT&T Park	0	1	0	3.38	9	0	10.2	4
Angel Stadium	0	0	0	6.75	7	0	5.1	4
Bithorn Stadium	0	1	0	18.00	2	0	2.0	4
Busch Stadium II	1	6	0	11.07	17	2	20.1	25
Camden Yards	1	0	2	4.91	11	0	11.0	6
Chase Field	0	0	0	3.14	9	1	14.1	5
Cinergy Field	1	2	0	6.00	7	1	12.0	8
Citizens Bank Park	0	0	1	3.38	5	0	5.1	2
Comerica Park	1	2	5	2.08	33	0	30.1	7
Coors Field	1	1	0	8.10	11	0	10.0	9
County Stadium	0	3	0	7.11	3	1	6.1	5
Dodger Stadium	2	0	0	1.74	7	2	20.2	4
Dolphin Stadium	1	0	0	5.02	8	1	14.1	8
Fenway Park	0	0	1	1.42	7	0	6.1	1
Great American	0	0	0	5.40	8	0	6.2	4
Kauffman Stadium	1	0	0	4.50	4	0	4.0	2
McAfee Coliseum	0	0	0	6.00	4	0	3.0	2
Metrodome	0	1	0	18.00	6	0	5.0	10
Miller Park	2	0	0	1.56	15	0	17.1	3
Minute Maid Park	3	1	0	4.91	20	0	25.2	14
Olympic Stadium	0	0	0	3.18	4	0	5.2	2
PETCO Park	0	0	0	4.50	2	0	2.0	1
PNC Park	1	0	0	1.69	10	0	10.2	2
Progressive Field	0	0	0	0.00	3	0	3.0	0
Qualcomm Stadium	0	0	0	6.23	6	0	4.1	3
RFK Stadium	0	0	1	0.00	3	0	2.1	0
Rangers Ballpark	0	0	0	5.06	6	0	5.1	3
Rogers Centre	0	0	1	0.00	7	0	5.2	0
SAFECO Field	0	0	1	0.00	3	0	3.0	0
Shea Stadium	0	1	1	4.73	9	1	13.1	7
Three Rivers	1	0	0	0.00	2	0	4.0	0
Tokyo Dome	0	0	0	1.59	1	1	5.2	1
Tropicana Field	1	0	0	1.38	13	0	13.0	2
Turner Field	0	0	6	2.10	21	1	25.2	6
U.S. Cellular Field	0	0	0	12.34	12	0	11.2	16
Veterans Stadium	1	1	0	17.18	6	1	3.2	7
Wrigley Field	8	19	5	4.35	182	13	256.2	124
Yankee Stadium	2	5	2	3.88	67	0	65.0	28

Farnsworth's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	CHC vs. ATL	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
2005	ATL vs HOU	0	0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	3	3	2	0	1	4	0	0
2006	NYY vs. DET	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2007	NYY vs. CLE	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Division Series Totals		**0**	**0**	**3.12**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8.2**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**0**

Farnsworth's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	CHC vs. FLA	0	0	10.13	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	6	6	6	0	0	2	7	0	0
LCS Totals		**0**	**0**	**10.13**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5.1**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**0**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**0**	**0**	**5.79**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14.0**	**11**	**9**	**9**	**2**	**0**	**5**	**16**	**0**	**0**

Farnsworth's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2007	NYY	--	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		**.074**	**551**	**54**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**18**	**0**	**0**

Farnsworth's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.908	551	38	71	11	120	3

Jason Giambi

25 **First Baseman/Designated Hitter**
6-3 • 235
B/T: Left/Right
Opening Day Age: 37

Birthdate
January 8, 1971

Birthplace
West Covina, Calif.

Resides
Henderson, Nev.

M.L. Service
12 years, 95 days

College
Long Beach State

Career Highlights

A.L. MVP
- 2000

A.L. All-Star Team
- 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004

A.L. Silver Slugger
- 2001, 2002

A.L. Comeback Player of the Year
- 2005

Status

- Signed as a free agent on December 13, 2001, to a seven-year contract with a club option for an eighth year...contract extends through the 2008 season.

2007

- Hit .236 (60-for-254) with 31R, 8 doubles, 14HR, 39RBI and 40BB in 83 games with the Yankees (53 starts at DH, 16 starts at 1B)...ranks ninth in the Major Leagues with 318HR over the last 10 years (1998-2007) and 11th over the stretch with 998RBI.
- Made 11th career Opening Day start in 4/2 win vs. Tampa Bay, going 2-for-5 with 3RBI, including a game-winning RBI single in the seventh inning... in 4/14 win at Oakland, hit game-winning solo-HR (#2) in the 13th inning and was 1-for-6...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the ninth extra-inning home run of his career, tying him for third-most among active players behind Barry Bonds (11) and Sammy Sosa (10).
- Hit safely in a season-high 10 consecutive games from 4/13-23...hit .415 (17-for-41) with 7R, 3HR and 10RBI during the streak...drove in at least one run in six consecutive games from 4/18-23 (9RBI overall)...missed three games from 5/9-11 with a bruised left foot...his ninth-inning single in 5/16 Game 2 win at Chicago (AL) snapped an 0-for-20 stretch...hit solo-HR (#7) and was 2-for-4 with 1SB in 5/29 loss at Toronto...was his first stolen base since 7/14/06 vs. Chicago (AL).
- Was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 6/1-8/7 with plantar fasciitis and a partial tear of the plantar fascia of the left foot (missed 61 team games)...was batting .262 (39-for-149) with 19R, 5 doubles, 7HR, 23RBI and 25BB in 45G/42GS (40-DH/2-1B) prior to the injury.
- Made eight rehab starts with Single-A Tampa from 7/28-31 and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre from 8/3-5, hitting .227 (5-for-22) with 1R, 1 double, 1HR, 2RBI and 9BB...hit .111 (1-for-9) with 1R, 1HR, 1RBI and 6BB in 4GS (2-1B/2-DH) with Scranton/WB...hit .308 (4-for-13) with 1 double, 1RBI and 3BB in 4GS at DH for Tampa.
- Was returned from rehab assignment and reinstated from the 15-day D.L. on 8/7...in his final 38 games following his return from the D.L., hit .200 (21-for-105) with 12R, 3 doubles, 7HR, 16RBI and 15BB...made 14 starts at 1B and 13 at DH.
- Hit pinch-hit solo-HR (#8) in the ninth inning of 8/11 win at Cleveland (off Edward Mujica), his first home run since 5/29 at Toronto...was his first career regular season PH home run...hit two-run HR (#9)—his second HR in as many games—and was 2-for-4 in 8/12 win at Cleveland...was one of two times in 2007 that he homered in consecutive games (also 4/18-19 vs. Cleveland).
- Recorded his only multi-HR game of the season and the 35th of his career (all 2HR games) in 8/17 win vs. Detroit , hitting two solo-HR (#10, 11 off Nate Robertson and Aquilino Lopez)...hit his 12th career grand slam (off Shaun Marcum) and was 1-for-3 with a season-high 4RBI in 9/11 win at Toronto.

Single-Game Bests and Streaks

Hits
5 – at SEA, 7/2/96
Runs
5 – at CLE, 7/24/02
Doubles
3 – 2 times
Last: vs. BOS, 5/27/03
Triples
1 – 8 times
Last: vs. TOR, 7/7/02
Home Runs
2 – 35 times
Last: vs. DET, 8/17/07
RBI
7 – 3 times
Last: vs. KC, 8/28/05
BB
4 – 4 times
Last: vs. TB, 4/26/06
SO
4 – 3 times
Last: vs. TOR, 8/2/00
SB
1– 16 times
Last: at TOR, 5/29/07
Hit Streak
25g – 5/12-6/23/97

- Was hit in the foot by a pitch from the Orioles' Daniel Cabrera on 9/17...missed two games (9/18-19) with a bone bruise in his right foot.
- Appeared in three Division Series games vs. Cleveland, going 1-for-4...owns a career .427 on-base percentage in postseason play, fifth-highest among Major Leaguers since 2000.

2006

- Batted .253 (113-for-446) with 92R, 37HR, 113RBI and 110BB in 139 games with the Yankees (70 starts at DH, 64 at 1B)...ranked second in the American League with 110BB and 21HBP, tied for sixth with a .413 on-base percentage, seventh with 37HR and a .558 slugging percentage, and tied for ninth with 113RBI.
- Became only the second player in Major League history to record as many as 100RBI while posting as many or fewer hits (also Mark McGwire – 147RBI on 145 hits in 1999)...from 1997-2006, ranked seventh in the Major Leagues with 1,040RBI.
- Was named American League "Player of the Month" for April...in 22 games, hit .344 (21-for-61) with 17R, 9HR and a league-leading 27RBI...also led the league in walks (26), slugging percentage (.852) and on-base percentage (.554)...was his sixth career "Player of the Month" Award, his fourth as a Yankee...was named the American League "Player of the Week" for the week ending 4/16...led all AL batters by hitting .571 (8-for-14) with 4HR, 10RBI, a 1.571 slugging percentage and a .700 on-base percentage...also drew five walks, scored six runs and collected 22 total bases over five games...was the third weekly award of his career and first as a member of the Yankees.
- Was 1-for-3 in 5/15 loss vs. Texas before being removed defensively in the eighth due to a stiff neck...his first-inning single snapped an 0-for-17 stretch...did not play in 5/16 win vs. Texas (stiff neck).
- Hit 11th-inning game-winning home run on 5/30 at Detroit (#13), his fourth extra-inning home run as a Yankee...the home run snapped a 62AB homerless stretch...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was his second-longest HR drought as a Yankee (went 70 straight ABs without a HR in 2004)...missed two games on 6/3-4 at Baltimore a with viral stomach disorder...hit three home runs over a three-game span from 6/3-5.
- Hit safely in a season-high 10 straight games from 5/24-6/5, batting .390 (16-for-41) with 12R, 4HR and 11RBI during the streak...was his longest such streak since hitting in 10 straight games from 7/7-19/02...missed two games (6/11 vs. Oakland and 6/13 vs. Cleveland) with a bruised left hand...led the Majors in June with 11HR while leading the team with 23RBI...hit two-run HR (#21) and three-run HR (#22) and was 2-for-4 in 6/26 win vs. Atlanta, his 33rd career multi-homer game (all 2HR games).
- Homered in 7/1 win vs. New York (NL), his 51st home run dating back one year to 7/1/05...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only Boston's David Ortiz hit as many home runs in the Major Leagues during that 12-month period (July 2005 through June 2006)...hit 25HR over the Yankees' first 81 games of the season...since 1961, the first year that the American League played a 162-game schedule, only three other Yankees had hit 25-or-more home runs in the team's first 81 games of a season: Tino Martinez (27 in 1997), Roger Maris (32 in 1961) and Mickey Mantle (29 in 1961). Credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*.
- Hit third-inning grand slam (#27) and was 1-for-4 with 1IBB in 7/9 loss at Tampa Bay...was his 11th career grand slam and first since 9/23/03 at Chicago (AL)...did not play in 8/9 win at Chicago (AL) with a bruised right elbow...scored the 1,000th run of his career and was 2-for-4 with 3RBI and 2BB in Game 1 win of 8/18 doubleheader at Boston...recorded his 34th career multi-homer game (fourth of the year) and was 3-for-4 with 1 double, 5RBI in 8/20 win at Boston, hitting a three-run HR (#35) and the game-winning solo HR (#36) in the 10th inning.
- Missed three games with inflammation of his left wrist from 9/9-11 at Baltimore...also missed six games from 9/20-26 with tendonitis and a small ligament tear of his left wrist...underwent MRI and CT scan of his left wrist on 9/21.
- Hit .125 (1-for-8) with 1HR and 2RBI in three Division Series games vs. Detroit.

2005

- Earned the American League "Comeback Player of the Year" award, hitting .271 (113-for-417) with 32HR and 87RBI in 139 games with the Yankees (78 starts at 1B, 58 at DH)...ranked first in the AL with a .440 on-base percentage and 108 walks, and fourth with 19HBP...was batting a season-low .195 (15-for-77) with 3HR and 6RBI in his first 27 games of the season (from 4/3-5/9), then hit .288 (98-for-340) with 29HR and 81RBI in his final 112 games (5/13-10/1).
- Missed two games (5/1-2) with tightness in his right forearm...missed three games (on 5/5-7) after being hit in the head by a pitch in the eighth inning on 5/4 at Tampa Bay...batted eighth in seven straight starts from 5/8-17 (had not batted eighth since 5/12/97 with Oakland vs. Baltimore)...was scratched from the lineup on 6/8 at Milwaukee with back spasms.
- Hit two-run "walk-off" HR (#5) in the 10th inning and was 2-for-5 in 6/15 win vs. Pittsburgh...was his third

career "walk-off" homer (second as a Yankee, last on 5/17/02 vs. Minnesota)...hit game-winning "walk-off" two-run single in the ninth and was 1-for-4 with 1BB in 6/26 win vs. NY Mets.

- Hit two solo HRs in 7/4 win vs. Baltimore, his 24th career two-home-run game (first since 7/18/03 vs. Cleveland) and one of seven multi-homer games in 2005...his solo HR in the second inning made him the 33rd player to hit 100 home runs as a Yankee...recorded back-to-back two-homer games on 7/20 at Texas and 7/21 at Los Angeles (AL), becoming only the second Yankee in the last 30 years to hit two or more home runs in two consecutive games...he joined Paul O'Neill, who hit two HR on 9/9/98 at Boston and on 9/10/98 vs. Toronto (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...hit solo home runs in the second and seventh (#18, 19)–his fourth multi-home-run game of the season–and was 2-for-3 with 3R and 3BB (1IBB) in 7/31 win vs. Los Angeles (AL)...his second home run of the game was the 300th of his career.
- Was named the American League "Player of the Month" for July...in 26 games, Giambi batted .355 with 24RBI while leading the league with a .974 slugging percentage a .524 on-base percentage, and 74 total bases...his Major League-leading 14 home runs in July were the most in a month by a Yankee since Mickey Mantle hit 14 in July 1961...according to *Elias Sports Bureau*, no Major Leaguer had hit as many as 14 home runs in a calendar month and posted a .350-or-higher batting average since August 2001, when Sammy Sosa batted .385 with 17 home runs...was his fifth career "Player of the Month" Award, his third as a member of the Yankees...hit two solo-HRs (#20, 21)-including the game-winner in the ninth inning–and was 3-for-4 in an 8/4 win at Cleveland.
- Had four multi-home run games over a 14-game span from 7/20-8/4...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only five other players in Major League history had four multi-HR games over a span of 14 team games (Mel Ott, Harmon Killebrew, Frank Howard, Albert Belle and Barry Bonds)...hit 16 home runs in 26 games from 7/4-8/4, the most in the Majors over that span...prior to 7/4, hit only one home run in his previous 31 games...became the fourth player in Yankees history to hit at least 16HR over a 26-game span, joining Roger Maris (1961-17HR); Babe Ruth (1927-16HR) and Mickey Mantle (1961-16HR) - credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*.
- Equaled his single-game career high with 7RBI in 8/28 win vs. Kansas City, going 3-for-3 with 2R, 2HR and 1BB before being replaced defensively in eighth...recorded his 1,000th career RBI with a third-inning, three-run HR and his 1,500th career hit with a fifth-inning two-run HR in the game...with two-run, sixth-inning single, recorded the third seven-RBI game of his career and first since 9/15/00 (w/Oakland) at Tampa Bay.
- Collected consecutive multi-home run games for the second time in 2005 on 8/28 vs. Kansas City and 8/29 at Seattle...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he became the first American Leaguer ever to have multi-home-run games in consecutive team games twice in the same season and the seventh Major Leaguer (first since Barry Bonds on 7/30-31 and 8/30-31/99).
- Hit two home runs in each of his final four games in which he homered, becoming the first player in Major League history to accomplish the feat...homered in three consecutive games-on 9/10-11 vs. Boston and 9/13 at Tampa Bay-for second time in 2005 and 12th time in his career (also homered in three straight games on 7/4-5 vs. Baltimore and on 7/7 vs. Cleveland)...had season-high nine-game hitting streak from 9/3-14, batting .394 (13-for-33) with 5HR and 15RBI during the stretch...reached base in 15 of his last 25 plate appearances of the season (4-for-14, 10BB, 1HP).
- Hit .421 (8-for-19) with three doubles and 2RBI in five Division Series games vs. Los Angeles (AL).

2004

- Hit .208 (55-for-264) with 12HR and 40RBI in 80 games with the Yankees (47 starts at 1B, 28 at DH)...was elected to the 2004 American League All-Star team, the fifth All-Star selection of his career (also 2000-03)...hit two-run HR in 3/30 Opening Day loss vs. Tampa Bay at the Tokyo Dome in Japan, his third career Opening Day home run (first with the Yankees)...became the 54th player in franchise history to homer on Opening Day (86 total home runs)...did not start on 5/14 vs. Seattle because of mild bursitis in his right hip (pinch-hit and drew IBB)...missed two games (5/16 vs. Seattle and 5/18 at Anaheim) after suffering slight strain of upper left back on 5/15.
- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list for the first time in his career from 5/22-6/6 with a sprained right ankle (missed 12 games)...was injured in 5/21 loss at Texas while rounding first base on a ninth-inning single...returned to the lineup on 6/6 vs. Texas and was 1-for-4 with an eighth-inning solo-HR (#10)...did not start in eight straight games from 6/26-7/4 (was diagnosed with an intestinal parasite on 6/29)...was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 7/30 with a benign tumor (retroactive to 7/24)...was cleared to resume baseball-related activities on 8/10 and reported to the Yankees' Player Development Complex in Tampa...concluded minor league rehab assignment with Triple-A Columbus on 9/13, going 2-for-16 with 2 doubles (in 5GS at DH) in a five-game series vs. the Richmond Braves in the International League playoffs.
- Was returned from his rehab assignment and reinstated from the 15-day disabled list prior to 9/14 game at Kansas City...hit two-run HR (#12) and was 1-for-3 with 3RBI in 9/21 win vs. Toronto...his second-

inning homer snapped a career-long 0-for-32 stretch (previous long was 0-for-25 from 8/24-9/6/03)...it was his first home run since 6/20/04 at Los Angeles (NL) off Eric Gagne...was 4-for-33 in his final 10 games of the season after being reinstated...was not placed on the ALDS or ALCS roster.

MOST HOME RUNS, LAST 10 YEARS
(American League, 1998-2007)

1.	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	454
2.	Manny Ramirez	381
3.	**JASON GIAMBI**	**318**
4.	Rafael Palmeiro	298
5.	Jim Thome	278

MOST MULTI-HR GAMES SINCE 2000
(Major Leagues)

1.	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	40
2.	Manny Ramirez	31
3.	David Ortiz	30
	Sammy Sosa	30
5.	Barry Bonds	29
	Vladimir Guerrero	29
	Jim Thome	29
8.	**JASON GIAMBI**	**27**
	Andruw Jones	27

MOST HOME RUNS, FIRST SEASON AS A YANKEE

1.	Babe Ruth	(54 – 1920)
2.	**JASON GIAMBI**	**(41 – 2002)**
3.	Roger Maris	(39 – 1960)
4.	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	(36 – 2004)
	Gary Sheffield	(36 – 2004)

AL "COMEBACK PLAYER OF THE YEAR"
(2002-2007)

2007	Carlos Pena	(Tampa Bay Devil Rays)
2006	Jim Thome	(Chicago White Sox)
2005	**JASON GIAMBI**	**(New York Yankees)**
2004	Paul Konerko	(Chicago White Sox)
2003	Gil Meche	(Seattle Mariners)
2002	Tim Salmon	(Anaheim Angels)

2003

- Hit .250 (134-for-535) with 97R, 41HR and 107RBI in 156 games with the Yankees (85 starts at 1B, 69 at DH)...ranked first in the AL with 129BB, 21HBP, third with a .412 on-base percentage, fourth in home runs, and ninth in RBI...became the fourth player in franchise history to draw at least 120 walks in a season, joining Babe Ruth (10 times), Lou Gehrig (four times) and Mickey Mantle (four times)...recorded the third-highest HR total of any Yankee in his first two seasons (82), behind only Babe Ruth (113) and Roger Maris (100)...hit 30 or more home runs for the fifth consecutive season (1999-2003) and reached the 100RBI plateau for the sixth straight year (1998-2003).
- Led the Major Leagues with 29 home runs on the road in 2003...only three Yankees have ever hit more road home runs in a season: Babe Ruth (32 in 1927), Roger Maris (31 in 1961) and Mickey Mantle (30 in 1961)...became only the fourth Yankee to record multiple 40-homer seasons, joining Babe Ruth (11 times), Lou Gehrig (5) and Mickey Mantle (4)...with a .250 batting average and 107RBI, became only the fifth player in franchise history to drive in 100 runs in a season with an average below .260...the four others: Danny Tartabull in 1993 (.250 BA/102 RBI), Joe Pepitone in 1964 (.251 / 100), Graig Nettles in 1977 (.255 / 107), and Roger Maris in 1962 (.256 / 100)...was selected to 2003 American League All-Star team (replacing injured Mike Sweeney), hitting a solo-HR off Billy Wagner in his only AB.
- Missed two games (5/10-11) at Oakland with inflammation of his left eye...suffered bruised left middle finger on HBP on 4/23 at Anaheim and did not start next game on 4/24 (pinch hit for Enrique Wilson with the bases loaded in sixth inning and struck out)...with his 20th home run in the 77th game of the season on 6/26 at Tampa Bay, joined Alfonso Soriano to become the first pair of Yankees teammates to reach 20 homers in the first 80 games of the season since Mickey Mantle and Roger Maris in 1961.
- Was named American League "Player of the Month" for June...batted .373 (31-for-83) in 27 games with 11HR, 29RBI and 33BB, leading the AL in slugging (.819) and on-base percentage (.554), and tying for the lead with 27R...was his fourth "Player of the Month" honor...hit 11HR in June, the most by a Yankee in any calendar month since Tino Martinez hit 11 in May 1997.
- Reached base in 37 consecutive games from 5/21-6/30, his longest such streak since he reached base safely in a career-high 39 straight games from 8/12-9/25/98...in the ninth inning of 7/7 win vs. Boston, he became the first Yankee to receive an IBB with bases empty since Reggie Jackson in 1980....homered in three straight games from 7/11-13 for the eighth time in his career (last from 8/25-28/01 w/ Oakland)...hit two-run HR (#27) in the third inning and solo HR (#28) in the seventh in 7/18 win vs. Cleveland, his fourth two-homer game of the season and the 23rd of his career.
- Batted .237 (14-for-59) with 4HR and 6RBI in 17 postseason games...in Game 7 of the ALCS vs. Boston,

became the first Yankee to record a multi-home run game since Chad Curtis hit two home runs in Game 3 of the 1999 World Series vs. Atlanta...also became the third Yankee to record a multi-home run game in ALCS play, joining Graig Nettles (in Game 4 of the 1976 ALCS vs. Kansas City) and Darryl Strawberry (in Game 4 of the 1996 ALCS at Baltimore)...was the first multi-HR game in ALCS play since Anaheim's Adam Kennedy hit three home runs in Game 5 of the 2002 ALCS vs. Minnesota...batted seventh in Game 7 of the ALCS, the lowest he has started a game in the batting order since 7/15/99 (w/ Oakland) vs. San Francisco, when he also hit seventh...hit the 19th pinch-hit home run in World Series history and the seventh by a Yankee in the ninth inning of Game 5 at Florida on 10/23...was his first career World Series homer and first ever pinch-hit home run.

MOST GRAND SLAMS, SINGLE SEASON
(since 1990)

1.	Travis Hafner-CLE, 2006	6
2.	Don Mattingly-NYY, 1987	6
3.	Richie Sexson-SEA, 2006	5
4.	**JASON GIAMBI-OAK, 2000**	**4**
	Albert Belle-CWS, 1997	4
	Edgar Martinez-SEA, 2000	4
	Phil Nevin-SD, 2001	4
	Mike Piazza-LAD/FLA/NYM, 1998	4

2002

- In his first season as a Yankee, batted .314 (176-for-560) with a career-high 120R, 41HR and 122RBI in 155 games...(92 starts at 1B, 63 at DH)...ranked second in the American League in walks (109), third in on-base percentage (.435), fourth in HR, runs and slugging percentage (.598), fifth in RBI, and sixth in batting average...batted .274 (29-for-106) with 4HR and 15RBI in his first 28 games with the Yankees...in his final 127 games of the season, hit .324 (147-for-454) with 37HR and 107RBI...with 41HR, had the second-highest home run total in his first year as a Yankee behind Babe Ruth (54 in 1920)...with his brother Jeremy, combined to hit 61 home runs in 2002 to break the Major League record for most homers in a single season by brothers (59 by Joe DiMaggio-46 and Vince DiMaggio-13, in 1937)...was elected to his third consecutive All-Star Game...started the midsummer classic at 1B and was 1-for-2 with 1R.
- Hit first two home runs as a Yankee—for his 16th career multi-HR game—in 4/10 loss at Toronto...hit game-winning, "walk-off" grand slam in the 14th inning on 5/17 vs. Minnesota, only the 21st time that a player has hit an extra-inning, walk-off grand slam with his team trailing by three runs and only the second time by a Yankee (also Babe Ruth on 9/24/25 vs. Chicago-AL in the 10th inning)...was his ninth career grand slam (first as a Yankee) and his second "walk-off" HR (also 8/12/01 with Oakland vs. the Yankees)...played in his 1,000th Major League game on 5/22 vs. Toronto...hit solo-HR (#13)—the 200th of his career—in the second and hit game-winning three-run HR (#14) in the ninth and was 3-for-5 in 5/29 win at Chicago (AL)...was his 17th career multi-homer game (second as a Yankee).
- Was named AL "Player of the Month" for May...in 28 games, batted .340 (36-for-106) with 26R, 10 doubles, 24RBI, 19BB, a .717 slugging percentage and a .449 on-base percentage...his 10 home runs in the month of May led the AL and was his highest single-month total since hitting a career-high 13 in September 2000 and the most by a Yankee since Tino Martinez hit 10 in July 2001...was his third "Player of the Month" award and his first as a Yankee...was scratched from 6/21 lineup with a bruised right thumb (suffered on 6/20 at Colorado in catcher's pick-off attempt)...reached the 100-RBI plateau for the fifth consecutive season with a run-scoring single in 8/26 win vs. Texas.
- Batted .357 (5-for-14) with 1HR and 3RBI in four Division Series games vs. the Angels.

2001

- In his final season with the Athletics, finished second to the Mariners' Ichiro Suzuki in American League Most Valuable Player voting...led the league in walks (129), doubles (47), on-base percentage (.477), slugging percentage (.660) and times on base (320), while tying for the league lead in extra base hits (87) and finishing second in batting (.342) and intentional walks (24)...ranked third in the AL in total bases (343), sixth in runs (109), seventh in home runs (38), eighth in RBI (120), tied for eighth in hit by pitches (13) and tied for 10th in hits (178)
- His .342 batting average set an Oakland record, topping Carney Lansford's .336 in 1989, and was the highest batting average by an Athletic in 50 years (Ferris Fain, .344 in 1951)...his .308 career average is the highest in Oakland Athletics history as is his .412 on-base percentage...with on-base percentages of .476 in 2000 and .477 in 2001, became the first player to post on-base averages of .475 or better in each of two consecutive seasons since Ted Williams did it in four straight years from 1954-57...set Oakland records in doubles (47), on-base percentage (.477), extra base hits (87) and intentional walks (24).
- Became just the ninth player in Major League history to increase his batting average in six or more consecutive seasons...led the A's in batting, slugging, on-base percentage, runs, hits, doubles, home runs, RBI and walks...became first player in Oakland history to lead the team in batting in five consecutive seasons and

the third in Athletics history (Al Simmons, eight straight seasons from 1924-31; and Eddie Collins six straight from 1909-14)...became the first player in Oakland history to lead the team in RBI in five straight seasons and the fourth in Athletics history (Bob Johnson-7, from 1936-42; Al Simmons-7, from 1925-31; Gus Zernial-5, from 1951-55).

- His walks and slugging percentage were the second-best in Oakland history, the total bases were third most, the RBI were fifth most, the hits were eighth most, the runs were ninth most and the home runs tied for 10th most...was the first player in Oakland history and the fourth (Simmons, Johnson, Jimmie Foxx) in Athletics history with four straight 100RBI seasons.
- Hit 27 of his 38 home runs in Oakland to set a Coliseum single-season home run record, breaking Reggie Jackson's mark of 26 set in 1969...was 8-for-14 (.571) with the bases loaded and hit his eighth career grand slam on 4/24 at Chicago...committed his first error of the season in his 45th game at first base, snapping a 70-game errorless streak dating back to 8/11/00.

Jason Giambi and Hideki Matsui were big hits with the fans at the 2004 Opening Series in Tokyo, Japan.

- Led the Majors in batting in the month of May (.384) and topped the AL with a .504 on-base percentage to earn AL "Player of the Month"...was his second monthly honor...was named to his second consecutive All-Star team and was 0-for-1 with 1R in the game in Seattle...homered in three consecutive games twice in August (8/10-12 and 8/25-28) and four times for the season (5/30-6/1 and 7/13-15)...recorded his 1,000th career hit on 8/12 vs. New York (AL) as his two-out, two-run "walk-off" home run in the bottom of the ninth inning off Mike Stanton gave the A's the 4-2 win.
- Had a season-best 11-game hitting streak from 8/24 to 9/5 (.455, 15-for-33) and concluded the regular season batting .406 (37-for-91) with 9HR and 25RBI over his final 29 games...in addition to being the Oakland A's career leader in batting, he also ranks first in on-base percentage (.412), second in slugging (.545), fifth in doubles (228) and sixth in home runs (187) and RBI (675).
- Batted .353 (6-for-17) in the five-game Division Series loss vs. New York (AL)...homered (solo) in Game 1 off Sterling Hitchcock...was 4-for-4 with 2RBI in Game 5 loss at Yankee Stadium.

2000

- Named American League Most Valuable Player by the BBWAA, ranking in the American League top 10 in home runs (43, tied for second), slugging percentage (.647, third), RBI (137, tied for fourth), batting (.333, tied for seventh), total bases (330, eighth) and runs (108, tied for 10th)...led the Major Leagues in walks (137) and on-base percentage (.476) and tied for the lead with four grand slams, the most in Athletics history...became the sixth MVP in franchise history, joining Vida Blue (1971), Reggie Jackson (1973), Jose Canseco (1988), Rickey Henderson (1990) and Dennis Eckersley (1993)...finished second to Colorado's Todd Helton in the Associated Press Major League "Player of the Year" voting and was named to his first AL All-Star team.
- Set Oakland single season records in RBI, walks and on-base percentage...his .476 on-base percentage also set an Athletics franchise record, topping Jimmie Foxx's .469 in 1932...his 137 RBI was the seventh most in franchise history and the most in 67 years since Jimmie Foxx had 163 in 1933.
- His 137 walks were second in franchise history only to Eddie Joost's 149 in 1949...his .647 slugging percentage was second to Mark McGwire's .730 in 1996...became the fourth player (seventh time) in Oakland history to hit 40 home runs in a season.
- Became the first player in Oakland history to hit two home runs on Opening Day on 4/3 vs. Detroit...hit the first of his franchise-record four grand slams on 4/9 vs. Chicago (AL)...hyper-extended his right knee on 4/14 and did not play on the next day, the only game he would miss over the A's first 120 games...finished April with 9HR and 27RBI, then hit 7HR in his first 13 games in May...had 16HR and 46RBI over his first 37 games to lead the American League...committed his first error of the season on 5/6, snapping a 69-game errorless streak at first base dating back to 8/1/99...on 6/7 vs. San Diego, was 4-for-4 with 2HR and a career high 7RBI, beginning a 19-game stretch where he hit .541 (33-for-61) with 25 walks (.678 on-base percentage), 10 doubles, 5HR, and 23RBI from 6/7-29...had two streaks where he reached base safely in 10 consecutive plate

appearances (6/13-16 and 6/21-24).

- Stole home on 6/11 at Los Angeles (AL), the 39th steal of home in Oakland history...finished June with a .450 average, one of three times he has hit .400 in a month (.404 in August 1999 and .400 in September 2000)...started at 1B in the All-Star Game and was 0-for-2 with 1BB...was the first A's player voted in by the fans since McGwire and Jose Canseco in 1992...recorded his 500th career RBI on 7/17 at Colorado and snapped a season-long 51 at-bat homerless streak the next day at the Rockies.
- Recorded his 100th RBI of the season on 8/12 vs. Detroit (game #114), the earliest in Oakland history a player had reached 100 RBI...suffered an anterior left shoulder strain on 8/14 vs. Cleveland and missed eight of the A's 13 games from 8/19-9/1...received a cortisone shot following the game on 8/30 and went on to hit .400 (38-for-95) in September with 26R, 13HR, 32RBI, 25BB, an .853 slugging percentage and a .529 on-base percentage in 27 games.
- Was named AL "Player of the Month" in September, the first Oakland player to win the award since McGwire in June 1996...led the American League in home runs (13), on-base percentage (.529) and slugging percentage (.853) in September and ranked second in RBI (32), tied for second in walks (25), third in batting (.400) and tied for third in runs (26)...the home runs were his most ever in a month and two short of McGwire's Oakland single-month record of 15 set in May 1997...the 32RBI were also his most ever in a month...tied his career high with 7RBI on 9/15 at Tampa Bay when he hit his franchise-record fourth grand slam...earned American League "co-Player of the Week" honors with Manny Ramirez the week of 9/11-17 as he hit .625 with 3HR and 12RBI...hit his 40th home run of the season on 9/25 vs. Anaheim and finished the season by homering five times in his last eight games.
- Hit .286 with 7BB in five starts at first base in the Division Series vs. New York (AL).

1999

- Topped the Athletics in batting (.315), runs (115), hits (181), doubles (36), RBI (123) and walks (105)...ranked among the American League's top 10 in walks (second), RBI (tied for sixth), on-base percentage (tied for seventh, .422), runs (ninth) and extra base hits (tied for 10th, 70)...he and Manny Ramirez were the only American Leaguers who finished in the top 10 in all five of those categories...hit .353 (98-for-278) at home to set an Oakland record for highest home batting average, ranking him fifth in the AL...for the third consecutive season, led the A's in average with runners in scoring position (51-for-163, .313)...led the A's in multi-hit games (46), multi-RBI games (31) and game-tying/go-ahead RBI (32)...was tied for second among American League first basemen with a .995 fielding percentage (seven errors in 1,303 total chances).
- Batted .361 (97-for-269) in 74 games after the All-Star Break with 18HR and 72RBI, the second-highest second-half average in the Majors behind Ivan Rodriguez (.369)...his RBI tied for second with Rafael Palmeiro behind Mark McGwire's 75...was batting just .186 (19-for-102) with 2HR and 6RBI against left-handed pitchers at the All-Star break but hit .405 (32-for-79) with 6HR and 31RBI vs. lefties the second half of the season.
- Was the Athletics' Opening Day starter at designated hitter but made 140 starts at first base during the season...recorded his first of four two-homer games on 4/17 vs. Texas...compiled a season-high 18-game hitting streak from 7/23-8/10...began with a grand slam, his second of the season, at Kansas City...then hit a pair of three-run home runs the next night...hit .465 (33-for-71) during the streak, his fifth of 15 or more games in his career...batted an American League-leading .404 (40-for-99) in August and also topped the circuit with 12 doubles for the month.
- Snapped a season-high 20-game, 73-at-bat homerless streak on 9/5 vs. Detroit..the next day, hit his 100th and 101st career home runs, both off the Tigers' Jeff Weaver.

1998

- Led the team in batting (.295), home runs (27) and RBI (110) to become the fifth player (sixth time) to win an Oakland triple crown...had hitting streaks of 17-and 16-games to become the first player in Oakland history with two hitting streaks of 15 or more games in the same season...hit .319 in April, including the first of two two-homer games on 4/16 vs. Kansas City (also on 8/23 vs. Detroit)...then went 21 games and 83AB before connecting for his next homer on 5/12 at Toronto...went another 23 games and 83AB before homering in consecutive games, 6/7-8.
- Finished the season with a team-leading 45 multi-hit games...suffered a mild concussion on 8/4 in the ninth inning of the second game of a doubleheader vs. New York (AL) when he was hit in the head by Derek Jeter's knee on a play at first base...missed just one game but had a season-high 0-for-17 slump after his return...had batted fifth for most of the season but was inserted into the three spot in the order on 8/15 and made each of his last 39 starts there...batted .289 with 12HR and 55RBI when batting fifth and .320 with 10HR and 37RBI when hitting third.
- Recorded his 500th career hit on 9/8 with a fifth-inning single off Doug Johns, part of his 16-game hitting streak from 9/5-24...streak was part of a career-high-tying 39-game stretch where he reached base safely via

hit or walk in each game from 8/12-9/25...led the A's with a .309 (51-for-165) average with runners in scoring position...committed an Oakland-record 14 errors at first base which led the league and was the most by an Athletics first baseman since Eddie Robinson made 17 in 1953 with Philadelphia...his .990 fielding percentage was second-lowest among AL first basemen...played on the Major League All-Star team that toured Japan during the offseason and hit .385 with 1HR in six games.

1997

- In his second full season in the Majors, batted .293 with 20HR and 81RBI...broke his own club record for doubles with 41 and became the fourth player in Athletics history with 40 doubles in consecutive seasons, joining Al Simmons (1925-26 and 29-30), Frank Baker (1911-12) and Harry Davis (1905-06)...was batting just .248 entering play on 5/12 but doubled that night against Baltimore to start an Oakland-record and career-high 25-game hitting streak that lasted through 6/23...hit .409 (38-for-93) during the streak to break Carney Lansford's previous record of 24 set in 1984.

- Led the team with 66 runs scored, 152 hits and 44 multi-hit games and tied for the team lead with 81RBI and 21 multi-RBI games...began the season as the A's left fielder, starting 30 of the team's first 32 games in LF...13 of his next 15 starts came at DH before he returned to left field...moved to first base following the McGwire trade on 7/31 and started 47 of Oakland's final 53 games at 1B...for the season, made 67 starts in LF, 48 at 1B and 22 at DH.
- Hit his first career grand slam on 5/22 at Texas off John Burkett...14 of his 20 home runs came with men on base...10 of his home runs either tied the game or put the A's ahead as did 28 of his 81RBI...finished May with a team-leading .353 batting average and followed that up by hitting .364 in June...had seven straight multi-hit games from 8/31-9/7 and posted his second career two-homer game on 9/20 vs. Seattle...finished September with a .366 average, his third month in 1997 over .350.

1996

- Batted .291 with 20HR and 79RBI in 140 games while starting games at five different positions (43 games in LF, 42 at 1B, 38 at 3B, 16 at DH, one in RF) in his first full season in the Majors...became the first player in Oakland history to start at least 30 games at three different positions...set what was then an Oakland record with 40 doubles...began the year as the A's first baseman while McGwire was injured and had a 19-game hitting streak from 4/7-30 that had his average at the .344 mark for the month.
- Made his first professional appearance in the outfield with a start in RF at Kansas City on 5/4...took over as the Athletics' starting third baseman on 5/5, starting 38 of the A's next 47 games at 3B due to an injury to Scott Brosius...earned AL "Player of the Week" honors for the week of 5/6-12 by hitting .538 with 8R, 5 doubles, 1HR, and 5RBI...hit the 4,000th home run in Oakland history on 5/17 at Boston off Tim Wakefield...moved to LF following the return of Brosius and immediately homered in four consecutive games from 6/25-29...had an Oakland-record-tying 5H on 7/2 at Seattle.
- Was hitting .323 at the All-Star break but batted just .245 in the second half...average was at the .305 mark on 9/10, but he then went 1-for-28 over his final nine games to finish the year at .291...missed the final seven games of the season because of a sprained right wrist.

1995

- Made his Major League debut with the Athletics in two separate stints, batting .256 with 7 doubles, 6HR and 25RBI in 54 games...began the year at Triple-A Edmonton but was recalled by Oakland on 5/8 when Mike Bordick was injured...made his Major League debut that night with a start at DH vs. Texas and picked up his first Major League hit with an eighth-inning single off Roger Pavlik...went 2-for-11 in four games and was optioned back to Edmonton on 5/15.
- Returned to Oakland for good on 7/7 and hit his first Major League home run the next day off Toronto's David Cone...homered in three consecutive games at Kansas City from 8/14-16...injuries limited his playing time over the final six weeks of the season, missing five games with a strained hamstring, seven games with a mild concussion suffered on 8/26 in Boston and the final eight games with a sore right rib cage...split his playing time between 3B (26 starts) and 1B (20 starts) and he also made two starts at DH...batted .313 with RISP and raised his average from .235 in innings 1-6 to .298 from the seventh inning on...came to the plate 11 times with a runner on third and less than two outs and drove in the runner in 10 times.
- While at Edmonton, hit .342 with 26 doubles and 41RBI in 55 games at 3B.

1994

- Split his year between Double-A Huntsville and Triple-A Tacoma, combining to hit .268 with 29 doubles, 10HR and 68RBI...opened the year in Huntsville and was promoted to Tacoma when Craig Paquette was promoted from Tacoma to Oakland...spent a month playing at Triple-A then returned to Huntsville on 6/29 when Paquette was optioned down from Oakland...hit two homers on 7/8 at Birmingham...after 18 games at Double-A, returned to Tacoma for the remainder of the year when Paquette fractured his ankle...with Tacoma, was 18-for-56 (.321) with runners in scoring position and hit .346 (9-for-26) with runners in scoring position and two outs...spent the fall playing third base for the Arizona Fall League-champion Peoria Javelinas, hitting .283 with 2HR and 21RBI in 39 games.

1993

- Played the full year at Single-A Modesto of the California League, batting .291 with 30 extra-base hits and 60RBI in 89 games...was the starting third baseman for the North squad in the California League All-Star Game played in June...went on the disabled list in late July with a sore right thumb and missed nearly a month of the season...spent part of the winter playing for the Kauai Emeralds of the Hawaiian League.

1992

- Was Oakland's second-round selection in the First-Year Player Draft but spent most of his summer playing for the USA Olympic Team that competed in Barcelona, Spain...returned from the Olympics in late August and was assigned to Single-A Southern Oregon of the Northwest League...in 13 games at Southern Oregon, hit .317 with 3HR and 13RBI.

Personal

- Jason Gilbert Giambi is married to wife, Kristian...was signed by Ed Crosby (Athletics)...graduated from South Hills High School (1989) in West Covina, Calif...lettered three seasons in baseball, three in basketball and two as a quarterback in football earning all-league honors in each sport...was the league basketball MVP his senior season...drafted by Milwaukee (43rd round) out of high school but elected to attend Long Beach State University where he played baseball and majored in business...was the Big West Conference "Freshman of the Year" in 1990 and earned all-league first team honors twice...as a sophomore, led the Big West Conference in hitting with a .407 average and hit .397 for his college career...was a member of the 1991 All-College World Series team.
- Was a member of the bronze-medal-winning U.S. baseball team at the 1991 Pan Am Games in Havana, Cuba, and a member of the US Olympic club that competed in Barcelona in the summer of 1992.
- Lists off-roading and watching professional wrestling as two of his hobbies...launched "Operation Gumby" in 1999 which reaches out to children across the country to deal with the issue of bed-wetting...is also a spokesman for CAP Cure which helps raise money and awareness in the fight against prostate cancer...received the Dave Stewart Community Service Award and the Fred Hutchinson Award in 2000...is a major contributor to the creation of "The Zone" at Mount Sinai Hospital in New York City...the Zone is a state-of-the-art therapeutic play and educational environment for children and families that receive care within the Department of Pediatrics at Mount Sinai...grew up a Yankees fan and his favorite baseball player is Mickey Mantle.

JASON GIAMBI

Giambi's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1992	Southern Oregon	.317	13	41	9	13	3	0	3	13	0	0	0	9	6	1	1	1	.440	.610
1993	Modesto	.291	89	313	72	91	16	2	12	60	1	3	10	73	47	2	3	19	.436	.470
1994	Huntsville	.223	56	193	31	43	9	0	6	30	3	4	2	27	31	0	0	11	.319	.363
	Tacoma	.318	52	176	28	56	20	0	4	38	0	8	0	25	32	1	0	8	.388	.500
1995	Edmonton	.342	55	190	34	65	26	1	3	41	0	3	2	34	26	0	0	9	.441	.537
	OAKLAND	.256	54	176	27	45	7	0	6	25	1	2	3	28	31	2	1	4	.364	.398
1996	OAKLAND	.291	140	536	84	156	40	1	20	79	1	5	5	51	95	0	1	11	.355	.481
1997	OAKLAND	.293	142	519	66	152	41	2	20	81	0	8	6	55	89	0	1	7	.362	.495
1998	OAKLAND	.295	153	562	92	166	28	0	27	110	0	9	5	81	102	2	2	14	.384	.489
1999	OAKLAND	.315	158	575	115	181	36	1	33	123	0	8	7	105	106	1	1	7	.422	.553
2000	OAKLAND	.333	152	510	108	170	29	1	43	137	0	8	9	*137	96	2	0	6	*.476	.647
2001	OAKLAND	.342	154	520	109	178	*47	2	38	120	0	9	13	*129	83	2	0	11	*.477	*.660
2002	YANKEES - a	.314	155	560	120	176	34	1	41	122	0	5	15	109	112	2	2	4	.435	.598
2003	YANKEES	.250	156	535	97	134	25	0	41	107	0	5	21	*129	*140	2	1	4	.412	.527
2004	YANKEES - b, c	.208	80	264	33	55	9	0	12	40	0	3	8	47	62	0	1	4	.342	.379
	Tampa	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.286	.167
2005	YANKEES	.271	139	417	74	113	14	0	32	87	0	1	19	*108	109	0	0	7	*.440	.535
2006	YANKEES	.253	139	446	92	113	25	0	37	113	0	7	16	110	106	2	0	7	.413	.558
2007	YANKEES -d	.236	83	254	31	60	8	0	14	39	0	1	8	40	66	1	0	1	.356	.433
	Tampa	.308	5	13	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	.438	.385
	Scranton/WB	.111	4	9	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	2	0	1	1	.467	.444
Minor League Totals		**.291**	**276**	**941**	**175**	**274**	**75**	**3**	**29**	**184**	**4**	**18**	**14**	**178**	**150**	**4**	**5**	**49**	**.405**	**.470**
Major League Totals		**.289**	**1705**	**5874**	**1048**	**1699**	**343**	**8**	**364**	**1183**	**2**	**71**	**135**	**1129**	**1197**	**16**	**10**	**87**	**.411**	**.536**
NYY Totals		**.263**	**752**	**2476**	**447**	**651**	**115**	**1**	**177**	**508**	**0**	**22**	**87**	**543**	**595**	**7**	**4**	**27**	**.410**	**.525**

* League leader

Selected by Milwaukee in the 43rd round of the 1989 First-Year Player Draft (did not sign).
Selected by Oakland in the second round of the 1992 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Signed by New York (AL) as a free agent on December 13, 2001.
b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 22 - June 6, 2004 with a sprained right ankle.
c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 30 - September 14, 2004 with a benign tumor.
d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 1 - August 7, 2007 with plantar fasciitis and a partial tear of the plantar fascia of the left foot.

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Overall	.236	254	60	14	39	.289	5874	1699	364	1183
Baltimore	.179	28	5	1	6	.263	456	120	26	84
Boston	.317	41	13	2	7	.271	531	144	31	99
Chicago (AL)	.167	6	1	0	0	.259	324	84	14	60
Cleveland	.500	16	8	4	6	.323	368	119	24	77
Detroit	.286	21	6	3	3	.316	332	105	32	84
Kansas City	.000	5	0	0	0	.347	349	121	27	89
L.A. Angels	.125	16	2	0	0	.281	402	113	27	73
Minnesota	.182	11	2	0	1	.287	373	107	15	62
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	.262	206	54	6	30
Oakland	.286	14	4	1	1	.255	137	35	10	31
Seattle	.083	24	2	0	0	.277	426	118	22	72
Tampa Bay	.237	30	7	0	5	.303	409	124	29	105
Texas	.222	9	2	1	1	.309	418	129	33	86
Toronto	.258	31	8	2	9	.288	531	153	30	100
Interleague	.000	2	0	0	0	.283	530	150	37	118
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	.214	56	12	2	6
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	.333	12	4	3	6
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	.250	16	4	2	4
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.333	9	3	2	3
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	.301	73	22	4	21
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.250	8	2	0	1
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	.200	10	2	0	1
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	.308	52	16	4	11
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.273	88	24	1	14
N.Y. Mets	.000	2	0	0	0	.295	78	23	4	14
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	.333	12	4	2	2
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	.444	9	4	1	5
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	.262	65	17	5	20
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	.293	99	29	6	17
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	.385	13	5	2	5
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	.167	12	2	0	1
March	-	-	-	-	-	.200	10	2	1	2
April	.322	87	28	4	17	.290	1006	292	60	207
May	.177	62	11	3	6	.286	1050	300	55	186
June	-	-	-	-	-	.301	877	264	64	198
July	-	-	-	-	-	.289	1009	292	65	201
August	.240	50	12	5	6	.283	988	280	57	195
September	.164	55	9	2	10	.289	890	257	59	185
October	-	-	-	-	-	.273	44	12	3	9
Home	.225	120	27	6	14	.299	2858	855	180	578
Road	.246	134	33	8	25	.280	3016	844	184	605

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Day	.196	92	18	5	15	.288	2212	636	149	469
Night	.259	162	42	9	24	.290	3662	1063	215	714
Grass	.232	211	49	12	29	.289	5117	1480	321	1029
Artificial Turf	.256	43	11	2	10	.289	757	219	43	154
Pre-All Star	.262	149	39	7	23	.291	3244	945	198	654
Post-All Star	.200	105	21	7	16	.287	2630	754	166	529
vs. LHP	.239	71	17	5	12	.271	1738	471	86	332
vs. RHP	.235	183	43	9	27	.297	4136	1228	278	851
w RISP	.269	67	18	2	25	.303	1548	469	106	816
Bases Loaded	.250	4	1	1	7	.318	129	41	12	158
Pinch Hitter	.357	14	5	1	1	.250	44	11	1	5
Designated Hitter	.246	195	48	9	30	.246	1544	380	93	274

Giambi's Career by Ballpark

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
3Com Park	.231	26	6	2	3	McAfee Coliseum	.317	1708	542	107	345
AT&T Park	.250	20	5	0	3	Metrodome	.294	197	58	7	35
Angel Stadium	.256	207	53	15	40	Miller Park	.167	6	1	0	1
Busch Stadium II	.250	4	1	0	0	Progressive Field	.316	193	61	11	39
Camden Yards	.256	238	61	13	41	Qualcomm Stadium	.214	28	6	1	5
Cashman Field	.333	24	8	0	5	RFK Stadium	.167	12	2	0	1
Chase Field	.115	26	3	0	0	Rangers Ballpark	.295	210	62	17	46
Citizens Bank Park	.333	12	4	2	2	Rogers Centre	.294	286	84	20	55
Comerica Park	.271	70	19	6	10	SAFECO Field	.303	152	46	10	31
Coors Field	.326	43	14	3	15	Shea Stadium	.270	37	10	2	5
County Stadium	.239	46	11	0	8	Tiger Stadium	.338	80	27	7	26
Dodger Stadium	.250	36	9	2	7	Tokyo Dome	.400	5	2	1	2
Fenway Park	.282	248	70	16	56	Tropicana Field	.268	194	52	11	46
Great American	.333	9	3	2	3	U.S. Cellular Field	.227	181	41	10	35
Kauffman Stadium	.333	186	62	14	44	Wrigley Field	.300	10	3	2	4
Kingdome	.307	75	23	4	16	Yankee Stadium	.268	1305	350	79	254

Giambi's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2000	OAK vs. NYY	.286	5	14	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	7	2	1	0	1	.500	.286
2001	OAK vs. NYY	.353	5	17	2	6	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	4	2	0	0	1	.455	.529
2002	NYY vs. ANA	.357	4	14	5	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	.526	.571
2003	NYY vs. MIN	.250	4	16	1	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	.333	.375
2005	NYY vs. LAA	.421	5	19	1	8	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	.500	.579
2006	NYY vs. DET	.125	3	8	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	0	.417	.500
2007	NYY vs. CLE	.250	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.250	.250
Division Series Totals		**.315**	**29**	**92**	**12**	**29**	**5**	**0**	**3**	**14**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**22**	**19**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**.454**	**.467**

Giambi's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	NYY vs. BOS	.231	7	26	4	6	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	0	.333	.577
LCS Totals		**.231**	**7**	**26**	**4**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.333**	**.577**

Giambi's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	NYY vs. FLA	.235	6	17	2	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	4	3	0	0	0	.409	.471
World Series Totals		**.235**	**6**	**17**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.409**	**.471**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**.289**	**42**	**135**	**18**	**39**	**6**	**0**	**7**	**18**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**30**	**29**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**.427**	**.489**

Giambi's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2000	OAK, Atlanta	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	.333	.000
2001	OAK, Seattle	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2002	NYY, Milwaukee	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.500	.500
2003	NYY, Chicago (AL)	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	4.000
2004	NYY, Houston	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.500
All-Star Game Totals		**.375**	**5**	**8**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.444**	**.750**

Giambi's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	.992	1040	8757	432	73	9262	815
Third Base	.943	70	58	124	11	193	14
Outfield	.989	113	170	11	2	183	2

Giambi's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES: 35. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 35, last on 8/17/07 vs. Detroit. **GRAND SLAMS:** 12, last on 9/11/07 at Toronto (Shaun Marcum). **PINCH-HIT HR:** 1, on 8/11/07 at Cleveland (Edward Mujica). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** 3 (2 as a Yankee), last on 6/15/05 vs. Pittsburgh (off Jose Mesa).

Alberto Gonzalez

73 Infielder
5-11 • 160
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 24

Birthdate
April 18, 1983

Birthplace
Maracaibo, Venezuela

Resides
Maracaibo, Venezuela

M.L. Service
30 days

Career Highlights
Midwest League All-Star
- 2005

Status

- Acquired from the Arizona Diamondbacks, along with RHPs Luis Vizcaino, Ross Ohlendorf and Steven Jackson in exchange for LHP Randy Johnson and cash considerations on January 9, 2007...signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Saw his first Major League action as a September callup, batting .071 (1-for-14) with 3R, 1RBI and 1BB in 12 games with the Yankees...was recalled from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 9/1 and made his Major League debut that day vs. Tampa Bay, entering the game defensively in the eighth at SS (did not bat).
- Had first Major League at bat in 9/4 win vs. Seattle, pinch hitting for Alex Rodriguez and grounding into a fielder's choice in the seventh inning (remained in the game at 3B)...recorded his first Major League run scored and RBI in 9/8 win at Kansas City (0-for-3), entering the game at SS in the fifth inning.
- Collected his first Major League hit in 9/27 win at Tampa Bay in his first start, a sixth-inning single off Scott Kazmir...along with OF Bronson Sardinha, became the first pair of Yankees to record their first career hits in the same game since 10/4/80 (G2) vs. Detroit (Ted Wilborn and Roger Holt), according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*.
- Combined to hit .286 (141-for-493) with 62R, 31 doubles, 11 triples, 1HR, 51RBI, 34BB and 12SB in 134 games with Double-A Trenton and Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...his 11 triples were the ninth-most in the Minor Leagues.
- Began the season at Scranton/WB, batting .247 (95-for-384) with 10 triples, 1HR and 35RBI in 106 games over two stints...led all Triple-A shortstops with a .976 fielding percentage and tied for tops in the league with 10 triples...batted .400 (4-for-10) with the bases loaded with 2 doubles, 1 triple and 14RBI...hit .247 against right-handers (24-for-97) and left-handers (71-for-287).
- Was batting .220 through 6/29 and was optioned to Trenton where he appeared in 28 games before returing to Scranton/WB on 7/30...batted .330 (36-for-109) with 10 doubles and 16RBI with the Thunder...hit safely in 21 of 28 games, including nine multi-hit contests.
- Hit .304 (38-for-125) after returning to Scranton/WB...fashioned a career-high 15-game hitting streak with Scranton/WB from 8/6-19, batting .423 (22-for-52) with 13R, 5 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR, 10RBI and 9BB.
- Participated in the Venezuelan Winter League, batting a team-high .341 (43-for-126) with 24R, 7 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR and 16RBI in 34 games with the Bravos de Margarita...named the Yankees' best defensive infielder by *Baseball America* following the season.

Single-Game Bests and Streaks

Hits
1 – at TB, 9/27/07
Runs
1 – 3 times
Last: at BAL, 9/29/07
Doubles
NA
Triples
NA
Home Runs
NA
RBI
1 – at KC, 9/8/07
BB
1 – at TB, 9/27/07
SO
1 – at BAL, 9/30/07
SB
NA
Hit Streak
1g – 9/27/07

2006

- Batted .290 (126-for-434) with 6HR and 50RBI in 129 games for Double-A Tennessee...was the second-toughest hitter in the Southern League to strike out, averaging just 1K per 11.76 plate appearances...ranked seventh in the SL in average...hit .327

(65-for-199) with runners on base...batted .273 (47-for-172) against left-handed pitchers and .302 (79-for-262) vs. right-handers...had a .977 fielding percentage at SS (14E, 617TC), leading Southern League middle infielders (2B and SS) in assists (391) and total chances...also led league shortstops with 128 games played.

- Led the league with a .435 batting average in July (37-for-85)...following the conclusion of the Double-A season, was promoted to Triple-A Tuscon where he hit .200 (3-for-15) in four games at shortstop.
- Played in the Venezuelan Winter League, batting .253 with 3 triples, 1HR and 14RBI in 51 games with Pastoria de los Llanos.

2005

- Earned Midwest League All-Star honors after batting .318 (12-for-352) with 21 doubles, 7 triples, 1HR and 42RBI in 95 games with Single-A South Bend...was rated by league managers as the league's best defensive shortstop and was also named as the "Best Defensive Infielder" in the Diamondbacks system by *Baseball America*...did not make an error in six games at 2B (24TC) and had a .975 fielding percentage at SS (11E, 444TC), tops among all league shortstops (min. 50G).
- Ranked fourth in the league and tied for fifth in the Arizona organization with a .318 average...had three hitting streaks of 10 or more games, including a 13-game streak from 5/25-7/3...hit .407 (22-for-57) in 12 games as a leadoff hitter...after batting .257 (9-for-35) in April, rebounded to hit at least .300 in each of the remaining five months of the season...collected a career-high 5H and scored a season-high 3R on 8/18 vs. Peoria, going 5-for-6 with 1 double, 1 triple and 2RBI.

2004

- Hit .238 (76-for-319) with 2HR and 25RBI in 100 games with Single-A South Bend...saw action at both SS (83 games) and 2B (19 games)...homered on 5/11 at Dayton then did not hit another home run until 8/26 at Battle Creek, a span of 75 games...hit safely in nine of his last 10 starts of the season (.389, 14-for-36).

2003

- In his first professional season, hit .283 (58-for-205) with 1HR, 18RBI and 15SB in 58 games for Boca Chica in the Dominican Summer League...led the team with 13 doubles, ranked second in hits (58) and at-bats (205), and tied for second with 38R.

Personal

- Full name is Alberto Ramon Gonzalez...signed by Miguel Nava (Arizona)...originally signed by Arizona as a non-drafted free agent on 8/3/02...attended Octavio Hernandez High School in Maracaibo, Venezuela.

Gonzalez' Career Batting Record

YR	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	DSL Arizona	.283	58	205	38	58	13	2	1	18	2	2	8	19	10	15	6	7	.363	.380
2004	South Bend	.238	100	319	39	76	15	6	2	25	5	2	11	16	44	9	7	17	.296	.342
2005	South Bend	.318	95	352	60	112	21	7	1	42	5	5	5	20	42	12	5	11	.359	.426
2006	Tennessee	.290	129	434	67	126	20	3	6	50	13	2	8	37	42	5	1	14	.356	.392
	Tucson	.200	4	15	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	.294	.200
2007	Scranton/WB - a	.247	106	384	44	95	21	10	1	35	9	3	6	24	49	11	5	10	.300	.362
	Trenton	.330	28	109	18	36	10	1	0	16	3	2	1	10	14	1	1	3	.385	.440
	YANKEES	.071	12	14	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	.133	.071
Minor League Totals		**.278**	**520**	**1818**	**268**	**506**	**100**	**29**	**11**	**187**	**37**	**16**	**40**	**127**	**202**	**53**	**25**	**62**	**.336**	**.383**
Major League Totals		**.071**	**12**	**14**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**.133**	**.071**

Signed by Arizona as a non-drafted free agent on August 3, 2002.

a – Traded to the Yankees in exchange for along with RHPs Steven Jackson, Ross Ohlendorf and Luis Vizcaino in exchange for LHP Randy Johnson and cash considerations on January 9, 2007.

Gonzalez' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Third Base	—	1	0	0	0	0	0
Shortstop	.958	11	11	12	1	24	3

LaTroy Hawkins

22 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-5 • 215
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 35

Birthdate
December 21, 1972

Birthplace
Gary, Ind.

Resides
Frisco, Tex.

M.L. Service
11 years, 54 days

Status

- Signed as a free agent on December 27, 2007 to a one-year contract...contract extends through 2008.

2007

- Went 2-5 with a 3.42 ERA (55.1IP, 21ER) in 62 relief appearances with the Colorado Rockies...opponents hit .252 (52-for-206, 6HR); LH .237 (23-for-97, 5HR), RH .266 (29-for-109, 1HR)...appeared in consecutive games eight times, three consecutive games twice and four consecutive games twice.
- Since becoming a full-time reliever in 2000, Hawkins' 532 relief appearances are tied for ninth-most in the Majors and tied for fourth among right-handers...is one of just five major league pitchers to surpass 60 appearances in each of the last eight seasons (since 2000), joining David Weathers as the only right-handers to make the claim (also left-handers Alan Embree, Steve Kline and Mike Myers)...his 550.2IP over the eight-year stretch is the sixth-highest total among Major League relievers.
- Allowed a .203 batting average (12-for-59) to first-batters with two walks...permitted just 4-of-17 (23.5%) inherited runners to score...had a 2.48 ERA at Coors Field and a 4.44 ERA on the road.
- Blew the save and took the loss in his Rockies debut on Opening Day, 4/2 vs. Arizona, allowing 3ER in 0.2IP after entering game with a 6-5 lead in the eighth inning...landed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/24 (retroactive to 4/21) with right elbow inflammation...made four rehab appearances with Triple-A Colorado Springs, going 1-0 with a 2.25 ERA (4.0IP, 1ER).

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
5 – 2 times
Last: at BAL, 8/18/99
IP (start)
9.0 – vs. CWS, 9/24/95
IP (relief)
4.0 – 2 times
Last: at CLE, 6/30/00
Hits
12 – 2 times
Last: at NYY, 8/13/99
Runs
9 – at NYY, 8/13/99
BB
5 – 4 times
Last: at TOR, 4/2/98
SO
10 – at DET, 4/25/96
HR
3 – 4 times
Last: vs. BAL, 9/8/99
Winning Streak
10g – 4/6/02 - 5/21/03
Losing Streak
7g – 8/1/98 - 4/14/99

- Appeared in five of the Rockies' first six games and went 0-3 with an 8.59 ERA (7.1IP, 7ER) in his first nine appearances through 4/20 before going on the D.L...was returned from rehab and reinstated from the D.L. on 5/22 and tossed 1.0 scoreless inning that night at Arizona in a 3-1 win...over his final 53 outings after coming off the D.L., went 2-2 with a 2.63 ERA (48.0IP, 14ER) to drop his ERA from 8.59 to 3.42 as the Rockies went a National League-best 72-46...allowed multiple runs on just two occasions after returning from the D.L.
- Threw 5.0 scoreless innings against the AL East during Interleague play (4H, 4K, 0BB).
- Suffered a blown save on 6/28 at Houston, when he allowed home runs to Lance Berkman and Mike Lamb in the eighth inning, just his third career relief outing allowing two home runs (also 6/15/00 vs. Seattle and 7/20/04 vs. St. Louis)...had a stretch of 8.0 scoreless innings over eight outings from 8/2-15...did not allow a first batter to reach in any of his 14 outings in August, posting a season-low 1.38 ERA (13.0IP, 2ER) for the month.
- Appeared in five postseason games for the Rockies, allowing just 1ER in 5.0IP (1.80 ERA)...held opponents to a .133 batting average (2-for-15) with 1BB and 3K...threw a scoreless inning in the Rockies' NLCS-clinching game on 10/15 vs. Arizona...appeared in two World Series games vs. Boston (2.0IP, 1H, 1ER, 2K).

2006

- Went 3-2 with a 4.48 ERA (60.1IP, 30ER) in 60 relief appearances in his lone season with the Baltimore Orioles...ranked second among Orioles pitchers in appearances...club had a 36-24 record in games in which he pitched...allowed just 2-of-12 inherited runners to score (16.7%)...first batters hit .276 (16-for-58) with 2BB.
- Tossed a season-high 2.0 innings on eight occasions, all scoreless outings...did not allow a home run over 33 games (34.2IP) from 5/3-8/5...reached 1,000 career IP on 7/26 at Kansas City...spent five days on the bereavement list from 7/30-8/3, following the death of his grandmother...was sidelined for 16 days after sustaining a strained right groin on 9/2 at Oakland...after returning from the D.L., made four appearances-three of which were scoreless.
- Was acquired by the Orioles from the San Francisco Giants in exchange for LHP Steve Kline on 12/6/05.

2005

- Split the season between the Chicago Cubs and San Francisco Giants, combining to go 2-8 with six saves and a 3.83 ERA in 66 relief appearances...began the season with the Cubs, making 21 appearances before being traded to the Giants on 5/28 along with cash considerations in exchange for RHPs Jerome Williams and David Aardsma...went 1-4 with a 4.10 ERA in 45 games for San Francisco.
- Was placed on the disabled list from 6/17-7/4 with ulnar neuritis in his right elbow...allowed 8ER in his first 6G (4.1IP) with the Giants, a span which included his D.L. stint...from 7/6 on, compiled a 2.45 ERA (33.0IP, 9ER) over his final 39 outings, permitting just two home runs in that span.

2004

- Made his National League debut after signing a two-year contract with the Chicago Cubs...was 5-4 with 25 saves and a 2.63 ERA in a career-high 77 games...spent the majority of the season as the Cubs' closer after an injury to Joe Borowski...went 25-for-34 in save opportunities as his nine blown saves tied for most in the league...ranked 10th in the NL with 50 games finished...posted a strikeout-to-walk ratio of nearly 5-to-1 (14BB, 69K)...allowed just 3-of-16 (18.8%) inherited runners to score...had a 1.99 ERA (40.2IP, 9ER) at Wrigley Field.

2003

- In his final year with Minnesota, was 9-3 with two saves and a career-best 1.86 ERA (77.0IP, 16ER) in 74 games...ranked fifth in the AL in appearances and seventh in ERA among relievers...held opponents to a .239 average, including a .205 mark against left-handers...recorded a 5-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (75K, 15BB)...had a 1.21 ERA at home, surrendering just 6ER in 44.2IP over 40 games at the Metrodome.
- Had a personal 10-game winning streak, dating back to 4/6/02, snapped on 6/8 at San Diego, allowing 4R in 1.0 inning of work...had a 20-game, 20.2-inning scoreless stretch from 7/31-9/14.
- Made three appearances in the ALDS vs. the Yankees, surrendering 5H and 2ER in 3.0IP.

2002

- Compiled a perfect 6-0 record and 2.13 ERA (80.1IP, 19ER) in 65 games out of Minnesota's bullpen with 63K and just 15BB...held opposing batters to a .217 average, surrendering just five home runs in 80.1 innings...tossed 17.0 scoreless innings over 13 games from 6/22-7/26, going 3-0 with 16 strikeouts...won the Charles O. Johnson Award as the most improved Twins player.
- Appeared in his first postseason for the AL Central champs...pitched in three Division Series games vs. Oakland, tossing 2.1 perfect innings and striking out five of the seven batters he faced...in four ALCS games vs. the Angels, allowed 3ER over 1.1IP.

2001

- Established a career high with 28 saves in 62 relief appearances with the Twins...tied for eighth in the American League in saves...established a Major League record for consecutive saves to start a career when he saved his 23rd straight game on 5/2 vs. New York (AL)...recorded his first career blown save in his next appearance on 5/5 at Kansas City...converted 28-of-37 save opportunities overall.

2000

- Spent his first season in the bullpen after making just five relief appearances in the first nine years of his professional career...was 2-5 with a team-high 14 saves and a 3.39 ERA in 66 games, ranking fourth among league relievers with 87.2IP...earned his first career save on 5/28 vs. Texas, throwing 1.0 perfect inning...did not allow a run over a 15-game, 13.0-inning span from 7/8-8/7...converted all 14 save chances and stranded 27-of-33 inherited runners (81.8%)...did not allow a home run in his last 33 games and 38.1IP.

1999

- Had his first double-digit win season in the Majors in his final year as a starter, finishing with a record of 10-14 with a 6.67 ERA...matched his career-high with 33 starts for the second straight season...only three other American Leaguers started more games over the 1998-99 seasons than Hawkins' 66 (Scott Erickson-70, Rick Helling-68 and Chuck Finley-67)...compiled a five-game winning streak from 6/27-8/8...pitched 6.0 or more innings in 17 of 33 starts.

1998

- Spent his first full season at the big league level, going 7-14 with a 5.25 ERA in a team-high 33 starts...established career highs in IP (190.1) and strikeouts (105) and ranked seventh in the league in games started...walked two batters or less in 24 starts.

1997

- Pitched in 34 total games between Minnesota and Triple-A Salt Lake, going a combined 15-16 in 179.1IP...began the season at Salt Lake...was named Pacific Coast League "Pitcher of the Week" for the period from 4/3-12, after tossing a complete game on 4/11 vs. Calgary...also tossed a complete game shutout on 5/3 at Las Vegas...joined the Twins on 6/17, making 20 starts over the remainder of the season (6-12, 5.84 ERA).

MAJOR LEAGUE RELIEVERS, LAST EIGHT SEASONS
(2000-07)

MOST APPEARANCES

1.	Steve Kline	590
2.	Ray King	571
	David Weathers	571
4.	Mike Stanton	567
5.	Mike Myers	558
6.	Mike Timlin	547
7.	Todd Jones	544
8.	Alan Embree	536
9.	**LaTROY HAWKINS**	**532**
	Jose Mesa	532

MOST INNINGS PITCHED

1.	David Weathers	629.2
2.	Mike Timlin	589.1
3.	MARIANO RIVERA	576.1
4.	Todd Jones	559.1
5.	Rick White	551.2
6.	**LaTROY HAWKINS**	**550.2**
7.	Matt Herges	544.2
8.	Jose Mesa	532.2
9.	Guillermo Mota	524.0
10.	Braden Looper	521.1

1996

- Opened the season with Minnesota, going 1-1 with an 8.20 ERA in seven games (6GS)...recorded a career-high 10 strikeouts on 4/25 at Detroit...made his first big league relief appearance on 5/10 at Oakland...was optioned to Triple-A Salt Lake on 5/14 for the duration of the season...had four complete games with Salt Lake, including tossing 10 innings on 6/22 vs. Calgary...named PCL "Pitcher of the Week" for the period of 7/28-8/3...was a September call-up by the Twins, but did not pitch due to a sore bicep muscle.

1995

- Saw his first Major League action, earning a spot on the Twins' Opening Day roster...was 2-3 with an 8.67 ERA over two stints with Minnesota...made his Major League debut on 4/29 at Baltimore, starting and taking the loss...picked up his first big league win on 9/18 (G2) at Kansas City...tossed his first career complete game (five hitter) on 9/24 vs. Chicago (AL)...was 9-7 with a 3.55 ERA in 22 starts with Triple-A Salt Lake...named PCL "Pitcher of the Week" for 8/20-26...tossed a five-hitter on 6/21 vs. Las Vegas...pitched in the Arizona Fall League after the season, going 3-2 with a 6.18 ERA in nine starts...named the ninth-best prospect in PCL by *Baseball America*.

1994

- Combined at three levels - Single-A Fort Myers, Double-A Nashville and Triple-A Salt Lake - to go 18-6 with a 3.07 ERA in 29 starts...named the Minnesota organization "Player of the Year" for second consecutive season...with Nashville, was named the Southern League's best pitching prospect and the second-best overall prospect by *Baseball America*...also was named to the publication's Minor League All-Star Team.

1993

- Went 15-5 in 26 games, 23 starts, for Ft. Wayne in his first full professional season...was named the Twins organization's minor league "Player of the Year"...was named to *Baseball America's* Midwest League All-Star Team after leading the league in wins (15), ERA (2.06), strikeouts (179) and shutouts (3)...was ranked by the publication as the league's fifth-best prospect...set a league record with a 15-strikeout game on 6/25 vs. Cedar Rapids...also tied the league record for consecutive strikeouts (8) in a single game in that contest...tossed back-to-back shutouts on 8/5 and 8/11.

1992

- Split the season between Rookie-level Gulf Coast and Short-A Elizabethton, going 3-3 in 11 starts...held opponents to a .202 average while compiling 71K in 63.0IP.

1991

- Made his professional debut with Minnesota's Rookie Gulf Coast League team, ranking second on the team in wins (4) and strikeouts (47)...took a no-hitter into the 8th inning on 7/24 at the GCL Blue Jays.

Personal

- LaTroy and his wife, Anita, have two children, son Dakari and daughter Troi...selected by the Twins in the seventh round of the 1991 First-Year Player Draft...signed by Dan Durst (Twins)...graduated from Gary (Ind.) West Side High School in 1991...was all-state in baseball and basketball as a junior and senior...also ran track...is active with the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation...is also a member of Volunteers of America and joined the organization's recovery efforts in Alabama, Mississippi and New Orleans after Hurricane Rita and Hurricane Katrina in 2005, helping to to rebuild homes, serve meals out of the mobile medical vehicle and hand out toiletries and necessities...assists with Lifeline, a non-profit organization in Texas dedicated to helping at-risk children and families...takes part in the organization's annual "Fish with the Pros" event...also participates in fundraising efforts for the Players Trust, the charitable arm of the Major League Baseball Players Association.

Hawkins' Career Playing Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1991	GCL Twins	4	3	4.75	11	11	0	0	0	55.0	62	34	29	2	3	26	47	6	3
1992	GCL Twins	3	2	3.22	6	6	1	0	0	36.1	36	19	13	1	3	10	35	3	2
	Elizabethton	0	1	3.38	5	5	1	0	0	26.2	21	12	10	2	0	11	36	0	1
1993	Ft. Wayne	15	5	2.06	26	23	4	3	0	157.1	110	53	36	5	4	41	179	9	2
1994	Ft. Myers	4	0	2.33	6	6	1	1	0	38.2	32	10	10	1	2	6	36	0	0
	Nashville	9	2	2.33	11	11	1	0	0	73.1	50	23	19	2	3	28	53	2	1
	Salt Lake	5	4	4.08	12	12	1	0	0	81.2	92	42	37	8	5	33	37	4	2
1995	MINNESOTA	2	3	8.67	6	6	1	0	0	27.0	39	29	26	3	1	12	9	1	1
	Salt Lake	9	7	3.55	22	22	4	1	0	144.1	150	63	57	7	1	40	74	6	1
1996	MINNESOTA	1	1	8.20	7	6	0	0	0	26.1	42	24	24	8	0	9	24	1	1
	Salt Lake	9	8	3.92	20	20	4	1	0	137.2	138	66	60	11	3	31	99	6	0
1997	Salt Lake	9	4	5.45	14	13	2	1	0	76.0	100	53	46	4	4	16	53	8	1
	MINNESOTA	6	12	5.84	20	20	0	0	0	103.1	134	71	67	19	4	47	58	6	3
1998	MINNESOTA	7	14	5.25	33	33	0	0	0	190.1	227	126	111	27	5	61	105	10	2
1999	MINNESOTA	10	14	6.66	33	33	1	0	0	174.1	238	136	129	29	1	60	103	9	0
2000	MINNESOTA	2	5	3.39	66	0	0	0	14	87.2	85	34	33	7	1	32	59	6	0
2001	MINNESOTA	1	5	5.96	62	0	0	0	28	51.1	59	34	34	3	1	39	36	7	0
2002	MINNESOTA	6	0	2.13	65	0	0	0	0	80.1	63	23	19	5	0	15	63	5	0
2003	MINNESOTA	9	3	1.86	74	0	0	0	2	77.1	69	20	16	4	1	15	75	5	0
2004	CHICAGO (NL) - a	5	4	2.63	77	0	0	0	25	82.0	72	27	24	10	2	14	69	2	0
2005	CHICAGO (NL)	1	4	3.32	21	0	0	0	4	19.0	18	9	7	4	0	7	13	0	0
	SAN FRANCISCO - b	1	4	4.10	45	0	0	0	2	37.1	40	18	17	3	0	17	30	1	0
	Fresno - c	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2006	BALTIMORE - d	3	2	4.48	60	0	0	0	0	60.1	73	30	30	4	0	15	27	2	0
2007	COLORADO - e	2	5	3.42	62	0	0	0	0	55.1	52	21	21	6	0	16	29	2	0
	Colorado Springs	1	0	2.25	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	0	0	2	5	0	0
Minor League Totals		**68**	**36**	**3.44**	**139**	**129**	**19**	**7**	**0.0**	**833.0**	**795**	**376**	**318**	**43**	**28**	**244**	**655**	**44**	**13**
AL Totals		**47**	**59**	**5.01**	**426**	**98**	**2**	**0**	**44.0**	**878.1**	**1029**	**527**	**489**	**109**	**14**	**305**	**559**	**52**	**7**
NL Totals		**9**	**17**	**3.21**	**205**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31.0**	**193.2**	**182**	**75**	**69**	**23**	**2**	**54**	**141**	**5**	**0**
Major League Totals		**56**	**76**	**4.68**	**631**	**98**	**2**	**0**	**75.0**	**1072.0**	**1211**	**602**	**558**	**132**	**16**	**359**	**700**	**57**	**7**

Selected by the Twins in the seventh round of the 1991 First-Year Player Draft.

a – Signed as a free agent by the Chicago Cubs on December 18, 2003.

b – Acquired by the San Francisco Giants from the Cubs along with cash considerations in exchange for RHPs Jerome Williams and David Aardsma on May 28, 2005.

c – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 17-July 4, 2005 with ulnar neuritis in his right elbow.

d – Traded by San Francisco to the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for LHP Steve Kline on December 6, 2005.

e – Signed as a free agent by the Colorado Rockies on January 16, 2007.

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	2	5	0	3.42	62	0	55.1	52	6	21	29	56	76	75	4.68	631	98	1072.0	1211	132	558	700
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	3	6.45	23	10	68.1	89	12	49	32
Boston	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	1.2	1	0	0	2	2	1	2	5.79	24	5	46.2	53	9	30	31
Chicago (AL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	8	4.33	49	11	97.2	105	7	47	66
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	6	5.27	34	4	56.1	74	6	33	43
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	3	4.11	34	8	72.1	72	5	33	60
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	3	4.99	40	9	83.0	95	9	46	43
L.A. Angels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	1	5.85	24	7	60.0	81	6	39	35
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	12	4	0	3.0	6	0	4	1
New York	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	1	6	3	6.44	27	6	50.1	70	8	36	38
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	4.76	29	6	58.2	69	8	31	32
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	6.52	25	7	58.0	72	16	42	41
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	2	0	0	1	1	4	1	4.43	24	4	42.2	50	3	21	28
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	3.59	28	4	47.2	51	5	19	28
Toronto	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	1	0	0	1	2	3	2	4.53	25	5	47.2	47	7	24	28
Interleague	0	0	0	0.00	5	0	5.0	4	0	0	4	6	7	10	3.51	64	10	107.2	118	11	48	70

LaTROY HAWKINS

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Arizona	0	2	0	8.53	8	0	6.1	7	1	6	3	1	4	0	8.25	16	0	12.0	22	4	11	8
Atlanta	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.29	10	0	14.0	8	2	2	12
Chicago (NL)	0	0	0	0.00	4	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	5.84	11	1	12.1	13	2	8	8
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	1	0	0	1	2	2	5	2.76	21	2	29.1	31	1	9	23
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	2.03	12	0	13.1	13	1	3	11
Florida	1	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	2.57	7	0	7.0	6	0	2	5
Houston	0	0	0	9.82	4	0	3.2	6	3	4	3	0	2	5	5.23	20	1	20.2	25	5	12	17
L.A. Dodgers	0	0	0	6.35	7	0	5.2	6	0	4	4	1	0	2	3.65	15	0	12.1	11	0	5	10
Milwaukee	0	1	0	2.70	3	0	3.1	4	0	1	2	3	4	5	3.41	24	4	37.0	38	2	14	30
New York	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	0	9.0	10	3	5	6
Philadelphia	0	0	0	3.00	4	0	3.0	2	0	1	2	1	3	2	5.4	13	0	10.0	11	1	6	10
Pittsburgh	1	0	0	2.70	3	0	3.1	3	1	1	1	3	1	7	2.88	25	2	34.1	29	5	11	18
San Diego	0	1	0	3.52	9	0	7.2	10	1	3	6	0	3	1	3.32	22	0	21.2	20	2	8	18
San Francisco	0	0	0	0.00	4	0	2.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	7.1	6	0	0	3
St. Louis	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	18	2	27.0	26	3	6	10
Washington	0	1	0	2.45	3	0	3.2	2	0	1	2	1	1	1	1.46	10	0	12.1	8	0	2	5
April	0	3	0	8.59	9	0	7.1	11	1	7	3	6	13	13	5.37	99	17	167.2	180	21	100	111
May	0	0	0	0.00	3	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	10	12	10	4.47	106	14	185.1	195	22	92	130
June	0	0	0	3.09	13	0	11.2	12	3	4	8	8	12	14	4.35	104	14	169.2	198	20	82	116
July	1	2	0	3.38	10	0	10.2	11	0	4	6	15	11	16	4.58	106	16	176.2	198	21	90	112
August	1	0	0	1.38	14	0	13.0	6	1	2	7	8	13	11	4.6	114	18	189.2	229	29	97	124
September	0	0	0	3.86	12	0	9.1	10	1	4	4	9	15	10	4.75	99	19	180.0	208	18	95	104
October	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	3	0	3.0	3	1	2	3
Home	0	1	0	2.48	32	0	29.0	20	2	8	13	30	38	33	4.41	322	50	559.1	628	68	274	378
Away	2	4	0	4.44	30	0	26.1	32	4	13	16	26	38	42	4.99	309	48	512.2	583	64	284	322
Day	0	2	0	5.54	16	0	13.0	12	1	8	10	21	29	25	4.39	206	30	334.0	364	38	163	246
Night	2	3	0	2.76	46	0	42.1	40	5	13	19	35	47	50	4.82	425	68	738.0	847	94	395	454
Grass	2	5	0	3.48	61	0	54.1	51	6	21	28	27	43	48	4.57	406	40	573.2	628	65	291	375
Artificial Turf	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	1	0	0	1	29	33	27	4.82	225	58	498.1	583	67	267	325
Pre-All Star	0	3	0	4.07	28	0	24.1	26	4	11	13	27	40	42	4.79	343	50	578.2	644	70	308	389
Post-All Star	2	2	0	2.90	34	0	31.0	26	2	10	16	29	36	33	4.56	288	48	493.1	567	62	250	311
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	44	0	6.11	98	98	518.1	675	85	352	298
Reliever	2	5	0	3.42	62	0	55.1	52	6	21	29	30	32	75	3.35	533	0	553.2	536	47	206	402

Hawkins' Career By Ballpark

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
AT&T Park	0	3	0	2.49	28	0	25.1	7
Angel Stadium	2	1	1	6.98	12	4	29.2	23
Busch Stadium II	1	1	2	1.59	8	2	17.0	3
Camden Yards	2	5	1	4.28	41	5	69.1	33
Chase Field	1	1	0	9.00	9	0	7.0	7
Cinergy Field	0	2	0	10.13	2	1	5.1	6
Citizens Bank Park	0	2	0	23.14	4	0	2.1	6
Comerica Park	0	1	2	1.74	11	0	10.1	2
Coors Field	0	1	1	2.78	36	0	32.1	10
County Stadium	0	1	0	14.73	2	2	3.2	6
Dodger Stadium	1	0	2	3.38	9	0	8.0	3
Dolphin Stadium	1	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	0
Fenway Park	2	0	1	7.00	11	2	18.0	14
Great American	0	0	2	0.00	6	0	5.0	0
Kauffman Stadium	4	1	1	4.46	17	4	38.1	19
Kingdome	0	1	0	3.65	2	2	12.1	5
McAfee Coliseum	2	0	2	5.67	13	2	27.0	17
Metrodome	25	28	24	4.98	191	50	428.0	237
Miller Park	0	2	4	1.59	11	0	11.1	2
Minute Maid Park	0	1	4	6.00	9	0	9.0	6
Olympic Stadium	1	0	1	3.86	2	0	2.1	1
PETCO Park	0	1	1	1.93	10	0	9.1	2
PNC Park	2	0	3	2.79	10	0	9.2	3
Progressive Field	1	0	3	4.38	19	1	24.2	12
Qualcomm Stadium	0	1	0	18.00	2	0	2.0	4
RFK Stadium	0	1	0	1.50	5	0	6.0	1
Rangers Ballpark	2	3	0	3.24	15	2	25.0	9
Rogers Centre	2	0	1	2.53	14	3	32.0	9
SAFECO Field	1	0	1	4.40	9	1	14.1	7
Shea Stadium	0	0	1	6.35	6	0	5.2	4
Three Rivers	0	0	1	0.00	2	0	2.2	0
Tiger Stadium	2	2	0	6.00	5	5	27.0	18
Tropicana Field	0	2	0	5.52	11	2	14.2	9
Turner Field	0	0	0	1.00	6	0	9.0	1
U.S. Cellular Field	0	5	5	5.44	23	6	43.0	26
Veterans Stadium	1	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
Wrigley Field	3	5	9	2.65	53	0	54.1	16
Yankee Stadium	0	5	2	9.64	14	4	28.0	30

Hawkins' Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	MIN vs. OAK	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
2003	MIN vs. NYY	1	0	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	5	3	2	0	0	0	5	0	0
2007	COL vs. PHI	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		**1**	**0**	**2.84**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6.1**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**10**	**0**	**0**

Hawkins' League Championship Series

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	MIN vs. ANA	0	0	20.25	4	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
2007	COL vs. ARI	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
LCS Totals		**0**	**0**	**8.10**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.1**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**

Hawkins' World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	COL vs. BOS	0	0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
World Series Totals		**0**	**0**	**4.50**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**1**	**0**	**4.63**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11.2**	**11**	**7**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**14**	**0**	**0**

Hawkins' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	0.968	631	71	143	7	221	16

Sean Henn

30 Left-handed Pitcher
6-4 • 225
B/T: Right/Left
Opening Day Age: 26

Birthdate
April 23, 1981

Birthplace
Fort Worth, Tex.

Resides
Fort Worth, Tex.

M.L. Service
149 days

College
McLennan Community College (Tex.)

Status

- Selected by the Yankees in the 26th-round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft...signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 2-2 with a 7.12 ERA in 27 games (1GS) over five stints with the Yankees (4/2-5/15; 6/5-22; 7/22-8/4; 8/15-28; 9/9-9/30)...seven of his relief outings were 2.0 or more innings...opponents batted .293 (44-for-150, 6HR); LH .288 (17-for-59, 2HR), RH .297 (27-for-91, 4HR).
- Made his first career Opening Day roster in 2007...tossed a scoreless inning in 4/2 Opening Day win vs. Tampa Bay...threw a season-high 3.1 innings of relief in 4/11 loss at Minnesota, allowing 3H and 1ER while stranding two runners...was the only earned run he allowed in his first nine appearances (12.1IP, 9H, 2R, 3BB, 4K).
- Earned his first Major League win on 4/19 vs. Cleveland, allowing one unearned run in the ninth inning (1.0IP, 2H, 1K)...the Yankees won on Alex Rodriguez's three-run, "walk-off" home run in the bottom of the frame.
- In 5/10 loss vs. Texas, allowed 3H and 4ER in 0.2IP (1BB, 2K, 1HR)...surrendered a pinch-hit grand slam to Victor Diaz, becoming the first Yankees pitcher to surrender a pinch-hit slam since Ted Lilly on 9/4/01 at Toronto (Tony Fernandez).
- Earned second win of the season on 6/10 vs. Pittsburgh, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings (1H, 2BB, 2K)...was his first appearance since being recalled from Scranton/WB on 6/5.
- Tossed 2.0 scoreless innings (2H, 1BB, 3K) in 7/22 win vs. Tampa Bay...made his first career Major League plate appearance in the eighth inning of the 21-4 victory, striking out.
- Recorded a no-decision in his only start in 9/30 win at Baltimore in the Yankees' regular season finale...allowed 1ER in 3.0IP (1BB, 2K, 1HR).
- Was 1-3 with a 3.24 ERA in 16 games (3GS) with Scranton/WB this season (33.1IP, 29H, 12ER, 9BB, 30K, 1HR)...opponents batted .238 (29-for-122, 1HR); LH .190 (8-for-42, 1HR), RH .263 (21-for-80, 0HR)...did not allow a run over a five-game stretch from 6/1-7/7, holding opponents scoreless for 13.2IP with 10K and only 2BB...had a 1.33 ERA in home games and a 6.23 mark on the road.
- Went 1-0 with a 3.00 ERA in eight spring training relief appearances (9.0IP, 3ER).

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
NA
IP (start)
4.2 – vs. TB, 6/20/05
IP (relief)
3.2 – vs. BAL, 9/28/06
Hits
8 – at DET, 8/27/07
Runs
9 – at DET, 8/27/07
BB
7 – vs. TB, 6/20/05
SO
4 – 2 times
Last: at DET, 8/27/07
HR
3 – vs. NYM, 6/25/05
Winning Streak
2g – 4/19 - 6/10/07
Losing Streak
4g – 5/4/05 - 9/20/06

2006

- Appeared in four September games with the Yankees, going 0-1 with a 4.82 ERA...was recalled from Triple-A Columbus on 9/5 and made his first appearance of the season with the Yankees that night at Kansas City, allowing 1H and 1ER in 1.0IP.
- Made only Major League start of the season on 9/20 at Toronto, suffering the loss in a 3-2 Blue Jays victory (3.2IP, 3ER)...tossed 3.2 scoreless relief innings in his final outing of the year on 9/28 vs. Baltimore.
- Went 3-1 with a 4.01 ERA in 18 games (6GS) with Columbus...allowed only 1HR in 42.2IP...was 3-1 with a 4.10 ERA in his six starts...allowed 7ER in 16.1IP as a reliever (3.86 ERA).
- Was placed on the disabled list on 4/17 after only two starts with a strained left shoulder, missing nearly two months...activated on 6/13 and made four more starts before he was shifted to the bullpen...made first relief appearance of the season on 7/2 vs. Louisville, throwing two scoreless innings...was only his third professional appearance out of the bullpen and first since 2003.

- Landed on the D.L. again from 7/15-8/15 with a strained left groin...allowed only 3ER over his final eight appearances (10.2IP) with the Clippers following the injury.
- Pitched for Peoria Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League, going 3-1 with a 7.43 ERA in nine relief appearances (13.1IP, 16H, 11ER, 11BB, 12K).

2005

- Saw his first Major League action, making three starts for the Yankees over two stints (5/3-5; 6/19-26)...went 0-3 with a 11.12 ERA.
- Recalled from Double-A Trenton on 5/3 and made his Major League debut the next night at Tampa Bay in a spot start (2.1IP, 7H, 6R, 5ER, 2BB, 0K), receiving the loss...optioned to Triple-A Columbus the following day to make room for Tanyon Sturtze.
- Recalled by New York for a second time on 6/18 to replace Kevin Brown...lost both of his starts before being optioned back to Columbus on 6/29.
- Combined to go 7-6 with a 2.66 ERA in 20 minor league starts between Trenton and Columbus...ranked third among all Yankees minor leaguers in ERA...allowed only 6HR in 111.2IP and held opponents to a .240 average (95-for-396).
- Began the year with Trenton, going 2-1 with a 0.71 ERA in four starts while allowing only 16 hits in 25.1IP...held opponents scoreless in three of his four starts before joining the Yankees.
- Was 5-5 with a 3.23 ERA in 16 starts with Columbus (86.1IP, 79H, 31ER, 27BB, 64K, .254 opp. avg.)...went 3-1 without allowing an earned run in four consecutive starts from 5/14-31 (29.0IP, 14H)...pitched first career complete-game shutout on 5/31 at Ottawa (2H, 0BB, 3K), carrying a no-hitter into the eighth inning before allowing a lead-off single... was placed on the disabled list from 7/22-8/4 with tightness in his left forearm...pitched 6.2 innings over three starts before being placed back on the D.L. on 8/18 with the same injury, missing the remainder of the season.

2004

- Made his Double-A debut, spending the entire season with Trenton...went 6-8 with a 4.41 ERA in 27 starts...led the Eastern League with 163.2IP, was tied for first with 27 starts and ranked ninth with 118K...pitched into the seventh inning in 11 of 27 starts...led Thunder starters with 13 no-decisions.
- Went into the sixth inning of his start on 7/17 vs. Portland with a perfect game, but ended up allowing 2ER on 3H in 7.0IP and suffered the loss...pitched 7.0 innings of two-hit, shutout ball on 8/19 at Portland but did not receive a decision in the game.

2003

- Spent the majority of the season with Single-A Tampa, going 4-3 with a 3.61 ERA in 16 starts...allowed 2ER or less in 11 of his 16 starts...opened the season on the disabled list (through 5/1) with a left elbow strain and went on the D.L. again from 6/12-7/19 with a left shoulder strain...made two rehab starts with the Gulf Coast Yankees, going 1-1 with a 2.25 ERA.

2002

- Missed the entire season recovering from left elbow surgery...despite the season-long injury, was ranked as the No. 10 prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America*.

2001

- Made nine appearances (eight starts) in his first professional season with Single-A Staten Island, going 3-1 with a 3.00 ERA.

Personal

- Full name is Sean Michael Henn...is married to wife, Tiffany, and has a daughter, Tatum Leigh born in September 2007... attended McLennan Community College in Texas...was signed by Mark Batchko...is an avid basketball fan.

Henn's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Staten Island	3	1	3.00	9	8	0	0	1	42.0	26	15	14	3	1	15	49	4	0
2002	Injured - Did Not Pitch - a																		
2003	Tampa	4	3	3.61	16	16	0	0	0	72.1	69	31	29	3	1	37	52	7	0
	GCL Yankees	1	1	2.25	2	1	0	0	0	8.0	5	3	2	1	0	3	10	1	0
2004	Trenton	6	8	4.41	27	27	0	0	0	163.1	173	94	80	11	6	63	118	12	1
2005	Trenton	2	1	0.71	4	4	0	0	0	25.1	16	2	2	1	0	9	21	2	0
	YANKEES	0	3	11.12	3	3	0	0	0	11.1	18	16	14	3	0	11	3	0	0
	Columbus	5	5	3.23	16	16	1	1	0	86.1	79	37	31	5	4	27	64	0	0
2006	Columbus	3	1	4.01	18	6	0	0	0	42.2	44	19	19	1	2	20	33	1	0
	YANKEES	0	1	4.82	4	1	0	0	0	9.1	11	5	5	2	1	5	7	0	0
2007	YANKEES	2	2	7.12	29	1	0	0	0	36.2	44	32	29	6	3	27	28	1	0
	Scranton/WB	1	3	3.24	16	3	0	0	0	33.1	29	12	12	1	0	9	30	2	0
Minor League Totals		**25**	**23**	**3.59**	**108**	**81**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**473.1**	**441**	**213**	**189**	**26**	**14**	**183**	**377**	**29**	**1**
Major League Totals		**2**	**6**	**7.53**	**36**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**57.1**	**73**	**53**	**48**	**11**	**4**	**43**	**38**	**1**	**0**

Was selected by the Yankees in the 26th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Missed 2002 season after left elbow surgery.

SEAN HENN

	2007											CAREER									
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	2	2	0	7.12	29	1	36.2	44	6	29	28	2	6	0	7.53	36	5	57.1	73	11	48	38
Baltimore	0	0	0	5.40	4	1	8.1	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	1.38	6	1	13.0	10	2	2	5
Boston	0	0	0	5.40	6	0	3.1	5	1	2	3	0	0	0	5.40	6	0	3.1	5	1	2	3
Chicago (AL)	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	1	0	0	2
Cleveland	1	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	2	0	0	2
Detroit	0	1	0	27.00	2	0	3.1	11	1	10	5	0	1	0	27.00	2	0	3.1	11	1	10	5
Kansas City	0	0	0	9.00	1	0	2.0	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	9.00	2	0	3.0	4	1	3	1
L.A. Angels	0	1	0	16.20	2	0	3.1	6	1	6	2	0	1	0	16.20	2	0	3.1	6	1	6	2
Minnesota	0	0	0	2.70	1	0	3.1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	2.70	1	0	3.1	3	0	1	1
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.2	1	0	0	0
Seattle	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.1	0	0	0	0
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	3.0	3	0	0	3	0	2	0	7.20	4	2	10.0	14	0	8	4
Texas	0	0	0	22.50	3	0	2.0	4	1	5	3	0	0	0	22.50	3	0	2.0	4	1	5	3
Toronto	0	0	0	18.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	9.64	2	1	4.2	4	1	5	6
Interleague	1	0	0	0.00	1	0	2.0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.00	1	0	2.0	1	0	0	2
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	12.46	1	1	4.1	7	3	6	2
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	1	0	0	0.00	1	0	2.0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.00	1	0	2.0	1	0	0	2
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	1	0	0	3.00	12	0	15.0	11	1	5	8	1	0	0	3.00	12	0	15.0	11	1	5	8
May	0	0	0	19.29	4	0	2.1	4	1	5	3	0	1	0	19.29	5	1	4.2	11	1	10	3
June	1	0	0	0.00	1	0	2.0	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	7.36	3	2	11.0	12	3	9	5
July	0	0	0	3.60	3	0	5.0	6	1	2	4	0	0	0	3.60	3	0	5.0	6	1	2	4
August	0	2	0	15.43	6	0	9.1	19	2	16	9	0	2	0	15.43	6	0	9.1	19	2	16	9
September	0	0	0	3.00	3	1	3.0	3	1	1	2	0	1	0	4.38	7	2	12.1	14	3	6	9
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home	2	0	0	4.26	16	0	19.0	16	2	9	16	2	2	0	5.12	19	2	31.2	32	5	18	22
Road	0	2	0	10.19	13	1	17.2	28	4	20	12	0	4	0	10.52	17	3	25.2	41	6	30	16
Day	2	0	0	4.40	13	1	14.1	15	3	7	13	2	1	0	6.27	14	2	18.2	22	6	13	15
Night	0	2	0	8.87	16	0	22.1	29	3	22	15	0	5	0	8.15	22	3	38.2	51	5	35	23
Grass	2	2	0	7.56	28	1	33.1	41	6	28	27	2	4	0	7.31	33	3	48.0	59	10	39	33
Artificial Turf	0	0	0	2.70	1	0	3.1	3	0	1	1	0	2	0	8.68	3	2	9.1	14	1	9	5
Pre-All Star	2	0	0	4.66	17	0	19.1	16	2	10	13	2	3	0	7.04	20	3	30.2	34	5	24	16
Post-All Star	0	2	0	9.87	12	1	17.1	28	4	19	15	0	3	0	8.10	16	2	26.2	39	6	24	22
Starter	0	0	0	3.00	1	1	3.0	1	1	1	2	0	4	0	9.00	5	5	18.0	23	5	18	9
Reliever	2	2	0	7.49	28	0	33.2	43	5	28	26	2	2	0	6.86	31	0	39.1	50	6	30	29

Henn's Career By Ballpark

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
Angel Stadium	0	1	0	16.20	2	0	3.1	6
Camden Yards	0	0	0	4.50	2	1	4.0	2
Comerica Park	0	1	0	27.00	2	0	3.1	10
Fenway Park	0	0	0	0.00	4	0	1.2	0
Kauffman Stadium	0	0	0	9.00	2	0	3.0	3
McAfee Coliseum	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.2	0
Metrodome	0	0	0	2.70	1	0	3.1	1
Rangers Ballpark	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.1	0
Rogers Centre	0	1	0	7.36	1	1	3.2	3
Tropicana Field	0	1	0	19.29	1	1	2.1	5
Yankee Stadium	2	2	0	5.12	19	2	31.2	18

Henn's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2007	NYY	--	29	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Major League Totals		--	**36**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

Henn's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	36	3	8	0	11	1

Phil Hughes

34 Right-handed Pitcher
6-5 • 230
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 21

Birthdate
June 24, 1986

Birthplace
Mission Viejo, Calif.

Resides
Tampa, Fla.

M.L. Service
159 days

Career Highlights

Kevin Lawn Award "Minor League Pitcher of the Year"
- 2006

All-Star Futures Game
- 2006

Status

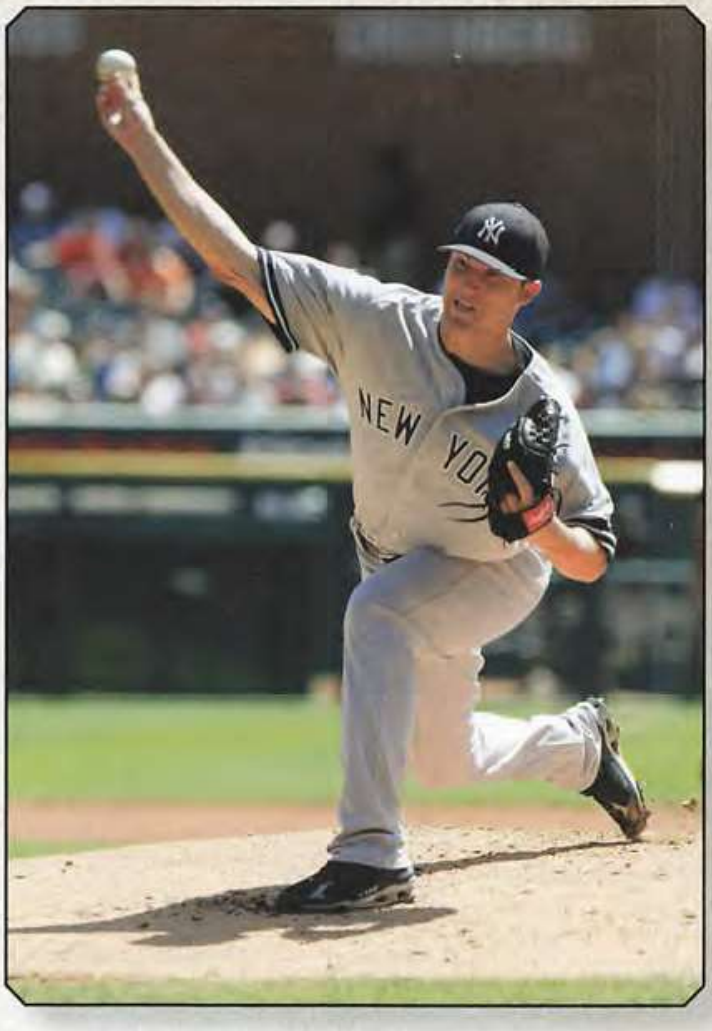
- Selected by the Yankees in the first round (23rd overall) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft...signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 5-3 with a 4.46 ERA in 13GS for the Yankees in his first Major League action...at 21 years old, was the youngest member of the Yankees rotation in 2007...the Yankees were 8-5 in games he started...opponents batted .235 (64-for-272, 8HR); LH .264 (34-for-129, 6HR), RH .210 (30-for-143, 2HR)...held opponents to 3ER or less in eight of his 13 Major League starts...opponents batted just .194 (19-for-98) the first time through the order and hit .259 after that (45-for-174).
- In six road starts, was 4-1 with a 3.11 ERA (37.2IP, 13ER) with opponents batting .148 (19-for-128)....had a 5.91 ERA (35.0IP, 23ER) in seven starts at Yankee Stadium in 2007, going 1-2 with opponents batting .313 (45-for-144).
- Had contract purchased from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 4/25...made his Major League debut on 4/26 vs. Toronto, recording the loss in a 6-0 Blue Jays victory...was the youngest Yankees pitcher (20 years, 306 days old) to debut since Jose Rijo on 4/5/84 (18 years, 328 days)...since Rijo's first appearance, the only other Yankees to make their Major League debuts under the age of 21 were Derek Jeter (20 years, 337 days), Dioner Navarro (20 years, 211 days) and Melky Cabrera (20 years, 330 days).
- According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, Hughes was the youngest Yankees draftee to debut with the Bombers since the amateur draft began in 1965...was the youngest Yankee to debut as a starter since Gene Nelson on 5/4/'81 (20 years, 152 days)...became the Yankees' first top draft choice to pitch for the club since Bill Burbach, who was chosen in 1965 (the inaugural year of the First-Year Player Draft).
- Became the fifth rookie to start for the Yankees in the team's first 21 games (also Kei Igawa, Darrell Rasner, Chase Wright and Jeff Karstens)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, the only other team in the post-WWII era (since 1946) to start five rookies that early into a season was the 1998 Florida Marlins, who started Andy Larkin, Eric Ludwick, Brian Meadows, Rafael Medina and Jesus Sanchez in their first 20 games.
- Earned his first Major League win in his second start on 5/1 at Texas...tossed 6.1 hitless innings (3BB, 6K) in the Yankees' 10-1 victory before being removed in the seventh inning with a strained left hamstring...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the furthest into a game that a Yankees starter had been removed with a no-hitter still intact since David Cone on 9/2/96, when he threw 7.0 no-hit innings in his first start after returning from aneurysm surgery (5-0 win at Oakland).
- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list with a strained left hamstring from 5/3-8/4 (retroactive to 5/2), missing 85 team games...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 6/9...endured a setback on 5/25 when he suffered a sprained left ankle while participating in agility drills in Tampa...made five rehab starts from 7/9-29 with

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
NA
IP (start)
7.0 –at TB, 9/27/07
IP (relief)
NA
Hits
7 – 4 times
Last: vs. TOR, 9/22/07
Runs
6 – vs. KC, 8/4/07
BB
5 – at LAA, 8/20/07
SO
6 – vs. SEA, 9/5/07
HR
3 – at DET, 8/26/07
Winning Streak
3g – 9/11-27/07
Losing Streak
2g – 8/26 - 8/31/07



Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/WB, going 2-0 with a 0.42 ERA (21.2IP, 10H, 2R, 1ER, 8BB, 25K, 0HR).

- Participated in the Triple-A All-Star Game on 7/11 at Isotopes Park in Albuquerque, pitching in relief and allowing 2H and 3ER in 0.2IP (1BB, 1K, 1HR) in a 7-5 International League win...was named International League "Pitcher of the Week" for the period from 7/23-29 (2-0. 0.00ERA, 12.2IP, 5H, 4BB, 11K, .122 opp. avg.)
- Was returned from rehab and reinstated from the 60-day D.L. on 8/4 and started that day vs. Kansas City, recording a no-decision (4.2IP, 6ER)...surrendered his first Major League home run to David DeJesus in the fifth inning...was the first home run he allowed in either the Majors or Minors in 2007, snapping a streak of 52.2 homerless innings (15.0IP Major Leagues, 37.2IP Minor Leagues)...also had an 0-for-23 stretch vs. opposing hitters (dating to his previous start at Texas) snapped by Joey Gathright's third inning double...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the second-longest streak by a Yankees pitcher in 2007 (Chien-Ming Wang, 0-for-27, 4/29-5/5).
- Recorded the win on 8/10 at Cleveland, allowing 4H and 1ER in 6.0IP...at 21 years, 48 days old, combined with RHP Joba Chamberlain (21 years, 322 days old) to become the youngest pair of Yankees pitchers to appear in the same game since 19-year-old Mike Jurewicz and 19-year-old Gil Blanco pitched in relief on 9/7/65 vs. Baltimore (G2)...recorded his first career win at Yankee Stadium on 9/17 vs. Baltimore, allowing 2ER in 5.2IP (came in his sixth home start)...recorded a no-decision on 9/22 vs. Toronto in a 12-11 Yankees victory in 10 innings...was the first of a Yankees franchise-record 10 pitchers used in the game...tossed a season-high 7.0IP in his final start of the season in 9/27 win at Tampa Bay.
- Was 3-0 in September and led Yankees starters with a 2.73 ERA (29.2IP, 9ER) for the month (ninth-best in the American League)...the Yankees won each of his final five regular season starts (9/5-27) as he held opponents to 3ER or less in each of those outings.
- Appeared in two Division Series games vs. Cleveland, allowing only 1ER in 5.2IP of relief (1.59 ERA, 3H, 0BB, 6K)...tossed 2.0 innings in Game 1 loss at Jacobs Field, allowing a Ryan Garko solo-HR...at 21 years, 102 days old, became the youngest Yankees pitcher to appear in a postseason game since Bill Stafford (21 years, 58 days) in Game 5 of the 1960 World Series vs. Pittsburgh...tossed 3.2 scoreless innings in the Yankees' Game 3 win (2H, 4K).
- Was 4-1 with a 1.91 ERA in eight starts combined at Tampa, Trenton and Scranton/WB in 2007 (37.2IP, 21H, 9R, 8ER, 12BB, 42K)...allowed two earned runs or fewer in seven of his eight starts...began the season with Triple-A Scranton/WB, going 2-1 with a 3.94 ERA in 3GS (16.0IP, 11H, 7ER, 4BB, 17K, 0HR) before having contract purchased by the Yankees on 4/25.
- Appeared in three spring training games for the Yankees, posting a 7.71 ERA without recording a decision (4.2IP, 6H, 4R, 4ER, 6BB, 2K).
- Entered the 2007 season ranked as the top right-handed pitching prospect throughout all of baseball by *Baseball America*...also ranked as the Yankees' No. 1 prospect for the second straight year and was rated as having the "Best Curveball" and "Best Control" among all Yankees farmhands.

2006

- Earned the 2006 "Kevin Lawn Minor League Pitcher of the Year" Award, given annually to the top pitching prospect in the Yankees organization, after posting a combined record of 12-6 with a 2.16 ERA in 26 starts with Class-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton...led all Eastern League pitchers with a 2.25 ERA and ranked fourth in the league with 138 strikeouts.
- Began the season in Tampa and went 2-3 with a 1.80 ERA, holding opponents to a .178 batting average and recording 30 strikeouts in 30.0IP...was promoted to Trenton on 4/30...in 21 starts with Trenton, went 10-3 with a Thunder franchise-record 2.25 ERA and 138 strikeouts in 116.0 innings...limited opposing batters to a .179 batting average and held left-handed hitters to just .161 (27-for-168)...was selected to participate in the Eastern League All-Star Game and was named to the U.S. team for the "Futures" All-Star Game at PNC Park in Pittsburgh...did not allow a run in four consecutive starts from 6/23-7/17 (22.2IP, 7H, 6BB, 31K)...was named the Eastern League "Pitcher of the Week" from 8/7-13 after going 2-0 with a 0.90 ERA and 15K in 10.0IP...on 8/24 at Akron, retired the first 13 batters faced and did not allow a hit in 5.0IP to earn the win (9K)...won his final eight decisions of the regular season over his last 14 starts beginning on 6/13 vs. New Hampshire...owned a 1.07 ERA over the stretch (75.2IP, 9ER)...set a record for most strikeouts by a Thunder pitcher in a postseason game when he recorded 13K in 6.0IP on 9/6 vs. Portland in Game 1 of the Division Series.
- Following the season was named by *Baseball America* to the 2006 Minor League All-Star team as well as the Double-A All-Star squad.

2005

- In his sophomore campaign, fought through two stints on the disabled list with right shoulder inflammation to go 9-1 with a 2.19 ERA and 93 strikeouts in 17 combined appearances (16 starts) with Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa.
- Went 7-1 with a 1.97 ERA in 12 starts for Charleston, striking out 72 batters in 68.2IP with only 16 walks...opponents batted just .192 and right-handed hitters were held to a .172 average...struck out eight batters and allowed only two hits in 5.0 shutout innings on 4/26 at Augusta...was credited with his first career complete game in a 6/1 win vs. Greensboro (G1), limiting the Grasshoppers to 1ER on 2H in 7.0IP for the win...was scheduled to start the South Atlantic League All-Star Game on 6/28 but was scratched after being placed on the D.L. with mild inflammation in his shoulder...went 2-0 with a 3.06 ERA in five games (four starts) for the Tampa Yankees.

2004

- Made only three starts for the Yankees' Gulf Coast League squad in his first professional season, holding opponents scoreless over 5.1IP without recording a decision (4H, 0BB, 8K)...missed most of the season with a fractured toe on his left foot.

Personal

- Played baseball at Foothill High School in Santa Ana, Calif., where he owns the school record for most career wins (23) and ranks third in school history with 182 strikeouts...was named the 2004 Most Valuable Player with a 9-1 record and a 0.69 ERA...was honored as a pre-season All-American prior to his junior year and set school single-season records with 12 wins and a 0.64 ERA that season...tossed a perfect game on 4/8/04 in a 9-0 win over Laguna Hills...named to the *Los Angeles Times'* 2004 All-Star team...prior to being drafted, was named by *Baseball America* as the top right-handed pitcher in the Orange County region...was primarily a third baseman until his sophomore year of high school...was signed by Jeff Patterson.

Hughes' Career Pitching Record

YEAR	CLUB	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	GCL Yankees	0	0	0.00	3	3	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
2005	Charleston	7	1	1.97	12	12	1	0	0	68.2	46	19	15	1	3	16	72	3	0
	Tampa	2	0	3.06	5	4	0	0	0	17.2	8	6	6	0	3	4	21	0	0
2006	Tampa	2	3	1.80	5	5	0	0	0	30.0	19	7	6	0	1	2	30	0	0
	Trenton	10	3	2.25	21	21	0	0	0	116.0	73	30	29	5	2	32	128	5	0
2007	Scranton/WB	4	1	2.20	5	5	0	0	0	28.2	16	7	7	0	1	8	28	2	0
	YANKEES - a	5	3	4.46	13	13	0	0	0	72.2	64	39	36	8	2	29	58	4	0
	Tampa	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0
	Trenton	0	0	1.29	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	5	1	1	0	0	2	11	0	
Minor League Totals		**25**	**8**	**2.09**	**54**	**53**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**275.0**	**171**	**71**	**64**	**6**	**10**	**66**	**311**	**10**	**0**
Major League Totals		**5**	**3**	**4.46**	**13**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**72.2**	**64**	**39**	**36**	**8**	**2**	**29**	**58**	**4**	**0**

Selected by the Yankees in the first round (23rd overall) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 3-August 4, 2007 with a strained left hamstring...transferred to 60-day disabled list on June 9.

PHIL HUGHES

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	5	3	0	4.46	13	13	72.2	64	8	36	58	5	3	0	4.46	13	13	72.2	64	8	36	58
Baltimore	1	0	0	3.38	2	2	10.2	12	0	4	7	1	0	0	3.38	2	2	10.2	12	0	4	7
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (AL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	1	0	0	1.50	1	1	6.0	4	1	1	6	1	0	0	1.50	1	1	6.0	4	1	1	6
Detroit	0	1	0	7.50	1	1	6.0	4	3	5	6	0	1	0	7.50	1	1	6.0	4	3	5	6
Kansas City	0	0	0	11.57	1	1	4.2	7	1	6	5	0	0	0	11.57	1	1	4.2	7	1	6	5
L.A. Angels	0	0	0	7.11	1	1	6.1	4	0	5	4	0	0	0	7.11	1	1	6.1	4	0	5	4
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	0	0	0	3.00	1	1	6.0	5	1	2	6	0	0	0	3.00	1	1	6.0	5	1	2	6
Tampa Bay	1	1	0	3.97	2	2	11.1	11	2	5	9	1	1	0	3.97	2	2	11.1	11	2	5	9
Texas	1	0	0	0.00	1	1	6.1	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0.00	1	1	6.1	0	0	0	6
Toronto	1	1	0	4.70	3	3	15.1	17	0	8	9	1	1	0	4.70	3	3	15.1	17	0	8	9
Interleague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	0	1	0	8.31	1	1	4.1	7	0	4	5	0	1	0	8.31	1	1	4.1	7	0	4	5
May	1	0	0	0.00	1	1	6.1	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0.00	1	1	6.1	0	0	0	6
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	1	2	0	6.40	6	6	32.1	32	6	23	29	1	2	0	6.40	6	6	32.1	32	6	23	29
September	3	0	0	2.73	5	5	29.2	25	2	9	18	3	0	0	2.73	5	5	29.2	25	2	9	18
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home	1	2	0	5.91	7	7	35.0	45	3	23	30	1	2	0	5.91	7	7	35.0	45	3	23	30
Road	4	1	0	3.11	6	6	37.2	19	5	13	28	4	1	0	3.11	6	6	37.2	19	5	13	28
Day	0	1	0	3.11	4	4	20.2	24	4	16	18	0	1	0	3.11	4	4	20.2	24	4	16	18
Night	5	2	0	3.46	9	9	52.0	40	4	20	40	5	2	0	3.46	9	9	52.0	40	4	20	40
Grass	3	3	0	5.13	11	11	59.2	57	7	34	52	3	3	0	5.13	11	11	59.2	57	7	34	52
Artificial Turf	2	0	0	1.38	2	2	13.0	7	1	2	6	2	0	0	1.38	2	2	13.0	7	1	2	6
Pre-All Star	1	1	0	3.38	2	2	10.2	7	0	4	11	1	1	0	3.38	2	2	10.2	7	0	4	11
Post-All Star	4	2	0	4.65	11	11	62.0	57	8	32	47	4	2	0	4.65	11	11	62.0	57	8	32	47
Starter	5	3	0	4.46	13	13	72.2	64	8	36	58	5	3	0	4.46	13	13	72.2	64	8	36	58
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Hughes' Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
Angel Stadium	0	0	0	7.11	1	1	6.1	5
Comerica Park	0	1	0	7.50	1	1	6.0	5
Progressive Field	1	0	0	1.50	1	1	6.0	1
Rangers Ballpark	1	0	0	0.00	1	1	6.1	0
Rogers Centre	1	0	0	1.50	1	1	6.0	1
Tropicana Field	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	1
Yankee Stadium	1	2	0	5.91	7	7	35.0	23

Hughes' Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	NYY vs. CLE	1	0	1.59	2	0	0	0	0	5.2	3	1	1	1	0	0	6	1	0
Division Series Totals		**1**	**0**	**1.59**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5.2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**1**	**0**

Hughes' Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2007	NYY	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major League Totals		**-**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Hughes' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.929	13	4	9	1	14	1

Kei Igawa

29 **Left-handed Pitcher**
6-1 • 212
B/T: Left/Left
Opening Day Age: 28

Birthdate
July 13, 1979

Birthplace
Ibaraki, Japan

Resides
Ibaraki, Japan

M.L. Service
95 days

Career Highlights

Central League MVP
- 2003

Sawamura Award, Co-Winner
- 2003

Central League All-Star
- 2001, 2002, 2003

Status

- Signed through the MLB/Japanese posting system on December 27, 2006 to a five-year contract...awarded to the Yankees via posting from Japan on November 29, 2006...contract extends through the 2011 season.

2007

- Was 2-3 with a 6.25 ERA in 14G (12GS) over three stints with the Yankees (4/2-5/7; 6/22-7/27; 9/9-9/30)...opponents batted .279 (76-for-272, 15HR); LH .320 (24-for-75, 3HR), RH .264 (52-for-197, 12HR)...opposing teams recorded just one stolen base with him on the mound.
- Made Opening Day roster...started on 4/7 vs. Baltimore in his Major League debut, allowing 7ER in 5.0IP and recording a no-decision in a 10-7 Yankees victory.
- Earned his first Major League win on 4/18 vs. Cleveland in his third career start (6.0IP, 5H, 2ER, 1BB, 5K)...the Yankees started Chase Wright, Igawa and Darrell Rasner in their series vs. Cleveland from 4/17-19...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it marked the first time the Yankees started rookies in three consecutive non-September games since 7/18-20/91 at Oakland (Scott Kamieniecki, Jeff Johnson and Wade Taylor).
- Additionally, during the three-game sweep vs. the Indians, each starter recorded his first career Major League win...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, the Yankees became the first team in Major League history to sweep a series of three or more games with each pitcher recording his first Major League victory...it was also the first time three rookies recorded their first career ML wins in three straight games for the Yankees since Norm Branch, Charlie Stanceu and Steve Peek did so from 5/20-22/41.

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
NA
IP (start)
6.1 – vs. OAK, 6/30/07
IP (relief)
6.0 – vs. BOS, 4/28/07
Hits
9 – vs. SEA, 5/4/07
Runs
8 – vs. SEA, 5/4/07
BB
5 – at TB, 9/25/07
SO
7 – vs. TOR, 7/16/07
HR
3 – 2 times
Last: vs. OAK, 6/30/07
Winning Streak
1g – 2 times
Last: 4/28/07
Losing Streak
2g – 6/30 - 7/26/07

- Made first career relief appearance on 4/28 vs. Boston and tossed 6.0 scoreless innings, recording the win in a 3-1 Yankees victory...entered the game for starter Jeff Karstens, who left after two batters after being struck by a Julio Lugo line drive on the game's first pitch...was the longest outing by a Yankees reliever since Aaron Small tossed 6.2 innings of relief in a 7-4 loss vs. Toronto on 9/24/05.
- Was optioned to Single-A Tampa on 5/7 after going 2-1 with a 7.63 ERA in six games (5GS) with the Yankees...went 1-1 in two starts at Tampa, allowing 7H and 2ER in 9.0IP...was transferred to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 5/29...was recalled from Scranton/WB on 6/22 and made five starts with the Yankees, going 0-2 with a 5.97 ERA before being optioned back to Scranton/WB on 7/27...established single-game career highs with 7K and 115 pitches thrown on 7/16 vs. Toronto (5.0IP, 7H, 3ER, 4BB).
- Was recalled by the Yankees for the third time on 9/11...made two appearances, including a spot start in a 9/25 loss at Tampa Bay where he threw 5.0 scoreless innings (2H, 5BB, 2K).
- Overall with Scranton/WB, was 5-4 with a 3.69 ERA (68.1IP, 68H, 30R, 28ER, 15BB, 71K, 10HR) in 11 starts...in his only minor league postseason start, recorded a no-decision in Scranton/Wilkes-Barre's 6-4 Game 2 victory on 9/6 in the first round of the International League playoffs at Richmond (5.0IP, 6H, 2ER, 2BB, 4K).

- Received the 2007 James P. Dawson Award for "Most Outstanding Rookie in Spring Training" from the New York chapter of the BBWAA on 3/31 at Legends Field...in six Grapefruit League starts, posted a 2-0 record with a 3.13 ERA and a team-high 22 strikeouts...joined Hideki Matsui as the only two Japanese-born players to win the honor.

JAPANESE-BORN PITCHERS WHO HAVE MADE THEIR MAJOR LEAGUE DEBUTS AS A STARTER

Name	Team	Date (Decision)
Hideo Nomo	Los Angeles (NL)	5/2/1995 (ND)
Shigetoshi Hasegawa	Los Angeles (AL)	4/5/1997 (L)
Hideki Irabu	New York (AL)	7/10/1997 (W)
Masato Yoshii	New York (NL)	4/5/1998 (W)
Tomo Ohka	Boston	7/19/1999 (L)
Kaz Ishii	Los Angeles (NL)	4/6/2002 (W)
Daisuke Matsuzaka	Boston	4/5/2007 (W)
KEI IGAWA	**NEW YORK (AL)**	**4/7/2007 (ND)**

2006

- Posted a 14-9 record with a 2.97 ERA in 29 starts for the Hanshin Tigers of the Japanese Central League...won at least 13 games for the fifth consecutive season (2002-06)...was tied for the Central League lead with 194 strikeouts and three shutouts, ranked second in wins and complete games (eight), third in innings pitched (209.0) and seventh in ERA.
- Struck out at least 10 batters in a game six times...on 4/14, became the fifth-fastest pitcher in Japanese baseball history to record 1,000 career strikeouts (in 1,058 innings pitched).
- Posted double-digit strikeouts in three consecutive starts from 8/15-29...in 10/3 win at Yakult, tossed a three-hit shutout...in his final game with Hanshin on 10/16 at the Yakult Swallows, tossed a six-hit shutout and struck out 10 batters in a 3-0 victory.
- Played in the 2006 Major League Baseball Japan All-Star Series...made one start for the Japanese All-Stars vs. the U.S. Major League All-Star team on 11/7, allowing 2ER—including a David Wright home run—in 6.0IP (5H, 6BB, 4K)...was posted by the Hanshin Tigers on 11/16...on 11/29, the New York Yankees posted the highest bid and gained exclusive negotiating rights for a 30-day window.

Japan League Career

- Played with the Hanshin Tigers of the Central League from 1998-2006...was named the Central League Most Valuable Player in 2003...was also selected to the Central League All-Star Team in three consecutive seasons from 2001-03.
- Led the Central League in strikeouts in 2002, 2004 and 2006...made his Japanese League debut in 1999 after spending the previous season in Hanshin's minor league system...appeared in seven games (three starts) for the Tigers and posted a 1-1 record with a 6.46 ERA...earned his first Japan League win on 5/19/99 vs. the Hiroshima Carp.
- Pitched in nine games (five starts) in 2000, going 1-3 with a 4.35 ERA...in 2001, his first full season in the starting rotation, went 9-13 and ranked second in the Central League with a 2.67 ERA, trailing only Chunichi's Shigeki Noguchi...allowed only 11HR in 192.0IP and ranked third in the league with 171K...in 2002, led the league with 206 strikeouts and four shutouts while going 14-9 with a 2.49 ERA in a career-high 31 appearances...tossed a two-hit shutout on 7/2/02 at Yakult while striking out a career-high 13 batters.
- In 2003, helped lead Hanshin to the pennant, going 20-5 with a 2.80 ERA, leading the Central League in victories and finishing third with 179 strikeouts...was named the Central League's Most Valuable Player and was honored as the co-winner of the prestigious Sawamura Award, given to the top pitcher in Japanese baseball each year...was also named to the Best Nine following the season, recognizing the top player at each of the nine baseball positions in the Japan League.
- Won 12 consecutive decisions from 4/30-8/2/03...again led the league with a career-high 228 strikeouts in 2004, going 14-11 with a 3.73 ERA in 29 appearances...tossed a no-hitter on 10/4/04 at Hiroshima in a 1-0 Hanshin victory...in 2005, went 13-9 with a 3.86 ERA...ranked fifth in the Central League in wins and was tied for fifth with 145 strikeouts.

Personal

- Name is pronounced "KAY Ee-GAH-wah"...was originally selected by the Hanshin Tigers out of Mito Shogyo High School...enjoys playing shogi (Japanese chess).
- According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, Igawa was the 39th Japanese-born player in Major League history...was the Majors' 26th Japanese-born pitcher, but just the eighth to debut as a starter.

KEI IGAWA

Igawa's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Hanshin	1	1	6.46	7	3	0	0	0	15.1	23	11	11	1	1	13	14	0	0
2000	Hanshin	1	3	4.35	9	5	0	0	0	39.1	36	19	19	5	0	19	37	7	0
2001	Hanshin	9	13	2.67	29	28	3	2	0	192.0	174	76	57	11	3	89	171	6	0
2002	Hanshin	14	9	2.49	31	29	8	*4	1	209.2	163	63	58	15	7	53	*206	8	0
2003	Hanshin	*20	5	*2.80	29	29	8	2	0	206.0	184	72	64	15	3	58	179	5	0
2004	Hanshin	14	11	3.73	29	29	6	3	0	200.1	190	95	83	29	6	54	*228	5	0
2005	Hanshin	13	9	3.86	27	27	2	1	0	172.1	199	91	74	23	1	60	145	4	0
2006	Hanshin	14	9	2.97	29	29	8	#3	0	209.0	180	77	69	17	6	49	#194	4	0
2007	YANKEES	2	3	6.25	14	12	0	0	0	67.2	76	48	47	15	4	37	53	5	1
	Tampa	1	1	2.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	7	4	2	0	0	3	6	0	0
	Scranton/WB	5	4	3.69	11	11	0	0	0	68.1	68	30	28	10	2	15	71	0	1
Japanese League Totals		**86**	**60**	**3.15**	**190**	**179**	**35**	**15**	**1**	**1244.0**	**1149**	**504**	**435**	**116**	**27**	**395**	**1174**	**39**	**0**
Minor League Totals		**6**	**5**	**3.49**	**13**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**77.1**	**75**	**34**	**30**	**10**	**2**	**18**	**77**	**0**	**1**
Major League Totals		**2**	**3**	**6.25**	**14**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**67.2**	**76**	**48**	**47**	**15**	**4**	**37**	**53**	**5**	**1**

* Denotes league leader # Tied for league lead

Signed by New York (AL) through the MLB/Japanese posting system on December 27, 2006.

	2007											CAREER									
Total	**W**	**L**	**SV**	**ERA**	**G**	**GS**	**INN**	**H**	**HR**	**ER**	**SO**	**W**	**L**	**SV**	**ERA**	**G**	**GS**	**INN**	**H**	**HR**	**ER**	**SO**
Overall	2	3	0	6.25	14	12	67.2	76	15	47	53	2	3	0	6.25	14	12	67.2	76	15	47	53
Baltimore	0	0	0	12.60	1	1	5.0	8	2	7	2	0	0	0	12.60	1	1	5.0	8	2	7	2
Boston	1	0	0	0.00	1	0	6.0	2	0	0	6	1	0	0	0.00	1	0	6.0	2	0	0	6
Chicago (AL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	1	0	0	3.00	1	1	6.0	5	0	2	5	1	0	0	3.00	1	1	6.0	5	0	2	5
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	0	1	0	7.94	1	1	5.2	7	0	5	5	0	1	0	7.94	1	1	5.2	7	0	5	5
L.A. Angels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	0	0	0	9.00	1	1	5.0	7	0	5	3	0	0	0	9.00	1	1	5.0	7	0	5	3
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	0	1	0	4.63	2	2	11.2	8	4	6	7	0	1	0	4.63	2	2	11.2	8	4	6	7
Seattle	0	0	0	18.00	1	1	4.0	9	3	8	2	0	0	0	18.00	1	1	4.0	9	3	8	2
Tampa Bay	0	1	0	5.65	3	3	14.1	17	4	9	11	0	1	0	5.65	3	3	14.1	17	4	9	11
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	0	0	0	5.06	2	1	5.1	8	2	3	7	0	0	0	5.06	2	1	5.1	8	2	3	7
Interleague	0	0	0	3.86	1	1	4.2	5	0	2	5	0	0	0	3.86	1	1	4.2	5	0	2	5
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	0	0	0	3.86	1	1	4.2	5	0	2	5	0	0	0	3.86	1	1	4.2	5	0	2	5
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	2	1	0	6.08	5	4	26.2	26	5	18	19	2	1	0	6.08	5	4	26.2	26	5	18	19
May	0	0	0	18.00	1	1	4.0	9	3	8	2	0	0	0	18.00	1	1	4.0	9	3	8	2
June	0	1	0	4.91	2	2	11.0	10	3	6	9	0	1	0	4.91	2	2	11.0	10	3	6	9
July	0	1	0	6.53	4	4	20.2	28	4	15	21	0	1	0	6.53	4	4	20.2	28	4	15	21
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
September	0	0	0	0.00	2	1	5.1	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.00	2	1	5.1	3	0	0	2
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home	2	1	0	6.54	9	7	42.2	51	12	31	35	2	1	0	6.54	9	7	42.2	51	12	31	35
Road	0	2	0	5.76	5	5	25.0	25	3	16	18	0	2	0	5.76	5	5	25.0	25	3	16	18
Day	1	1	0	5.86	6	4	27.2	30	7	18	21	1	1	0	5.86	6	4	27.2	30	7	18	21
Night	1	2	0	6.53	8	8	40.0	46	8	29	32	1	2	0	6.53	8	8	40.0	46	8	29	32
Grass	2	2	0	6.17	12	10	58.1	66	13	40	48	2	2	0	6.17	12	10	58.1	66	13	40	48
Artificial Turf	0	1	0	6.75	2	2	9.1	10	2	7	5	0	1	0	6.75	2	2	9.1	10	2	7	5
Pre-All Star	2	2	0	7.14	9	8	46.2	52	11	37	33	2	2	0	7.14	9	8	46.2	52	11	37	33
Post-All Star	0	1	0	4.29	5	4	21.0	24	4	10	20	0	1	0	4.29	5	4	21.0	24	4	10	20
Starter	1	3	0	6.90	12	12	61.1	73	15	47	47	1	3	0	6.90	12	12	61.1	73	15	47	47
Reliever	1	0	0	0.00	2	0	6.1	3	0	0	6	1	0	0	0.00	2	0	6.1	3	0	0	6

Igawa's Career by Ballpark

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	INN	ER
AT&T Park	0	0	0	3.86	1	1	4.2	2
Kauffman Stadium	0	1	0	7.94	1	1	5.2	5
McAfee Coliseum	0	0	0	3.38	1	1	5.1	2
Tropicana Field	0	1	0	6.75	2	2	9.1	7
Yankee Stadium	2	1	0	6.54	9	7	42.2	31

Igawa's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2007	YANKEES	-	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

Igawa's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.800	14	1	3	1	5	1

Derek Jeter

2 **Shortstop**
6-3 • 195
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 33

Birthdate
June 26, 1974

Birthplace
Pequannock, N.J.

Resides
Tampa, Fla.

M.L. Service
12 years, 43 days

Career Highlights

World Series MVP
- 2000

All-Star Game MVP
- 2000

A.L. All-Star Team
- 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2007

A.L. Gold Glove
- 2004, 2005, 2006

A.L. Silver Slugger
- 2006, 2007

A.L. Rookie of the Year
- 1996

Status

- Selected in the first round (sixth pick overall) of the 1992 First-Year Player Draft...signed a 10-year contract on February 9, 2001...contract extends through the 2010 season.

2007

- Hit .322 (206-for-639) with 102R, 39 doubles, 12HR, 73RBI and 15SB in 156 games (153 starts at SS)...ranked third in the American League with 206 hits, tied for fourth with 61 multi-hit games and 639 at-bats, ranked seventh with 14HBP, eighth with a .334 home average, tied for eighth with a .354 average with RISP and ninth with a .322 batting average...batted .418 (28-for-67) with runners in scoring position and two outs, the third-highest average in the Majors...was elected to the 2007 American League All-Star team, the eighth All-Star selection of his career (1998-2002; 2004, 2006-07)...started at shortstop and was 1-for-3 in the American League's 5-4 win on 7/10 at AT&T Park in San Francisco...is tied for second all-time with a .500 average (8-for-16) in the Midsummer Classic...also earned a Silver Slugger Award, his second straight.
- At 1,104-729-2, has the highest personal winning percentage (.602) among all active players (minimum 1,000 games), according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*...since his last time on the disabled list (4/1-5/12/03), has started in 736 of the Yankees' 774 games...the Yankees have gone 444-291 (with one tie) in his starts over the stretch (.604) and 18-20 (.474) when he does not.
- Among the Yankees' all-time leaders, Jeter ranks second in stolen bases (264), fourth in hits (2,356), fifth in batting average (.317), at-bats (7,429) and runs (1,379), sixth in doubles (386), and seventh in games played (1,835).
- Over the last 10 seasons (1998-2007), ranks first in the Major Leagues with 1,971 hits and second with 1,154 runs...his .321 batting average over that same 10-year span ranks fifth...over the last five seasons (2003-07), ranks fourth in the Major Leagues with 966 hits and seventh with a .318 batting average and 540 runs scored.
- Recorded his sixth 200-hit season, joining Lou Gehrig (eight) as one of only two players in franchise history with as many as four...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, his six 200-hit seasons are the most by any shortstop in Major League history...in fact, no other player has had as many as four 200-hit seasons while playing at least 100 games at SS...also recorded his ninth season with at least 190 hits...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only five other players in Major League history have accomplished the feat: Pete Rose (13 seasons), Ty Cobb (12), Stan Musial (10), Lou Gehrig (nine), Paul Waner (nine)...is the only active player with at least 150 hits in 12 consecutive seasons (1996-2007)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, his streak is the second-longest in franchise history behind only Lou Gehrig (13 straight from 1926-1938).
- Has now scored 100 or more runs in 11 of his 12 full seasons with the Yankees

Single-Game Bests and Streaks

Hits
5 – 2 times
Last: vs. TB, 6/21/05

Runs
5 – vs. TB, 6/21/05

Doubles
3 – at TOR, 5/28/99

Triples
2 – at DET, 9/10/96

Home Runs
2 – 8 times
Last: at LAD, 8/27/06

RBI
5 – 3 times
Last: vs. CHC, 6/18/05

BB
3 – 17 times
Last: vs. TB, 9/12/06

SO
4 – 2 times
Last: at PHI, 9/1/97

SB
3 – 2 times
Last: vs. BOS, 5/11/06

Hit Streak
25g – 8/20-9/16/06

(1996-2002; 2004-07)...only Lou Gehrig (13) and Babe Ruth (11) have scored at least 100 runs in more than 10 seasons with the Yankees.

- Has been hit by a pitch 129 times in his Major League career, the most in franchise history...since Frank Crosetti (114HP) retired in 1948, no Major League shortstop has been hit by as many pitches as Jeter.
- Fashioned 17-game, 19-game and 20-game hit streaks in the first 72 games of the season...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the first player since 1950 to record three separate hitting streaks of at least 17 games in the same season and the only player to record three hitting streaks of at least 15 games in his team's first 70 games of a season...collected four separate hitting streaks of at least 15 games in 2007, becoming the first Major Leaguer since 1941 to accomplish the feat (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).
- According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, has 10 single-season hitting streaks of at least 15 games during his career, one shy of Ichiro Suzuki (11) for the most among active Major League players...has hitting streaks of more than 15 games in six different seasons (1996, '99, 2002, '04, '06 and '07), matching Nomar Garciaparra for the most among active players...has six career single-season hitting streaks of at least 17 games (17, 19 and 20 games in 2007, 25 in 2005 and 17-game streaks in 1996 and 2004)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he is tied with Garciaparra and Ichiro Suzuki for the most single-season hitting streaks of at least 17 games among active players.
- Since the start of the 1996 season, has a Major League-best 693 multi-hit games (also ranks first with 205 games of three-or more-hits)...has not gone hitless in four consecutive games with an at-bat since April 2004.
- Was 1-for-4 with 2RBI and 1HP in 4/2 Opening Day win vs. Tampa Bay...was his 11th Opening Day start at SS for the Yankees, tying Phil Rizzuto's franchise record for most starts by a Yankee at SS on Opening Day...his third inning double on 4/6 vs. Baltimore was the 2,154th hit of his career, surpassing Don Mattingly (2,153) for sixth place on the team's all-time list...stole the 250th base of his career on 4/10 at Minnesota...is one of 19 active Major Leaguers to reach the 250 stolen base plateau.

MOST HITS, LAST 10 SEASONS
(1998-2007)

1.	**DEREK JETER**	**1,971**
2.	Vladimir Guerrero	1,869
3.	Todd Helton	1,851
4.	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	1,815
5.	JOHNNY DAMON	1,779

MOST CAREER POSTSEASON HITS

1.	**DEREK JETER**	**153**
2.	Bernie Williams	128
3.	Kenny Lofton	97
4.	Chipper Jones	96
5.	Manny Ramirez	95

MOST CAREER POSTSEASON RUNS SCORED

1.	**DEREK JETER**	**85**
2.	Bernie Williams	83
3.	Kenny Lofton	65
4.	Chipper Jones	58
5.	David Justice	55
	Manny Ramirez	55

HIGHEST CAREER AVERAGE, FRANCHISE HISTORY
(Minimum 500 Games)

1.	Babe Ruth	.349
2.	Lou Gehrig	.340
3.	Earle Combs	.325
4.	Joe DiMaggio	.325
5.	**DEREK JETER**	**.317**

- Hit safely in all three games at Oakland (4/13-15) and has hit safely in 17 consecutive regular season games at McAfee Coliseum dating back to 2003...during the streak, is hitting .315 (23-for-73) with 10RBI...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it is tied for the longest current streak by any player at any opponent's park (Texas' Michael Young has hit in 17 straight games at Progressive Field)...did not play on 4/26 vs. Toronto (bruised left thigh) after being hit by a pitch in the first inning of 4/24 loss at Tampa Bay (was removed defensively in the second inning).
- Hit safely in 20 straight games from 4/8-5/3 and 23 of his 24 games played with an official at-bat to begin the season...during the 20-game streak, hit .364 (32-for-88) with 17R...including the final 37 games of 2006, hit safely in 59 of 61 regular season games (since 8/20/06)...also reached base safely in each of his 25 games played to begin 2007 and 66-of-67 games dating back to last season (since 8/17/06)...is only the third player in Yankees history to have at least two separate single-season hitting streaks of 20 or more games (also 25 games, 8/20-9/16/06)...Joe DiMaggio had four of them (streaks of 21 and 22 in 1937, 23 in 1940 and 56 in 1941); Don Mattingly had a pair (20 games in 1985 and 24 in 1986).
- Stole the 252nd base of his career and was 2-for-3 with 1R, 3RBI and 1BB in 5/9 win vs. Texas, surpassing Willie Randolph (251) for sole possession of second place on the Yankees' all-time list...only Rickey Henderson (326) has more steals as a Yankee.
- Went 23 straight games without committing an error (4/17-5/12) after committing six errors in the first 11 games of the season (the most ever during any 11-game span of his career)...twice committed three errors in a two-game span in 2007 (4/2-5 vs. Tampa Bay and 4/14-15 at Oakland).

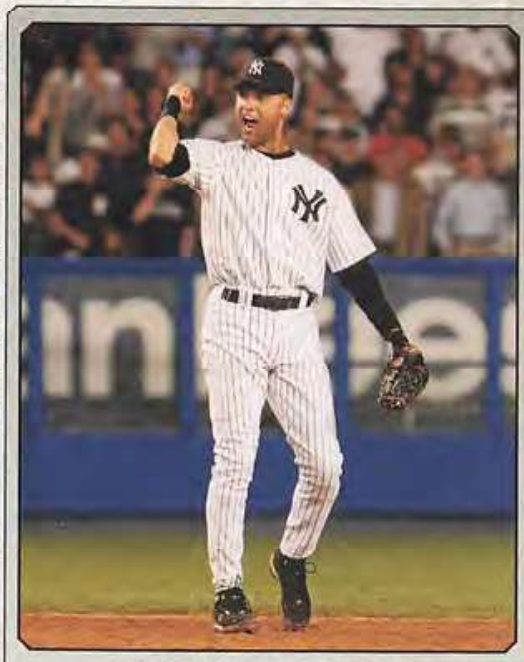
- Went 46 consecutive plate appearances without a strikeout from 5/2-16 (G2)...did not record a strikeout in a career-high 49 straight plate appearances in 2001.
- Singled in the first game of a 5/16 doubleheader at Chicago (AL) to give him hits in 92 of 100 games (from 7/21/06-5/16/07-G1)...according to the *Society for American Baseball Research*, no player since 1900 has had a hit in as many as 92 games of a 100-game stretch...the last player to do it was Wee Willie Keeler, who hit in 93 of 100 games in 1898 and 1899.
- Hit in 19 straight games from 5/5-25, going 30-for-72 (.417) with six doubles, 2 triples and 18 RBI...went hitless in back-to-back games on 5/29-30 at Toronto for the first time since 8/16-17/06...his sixth-inning bunt single on 6/5 snapped an 0-for-13 stretch, his longest hitless streak since going 0-for-14 from 6/3-11/06...went 0-for-5 in previous two games, marking only the second time in his career that he went 0-for-5 (or worse) in back-to-back games (also 7/31-8/1/99).
- Scored a run in 10 straight games from 6/2-12, tying the second-longest such streak of his career (had an 11-game streak from 9/5-15/2004 and a 10-game streak from 5/26-6/5/1999)...hit two-run HR (#5) and was 4-for-5 with 2R, 1 double, 1SB and 2RBI in 6/16 win vs. the Mets...was his first four-hit game in over a year (since 5/16/06 vs. Texas).
- Hit safely in 25 consecutive Interleague games from 6/25/06-6/23/07, batting .396 (40-for-101) with 18R, 11 doubles, 2HR, 11RBI, 13BB and 4SB...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, was the second-longest hit streak in the history of Interleague play (Matt Lawton hit in 37 straight Interleague games from 6/5/99-7/12/01).
- Reached his 33rd birthday on 6/26 with 2,250 career hits, the most since Robin Yount had 2,391 at that juncture of his career (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...was 83 more hits than Pete Rose (2,167)-Baseball's all-time hits leader-had at the time of his 33rd birthday.
- Struck out at least two times in three consecutive games (from 6/29-7/1) for the first time since 6/6-8/03 at Chicago (NL)...snapped an 0-for-14 stretch—his longest since going 0-for-14 from 6/3-11/06—with a solo-HR (#9) in 8/28 win vs. Boston...was his 192nd career homer, tying Tino Martinez for 13th place on the Yankees' all-time list...hit a three-run game-winning HR (#11)—his second in as many games—and was 2-for-4 in 9/16 win at Boston...six of his 12HR in 2007 came against Boston.
- Scored his 1,367th career run in 9/14 win at Boston, surpassing Bernie Williams (1,366) for sole possession of fifth place on the Yankees all-time list...collected his 2,337th career hit with an eighth-inning double in 9/17 win vs. Baltimore, surpassing Bernie Williams for sole possession of fourth place on the Yankees' all-time list.
- Hit safely in the final 15 games of the regular season, batting .386 (27-for-70), 13R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 11RBI during the streak...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the longest hitting streak by a Yankee to close out a season since Bobby Murcer in 1971 (also 15 games).
- Batted .176 (3-for-17) with 1RBI in four Division Series games vs. Cleveland...ranks first on Major League Baseball's all-time list with 153 career postseason hits, 85 postseason runs and 123 postseason games played...is the all-time Division Series leader in hits (70), singles (51) and games played (50) and ranks second with 19 extra-base hits (Bernie Williams-24).

2006

- Finished second in American League Most Valuable Player voting while earning his first Silver Slugger Award and third consecutive Gold Glove Award...hit .343 (214-for-623) with 118R, 39 doubles, 14HR, 97RBI and a career-high 34SB in 154 games (149 starts at SS, five starts at DH)...only two other players have matched or exceeded those statistics in average, runs, home runs, RBI and stolen bases in a single season - Kiki Cuyler with Pittsburgh in 1925 and George Sisler with St. Louis in 1920.
- Ranked second in the American League in batting average, runs, average with runners in scoring position (.381) and average vs. left-handed pitchers (.390), ranked third with a .354 home batting average, tied for third with 214H, fourth with a .417 on-base percentage, tied for fifth with 12HBP, seventh with 34SB and ninth with 623AB.
- According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became only the fifth player over the past 75 seasons to hit .340-or-higher, drive in at least 90 runs and steal 30-or-more bases in the same season, joining Larry Walker (1997), Ellis Burks (1996), Willie Mays (1958) and Jackie Robinson (1949)...was elected to the 2006 American League All-Star team, the seventh All-Star selection of his career...started at SS and was 0-for-3 in the American League's 3-2 win on 7/11.
- In 4/3 win at Oakland, made his 10th Opening Day start at SS for the Yankees...batted a career-best .398 (35-for-88) in April, hitting safely in 20 of the 23 games played (his previous best April came in 1999 when he batted .378).
- Was 3-for-4 with 1RBI and 1BB in 5/11 loss vs. Boston, tying a single-game career high with 3SB (also stole three bases on 6/14/02 at NY Mets)...in 5/13 win vs. Oakland scored his 1,187th career run, surpassing Earle Combs (1,186) for sixth place on the club's all-time list...became the eighth Yankee to reach the 2,000-hit plateau with a fourth-inning infield single in 5/26 loss vs. Kansas City...joined Lou Gehrig (2,721), Babe Ruth (2,518), Mickey Mantle (2,415), Bernie Williams (2,336), Joe DiMaggio (2,214), Don Mattingly (2,153) and Yogi Berra

(2,148)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only one of the seven other Yankees with 2,000 hits reached the milestone in fewer games than Jeter's 1,571 (DiMaggio in 1,537 games)...in the expansion era (since 1961), only four players reached the 2,000-hit mark in fewer games than Jeter (also according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*): Wade Boggs (in 1,515 games), Kirby Puckett (1,542), Tony Gwynn (1,560) and Rod Carew (1,562).

- Missed three games (5/30-6/1) with a sprained right hand...was removed from 5/29 win at Detroit in the fifth inning after suffering the injury in a slide at second base in the third inning...on 6/2 at Baltimore, batted third for first time since 9/28/03 (vs. Baltimore)...left 6/4 loss at Baltimore with a bruised right thumb after being hit by a Rodrigo Lopez pitch in the top of the sixth inning and missed next three games (6/5-7 vs. Boston)...started following three games at DH (6/9-11)...was 1-for-5 with 1 double and 1RBI in 6/11 loss vs. Oakland...his RBI double in the fifth snapped an 0-for-14 stretch...was his longest hitless stretch since going 0-for-14 in May of 2004.
- Hit solo HR in 7/16 win vs. Chicago (AL), snapping a 189-at-bat homerless stretch...was the second-longest homerless streak within a single season of his career (went 313AB between home runs in 1997)...batted .344 (65-for-189) during the homerless stretch...hit .412 (42-for-102) in the month of July, the third time in his career that he has batted .400 or better for a calendar month.
- Was successful in 14 consecutive stolen-base attempts from 6/13-8/4, including nine straight successful steals of third base...was thrown out at third base on 8/5 at Baltimore to end the streak...had eight multi-hit games in a nine-game span from 7/22-30...hit two-run HR (#11) and solo-HR (#12) and was 3-for-5 in 8/27 win at Los Angeles (AL)...was his first multi-HR game since 7/18/05 vs. Chicago (NL) and the eighth of his career...played in the 1,648th game of his career at shortstop on 9/4 at Kansas City, surpassing Phil Rizzuto (1,647) for the most games played at shortstop in franchise history.
- Hit in a career-high 25 straight games from 8/20-9/16, batting .377 (40-for-106) with 21R, 3HR and 21RBI during the streak...was the longest hitting streak by a Yankee since Joe Gordon hit in 29 straight games in 1942...also reached base safely in 30 consecutive games, the longest such streak by a Yankee in 2006...was 3-for-3 with 3R, 1BB and 1SB in 9/30 loss vs. Toronto...recorded his 2,149th career hit, surpassing Yogi Berra (2,148) for seventh place on the club's all-time list...recorded his 33rd stolen base to establish his single-season career high...stole his 249th career base on 10/1 vs. Toronto, surpassing Hal Chase (248) for sole possession of third place on the club's all-time list.
- Hit safely in 36 of the last 37 games to end the season, batting .368 (57-for-155) with 33R, 4HR and 22RBI during the stretch...reached base safely in 41 of his final 42 games.
- Batted .500 (8-for-16) in four Division Series games vs. Detroit, leading the team with 4R and four doubles...tied the Major League record for hits in a single postseason game with five in Game 1 of the ALDS (sixth time, including Hideki Matsui in Game 3 of the 2004 ALCS at Boston), but became only the second player to go 5-for-5 (Atlanta's Marquis Grissom went 5-for-5 in Game 4 of the 1995 NLDS vs. Colorado).



JETER'S CAREER AVERAGES BY SPOT IN THE BATTING ORDER

No. 1	.317	(439G, 581-for-1,830, 54HR, 211RBI)
No. 2	.317	(1,113G, 1,448-for-4,561, 124HR, 583RBI)
No. 3	.335	(122G, 161-for-481, 8HR, 63RBI)
No. 4	.000	(1G, 0-for-4)
No. 5	.000	(0G)
No. 6	.000	(1G, 0-for-1)
No. 7	.253	(44G, 43-for-170, 2HR, 20RBI)
No. 8	.301	(25G, 22-for-73, 1HR, 12RBI)
No. 9	.327	(90G, 101-for-309, 6HR, 44RBI)

MOST HITS BEFORE THE AGE OF 34, LAST 50 YEARS
(1958-2007)

1.	Hank Aaron	2,618
2.	Robin Yount	2,585
3.	Vada Pinson	2,409
4.	Roberto Alomar	2,389
5.	Richie Ashburn	2,376
6.	**DEREK JETER**	***2,356**

*turns 34 on June 26, 2008

2005

- Hit .309 (202-for-654) with 122R, 19HR, 70RBI and 14SB in 159 games (158 starts at SS), while earning his second consecutive Gold Glove Award...ranked first in the American League with a .354 home batting average, second with 122 runs and 62 multi-hit games, third with 202H, tied for third with 654AB, sixth with a .309 batting average and a .389 on-base percentage, and ninth with 77BB...made his ninth Opening Day start at SS on 4/3 vs. Boston, surpassing Frank Crosetti and Roger Peckinpaugh for second most by a shortstop in Yankees history behind only Phil Rizzuto (11).

- Played in the 1,400th game of his career on 5/10 vs. Seattle and had 1,775 career hits, the most by any player through 1,400 games since Kirby Puckett had 1,830...had a leadoff single in five straight games from 5/11-16, the longest such streak of his career...hit 13th career leadoff home run–and first since 4/29/04 vs. Oakland–in 5/29 loss vs. Boston...did not play on 6/3 or 6/4 at Minnesota (chest cold), missing his first two games of the season...went 32 plate appearances without a strikeout before fanning in the second inning on 6/16 vs. Pittsburgh, marking his longest such streak since he began the 2002 season with a streak of 34 plate appearances without striking out.
- Hit grand slam (#7) and solo-HR (#8) and was 2-for-5 in 6/18 win vs. Chicago (NL)...was his first career grand slam in his 136th career at-bat with the bases loaded...had 156 career home runs before the grand slam, the most home runs by any active player without a grand slam as well as the most by any player in Yankee history...was his first multi-home run game of the season and the seventh of his career (last hit 2HR in a game on 6/27/04 vs. Mets)...the 5RBI tied his career-high (third time)...was 5-for-6 with 5R, 1 double and a solo-HR in 6/21 win vs. Tampa Bay...established a career high with his five runs and tied a career high with 5H (second time, also on 5/23/01 vs. Boston).
- Had season-high-tying 11-game hitting streak–his second 11-game streak of the season–from 6/28-7/14...hit .333 (16-for-48) with 11R during the stretch...also hit in 11 straight games from 6/6-18...hit game-winning solo home runs in consecutive games on 8/11 and 8/12 vs. Texas...made second career start at DH in 8/15 win at Tampa Bay (also 7/7/02 vs. Detroit) and was 1-for-5 with 1R...did not play in 8/22 win vs. Toronto (jammed right thumb)...in the month of August, was tied for the American League lead in hits (40), was tied for third in the AL in runs scored (22) and led the team with a .336 batting average (eighth-highest in the AL).
- Played in the 1,500th game of his career on 9/6 vs. Tampa Bay...over that span, amassed 1,906 hits and 1,140 runs...the last player in the Major Leagues with as many hits and runs in his first 1,500 games was Joe DiMaggio (1,965 hits and 1,211 runs)...hit safely in each of the 18 games vs. Toronto this season, batting .440 (33-for-75)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the longest hitting streak–within a single season–vs. Toronto in Blue Jays franchise history.
- Drove in at least one run in six straight games from 9/23-28, the longest streak in the Majors in 2005 from the leadoff position in the batting order...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, no player has had a longer streak from that spot in the order since Matt Lawton had an eight-game RBI streak for Cleveland in 2002...hit leadoff HR in 9/27 loss at Baltimore, his fifth leadoff HR of the season (also 9/23 vs. Toronto, 9/4 at Oakland, 6/24 vs. NY Mets and 5/29 vs. Boston) and 17th of his career.
- Batted .333 (7-for-21) with 2HR and 5RBI in four Division Series games vs. the Angels...reached base safely in a Division Series-record 21 straight games (dating back to Game 4 of the 2000 ALDS vs. Oakland) before going 0-for-5 in Game 2.

2004

- Emerged from an early-season slump to hit .292 (188-for-643) with a career-high 44 doubles, 23HR, 78RBI and 23SB in 154 games (154 starts at SS)...committed only 13 errors and earned his first career Gold Glove...ranked second in the American League with 16 sacrifice hits, tied for fourth with 44 doubles and 14HBP, was sixth with 111R and 23SB, seventh with 188H and tied for eighth with 68 extra-base hits...was elected to the 2004 American League All-Star team, the sixth All-Star selection of his career...was the first Yankees' shortstop to be elected to start the All-Star Game since Bucky Dent in 1981...started at SS in the 7/13 AL win, going 3-for-3 with 1R.
- Was batting .189 on 5/25, going 36-for-190 in his first 43 games of the season with 17R, 8 doubles, 3HR and 17RBI...in his final 111 games, beginning on 5/26, hit .336 (152-for-453) with 94R, 36 doubles, 20HR and 61RBI.
- Made his eighth Opening Day start at SS on 3/30 at Tampa Bay in Tokyo, Japan...hit 12th lead-off home run of his career in 4/29 win vs. Oakland–and first since 8/5/03 vs. Texas–to snap an 0-for-32 stretch (longest such stretch of his career)...recorded three straight three-hit games from 5/26-28, marking the second time in his career (also in June 2000)...was 9-for-14 over the three games...drove in at least one run in nine straight games from 5/23-6/2...was the longest RBI streak by a Yankee since Don Mattingly drove in at least one run in nine straight games in 1987...missed three games (6/5-8) with tightness in the left groin.
- Had his 21-game hitting streak at Camden Yards snapped on 6/23, going 0-for-4 (batted .351, 34-for-97, during that span which began on 4/4/02)...hit .396 in 23 games in June (36-for-91) with 24R, 9HR and 17RBI...set a calendar-month career high with 9HR and his .396 average was his highest monthly average since he hit .425 in July 2003...hit two solo-HRs (#12, 13) and was 3-for-4 with 3R in 6/27 Game 1 win vs. the Mets...was the sixth career two-homer game of his career and second of the season (also 6/1 vs. Baltimore).
- Was 1-for-4 with 1HBP in 7/1 win vs. Boston before being removed from the game in the bottom of the 12th inning after suffering a laceration of the chin, a bruised right cheek and a bruised right shoulder...he suffered the injuries after catching a fly ball by Trot Nixon and diving into the stands to end the top of the 12th...was taken to Columbia Presbyterian where precautionary X-rays of his right cheek were negative...started at SS the following night...did not play in two straight games from 7/21-22 because of a small, non-displaced fracture of the fifth metacarpal of his right hand...sustained injury after being hit by a pitch in the sixth inning of 7/20

win at Tampa Bay.

- Before fifth-inning throwing error in 8/8 win vs. Toronto, had gone 46 consecutive games without committing an error...it was the longest such streak of his career (longest previous streak was 39 straight games spanning the 1997 and 1998 seasons).
- Had 17-game hitting streak from 7/30-8/17, batting .338 (25-for-74) with 12R, 1HR and 5RBI over the span...was also the longest hitting streak by a Yankee since Bernie Williams hit safely in 19 straight games from 8/7-28/02...reached the 1,000-run plateau with a solo-HR on 8/24 at Cleveland in his 1,331st game, becoming only the fifth player in the expansion era (since 1961) to accomplish the feat in fewer than 1,400 games...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he joined Rickey Henderson (1,252 games), Alex Rodriguez (1,261), Kenny Lofton (1,305) and Chuck Knoblauch (1,379).
- Scored at least one run in 11 straight games from 9/5-15, the longest such streak of his career...it is the longest such streak by a Yankee since Bernie Williams scored in a career-high 13 straight games in 2000...was named the American League's "Player of the Week" for the week of 9/6-12...collected at least one hit and one run in each of his seven games played during the week, going 13-for-30 (.433) with four multi-hit games and 7RBI (drove in at least one run in six consecutive games from 9/6-11)...was the second weekly award of his career (also 8/5/01)...batted in the leadoff position in the batting order in his final 25 games of the season, hitting .388 (40-for-103) with 28R, 11 doubles, 5HR and 18RBI.
- In 11 postseason games, batted .245 (12-for-49) with 1HR and 9RBI...hit solo-HR to lead off the bottom of the first inning of ALDS Game 2 vs. Minnesota and became the 19th player to homer into the black batters-eye section of the remodeled Yankee Stadium, the third in postseason play (also Reggie Jackson in Game 6 of the 1977 World Series and Seattle's Jay Buhner in Game 3 of the 2001 ALCS)...was his second career leadoff home run in postseason play (also 10/25/00 in Game 4 of the World Series at the New York Mets).

2003

- Rebounded from an early-season injury to hit .324 (156-for-482) with 10HR, 52RBI and 11SB in 119 games (118 starts at SS)...ranked third in the AL in average and 10th in the league with a .393 on-base percentage...was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/1 after suffering a dislocated left shoulder in third inning of 3/31 Opening Day win at Toronto...was reinstated from the 15-day D.L. on 5/13 after missing 36 games...hit leadoff-HR in 5/27 win vs. Boston, the 10th leadoff HR of his career and first since 6/1/01 vs. Seattle...was named the 11th team captain in Yankees history by Principal Owner George Steinbrenner on 6/3.
- Was 37-for-87 (.425) in the month of July (with 17R, 8 doubles, 1HR, 12RBI, and 12BB), the second-highest batting average in the Majors during the month behind only the White Sox' Magglio Ordonez...left 7/7 win vs. Boston in third inning after being hit by pitch on right hand in the first inning...did not start the next day at Cleveland after suffering a bone bruise on his right hand...recorded a season-high four hits in 7/9 win at Cleveland, going 4-for-5 with 1R and a two-run double.
- Hit leadoff HR (#7) and two-run HR (#8) and was 2-for-4 on 8/5 vs. Texas...was his second leadoff-HR of the season and 11th of his career...was his first multi-HR game of the season and fourth of his career (last on 9/19/01 at Chicago-AL)...recorded his 1,500th career hit with a third-inning single and was 1-for-6 in 8/16 win at Baltimore...missed five games (9/1-6) after suffering strained rib-cage muscle in 8/31 win at Boston.
- Hit .314 (22-for-70) with 10R, 2HR and 5RBI in 17 postseason games.

2002

- Batted .297 (191-for-644) with 18HR, 75RBI and 32SB in 157 games (156 starts at SS, one at DH)...ranked third in the American League with 124R and 32SB, fifth in multi-hit games (58), and seventh in hits (191)...became only the fourth player since 1900 to score at least 100 runs in each of seven straight seasons starting with his rookie

year...Earle Combs (1925-32) and Ted Williams (1939-49) both did it in each of their first eight seasons; Johnny Pesky did it in each of his first six (1942-50)...with Bernie Williams, were only the second set of teammates to score at least 100 runs in seven consecutive seasons (1996-2002), joining the Yankees' Earle Combs, Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig (1926-32)...was selected by Manager Joe Torre to participate in his fifth consecutive All-Star Game on 7/9 at Miller Park in Milwaukee, Wisc...pinch-hit and was 0-for-1.

- In Opening Day loss at Baltimore, registered his 1,200th career hit and 100th career home run with two-run shot in the eighth inning...collected his 500th career RBI with a first-inning double in 4/19 win vs. Toronto...had season-high 16-game hitting streak from 5/9-25...batted .348 (24-for-69) with 3HR and 6RBI during the stretch...was longest streak by a Yankee in 2002.
- Hit leadoff home run (#7) in the first inning and was 1-for-2 with 2R, 2RBI, 1BB, 1SF and 1HBP in 6/1 win vs. Boston...was his ninth career leadoff home run...played in his 1,000th career game and hit a solo-HR (#8) in 6/10 win vs. Arizona...was 2-for-4 with 1R, 1RBI, 1BB and a career-high 3SB in 6/28 win vs. New York (NL) at Shea Stadium...left 7/4 game vs. Cleveland in the top of the third inning after being slid into at second base by John McDonald...missed the following two games with a sprained knee and bruised lower leg...made his first career start at DH in 7/7 win vs. Toronto and hit two-run HR (#12) while going 1-for-4 with 2R and 1BB
- Recorded season-high four hits in 8/14 win at Kansas City, going 4-for-7...hit in the final five games of the season, going 9-for-21 to raise his average from .292 to .297.
- Hit .500 (8-for-16) with 6R, 2HR and 3RBI in four Division Series games versus the Angels...collected his 100th career post-season hit in Game 4 at Anaheim on 10/5 (first-inning single off Jarod Washburn).

2001

- Batted .311 (191-for-614) with 110R, 21HR and 74RBI in 150 games (150 starts at SS)...hit .324 (34-for-105) with 17R, 5HR and 11RBI in 26 games as a leadoff hitter and had nine first-inning hits (seven for extra bases) in 24AB...appeared in only five spring training games, going 3-for-15 with 1RBI...missed first nine games of spring training with inflammation in his right shoulder and final 14 games with a strained right quadriceps...was placed on the 15-day D.L. (retroactive to 3/23) with strained right quad to begin the season...snapped a stretch of five straight Opening Day starts at SS.
- Was activated from the 15-day D.L. prior to 4/7 game and made first appearance of the season that day vs. Toronto, going 1-for-5...his steal of home in the third inning on 5/5 win at Baltimore was the first by a Yankee since he did it on 6/18/99 at the Angels...established a career high with 5H, hit a solo-HR (#4) and was 5-for-5 with 3R and 1 double in 5/23 win vs. Boston...became first Yankee SS to have a five-hit game since Tony Kubek in 1962.
- Was selected to his fourth consecutive All-Star Game, hitting his first All-Star home run (solo shot in the sixth) in the AL's 4-1 win on 7/10 in Seattle...was the first homer by a Yankee in an All-Star Game since Yogi Berra in 1959...led the AL with 40 hits in July...was named AL "Player of the Week" for 7/30-8/5, batting .524 (11-for-21) in six games with 2HR and 5RBI (his first such award)...hit leadoff HR (#13) and was 4-for-5 with 2R and 1RBI in 8/11 loss at Oakland...was his fifth career leadoff HR and first since 8/20/97 at Anaheim...in his next start as leadoff hitter in 8/18 loss vs. Seattle, hit his second straight leadoff home run (#17) and fourth a six-start stretch from the leadoff spot.
- His seventh-inning throwing error on 8/22 at Texas snapped his 36-game errorless streak...collected 43 hits in August (third-most in AL), marking the eighth time in his career he reached the 40-hit plateau in one month...among active players, only Tony Gwynn had more 40-hit months (19) at that time...missed four games (9/5-9) with a strained left hamstring sustained while running to first base in the second inning on 9/4 at Toronto...in 9/19 win at Chicago (AL), recorded the third multi-HR game of his career and first since 9/9/98 at Boston...in his last 82 games of the season (since 6/24), batted .334 (111-for-332) with 68R, 16HR and 39RBI.
- Batted .226 (14-for-62) in 17 postseason games...in five Division Series games vs. Oakland, batted .444 (8-for-18)...was 2-for-3 in Game 5 of the ALDS and established a Major League record for most career postseason hits with 87 (in 66 games), surpassing Pete Rose's 86 hits (in 67 games)...had his 12-game postseason hitting streak snapped in Game 3 of the ALDS...had his 14-game World Series hitting streak snapped in Game 1 of the World Series...his streak tied Roberto Clemente for the third-longest streak of all time (behind only Hank Bauer, Yankees, 17 straight games, 1956-58; and Marquis Grissom, Atlanta-Cleveland, 15, 1995-97).

2000

- Was a member of his fourth World Series championship team, becoming the first player in Major League history to be named MVP of the Fall Classic and All-Star Game in the same season...the only other player to win both awards in his career is Frank Robinson, World Series MVP in 1966 and All-Star MVP in 1971...at 26 years old, only Joe DiMaggio and Mickey Mantle (at 24) and Billy Martin (25) earned four World Championships at a younger age...hit .339 with 15HR and 73RBI in 148 games (148 starts at SS).
- Recorded his third straight 200-hit season, becoming only the third Yankee to compile three consecutive 200-hit seasons (joining Lou Gehrig, 1927-29 and Don Mattingly, 1984-86)...joined Bernie Williams in reaching the

100-run plateau for the fifth straight season...was only the third time since 1900 that teammates have each scored 100 or more runs in at least five consecutive seasons...the Yankees' Babe Ruth, Lou Gehrig and Earle Combs accomplished the feat in seven consecutive seasons (1926-32) and Cincinnati's Joe Morgan and Pete Rose broke the 100-run plateau in five straight seasons (1972-76).

- Reached his 26th birthday on 6/26 with 887 career hits...only two Yankees had more hits at age 26 (Mickey Mantle, 1080 and Joe DiMaggio, 970)...only three active players at the time had more hits before turning 26 (Roberto Alomar, 1054; Ken Griffey, Jr., 1039 and Ivan Rodriguez, 948)...was selected to his third All-Star Game by Manager Joe Torre...went 3-for-3 with 1R and 2RBI in his first start and was named Most Valuable Player of the 71st All-Star Game in Atlanta, Ga...became the first player in Yankees history to be named MVP of the All-Star Game and the fourth shortstop to take home the honor.
- Made fifth straight Opening Day start at SS...reached base safely in 26 of the first 28 games of the season (4/3-5/6)–including 23 straight from 4/7-5/3...scored his 500th career run on 4/23 at Toronto, becoming only the fourth Yankee to reach the 500-run plateau before his 26th birthday (joining Gehrig, DiMaggio and Mantle)...was hitless in four straight games (5/7-9, 5/11) for the first time since 4/26-29/97...left game in third inning on 5/11 vs. Tampa Bay and missed five consecutive games (5/12-17) with an abdominal strain...was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 5/19-27.
- Became only the sixth player to collect four hits off Greg Maddux on 6/3 at Atlanta and only the second right-handed batter (also Cincinnati's Bo Diaz on 9/7/86)...compiled a streak of 10 consecutive games with at least one walk from 8/14-23, (14BB total)...was the longest such streak by a Yankee since Jesse Barfield also walked in 10 straight games from 8/9-19/90...reached the 1,000-hit plateau with a fifth-inning single and was 3-for-4 on 9/25 vs. Detroit...at 26, became the second-youngest Yankee to reach 1,000 hits (behind only Mickey Mantle, who was 25 when he collected his 1,000th hit in 1957).
- Hit .317 (20-for-63) and led the Yankees with 13R and 4HR in the postseason...had his 17-game postseason hitting streak snapped in Game 1 of the Division Series at Oakland, going 0-for-3...was the World Series MVP, hitting .409 (9-for-22) with two doubles, one triple, 2HR and 2RBI in five games...set a five-game World Series record with 19 total bases and tied five-game records with 9H and 6R...also became the eighth player to lead off a World Series game with a home run in Game 4.
- Became the third shortstop to ever win the World Series MVP Award, joining the Yankees' Bucky Dent in 1978 and Detroit's Alan Trammell in 1984...hit safely in all five World Series games, extending his hitting streak in the Series to 14 games.

1999

- Culminated his season with a third World Championship in his first four full seasons...only two other Yankee players (Mickey Mantle, 21 years old and Joe DiMaggio, 23 years old) have won three championships at a younger age than Jeter (25)...hit .349 with 37 doubles, 24HR and 102RBI in 158 games (all at SS)...set career highs in nearly every offensive category, including batting average, runs (134), hits (219), triples (9), home runs, RBI, and walks (91)...was named to his second All-Star team by Yankees manager Joe Torre (was 0-for-1).
- Was among the AL leaders in multi-hit games (first-67), hits (first), batting average (second), runs (second), triples (tied for second), on-base percentage (third-.438) and total bases (tied for fourth-346)...his 102RBI were the second-most ever by a Yankees shortstop in a single season behind only Lyn Lary's 107 in 1931...led the Yankees in hits for the fourth straight season and became the first player since Ernie Banks to lead his team in hits in each of his first four full seasons...his 219 hits were the fourth-highest single-season total by a Yankee and most since 1986 (Don Mattingly, 238)...joined centerfielder Bernie Williams as the first pair of Yankee teammates to record 200 or more hits in the same season since DiMaggio and Lou Gehrig accomplished the feat in 1939...became the first player to score at least 100 runs in four straight seasons starting with his rookie year since Jim Gilliam did it for the Brooklyn Dodgers from 1953-56.
- Reached base safely in each of the first 53 games of the season, the longest streak in the Majors in 1999 and the longest by a Yankee in the post-expansion era (since 1961)...the streak ended in a 7-2 loss on 6/6 vs. New York (NL)...had six hitting streaks of at least 10 games, including a season-high 16-game streak from 5/4-22.
- Tied his career high with 5RBI in a 10-1 win on 5/7 vs. Seattle...posted seven consecutive multi-hit games from 6/7-14, the most by a Yankee since Dave Winfield in 1988...batted third for the first time in his career on 6/18 vs. Anaheim and went 2-for-3 with 2R, 1RBI and 1HBP...also stole home on the front end of a double steal with Chili Davis...hit in the third position from 6/18-7/1, batting .395 (17-for-43) and hitting safely in each of the 11 games...batted fourth for the first time ever on 7/10 at New York (NL)...was 0-for-4 with 1IBB.
- Snapped an 0-for-17 skid with the game-winning two-run home run off David Wells in the eighth inning of a 3-1 victory on 8/2 vs. Toronto...the home run was his 20th of the season, making him the first Yankees shortstop ever to hit 20HR in a season.
- Hit .375 (18-for-48) and led the Yankees with 10R in the postseason...hit safely in all 12 games and 17 consecutive postseason games dating back to 1998, tying Hank Bauer for the all-time record.

1998

- Batted .324 with 19HR and 84RBI in 149 games (148 starts at SS)...finished third in the American League MVP voting behind Juan Gonzalez and Nomar Garciaparra...was among the American League leaders in runs (first-127), multi-hit games (tied for second), hits (third-203), triples (tied for fourth-8), batting average (fifth) and at-bats (sixth-626)...broke the single-season home run record for Yankees shortstops (previously held by Roy Smalley in 1982 with 16)...with 203 hits, joined Phil Rizzuto as the second Yankees shortstop to collect 200 or more hits in a season (Rizzuto had 200 in 1950).
- Set a Major League record for most runs scored by a shortstop in his first three full seasons with 352, surpassing the previous mark of 343 held by Detroit's Donie Bush from 1908-11...joined Frank Crosetti as the only Yankees shortstops to score 100 or more runs in three or more consecutive seasons (Crosetti did it in four straight seasons from 1936-39)...combined with 2B Chuck Knoblauch to become the first pair of Yankees middle infielders to each hit 15 or more home runs in the same season (Knoblauch had 17)...they also became the third pair of middle-infield teammates in American League history to record at least 30 stolen bases each in a single season (also SS Jack Barry and 2B Eddie Collins of the 1911 Philadelphia Athletics and SS Bert Campaneris and 2B Phil Garner of the 1976 Oakland Athletics)...was named to his first All-Star team by Cleveland manager Mike Hargrove and went 0-for-1 in the game.
- Drove in a career-high five runs on 5/6 at Texas...had a season-high 15-game hitting streak from 5/2-20, batting .456 (31-for-68) with 4HR and 19RBI during the streak...was placed on the disabled list for the first time in his career on 6/4 with a strained abdominal muscle sustained on a check swing on 6/3 vs. Tampa Bay (missed 12 team games)...was named the American League's "Player of the Month" for August, batting .382 (50-for-131) with 30R, 9 doubles, 4HR and 22RBI in 32 games.
- With 50 hits in August, he became the first Yankee to collect 50 hits in a month since Joe DiMaggio had 53 in July 1941...joined Alex Rodriguez (54 hits in August 1996) as the only players to reach 50 hits in a month in the 1990s...had the second multi-homer game of his career in the Yankees' American League East-clinching victory on 9/9 at Boston.
- Started every game of the postseason, batting .235 (12-for-51) with 7R and 3RBI...hit .353 (6-for-17) vs. San Diego in the World Series.

1997

- In his sophomore campaign, batted .291 with 10HR and 70RBI in 159 games (all starts at SS)...led the American League with 748 plate appearances and tied for first with 142 singles...ranked third in at-bats (654) and hits (190) and tied for fourth in games played (159)...also ranked fourth in runs scored (116), tied for fifth in triples (7) and ninth in stolen bases (23).
- Had a team-leading 57 multi-hit games, tying him for third in the American League...scored at least 100 runs in each of his first two seasons, making him only the second Yankee to accomplish the feat (Joe DiMaggio 1936-37)...became only the fifth Yankee to play 140 or more games in each of their first two seasons seasons (also Earle Combs, Tony Lazzeri, Tom Tresh and Alvaro Espinoza)...in 102 games in the leadoff spot, hit .321 (137-for-427) with 6HR and 45RBI.
- Had a season-high 11-game hitting streak from 5/4-15...snapped a career-high 75-game homerless drought with a leadoff homer on 8/7 at Texas...had his first career multi-homer game with 2HR and 4RBI on 8/20 at Anaheim (G2).
- Started all five games of the Division Series vs. Cleveland at SS, hitting .333 (7-for-21) with 2HR and 2RBI...hit the second of three consecutive home runs in the sixth inning of Game 1 (between Tim Raines and Paul O'Neill), marking the first time three consecutive home runs have ever been hit in postseason play.

1996

- Hit .314 with 10HR and 78RBI, winning the American League "Rookie of the Year" Award...was the fifth time a Yankee had won the award and the first since Thurman Munson in 1970...became the club's first Opening Day rookie shortstop since Tom Tresh in 1962...hit his first Major League home run on Opening Day on 4/2 at Cleveland, a solo shot off Dennis Martinez...led the Yankees with 183H and 156 games started (all at SS) and tied with Tino Martinez for the team lead in multi-hit games with 49.
- Was fourth in the American League with 142 singles...played the most games of any AL rookie (157) and had a stretch of 105 consecutive starts before sitting out the second game of a doubleheader on 9/25 vs. Milwaukee...had a season-high 17-game hitting streak from 9/7-25, the longest by a Yankees rookie since Joe DiMaggio's streak of 18 games in 1936...his 77RBI were the most by a rookie shortstop since Julio Franco drove in 80 in 1980...hit an inside-the-park home run on 8/2 at Kansas City, the first by a Yankee since Alvaro Espinoza on 7/21/90 at Minnesota.
- Hit .361 with 12R, 1HR and 3RBI in the postseason...scored the game-winning run in the bottom of the 12th inning in Game 2 of the Division Series vs. Texas after 3B Dean Palmer overthrew first base on a Charlie Hayes

bunt...hit controversial game-tying home run off Armando Benitez in the eighth inning of Game 1 of the ALCS when a young fan reached over the wall and deflected the ball (Yankees would win 5-4 in 11 innings).

1995

- Saw his first Major League action, batting .250 (12-for-48) with 4 doubles and 7RBI in 15 games across two stints with the Yankees...contract was purchased on 5/29 after Tony Fernandez was placed on the disabled list with a strained rib cage muscle...made 13 starts and batted .234 with 0HR and 6RBI before he was optioned back to Columbus on 6/11...was recalled on 9/3, appearing in two games and raising his average to .250...was named to the International League All-Star team...his .317 batting average led all Yankees minor leaguers and ranked third among Triple-A shortstops...ranked third among Triple-A players with 96R, tied for fifth with 9 triples and was seventh with 154 hits.

1994

- Was named Minor League "Player of the Year" by *Baseball America*, *Sporting News*, *USA Today Baseball Weekly* and Topps/NAPBL after hitting .344 with 5HR, 68RBI and 50SB combined at Triple-A Columbus, Double-A Albany and Single-A Tampa...became the first Yankees prospect to win the *Baseball America* and *USA Today* awards...was also named MVP of the Florida State League...his .344 average led all minor league shortstops and ranked 10th in the minors overall...also ranked among all minor leaguers with 186 hits (second), 103R (10th) and 50SB (tied for 14th)...was named the Yankees "Minor League Player of the Year" after leading the organization in batting average, stolen bases, runs, hits and triples...was named the organization's "Player of the Month" for May after hitting .391 and leading the organization with 31R...earned a June promotion to Albany after hitting .367 in his last 49 games at Tampa.
- Was the Florida State League's "Player of the Month" for June...had a five-hit game on 6/10 at Sarasota...hit .420 in July at Albany and was named Topps' Eastern League "Player of the Month"...was promoted to Columbus on 8/1...hit safely in 28-of-35 games with the Clippers and did not go hitless in consecutive games...finished the season with a five-game hitting streak, batting .579 (11-for-19), including a 4-for-4 performance on 8/31 vs. Toledo...Yankees affiliates combined for a .621 winning percentage (87-53) with Jeter on the roster and a .502 winning percentage without him (138-137)...committed 25 errors in 616 chances at shortstop...played for Chandler in the Arizona Fall League and hit .278 with 9RBI, 2SB and 11 errors in 16 games before he was sidelined with mild inflammation in his right shoulder.

1993

- Was voted the "Most Outstanding Major League Prospect" by South Atlantic League managers after hitting .295 with 5HR, 71RBI and 18SB at Class-A Greensboro...was named to the All-Star team after finishing second in the league in triples (11), third in hits (152) and 11th in batting average...ranked fifth in the organization in batting average...committed 56 errors in 126 games at shortstop, ranking second in the league in errors by a shortstop...was voted by *Baseball America* as the South Atlantic League's "Best Defensive Shortstop," "Most Exciting Player" and "Best Infield Arm."

1992

- Was the Yankees' first-round selection and the sixth pick overall in the June 1992 First-Year Player Draft...was the first high school player chosen in the draft...became the third shortstop in Yankees history selected with a first-round pick, joining Rex Hudler (1978) and Dennis Sherrill (1974)...combined to hit .210 with 4HR and 29RBI in 58 games at Single-A Tampa and Single-A Greensboro...had 12 errors in 211 chances at Tampa and nine errors in 48 chances at Greensboro.

Personal

- Full name is Derek Sanderson Jeter...was signed by Dick Groch...graduated in 1992 from Kalamazoo Central High School (Mich.), where he hit .508 (30-for-59) with 4HR, 23RBI, 21BB and 1K in 23 games as a senior...was 12-for-12 in stolen base attempts, had an .831 slugging percentage and a .637 on-base percentage...hit .557 with 7HR as a junior...was named 1992 High School "Player of the Year" by the American Baseball Coaches Association...was elected into the Kalamazoo High School Hall of Fame in December 2007.
- Was the recipient of the Joan Payson Award for community service in 1997, presented annually by the New York chapter of the BBWAA...received the New York Press Photographers' annual "Good Guy" Award for 1998...was the recipient of the Joe DiMaggio "Toast of the Town" Award for the second consecutive year in 2000...also received the Babe Ruth Award from the New York Chapter of the BBWAA in 2000, awarded annually to the World Series MVP.

- With Philadelphia's Ryan Howard, was selected by fans as the winner of the 2006 Hank Aaron Award, recognizing the most outstanding offensive performer in each league...hosted Saturday Night Live on 12/1/01...was honored with the *Sporting News* "Good Guy in Sports" Award in 2002 and also received an ESPY for the Best Play Award that same year for his "flip play" in Game 3 of the 2001 ALDS at Oakland.
- Named the No. 1 sports celebrity in WFAN's (660AM) Top 20 New York Athletes of the Last 20 Years in December 2007.
- Since 1996, Derek's Turn 2 Foundation has enjoyed 12 years of supporting various programs and activities designed to motivate youth to "Turn 2" a healthy lifestyle, academic achievement and leadership development and "turn away" from drugs and alcohol...the Foundation has awarded more than $8 million to support signature programs in Tampa, where Derek resides, New York, where he works, and West Michigan, where he grew up...along with his "Jeter's Leaders," hosted a leadership conference that brought together high school student leaders from New York, West Michigan, Louisville and Chicago...the Turn 2 Foundation, in partnership with the New York Yankees, hosted the "Turn 2 Holiday Express" in 2006 and 2007, a Red Carpet Movie Premiere for over 1,500 kids from Turn 2 Signature Programs in NYC which included a surprise visit from Derek and Santa who handed out gifts to each child...hosted the Fifth Annual Derek Jeter Celebrity Golf Classic in Tampa, Fla., in January 2008...the sold-out event brought together celebrities from MLB, the NBA and the NFL as well as musicians and actors and raised nearly $1 million.

Jeter's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1992	GCL Yankees	.202	47	173	19	35	10	0	3	25	0	2	5	19	36	2	2	12	.296	.312
	Greensboro	.243	11	37	4	9	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	7	16	0	1	9	.378	.324
1993	Greensboro	.295	128	515	85	152	14	11	5	71	2	4	11	58	95	18	9	56	.376	.394
1994	Tampa	.329	69	292	61	96	13	8	0	39	3	3	3	23	30	28	2	12	.380	.428
	Albany	.377	34	122	17	46	7	2	2	13	3	1	1	15	16	12	2	6	.446	.516
	Columbus	.349	35	126	25	44	7	1	3	16	3	1	1	20	15	10	4	7	.439	.492
1995	Columbus	.317	123	486	96	154	27	9	2	45	2	5	4	61	56	20	12	29	.394	.422
	YANKEES	.250	15	48	5	12	4	1	0	7	0	0	0	3	11	0	0	2	.294	.375
1996	YANKEES	.314	157	582	104	183	25	6	10	78	6	9	9	48	102	14	7	22	.370	.430
1997	YANKEES	.291	159	654	116	190	31	7	10	70	8	2	10	74	125	23	12	18	.370	.405
1998	YANKEES - a	.324	149	626	*127	203	25	8	19	84	3	3	5	57	119	30	6	9	.384	.481
	Columbus	.400	1	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	.400	.800
1999	YANKEES	.349	158	627	134	*219	37	9	24	102	3	6	12	91	116	19	8	14	.438	.552
2000	YANKEES - b	.339	148	593	119	201	31	4	15	73	3	3	12	68	99	22	4	24	.416	.481
	Tampa	.667	1	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.667	1.000
2001	YANKEES - c	.311	150	614	110	191	35	3	21	74	5	1	10	56	99	27	3	15	.377	.480
2002	YANKEES	.297	157	644	124	191	26	0	18	75	3	3	7	73	114	32	3	14	.373	.421
2003	YANKEES - d	.324	119	482	87	156	25	3	10	52	3	1	13	43	88	11	5	14	.393	.450
	Trenton	.444	5	18	2	8	1	1	0	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	.545	.611
2004	YANKEES	.292	154	643	111	188	44	1	23	78	16	2	14	46	99	23	4	13	.352	.471
2005	YANKEES	.309	159	654	122	202	25	5	19	70	7	3	11	77	117	14	5	15	.389	.450
2006	YANKEES	.343	154	623	118	214	39	3	14	97	7	4	12	69	102	34	5	15	.417	.483
2007	YANKEES	.322	156	639	102	206	39	4	12	73	3	2	14	56	100	15	8	18	.388	.452
Minor League Totals		**.308**	**454**	**1777**	**313**	**548**	**82**	**32**	**16**	**218**	**13**	**16**	**27**	**206**	**266**	**90**	**32**	**133**	**.385**	**.418**
Major League Totals		**.317**	**1835**	**7429**	**1379**	**2356**	**386**	**54**	**195**	**933**	**67**	**39**	**129**	**761**	**1291**	**264**	**70**	**193**	**.388**	**.462**

* denotes league leader

Selected by New York (AL) in the first round (sixth pick overall) of the 1992 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on June 6, 1998 with a strained abdominal muscle.
b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 19-27, 2000 (retroactive to May 12) with a strained abdominal muscle.
c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 31 - April 7, 2001 (retroactive to March 23) with a strained right quad.
d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 1 - May 13, 2003 with a dislocated left shoulder.

Triple Play

The Yankees have now gone 6,294 regular season games over 40 seasons since turning a triple play...the last triple play turned by the Yankees was on June 3, 1968 vs. the Minnesota Twins at Yankee Stadium when Johnny Roseboro hit into a 1-5-3 triple-killing...the Yankees themselves have hit in to nine triple plays since turning their last.

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Overall	.322	639	206	12	73	.317	7429	2356	195	933
Baltimore	.300	70	21	0	6	.319	753	240	21	97
Boston	.388	80	31	6	14	.290	749	217	21	87
Chicago (AL)	.250	36	9	1	2	.288	396	114	8	39
Cleveland	.400	30	12	0	3	.353	380	134	9	55
Detroit	.130	23	3	0	0	.350	420	147	10	62
Kansas City	.333	36	12	0	1	.314	395	124	7	47
L.A. Angels	.256	39	10	0	2	.342	456	156	14	66
Minnesota	.448	29	13	0	4	.323	353	114	7	42
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	.200	25	5	0	1	.305	442	135	11	50
Seattle	.359	39	14	0	8	.279	476	133	14	54
Tampa Bay	.309	68	21	3	12	.311	631	196	15	91
Texas	.458	24	11	0	7	.313	448	140	20	71
Toronto	.243	70	17	0	3	.328	683	224	13	70
Interleague	.386	70	27	2	10	.332	765	254	24	91
Arizona	.400	10	4	0	0	.333	33	11	2	3
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	.329	82	27	2	7
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	.217	23	5	2	5
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.214	14	3	0	0
Colorado	.364	11	4	0	1	.412	34	14	2	6
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.322	59	19	0	5
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	.091	11	1	0	0
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	.250	12	3	0	0
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.337	95	32	2	13
N.Y. Mets	.440	25	11	2	5	.381	247	94	11	31
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	.311	74	23	3	12
Pittsburgh	.333	12	4	0	2	.360	25	9	0	2
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	.320	25	8	0	2
San Francisco	.333	12	4	0	2	.261	23	6	0	2
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	.308	26	8	0	4
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	.297	64	19	1	10
March	-	-	-	-	-	.222	9	2	0	1
April	.344	93	32	2	8	.309	1025	317	24	134
May	.342	111	38	1	20	.301	1237	372	31	163
June	.321	109	35	2	10	.313	1235	386	36	158
July	.317	120	38	2	12	.336	1278	429	28	148
August	.301	103	31	2	9	.317	1422	451	41	172
September	.311	103	32	3	14	.325	1176	382	34	148
October	-	-	-	-	-	.362	47	17	1	9
Home	.334	326	109	4	37	.323	3648	1179	103	467
Road	.310	3113	97	8	36	.311	3781	1177	92	466
Day	.325	206	67	5	22	.313	2614	818	68	330
Night	.321	433	139	7	51	.319	4815	1538	127	603
Grass	.327	562	184	9	63	.321	6448	2068	177	829
Artificial Turf	.286	77	22	3	10	.294	981	288	18	104
Pre-All Star	.336	348	117	5	44	.312	3898	1218	100	511
Post-All Star	.306	291	89	7	29	.322	3531	1138	95	422
vs. LHP	.317	139	44	2	15	.334	1751	584	56	216
vs. RHP	.324	500	162	10	58	.312	5678	1772	139	717
w RISP	.354	147	52	3	62	.311	1729	538	39	717
Bases Loaded	.500	12	6	0	12	.359	170	61	1	156
Pinch Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0
Designated Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	.161	31	5	1	4

Jeter's Career by Ballpark

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
AT&T Park	.333	12	4	0	2	Miller Park	.308	13	4	1	2
Angel Stadium	.351	225	79	10	37	Olympic Stadium	.286	14	4	0	1
Busch Stadium II	.385	13	5	0	3	Progressive Field	.383	193	74	5	26
Camden Yards	.326	371	121	12	56	Qualcomm Stadium	.167	12	2	0	1
Chase Field	.417	12	5	1	2	RFK Stadium	.500	12	6	0	2
Citizens Bank Park	.333	12	4	0	2	Rangers Ballpark	.296	230	68	7	28
Comerica Park	.257	113	29	2	16	Rogers Centre	.323	350	113	5	35
Coors Field	.444	27	12	1	4	SAFECO Field	.318	157	50	3	17
County Stadium	.383	47	18	0	3	Shea Stadium	.328	125	41	3	16
Dodger Stadium	.250	12	3	0	0	Tiger Stadium	.360	86	31	2	11
Dolphin Stadium	.342	38	13	0	5	Tokyo Dome	.125	8	1	0	1
Fenway Park	.252	416	105	12	52	Tropicana Field	.268	313	84	6	37
Great American	.214	14	3	0	0	Turner Field	.435	23	10	0	3
Kauffman Stadium	.308	214	66	4	24	U.S. Cellular Field	.289	204	59	4	16
Kingdome	.247	81	20	3	9	Veterans Stadium	.333	36	12	2	6
McAfee Coliseum	.360	211	76	7	34	Wrigley Field	.182	11	2	0	0
Metrodome	.302	179	54	2	15	Yankee Stadium	.323	3645	1178	103	467

Jeter's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1996	NYY vs. TEX	.412	4	17	2	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	.412	.471
1997	NYY vs. CLE	.333	5	21	6	7	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	0	.417	.667
1998	NYY vs. TEX	.111	3	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	.273	.111
1999	NYY vs. TEX	.455	3	11	3	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	.538	.727
2000	NYY vs. OAK	.211	5	19	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	3	0	1	0	.318	.211
2001	NYY vs. OAK	.444	5	18	2	8	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	.476	.500
2002	NYY vs. ANA	.500	4	16	6	8	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	1	.526	.875
2003	NYY vs. MIN	.429	4	14	2	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	1	.556	.643
2004	NYY vs. MIN	.316	4	19	3	6	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	1	4	1	0	1	.350	.526
2005	NYY vs. LAA	.333	5	21	4	7	0	0	2	5	0	1	0	1	5	1	0	0	.348	.619
2006	NYY vs. DET	.500	4	16	4	8	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	.529	.938
2007	NYY vs. CLE	.176	4	17	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	.176	.176
Division Series Totals		**.354**	**50**	**198**	**33**	**70**	**9**	**1**	**9**	**21**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**19**	**35**	**4**	**3**	**6**	**.410**	**.545**

Jeter's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1996	NYY vs. BAL	.417	5	24	5	10	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	.417	.625
1998	NYY vs. CLE	.200	6	25	3	5	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	2	5	3	0	0	.259	.320
1999	NYY vs. BOS	.350	5	20	3	7	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	2	.409	.550
2000	NYY vs. SEA	.318	6	22	6	7	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	6	7	1	0	0	.464	.591
2001	NYY vs. SEA	.118	5	17	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	.200	.118
2003	NYY vs. BOS	.233	7	30	3	7	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	.281	.400
2004	NYY vs. BOS	.200	7	30	5	6	1	0	0	5	2	0	0	6	2	1	0	2	.333	.233
LCS Totals		**.262**	**41**	**168**	**25**	**44**	**7**	**1**	**5**	**20**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**20**	**28**	**8**	**0**	**4**	**.339**	**.405**

Jeter's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1996	NYY vs. ATL	.250	6	20	5	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	6	1	0	2	.400	.250
1998	NYY vs. SD	.353	4	17	4	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	.450	.353
1999	NYY vs. ATL	.353	4	17	4	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	3	1	0	.389	.412
2000	NYY vs. NYM	.409	5	22	6	9	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	0	.480	.864
2001	NYY vs. ARI	.148	7	27	3	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	.179	.259
2003	NYY vs. FLA	.346	6	26	5	9	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	7	0	0	1	.393	.462
World Series Totals		**.302**	**32**	**129**	**27**	**39**	**6**	**1**	**3**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**12**	**33**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**.375**	**.434**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**.309**	**123**	**495**	**85**	**153**	**22**	**3**	**17**	**49**	**8**	**4**	**5**	**51**	**96**	**16**	**4**	**13**	**.377**	**.469**

Jeter's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1998	NYY, Colorado	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
1999	NYY, Boston	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2000	NYY, Atlanta	1.000	1	3	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.333
2001	NYY, Seattle	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	4.000
2002	NYY, Milwaukee	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2004	NYY, Houston	1.000	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000
2006	NYY, Pittsburgh	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
2007	NYY, San Francisco	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333
All-Star Game Totals		**.500**	**8**	**16**	**3**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.500**	**.750**

Jeter's World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2006	USA, USA	.450	6	20	5	9	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	2	.522	.550

Jeter's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Shortstop	.975	1825	2733	4666	193	7592	989

Jeter's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES: 8. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 8, last on 8/27/06 at Los Angeles (AL). **GRAND SLAMS:** 1, on 6/18/05 vs. Chicago Cubs (Joe Borowski). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUN:** 1, on 8/2/96 at Kansas City (Jeff Montgomery). **WALKOFF HR:** 1, on 4/5/05 vs. Boston (Keith Foulke). **LEADOFF HR:** 17, last on 9/27/05 at Baltimore (Bruce Chen).

Jeff Karstens

58 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-3 • 185
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 25

Birthdate
September 24, 1982

Birthplace
San Diego, Calif.

Resides
Tampa, Fla.

M.L. Service
1 year, 29 days

College
Texas Tech

Status

- Selected in the 19th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft…signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 1-4 with an 11.05 ERA in seven games (three starts) over three stints with the Yankees in 2007 (4/21-29; 8/1-15; 9/11-9/30)…opponents batted .397 (27-for-68, 4HR); LH .424 (14-for-33, 3HR), RH .371 (13-for-35, 1HR).
- Opened the season on the disabled list with right elbow tendinitis, missing the team's first 15 games (3/31-4/21)…made one rehab start with Single-A Tampa on 4/16 (4.0IP, 3H, 0ER, 1BB, 5K).
- Was returned and reinstated from the D.L. on 4/21 and made his season debut that day at Fenway Park, recording the loss in a 7-5 Red Sox victory (4.1IP, 9H, 7ER, 2BB, 1K, 1HR)…made his second start of the season on 4/28 vs. Boston, recording a no-decision in a 3-1 Yankees victory…was hit in the right leg by a Julio Lugo line drive on the first pitch of the game and was removed after allowing a single to his next batter faced (Kevin Youkilis).
- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/29 with a fractured right fibula…was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 7/1 (missed 84 team games)…made five rehab starts from 7/7-27 with the Gulf Coast League Yankees, Single-A Staten Island, Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/WB, going 3-0 with a 1.07 ERA (25.1IP, 16H, 3ER, 8BB, 25K).
- Made three appearances (1GS) with the Yankees following his return from the 60-day D.L. on 8/1, allowing 13R (10ER) in 9.1IP before being optioned to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 8/15.
- Was recalled by the Yankees a third time on 9/11…earned his lone win of the season on 9/22 vs. Toronto, tossing a scoreless inning in the Yankees' 10th-inning, walk-off win…in his final outing of the year on 9/25 at Tampa Bay, surrendered a Dioner Navarro "walk-off" solo home run in the 10th inning.
- Combined to go 5-0 with a 1.49 ERA in 10G (9GS) with the GCL Yankees, Tampa, Staten Island, Trenton and Scranton/WB in 2007 (48.1IP, 39H, 8ER, 13BB, 47K, 3HR)…in 4G (3GS) with Scranton/WB, went 2-0 with a 2.37 ERA (19.0IP, 20H, 5ER, 4BB, 17K, 1HR)…struck out a season-high 10 batters in 9/2 win at Pawtucket (7.0IP, 5H, 0BB).
- Appeared in five spring training games (4GS) with the Yankees, going 3-2 with a 5.87 ERA (15.1IP, 17H, 10R, 10ER, 1HR, 2BB, 13K)…did not allow a run in his first 9.0IP.
- Following the season pitched for Team USA, going 2-0 with a team-best 0.69 ERA in two starts as the Americans won the IBAF World Cup in Taiwan…tossed 7.0 innings (5H, 1ER, 0BB, 7K), earning the win in Team USA's quarterfinal victory over Korea on 11/16…overall, in four starts with Team USA (including two exhibitions), Karstens was 2-0 with a 1.37 ERA, striking out 17 batters in 19.2IP…issued just one walk and held opponents to a .194 batting average (14-for-72).

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
NA
IP (start)
7.0 – vs. MIN, 9/2/06
IP (relief)
5.0 – at BAL, 9/8/06
Hits
10 – at TOR, 9/19/06
Runs
7 – at BOS, 4/21/07
BB
4 – vs. BAL, 8/14/07
SO
5 – vs. TB, 9/14/07
HR
2 – 2 times
Last: vs. TB, 9/14/06
Winning Streak
1g – 3 times
Last: 9/22/07
Losing Streak
3g – 4/21 - 8/14/07

2006

- Posted a 2-1 record with a 3.80 ERA in eight games (six starts) with the Yankees in his first Major League season…the Yankees were 3-3 in games he started…limited

opposing hitters to a .242 batting average and held right-handed hitters to just .233 (20-for-86)...in six starts with the Yankees, was 2-1 with a 4.17 ERA (36.2IP, 17ER)...did not record a decision and had a 1.50 ERA (6.0 IP, 1 ER) in two relief appearances.

- Was recalled from Triple-A Columbus on 8/19 and made his Major League debut on 8/22 at Seattle, recording a no-decision in a 6-5 come-from-behind Mariners win...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he became only the fourth pitcher in the last 100 seasons to make his Major League debut by starting against a team with a losing streak of at least 11 games (first since Tampa Bay's Delvin James in 2002 vs. Detroit).
- Recorded his first Major League win on 8/27 at Los Angeles (AL) in an 11-8 Yankees victory...suffered his first Major League loss on 9/2 vs. Minnesota despite allowing just 2ER in 7.0IP...made his first Major League relief appearance on 9/8 at Baltimore, allowing 1H and 1ER in 5.0IP, the longest outing by a Yankees reliever in 2006.
- Began the 2006 season with Triple-A Columbus...was 0-5 in his first seven starts before being transferred to Double-A Trenton on 5/14...went 6-0 with a 2.31 ERA in 11 starts with Trenton from 5/14-7/6 before being promoted to Columbus on 7/13...in his second stint with Columbus from 7/15-8/15, was 5-0 with a 1.85 ERA across seven starts (39.0IP, 35H, 8ER, 9BB, 24K) while limiting opposing hitters to a .235 batting average (35-for-149)...won 11 consecutive decisions (was 6-0 at Trenton from 5/14-7/6 and was 5-0 at Columbus from 7/15–8/15).

2005

- In his first season at the Double-A level, went 12-11 with a 4.15 ERA in 28 games (27 starts) for Trenton...led all Yankees minor leaguers and tied for second in the Eastern League in wins...also tied for second in the league with 27 starts, ranked fourth with 147K and 169.0IP...his 147K are the fifth-highest single-season strikeout total by a Thunder pitcher...allowed two walks or less in 22 of his 28 appearances, including seven appearances without issuing a walk.
- Went at least 5.0 innings in 25 of his 28 appearances, including 17 of his first 18 games...was 3-0 with a 0.81 ERA vs. Portland (Red Sox)...was 3-1 with a 2.51 ERA in five May appearances...pitched 8.0 innings of shutout relief to earn the win on 5/21 vs. Harrisburg.

2004

- Spent the season at Single-A Tampa, going 6-9 with a 4.02 ERA in 24 starts...tied for the team lead with 116 strikeouts...allowed two walks or less in 22 of his 24 starts and four earned runs or less in 21-of-24 games...won his first start of the season with 5.0 innings of no-hit ball on 4/21 at Ft. Myers...fired first career complete-game shutout on 7/16 at Palm Beach, allowing just two hits (1BB, 9K)...struck out a season-high 10 batters twice (5/23 at Daytona and 8/10 vs. Lakeland).

2003

- In his first professional season, went 4-2 with a 2.54 ERA in 14 games (10 starts) for Single-A Staten Island...ranked fifth in the New York Penn League with a 2.54 ERA...also ranked fifth in the league by allowing 7.16 runners per nine innings...was 4-1 with a 2.82 ERA as a starter...in four relief appearances, was 0-1 with a 1.65 ERA, holding opponents to a .127 average (7-for-55)...went 4-0 with a 0.58 ERA in a six-game span from 7/22-8/21...struck out a career high 11 batters on 8/21 vs. Hudson Valley, throwing 6.0 shutout innings to earn the win.

Personal

- Full name is Jeffrey Wayne Karstens...was signed by Mark Batchko...attended Mount Miguel High School (Calif.) where he was named the team's "Most Valuable Player"...also earned first-team All Conference and was a second-team All-San Diego selection...played one season (2003) at Texas Tech after attending Grossmont Junior College....was a First-Team All Conference selection at Grossmont...drafted in the 45th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft by the Montreal Expos as a catcher (did not sign).

Karstens' Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Staten Island	4	2	2.54	14	10	0	0	0	67.1	63	22	19	2	2	16	53	3	0
2004	Tampa	6	9	4.02	24	24	1	1	0	138.2	151	70	62	11	4	31	116	2	1
2005	Trenton	12	11	4.15	28	27	0	0	0	169.0	192	91	78	16	3	42	147	8	1
2006	Columbus	5	5	4.28	14	14	1	0	0	73.2	80	42	35	9	1	30	48	1	1
	Trenton	6	0	2.31	11	11	0	0	0	74.0	54	20	19	4	3	14	67	5	0
	YANKEES	2	1	3.80	8	6	0	0	0	42.2	40	20	18	6	1	11	16	3	1
2007	Tampa	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
	YANKEES - a,b	1	4	11.05	7	3	0	0	0	14.2	27	21	18	4	0	9	5	2	0
	GCL Yankees	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Staten Island	1	0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	1	1	1	0	0	8	0	0
	Trenton	1	0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	1	1	0	0	2	5	0	0
	Scranton/WB	3	0	1.74	6	5	0	0	0	31.0	25	6	6	2	0	9	27	4	0
Minor League Totals		**38**	**27**	**3.48**	**101**	**95**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**571.0**	**579**	**253**	**221**	**45**	**13**	**146**	**478**	**23**	**3**
Major League Totals		**3**	**5**	**5.65**	**15**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**57.1**	**67**	**41**	**36**	**10**	**1**	**20**	**21**	**5**	**1**

Selected by the Yankees (AL) in the 19th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft.

a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 31-April 20, 2007 with right elbow tendinitis.
b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 29-August 1, 2007 with a fractured right fibula...transferred to the 60-day disabled list on July 1.

JEFF KARSTENS

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	INN	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	INN	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	1	4	0	11.05	7	3	14.2	27	4	18	5	3	5	0	5.65	15	9	57.1	67	10	36	21
Baltimore	0	1	0	15.00	1	1	3.0	5	1	5	1	0	1	0	6.75	2	1	8.0	6	1	6	4
Boston	0	1	0	14.54	2	2	4.1	11	1	7	1	0	1	0	14.54	2	2	4.1	11	1	7	1
Chicago (AL)	0	1	0	8.10	1	0	3.1	5	1	3	1	0	1	0	8.10	1	0	3.1	5	1	3	1
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Angels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	4.50	1	1	6.0	6	0	3	1
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	2.57	1	1	7.0	6	1	2	1
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.76	1	1	5.2	6	2	3	2
Tampa Bay	0	1	0	—	1	0	0.0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	7.50	3	1	6.0	7	3	5	5
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	1	0	0	4.50	2	0	4.0	5	0	2	2	2	0	0	3.71	4	2	17.0	20	1	7	6
Interleague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	0	1	0	14.54	2	2	4.1	11	1	7	1	0	1	0	14.54	2	2	4.1	11	1	7	1
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	0	2	0	9.64	3	1	9.1	13	2	10	4	1	2	0	6.86	5	3	21.0	25	4	16	7
September	1	1	0	9.00	2	0	1.0	3	1	1	0	2	2	0	3.66	8	4	32.0	31	5	13	13
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home	1	2	0	9.82	4	2	7.1	14	2	8	2	1	3	0	5.54	7	5	26.0	31	6	16	11
Road	0	2	0	12.27	3	1	7.1	13	2	10	3	2	2	0	5.74	8	4	31.1	36	4	20	10
Day	1	2	0	10.38	4	2	8.2	18	2	10	2	2	3	0	5.22	8	5	29.1	35	4	17	7
Night	0	2	0	12.00	3	1	6.0	9	2	8	3	1	2	0	6.11	7	4	28.0	32	6	19	14
Grass	1	3	0	11.57	5	3	11.2	23	3	15	3	2	4	0	5.74	11	8	47.0	53	9	30	18
Artificial Turf	0	1	0	9.00	2	0	3.0	4	1	3	2	1	1	0	5.23	4	1	10.1	14	1	6	3
Pre-All Star	0	1	0	14.54	2	2	4.1	11	1	7	1	0	1	0	14.54	2	2	4.1	11	1	7	1
Post-All Star	1	3	0	9.58	5	1	10.1	16	3	11	4	3	4	0	4.92	13	7	53.0	56	9	29	20
Starter	0	2	0	14.73	3	3	7.1	16	2	12	2	2	3	0	5.93	9	9	44.0	55	8	29	15
Reliever	1	2	0	7.36	4	0	7.1	11	2	6	3	1	2	0	4.73	6	0	13.1	12	2	7	6

Karstens' Career by Ballpark

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER	Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
Angel Stadium	1	0	0	4.50	1	1	6.0	3	SAFECO Field	0	0	0	4.76	1	1	5.2	3
Camden Yards	0	0	0	1.80	1	0	5.0	1	Tropicana Field	0	1	0	9.00	2	0	1.0	1
Fenway Park	0	1	0	14.54	1	1	4.1	7	Yankee Stadium	1	3	0	5.54	7	5	26.0	16
Rogers Centre	1	0	0	4.82	2	1	9.1	5									

Karstens' Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2007	NYY	--	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		--	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Karstens' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.917	15	4	7	1	12	1

Ian Kennedy

31 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-0 • 195
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 23

Birthdate
December 19, 1984

Birthplace
Long Beach, Calif.

Resides
Henderson, Nev.

M.L. Service
30 days

College
University of Southern California

Career Highlights
Kevin Lawn Award "Minor League Pitcher of the Year"
- 2007

Status

- Selected by the Yankees in the first round (21st pick overall) of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft…signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 1-0 with a 1.89 ERA in three starts with the Yankees in his first Major League action…Yankees were 2-1 in his starts…opponents batted .191 (13-for-68, 1HR); LH .161 (5-for-31, 0HR), RH .216 (8-for-37, 1HR).
- Had contract purchased from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 9/1 and made his Major League debut that day vs. Tampa Bay, recording the win in a 9-6 Yankees victory (7.0IP, 5H, 3R, 1ER, 2BB, 6K)…retired 13 of his final 14 batters faced (allowed solo-HR to B.J. Upton in the sixth)…became the third Yankee in 2007 to record a win in his Major League debut (also Chase Wright on 4/17 vs. Cleveland and Tyler Clippard 5/20 at the Mets).
- Became the eighth different rookie to start a game for the Yankees in 2007, tying a franchise record for most rookie starters in a season previously set in 1907…joined Kei Igawa, Darrell Rasner, Chase Wright, Jeff Karstens, Phil Hughes, Matt DeSalvo and Tyler Clippard…was the sixth to make his Major League debut (also Igawa, Wright, Hughes, DeSalvo and Clippard)…according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, prior to 2007 no more than four Yankees starting pitchers had ever made their Major League debuts in the same season…the last time as many as six pitchers did so was for the 1935 Philadelphia Phillies.
- Struck out a Major League season-high seven batters while allowing only one hit over 7.0IP on 9/13 at Toronto (4BB, 7K)…recorded a no-decision in a Blue Jays 2-1 "walk-off" victory.
- Suffered a strained upper back muscle while throwing a bullpen session prior to his scheduled start on 9/22 and missed the remainder of the season.
- Combined to go 12-3 with a 1.91 ERA in 26G (25GS) with Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre in 2007 (146.1IP, 91H, 31ER, 50BB, 163K, 6HR), earning the 2007 Kevin Lawn "Minor League Pitcher of the Year" Award given annually to the top pitching prospect in the Yankees organization.
- Opponents batted .182 (91-for-501, 6HR); LH .177 (41-for-231, 3HR), RH .185 (50-for-270, 3HR)…had the second-lowest opponent's batting average among full-season minor-league pitchers, ranked third in ERA and racked up the 13th-most strikeouts…in his 29 professional starts in 2007 (Majors and minors), allowed more than 3ER just once–on 6/5 vs. Binghamton in his Double-A debut with Trenton (4ER)…held the opposition scoreless nine times.
- Began the season at Single-A Tampa, going 6-1 with a 1.29 ERA in 11G (10GS)…paced the Florida State League with six wins and a 1.29 ERA through the first two months of the season before his promotion to Double-A Trenton on 6/5…was credited with a complete game in his second outing of the year on 4/11 at Clearwater, allowing only 1ER on 3H in 6.0IP in a loss to the Threshers in the second game of a doubleheader.
- Went 9-0 with a 1.72 ERA over a 12-game span (11GS) from 4/16–6/16 with Tampa and Trenton, shutting out opponents six times…pitched a minor league career-high 8.0

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
NA
IP (start)
7.0 – 2 times
Last: at TOR, 9/13/07
IP (relief)
NA
Hits
7 – at KC, 9/7/07
Runs
3 – vs. TB, 9/1/07
BB
4 – at TOR, 9/13/07
SO
7 – at TOR, 9/13/07
HR
1 – vs. TB, 9/1/07
Winning Streak
1g – 9/1/07
Losing Streak
NA

scoreless innings on 5/2 vs. Fort Myers...struck out a career-high 11 batters on 5/15 at Dunedin in 6.2 scoreless innings, reaching double-digits in strikeouts for the first time in his career...followed that outing with 7.0 scoreless innings on 5/20 at Jupiter, striking out nine batters...was rewarded with FSL "Player of the Week" honors and was named the FSL "Player of the Month" for May, going 5-0 with a 0.70 ERA in six starts with Tampa (38.2IP, 21H, 3ER, 11BB, 44K, 0HR)...held opponents scoreless in four of his six May appearances.

KEVIN LAWN AWARD WINNERS
Yankees Minor League Pitcher of the Year (2003-07)

2007	**IAN KENNEDY***
2006	Phil Hughes*
2005	Matt DeSalvo
2004	Chien-Ming Wang*
2003	Jorge DePaula

*Currently on the Yankees 40-man roster

- Was promoted to Double-A Trenton on 6/5, going 5-1 with a 2.59 ERA in nine starts...struck out 17 batters in 11.0IP over two starts from 6/10-6/16...was promoted to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 7/24 and in six starts, was 1-1 with a 2.08 ERA.
- Entered 2007 rated as the Yankees' fifth-best prospect by *Baseball America*...was named to the publication's 2007 midseason All-Star team and their postseason Minor League All-Star team...rated by *Minor League News* as the 40th-best prospect in the game...following the season, was ranked as the Yankees' fourth-best prospect by *Baseball America* as well as having the organization's best control.
- Became the second Yankees draft pick from 2006 to make his Major League debut in 2007, joining Joba Chamberlain (Yankees 41st overall selection in the 2006 draft)...both pitchers made four stops in 2007, each beginning at Single-A Tampa.
- Became the fourth first-round pick (all pitchers) from the 2006 First-Year Player Draft to make his Major League debut in 2007, joining RHP Brandon Morrow (Seattle, fifth pick), LHP Andrew Miller (Detroit, sixth pick) and RHP Tim Lincecum (San Francisco, 10th pick).

2006

- Made professional debut with the short-season Single-A Staten Island Yankees, tossing 2.2 perfect innings of relief on 9/6 vs. Tri-City in his only appearance...went 0-2 with a 4.45 ERA in nine games (seven starts) with West Oahu in the Hawaiian Winter League...did not allow a home run and recorded 45 strikeouts in 30.1 innings of work...tossed 2.1 hitless innings of relief on 10/3 in his debut with West Oahu (2BB, 5K)...over his final five appearances (all starts), allowed 6ER in 20.1IP (2.66 ERA) while giving up 19H and just 3BB (8R, 31K)...was selected as a Hawaiian Winter Baseball League Postseason All-Star.

Personal

- Is married to Allison, a senior guard/forward on the University of Southern California's women's basketball team...wedding took place on 10/6/07, an off day between games 2 and 3 of the ALDS vs. Cleveland...was previously drafted by the St. Louis Cardinals in the 14th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign...was a member of the USA Junior National Team in 2003 that won a bronze medal at the IBAF Junior World Championships in Canada...was selected to pitch for the U.S. National Team twice (2004-05), winning the gold medal at the 2004 FISU World University Championship in Taiwan.
- Won All-CIF Division IV honors as a senior at La Quinta High School in Huntington Beach, Calif...named CIF Division IV "co-Most Valuable Player" and earned *Orange County Register* "Most Valuable Player" honors in his junior year after recording 13 wins and leading the county with a 0.38 ERA in 90.2IP (5ER, 168K).
- Attended the University of Southern California, where he ranks third all-time in school history with 380K and second with an average of 10.99 strikeouts per nine innings pitched...was named a first-team All-American by *Baseball America, Collegiate Baseball* and the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association following both his freshman and sophomore seasons...became the first freshman to be the Trojans' No. 1 starter since Randy Flores in 1994...was named the Pac-10 Conference "Pitcher of the Year" following a 12-2 sophomore campaign in 2005, where he posted a 2.54 ERA and held opponents to a .201 batting average...became the eighth Trojan in school history to win the honor...his 158K ranks fourth on USC's single-season all-time list...led his USC team with 102 strikeouts and posted a 5-7 record with a 3.90 ERA in 16 games (15 starts) as a junior in 2006 (101.2IP, 100H, 57R, 44ER, 36BB, 102K)...was named to the 2006 Preseason All-America first team by the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association after combining to go 19-5 with a 2.70 ERA and 278 strikeouts in 209.2 innings over his first two seasons at USC...joined Randy Johnson, Mark Prior, Tom Seaver and Barry Zito as USC pitchers selected in Major League Baseball's annual draft.

Kennedy's Career Pitching Record

YEAR	TEAM	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Staten Island	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
2007	Tampa	6	1	1.29	11	10	1	0	0	63.0	39	9	9	2	1	22	72	1	0
	Trenton	5	1	2.59	9	9	0	0	0	48.2	27	14	14	2	2	17	57	2	0
	Scranton/WB	1	1	2.08	6	6	0	0	0	34.2	25	8	8	2	3	11	34	0	0
	YANKEES	1	0	1.89	3	3	0	0	0	19.0	13	6	4	1	0	9	15	0	0
Minor League Totals		**12**	**3**	**1.87**	**27**	**26**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**149.0**	**93**	**31**	**31**	**6**	**6**	**52**	**165**	**3**	**0**
Major League Totals		**1**	**0**	**1.89**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19.0**	**13**	**6**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**9**	**15**	**0**	**0**

Selected by the Yankees in the first round (21st overall) of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

	2007											CAREER									
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	INN	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	INN	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	1	0	0	1.89	3	3	19.0	13	1	4	15	1	0	0	1.89	3	3	19.0	13	1	4	15
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (AL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	0	0	0	3.60	1	1	5.0	7	0	2	2	0	0	0	3.60	1	1	5.0	7	0	2	2
L.A. Angels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	5	1	1	6	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	5	1	1	6
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	0	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	1	0	1	7	0	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	1	0	1	7
Interleague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
September	1	0	0	1.89	3	3	19.0	13	1	4	15	1	0	0	1.89	3	3	19.0	13	1	4	15
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	5	1	1	6	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	5	1	1	6
Road	0	0	0	2.25	2	2	12.0	8	0	3	9	0	0	0	2.25	2	2	12.0	8	0	3	9
Day	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	5	1	1	6	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	5	1	1	6
Night	0	0	0	2.25	2	2	12.0	8	0	3	9	0	0	0	2.25	2	2	12.0	8	0	3	9
Grass	0	0	0	2.25	2	2	12.0	8	0	3	9	0	0	0	2.25	2	2	12.0	8	0	3	9
Artificial Turf	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	5	1	1	6	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	5	1	1	6
Pre-All Star	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-All Star	1	0	0	1.89	3	3	19.0	13	1	4	15	1	0	0	1.89	3	3	19.0	13	1	4	15
Starter	1	0	0	1.89	3	3	19.0	13	1	4	15	1	0	0	1.89	3	3	19.0	13	1	4	15
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Kennedy's Career by Ballpark

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
Kauffman Stadium	0	0	0	3.60	1	1	5.0	2
Rogers Centre	0	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	1
Yankee Stadium	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	1

Kennedy's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	3	0	2	0	2	0

Young and the Restless

The Yankees used 14 rookies in 2007 (11 pitchers and three position players) prior to rosters expanding on September 1. According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, that tied the A's and Rockies for the most rookies used by a Major League team last season.

Jeff Marquez

71 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-2 • 190
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 23

Birthdate
August 10, 1984

Birthplace
Vacaville, Calif.

Resides
Las Vegas, Nev.

M.L. Service
None

College
Sacramento City College

Status

- Selected by the Yankees in Compensation Round A (41st pick overall) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft... signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 15-9 with a 3.65 ERA (155.1IP, 166H, 80R, 63ER, 44BB, 94K) in 27 starts with Double-A Trenton... opponents batted .270 (166-for-615, 11HR); LH .292 (83-for-284, 5HR), RH .251 (83-for-331, 6HR).
- Led the Eastern League in wins, ranked second in innings pitched and placed 10th in ERA... his 15 wins placed him second among all Double-A pitchers and tied for ninth overall in the minors... led all Yankees farmhands in wins and innings pitched, recording the second-most victories in Trenton franchise history... his 3.65 ERA ranked eighth among all Yankees minor leaguers... threw 6.0 or more innings in 17 of his 27 outings and held opponents scoreless five times.
- Opened the season going 3-1 with a 1.24 ERA in the month of April... allowed just 4ER in 29.0IP over five starts for the month, striking out 22 batters with only five walks... limited opponents to a .212 average without surrendering a home run... threw 7.0 shutout innings for the win in his final outing of the month on 4/29 at Harrisburg, allowing 7H with 6K and no walks.
- Carried a no-hitter into the sixth inning of 4/6 win vs. Bowie... left the game in the sixth inning after hitting a batter and surrendering back-to-back singles without recording an out (5.0IP, 2H, 1BB, 5K)... the 2H allowed were a season-low.
- Tossed his first complete game of the season—and second of his career—in 6/12 victory vs. Connecticut, retiring 11 of his final 13 batters faced (7.0IP, 5H, 1R, 0ER, 1BB, 6K)... in five starts vs. Connecticut (San Francisco Giants affiliate), was 4-0 with an 0.55 ERA (33.0IP, 29H, 2BB, 21K).
- Started the Eastern League All-Star Game on 7/11 in Norwich, Conn., tossing 1.0 scoreless inning (1H)... the game was cancelled due to thick fog with the score tied 2-2 in the third inning.
- Tossed his second complete game of the season in 8/28 win at Portland, retiring the side in order in the first, fourth and seventh innings (7.0IP, 6H, 2R, 0ER, 1BB, 1K).
- Struck out a season-high—and career-high-tying—nine batters over 6.0 innings (4H, 3ER, 1BB) in 9/2 victory at New Hampshire.
- Made one postseason start, tossing 7.0 scoreless innings (4H, 1BB, 3K) on 9/8 vs. Portland to earn the first-round series-clinching win in Trenton's march to the Eastern League Championship.
- Ranked as the seventh-best prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America* following the season.

2006

- Combined to go 7-6 with a 3.58 ERA in 20 games (19GS) with Single-A Tampa and the Gulf Coast Yankees... spent the majority of the season at Class-A and went 7-5 with a 3.61 ERA in 18 games (17GS)... was placed on the disabled list on 6/6 with a strained right elbow... made two rehab starts with the Gulf Coast Yankees from 7/24-29, going 0-1 with a 3.18 ERA before being reinstated from the D.L. on 7/31... played the remainder of the season with Tampa.

- Pitched for the West Oahu CaneFires of the Hawaiian Winter Baseball League, going 2-4 with a 7.04 ERA in nine starts (38.1IP, 43H, 39R, 30ER, 19BB, 31K, 1HR).
- Entered the 2006 season ranked by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' ninth-best prospect.

2005

- Made 27 starts with Single-A Charleston, going 9-13 with a 3.42 ERA and a team-high 107 strikeouts... ranked second among all SAL pitchers in games and ninth in ERA... was named the South Atlantic League "Pitcher of the Week" for the week of 7/4-10 after going 2-0 with a 1.29 ERA in two starts... posted his first career complete game in 7/10 victory vs. Augusta (7.0IP, 7H, 1ER, 4BB, 8K).

2004

- In his first professional season, combined to post a 4-4 record with a 2.49 ERA in 15 games (13 starts) with the Gulf Coast League Yankees and short-season Single-A Staten Island... did not give up a hit in 3.0 scoreless innings of relief in his GCL debut on 6/21 (1BB, 3K)... made his first career start on 6/25, tossing four shutout innings while allowing 4H and recording 4K... tossed a season-high 6.0 innings on 8/20 vs. Brooklyn, recording the win and allowing just 2H and 1BB with 1K.

Personal

- Was signed by Fay Thompson and Jeff Patterson... attended Sacramento City College before being drafted by the Yankees in 2004 in the first supplemental round as a compensation pick from San Diego for David Wells.

Marquez' Career Pitching Record

YEAR	CLUB	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	GCL Yankees	2	0	0.63	4	2	0	0	0	14.1	10	1	1	0	1	4	18	0	1
	Staten Island	2	4	3.02	11	11	0	0	0	50.2	51	26	17	2	5	20	36	2	1
2005	Charleston	9	13	3.42	27	27	1	0	0	139.2	138	64	53	4	3	61	107	10	0
2006	Tampa	7	5	3.61	18	17	0	0	0	92.1	102	56	378	4	3	29	82	2	0
	GCL Yankees	0	1	3.18	2	2	0	0	0	5.2	7	2	2	1	0	1	8	0	0
2007	Trenton	*15	9	3.65	27	27	2	0	0	155.1	166	80	63	11	8	44	94	9	1
Minor League Totals		**35**	**32**	**3.40**	**89**	**86**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**458.0**	**474**	**229**	**173**	**22**	**20**	**159**	**345**	**23**	**3**

* League Leader

Selected by the Yankees in Compensation Round A (41st pick overall) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

Kevin Lawn Minor League Player and Pitcher of the Year

	Player of the Year		Pitcher of the Year	
2007	Austin Jackson (CHA/TAM/SWB)	OF	Ian Kennedy (TAM/TRE/SWB)	RHP
2006	Cody Ehlers (TAM)	1B	Phil Hughes (TRE)	RHP
2005	Kevin Thompson (COL/TRE)	OF	Matt DeSalvo (TRE)	RHP
2004	Andy Phillips (COL/TRE)	1B	Chien-Ming Wang (TRE/COL)	RHP
2003	Dioner Navarro (TAM/TRE)	C	Jorge DePaula (COL)	RHP
2002	Andy Phillips (COL/NOR)	2B	Danny Borrell (NOR/TAM)	LHP
			Julio DePaula (NOR)	RHP
2001	Juan Rivera (COL/NOR)	OF	Brandon Claussen (NOR/TAM)	LHP
	Marcus Thames (NOR)	OF		
2000	Scott Seabol (NOR)	3B	Randy Keisler (COL)	LHP
1999	D'Angelo Jimenez (COL)	2B	Ed Yarnall (COL)	LHP
	Nick Johnson (NOR)	1B		
1998	Nick Johnson (TAM)	1B	Ryan Bradley (TAM/NOR/COL)	RHP
1997	Mike Lowell (COL/NOR)	3B	Eric Milton (NOR/TAM)	LHP
1996	Ricky Ledee (COL/NOR)	OF	Jay Tessmer (TAM)	RHP
1995	Derek Jeter (COL)	SS	Matt Drews (TAM)	RHP
1994	Derek Jeter (TAM/ALB/COL)	SS	Andy Pettitte (COL/ALB)	LHP
1993	Billy Masse (COL)	OF	Ryan Karp (ALB/PRW/GBO)	LHP
1992	J.T. Snow (COL)	1B	Sam Militello (COL)	RHP
1991	Kiki Hernandez (GBO/PW)	C	Ed Martel (ALB/COL)	RHP
	Dave Silvestri (ALB)	SS	Sam Militello (PW/ALB)	RHP
1990	Hensley Meulens (COL)	OF	Dave Eiland (COL)	RHP
1989	Hal Morris (COL)	1B	Steve Adkins (FTL/ALB)	LHP
1988	Kevin Maas (PRW/ALB)	1B	Todd Malone (Sarasota)	RHP
1987	Darren Reed (COL)	OF	Dana Ridenour (FTL)	RHP
1986	Chris Alvarez (FTL)	3B	Logan Easley (ALB)	RHP
1985	Dan Pasqua (COL)	OF	Brad Arnsberg (ALB)	RHP
1984	Scott Bradley (COL)	C/OF	Jim Deshaies (COL)	LHP
1983	Brian Dayett (COL)	OF	Jose Rijo (FTL/Nashville)	RHP
1982	Matt Winters (GBO/Nashville)	OF	Bob Tewksbury (FTL)	RHP
1981	Don Mattingly (COL)	OF/1B	Pete Filson (FTL/Nashville)	LHP
1980	Steve Balboni (Nashville)	1B	Gene Nelson (FTL)	RHP

Hideki Matsui

55 Outfielder
6-2 • 210
B/T: Left/Right
Opening Day Age: 33

Birthdate
June 12, 1974

Birthplace
Ishikawa, Japan

Resides
Tokyo, Japan

M.L. Service
5 years

Career Highlights

A.L. All-Star Team
- 2003, 2004

Central League MVP
- 1996, 2000, 2002

Central League Gold Glove Award
- 2000, 2001, 2002

Status

- Signed a four-year contract extension on November 15, 2005…contract extends through the 2009 season…originally signed by the Yankees as a free agent on January 14, 2003.

2007

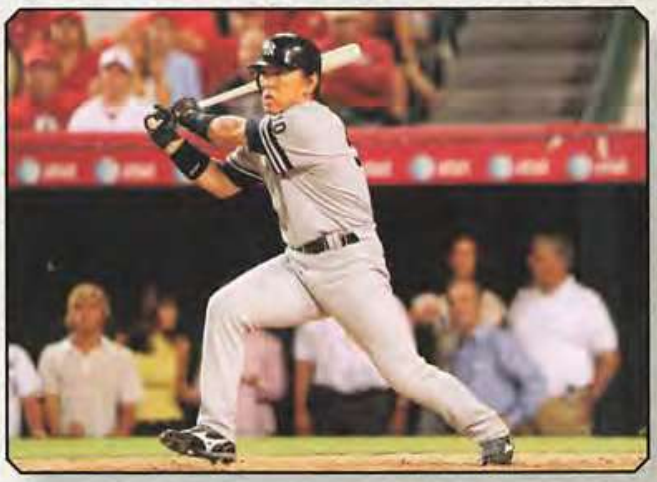
- Hit .285 (156-for-547) with 100R, 25HR and 103RBI in 143 games with the Yankees (111 starts in LF, 32 at DH)…drove in 100 runs for the fourth time in five Major League seasons (2003-05; 2007) and scored 100 runs for the third time in his last four seasons (also 2004-05).
- Hit .303 (89-for-294) with 61R, 11 doubles, 4 triples, 17HR, 57RBI and 43BB over the final 76 games of the season (from 7/3)…began the year batting .265 (67-for-253) with 39R, 17 doubles, 8HR, 46RBI and 30BB through his first 67 games of the season (4/2-7/2).
- On 4/2 vs. Tampa Bay, became the first Yankee to make five straight Opening Day starts in LF since Roy White made six straight from 1969-74…in the 13 seasons prior to Matsui's arrival (1990-2002), 11 different players started in LF for the Yankees on Opening Day (Rondell White in 2002, Chuck Knoblauch in 2001, Shane Spencer in 2000, Ricky Ledee in 1999, Chad Curtis in 1998, Darryl Strawberry in 1997, Gerald Williams in 1996, Luis Polonia in 1994, Paul O'Neill 1993 and '95, Mel Hall in 1990 and '92 and Hensley Meulens in 1991)…is a career .450 hitter on Opening Day (9-for-20, 2HR, 7RBI).
- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 4/8-23 with a strained left hamstring (missed 12 team games)…was injured while running out a ground ball in the second inning on 4/7 vs. Baltimore…made two rehab appearances with Class-A Tampa on 4/20-21, going 2-for-6 in 2GS in LF.
- Recorded the 2,000th hit of his professional career with a sixth-inning double in 5/6 win vs. Seattle (had 1,390 career hits in Japan)…became the 46th member, 32nd position player (including Seattle's Ichiro Suzuki), to be honored as a member of the Japanese "Golden Players Club"…is akin to the Hall of Fame for professional baseball players in Japan…the standards for membership are 200 wins and/or 250 saves for pitchers and 2,000 hits for batters.
- Drove in at least one run in six consecutive games from 6/5-10, matching the longest such streak of his career (also had at least 1RBI in six straight games from 6/11-17/05)…drove in 21 runs over a 17-game stretch from 6/5-23.
- Hit .324 (23-for-71) in Interleague Play…owns a .339 career batting average vs. the National League in Interleague Play (92-for-271), the highest among all Yankees batters with at least 200 Interleague at-bats.
- Was named American League "Player of the Month" for July…hit .345 (39-for-113) and led the Major Leagues with 13HR and 31R…also ranked first in the American League with a .735 slugging percentage, tied for second with 39H and tied for

Single-Game Bests and Streaks

Hits
5 – vs. TB, 7/22/07
Runs
4 – 3 times
Last: vs. CWS, 7/31/07
Doubles
3 – 2 times
Last: at OAK, 5/14/05
Triples
1 – 10 times
Last: vs. TOR, 9/22/07
Home Runs
2 – 2 times
Last: vs. CWS, 7/31/07
RBI
6 – vs. TOR, 8/6/04
BB
3 – 9 times
Last: at DET, 8/24/07
SO
3 – 8 times
Last: vs. CWS, 8/2/07
SB
1 – 12 times
Last: at TOR, 9/12/07
Single Season Hit Streak
14g – 7/3-19/07
Hit Streak
16g – 9/26/05-4/13/06

third with 28RBI during the month of July...the 31R and 13HR were the most in any calendar month of his career (his largest home run output in any previous calendar month was seven in 6/04 and 7/05).

- Scored at least one run in 11 consecutive games from 7/3-16, the longest such streak by a Yankee since Derek Jeter in 2003 (also 11 games)...hit safely in 38 of 41 games from 7/3-8/17, batting .360 (59-for-164) with 45R, 15HR and 37RBI...led the Majors in runs scored over the stretch...included was a single-season career-high 14-game hitting streak from 7/3-19...during the streak, hit .375 (21-for-56) with 14R, 6HR and 10RBI...previously hit in 16 straight games spanning two seasons from 9/26/05-4/13/06.



- Hit two-run HR (#10)—his second in as many games—and was 2-for-5 with 1R and 2RBI in 7/5 win vs. Minnesota, hitting fourth in the lineup for the first time since 6/12/05 at St. Louis...was the first time he collected home runs in consecutive games since 7/4-5/05 vs. Baltimore...hit six home runs in a 10-game span from 7/4-16, his most HR ever over any 10-game span in his Major League career.
- Homered in three straight games (over both games of a doubleheader on 7/21, and 7/22 at Tampa Bay) for just the second time in his Major League career (also a doubleheader on 9/29, and 9/30/04 vs. Minnesota)...established a regular-season career-high with five hits in 7/22 win vs. Tampa Bay, going 5-for-6 with 3R and 2RBI.
- Had 3RBI in 7/29 win at Baltimore, despite going 0-for-3...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he was the first Major Leaguer to have three or more RBI without recording a hit since Minnesota's Nick Punto on 8/5/06 at Kansas City (0-for-1, 3RBI) and the first Yankee since Don Mattingly on 5/3/86 vs. Texas (0-for-2, 3RBI).
- Recorded his second career two-homer game in 7/31 win vs. Chicago (AL), going 2-for-3 with 4R and 2BB (also 8/16/04 vs. Toronto)...also tied his career high with 4R (fifth time, last on 6/21/05).
- Hit the 100th HR of his Major League career in 8/5 win vs. Kansas City (off Gil Meche)...became the first Japanese-born player to reach the 100-home run milestone in the Majors...hit solo-HR (#24) and was 1-for-5 in 9/17 win vs. Baltimore, snapping a 122AB homerless stretch dating back to 8/8 at Toronto...was the second-longest homerless stretch of his career (went 180AB between homers in 2005)...missed the final two games of the regular season, returning to New York to have fluid drained from his right knee.
- Started all four Division Series games vs. Cleveland at DH, hitting .182 (2-for-11) while leading the team with 4R and 5BB.
- Underwent arthroscopic surgery to clean the inside of his right knee on 11/14...the procedure was performed by Dr. Scott Rodeo at the Hospital for Special Surgery in New York City.

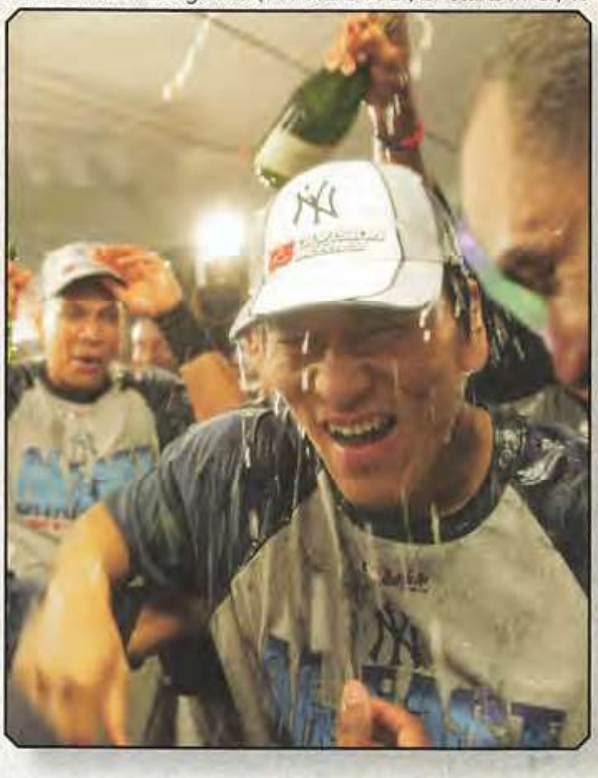
2006

- Despite missing four months of the season with a fractured left wrist, hit .302 (52-for-172) with 8HR and 29RBI in 51 games (36 starts in LF, 13 at DH)...played in 1,768 consecutive professional games before his injury on 5/11 vs. Boston (1,250 with Yomiuri Giants, 518 with Yankees).
- Set a record with 518 consecutive games played to start his Major League career, surpassing the mark previously held by Ernie Banks (424, Chicago Cubs, 1953-56) and the AL record that had belonged to Al Simmons (394, Philadelphia Athletics, 1924-26)... Matsui's streak was the longest by any Yankee since Lou Gehrig's 2,130-game streak.
- In Opening Day win at Oakland on 4/3, reached base six times, going 4-for-4 with 2R, 1HR, 4RBI and 2BB...became the 18th Yankee to own two or more career home runs on Opening Day (also homered in the 2005 opener)...hit in a career-high 16 consecutive games from 9/26/05-4/13/06 (last seven games of the 2005 season and the first nine games of 2006)...snapped a 77AB homerless stretch with solo-HR (#4) in 5/4 win at Tampa Bay...was his first HR since 4/8 at Los Angeles (AL).
- Was removed from 5/11 loss vs. Boston in the top of the first inning after he suffered a fractured left wrist while diving for a fly ball (hit by Mark Loretta)...according to Rule 10.24 (c), Matsui's consecutive-game streak was snapped on 5/11 as he did not play one-half inning in the field or complete a time at bat by reaching base or making an out...was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 5/12-9/12 with a left wrist fracture (missed 110 team games)...underwent surgery at Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center on 5/12...the procedure was performed by Team Physician Dr. Stuart Hershon and Dr. Melvin Rosenwasser...played in four rehab games (at DH) with Double-A Trenton vs. Portland, going 3-for-11 with 1 double, 1RBI and 5BB (1IBB).

- Was reinstated from the D.L. prior to the game on 9/12 vs. Tampa Bay…equaled a then-single-game career high with four hits, going 4-for-4 with 2R, 1RBI and 1BB in win…according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the first player since Lance Johnson in 1988 to go more than 90 days between Major League at-bats in a season and then record a game of four-or-more hits in his return…became the first Yankee to go 4-for-4 with hits against four different pitchers in one game since Willie Randolph on 9/5/85 vs. Oakland…started at DH and batted eighth in the order…made first 11 starts at DH after being reinstated from the disabled list…made first start in LF since returning from the D.L. on 9/26 vs. Baltimore, and concluded the season by starting in LF for the final six games…in final 19 games of the season after being reinstated from the disabled list on 9/12, hit .396 (21-for-53) with 11R, 3HR and 10RBI.
- Batted .250 (4-for-16) with 1RBI in four Division Series games vs. Detroit, starting the first three games in LF and the final contest at DH.

2005

- Hit .305 (192-for-629) with 108R, 45 doubles, 23HR and 116RBI in 162 games (111 starts in LF, 27 starts in CF, 19 at DH, and four in RF)…established single-season career highs in batting average, hits, doubles and runs batted in.



- According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became one of only two players who debuted since 1940 to have had at least 100RBI in each of his first three seasons in the Majors (also Albert Pujols, 2001-04)…only one other Yankee in franchise history had as many runs batted in as Hideki Matsui (330) over his first three seasons in the Majors…Joe DiMaggio drove in 432 runs in his first three seasons from 1936-38.
- Ranked second in the American League with 45 doubles and a .354 average against left-handed pitching, sixth with 55 multi-hit games, tied for seventh with a .305 batting average, eighth with 116RBI and 312 total bases, and ninth with 192 hits and 71 extra-base hits…his .354 average against left-handed pitching was the highest average in the Majors among left-handed batters.
- Was one of 10 Major Leaguers to play all 162 games along with teammate Alex Rodriguez, becoming the first pair of Yankees to each play in every game in the same season since 1945, when Nick Etten and Snuffy Stirnweiss accomplished the feat for the second straight year - credit: *Elias Sports Bureau.*
- Made third straight Opening Day start for the Yankees in LF in 4/3 win vs. Boston, hitting a two-run HR and going 3-for-5 with 3R and 3RBI…became the 55th player in franchise history to homer on Opening Day…tied single-game career highs with three doubles on 5/14 at Oakland, going 4-for-5 with 3R, 1RBI and 1BB…made his first career start in RF and was 1-for-4 in 5/21 loss at New York (NL).
- Snapped career-long 46G/180AB homerless stretch with two-run home run in 5/31 loss at Kansas City (#4)…did not start in 6/8 win at Milwaukee, but had a pinch-hit single, extending his professional consecutive-games played streak to 1,634 (384 in Majors)…had started 222 consecutive games dating back to 9/26/03 (when he did not start either game of a doubleheader vs. Baltimore).
- Had 12-game hitting streak from 6/8-21, batting .488 (21-for-43) with 12R, 6 doubles, 5HR and 17RBI during the streak…was the longest hitting streak by a Yankee in 2005…was named American League "Player of the Week" for the period ending 6/19…batted .455 (10-for-22) with 6R, 3HR, 22 total bases and a .538 on-base percentage…also led the AL with 10RBI and a 1.000 slugging percentage…was his third career AL "Player of the Week" Award, his last coming on 5/30/04…hit solo-HR (#9)—his second in as many games and fifth in an eight-game span—and was 4-for-5 with 4R, 1 double, 2RBI and 1BB in 6/21 win vs. Tampa Bay.
- Became the 20th player (26th time) to homer into the black "batter's-eye" section of remodeled Yankee Stadium (1976-2005) with his eighth-inning home run…did not strike out in a career-long 51 straight plate appearances from 6/23-7/8…reached base safely in a career-high 36 straight games from 5/31-7/10.
- Recorded the 500th hit of his three-year Major League career with a first-inning single in 8/25 win vs. Toronto (was 2-for-4 with 1R and 1RBI)…according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only two other players who debuted in 2003 had even reached the 400-hit mark at that time: Texas' Mark Teixeira (434) and Florida's Miguel Cabrera (422)…hit

two-run HR (#21) and was 2-for-4 with 1 double and 3RBI in 9/7 win vs. Tampa Bay...was the 400th home run of his professional career (Japan Central League, 332; Yankees, 68).

- Batted .200 (4-for-20) with 4R, 1HR and 1RBI in five Division Series games versus the Angels.

2004

- Hit .298 (174-for-584) with 109R, 31HR and 108RBI in 162 games (160 starts in LF, two starts in CF)...was one of only four Major Leaguers to play in all 162 games...was tied for third with 88BB and a .327 road average, tied for eighth with 109R, and tied for 10th with 108RBI...became the third player in the last 50 years to drive in at least 100 runs in each of his first two seasons in the Majors, joining Wally Joyner (in 1986 and 1987) and Albert Pujols in his first four seasons (2001-2004)--credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*.
- Only three Yankees had as many runs batted in as Matsui (214) over their first two seasons in the Majors: Joe DiMaggio (292, 1936-37), Bob Meusel (218, 1920-21) and Tony Lazzeri (216, 1926-27)...his 325 consecutive games played over his first two seasons were the most by any player in Yankee history, surpassing the 323 straight games played by Bobby Richardson in 1961 and 1962...was selected to the 2004 American League All-Star team, his second consecutive All-Star Game appearance (was selected by Internet voting for the 32nd and final roster spot)...was 0-for-1 in the 7/13 American League win.
- Made second straight Opening Day start for the Yankees in LF on 3/30 vs. Tampa Bay at Tokyo, becoming the first Yankee to make consecutive Opening Day starts in LF since Rickey Henderson in 1988-89 (was 1-for-4 with 1RBI in 2003)...was named American League "Player of the Week" from 5/24-30, batting .524 (11-for-21) with 12R, 2HR, 7RBI, 20 total bases, .952 slugging percentage and a .655 on-base percentage - the highest weekly figure by an AL player in 2004...was his second career weekly award (also the week of 6/29/03).

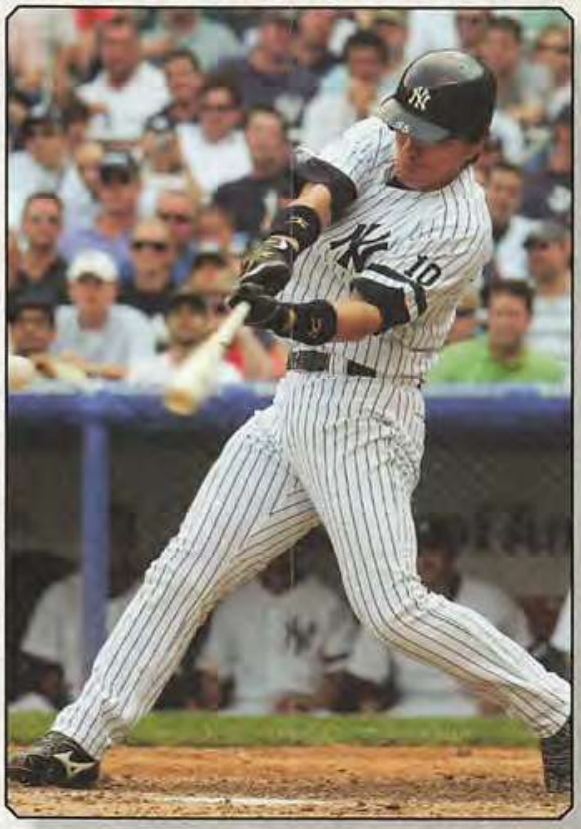
- Established career high with 4R in 5/27 win at Baltimore, going 3-for-3 with 1 double, 3RBI, 2BB and 1HP...hit solo-HR—establishing a single-season career high with 17—in 7/11 win vs. Tampa Bay...hit grand slam home run and had 5RBI in 7/25 loss at Boston, his fourth career grand slam and second of the season (also on 6/27 vs. NY Mets)...recorded his first career multi-HR game (three-run and solo) and had 6RBI in 8/6 win vs. Toronto, establishing single-game career highs...homered in five of six games from 9/24-30...was 8-for-19 (.421) with 10R over that six-game span.
- Hit .412 (21-for-51) with 3HR and 13RBI in 11 postseason games...with nine extra-base hits in the ALCS (6 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR), established the record for most extra-base hits in a postseason series of any length...also tied the LCS record for most runs in a series (9) and established LCS records for most hits (14), total bases (28) and doubles (6).
- Matched the all-time single-game postseason record for runs scored in a single game in Game 3 with five (as did teammate Alex Rodriguez)...became the first Yankee to collect 5RBI in a postseason game when he did so in Game 1 and repeated the feat in Game 3 of the ACLS vs. Boston, tying the Major League record which was subsequently broken by Boston's Johnny Damon in Game 7 of the same series.

2003

- Hit .287 (179-for-623) with 16HR and 106RBI in 163 games (110 starts in LF, 46 starts in CF, two starts at DH)...led all Major League rookies in RBI, the highest single-season total by a Yankees rookie since 1936 (Joe DiMaggio, 125) and the third highest total by a rookie in franchise history (behind DiMaggio and Tony Lazzeri, 114 in 1926)...only four Yankees have led all rookies in RBI in a season: Lazzeri, DiMaggio, Billy Johnson with 94 in 1943 and Derek Jeter with 78 in 1996...his 42 doubles were the second-highest total by a rookie in franchise history behind only Joe DiMaggio, who holds the Yankees' rookie-record with 44 doubles in 1936.
- Played in each of the Yankees' 163 games, setting the all-time single-season record for games played by a rookie, breaking the old mark of 162 games (shared by six others)...only two other Yankees rookies have played in every game in which the team played (Billy Johnson in 1943-155G and Tony Lazzeri in 1926-155G)...also became the first Yankee ever to play in more than 162 games in a season...ranked second in the AL with 13 outfield assists and eighth with 42 doubles.
- Was elected to start in the 2003 All-Star Game at Chicago's U.S. Cellular Field, going was 1-for-2 in the AL win...batted .493 (33-for-67) in Interleague games, the second-highest average ever posted in Interleague play in one season (behind only Joe Randa's .508 vs. NL teams in 1999)...in his Major League debut—3/31 Opening

Day win at Toronto—delivered an RBI single in first inning...hit fifth-inning grand slam in home-opener win vs. Minnesota on 4/8...became the first Yankee in franchise history to hit a grand slam in his first game at Yankee Stadium...also became the fifth Yankee whose first Major League home run was a grand slam, joining Frank LaPorte (on 10/7/1905), Frank Gilhooley (5/31/16), Gil McDougald (on 5/3/51) and Horace Clark (9/21/65)...made first start of the season in CF in 5/18 loss vs. Texas.

- In 6/5 win at Cincinnati, went 4-for-5 with 2R, three doubles and a three-run HR (#4)...became the first Yankee to hit three doubles in a single game since Bernie Williams (on 8/5/00) in a 6-5 loss vs. Seattle...was named the American League "Player of the Week" for June 23-29, batting .500 (14-for-28) with 3 doubles, 2HR and 14RBI in 8 games...was named American League "Rookie of the Month" for June after leading all rookies in batting average (.394), hits (41), doubles (11), RBI (29), walks (15), slugging (.673), and on-base percentage (.484)...with 41H in June, became the fourth Major League rookie since August 2001 to have 40 or more hits in one calendar month (also Ichiro Suzuki, 51; Albert Pujols, 42; and David Eckstein, 41).
- Hit second career grand slam and had 5RBI in Game 1 win of 6/28 doubleheader vs. New York (NL), then went 4-for-4 in Game 2...hit "walk-off" HR (#10) in the bottom of the ninth and was 1-for-4 in 7/17 win vs. Cleveland...was the Yankees' first "walk-off" HR of the season and first since Jason Giambi accomplished the feat on 5/17/02 in a 13-12, 14-inning win vs. Minnesota (grand slam).
- Batted .281 (18-for-64) with 2HR and a team-high 11RBI in 17 postseason games...also collected at least 1RBI in five consecutive postseason games (Games 3 and 4 of the ALDS and Games 1 through 3 of the ALCS).



Japanese Career

- Is a three-time MVP of the Central League (1996, 2000 and 2002) and is a three-time home run and RBI champ (1998, 2000 and 2002)...began a 1,250 consecutive-games-played streak in 1994 that became the longest such streak among active players and second only to that of the Japanese "Iron Man" Sachiyo Kinugasa (2,215)...in 22 career All-Star Series games, batted .321 (25-for-78) with 8HR and 18RBI.
- Made nine consecutive All-Star appearances, beginning in 1994 at the age of 20...was honored with the Golden Spirit Award in 1999 and 2000, given to the Japanese Professional Baseball Player who combines on-field accomplishments and off-field sevice in the community...was the No. 1 draft pick in 1992 by the Yomiuri Giants and led them to four Japan Series, winning three (1994, 2000, and 2002)...in 21 career Japan Series games, batted .286 with 4HR and 14RBI.
- Won his third Central League Most Valuable Player Award in 2002, batting a career-high .334 (167-for-500) with a league-leading and career-best 50HR for the Yomiuri Giants...also led the league with 107RBI, 112R, a .461 on-base percentage and a .692 slugging percentage in 140 games...helped lead the Giants to the Japan Series Championship over the Seibu Lions, batting .333 with 4RBI in four games.

Personal

- The nickname "Godzilla" began and grew in 1992 after making the last of four appearances in the National High School Baseball Championships for Seiryo High School...developed a fearsome and legendary reputation and had a record 60HR...the pitchers of Meitoko High were so scared of Matsui that they deliberately walked him five times, a feat unheard of in high school baseball...was so good at yakyu (Japanese baseball) as a child, even playing against boys several years his senior, that he handicapped himself by batting left-handed, which he eventually adopted as his now "natural" side...is a first-degree black belt in Judo and won a city-wide sumo tournament as a youth...does not charge admission to the Hideki Matsui House of Baseball in his hometown of Neagari.
- Became the 17th Japanese player to sign with a Major League club and the seventh Japanese free agent to do so.
- Acts as a foster parent for 10 kids in Vietnam...was named as New York City's tourism ambassador to Japan in 2004...donated 50 million Yen ($481,000) to the Japanese Red Cross Society for Asia's tsunami victims...has donated over $600,000 to aid victims and relief of earthquakes in Japan and surrounding areas, including the Hanshin Awaji earthquake in 1995, the Niigata Chuestu earthquake in 2004, the Indonesia Sumatra earthquake in 2004 and the Ishikawa/Noto earthquake in 2007...visited with children at New York-area Japanese Schools in November 2006.

HIDEKI MATSUI

Matsui's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1993	Yomiuri	.223	57	184	27	41	9	0	11	27	0	0	2	17	50	1	0	1	.296	.451
1994	Yomiuri	.294	130	503	70	148	23	4	20	66	1	4	4	57	101	6	3	5	.368	.475
1995	Yomiuri	.283	131	501	76	142	31	1	22	80	2	2	2	62	93	9	7	3	.363	.481
1996	Yomiuri	.314	130	487	*97	153	34	1	38	99	0	7	4	71	98	7	2	6	.401	.622
1997	Yomiuri	.298	135	484	93	144	18	0	37	103	0	6	6	100	84	9	0	7	.419	.564
1998	Yomiuri	.292	135	487	*103	142	24	3	*34	*100	0	4	8	104	101	3	5	4	.421	.563
1999	Yomiuri	.304	135	471	100	143	24	2	42	95	0	6	2	93	99	0	4	1	.416	.631
2000	Yomiuri	.316	135	474	*116	150	32	1	*42	*108	0	7	2	106	108	5	2	2	.438	.654
2001	Yomiuri	*.333	140	481	*107	160	23	3	36	104	0	7	3	120	96	3	3	6	.463	.617
2002	Yomiuri	.334	140	500	*112	167	27	1	*50	*107	0	0	6	114	104	3	0	2	.461	.692
2003	YANKEES - a	.287	*163	623	82	179	42	1	16	106	0	6	3	63	86	2	2	8	.353	.435
2004	YANKEES	.298	#162	584	109	174	34	2	31	108	0	5	3	88	103	3	0	7	.390	.522
2005	YANKEES - b	.305	#162	629	108	192	45	3	23	116	0	8	3	63	78	2	2	3	.367	.496
2006	YANKEES - c	.302	51	172	32	52	9	0	8	29	0	2	0	27	23	1	0	1	.393	.494
	Trenton	.273	4	11	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	.364	.529
2007	YANKEES - d	.285	143	547	100	156	28	4	25	103	0	10	3	73	73	4	2	3	.367	.488
	Tampa	.333	2	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333
Japanese League Totals		**.304**	**1268**	**4572**	**901**	**1390**	**245**	**16**	**332**	**889**	**3**	**43**	**39**	**844**	**934**	**46**	**26**	**37**	**.413**	**.582**
Major League Totals		**.295**	**681**	**2555**	**431**	**753**	**158**	**10**	**103**	**462**	**0**	**31**	**12**	**314**	**363**	**12**	**6**	**22**	**.371**	**.485**

*Denotes league leader #Tied for league lead

Was the No. 1 selection of the Yomiuri Giants in the 1992 Japanese Draft.
a - Signed as a free agent by New York (AL) on January 14, 2003.
b - Signed a four-year extension with New York (AL) on November 15, 2005.
c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 12 - September 12, 2006 with a left wrist fracture.
d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 8-23 with a strained left hamstring.

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Overall	.285	547	156	25	103	.295	2555	753	103	462
Baltimore	.294	51	15	3	11	.304	273	83	11	53
Boston	.222	54	12	1	5	.280	293	82	8	43
Chicago (AL)	.263	38	10	2	10	.220	100	22	2	14
Cleveland	.417	12	5	0	1	.261	88	23	2	10
Detroit	.345	29	10	0	8	.286	105	30	4	18
Kansas City	.250	40	10	2	8	.274	117	32	5	22
L.A. Angels	.306	36	11	1	5	.258	159	41	7	27
Minnesota	.313	16	5	2	3	.340	94	32	6	23
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	.091	11	1	0	0	.304	125	38	4	18
Seattle	.290	31	9	1	3	.262	145	38	5	20
Tampa Bay	.261	69	18	6	14	.326	328	107	15	68
Texas	.292	24	7	0	5	.268	142	38	6	23
Toronto	.308	65	20	3	10	.302	315	95	10	52
Interleague	.324	71	23	4	20	.339	271	92	18	71
Arizona	.667	9	6	1	6	.389	18	7	1	7
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	.526	19	10	2	7
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.385	13	5	1	3
Colorado	.167	12	2	1	3	.167	24	4	1	3
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	.417	12	5	0	2
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	.333	12	4	2	5
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.143	7	1	0	0
N.Y. Mets	.346	26	9	1	4	.347	95	33	6	24
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	.333	12	4	1	5	.391	23	9	3	9
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	.154	13	2	1	1
San Francisco	.167	12	2	0	2	.167	12	2	0	2
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	.435	23	10	1	8
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	.308	13	4	1	4
April	.207	29	6	1	6	.255	385	98	10	63
May	.301	113	34	4	19	.292	466	136	14	76
June	.252	103	26	3	21	.313	400	125	22	93
July	.345	113	39	13	28	.324	413	134	26	83
August	.333	108	36	2	17	.288	431	124	15	72
September	.185	81	15	2	12					
October	-	-	-	-	-	.357	14	5	1	1
Home	.285	284	81	16	59	.294	1281	376	59	250
Road	.285	263	75	9	44	.296	1274	377	44	212
Day	.286	196	56	7	39	.286	919	263	31	166
Night	.285	351	100	18	64	.300	1636	490	72	296

HIDEKI MATSUI

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Grass	.288	486	140	20	92	.294	2196	646	92	401
Artificial Turf	.262	61	16	5	11	.298	359	107	11	61
Pre-All Star	.273	275	75	11	53	.295	1419	418	56	266
Post-All Star	.298	272	81	14	50	.295	1136	335	47	196
vs. LHP	.274	164	45	8	28	.293	810	237	26	135
vs. RHP	.290	383	111	17	75	.296	1745	516	77	327
w RISP	.247	170	42	3	72	.296	722	214	24	350
Bases Loaded	.118	17	2	0	14	.297	91	27	4	93
Pinch Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	.250	4	1	0	1
Designated Hitter	.258	124	32	5	25	.308	247	76	15	57

Matsui's Career by Ballpark

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
AT&T Park	.167	12	2	0	2	Metrodome	.298	47	14	0	7
Angel Stadium	.321	78	25	5	16	Miller Park	.143	7	1	0	0
Busch Stadium II	.333	12	4	0	2	Progressive Field	.208	48	10	0	3
Camden Yards	.326	129	42	5	27	Rangers Ballpark	.290	69	20	2	10
Chase Field	.111	9	1	0	1	Rogers Centre	.266	154	41	4	19
Comerica Park	.241	54	13	2	6	SAFECO Field	.288	80	23	2	8
Coors Field	.167	12	2	1	3	Shea Stadium	.420	50	21	2	9
Dodger Stadium	.333	12	4	2	5	Tokyo Dome	.333	9	3	1	3
Fenway Park	.309	136	42	4	23	Tropicana Field	.329	149	49	6	32
Great American	.385	13	5	1	3	U.S. Cellular Field	.236	55	13	0	10
Kauffman Stadium	.246	61	15	3	10	Wrigley Field	.625	8	5	1	1
McAfee Coliseum	.314	70	22	3	12	Yankee Stadium	.294	1281	376	59	250

Matsui's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	NYY vs. MIN	.267	4	15	2	4	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	.353	.533
2004	NYY vs. MIN	.412	4	17	3	7	1	0	1	3	0	1	0	3	4	0	0	0	.476	.647
2005	NYY vs. LAA	.200	5	20	4	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	.273	.400
2006	NYY vs. DET	.250	4	16	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.250	.313
2007	NYY vs. CLE	.182	4	11	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	.438	.182
Division Series Totals		**.266**	**21**	**79**	**14**	**21**	**4**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**12**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**.359**	**.430**

Matsui's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	NYY vs. BOS	.308	7	26	3	8	3	0	0	4	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	.321	.423
2004	NYY vs. BOS	.412	7	34	9	14	6	1	2	10	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	.444	.824
LCS Totals		**.367**	**14**	**60**	**12**	**22**	**9**	**1**	**2**	**14**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**.391**	**.650**

Matsui's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	NYY vs. FLA	.261	6	23	1	6	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	.370	.391
World Series Totals		**.261**	**6**	**23**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.370**	**.391**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**.302**	**41**	**162**	**27**	**49**	**13**	**1**	**6**	**26**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**18**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**.372**	**.506**

Matsui's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2003	AL, Chicago (AL)	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.500
2004	AL, Houston	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
All-Star Game Totals		**.333**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.333**	**.333**

Matsui's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.983	609	1201	35	22	1258	8

Matsui's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES: 2. **TWO-HOME RUN GAMES:** 2, last on 7/31/07 vs. Chicago (AL). **GRAND SLAMS:** 4, last on 7/25/04 at Boston (Mike Timlin). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** 1, on 7/17/03 vs. Cleveland (off David Riske).

Matsui Mainstay

In 2005, Hideki Matsui became only the third player in Major League history to lead the league in games played in each of three consecutive seasons, joining Steve Garvey (1980-82) and Cal Ripken (1991-93). (Credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).

Most Consecutive Games Played to Begin a Major League Career: 1. HIDEKI MATSUI, 518, 2. Ernie Banks, 424

Juan Miranda

72 First Baseman
6-0 • 220
B/T: Left/Left
Opening Day Age: 24

Birthdate
April 25, 1983

Birthplace
Consulacion del Sur, Cuba

Resides
Santiago, D.R.

M.L. Service
None

Status

- Signed as a non-drafted free agent to a four-year contract on December 22, 2006...contract extends through the 2010 season.

2007

- Combined to hit .265 (118-for-446) with 64R, 34 doubles, 16HR and 96RBI in 122 games with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton...ranked first among all Yankees farmhands in RBI and fourth in HR...collected 10 sacrifice flies, tying for fourth-most among all minor leaguers...batted .317 with runners in scoring position (44-for-139, 7HR, 78RBI).
- Began the season with Tampa, batting .264 (66-for-250) with 35R, 9HR and 50RBI in 67 games...hit .284 (52-for-183) off right-handers...was tied for third among Florida State League first basemen (min: 500TC) with a .991 fielding percentage (5E, 566TC).
- Recorded his first career multi-home run game on 5/24 at Vero Beach with a pair of two-run homers...beginning with that game, fashioned a 15-game hitting streak from 5/24-6/10, batting .426 (23-for-54) with 12R, 9 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR, 22RBI, 8BB and six multi-hit games during the stretch...drove in at least one run in 13 of those games, including nine straight from 5/31-6/10...the team went 12-3 during his hitting streak.
- Was promoted to Double-A Trenton on 6/22 and hit .265 (52-for-196) with 29R, 7HR and 46RBI in 55 games...drove in an organization-high 27R in 25 July games...helped lead Trenton to its ninth straight win on 7/8 at Harrisburg, hitting his first career grand slam off Jerome Williams and establishing a career-high 5RBI...also recorded with 5RBI on 8/9 at Binghamton...hit in eight straight games from 7/18-25, collecting 5 doubles and 10RBI while batting .393 (11-for-28)...appeared in two postseason games with Trenton, batting .250 (2-for-8) with 1R, 1 double, 1RBI and 1HBP.
- Played for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League, hitting .295 (23-for-78) with 16R, 5 doubles and 5HR in 22 games...led the league, averaging a home run every 15.6AB, tied for fourth with 5HR, placed fifth in on-base percentage (.423), tied for fifth in RBI (17), ranked sixth in slugging percentage (.551) and tied for seventh with 16BB...was named to the 2007 Arizona Fall League Top Prospects Team.

Career

- Began his professional career in Cuba...played first base and left field for Pinar Del Rio in Cuba's Serie Nacional from 2001-04...in his Cuban career, batted .303 with 27HR and 73BB while striking out just 87 times...while playing in Cuba, was a teammate of former Yankee Jose Contreras...also played against other current Major Leaguers, including Seattle's Yuniesky Betancourt and the Angels' Kendry Morales.

Personal

- Full name is Juan Miguel Miranda...signed by Ramon Valdivio...has one son, Edgar Miguel (1)...defected to the Dominican Republic in 2004, established residency in 2005 and was granted citizenship in 2006.

Miranda's Career Playing Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	Tampa	.264	67	250	35	66	17	3	9	50	0	7	7	29	60	1	0	5	.348	.464
	Trenton	.265	55	196	29	52	17	2	7	46	0	3	5	23	46	0	1	4	.352	.480
Minor League Totals		**.265**	**122**	**446**	**64**	**118**	**34**	**5**	**16**	**96**	**0**	**10**	**12**	**52**	**106**	**1**	**1**	**9**	**.350**	**.471**

Signed by the New York Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on December 22, 2006.

Cuban Born Yankees

Entering the 2008 season, 14 Cuban-born players have appeared in a game for the Yankees. The complete list of Cuban-born Yankees: OF Angel Aragon, OF Armando Marsans, INF Willie Miranda, RHP Pedros Ramos, RHP Luis Tiant, C Bobby Ramos, INF Bert Campaneris, 1B Orestes Destrade, RHP Orlando Hernandez, LHP Tony Fossas, OF Jose Canseco, RHP Adrian Hernandez, C Michel Hernandez and RHP Jose Contreras.

Jose Molina

26 Catcher
6-2 • 235
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 32

Birthdate
June 3, 1975

Birthplace
Bayamon, P.R.

Resides
Dorado, P.R.

M.L. Service
6 years, 26 days

Status

- Acquired from the Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim on July 21, 2007, in exchange for RHP Jeff Kennard...signed a two-year contract with the Yankees on December 3, 2007, that extends through 2009 season.

2007

- Hit a combined .257 (49-for-191) with 18R, 13 doubles, 1HR and 19RBI in 69 games with the Angels and the Yankees (53 starts at C)...threw out 12-of-43 potential base stealers (27.9%).
- Was acquired from the Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim on 7/21 in exchange for RHP Jeff Kennard...in 29 games with the Yankees, hit .318 (21-for-66) with 9R, 5 doubles, 1HR and 9RBI (16 starts at C)...hit safely in 12 of his 16 starts with the Yankees, including five multi-hit games...batted .444 (8-for-18) with runners in scoring position and hit .429 with RISP and two outs (3-for-7).
- Made his Yankees debut in 7/26 loss at Kansas City, going 2-for-4 with 1 double...made starts in three consecutive games from 8/10-12 at Cleveland...established a single-game career high with 4H in 8/11 win at Cleveland, going 4-for-5 with 1R and 1 double...his first-inning single snapped an 0-for-13 stretch.
- Hit solo-HR (#1) and was 2-for-2 in 9/5 win vs. Seattle before being removed for a pinch-hitter (Posada) in the seventh...was his first home run since 9/14/06 (w/ Anaheim) at Texas, snapping a 182AB homerless stretch...was 3-for-4 with 1R, 1 double and a season-high 3RBI in 9/23 win vs. Toronto...was his first multi-RBI game as a Yankee and his most since driving in three runs on 9/29/05 (w/ Anaheim) at Oakland.
- Finished the season with 14H in his final 38AB...batted .355 in the month of September (11-for-31) with 7RBI...was his highest average for any calendar month since July 2002 with the Angels (.360)...did not appear in the Division Series vs. Cleveland.
- Began the season with the Angels, batting .224 (28-for-125) with 10RBI in 40 games (37 starts at C)...hit safely in 25 of his 37 starts and threw out 7-of-25 base-stealers (28.0%)...ended Ichiro Suzuki's American League record consecutive stolen base streak at 45 in the seventh inning on 5/17 at Seattle.

Single-Game Bests and Streaks

Hits
4 – at CLE, 8/11/07
Runs
3 – 3 times
Last: at TB, 6/6/06
Doubles
1 –55 times
Last: vs. TOR, 9/23/07
Triples
1 – 2 times
Last: vs. TB, 5/9/04
Home Runs
1 – 16 times
Last: vs. SEA, 9/5/07
RBI
4 – vs. KC, 8/25/04
BB
2 – 6 times
Last: at LAA, 8/21/07
SO
3 – 7 times
Last: at TB, 9/27/07
SB
1 – 9 times
Last: at CIN, 6/14/07
Hit Streak
12g – 7/22 - 8/15/06

2006

- Appeared in a career-high 78 games with the Angels (71 starts at C), batting .240 with 17 doubles, 4HR and 22RBI...set a career high in hits (54) and doubles.
- Threw out 41.3% of potential base stealers (19-of-46), the third-highest caught-stealing rate in the Majors behind Detroit's Ivan Rodriguez (45.7%) and Texas' Gerald Laird (43.2%) among catchers with at least 40 stolen base attempts against...also recorded four pickoffs, tying Baltimore's Ramon Hernandez for most in the Majors.
- Batted just .181 (17-for-94) with 1HR and 7RBI through the first two months of the season...from 6/1 through the end of the season, hit .282 (37-for-131) with 3HR and 13RBI.

- Hit in a career-high 12 consecutive games from 7/22-8/15, batting .385 (15-for-39) with seven doubles.
- All four of his home runs came on the road, two of which gave the Angels the lead.

2005

- Batted .228 in 75 games with the Angels, setting a career high with 6HR and tying a career-high with 25RBI...made 55 starts (53 at C, one at DH, one at 1B).
- Carried a .306 average against left-handers (19-for-62), hitting five of his six homers off them...batted .500 (4-for-8) with the bases loaded, driving in nine runs.
- Led the American League for the second straight season with a 48.6% caught stealing rate (min. 30 attempts), catching 18-of-37 potential base stealers...also tallied three pickoffs, the most among AL catchers.
- Hit his first home run of the season on 5/1 at Minnesota off Johan Santana...was a solo shot in the sixth inning that proved to be the difference in a 2-1 Angels win that snapped Santana's 17-game winning streak.
- On 7/31 at Yankee Stadium, Jose and his brother Bengie became just the eighth pair of brothers on the same team to homer in the the same game and the first since Jason and Jeremy Giambi with Oakland on 8/11/01 vs. the Yankees...both Molina homers came off Randy Johnson...was Jose's first career start at 1B.
- Appeared in two postseason games...hit an RBI single in his only at-bat of the 2005 Division Series in Game 3 at Yankee Stadium...started Game 2 of the ALCS vs. the White Sox, going 1-for-3 in the loss.

2004

- Batted .261 with 26 runs scored, 10 doubles, 2 triples, 3HR and 25RBI in 73 games with the Angels...made 57 starts at catcher, backing up his brother Bengie.
- Led all American League catchers with a 45.2% caught stealing rate (min. 30 attempts), throwing out 19-of-42 potential base stealers.
- Nine of his 25RBI (36.0%) tied the game or gave the Angels the lead.
- Stole his first career base on 4/6 at Seattle in his first start of the season...finished the season with 4SB...had 0SB in 107 games entering the year.
- Recorded his first career triple on 4/10 at Texas...repeated the feat on 5/9 vs. Tampa Bay.
- Hit his first career grand slam on 8/25 vs. Kansas City in his only at-bat of the game...entered the game defensively at 1B for Darin Erstad...the Angels won the game 21-6...he and Bengie became the 11th set of brothers to each hit a grand slam in the same season and the first since 2001 when Marcus and Brian Giles accomplished the feat...set a career-high with the 4RBI.
- Hit safely in each of his final seven games of the season.

2003

- In his first full season in the Majors, batted .184 with 4 doubles and 6RBI with the Angels...appeared in 53 games, making 39 starts at catcher...committed just one error in 239 total chances (.996 fielding percentage), throwing out 25.0% of potential base stealers (6-of-24).
- Drew his lone walk of the season on 9/12 at Seattle...had gone 110 plate appearances without a base on balls.
- Had his season cut short after leaving 9/20 game at Texas during an at-bat in the fifth inning...suffered a left shoulder contusion following a collision at the plate in the bottom of the second inning with Rafael Palmeiro.

2002

- Recalled by the Angels on 7/17, replacing his brother Bengie who was placed on the 15-day D.L...played in 29 games, making 24 starts at catcher and batting .271 with 3 doubles and 5RBI...took over back-up role following the trade of Jorge Fabregas to Milwaukee on 7/31.
- Threw out 39.1% of potential base stealers (9-of-23) as Angels pitchers had a team-best 3.01 ERA with him behind the plate...also picked off three runners.
- Appeared in 79 games with Salt Lake, batting .307 with 14 doubles, 4HR and 43RBI...rated as the best defensive catcher in the Pacific Coast League by *Baseball America*.
- Saw action in six postseason games, recording just one at-bat in Game 3 of the ALCS vs. Minnesota...appeared in three World Series games in 2002, recording a sacrifice bunt in his only plate appearance in Game 6 vs. San Francisco.

2001

- In his first season with the Angels organization, saw action in 15 Major league games over two stints...batted .270 with 3 doubles, 2HR and 4RBI, throwing out 31.3% of potential base stealers (5-of-16)...was also errorless in 84 total chances and picked off three runners.
- Had his contract purchased by the Angels on 5/5 from Triple-A Salt Lake when his brother Bengie went on the 15-day disabled list...move is believed to be only the second ever involving brothers (also Bret and Aaron Boone in 1997 with Cincinnati).
- Hit his first Major League home run on 5/10 at Chicago (AL) off Rocky Biddle in the fifth inning.
- Landed on the 15-day D.L. on 5/21 with a fractured left thumb...was reinstated, activated and optioned to Salt Lake on 7/1...in 61 Triple-A games, hit .300 with 11 doubles, 5HR and 31RBI.

2000

- Played the entire season at Triple-A Iowa , batting .234 with 9 doubles, 1HR and 17RBI in 76 games (73 at C)...hit safely in 44 games, including 12 multi-hit contests...hit .545 (12-for-22) over a season-long nine-game hitting streak from 5/28-6/7.

1999

- Saw his first Major League action after having his contract purchased by the Cubs on 8/31...batted .263 (5-for-19) with 1 double and 1RBI in 10 games (7GS) with Chicago.
- Made his big league debut on 9/6 vs. Cincinnati, going 2-for-3 with 1 double...recorded a hit in his first Major League at-bat, a single off Juan Guzman.
- Hit .263 at Triple-A Iowa with 11 doubles, 4HR and 25RBI in 74 games prior to joining the Major League club...began the year at Double-A West Tenn, batting .171 in 14 contests.

Minor League Career

- Played in a career-high 109 games in 1998 with Double-A West Tenn...threw out a Southern League-best 63 potential base stealers in 128 attempts (49.2%), the second-best caught stealing rate in the league...also led SL catchers in assists (108) and ranked second with a .991 fielding percentage.
- Appeared at three levels in 1997, playing in 93 combined games with Single-A Daytona, Double-A Orlando and Triple-A Iowa...threw out 40.6% of potential base stealers (43-of-106).
- Batted .226 with 10 doubles for Single-A Rockford in 1996...threw out 44.4% of potential base stealers (59-of-133) and had a .985 fielding percentage (11E, 729TC).
- At Single-A Daytona in 1995, batted .236 in 82 games and threw out 50.6% of potential base stealers (41-of-81) with a .987 fielding percentage (8E, 600TC).
- Played the entire 1994 season with Single-A Peoria, batting .229 with 13 doubles and 33RBI in 78 games...threw out 43.6% of potential base stealers (44-of-101).
- Began his professional career in 1993 with rookie-level Port St. Lucie, batting .218 in 33 games before his promotion on 8/22 to Single-A Daytona where he appeared in three games.

Personal

- Full name is Jose Benjamin Molina Matta...married to Yalicia...is one of three Molina brothers currently playing in the Majors (Bengie–San Francisco and Yadier-St. Louis)...originally signed by Jose Trujillo (Cubs).
- Served as spokesman for Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Orange County in 2006.
- Graduated from Masetro Ladi High School in Vega Alta, Puerto Rico in 1993...attended Ladislao Martinez University in Puerto Rico.

JOSE MOLINA

Molina's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1993	GCL Cubs	.218	33	78	5	17	2	0	0	4	4	0	0	12	12	3	2	7	.322	.244
	Daytona	.143	3	7	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	.333	.143
1994	Peoria	.229	78	253	31	58	13	1	1	33	5	4	4	24	61	4	3	13	.302	.300
1995	Daytona	.236	82	233	27	55	9	1	1	19	2	2	7	29	53	1	0	8	.336	.296
1996	Rockford	.226	96	305	35	69	10	1	2	27	7	4	3	36	71	2	4	11	.310	.285
1997	Daytona	.251	55	179	17	45	9	1	0	23	5	2	1	14	25	4	0	8	.306	.313
	Iowa	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.500	.333
	Orlando	.172	37	99	10	17	3	0	1	15	1	3	2	12	28	0	1	2	.267	.232
1998	West Tenn	.222	109	320	33	71	10	1	2	28	10	3	3	32	74	1	5	9	.296	.278
1999	West Tenn	.171	14	35	2	6	3	0	0	5	1	1	0	2	14	0	0	2	.211	.257
	Iowa	.263	74	240	24	63	11	1	4	26	2	2	4	20	54	0	1	7	.327	.367
	CHICAGO (NL)	.263	10	19	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	.333	.316
2000	Iowa	.234	76	248	22	58	9	0	1	17	1	3	0	23	61	1	4	11	.296	.282
2001	Salt Lake - a	.300	61	213	29	64	11	1	5	31	6	0	2	14	49	1	2	2	.349	.432
	ANAHEIM - b	.270	15	37	8	10	3	0	2	4	2	0	0	3	8	0	0	0	.325	.514
2002	Salt Lake	.307	79	290	30	89	14	2	4	43	7	2	4	12	60	0	3	4	.341	.410
	ANAHEIM	.271	29	70	5	19	3	0	0	5	4	2	0	5	15	0	2	3	.312	.314
2003	ANAHEIM	.184	53	114	12	21	4	0	0	6	4	1	3	1	26	0	0	1	.210	.219
2004	ANAHEIM	.261	73	203	26	53	10	2	3	25	15	3	3	21	52	4	3	7	.281	.334
2005	LOS ANGELES (AL)	.228	75	184	14	42	4	0	6	25	4	0	2	13	41	2	0	3	.286	.348
2006	LOS ANGELES (AL)	.240	78	225	18	54	17	0	4	22	7	2	2	9	49	1	0	8	.273	.369
2007	LOS ANGELES (AL)	.224	40	125	9	28	8	0	0	10	3	0	0	3	30	2	1	4	.242	.288
	YANKEES - c	.318	29	66	9	21	5	0	1	9	2	1	0	2	13	0	0	0	.333	.439
Minor League Totals		**.245**	**798**	**2503**	**265**	**614**	**104**	**9**	**21**	**272**	**51**	**26**	**30**	**233**	**563**	**17**	**26**	**84**	**.319**	**.314**
AL Totals		**.242**	**392**	**1024**	**101**	**248**	**54**	**2**	**16**	**106**	**31**	**6**	**7**	**46**	**234**	**9**	**4**	**75**	**.278**	**.346**
NL Totals		**.263**	**10**	**19**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.316**	**.333**
Major League Totals		**.243**	**402**	**1043**	**104**	**253**	**55**	**2**	**16**	**107**	**31**	**6**	**7**	**48**	**238**	**9**	**4**	**22**	**.279**	**.345**

Selected by Chicago (NL) in the 14th round of the 1993 First-Year Player Draft.

a – Signed as a free agent by the Anaheim Angels on January 15, 2001.
b – Placed on the disabled list from May 21-July 2, 2001 with a non-displaced fracture of his left thumb.
c – Traded to the Yankees from the Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim in exchange for RHP Jeff Kennard on July 21, 2007.

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Overall	.257	191	49	1	19	.243	1043	253	16	107
Baltimore	.238	21	5	0	0	.185	65	12	0	5
Boston	.000	4	0	0	0	.196	46	9	0	3
Chicago (AL)	.286	7	2	0	0	.295	61	18	3	6
Cleveland	.400	20	8	0	1	.246	69	17	1	4
Detroit	.250	12	3	0	0	.172	64	11	1	5
Kansas City	.158	19	3	0	2	.316	57	18	1	12
L.A. Angels	.500	2	1	0	0	.500	2	1	0	0
Minnesota	.167	6	1	0	0	.319	47	15	1	4
N.Y. Yankees	.200	10	2	0	1	.176	68	12	1	5
Oakland	.200	10	2	0	0	.214	103	22	3	11
Seattle	.400	10	4	1	1	.298	104	31	2	8
Tampa Bay	.263	19	5	0	6	.338	68	23	1	15
Texas	.150	20	3	0	2	.197	117	23	1	16
Toronto	.400	10	4	0	3	.214	56	12	0	5
Interleague	.286	21	6	0	3	.247	97	24	1	7
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	.000	2	0	0	0
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	.200	10	2	0	2
Cincinnati	.500	4	2	0	1	.385	13	5	0	2
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.333	6	2	0	1
Houston	.000	4	0	0	0	.100	10	1	0	0
L.A. Dodgers	.250	4	1	0	0	.286	28	8	1	1
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.182	11	2	0	0
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	.143	7	1	0	0
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	.000	2	0	0	0
Pittsburgh	.250	4	1	0	2	.222	9	2	0	2
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	.000	3	0	0	0
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	.667	3	2	0	0
St. Louis	.400	5	2	0	0	.429	7	3	0	0
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	.200	5	1	0	0
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	.229	35	8	0	1	.220	164	36	1	13
May	.219	32	7	0	0	.242	215	52	6	20
June	.258	31	8	0	4	.230	148	34	0	10
July	.212	33	7	0	5	.252	159	40	3	18
August	.276	29	8	0	2	.251	187	47	3	21
September	.355	31	11	1	7	.259	158	41	3	22
October	-	-	-	-	-	.250	12	3	0	3

JOSE MOLINA

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.286	77	22	1	11	.260	457	119	4	46
Road	.237	114	27	0	8	.229	586	134	12	61
Day	.280	93	26	0	8	.274	442	121	8	51
Night	.235	98	23	1	11	.220	601	132	8	56
Grass	.260	173	45	1	15	.240	941	226	15	94
Artificial Turf	.222	18	4	0	4	.265	102	27	1	13
Pre-All Star	.227	110	25	0	7	.231	572	132	9	49
Post-All Star	.296	81	24	1	12	.257	471	121	7	58
vs. LHP	.360	50	18	1	7	.281	345	97	10	42
vs. RHP	.220	141	31	0	12	.223	698	156	6	65
w RISP	.357	42	15	0	16	.242	252	61	2	82
Bases Loaded	.000	2	0	0	0	.269	26	7	1	20
Pinch Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.333	9	3	0	2
Designated Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	.375	8	3	0	2

Molina's Career by Ballpark

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
AT&T Park	.667	3	2	0	0	McAfee Coliseum	.227	66	15	3	9
Angel Stadium	.256	429	110	3	39	Metrodome	.333	27	9	1	4
Astrodome	.000	3	0	0	0	Miller Park	.333	3	1	0	0
Bithorn Stadium	.200	5	1	0	0	Minute Maid Park	.333	3	1	0	0
Busch Stadium	.400	5	2	0	0	PNC Park	.200	5	1	0	0
Busch Stadium II	.500	2	1	0	0	Progressive Field	.267	30	8	0	1
Camden Yards	.152	33	5	0	1	Rangers Ballpark	.171	76	13	1	12
Chase Field	.000	2	0	0	0	Rogers Centre	.208	24	5	0	1
Cinergy Field	.250	4	1	0	0	SAFECO Field	.241	58	14	1	5
Comerica Park	.235	34	8	1	5	Shea Stadium	.000	3	0	0	0
Dodger Stadium	.333	15	5	1	1	Tropicana Field	.297	37	11	0	8
Dolphin Stadium	.250	4	1	0	1	U.S. Cellular Field	.293	41	12	3	5
Fenway Park	.179	28	5	0	3	Veterans Stadium	.000	2	0	0	0
Great American	.500	4	2	0	1	Wrigley Field	.375	8	3	0	1
Kauffman Stadium	.160	25	4	0	1	Yankee Stadium	.203	64	13	2	9

Molina's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2002	ANA vs. NYY	Did Not Play																		
2004	ANA vs. BOS	.333	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.600	.333
2005	LAA vs. NYY	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000
2007	NYY vs. CLE	Did Not Play																		
Division Series Totals		**.500**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.667**	**.500**

Molina's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2002	ANA vs. MIN	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2005	LAA vs. CWS	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333
LCS Totals		**.250**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.250**	**.250**

Molina's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2002	ANA vs. SF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
World Series Totals		**.000**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.000**	**.000**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**.375**	**10**	**8**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.500**	**.375**

Molina's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.991	387	2284	202	22	2508	22
First Base	1.000	9	19	1	0	20	6

Molina's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES: None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** 1, on 8/25/04 vs. Kansas City (off Scott Sullivan). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None.

Mike Mussina

35 Right-handed Pitcher
6-2 • 190
B/T: Left/Right
Opening Day Age: 39

Birthdate
December 8, 1968

Birthplace
Williamsport, Pa.

Resides
Montoursville, Pa.

M.L. Service
16 years, 66 days

College
Stanford University

Career Highlights

A.L. All-Star Team
- 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997, 1999

A.L. Gold Glove Award
- 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2001, 2003

Status

- Signed as a free agent on November 30, 2000...signed a two-year contract on November 27, 2006 that extends through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 11-10 with a 5.15 ERA in 28 games (27 starts) with the Yankees...opponents batted .311 (188-for-605, 14HR); LH .315 (96-for-305, 6HR), RH .307 (92-for-300, 8HR)...over the last 10 seasons (1998-2007), ranks sixth in the Majors with 145 wins and eighth with 2000.0IP.
- Has 250 career victories for sole possession of 43rd place on Baseball's all-time list (Hall of Famer Bob Gibson is next with 251)...in 2007, passed Hall of Famers Mordecai "Three Finger" Brown (239), Clark Griffith (240), Herb Pennock (241), Juan Marichal (243), Joe McGinnity (246), Amos Rusie (248) and Vic Willis (249)...the 250 wins are tops among current American League pitchers and rank fifth among active Major League pitchers...is the winningest pitcher in Major League history without a 20-win season.
- Extended his American League record to 16 consecutive seasons (since 1992) with 10 or more wins...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he became the seventh pitcher to record 10 or more wins in 16 or more consecutive seasons, joining Greg Maddux (20 years, 1988-2007), Cy Young (19, 1891-1909), Steve Carlton (18, 1967-84), Don Sutton (17, 1966-82), Warren Spahn (17, 1947-63) and Nolan Ryan (16, 1971-86).
- Has 2,663 career strikeouts, ranking 22nd on Baseball's all-time list...passed two Hall-of-Fame pitchers in 2007: Warren Spahn (2,583) on 5/22 vs. Boston for sole possession of 23rd place and Bob Feller (2,581) on 5/16 at Chicago (AL) for sole possession of 24th place...ranks seventh on the all-time American League list (Frank Tanana is sixth with 2,669)...has the most American League strikeouts among current AL pitchers and the seventh-most among active Major League pitchers.
- His 3,362.1IP are eighth-most among active Major Leaguers...at 250-144, is one of only six active pitchers whose career records are 100 or more games over .500...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he is joined by Roger Clemens (354-184), Randy Johnson (284-150), Greg Maddux (347-214), Pedro Martinez (209-93) and Tom Glavine (303-199).
- Has made 502 career starts, tied for 42nd place on Baseball's all-time list with "Old Hoss" Radbourn...made his 500th career start in 9/18 win vs. Baltimore, becoming the 44th pitcher all time to reach the plateau and just the 11th pitcher to start 500 games in the American League...Mussina's .635 career winning percentage (250-144) is eighth-best all-time among Major League pitchers with 500 or more career starts and third among active pitchers, behind Roger Clemens (.658) and Randy Johnson (.654)...is one of only three current pitchers to make at least 27 starts in each of the last 13 seasons (also Greg Maddux and Tom Glavine).

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
1 – 4 times
Last: at BOS, 9/2/01

IP (start)
9.0 – 51 times
Last: at DET, 5/31/06

IP (relief)
3.2 – vs. SEA, 9/3/07

Hits
14 – vs. KC, 8/6/02

Runs
10 – at TB, 4/21/99

BB
6 – 4 times
Last: vs. BOS, 9/2/02

SO
15 – 2 times
Last: at BOS, 9/24/00

HR
5 – vs. CAL, 7/1/94

Single Season Win Streak
8g – 3 times
Last: 5/2-6/27/04

Win Streak
9g – 9/24/02-5/7/03

Losing Streak
5g – 7/2-9/4/04

- In seven seasons with the Yankees, is 103-63 with a 3.95 ERA in 215 games (214GS, 1352.2IP, 1351H, 594ER, 287BB, 1128K), ranking 16th on the franchise's all-time wins list...owns a .620 winning percentage as a Yankee, ranking 15th on the franchise's all-time list (min: 100 decisions)...has made 214 starts as a Yankee after making 288 starts for the Baltimore Orioles...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, is one of 10 pitchers in Major League history to record at least 200 starts with two different teams and one of only four pitchers in history to boast a winning percentage of .600 or better with both of those teams: .620 (103-63) with the Yankees and .645 (147-81) with the Orioles...the other three are Cy Young (.638 for the Cleveland Spiders and .632 for the Red Sox), Grover Alexander (.676 for the Phillies and .607 for the Cubs) and Randy Johnson (.637 for the Mariners and .673 for the Diamondbacks).

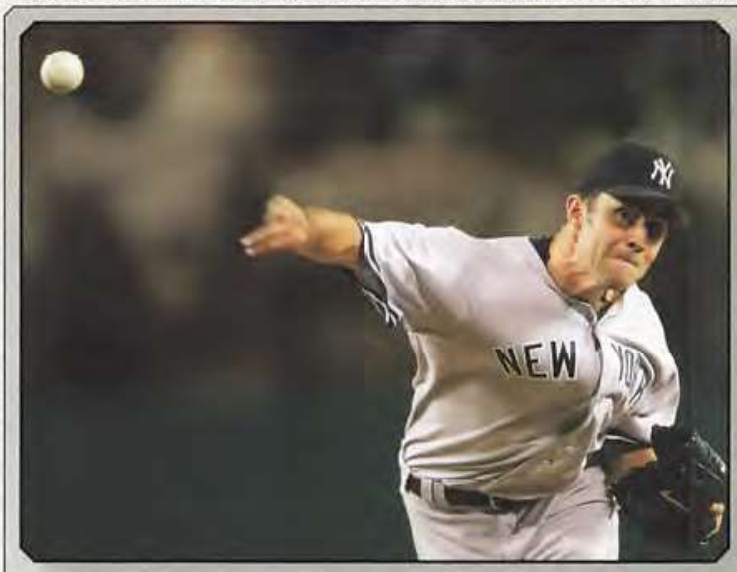
Mussina's 2007 Starts

Date	OPP	Score	DEC	ERA	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	HB	SO	PIT
4/6	BAL*	4-6	L	13.50	0	4.0	8	6	6	0	3	1	4	84
4/11	@MIN	1-5	ND	9.00	0	2.0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	43
5/3	@TEX	5-2	W	5.73	0	5.0	4	1	1	0	0	0	3	64
5/9	TEX	6-2	W	4.76	0	6.0	3	2	2	1	1	0	2	85
5/16	@CWS(G1)	3-5	L	5.64	0	5.1	8	5	5	2	0	1	1	86
5/22	BOS*	3-7	L	6.52	0	6.2	10	7	7	2	1	0	2	99
5/27	LAA*	3-4	ND	5.86	0	6.1	5	2	2	0	1	0	6	95
6/2	@BOS	6-11	ND	6.25	0	5.0	9	5	5	2	4	0	1	90
6/7	@CWS	10-3	ND	5.63	0	6.0	4	1	1	0	0	0	4	79
6/13	ARI	7-2	W	5.17	0	7.2	6	2	2	1	0	0	7	101
6/19	@COL	1-3	L	5.10	0	6.0	7	3	3	1	2	1	6	95
6/24	@SF*	2-7	L	4.98	0	5.0	5	3	2	0	3	0	5	105
6/29	OAK	2-1	W	4.63	0	7.0	6	1	1	0	1	0	3	84
7/4	MIN	2-6	L	4.62	0	6.0	5	4	3	1	0	0	5	93
PRE-ALL-STAR BREAK		**4-6 (4ND)**		**4.62**	**0**	**78.0**	**83**	**42**	**40**	**10**	**17**	**3**	**49**	
7/15	@TB	7-6	ND	4.61	0	6.0	11	3	3	0	2	0	0	88
7/20	TB*	4-14	L	4.97	0	4.2	7	6	6	1	3	0	5	93
7/25	@KC	7-1	W	4.77	0	5.2	6	1	1	0	2	0	4	95
7/31	CWS	16-3	W	4.75	0	6.0	6	3	3	1	0	0	6	98
8/5	KC	8-5	W	4.66	0	6.0	9	2	2	1	0	1	3	98
8/11	@CLE	11-2	W	4.50	0	7.2	8	2	2	0	0	0	6	89
8/16	DET*	5-8	L	4.76	0	5.0	9	7	6	1	2	0	2	95
8/21	@LAA*	9-18	L	5.22	0	1.2	7	7	7	0	2	0	1	48
8/27	@DET*	0-16	L	5.53	0	3.0	9	6	6	0	1	0	0	72
9/3	*SEA#*	*1-7*	*ND*	*5.51*	*0*	*3.2*	*7*	*2*	*2*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*1*	*---*
9/12	@TOR	4-1	W	5.28	0	5.2	5	0	0	0	3	0	1	87
9/18	BAL	12-0	W	5.01	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	1	0	6	98
9/23	TOR	7-5	W	4.96	0	7.0	7	3	3	0	1	0	5	97
9/28	@BAL	9-10	ND	5.15	0	5.0	11	6	6	0	1	0	2	73
POST-ALL-STAR BREAK		**7-4 (2ND)**		**5.72**	**0**	**74.0**	**105**	**48**	**47**	**4**	**18**	**1**	**42**	
SEASON TOTALS		**11-10 (6ND)**		**5.15**	**0**	**152.0**	**188**	**90**	**87**	**14**	**35**	**4**	**91**	

(*) Denotes start followed a Yankees loss -- (#) Denotes relief appearance

- Won his 100th game as a Yankee on 8/11 at Cleveland...became the ninth pitcher in Major League history to win 100 games with two different teams (also 147 wins with Baltimore)...joined Lefty Grove (195-Athletics, 105-Red Sox) as the only two pitchers to win 100 games with two American League clubs.
- Is 59-31 at Yankee Stadium over the past seven seasons with the Yankees (since 2001)...only Roy Oswalt (62 for Houston) has more wins in home games over that same seven-year span...with 61 career wins at Yankee Stadium, is the winningest right-hander since the stadium was remodeled in 1976...only Ron Guidry (99) and Andy Pettitte (89) have more wins at the Stadium.
- Went 4-6 in 14 starts prior to the All-Star break, snapping his stretch of 13 consecutive seasons with at least nine wins before the break, the most such seasons by any pitcher since 1933, according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*.
- Left in the third inning of his second start of the season on 4/11 at Minnesota with a left hamstring strain (2.0IP, 3H, 0R, 1BB, 0K)...was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 4/15 (retroactive to 4/12) through the first game of the Yankees' doubleheader with Texas on 5/3 (missed 15 team games).
- Allowed 7ER in 6.2IP in 5/22 loss vs. Boston, his most runs allowed since 8/24/05 vs. Toronto (8R, 8ER), a span of 40 starts...allowed two home runs for the second consecutive game for the first time since 5/29/05 vs. Boston (three) and on 6/3/05 at Minnesota (two)...made his 52nd lifetime start against the Red Sox on 6/2 at Boston, receiving a no-decision (5.0IP, 5ER)...passed Jim Kaat for third place in all-time starts vs. Boston, trailing only Jim Palmer (57) and Jim Perry (54).
- Recorded his 20th career Interleague victory on 6/13 vs. Arizona, the most among all Major League pitchers since Interleague play began in 1997...Freddy Garcia, Greg Maddux and Aaron Sele are tied for second with 19.
- Struck out five batters in 6/24 loss at San Francisco, passing Chuck Finley (2,610) for 22nd place on Baseball's all-time strikeout list...also allowed five stolen bases in the game, matching his single-game career high previously set on 4/5/98 (with Baltimore) vs. Detroit...started his 200th game as a Yankee on 6/29 vs. Oakland and recorded his 243rd career win, tying Juan Marichal for 49th place on Baseball's all-time wins list.
- Won a season-high four straight decisions (over four starts) from 7/25-8/11 with a 2.84 ERA over the stretch (25.1IP, 8ER)...had his win streak snapped on 8/16 vs. Detroit...surrendered a first-inning grand slam to Carlos Guillen, his first allowed since 5/29/95 (w/ Baltimore) vs. California (Tim Salmon).

- Endured a season-long three-game losing streak from 8/16-27 in which he pitched to a 17.69 ERA over the three-start stretch (9.2IP, 19ER)...tied the shortest outing of his career as a Yankee on 8/21 at Los Angeles (AL), lasting just 1.2 innings (7H, 7ER, 2BB, 1K) – also 1.2IP on 9/27/05 at Baltimore...matched season highs, allowing 7R (also on 8/16 vs. Detroit and 5/22 vs. Boston) and 7ER (also on 5/22 vs. Boston)...entering this season, had not allowed seven or more runs since 8/24/05 vs. Toronto (8R, 8ER).
- Made the first regular season relief appearance of his career on 9/3 vs. Seattle (3.2IP, 7H, 2ER, 1K), snapping a streak of 498 consecutive career regular season starts...established a Major League record, surpassing John Smoltz, who had started 361 games from the start of his career before making his first career relief appearance (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).
- Made his 500th career start on 9/18 vs. Baltimore, recording the win in a 12-0 Yankees victory...was the first time he threw 7.0 or more shutout innings in a start since 6/14/05 vs. Pittsburgh when he threw a five-hit shutout (9.0IP)...was his second straight scoreless outing, his first consecutive scoreless starts since 8/12-17/03 (at Kansas City and at Baltimore)...his 13.2-inning scoreless stretch over three starts from 9/12-23 was his longest such streak since tossing 18.0 consecutive scoreless innings in September 2004.
- Made one postseason appearance, throwing 4.2 innings of relief in Game 4 loss vs. Cleveland on 10/8 (4H, 2ER, 4BB, 3K)...owns a Major League-best 56 career strikeouts in ALDS play...his 66 strikeouts are the most all time in ALCS play...his 145 postseason strikeouts are the most all time by an American League pitcher, third-most overall.



MOST WINS, ACTIVE PITCHERS

1.	Roger Clemens	354
2.	Greg Maddux	347
3.	Tom Glavine	303
4.	Randy Johnson	284
5.	**MIKE MUSSINA**	**250**

MOST WINS, ALL-TIME

38.	Ted Lyons	260
39.	Red Faber	254
	Jack Morris	254
41.	Carl Hubbell	253
42.	Bob Gibson	251
43.	**MIKE MUSSINA**	**250**
44.	Vic Willis	249

MOST WINS AT REMODELED YANKEE STADIUM (SINCE 1976)

1.	Ron Guidry	99
2.	ANDY PETTITTE	89
3.	**MIKE MUSSINA**	**61**
4.	Roger Clemens	57
5.	Dave Righetti	47

MOST POSTSEASON STRIKEOUTS, ALL-TIME

1.	John Smoltz	194
2.	Roger Clemens	173
3.	**MIKE MUSSINA**	**145**
4.	Tom Glavine	143
5.	ANDY PETTITTE	139

2006

- Posted a 15-7 record with a 3.51 ERA in 32GS...the Yankees were 20-12 in games he started...opponents batted .241 (184-for-762, 22HR); LH .223 (80-for-359, 13HR), RH .258 (104-for-403, 9HR)...went at least 6.0 innings in 25 of his 32 starts, including each of his first 14 starts of the season...tied for second in the American League with 23 quality starts and a .241 opponents batting average against, tied for third with 1.6 walks per 9.0IP, ranked fourth with a 3.51 ERA, tied for fourth with a .682 winning percentage and tied for ninth with 7.8 strikeouts per 9.0IP.
- Completed the season with 239 career wins, tying Mordecai "Three Finger" Brown for 54th place on Baseball's all-time list.
- Opened the season with four starts on the road for the first time in his career (opened the 2002 season with three straight starts on the road)...dating back to 2005, made seven consecutive starts on the road (including two in the 2005 ALDS vs. the Angels).

- Recorded his 229th career victory—in his 450th career start—on 5/5 at Texas...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only seven pitchers in the expansion era (since 1961) won more games than Mussina in their first 450 starts: Tom Seaver, 236-131; Bob Gibson, 236-137; Juan Marichal, 236-139; Jim Palmer, 234-130; Roger Clemens, 233-124; Randy Johnson, 231-116; and Greg Maddux, 230-128...had not walked any of the 62 batters he faced to lead off an inning in 2006 before walking Brad Wilkerson in the seventh inning of a 5/15 loss vs. Texas (recorded a no-decision in a 4-2 Rangers win).

- Tossed a six-hit complete game—the 57th complete game of his career—on 5/31 at Detroit, in a 6-1 Yankees victory (9.0IP, 1R, 1BB, 5K)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he became the first Yankees starter to lose a shutout on an unearned run with two outs in the ninth inning since Catfish Hunter suffered a 1-0 loss vs. Boston on 7/27/75 at Shea Stadium (G1).
- Was the only pitcher in the Majors to throw at least six innings in each of his first 11 starts...his streak of 12 consecutive "quality starts" was the longest of his career and the longest by a Yankee to start a season since Ron Guidry's 15 in 1978.
- Recorded his seventh straight victory in 6/5 win vs. Boston...improved to 8-1 on the year, the second time in his career that he had won eight of his first nine decisions (also 1997)...had his seven-game winning streak snapped on 6/10 vs. Oakland...the seven-game winning streak was one shy of the longest of his career.
- Became the 28th pitcher in Major League history to record 2,500 career strikeouts on 6/25 vs. Florida when he fanned Cody Ross in the seventh inning...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he joined David Cone as the only pitchers to record career strikeout No. 2,500 while pitching for the Yankees...combined with four Yankees' relievers on a one-hit shutout on 6/30 vs. New York (NL)...threw 4.0 no-hit innings—allowing only one base runner on an infield error—before a one-hour and three minute rain delay in the bottom of the fourth inning (did not return following the delay and recorded a no-decision).
- His win vs. Tampa Bay on 7/30 was the 50th of his career at Yankee Stadium as a Yankee, becoming the first right-handed pitcher to win at least 50 games for the Yankees at the Stadium since Mel Stottlemyre, who had 85 victories there from 1964-73 (the team's final season at the "old" Stadium)...became the third pitcher to win at least 50 games for the Yankees at the remodeled Yankee Stadium (since 1976), joining left-handers Ron Guidry (99 wins) and Andy Pettitte (81).
- Was removed from his start on 8/20 at Boston after 4.0IP with a strained right groin...was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 8/23 (retroactive to 8/21) to 9/5 and missed 14 team games...was reinstated from the disabled list prior to his start on 9/5 at Kansas City...in five September starts after being reinstated from the disabled list, went 2-2 with a 2.89 ERA (28.0IP, 29H, 9ER, 3BB, 22K)...was removed from 9/24 start at Tampa Bay with two outs in the bottom of the fifth inning when he was hit on the base of his left thumb with a line drive...did not miss a start.
- Started Game 2 of the Division Series vs. Detroit, allowing 8H and 4ER in 7.0IP, receiving the loss in a 4-3 Tigers victory.

2005

- Went 13-8 with a 4.41 ERA in 30GS...the Yankees were 17-13 in games he started...opponents batted .284 (199-for-701, 23HR); LH .282 (102-for-362, 13HR), RH .286 (97 for 339, 10HR)...on 4/21 at Toronto, recorded his first victory of the season in a 4-3 Yankees win...was winless in his first three starts of the season for only the second time in his career (was 0-2 through his first five starts in 2000).
- Tossed a four-hit, complete-game shutout in a 5-0 Yankees win on 5/7 vs. Oakland (9.0IP, 4H, 2BB, 3K)...was the 22nd shutout of Mussina's career and the first by a Yankee since 8/17/03 at Baltimore when he also tossed a complete-game shutout in an 8-0 Yankees victory...was removed after 3.0IP in 5/29 loss vs. Boston and had his season-high four-game winning streak snapped in a 7-2 Red Sox win.
- In his first career appearance vs. Pittsburgh on 6/14, recorded his second shutout of the season and the 23rd of his career in a 9-0 Yankees win (9.0IP, 5H, 1BB, 6K)...also won his first career start vs. Chicago (NL) on 6/19 in a 6-3 Yankees victory.

- Recorded his 3,000th career inning-pitched in the second inning of 8/24 start vs. Toronto, becoming the 34th pitcher in American League history to reach the plateau...recorded the loss in a 9-4 Blue Jays victory.
- On 8/29 at Seattle, recorded a no-decision in a 7-4 come-from-behind Yankees win (3.0IP, 6H, 4ER, 4BB, 0K, 1HR)...allowed nine consecutive batters to reach base over two starts (8/24 vs. Toronto and 8/29 at Seattle), the first Yankee to do so since Melido Perez in 1995...did not pitch from 8/30-9/21 with inflammation of his right elbow (missed 21 team games)...made final start of the season on 9/27 at Baltimore, his second start since returning from right elbow inflammation...was removed after 1.2IP, recording the no-decision in a 17-9 Orioles win (7H, 5R, 5ER, 1BB, 1K)...was his shortest non-injury-related outing since 7/13/95 (0.2IP with Baltimore vs. Kansas City).
- Made two starts vs. Los Angeles (AL) in the Division Series, going 1-1 with a 5.40 ERA (8.1IP, 11H, 5ER, 1BB, 7K)...started Game 1 in Anaheim and earned the win, throwing 5.2 shutout innings (5H, 0BB, 4K) in a 4-2 Yankees victory...suffered the series-clinching loss in Game 5 at Anaheim, allowing 6H and 5ER in 2.2IP.

2004

- Was 12-9 with a 4.59 ERA in 27GS...the Yankees were 18-9 in games he started...opponents batted .276 (178-for-646, 22HR); LH .254 (86-for-338, 8HR), RH .299 (92-for-308, 14HR)...started the season opener on 3/30 vs. the Tampa Bay Devil Rays at the Tokyo Dome in Japan, recording the loss in an 8-3 Devil Rays win...it was the seventh Opening Day start of his career and he fell to 3-3.
- Won his 200th Major League game on 4/12 vs. Chicago (AL) at Yankee Stadium in a 5-4 Yankees victory...became the 100th pitcher in Major League history to record 200 victories and the 76th right-handed pitcher...also became the 34th pitcher to record 200 or more career wins in the American League...was his fifth attempt at win No. 200...on 5/14 vs. Seattle, recorded his third straight victory—and his sixth straight vs. the Mariners—in a 9-5 Yankees win...in the win, pitched 3.0 innings and did not record a strikeout for the first time since 9/7/97 (with Baltimore) at New York (AL), a span of 203 starts...was the first time he did not record a strikeout in an outing of at least 6.0 innings since 7/28/94 (w/ Baltimore) vs. Cleveland (6.1IP), a span of 303 starts...had last started and won a game in which he did not record a strikeout on 4/24/03 in a 6-5 win at Kansas City (8.1IP).
- Won eight straight games from 5/2-6/27—tying a career high...on 6/11 vs. San Diego—in the 400th start and 400th appearance of his Major League career—was removed from the game after 3.0IP with tightness in his right groin...on 6/22 at Baltimore, recorded his seventh consecutive victory in a 10-4 Yankees win...missed previous scheduled start with tightness in his right groin...made the start on 7/6 vs. Detroit on three days rest, his ninth such career start and first since 5/21/02 vs. Toronto, recording his second straight loss in a 9-1 Tigers win (6.0IP, 9H, 7R, 7ER, 1BB, 8K, 2HR).
- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 7/16 (retroactive to 7/7) to 8/18 with right-elbow stiffness and missed 36 games...made one rehab start for Triple-A Columbus on 8/11 vs. Indianapolis, pitching 3.0 scoreless innings (2H, 5K)...was his first trip to the D.L. since 5/15-6/9/98...was reinstated from the 15-day D.L. on 8/18 and started that night at Minnesota, allowing 5H and 4ER in 4.0IP (2BB, 2K) to record the loss in a 7-0 Twins victory...on 9/4 vs. Baltimore, recorded his career-high fifth straight loss...had 326 career decisions before the five-game slide...in Major League history, only five pitchers have started their careers with more decisions than Mussina without a five-game losing streak: Tom Seaver (516), Lefty Grove (441), Clark Griffith (381), Whitey Ford (342) and Bob Lemon (335).
- Over his final six starts of the season, all in the month of September, was 3-1 with a 2.14 ERA (42.0IP, 33H, 10ER, 10BB, 42K).
- Was 1-1 with a 3.66 ERA in three postseason games...earned the win in Game 1 of the ALCS vs. Boston, retiring the first 19 Red Sox batters before Mark Bellhorn's one-out double in the seventh.

2003

- Went 17-8 with a 3.40 ERA in 31GS...the Yankees were 19-10-1 in games he started...ranked third in the AL with 8.2 strikeouts per 9.0IP, fourth with 195 strikeouts and 1.7 walks per 9.0IP, tied for fifth in wins, sixth with a .238 opponents batting average against, eighth in ERA and ninth with 214.2IP...opponents batted .238 (192-for-807, 21HR); LH .230 (96-for-418, 10HR), RH .247 (96-for-389, 11HR)...with 214.2IP, became the only pitcher in the Majors to throw at least 200 innings each season over a nine-year span from 1995-2003.
- Won his first seven games of the season and won nine straight regular-season starts (dating back to 2002), the longest winning streak of his career...previously won eight straight games three times (in 1995, 1997, and 2001-02)...was the first Yankee to win his first seven starts in a season since Bob Turley in 1958...was also the first pitcher in the Major Leagues to win his first seven starts in a season since Randy Johnson in 2000 and the first American Leaguer since Baltimore teammate Ben McDonald in 1994.
- Struck out a season-high 12 batters without a walk on 5/7 at Seattle, allowing 2ER and 5H in 8.0IP to earn the win...in 5/18 loss vs. Texas, struck out Hank Blalock (leading off the fourth inning) to become the 60th Major Leaguer to record 2,000 strikeouts.

- Did not allow a first-inning run in 18 consecutive starts from 9/29/02-7/1/03, the longest such streak by a Yankee since Dennis Rasmussen went 21 straight starts without allowing a first-inning run in 1984...on 8/17 at Baltimore, recorded his first shutout of the season, and 21st of his career, in an 8-0 Yankees win...prior to his shutout at Baltimore, tossed 8.0 scoreless innings—allowing only four hits—in a 6-0 win on 8/12 at Kansas City...was named American League "Player of the Week" for the week of 8/11-17, the third such award of his career.

- Was 1-3 with a 3.38 ERA in five postseason appearances (four games started)...made his first career relief appearance after 400 career starts (386 in the regular season/14 in the postseason) in Game 7 of the ALCS vs. Boston on 10/16...threw three shutout innings (2H, 0BB, 3K) in the Yankees' come-from-behind League Championship-clinching win...won his first World Series game in Game 3 on 10/21 at Florida (7.0IP, 7H, 1ER, 1BB, 9K), snapping a personal four-game postseason losing streak.

2002

- Posted an 18-10 record with a 4.05 ERA in 33GS...the Yankees were 21-12 in games he started...opponents batted .252 (202-for-803, 27HR); LH .255 (110-for-432, 15HR), RH .248 (92-for-371, 12HR)...was tied with Oakland's Barry Zito for third in the AL with 182 strikeouts, behind only Boston's Pedro Martinez (239) and teammate Roger Clemens (192)...on 7/31 at Texas, recorded the loss in a 17-6 Rangers win (3.0IP, 11H, 7R, 7ER, 0BB, 1K, 2HR)...was his shortest outing since 7/12/01 at Florida when he went 2.0IP (10H, 8ER) in a 9-3 loss...tied the Major League record for most doubles allowed in a single inning (six) in the second, also done by Boston's Lefty Grove on 6/9/34 vs. Washington and Montreal's Dustin Hermanson on 7/22/99 vs. New York (NL)...on 8/6 vs. Kansas City, recorded his second straight loss, allowing a career-high 14 hits in a 6-2 Royals win (7.0IP, 14H, 5ER, 0BB, 3K).
- Tied a career high with 6BB (fourth time) on 9/2 vs. Boston, allowing 7H and 4ER in 6.2IP and recording the loss...tossed a two-hit complete-game shutout—his second of the season, fifth as a Yankee and 20th of his career on 9/24 vs. Tampa Bay...struck out a season-high 12 batters, the 35th 10-strikeout game of his career...did not allow an earned run in his final 27.0IP of the season, spanning four starts...in his final seven starts of the season (from 8/28), was 3-3 with a 1.22 ERA (51.2IP, 31H, 7ER, 15BB, 55K).
- Started Game 3 of the Division Series at Anaheim, allowing 4ER and 6H in 4.0IP before being removed from the game after four innings with muscle tightness in his right groin...received a no-decision in the Yankees' 8-6 loss.

2001

- In his first season with the Yankees, was 17-11 with a 3.15 ERA in 34GS, earning his fifth Gold Glove Award and finishing fifth in American League Cy Young Award voting...the Yankees were 20-14 in games he started...opponents batted .237 (202-for-852, 20 HR); LH .240 (101-for-421, 10 HR), RH .234 (101-for-431, 10 HR)...his four complete games were the most by a Yankees starter since David Wells recorded eight in 1998...started nine games in which he did not allow an earned run, the most in the AL (St. Louis' Matt Morris led the Majors with 10).
- Pitched seven games in which he went at least 7.0 innings and did not allow a run, tying him with John Burkett, Randy Johnson and Matt Morris for most such starts in the Majors...the last Yankee to have seven such starts in one season was Tommy John in 1980...along with Roger Clemens, became the first pair of Yankee teammates to record 200 or more strikeouts in the same season since Jack Chesbro (239) and Jack Powell (202) in 1904.
- His 214 strikeouts rank sixth on the Yankees' all-time single-season strikeout list...recorded his 150th career victory on 5/6 in his first appearance ever vs. Baltimore at Camden Yards (7.0IP, 6H, 1ER, 2BB, 3K)...recorded back-to-back 10-plus strikeout games on 5/24 (vs. Boston) and 5/30 (at Boston) for the third time in his career (also on 8/23 and 8/28/97 and on 7/10 and 7/16/99 with Baltimore)...on 7/12 at Florida, was removed after 2.0 innings plus five batters...was his shortest outing since 9/19/96 at New York (also 2.0 IP).

- On 9/2 at Boston came within one out of recording only the 16th perfect game in regular season Major League history, winning his second straight start in a 1-0 Yankees victory (9.0IP, 1H, 0R, 0BB, 13K, 115 pitches)...the near-perfect game was broken up by a two-out, pinch-hit single by Carl Everett in the bottom of the ninth...was Mussina's fourth career one-hitter and also marked the fourth time in his career that he has taken a no-hitter into the eighth inning, the most of any active pitcher who has never thrown a no-hitter...it was also the second 1-0, complete-game victory of his career...the 1-0 complete-game win was the first by a Yankee at Fenway since Stan Bahnsen tossed a three-hitter on 8/1/68...the one-hitter was the 57th in Yankees history and first since Andy Pettitte, Brian Boehringer, Mariano Rivera and Jeff Nelson combined to limit the Tigers to one single on 9/26/97 at Detroit (the last complete-game one-hitter was tossed by Jimmy Key on 4/27/93 at California).
- Was named the AL "Player of the Week" for 8/27-9/2...recorded wins in both of his starts during the week and did not allow a run in 17.0IP, surrendering only seven hits and two walks while striking out 19 batters...was his second weekly award of the season...did not allow an earned run in six of his last nine starts of the season, going 6-1 with a 1.31ERA...also allowed one run or less in six of his last seven starts, surrendering just 6ER in 49.0IP (1.10ERA).
- Made four starts for the Yankees in the postseason, going 2-1 with a 2.63 ERA...made his first postseason start with the Yankees in a must-win Game 3 of the Division Series at Oakland, trailing two games to none...threw seven shutout innings allowing 4H to earn the win in a 1-0 Yankees victory...had his 18.0-inning postseason scoreless streak snapped in the fourth inning of Game 2 of the ALCS at Seattle...recorded his only loss of the 2001 postseason in Game 1 of the World Series at Arizona, allowing 5R (3ER) in 3.0IP.

2000

- Suffered his first losing season since going 4-5 in his rookie campaign in 1991, going 11-15 with a 3.79 ERA in 34 starts with Baltimore...led the AL with 237.2IP and finished third in ERA...pitched 7.0 or more innings in 23 of 34 starts and was tied with Sidney Ponson for third in AL with 6CG...finished third in the AL with 210 strikeouts which was the second highest single-season strikeout total in Orioles' history (behind his own personal record of 218 in 1997)...owns three of the five 200+ strikeout seasons in Baltimore franchise history...received the lowest run support in the league, at 3.71 runs per nine innings...finished third in the AL in fewest walks per 9.0IP (1.74), third in K/BB ratio (4.57) and sixth in strikeouts per 9.0IP (7.95).
- Ranked eighth in the AL holding opponents to a .255 average (236-for-924)...his 2.90 ERA at Camden Yards was the second-best home ERA in the AL behind only Boston's Pedro Martinez (1.84)...was also second in the league with 15 losses and tied for third in starts with 34...is the Orioles' all-time leader in 10-strikeout games with 26 (Jim Palmer is second with 11).
- Matched Jim Palmer's club record with his sixth Opening Day start on 4/3 vs. Cleveland, and in the process passed Dennis Martinez for sixth place on the Orioles' all-time innings pitched list...went winless in his first five starts, the first time he had not won in a span of five consecutive outings since 8/13-9/7/97...lost four straight starts from 5/4-20...allowed a season-high 4HR on 5/9 vs. Toronto (7.0IP, 12H, 5ER, 0BB, 6K).
- Recorded 15 strikeouts on 8/1 vs. Minnesota to establish a Baltimore franchise regular season record (also had 15K in Game 3 of the 1997 ALCS at Cleveland), tossing a complete-game, one-hit shutout, his third career one-hitter and 15th career shutout...also had 15K in his next-to-last-start on 9/24 at Boston in only 7.0IP.
- In an 8/21 victory vs. Kansas City, passed Mike Cuellar for third place on the Orioles' all-time wins list with 144.

1999

- Was 18-7 with a 3.50 ERA in 31 starts with Baltimore...won at least 18 games for the fourth time in his career (19 twice)...tied for second in the AL in wins with Cleveland's Bartolo Colon and Texas' Aaron Sele...was third in the AL with a 3.50 ERA, third with a .720 winning percentage and sixth in strikeouts with 172...reached 202 career decisions with a .673 winning percentage, the highest in baseball history among right-handed pitchers with at least 200 career decisions and third all-time behind only left-handed Hall of Famers Whitey Ford (236-106, .690) and Lefty Grove (300-141, .680).
- Finished second to Boston's Pedro Martinez in AL Cy Young Award voting, his highest finish ever (finished fourth in 1994, fifth in 1995 and 1996 and sixth in 1997)...allowed only 4-of-9 runners to steal successfully, tied for the league's best percentage (44.4%) with Kansas City's Jose Rosado...opponents batted .228 (42-for-184) off him with runners in scoring position, sixth lowest in the league...in his last 17 starts, did not walk more than two batters in a game and his K/BB ratio was 5.14 (113K, 22BB) in 106.0IP...struck out a season-high 12 batters on 7/10 at Philadelphia in 7.0IP, one of four games with 10 or more strikeouts in 1999...suffered losses in three of his four complete game efforts.
- Earned his fourth straight Rawlings Gold Glove Award...had a .984 fielding percentage, committing one error in 61 total chances...allowed a career-high 10ER on 4/21 at Tampa Bay in 3.2IP...on 6/2 at Seattle, was charged with his first error since 8/7/95, a span of 120 starts between errors...was named to the AL All-

Star team for the fifth time in his career and pitched 1.0 scoreless inning in the game, striking out Sammy Sosa and Mark McGwire back-to-back with runners on second and third...in a 22-1 Orioles win on 6/13 at Atlanta, became the first Orioles pitcher to collect 3RBI in a game since Dave McNally on 8/9/72 and the first Oriole hurler to bat five times in a game since Jim Palmer on 7/3/72...his only 9.0 inning CGs came in back-to-back outings, 6/18 at Chicago (AL) and 6/24 vs. Boston...lost three straight starts, 6/27-8/6, for the first time in his career.

- Missed four starts after he was struck on the right deltoid by a line drive off the bat of Chicago's Brook Fordyce on 8/22 at Camden Yards in the fourth inning...returned to the rotation on 9/14 and went 3-0 with a 2.70 ERA in his final four starts, finishing the season with 13 scoreless innings.

1998

- Suffered through two stints on the disabled list but still reached double-digits in victories for the seventh straight season...was 13-10 with a 3.49 ERA in 29 starts...captured his third Rawlings Gold Glove Award...compiled a 1.000 fielding percentage, handling all 50 of his chances flawlessly...ranked among league leaders in strikeout/walk ratio (second-4.27), walks allowed per 9.0IP (fourth-1.79), on-base pct. allowed (fourth-.283), fewest baserunners per 9.0IP (fourth-10.2), shutouts (tied for fifth-2), ERA (sixth-3.49), strikeouts per 9.0IP (sixth-7.63), strikeouts (eighth-175) and opponents batting average (eighth-.242).
- Notched his 1,000th career strikeout on 4/11 at Detroit (Bip Roberts)...on the year, struck out 10 or more batters in a game seven times...left game on 4/16 vs. Chicago (AL) when a wart on his right index finger split open...following the game he underwent cryotherapy, a procedure in which liquid nitrogen is sprayed on the wart...the procedure was performed by Dr. Mark Lowitt at University of Maryland Hospital...was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/17 and activated on 5/3.
- Tossed his 13th career shutout in a 7-0 win on 5/9 at Tampa Bay...on 5/14 vs. Cleveland, was struck above the right eye by a line drive off the bat of Sandy Alomar, Jr. with one out in the sixth inning...suffered laceration over his right eye and a displaced nose fracture and was placed on the 15-day D.L. on 5/18, retroactive to 5/15...was activated from D.L. on 6/6 and that day allowed 8ER in 4.2 innings against Atlanta, but recorded 10 strikeouts...in a 4-0 win on 8/4 vs. Detroit, had a perfect game with two outs in the eighth inning when he allowed a double to Frank Catalanotto after retiring first 23 Tiger batters...was his 14th career shutout.

1997

- Went 15-8 with a 3.20 ERA in 33 starts with the Orioles...surpassed the 200-innings pitched mark for the third straight season and the fourth time in his career...due to a calcium deposit in his right elbow, did not start on Opening Day for the first time since 1993...set a new Orioles single season record with 218 strikeouts, surpassing his previous mark of 204 set in 1996...was the fourth most strikeouts in the AL...five of the bullpen's 10 blown saves on the season came in games that Mussina left with a lead...also ranked among league leaders in ERA (sixth) and opponents batting average (.234, sixth)...captured his second straight Rawlings Gold Glove Award, compiling a perfect 1.000 fielding pct., joining seven other AL pitchers with flawless fielding percentages.
- On 5/8 at Camden Yards, defeated Randy Johnson and the Mariners, 13-3...the win ended Johnson's 16-game winning streak, one shy of the Major League record...on 5/30 vs. Cleveland, retired the first 25 batters he faced before losing a perfect game bid with one out in the ninth on a single by Sandy Alomar, Jr...after the single, he struck out the final two hitters in the game for his second career one-hitter...it was the 10th time that an Orioles pitcher lost a no-hitter in the ninth inning and the first since Eric Bell in 1987.
- Was named to the AL All-Star team for the fourth time in his career but did not appear in the game played in Cleveland on 7/8...his single off Atlanta's John Smoltz on 6/14 at Atlanta made him the first Orioles pitcher to collect a hit in a regular season game since Roric Harrison homered at Cleveland on 10/3/72 on the final day of the season in the last year before the designated hitter rule was instituted...defeated the Phillies on 6/30 in Baltimore for his 100th career win...the win gave him a 100-43 career mark, the eighth fewest losses at 100 wins in history...also became the fourth-youngest Oriole to reach 100 wins (28 years, 6 months, 22 days)...on 7/5 at Detroit recorded 14 strikeouts over 7.0IP.
- In the AL Division Series vs. Seattle, went 2-0 with a 1.93 ERA, defeating Randy Johnson in Game 1 and again in the clinching Game 4...in two ALCS starts vs. Cleveland, did not receive a decision despite allowing just 1ER in 15.0IP, with 4BB and 25K...in Game 3 at Jacobs Field, he struck out 15 batters in 7.0IP...the 15K set an LCS record for most strikeouts in a game (later tied by Florida's Livan Hernandez in the 1997 NLCS and by Roger Clemens in the 2000 ALCS) and the total was two shy of Bob Gibson's single game postseason mark of 17 set in the 1968 World Series...in Game 3, he tied Curt Shilling's LCS record with five consecutive strikeouts...in addition, his 41 strikeouts in his three postseason starts broke Dave McNally's club record of 24 strikeouts in a single postseason in 1969 (has since been broken).

1996

- Matched his career high by winning 19 games for the second straight season, going 19-11 with a 4.81 ERA in 36 starts...made four attempts in his effort to become the Orioles first 20-game winner since Mike Boddicker in 1984, going 0-2 over his final four starts of the season...18 of his 36 starts on the year resulted in "quality starts"...on 7/26 vs. Cleveland he lost a third straight decision for the first time in his career...captured his first career Rawlings Gold Glove Award.
- In the annual *Baseball America* "Tools of the Trade" poll, was tabbed as having baseball's "Best Changeup," "Best Control" and was the overall "Best Pitcher"...placed fifth in the BBWAA Cy Young Award balloting with one second place and two third place votes for a total of five points...finished behind Pat Hentgen, Andy Pettitte, Mariano Rivera and Charles Nagy...received the second-best run support per 9.0IP in the AL at 6.84 (243.1IP, 185R), trailing only Boston's Tom Gordon (7.34).

1995

- Tied Greg Maddux for the Major League lead with a career-high 19 victories, going 19-9 with a 3.29 ERA...finished fifth in AL Cy Young balloting behind Randy Johnson, Jose Mesa, Tim Wakefield and David Cone...left-handers batted an AL-low .210 (102-for-486) against him...in addition, averaged 3.16 strikeouts for every walk allowed, the second best K/BB ratio in the league, behind only Seattle's Randy Johnson...his on-base percentage allowed was .270, second lowest to Johnson's .266...on the year, opponents were 4-for-10 (40.0%) in stolen base attempts, the third-lowest success rate against any AL pitcher.
- Through his first 11 starts of the year, was 5-5 with a 5.13 ERA (66.2IP, 61H, 38ER) and 15HR allowed...over his final 21 starts, was 14-4 with a 2.50 ERA (155.0IP, 126H, 43ER) and 9HR allowed...compiled a career-best eight-game winning streak over nine starts from 6/23-8/2...had a string of 24.0 consecutive innings without a walk spanning from 4/26-5/18...with runners in scoring position, held opponents to a .212 average (31-for-146) and with runners in scoring position and two out he limited batters to a .208 average (16-for-77).
- Put together a string of 26.0 consecutive scoreless innings from 9/21-10/1 as he ended the season with three straight complete-game victories...was the second-longest consecutive scoreless innings string in the league behind Kenny Rogers' 39.0...named as the right-handed pitcher on the *Sporting News* AL All-Star Team and the right-hander on the *USA Today Baseball Weekly* AL "Best of '95".

1994

- Was 16-5 with a 3.06 ERA in 24 starts...finished in a four-way, second-place tie for most wins in the Majors (16) along with David Cone, Ken Hill and Greg Maddux, behind the Yankees' Jimmy Key (17)...he and Ben McDonald combined for 30 wins in the abbreviated season, most by a pair of teammates...tied the Orioles record for most wins at the All-Star Break with 13...Jim Palmer, Dave McNally and Mike Cuellar each did it twice...allowed five home runs on 7/1 vs California, tying Jim Palmer's club record...on the road, was 8-1 with a league best 2.04 ERA...became the first Oriole ever to be chosen for the All-Star team in each of his first three full seasons.

1993

- Went 14-6 with a 4.46 ERA in 25 starts with Baltimore...reached 36 Major League wins in 69 games; only two pitchers have reached 36 wins with the Orioles in less time and neither were original Orioles...Mike Cuellar had 36 wins in his first 63 games with the Birds in 1969-70 after coming over to the Orioles from Houston prior to the 1969 season...Steve Stone earned 36 wins in 68 games with the Orioles in 1979-80 after coming over to the Orioles from the White Sox prior to the 1979 season...was one of only three active pitchers to go eight games over .500 in each of his first two full seasons in the Majors, joining Dwight Gooden and Mike Boddicker.
- Worked five or more innings 48 out of his first 50 Major League starts...no pitcher in Orioles history had ever accomplished that feat...missed six weeks during the season with a sore right shoulder and lower back pain...was on the disabled list from 7/22-8/19 with a strained right shoulder...on 5/16 at Detroit tied a club record with 14 strikeouts, a mark that was last accomplished in a regular season game more than 35 years ago (Connie Johnson, 9/2/57 vs. the Yankees).

1992

- Finished fourth in AL Cy Young voting, going 18-5 with a 2.54 ERA in 32 starts with the Orioles...his .783 winning percentage led the Majors and was fourth-best in club history behind Dave McNally (.808, 21-5 in 1971); Jim Palmer (.800, 16-4, in 1969) and Wally Bunker (.792, 19-5 in 1964)...at 23, became the Orioles' youngest 18-game winner since 19-year-old Wally Bunker won 19 games in 1964...the only other Orioles to win that many games at a younger age are Steve Barber and Chuck Estrada, who both won 18 games as 22-year-olds in 1961 and 1960, respectively.

- His 2.54 ERA was third best in the AL and the lowest by an Oriole (excluding abbreviated 1981 season) since Jim Palmer in 1978 (2.46)...the last time an AL pitcher age 23 or younger posted an ERA that low was in 1976 when Mark Fidrych (2.34) and Frank Tanana (2.43) did it at 22 and 23, respectively...led the O's in innings pitched (241.0) and was eighth in the AL...his IP total was the most by an Oriole since Mike Boddicker's 261.0 in 1984...allowed two runs or less in 20 of 32 starts and one run or less 14 times...began the season 5-0 and finished the year with a seven-game winning streak over his last nine starts.
- In his first start after the All-Star break, on 7/17 at Texas, pitched the 29th one-hitter in Baltimore club history, winning 8-0 with 10 strikeouts, defeating 20-game winner Kevin Brown...Kevin Reimer broke up the no-hit bid with a one-out double in the fifth...at 23 years, 8 months, became the youngest Orioles pitcher to make the All-Star team since Chuck Estrada (22) in 1960.

1991

- Split the season between Triple-A Rochester and the Orioles...went 4-5 with a 2.88 ERA in 12 starts with the Orioles...joined Baltimore on 7/31 and became the team's most effective starter over the final two months of the season...finished with the lowest ERA (2.87) among the 29 Major League rookies with 10 or more starts...posted the AL's second best ERA after 9/1 (1.66), behind only Oakland's Mike Moore (1.46)...after 9/1, Mussina allowed two runs or less in all six starts, but was only 2-1.
- Fanned 10 batters in his first Major League win, 10-2, vs. Texas on 8/14...lost 1-0 in his ML debut on 8/4 at Chicago (7.2IP, 4H, 1ER, 4BB, 1K) on a homer by Frank Thomas...when promoted from Triple-A Rochester on 7/31, was tied for the International League lead in wins (10), second in ERA (2.87) and strikeouts (107)...was the winner of the first Palmer Prize as the top pitcher in the Orioles minor league system.

1990

- Signed with the Orioles on 7/2 after being taken in the first round (20th overall) of the First-Year Player Draft...made his official debut on 7/19 for Double-A Hagerstown vs. Canton-Akron...worked 4.0 scoreless innings, pitching against Cleveland's John Farrell, who was on a rehab assignment...in 11 starts that season, including two in the postseason for Triple-A Rochester, allowed more than 2ER only once...walked only eight batters in his last 63.1IP and none in 14.2 postseason innings for Rochester...earned his first win on 7/31, when he beat New Britain, 7-0, with seven shutout innings, while pitching for Hagerstown...in his last five regular season starts (three at Double-A and two at Triple-A), he allowed only 3ER in 36.2IP.

Personal

- Full name is Michael Cole Mussina...he and his wife, Jana, have a daughter, Kyra (18), and two sons, Brycen (9) and Peyton (4)...was signed by Orioles scout Ed Sprague...earned a degree in economics from Stanford University in December 1990...finished in only 3 1/2 years...signed a national letter of intent to attend Stanford, but the Orioles picked him in the 11th round of the 1987 First-Year Player Draft anyway...he did not sign.
- Established the Mike Mussina Foundation in 2000 to benefit children and children's charities...awards scholarships to graduating seniors from each of 12 high schools surrounding Lycoming County, Penn...is a member of the Little League Baseball International Board of Directors and has donated over $300,000 to Little League Baseball...threw out the first pitch at the Little League World Series in 2004...during 2005 spring training, presented a $10,000 check to South Florida Little Leagues devastated by hurricanes the previous summer...also donated new gloves to each player on all 10 teams participating in the 2005 Little League Baseball Urban Initiative Jamboree in Williamsport...has an extensive collection of automobiles and tractors and was the spokesman for John Deere Books for Kids in 2005...joined with Wolfgang Candy to create the "Moose Bar," a milk chocolate and peanut butter candy bar to help raise money for his foundation.
- Purchases game tickets for local youth charity organizations; he calls his group the "Mooseketeers"...since 1997, has worked with the College Bound Foundation and Lycoming County (Pa.) Chapter for the American Red Cross...in 1998, read a PSA for Junior Achievement...was the Orioles/*Baltimore Sun* Summer Reading spokesperson and supported the Baltimore County "Reading Makes Cents" program...over the last five seasons with the Yankees, has purchased over $7,000 worth of Modell's sporting equipment to be donated to New York and Pennsylvania area youth organizations...was a finalist for the 2006 Marvin Miller Man of the Year Award...received a 2007 Thurman Munson Award for his accomplishments on the field and his philanthropic work within the community...the 27th Annual gala, held at the Marriott Marquis Hotel in New York, benefits the Association for the Help of Retarded Children.
- Was featured in the movie "Wordplay," a 2006 documentary about the dedicated fans of *New York Times* crossword puzzles...the movie also included actor Jon Stewart, documentarian Ken Burns and former President Bill Clinton.
- Played baseball, basketball and football at Montoursville (Pa.) High School...assisted in raising money for victims of TWA Flight 800 who had hailed from his hometown...wrote the names of the 21 victims inside his Orioles cap in 1996.

MIKE MUSSINA

Mussina's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1990	Hagerstown	3	0	1.49	7	7	2	1	0	42.1	34	10	7	1	0	7	40	3	1
	Rochester	0	0	1.35	2	2	0	0	0	13.1	8	2	2	2	0	4	15	0	0
1991	Rochester	10	4	2.87	19	19	3	1	0	122.1	108	42	39	9	2	31	107	6	1
	BALTIMORE	4	5	2.87	12	12	2	0	0	87.2	77	31	28	7	1	21	52	3	1
1992	BALTIMORE	18	5	2.54	32	32	8	4	0	241.0	212	70	68	16	2	48	130	6	0
1993	BALTIMORE - a	14	6	4.46	25	25	3	2	0	167.2	163	84	83	20	3	44	117	5	0
	Bowie	1	0	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	5	2	2	0	0	1	10	0	0
1994	BALTIMORE	16	5	3.06	24	24	3	0	0	176.1	163	63	60	19	1	42	99	0	0
1995	BALTIMORE	#19	9	3.29	32	32	7	*4	0	221.2	187	86	81	24	1	50	158	2	0
1996	BALTIMORE	19	11	4.81	36	*36	4	1	0	243.1	264	137	130	31	3	69	204	3	0
1997	BALTIMORE	15	8	3.20	33	33	4	1	0	224.2	197	87	80	27	3	54	218	5	0
1998	BALTIMORE - b, c	13	10	3.49	29	29	4	2	0	206.1	189	85	80	22	4	41	175	10	0
1999	BALTIMORE	18	7	3.50	31	31	4	0	0	203.1	207	88	79	16	1	52	172	2	0
2000	BALTIMORE	11	15	3.79	34	34	6	1	0	*237.2	236	105	100	28	3	46	210	3	0
2001	YANKEES - d	17	11	3.15	34	34	4	3	0	228.2	202	87	80	20	4	42	214	6	0
2002	YANKEES	18	10	4.05	33	33	2	2	0	215.2	208	103	97	27	5	48	182	7	0
2003	YANKEES	17	8	3.40	31	31	2	1	0	214.2	192	86	81	21	3	40	195	4	0
2004	YANKEES - e	12	9	4.59	27	27	1	0	0	164.2	178	91	84	22	2	40	132	5	0
	Columbus	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
2005	YANKEES	13	8	4.41	30	30	2	2	0	179.2	199	93	88	23	7	47	142	2	0
2006	YANKEES - f, g	15	7	3.51	32	32	1	0	0	197.1	184	88	77	22	5	35	172	3	0
2007	YANKEES - h	11	10	5.15	28	27	0	0	0	152.0	188	90	87	14	4	35	91	1	0
Minor League Totals		**14**	**4**	**2.38**	**31**	**31**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**189.0**	**157**	**56**	**50**	**12**	**2**	**43**	**177**	**9**	**2**
Major League Totals		**250**	**144**	**3.70**	**503**	**502**	**57**	**23**	**0**	**3362.1**	**3246**	**1474**	**1383**	**359**	**52**	**754**	**2663**	**67**	**1**
NYY Totals		**103**	**63**	**3.95**	**215**	**214**	**12**	**8**	**0**	**1352.2**	**1351**	**638**	**594**	**149**	**30**	**287**	**1128**	**28**	**0**

*Denotes league leader #Tied for league lead

Selected by Baltimore in the first round (20th pick overall) of the 1990 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 22 - August 19, 1993 with a strained right shoulder.
b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 17 - May 3, 1998 with an infected wart on his right index finger.
c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 15 - June 9, 1998 with a fractured nose and laceration to the right eye.
d - Signed by New York (AL) as a free agent on November 30, 2000.
e - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 16 - August 18, 2004 with right elbow stiffness.
f - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 23 - September 5, 2006 with a strained right groin (retroactive to August 21).
g - Signed by New York (AL) to a two-year contract on November 27, 2006.
h – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 15 – May 3, 2007 with a left hamstring strain.

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	11	10	0	5.15	28	27	152.0	188	14	87	91	250	144	0	3.70	503	502	3362.1	3246	359	1383	2663
Baltimore	1	1	0	6.75	3	3	16.0	22	0	12	12	10	6	0	4.51	23	23	133.2	146	8	67	110
Boston	0	1	0	9.26	2	2	11.2	19	4	12	3	19	15	0	3.66	52	52	349.0	336	38	142	298
Chicago (AL)	1	1	0	4.67	3	3	17.1	18	3	9	11	16	16	0	4.63	37	37	229.1	253	32	118	172
Cleveland	1	0	0	2.35	1	1	7.2	8	0	2	6	11	9	0	4.78	25	25	169.1	172	21	90	114
Detroit	0	2	0	13.50	2	2	8.0	18	1	12	2	17	7	0	2.91	31	31	216.2	190	19	70	190
Kansas City	2	0	0	2.31	2	2	11.2	15	1	3	7	17	7	0	2.98	33	33	232.1	214	16	77	144
L.A. Angels	0	1	0	10.13	2	2	8.0	12	0	9	7	15	9	0	3.71	31	31	211.1	207	18	87	153
Minnesota	0	1	0	3.38	2	2	8.0	8	1	3	5	20	6	0	3.18	30	30	209.1	196	16	74	170
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	0	3.38	19	19	119.2	122	13	45	86
Oakland	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	6	0	1	3	17	10	0	3.82	34	34	233.1	220	27	99	180
Seattle	0	0	0	4.91	1	0	3.2	7	0	2	1	17	5	0	3.75	27	26	182.1	176	22	76	157
Tampa Bay	0	1	0	7.59	2	2	10.2	18	1	9	5	16	7	0	3.50	29	29	187.2	191	14	73	148
Texas	2	0	0	2.45	2	2	11.0	7	1	3	5	17	12	0	3.76	35	35	234.1	212	35	98	195
Toronto	2	0	0	2.13	2	2	12.2	12	0	3	6	23	11	0	3.32	41	41	287.1	261	31	106	229
Interleague	1	2	0	3.38	3	3	18.2	18	2	7	18	20	12	0	3.81	42	42	269.0	254	37	114	243
Arizona	1	0	0	2.35	1	1	7.2	6	1	2	7	1	1	0	5.68	2	2	12.2	16	3	8	8
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	5.45	5	5	34.2	32	2	21	33
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	2.84	1	1	6.1	5	1	2	5
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	10.13	1	1	5.1	8	4	6	7
Colorado	0	1	0	4.50	1	1	6.0	7	1	3	6	1	1	0	6.00	2	2	12.0	15	3	8	9
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	4.50	5	5	28.0	31	2	14	24
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	2.57	1	1	7.0	8	1	2	6
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	0	4.34	15	15	103.2	102	13	50	82
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	0	3.59	10	10	62.2	54	15	25	52
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	0	0	2.93	6	6	43.0	39	4	14	44
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0.00	1	1	9.0	5	0	0	6
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.93	2	2	9.1	5	0	2	11
San Francisco	0	1	0	3.60	1	1	5.0	5	0	2	5	1	1	0	2.45	2	2	11.0	13	0	3	11
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	2.25	1	1	8.0	4	1	2	5
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	2.57	2	2	14.0	13	0	4	14
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0	5.54	2	2	13.0	16	1	8	13
April	0	1	0	9.00	2	2	6.0	11	0	6	4	38	20	0	3.74	74	74	498.1	492	54	207	369
May	2	2	0	5.22	5	5	29.1	30	5	17	14	49	20	0	3.45	88	88	608.0	553	73	233	457
June	2	2	0	3.44	6	6	36.2	37	4	14	26	47	27	0	4.09	87	87	567.1	563	69	258	439
July	2	2	0	5.08	5	5	28.1	35	3	16	20	37	22	0	4.30	82	82	537.2	565	65	257	414
August	2	3	0	8.87	5	5	23.1	42	2	23	12	39	34	0	3.78	88	88	583.1	578	58	245	489
September	3	0	0	3.49	5	4	28.1	33	0	11	15	37	19	0	2.98	77	76	516.2	455	38	171	456
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	0	0.95	5	5	38.0	24	1	4	26

MIKE MUSSINA

	2007											CAREER									
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Home	7	5	0	4.88	14	13	83.0	91	9	45	57	134	71	0	3.59	256	255	1727.0	1654	201	689	1390
Road	4	5	0	5.48	14	14	69.0	97	5	42	34	116	73	0	3.82	247	247	1635.1	1592	158	694	1273
Day	2	3	0	4.83	9	8	50.1	66	6	27	27	83	50	0	3.48	170	169	1139.1	1078	117	440	914
Night	9	7	0	5.31	19	19	101.2	122	8	60	64	167	94	0	3.82	333	333	2223.0	2168	242	943	1749
Grass	10	10	0	5.47	25	24	138.1	169	14	84	90	215	123	0	3.69	433	432	2884.0	2753	310	1183	2308
Artificial Turf	1	0	0	1.98	3	3	13.2	19	0	3	1	35	21	0	3.76	70	70	478.1	493	49	200	355
Pre-All Star	4	6	0	4.62	14	14	78.0	83	10	40	49	148	75	0	3.78	278	278	1863.0	1809	222	782	1435
Post-All Star	7	4	0	5.72	14	13	74.0	105	4	47	42	102	69	0	3.61	225	224	1499.1	1437	137	601	1228
Starter	110	10	0	5.16	27	27	148.1	181	14	85	90	250	144	0	3.70	502	502	3358.2	3239	359	1381	2662
Reliever	0	0	0	4.91	1	0	3.2	7	0	2	1	0	0	0	4.91	1	0	3.2	7	0	2	1

Mussina's Career by Ballpark

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER	Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
AT&T Park	0	1	0	3.60	1	1	5.0	2	Metrodome	10	5	0	3.42	16	16	110.2	42
Angel Stadium	9	3	0	3.32	15	15	100.1	37	Miller Park	1	0	0	4.50	1	1	6.0	3
Arlington Stadium	1	2	0	3.74	3	3	21.2	9	Olympic Stadium	0	1	0	3.86	1	1	7.0	3
Camden Yards	77	41	0	3.66	156	156	1057.0	430	Progressive Field	4	3	0	5.88	10	10	64.1	42
Citizens Bank Park	0	0	0	9.00	1	1	5.0	5	Qualcomm Stadium	0	0	0	2.84	1	1	6.1	2
Cleveland Stadium	1	2	0	2.70	3	3	23.1	7	Rangers Ballpark	6	4	0	3.94	12	12	75.1	33
Comerica Park	1	1	0	5.00	3	3	18.0	10	Rogers Centre	9	8	0	3.79	22	22	152.0	64
Coors Field	1	1	0	6.00	2	2	12.0	8	SAFECO Field	3	1	0	3.23	6	6	39.0	14
County Stadium	5	1	0	2.96	6	6	48.2	16	Shea Stadium	2	1	0	3.51	4	4	25.2	10
Dolphin Stadium	0	1	0	6.43	3	3	14.0	10	Tiger Stadium	7	1	0	2.45	10	10	69.2	19
Fenway Park	10	7	0	3.73	25	25	164.0	68	Tokyo Dome	0	1	0	9.00	1	1	5.0	5
Great American	0	1	0	10.13	1	1	5.1	6	Tropicana Field	7	5	0	4.29	16	16	100.2	48
Kauffman Stadium	9	2	0	3.04	15	15	109.2	37	Turner Field	1	0	0	2.77	2	2	13.0	4
Kingdome	3	1	0	4.32	6	6	41.2	20	U.S. Cellular Field	8	9	0	4.22	19	19	128.0	60
McAfee Coliseum	9	5	0	3.49	17	17	121.1	47	Veterans Stadium	2	0	0	2.45	3	3	22.0	6
Memorial Stadium	3	1	0	2.74	6	6	42.2	13	Yankee Stadium	61	35	0	3.65	116	115	748.0	303

Mussina's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	BAL vs. CLE	0	0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	7	4	3	1	0	2	6	0	0
1997	BAL vs. SEA	2	0	1.93	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	7	3	3	3	0	3	16	0	0
2001	NYY vs. OAK	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
2002	NYY vs. ANA	0	0	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	6	4	4	1	1	0	2	0	0
2003	NYY vs. MIN	0	1	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	7	3	3	0	0	3	6	0	0
2004	NYY vs. MIN	0	1	2.57	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	7	2	2	1	0	1	7	0	0
2005	NYY vs. LAA	1	1	5.40	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	11	5	5	1	0	1	7	0	0
2006	NYY vs. DET	0	1	5.14	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	8	4	4	1	0	0	5	1	0
2007	NYY vs. CLE	0	0	3.86	1	0	0	0	0	4.2	4	2	2	0	0	4	3	0	0
Division Series Totals		**4**	**4**	**3.60**	**11**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**65.0**	**61**	**27**	**26**	**8**	**1**	**15**	**56**	**1**	**0**

Mussina's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	BAL vs. NYY	0	1	5.87	1	1	0	0	0	7.2	8	5	5	1	0	2	6	0	0
1997	BAL vs. CLE	0	0	0.60	2	2	0	0	0	15.0	4	1	1	0	0	4	25	0	0
2001	NYY vs. SEA	1	0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	2	2	1	1	1	3	0	0
2003	NYY vs. BOS	0	2	4.11	3	2	0	0	0	15.1	16	7	7	5	0	4	17	0	0
2004	NYY vs. BOS	1	0	4.26	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	10	6	6	0	0	2	15	0	0
LCS Totals		**2**	**3**	**3.34**	**9**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**56.2**	**42**	**21**	**21**	**7**	**1**	**13**	**66**	**0**	**0**

Mussina's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	NYY vs. ARI	0	1	4.09	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	11	7	5	4	1	4	14	1	0
2003	NYY vs. FLA	1	0	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	7	1	1	0	0	1	9	0	0
World Series Totals		**1**	**1**	**3.00**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18.0**	**18**	**8**	**6**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**23**	**1**	**0**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**7**	**8**	**3.42**	**23**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**139.2**	**121**	**56**	**53**	**19**	**3**	**33**	**145**	**2**	**0**

Mussina's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	BAL, San Diego	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1993	BAL, Baltimore	Selected - Did Not Pitch																	
1994	BAL, Pittsburgh	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1997	BAL, Cleveland	Selected - Did Not Pitch																	
1999	BAL, Boston	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		**0**	**0**	**0.00**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**

Mussina's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2007	NYY	.000	28	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Major League Totals		**.170**	**503**	**47**	**3**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**0**	**0**

Mussina's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.980	503	213	474	14	701	33

Ross Ohlendorf

39 Right-handed Pitcher
6-4 • 235
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 25

Birthdate
August 8, 1982

Birthplace
Austin, Tex.

Resides
Austin, Tex.

M.L. Service
22 days

College
Princeton University

Status

- Acquired from the Arizona Diamondbacks with RHPs Luis Vizcaino and Steven Jackson and INF Alberto Gonzalez in exchange for LHP Randy Johnson and cash considerations on January 9, 2007…signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 0-0 with a 2.84 ERA in six relief appearances for the Yankees…opponents batted .208 (5-for-24, 1HR); LH .267 (4-for-15, 1HR), RH .111 (1-for-9, 0HR)…four of his six appearances were scoreless…retired his first batter faced in five of his six games.
- Was recalled from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 9/9…made his Major League debut in 9/11 win at Toronto, tossing a perfect ninth inning (1.0IP, 1K)…struck out four batters in 1.1IP (1H, 1ER, 1BB, 1HR) on 9/15 at Boston in his second appearance…the lone hit allowed through his first four appearances (3.2IP) was a solo-HR to Eric Hinske.
- Made one appearance in the Division Series vs. Cleveland in Game 1 loss at Jacobs Field…pitched 1.0 inning of relief, allowing 4H and 3ER…according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became just the fourth Yankee to appear in a postseason game after making his Major League debut on-or-after September 1 of that year, joining Mike Hegan (1964), Andre Robertson (1981) and Jorge Posada (1995)…also joined Joba Chamberlain as the first pair of teammates in baseball history to pitch in the postseason less than two months after each made their Major League debut (credit: *Elias*).
- Combined to go 4-4 with a 4.81 ERA in 25G (13GS) with Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and the GCL Yankees (82.1IP, 99H, 44ER, 25BB, 65K, 9HR).
- Began the season with Scranton/WB, appearing in 21G (9GS) with a 3-3 record and a 5.02 ERA…as a starter, was 2-3 with a 5.24 ERA in 9GS…as a reliever, was 1-0 with a 4.57 ERA in 12 appearances.
- Threw a season-high 6.1 scoreless innings on 5/5 at Syracuse for his first win of the season.
- Was placed on the disabled list on 5/12 with a lower back strain…began rehab assignment with the GCL Yankees on 6/25…in four starts, went 1-1 with a 3.94 ERA (16.0IP,1BB, 17K)…was returned from rehab and reinstated from the D.L. on 7/14.
- Made two additional starts with Scranton/WB upon his return (1-1, 10.56 ERA) before being converted to a reliever…made his first relief appearance on 7/26 vs. Louisville, allowing 4H and 3ER in 2.0IP (1K)…earned his lone win in relief on 8/2 at Ottawa (3.0IP, 2H, 1ER, 1K)…tossed at least 2.0 innings in seven of his 12 relief appearances.
- Attended spring training as a non-roster invitee…went 0-2 with a 4.50 ERA in three relief appearances.
- Pitched for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League…did not record a decision in six relief appearances with a 3.52 ERA (7.2IP, 8H, 3ER, 4BB, 3K)…following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' ninth-best prospect.

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
NA
IP (start)
NA
IP (relief)
1.2 – at BAL, 9/30/07
Hits
2 – 2 times
Last: at BAL, 9/30/07
Runs
1 – 2 times
Last: at BAL, 9/30/07
BB
1 – 2 times
Last: at BAL, 9/30/07
SO
4 – at BOS, 9/15/07
HR
1 – at BOS, 9/15/07
Winning Streak
NA
Losing Streak
NA

2006

- Spent the majority of the season with Double-A Tennessee in the Arizona organization, going 10-8 with a 3.29 ERA in 27 starts (29BB, 125K)...led all Southern League pitchers with four complete games, ranked second in innings pitched (177.2) and shutouts (two), placed fourth in wins and fifth in games started...had the lowest walks-to-9.0IP ratio in the league (1.37)...was named to the Southern League All-Star team...won a season-high seven straight decisions in a span of 11 starts from 5/11-7/3...was named Southern League "Pitcher of the Week" for the period from 5/15-21, going 1-0 and allowing 5R (4ER) in 14.1IP (16H, 2BB, 7K) while also batting .333 (2-for-6) with 2R, 1HR and 1RBI...connected for a grand slam on 5/26 vs. Chattanooga...was named the Diamondbacks organization's "Player of the Month" for June, going 4-0 with a 1.98 ERA (2BB, 20K)...struck out a career-high-tying 11 batters in 7/31 loss at West Tenn...following the Smokies' season, was promoted to Triple-A Tucson where he made the start in the Sidewinders' season finale at Tacoma (5.0IP, 6H, 1ER, 0BB, 4K)...made one start in the Pacific Coast League playoffs on 9/15 in the championship series-clinching Game 3, recording a no-decision (5.0IP, 1ER) as Tucson won the PCL title.

2005

- Made 27 starts with Single-A South Bend, going 11-10 with a 4.53 ERA...tied for the team lead with 11 victories and finished second in the league with 144 strikeouts...was named to the Midwest League All-Star team...recorded 10 strikeouts over 7.0 scoreless innings of two-hit ball in 5/5 win vs. Clinton...tossed a five-hit shutout–his first career complete game–vs. Lansing on 8/8 (9.0IP, 1BB, 4K)...entered the season rated by *Baseball America* as having the "Best Fastball" in the Diamondbacks organization.

2004

- In his first professional season, went 2-3 with a 2.79 ERA and 28 strikeouts in seven starts with Single-A Yakima...limited opposing hitters to a .210 batting average...was chosen by *Baseball America* as one of the Northwest League's Top 20 prospects...recorded a career-high 11 strikeouts in 6.0IP in his final start of the season vs. Spokane on 9/1 (5H, 1ER, 1BB).

Personal

- Full name is Curtis Ross Ohlendorf...signed by Greg Lonigro (Diamondbacks)...was originally selected by the Diamondbacks in the fourth round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft out of Princeton University...is just the fourth Princeton alum to play for the Yankees (also Bobby Vaughn, Dutch Sterrett and Charlie Caldwell) and the 24th to appear in a Major League game (first since San Diego's Chris Young debuted in 2004 with Texas)...was named a "Player to Watch" and was chosen for the All-Ivy League Conference team and the Academic All-America (third team) in 2004 at Princeton...was named the Ivy League's "Player of the Year" by *Baseball America*...also selected as the Ivy League's Top Prospect in 2004...played for Chatham of the Cape Cod League in 2003...named the Ivy League "Rookie of the Year" in 2002.

Ohlendorf's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Yakima	2	3	2.79	7	7	0	0	0	29.0	22	14	9	1	4	19	28	9	0
2005	South Bend	11	10	4.53	27	26	1	1	0	157.0	181	97	79	10	10	48	144	9	0
2006	Tennessee	10	8	3.29	27	27	4	2	0	177.2	180	70	65	13	8	29	125	15	1
	Tucson	0	0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	1	1	0	1	0	4	0	0
2007	Scranton/WB - a	3	3	5.02	21	9	0	0	0	66.1	86	39	37	7	2	24	48	4	1
	GCL Yankees	1	1	3.94	4	4	0	0	0	16.0	13	8	7	2	3	1	17	1	0
	YANKEES	0	0	2.84	6	0	0	0	0	6.1	5	2	2	1	0	2	9	0	0
Minor League Totals		**27**	**25**	**3.95**	**87**	**74**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**451.0**	**488**	**229**	**198**	**33**	**28**	**121**	**366**	**38**	**2**
Major League Totals		**0**	**0**	**2.84**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6.1**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**9**	**0**	**0**

Selected by the Arizona Diamondbacks in the fourth round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

a-Traded by the Arizona Diamondbacks along with RHPs Luis Vizcaino and Steven Jackson and INF Alberto Gonzalez to the Yankees in exchange for LHP Randy Johnson and cash considerations on January 9, 2007.

Consecutive Postseason Appearances

The Yankees reached postseason play for the 13th consecutive season in 2007 and have played in the Division Series every year since the inception of the three-division/wild-card format in 1995...their 13-season streak is the second longest in Major League history behind only the Atlanta Braves' streak of 14 straight postseason appearances. (1991-93, 1995-2005)...prior to the streaks by the Yankees and Braves, the Yankees (from 1949-53 and 1960-64) and the Oakland A's (from 1971-75) were the only teams in baseball history to appear in postseason play in as many as five straight seasons.

Scott Patterson

70 Right-handed Pitcher
6-6 • 230
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 28

Birthdate
June 20, 1979

Birthplace
Oakdale, Pa.

Resides
Oakdale, Pa.

M.L. Service
None

College
West Virginia State

Status

- Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on June 17, 2006…signed a one-year contract on November 15, 2007…contract extends through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 4-2 with two saves and a 1.05 ERA in 44 combined appearances (three starts) with Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre…allowed only 1HR in 77.1IP and struck out 92 batters while walking just 15…opponents batted .164 (45-for-274, 1HR); LH .146 (18-for-123, 0HR), RH .179 (27-for-151, 1HR).
- Began the season with Trenton where he spent the majority of the year, going 4-2 with two saves and a 1.09 ERA in 43 games (three starts)…led all qualifying Trenton relievers in ERA (1.09), strikeouts (91) and opponent's batting average (.170).
- In 41 relief appearances, was 4-2 with a 1.02 ERA (62.0IP, 36H, 11R, 7ER, 13BB, 80K)…tossed 1.0 inning or less 16 times, threw at least 2.0 innings 17 times and recorded 3.0IP three times…in three starts, did not record a decision, tossing 12.1 innings and allowing 9H, 2ER and 2BB with 11K.
- Did not allow an earned run in 36 of his 43 appearances with Trenton and his ERA never went above 1.40…threw 17.2 consecutive scoreless innings to start the season over an eight-game span from 4/7-5/4…tossed 16.1 scoreless innings from 6/24-7/26 (11G) and 15.2 scoreless innings from 8/1-26 (9G)…did not allow a hit from 6/29-7/20, a span of seven games (11.0IP).
- Allowed an earned run in back-to-back games just twice (5/9-13 and 5/29-6/2)…only allowed more than one earned run twice (2ER on 5/9 and 8/29, both at Portland).
- Converted both of his save opportunities (on 5/26 at Connecticut and 7/14 vs. New Hampshire).
- Struck out a season-high five batters four times (4/23, 6/29, 8/21 and 8/29), tossing 2.0 innings or less in two of those appearances (6/29 and 8/21).
- Gave up a two-run HR to Jesus Merchan in 7/27 loss at the Reading Phillies–his only HR allowed in 2007.
- Tied a season-high with 3.0IP in relief on 8/29 at Portland (2H, 2ER, 1BB, 5K).
- Was promoted to Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 8/30…made only appearance with Scranton/WB in Game 1 of a doubleheader victory at Pawtucket on 9/1, tossing 3.0 perfect innings (1K)…was transferred back to Trenton on 9/11.
- In two postseason relief appearances with Trenton, was 1-0, tossing 2.0 perfect innings (2K).
- Played in the Dominican Winter League with the Cardenales de Lara and went 2-2 with three saves and a 1.54 ERA in 20 games (23.1IP, 19H, 2BB, 17K)…did not allow a run or a walk over his first 13 appearances (15.2IP, 12K).

2006

- Signed with the Yankees on 6/15 and made 26 relief appearances for Double-A Trenton, posting an 0-1 record with a 2.33 ERA in 38.2IP (8BB, 44K)…limited opponents to a .186 batting average (26-for-140) and allowed only 8BB…was transferred to Single-A Tampa on 7/3, but did not make an appearance before being sent back to Trenton on 7/7…allowed just one hit over his last six appearances of

the season (8/23-9/2), tossing 8.2 scoreless innings and striking out 15 without allowing a walk...started the season with a 2-0 record and a 0.78 ERA with Lancaster in the Independent Atlantic League.

- Played in the Venezuelan Winter League following the season, going 1-0 with a 4.30 ERA in 12 relief appearances (14.2IP, 10H, 7ER, 8BB, 10K, 0HR)...did not allow a run in five home games with the Aguilas del Zulia, giving up just 2H in 6.0IP (4BB, 3K).

2002-2005

- Split the 2005 season between Independent Gateway (Frontier League) and Lancaster (Atlantic League)...combined to post a 5-3 record with a 3.92 ERA in 47 games (nine starts)...began the season with Lancaster and was 4-2 with a 4.76 ERA in 28 games before being traded to Gateway on 7/12...re-signed with Lancaster as a free agent following the season.
- Invited to attend spring training with the Seattle Mariners in 2004 but was released on 3/31...joined Gateway and posted a career-high 11 wins with 120 strikeouts.
- Posted an 8-3 record with a 2.92 ERA in 20 games (18 starts) with the Gateway Grizzlies in 2003...allowed 119H in 129.2IP and recorded 120K while walking only 24.
- Made professional debut with the Gateway Grizzlies of the Independent Frontier League in 2002...went 2-2 with a 3.40 ERA in 13 games (two starts).

Personal

- Full name is Scott Robert Patterson...graduated from West Virginia State University in 2002...was named the West Virginia Intercollegiate Athletic Conference "Pitcher of the Year" in 2002...was given the Trenton Thunder Hamilton Jewelers 2007 Fan Favorite Award (as voted on by fans).

Patterson's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Gateway	2	2	3.40	13	2	1	1	1	42.1	33	18	16	4	1	13	51	1	0
2003	Gateway	8	3	2.92	20	18	3	2	0	129.2	119	45	42	6	7	24	120	2	0
2004	Gateway	11	2	4.30	20	20	1	0	0	129.2	127	67	62	18	1	31	120	4	0
2005	Lancaster	4	2	4.76	28	9	0	0	6	73.2	85	40	39	16	2	20	62	0	1
	Gateway	1	1	1.65	10	0	0	0	9	27.1	21	5	5	4	1	8	41	0	0
2006	Lancaster	2	0	0.78	20	0	0	0	14	23.0	13	2	2	1	1	5	31	1	0
	Trenton	0	1	2.33	26	0	0	0	1	38.2	26	11	10	6	1	8	44	0	0
2007	Trenton	4	2	1.09	43	3	0	0	2	74.1	45	13	9	1	2	15	91	2	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Minor League Totals		**32**	**13**	**3.07**	**189**	**52**	**5**	**3**	**33**	**541.2**	**469**	**201**	**185**	**56**	**16**	**124**	**560**	**10**	**1**

Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on June 17, 2006.

Jump Start

Yankees starters did not allow a home run over a 17-game stretch (106.0IP) from 9/7-25...according to the Elias Sports Bureau, it was the longest homerless stretch for a Major League starting staff since the 2002-03 San Francisco Giants (18G) and the longest stretch in the American League since 1986-87 Kansas City Royals (20G)...it was the longest streak for a Yankees starting staff since a 22-game homerless streak overlapping 1980 (final 17G) and 1981 (first 5G).

Carl Pavano

45 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-5 • 241
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 32

Birthdate
January 8, 1976

Birthplace
New Britain, Conn.

Resides
West Palm Beach, Fla.

M.L. Service
9 years, 161 days

Career Highlights
N.L. All-Star Team
- 2004

Status

- Signed by the Yankees as a free agent to a four-year contract on December 22, 2004…contract extends through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 1-0 with a 4.76 ERA in two starts with the Yankees…made his first career Opening Day start on 4/2, recording a no-decision in a 9-5 Yankees victory vs. Tampa Bay (4.1IP, 6H, 5R, 4ER, 2BB, 2K, 1HR)…was his first Major League start since 6/27/05, a span of one year, 279 days…according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, no pitcher had started on Opening Day after such a long absence since Vinegar Bend Mizell pitched for the Cardinals on Opening Day on 4/17/56 after a hiatus of more than two years while serving in the military.
- Recorded the win on 4/9 at Minnesota—his first win since 5/25/05 at New York (NL)—allowing 2ER in 7.0IP (6H, 2K)…was his second and final start of the season…was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/15 (retroactive to 4/10) with right forearm tightness.
- Underwent "Tommy John" surgery on 6/5 by Dr. David Altchek at the Hospital for Special Surgery in New Yorkto repair the ulnar collateral ligament in his right elbow…was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on that same day through the rest of the season (missed 156 team games).
- Was 0-1 with a 4.91 ERA in 5G (4GS) during spring training (18.1IP, 24H, 11R, 10ER, 8BB, 5K).

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
3 – 2 times
Last: vs. CLE, 6/16/04
IP (start)
9.0 – 6 times
Last: at SEA, 5/17/05
IP (relief)
3.0 – vs. SF, 8/17/02
Hits
12 – 4 times
Last: vs. CHC, 9/20/04
Runs
9 – 3 times
Last: vs. SEA, 5/11/05
BB
7 – at SF, 5/1/04
SO
10 – vs. MON, 8/30/03
HR
4 – vs. SEA, 5/11/05
Winning Streak
6 – 5/24-6/27/04
Losing Streak
5 – 3 times
Last: 5/30-8/23/02

2006

- Did not make a Major League appearance due to injuries…missed the beginning of spring training with lower back stiffness…in his only spring training appearance, allowed 1H and 1ER in 1.0 inning of relief on 3/28 vs. Philadelphia…was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 3/29 with right shoulder tendonitis…made three rehab starts (one with Single-A Tampa and two with Double-A Trenton) from 5/7-17…in his rehab start on 5/17 with Trenton vs. Portland, left game after 1.0 inning after experiencing discomfort in his right elbow.
- Underwent arthroscopic surgery to remove a bone chip from his right elbow…the surgery was performed by Dr. James Andrews in Birmingham, Ala…made four rehab starts from 8/10-25…in his final rehab start with Triple-A Columbus on 8/25 vs. Indianapolis, allowed 2ER in 6.0IP to earn the win…left the game because of soreness under his right armpit and revealed that the injury occurred from a car accident on 8/15…was transferred to the 60-day disabled list with a right rib fracture on 9/5…was reinstated from the disabled list on 10/31.

2005

- Had his first season with the Yankees cut short due to rotator cuff tendonitis, going 4-6 with a 4.77 ERA in 17 starts…the Yankees were 7-10 in games he started…opponents

batted .315 (129-for-409, 17HR); LH .335 (72-for-215, 9HR), RH .294 (57-for-194, 8HR)...on 4/5 vs. Boston—in his first appearance as a Yankee—recorded a no-decision in a 4-3 Yankees win...was only the second time in his Major League career that he pitched for a crowd of 50,000 or more in the regular season.

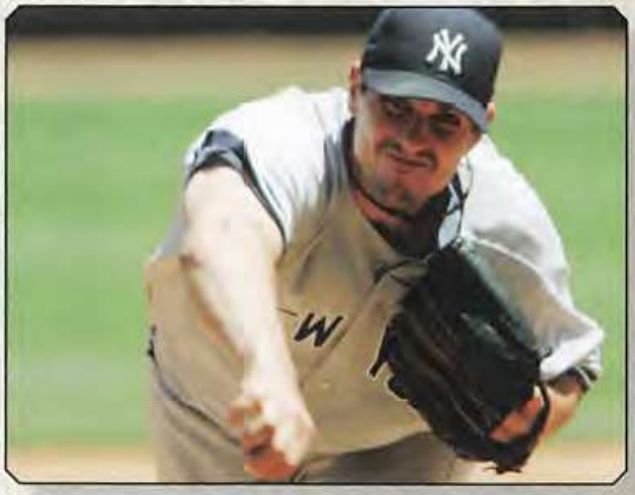
- On 4/10 vs. Baltimore, recorded the loss in a 7-2 Orioles win...was removed from the game in the third inning after he was hit on the right side of his head by a line drive (hit by Melvin Mora) and suffered a mild concussion...was examined at Yankee Stadium by Yankees Team Physician Dr. Stuart Hershon and was alert and well-oriented...was taken to Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center for precautionary studies, all of which were normal or negative.

- Recorded his first win as a Yankee on 4/20 at Toronto in an 11-2 Yankees' victory...on 5/11 vs. Seattle, recorded a no-decision in a 13-9 Yankees win, allowing a career-high 4HR in 4.0IP (10H, 9R, 5ER, 1BB, 6K)...also tied his single-game career high with nine runs allowed (third time, first since 6/1/03 vs. Cincinnati)...on 5/17 vs. the Seattle Mariners at Safeco Field, in his second straight start vs. Seattle, tossed his first complete-game shutout as a Yankee in a 6-0 win...was the fourth shutout of his career and the first since 9/10/04 (w/ Florida) at Chicago (NL)...won four consecutive decisions over seven starts from 4/20-5/22...had his win streak snapped on 5/28 vs. the Boston Red Sox at Yankee Stadium, recording the loss in a 17-2 Red Sox win (3.2IP, 11H, 5R, 5ER, 1BB, 2K)...was his shortest non-injury-related outing since 6/27/03 (w/ Florida) when he did not retire a batter in a 25-8 Boston win at Fenway Park (6H, 6R, 6ER, 1HR).
- Made his final start of the season on 6/27 at Baltimore, allowing 9H and 4ER in 6.0IP without receiving the decision in a 6-4 Yankees victory...was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 7/7 (retroactive to 6/28) with right shoulder tendonitis...made the first of two rehab starts with the GCL Yankees on 7/27 at the GCL Tigers, allowing 2H and 1ER in 5.0IP (0BB, 5K, 1HR)...also made rehab start for Single-A Tampa on 8/3 vs. Vero Beach, allowing 6H and 3ER in 6.0IP (0BB, 3K, 1HR) to record the loss...was re-evaluated by Team Physician Dr. Stuart Hershon and Dr. James Andrews and was diagnosed with rotator cuff tendonitis and associated pain in his humerus...was prescribed at least six weeks of rest and rehab for the condition...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on 8/30.

2004

- Set a career high in wins, going 18-8 with a career-low 3.00 ERA in 31 starts with Florida...established the Marlins' all-time wins record, surpassing the previous mark of 17 victories, done by Kevin Brown in 1996 and Alex Fernandez in 1997...finished tied for second in the National League and tied for fourth in the Majors in wins with Roger Clemens, Bartolo Colon, Kenny Rogers and Jason Schmidt, behind only Curt Schilling (21), Roy Oswalt and Johan Santana (20 each)...was named to his first All-Star team and pitched two innings in the game, allowing three hits and two runs including a two-run homer to Boston's David Ortiz in the sixth inning.
- Ranked seventh in the NL in ERA, sixth in innings pitched (222.1), tied for third in shutouts (two) and seventh in winning percentage (.692)...Florida posted a 22-9 record in his 31 starts (.710 winning percentage)...led the Majors in road wins, was tied for third in the Majors with an .857 road winning percentage while his 2.83 road ERA was fourth-best in the NL and ranked sixth in the Majors...finished tied for fifth in the NL with 23 quality starts (74.2%)...ranked seventh in the NL, allowing 1.98 walks per game...allowed one walk or less 18 times and no bases on balls five times.
- Set Florida's single-season record for road wins, going 12-2 with a 2.83 ERA in 17 games away from Pro Player and surpassing the mark of 10 road wins by Alex Fernandez in 1997 (10-6)...after starting the season 2-1 with a 3.60 ERA in his first five road starts, went on a nine-game road win streak with a 2.75 ERA over 10 starts from 6/4-9/10.
- Posted a career-best six-game winning streak over seven starts from 5/24-6/27...worked to a 1.86 ERA over the span, holding opponents to a .200 average and averaging 6.8 strikeouts per nine innings...the six-game streak included wins in five straight starts, from 6/4-27...went 8-1 from 7/22-9/10 with a 3.17 ERA, including another five-game win streak over five straight starts from 8/16-9/10...went 5-0 with a 1.37 ERA in June, earning National League "Pitcher of the Month"...led all NL starters in wins and ERA for the month, while allowing 27 hits, fanning 31 and walking only five in 39.1 innings pitched.
- Allowed two runs or less in a start 17 times, including a season-high four straight outings from 5/29-6/16...went 3-1 with a 1.71 ERA in four Interleague starts, allowing six runs on 24 hits in 31.2 innings (.205 opp. avg.).

- Tossed his first of two complete game shutouts of the year on 6/16 vs. Chicago (AL), as he allowed three hits and one walk (IBB) and tied a season-high with eight strikeouts (also fanned eight on 5/13 at Houston and 6/27 at Tampa Bay)...was his first complete-game shutout since 6/13/99 vs. Tampa Bay, his lone complete-game shutout prior to 2004...added his second shutout of the year on 9/10 (Game 1 of a doubleheader) against the Chicago Cubs at Wrigley Field, when he allowed seven hits and fanned six.
- Hit two home runs on the season, one of five pitchers to collect multiple home runs on the year, with Randy Wolf (3), Mike Hampton (2), Glendon Rusch (2) and Jason Schmidt (2)...hit his first career home run off Schmidt at San Francisco on 5/1 and added his second on 8/22 at San Diego off Sterling Hitchcock...tallied a career-high 13 hits on the season, including three two-hit games on 7/17 at Pittsburgh, 8/22 at San Diego and 9/10 (G1 of DH) at Chicago (NL)...prior to 2004, had two career multi-hit efforts.



2003

- Went 12-13 with a 4.30 ERA in a career-high 33 appearances (32 starts) with Florida...the Marlins went 18-15 in his 33 appearances...led the Marlins with 21 quality starts...posted quality starts in 65.6 percent of his 32 starts, including four straight (4/11-23) and nine over 12 starts from 7/4-9/9.
- Allowed two runs or less in a start 18 times and five runs or more 10 times...allowed a .265 opponent's batting average, his lowest mark since 2000 with Montreal (.248)...ranked second on the team, allowing 19 homers for the second time in his career (also 2002)...ranked 10th in the National League in fewest walks per nine innings (2.19)...overall, walked one batter or less in 21 of his 32 starts...led the Marlins with nine home wins (9-4, 3.44 ERA in 18G, 17GS).
- Recorded two complete games in 2003, both coming at home and both against Montreal, his former club...registered his first complete game as a Marlin on 5/26, allowing one run on five hits with five strikeouts, his first complete game since 6/13/99 vs. Tampa Bay (with Montreal)...added his second CG of the season on 7/22, allowing one run on five hits (1BB, 2K).
- Took the loss in Florida's longest game in club history, 4/27 vs. St. Louis (20 innings), allowing 1R in 2.0IP...allowed six runs on six hits without retiring a batter (first time in career) on 6/27 at Boston...became the third starter in team history to fail to retire a batter, joining Justin Wayne (5/3/03 at Houston) and Mark Hutton (8/20/96 at Chicago)...allowed 9ER in 3.1 innings in a loss on 6/1 vs. Cincinnati, matching his career high (also 5/15/99 at Pittsburgh)...had a 10-start stretch from 7/22-9/9, where he went 5-1 with a 3.15 ERA (23ER in 65.2IP) and the Marlins went 9-1 in his starts...set a career high with 10 strikeouts over 8.0 innings on 8/30 vs. Montreal...started Florida's Wild Card-clinching game on 9/26 vs. the Mets, allowing three runs in 7.0 innings.
- In his only career playoff action, went 2-0 with a 1.40 ERA in eight games (two starts)...was 2-0 with a 0.00 ERA in six relief appearances (5.2IP) and was 0-0 with a 1.98 ERA in his two starts (5.2IP)...began his postseason with 4.2 scoreless innings over his first five games (all in relief), including wins on 10/1 at San Francisco and 10/4 vs. San Francisco in the Division Series...made the start on 10/14 at Chicago (NL) in Game 6 the Championship Series, allowing 2ER in 5.2IP in a no-decision as the Marlins rallied for the 8-3 victory...appeared in two World Series games vs. the Yankees...entered Game 2 for an inning of scoreless relief in the 6-1 Yankees win...made the start at home in Game 4 on 10/22, holding the Yankees to 1ER in 8.0IP (7H, 0BB, 4K) as the Marlins won the 12-inning game, 4-3.

2002

- Combined to post a 6-10 record with a 5.16 ERA in 37 games (22 starts) with the Florida Marlins and the Montreal Expos...went 3-2 with a 3.79 ERA in 22 games (eight starts) with Florida after being acquired from the Expos on 7/11...made 14 relief appearances with Florida from 7/12-8/17, before joining the Marlins' starting rotation...went 0-1 with a 3.05 ERA in his relief outings (7ER in 20.2IP) and a .316 opponent batting average...went 3-1 with a 4.17 ERA as a Florida starter, allowing 25R (19ER) over 41.0IP...the Marlins posted a 6-2 record in Pavano's eight starts.
- Seven of his first nine appearances with the Marlins were scoreless and he posted a 1.50 ERA over the stretch (2ER, 12.0IP)...made his Marlins debut in relief on 7/12 at Chicago (NL)...pitched 2.2 innings and took the loss in a 5-4, 16-inning Cubs win (4H, 1ER)...completed his relief duties with a career-high 3.0 innings on 8/17 vs. San Francisco...made his first Marlins start on 8/23 at San Diego and took the loss (8R, 3ER in 3.1IP)...collected

his first victory as a Marlin on 9/8 at Pittsburgh (6.1IP, 7H, 1R, 0BB, 3K), snapping a career-long, five-game losing streak that extended 22 games since 5/18 at Los Angeles (NL)...went 3-0 in his final five starts from 9/8-29 with a 3.67 ERA.

- Began the year 3-8 with a 6.30 ERA in 15 games (14 starts) for Montreal...collected his first win of the year on 4/10 at Pro Player (6.1IP, 8H, 3ER, 6K), dealing Brad Penny his first career loss to the Expos...pitched a season-high 7.1 innings at Los Angeles (NL) on 5/18, allowing 1ER on 6H...was optioned to Triple-A Ottawa on 6/19...made three starts for the Lynx and went 3-0 with a 3.10 ERA (20.1IP, 7ER) before being acquired by Florida.

2001

- Made eight starts for Montreal as he made his way back from right elbow surgery, going 1-6 with a 6.33 ERA...began the year on the 15-day disabled list and was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 4/13...made six rehab starts (three with Single-A Jupiter and three with Triple-A Ottawa).
- Was returned and reinstated on 8/15 and made the start that night at Los Angeles (NL)...threw 3.0 innings and took the loss, allowing 8R on 12H...took his second loss in his next outing on 8/21 vs. San Francisco, allowing 8R (7ER) on 7H in 1.1IP...was optioned to Triple-A Ottawa on 8/22...was recalled by the Expos on 9/1 and went 1-4 with a 3.52 ERA over his final six starts, allowing 17 runs (15ER) in 38.1IP and pitching into the seventh inning in five of the six starts.
- Collected his lone win of 2001 in a 5-2 victory on 9/19 vs. the Marlins (7.1IP, 2ER)...was his first Major League victory since a 2-1 decision over the Pirates on 6/19/00...pitched a season-high 8.0 innings on 9/25 vs. the Mets, taking the loss in a 2-0 final at Olympic Stadium (5H, 2ER, 2BB, 7K).

2000

- Made 15 starts for Montreal and posted an 8-4 record with a 3.06 ERA...saw his season end on 6/24 due to soreness in his throwing arm...before the injury, ranked fifth in the NL in ERA...allowed three earned runs or less in 13 of his 15 starts and pitched 6.0-plus innings in 11 of his last 13 outings.
- Began the year with a three-game win streak from 4/4-25 with a 3.38 ERA (10ER, 26.0IP) over four starts...struck out a season-high eight Diamondbacks in a then career-high 8.0 innings on 5/17...left the game on 6/24 against the Phillies due to soreness in his right arm (2ER, 6.0IP)...recorded a 2.65 ERA over his last eight starts from 5/17 until his injury, allowing 16ER in 54.1IP...placed on the D.L. on 6/25 with tendinitis in his right triceps...examined by Dr. James Andrews on 7/5 and received a cortisone injection behind his right elbow...underwent surgery on 8/22 in Birmingham, Ala., to remove bone chips from his right elbow.

1999

- Limited by injuries to 19 games (18 starts) and 104.0IP with the Expos, going 6-8 with a 5.63 ERA...began the season by dropping each of his first four decisions...notched his first win on 5/4 vs. Los Angeles (NL), allowing one run on four hits with six strikeouts in 7.1 innings...won six of his eight decisions from 5/4-6/25, with a 4.86 ERA, including his first three-game winning streak from 5/26-6/13...included was a stretch of 16.0 consecutive scoreless innings.
- Made his final start of the year on 7/11, the team's final game before the All-Star break...placed on the 15-day disabled list on 7/12 with right elbow soreness...following two rehab starts at Triple-A Ottawa, was reinstated from the D.L. on 9/11 and made one relief appearance for the Expos on 9/13 at Los Angeles (1.0IP, 1ER), his final appearance of the season...underwent an MRI and was examined by Dr. James Andrews on 10/12, revealing tendonitis.

1998

- Posted a 6-9 record with a 4.21 ERA in 24 outings (23 starts) during his rookie season with Montreal...was acquired by the Expos on 11/19/97...did not make an appearance in spring training, suffering from shoulder tendonitis...opened the season in the minors, making seven starts with Single-A Jupiter and Triple-A Ottawa (1-0, 4.28 ERA).
- Was recalled on 5/23 and made his Major League debut that night vs. Philadelphia...held the Phillies to 2R (1ER) in 7.0IP but did not receive a decision in the 3-2 Expos "walk-off" win...struck out Scott Rolen in the first inning for his first Major League strikeout...collected his first Major League win in his third career outing on 6/2 at Philadelphia (7.1IP, 2 ER)...made five starts of 7.0-plus innings, including a season-long 7.1 innings twice...went 2-1 with a 2.22 ERA (24.1IP, 6ER) in four September starts, including a combined six-pitcher shutout on 9/23 at Shea Stadium.
- Made his first and only relief appearance of the year on the season's final day on 9/27 at St. Louis...took the loss after surrendering Mark McGwire's 70th homer of the season–a three-run line drive to left in the seventh inning...after the game, donated his glove to the National Baseball Hall of Fame.

- Was acquired by the Expos following the 1997 season along with a player to be named later (RHP Tony Armas, Jr.) from the Boston Red Sox in exchange for RHP Pedro Martinez...ranked by *Baseball America* as the sixth-best rookie in the Majors behind Kerry Wood, Orlando Hernandez, Rolando Arrojo, Kerry Ligtenberg and Steve Woodard.

1997

- Was 11-6 with a 3.12 ERA in 23 starts for Triple-A Pawtucket in the Red Sox organization...was named the International League's top prospect by league managers in *Baseball America*...finished third in the league with a 3.12 ERA and 147K and was tied for fifth in wins...began the season on Pawtucket's disabled list with right shoulder tendonitis...was reinstated on 4/25 and made his Triple-A debut on 4/26 vs. Ottawa (5.0IP, 5K)...after a loss on 5/1, won eight consecutive decisions over 13 starts, tying a Pawtucket record set by Allen Ripley in 1977...was 4-0 with a 1.99 ERA in six starts in June and was named Pawtucket "Player of the Month" and Boston Red Sox Minor League "Pitcher of the Month"...placed on the disabled list from 7/1-13 with right elbow tendinitis...named to the midseason Triple-A All-Star team but did not play due to the injury...had four games with 10 or more strikeouts...named to the postseason Triple-A All-Star team.

1996

- Was 16-5 with a 2.63 ERA in 27 games (26 starts) for Double-A Trenton...was named the "Minor League Pitcher of the Year" by Howe Sportsdata and the Red Sox "Minor League Pitcher of the Year"...helped lead the Thunder to Eastern League's best record and the Southern Division championship...led all Double-A pitchers with a club-record 16 wins and led the league with a 2.63 ERA, edging Portland's Tony Saunders by 0.003.
- Ranked fifth among the league's top prospects by *Baseball America*, behind Vladimir Guerrero, Scott Rolen, Jamey Wright and Luis Castillo...ranked among league leaders with six complete games (tied for first), 185.0IP (second), .230 BAA (second), and 94K (fourth)...named the league's "Pitcher of the Year" and was selected to the All-Star team...started the Double-A All-Star Game on 7/8 in Trenton (2.0IP)...named EL "Player of the Week" for 8/12-18 (1-0, 0.54 ERA, 16.2 IP)...finished 8-0 with a 1.05 ERA in his final 11 starts with four complete games (85.1IP), including 7-0 and an 0.83 ERA in his final 10 starts...lost his only start in the playoffs vs. Harrisburg...pitched in the Florida Instructional League following the season.

1995

- Was 6-6 with a 3.44 ERA in 22 starts for Single-A Michigan...led the team with 138 strikeouts, the fourth-highest total in the Midwest League...was second on the club with 22 starts and tied for third in wins...averaged 8.79 strikeouts per nine innings, third in the league among starters...was on the disabled list from 6/22-7/8 with right shoulder tendinitis...after the season, reported to the Florida Instructional League.

1994

- In his first professional season at Fort Myers in the Rookie Gulf Coast League, averaged 9.61 strikeouts per nine innings pitched, en route to a 4-3 record and a 1.84 ERA in nine games (7GS).

Personal

- Full name is Carl Anthony Pavano...graduated from Southington (Conn.) High School in 1994, winning the state championship as a senior...was All-State in 1993-94 and Gatorade "Player of the Year" in 1994...was the State MVP of the American Legion State Champions in 1993...is a participant in Adopt-a-Classroom.

CARL PAVANO

Pavano's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1994	GCL Red Sox	4	3	1.84	9	7	0	0	0	44.0	31	14	9	1	1	7	47	4	1
1995	Michigan	6	6	3.44	22	22	1	0	0	141.1	118	63	54	7	6	52	138	9	0
1996	Trenton	16	5	2.63	27	26	6	2	0	185.0	154	66	54	16	11	47	146	7	1
1997	Pawtucket	11	6	3.12	23	23	3	0	0	161.2	148	62	56	13	6	34	147	7	1
1998	Jupiter - a	0	0	6.60	4	4	0	0	0	15.0	20	11	11	1	0	3	14	0	0
	Ottawa	1	0	2.41	3	3	0	0	0	18.2	12	5	5	1	5	7	14	1	0
	MONTREAL	6	9	4.21	24	23	0	0	0	134.2	130	70	63	18	8	43	83	1	0
1999	MONTREAL - b	6	8	5.63	19	18	1	1	0	104.0	117	66	65	8	4	35	70	1	3
	Ottawa	0	1	9.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	7	5	5	1	0	0	3	0	0
2000	MONTREAL - c	8	4	3.06	15	15	0	0	0	97.0	89	40	33	8	8	34	64	1	1
2001	Jupiter	1	1	2.19	3	3	0	0	0	12.1	10	7	3	1	1	2	11	0	0
	Ottawa	2	1	3.58	4	4	0	0	0	27.2	27	13	11	4	3	5	19	1	0
	MONTREAL - d	1	6	6.33	8	8	0	0	0	42.2	59	33	30	7	2	16	36	0	1
2002	MONTREAL	3	8	6.30	15	14	0	0	0	74.1	98	55	52	14	7	31	51	2	1
	Ottawa	3	0	3.10	3	3	0	0	0	20.1	23	8	7	2	0	2	9	1	0
	FLORIDA - e	3	2	3.79	22	8	0	0	0	61.2	76	33	26	5	3	14	41	1	1
2003	FLORIDA	12	13	4.30	33	32	2	0	0	201.0	204	99	96	19	7	49	133	3	2
2004	FLORIDA	18	8	3.00	31	31	2	2	0	222.1	212	80	74	16	11	49	139	2	3
2005	YANKEES - f, g	4	6	4.77	17	17	1	1	0	100.0	129	66	53	17	8	18	56	2	1
	GCL Yankees	0	0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	2	2	1	1	0	0	5	0	0
	Tampa	0	1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	6	3	3	1	0	0	3	0	0
2006	Tampa - h	0	2	2.31	3	3	0	0	0	11.2	10	6	3	2	1	3	10	0	0
	Trenton	1	0	1.64	3	3	0	0	0	11.0	6	2	2	0	1	0	12	0	0
	Columbus	1	0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	8	2	2	0	0	1	5	0	0
2007	YANKEES - i	1	0	4.76	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	12	7	6	1	0	2	4	0	0
Minor League Totals		**46**	**26**	**3.03**	**109**	**106**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**670.2**	**582**	**269**	**226**	**51**	**35**	**163**	**583**	**30**	**3**
AL Totals		**5**	**6**	**4.77**	**19**	**19**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**111.1**	**141**	**73**	**59**	**18**	**8**	**20**	**60**	**2**	**1**
NL Totals		**57**	**58**	**4.21**	**167**	**149**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**937.2**	**985**	**476**	**439**	**95**	**50**	**271**	**617**	**11**	**12**
Major League Totals		**62**	**64**	**4.27**	**186**	**168**	**6**	**4**	**0**	**1049.0**	**1126**	**549**	**498**	**113**	**58**	**291**	**677**	**13**	**13**

Selected by Boston in the 13th-round of the 1994 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Traded to Montreal with player to be named later (RHP Tony Armas Jr.) on November 18, 1997 in exchange for RHP Pedro Martinez.
b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 12 - September 11, 1999 with right elbow soreness.
c - Placed on the 60-day disabled list from June 25 - November 14, 2000 with right tricep tendonitis.
d - Placed on the 60-day disabled list from March 23 - August 15, 2001 with an inflammed right elbow.
e - Traded to Florida with LHP Graeme Lloyd, INF Mike Mordecai, RHP Justin Wayne and a player to be named later (RHP Don Levinski) on July 11, 2002 in exchange for OF Cliff Floyd, INF Wilton Guerrero and RHP Claudio Vargas.
f - Signed by New York (AL) as a free agent on December 22, 2004.
g - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on July 7 (retroactive to June 28) through the end of the season with right rotator cuff tendonitis and associated pain in his humerus; was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on August 30, 2005.
h - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 29 - October 31, 2006 with right shoulder tendonitis (was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on September 5, 2006).
i - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on April 15 (retroactive to April 10) with right forearm tightness...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on June 5, 2007.

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	1	0	0	4.76	2	2	11.1	12	1	6	4	62	64	0	4.27	186	168	1049.0	1126	113	498	677
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	3.14	5	5	28.2	33	5	10	12
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	8.18	5	5	22.0	39	4	20	18
Chicago (AL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	3.65	2	2	12.1	11	0	5	12
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	1.04	1	1	8.2	4	1	1	7
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	10.50	2	1	6.0	11	2	7	2
L.A. Angels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	2.40	2	2	15.0	10	0	4	8
Minnesota	1	0	0	2.57	1	1	7.0	6	0	2	2	1	0	0	2.57	1	1	7.0	6	0	2	2
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	7.71	2	2	9.1	11	0	8	7
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.86	1	1	7.0	7	2	3	3
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	3.46	2	2	13.0	15	4	5	13
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	8.31	1	1	4.1	6	1	4	2	3	2	0	3.48	6	6	41.1	39	4	16	33
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	5.40	5	5	25.0	29	5	15	11
Interleague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	0	3.87	23	22	132.2	132	13	57	90
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	0	7.58	6	5	29.2	37	5	25	20
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	0	5.14	11	9	56.0	60	10	32	31
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	0	4.60	7	6	43.0	56	5	22	30
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0	10.66	3	3	12.2	22	1	15	16
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	0	3.83	9	8	54.0	61	7	23	30
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	0	3.15	6	6	40.0	36	3	14	34
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	0	4.54	7	6	39.2	45	2	20	32
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	0	2.25	10	9	60.0	56	4	15	34
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	4.09	10	8	50.2	47	7	23	39
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	0	3.60	20	19	122.1	121	10	49	65
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	0	4.86	20	20	116.2	128	11	63	70
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	0	4.69	10	10	55.2	65	7	29	43
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	0	5.35	7	7	37.0	41	5	22	17
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	0	4.89	8	7	42.1	48	3	23	25
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	3.75	5	3	24.0	28	2	10	12
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CARL PAVANO

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	1	0	0	4.76	2	2	11.1	12	1	6	4	12	12	0	4.41	33	32	190.0	218	19	93	114
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	11	0	4.23	35	35	219.1	229	25	103	150
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	13	0	4.51	37	36	221.2	220	30	111	142
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	0	4.53	25	17	117.1	128	12	59	66
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	0	4.36	27	21	130.0	152	12	63	86
September	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	0	3.67	28	26	164.1	169	15	67	115
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	2.84	1	1	6.1	10	0	2	4
Home	0	0	0	8.31	1	1	4.1	6	1	4	2	33	28	0	4.01	97	88	566.0	586	62	252	379
Road	1	0	0	2.57	1	1	7.0	6	0	2	2	29	36	0	4.58	89	80	483.0	540	51	246	298
Day	0	0	0	8.31	1	1	4.1	6	1	4	2	18	21	0	4.89	54	48	294.1	340	29	160	206
Night	1	0	0	2.57	1	1	7.0	6	0	2	2	44	43	0	4.03	132	120	754.2	786	84	338	471
Grass	0	0	0	8.31	1	1	4.1	6	1	4	2	36	41	0	4.34	120	105	665.2	747	73	321	410
Artificial Turf	1	0	0	2.57	1	1	7.0	6	0	2	2	26	23	0	4.16	66	63	383.1	379	40	177	267
Pre-All Star	1	0	0	4.76	2	2	11.1	12	1	6	4	39	42	0	4.39	112	110	672.2	717	78	328	436
Post-All Star	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	22	0	4.07	74	58	376.1	409	35	170	241
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	61	0	4.26	168	168	1022.2	1090	112	484	659
Reliever	1	0	0	4.76	2	2	11.1	12	1	6	4	0	3	0	4.78	18	0	26.1	36	1	14	18

Pavano's Career by Ballpark

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
Astrodome	1	1	0	4.15	2	2	13.0	6
AT&T Park	2	1	0	3.71	4	4	26.2	11
Busch Stadium I	0	1	0	4.50	2	1	8.0	4
Camden Yards	0	1	0	5.40	2	2	11.2	7
Chase Field	1	1	0	10.50	3	2	12.0	14
Citizens Bank Park	1	0	0	9.00	2	2	11.0	11
Coors Field	1	1	0	4.05	3	3	20.0	9
County Stadium	1	0	0	3.57	3	3	17.2	7
Dodger Stadium	2	1	0	3.69	6	5	31.2	13
Dolphin Stadium	17	11	0	3.41	45	37	258.1	98
Fenway Park	0	2	0	24.75	2	2	4.0	11
Hiram Bithorn	1	0	0	0.00	1	1	7.0	0
Kauffman Stadium	0	1	0	8.44	1	1	5.1	5
Metrodome	1	0	0	2.57	1	1	7.0	2
Miller Park	1	2	0	5.00	3	3	18.0	10
Minute Maid Park	0	1	0	4.40	3	2	14.1	7
PETCO Park	1	0	0	1.50	1	1	6.0	1
PNC Park	1	0	0	1.98	2	2	13.2	3
Progressive Field	1	0	0	1.04	1	1	8.2	1
Qualcomm	0	4	0	7.94	4	4	17.0	15
Rogers Centre	1	1	0	4.09	2	2	11.0	5
SAFECO Field	1	0	0	0.00	1	1	9.0	0
Shea Stadium	4	4	0	3.57	11	10	63.0	25
Three Rivers	0	2	0	17.00	3	3	9.0	17
Tropicana Field	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	1
Turner Field	0	4	0	5.40	6	5	30.0	18
U.S. Cellular Field	0	1	0	13.50	1	1	3.1	5
Veterans Stadium	3	2	0	3.22	6	6	36.1	13
Wrigley Field	1	2	0	1.93	3	2	18.2	4
Yankee Stadium	1	3	0	7.01	10	10	51.1	40

Pavano's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. SF	2	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Division Series Totals		**2**	**0**	**0.00**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**

Pavano's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. CHC	0	0	2.35	3	1	0	0	0	7.2	8	2	2	0	0	1	8	0	0
LCS Totals		**0**	**0**	**2.35**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.2**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**0**	**0**

Pavano's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. NYY	0	0	1.00	2	1	0	0	0	9.0	8	1	1	0	0	1	6	0	0
World Series Totals		**0**	**0**	**1.00**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9.0**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**0**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**2**	**0**	**1.40**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19.1**	**17**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**15**	**0**	**0**

Pavano's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	FLA, Houston	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		**0**	**0**	**9.00**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.0**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

Pavano's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2007	NYY	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		**.139**	**186**	**295**	**14**	**41**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**14**	**34**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**116**	**0**	**0**

Pavano's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.976	186	61	142	5	208	13

Andy Pettitte

46 Left-handed Pitcher
6-5 • 225
B/T: Left/Left
Opening Day Age: 35

Birthdate
June 15, 1972

Birthplace
Baton Rouge, La.

Resides
Deer Park, Tex.

M.L. Service
13 years

College
San Jacinto JC (Tex.)

Career Highlights

ALCS MVP
- 2001

A.L. All-Star Team
- 1996, 2001

Sporting News A.L. All-Star Team
- 1996, 2003

Status

- Signed as a free agent on December 21, 2006 to a one-year contract with a player option for a second year...declined 2008 option but re-signed as a free agent on December 12, 2007...contract extends through the 2008 season.

2007

- Was 15-9 with a 4.05 ERA in 34 starts (career-high-tying 36 appearances)...the Yankees were 21-13 in games he started...opponents batted .286 (238-for-832, 16HR); LH .298 (59-for-198, 7HR), RH .282 (179-for-634, 9HR)...tied for first in the American League in games started (with seven other pitchers) and ranked ninth in the AL with 215.1IP...the total was his most innings pitched with the Yankees since 1998 (216.1) and his 34 starts were his second-most as a Yankee (35 in 1997)...also recorded five pickoffs, tying with Chicago's Mark Buehrle and Seattle's Ryan Feierabend for the AL lead.
- Over the last 10 years (1998-2007), his 150 wins are tied with Tom Glavine for third-most in the Majors behind only Greg Maddux (163) and Randy Johnson (160) and his .628 winning percentage ranks 13th in the Majors over the same 10-year span...his 73 wins over the last five seasons (2003-07) rank sixth among all Major Leaguers.
- His 201 career victories are the third-most in the Majors since he debuted in 1995, trailing only Greg Maddux (216) and Randy Johnson (203)...his .640 career winning percentage (201-113) is 11th-best all-time among Baseball's 200-game winners.
- Earned his 200th career win on 9/19 vs. Baltimore, becoming the 107th pitcher all time to reach the plateau and the 27th left-hander...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he became the seventh pitcher in the expansion era to record his 200th career win as a Yankee, joining Whitey Ford (1964), Catfish Hunter (1976), Tommy John (1980), David Wells (2003), Mike Mussina (2004) and Kevin Brown (2004)...also became the first pitcher drafted by the Yankees to win 200 games in the Major Leagues.
- Has posted a winning record and made at least 15 starts in each of his 13 seasons in the Majors...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only one other pitcher has started his Major League career with a longer streak of winning seasons (min. 15GS) – Cy Young (15 seasons, 1890-1904).
- Owns 164 wins as a Yankee, tying Mel Stottlemyre (164) for sixth place on the Yankees' all-time list...also owns 2008.0 IP as a Yankee, ninth most on the club's all-time list (fifth most among lefties)...as a Yankee, Pettitte is 70-33 (.680) in games immediately following a Yankees loss, going 6-6 in such games in 2007...has 89 wins at remodeled Yankee Stadium (1976-present), trailing only Ron Guidry (99)...also has a .724 career winning percentage at the Stadium, trailing only Chien-Ming Wang (.743) and Goose Gossage (.727) for the highest all-time winning percentage at Yankee Stadium since 1976 (min. 25 decisions).
- Was 11-3 with a 3.84 ERA (103.0IP, 44ER) in 16 starts following the All-Star

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
2 – at OAK, 5/29/00
IP (Start)
9.0 – 21 times
Last: vs. CHC, 8/16/06
IP (Relief)
3.1 – at BOS, 5/13/95
Hits
14 – at BOS, 4/15/01
Runs
10 – 2 times
Last: vs. FLA, 4/4/06
BB
7 – 2 times
Last: at TOR, 7/19/98
SO
12 – 2 times
Last: at TB, 7/28/02
HR
3 – 6 times
Last: vs. FLA, 4/4/06
Winning Streak
8g – 2 times
Last: 6/14-7/29/03
Losing Streak
4g – 5/6-22/03

break, leading the Major Leagues in wins in the second half...owns a .711 career winning pct. (108-44) after the All-Star break, third-highest among active pitchers (min. 50GS post-All-Star break), trailing only Houston's Roy Oswalt (.760, 57-18) and the Mets' Johan Santana (.746, 50-17).

- Allowed two or fewer earned runs in 18 of his 34 starts this season (10-2, six no-decisions in those games), and three or fewer earned runs in 25 of 34 starts (14-5, six no-decisions)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, his 1.32 first-inning ERA was tops in the Major Leagues (5ER, 34GS).
- Was 2-1 with a 5.24 ERA in seven games (6GS) against the Red Sox this season and is now 15-6 (.714) with a 3.45 ERA in 29 career appearances (27 starts) vs. Boston...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he owns the second-best winning percentage in the expansion era (since 1961) vs. the Red Sox (min: 25GS), behind only Gaylord Perry's .815 mark (22-5).

Pettitte's 2007 Starts

Date	OPP	Score	DEC	ERA	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	HP	SO	PIT
4/5	TB	6-7	ND	4.50	0	4.0	6	4	2	0	3	0	2	83
4/8	BAL	4-6	ND	3.60	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	13
4/10	@MIN	10-1	W	1.64	0	6.0	4	0	0	0	1	0	3	96
4/15	@OAK	4-5	ND	1.50	0	7.0	6	2	1	0	1	0	4	101
4/20	@BOS	6-7	ND	1.85	0	6.1	8	2	2	1	2	1	3	100
4/22	@BOS	6-7	ND	1.78	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	9
4/27	BOS*	4-11	L	3.00	0	4.2	6	5	5	1	5	0	5	102
5/3	@TEX(G1)	4-3	ND	3.00	0	6.0	5	2	2	0	3	0	5	107
5/8	TEX*	8-2	W	2.72	0	7.0	7	1	1	0	2	0	4	108
5/13	@SEA	1-2	L	2.68	0	7.1	9	2	2	0	1	0	2	100
5/18	@NYM*	2-3	L	2.83	0	7.0	5	3	3	1	1	0	4	87
5/23	BOS*	8-3	W	2.66	0	7.0	9	1	1	0	1	0	2	106
5/29	@TOR*	2-3	L	2.51	0	7.1	6	3	1	0	1	0	3	107
6/3	@BOS*	6-5	ND	2.96	0	4.1	7	5	5	0	1	0	3	83
6/8	PIT	5-4	ND	3.11	0	8.0	9	4	4	2	1	0	5	98
6/14	ARI	7-1	W	2.93	0	8.0	4	1	1	0	1	0	4	101
6/20	@COL*	1-6	L	3.28	0	6.2	9	6	6	1	2	0	4	101
6/26	@BAL*	2-3	ND	3.24	0	7.0	8	2	2	0	5	0	2	110
7/1	OAK*	5-11	L	3.77	0	1.2	9	8	7	2	0	0	1	42
7/6	LAA	14-9	ND	4.25	0	5.0	10	8	8	0	1	0	5	88
PRE-ALL-STAR BREAK		**4-6 (8ND)**		**4.25**	**0**	**112.1**	**127**	**59**	**53**	**8**	**34**	**1**	**62**	
7/12	@TB	7-3	W	4.27	0	5.2	6	3	3	0	1	0	4	102
7/17	TOR	3-2	ND	4.10	0	7.0	7	1	1	0	3	0	7	116
7/22	TB	21-4	W	4.12	0	6.0	8	3	3	1	3	0	8	96
7/27	@BAL*	2-4	L	4.11	0	7.0	8	3	3	0	3	0	5	104
8/1	CWS	8-1	W	3.97	0	7.0	6	1	1	0	2	0	6	117
8/6	@TOR	5-4	W	4.00	0	5.2	6	3	3	0	4	0	7	114
8/12	@CLE	5-3	W	3.93	0	7.1	7	2	2	0	2	0	4	97
8/17	DET*	6-1	W	3.80	0	8.0	5	1	1	0	1	0	5	104
8/22	@LAA*	8-2	W	3.69	0	7.0	5	1	1	1	2	0	6	95
8/28	BOS*	5-3	W	3.70	0	7.0	6	3	3	2	2	0	6	119
9/2	TB	2-8	L	3.82	0	6.1	11	5	5	2	2	0	7	119
9/8	@KC	11-5	W	3.78	0	6.1	7	2	2	0	2	0	4	89
9/14	@BOS*	8-7	ND	3.89	0	4.0	9	5	4	0	2	0	5	101
9/19	BAL	2-1	W	3.79	0	7.2	7	1	1	0	2	0	4	104
9/24	TOR	1-4	L	3.81	0	6.0	5	4	3	0	1	0	1	96
9/29	@BAL*	11-10	W	4.05	0	5.0	8	9	8	2	3	0	0	80
POST-ALL-STAR BREAK		**11-3 (2ND)**		**3.84**	**0**	**103.0**	**111**	**47**	**44**	**8**	**35**	**0**	**79**	
SEASON TOTALS		**15-9 (10ND)**		**4.05**	**0**	**215.1**	**238**	**106**	**97**	**16**	**69**	**1**	**141**	

(*) Denotes start followed a Yankees loss

- Made his season debut on 4/5 vs. Tampa Bay, his first appearance in pinstripes since 9/26/03 vs. Baltimore...made his first of two relief appearances in 2007 on 4/8 vs. Baltimore, tossing 1.0 scoreless inning with 1BB and 1K...was his first relief appearance since 7/28/06 (with Houston) vs. Arizona, and his first relief appearance as a Yankee since 9/25/98 vs. Tampa Bay...also made a relief appearance on 4/22 at Boston (1.0IP, 1BB).
- Earned his first win of the season on 4/10 at Minnesota, becoming the ninth pitcher in franchise history to reach the 150-win plateau...was the 187th win of his career, moving him past former teammate Jimmy Key (186) on Baseball's all-time list...surrendered two first inning runs on 4/15 vs. Oakland, snapping a personal streak of 15 consecutive starts (since 7/26/06 w/ Houston) without allowing a first-inning run...was the Majors' longest active streak.
- Compiled a 2-3 record with a 2.16 ERA in six May starts...among the 27 qualifying Major League pitchers with sub-3.00 May ERAs, was the only one to have a losing record...threw a season-high 8.0 innings three times, including back-to-back outings on 6/8 vs. Pittsburgh and 6/14 vs. Arizona...was the first time he tossed 8.0 innings in consecutive starts since 8/3/03 at Oakland and 8/9/03 vs. Seattle (also threw 8.0IP on 8/17 vs. Detroit).
- Allowed 8R (7ER) in 1.2IP on 7/1 vs. Oakland, his highest total since surrendering 10R on 4/4/06 (w/ Houston) vs. Florida...marked just the seventh time in 376 career starts he lasted less than 2.0IP (two of those instances were due to injury)...also allowed 8R in his next start on 7/6 vs. the Angels, marking the first time in his career he surrendered at least 8R in consecutive starts...struck out a season-high eight batters on 7/22 vs. Tampa Bay, his highest total since recording 10K on 8/21/06 (w/ Houston) at Cincinnati.
- Went 6-0 in August with a 2.36 ERA, leading the Majors in wins and earning the American League "Pitcher of the Month" Award...was his fifth career monthly award and third with the Yankees...was also selected by the fans as the "Major League Baseball Clutch Performer of the Month Presented by Pepsi" for August...has won eight straight August starts, the longest active streak in the Majors...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the fourth Yankees pitcher in the last 30 seasons to win at least six games in a calendar month (also Roger Clemens,

6-0, June 2001; Ed Figueroa, 7-0, September 1978; and Catfish Hunter, 6-0, August 1978)...improved his career record in August to 45-16 (.738), surpassing Lefty Gomez (.736) for the highest career winning percentage in August since 1900 (min. 60 starts).

- Went 3-2 with a 5.86 ERA in September, improving his career record for the month to 33-14 (.702), the best winning percentage for the month in the Majors since he debuted in 1995...only Greg Maddux (36) and Randy Johnson (34) have more September wins over the stretch...recorded the loss in an 8-2 Devil Rays victory on 9/2 at Yankee Stadium, allowing a season-high 11 hits (2HR)...the loss snapped his six-game winning streak and was his first loss to the Devil Rays since 9/16/98 at Tampa Bay, snapping a 17-start undefeated streak in which he went 12-0, the longest winning streak he has ever posted against one team (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).

ANDY PETTITTE & CY YOUNG

Andy Pettitte has posted a winning record and made at least 15 starts in each of his 13 seasons in the Majors...according to the Elias Sports Bureau, only one other pitcher has started his Major League career with a longer streak of winning seasons (min. 15GS)–Cy Young (15 seasons, 1890-1904).

- Allowed a season-high 9R in 9/29 win at Baltimore in his final start of the regular season...were his most runs allowed since 4/4/06 (w/ Houston) vs. Florida...surrendered a Nick Markakis two-run HR in the first inning, ending a stretch of 66 consecutive starts without allowing a first-inning homer that dated back to 4/9/06 (w/ Houston) vs. Washington's Marlon Byrd (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...was just the second HR he allowed to a left-handed batter on the road in 2007 (Mets' Endy Chavez on 5/18 at Shea Stadium).
- Made one start in the Division Series vs. Cleveland in Game 2 at Jacobs Field, recording a no-decision in the 2-1, 11-inning Indians victory...held the Indians scoreless for 6.1 innings (7H, 2BB, 5K), exiting the game with a 1-0 lead...was his 35th career postseason start, tying him with Tom Glavine for the most all time...the start also gave him 218.1 career innings pitched in the postseason, also tied with Glavine for the most all-time...is tied with Glavine for second place on Baseball's all-time list with 14 career postseason wins (Atlanta's John Smoltz is first with 15)...has made 21 "quality" starts in his postseason career (6.0 or more IP, 3ER or less)...the Yankees are 20-11 in his postseason starts.

2006

- Went 14-13 with a 4.20 ERA in 36 appearances (35 starts) for the Houston Astros...was his 12th consecutive season with a winning record since beginning his Major League career, tying him with Hall of Famers Carl Hubbell and Juan Marichal for the third-longest streak of consecutive winning seasons to start a Major League career behind Grover Alexander (19) and Cy Young (15)...tied a career high with 35 starts (also 1997)...his 178 strikeouts were tied for 10th in the NL and were two shy of his career-high of 180 set in 2003.
- Struck out a season-high 10 batters three times: 7/15 at Florida, 8/11 vs. San Diego and 8/21 at Cincinnati...tossed two complete games, his highest total since he logged three in 2002...allowed 238 hits, fifth-most in the NL...his 14 wins ranked second among NL lefties...his 13 losses marked a career high...was 7-4 with a 2.80 ERA (93.1IP, 29ER) in 16 second-half outings (15 starts).
- Had a seven-game winning streak snapped in his first start of the season on 4/4 vs. Florida, allowing a season-high 10R (7ER) in 4.2IP...carried a no-hitter into the seventh inning on 4/24 vs. Los Angeles (NL) that was broken up by a J.D. Drew home run and eventually won by the Dodgers, 6-2...marked the second time in his career that he pitched at least 7.0 innings and allowed only one hit with his team losing the game...also 8/3/03 at Oakland while with the Yankees (8.0IP, 1H, 1R, 1ER, 2BB, 6K)...went 1-4 with a 5.25 ERA in April.
- Tossed his fourth career complete-game shutout on 5/14 vs. Colorado, allowing three hits in a 3-0 win...made his eighth career relief appearance on 7/28 vs. Arizona (first since 9/25/98 vs. Tampa Bay), allowing 1ER in the 11th inning to record the loss (1.0IP).
- Became a 10-game winner for the 12th time in his career with 6.0 shutout innings on 8/1 at San Diego...hit his first career home run (off Chan Ho Park) and recorded the win on 8/11 vs. San Diego while tying a season-high with 10K...received the loss on 8/16 vs. Chicago (NL) despite tossing his second complete game of the season...recorded his third 10-strikeout game of the season and received a no-decision on 8/21 at Cincinnati.
- Was 4-2 with a 2.27 ERA in August, leading Major League pitchers with 49 strikeouts, the most strikeouts by a Houston pitcher in August since Randy Johnson struck out 61 in 1998... his 2.27 ERA was his lowest of any month in 2006... was 1-0 in five September starts with a 2.60 ERA... left the game on 9/12 at St. Louis after just 2.2 innings with a strained flexor muscle in his left elbow and missed one start.

ANDY PETTITTE

2005

- Named 2005 Astros "Pitcher of the Year" by the Houston chapter of the BBWAA after finishing 17-9 with a career-low 2.39 ERA in 33 starts...allowed three or fewer earned runs in 31 of his 33 starts...led the Majors with a 2.12 ERA at home, was tied with Chris Carpenter for the MLB lead in "quality starts" with 27 and ranked second in overall ERA...also ranked third all-time in single-season ERA by a lefty starter in club history...Houston was 21-12 in his 33 starts...did not allow more than one home run in any of his starts and allowed none 16 times.
- Ranked third in the NL in road ERA at 2.69, tied for fifth in wins, ranked sixth with a .230 opponent's batting average and eighth with a .654 winning percentage...was named NL "Pitcher of the Month" in both July and September, the first Astro to capture the award twice in one season...was one of six National League finalists for the MLB "Comeback Player of the Year Award" presented by Viagra (Cliff Floyd, Brian Fuentes, Troy Glaus, Ken Griffey, Jr. and Todd Jones).
- Did not record a decision in his first start of the season, a 4-1 Astros win over St. Louis on 4/6 (6.0IP, 1ER)...picked up his first win of the season on 4/21 vs. Milwaukee, his first since 7/21/04 at Arizona and his first at Minute Maid Park since 5/15/04...lost his third consecutive start on 5/18 vs. Arizona...pitched a season-low 5.0 innings and allowed season highs in hits (11) and runs (7)...skipped his start on 5/23 at Chicago (NL) because of tightness in his left forearm.
- Snapped a three-game losing streak on 5/29 at Milwaukee with 6.0 shutout innings, striking out a season-high eight batters...did not record a decision after tying a career high with 9.0IP on 6/26 vs. Texas (1ER, 6K)...was the 19th time Pettitte threw 9.0 innings in a game.
- Went 14-2 with a 1.56 ERA (24ER/138.2IP) in his last 20 starts of the season from 6/20-10/1, leading the Majors in ERA and wins during that time span...pitched 7.0 or more innings in 12 of his 16 starts after the All-Star Break...led the Majors with a 1.69 ERA and a .201 opponent batting average in the second half...tied Jose Contreras for the most wins after the All-Star break with 11.
- Went 5-0 with an 0.90 ERA (4ER/40.0IP) in six July starts, the second-lowest ERA among NL starters and the lowest for one month in his career...it also marked the third-lowest ERA for an Astros pitcher in a single month since 1969 (Nolan Ryan, 0.20, May 1984 and J.R. Richard, 0.67, August 1979)...earned the win and tossed a season-low 60 pitches over a season-low tying 5.0 innings on 7/6 vs. San Diego, leaving the game with tightness in his left elbow...did not miss a start...tossed 8.0 scoreless innings on 7/30 vs. NY Mets, marking his eighth straight start pitching at least 5.0 innings and not allowing more than one run (6/20-7/30)...it was the longest streak by a NL pitcher since Bill Gullickson in 1986, and only four other NL pitchers had done the same since 1960: Sandy Koufax (1962), Don Drysdale (1968), Bob Gibson (1968), and J.R. Richard (1979).
- Won seven consecutive starts from 8/21-9/20, compiling a 1.70 ERA over the stretch with 8BB and 37K... tied his career-high winning streak and was the longest winning streak for any NL starter at the end of the season... was 4-0 with a 1.86 ERA (8ER/38.2IP) in six September starts... tossed 5.2 scoreless innings on 9/5 at Philadelphia, but had his start cut short after being hit in the left foot with a line drive in the third inning.
- Was 1-1 in four postseason starts with a 4.26 ERA...earned the win in NLDS Game 1 at Atlanta, allowing 4H and 3ER in 7.0IP (6K)...suffered the loss in NLCS Game 1 at St. Louis...left two games in 2005 playoffs with a 4-2 lead, only to receive no-decisions...allowed 2ER in 6.1IP in NLCS Game 5 and 2ER in 6.0IP in Game 2 of the World Series vs. Chicago (AL).

2004

- Made 15 starts in his first season with Houston, finishing 6-4 with a 3.90 ERA...was placed on the disabled list three times: 4/7-29 (left elbow strain); 5/27-6/28 (left forearm strain); 8/13-10/3 (left elbow surgery)...suffered the loss in his first start with Houston on 4/6 vs. San Francisco, allowing 6ER on 11 hits over 5.1IP....was placed on the 15-day D.L. on 4/10 (retroactive to 4/7) with a strained left elbow...suffered the injury during a checked swing in his first start on 4/6 vs. San Francisco and missed 19 games.
- Earned the 150th win of his career on 4/29 at Pittsburgh, his first win of the season...received a no-decision on 5/21 at Cincinnati, tossing 5.0 innings with 1ER...recorded a season-high 9K and tied his season high with 4BB...left his start on 5/26 vs. the Cubs after 4.0 innings with a left forearm strain...was placed on the 15-day D.L. on 5/27 and missed 28 games...made two rehab starts at Double-A Round Rock on 6/18 and 6/23.
- Was reinstated from the D.L. on 6/28 and received a no-decision in his start that night at Chicago (NL), allowing 3ER over 5.0IP...made his longest start of the year, tossing 8.0 innings for the win in a 5-2 victory on 7/21 at Arizona...took the loss on 7/26 vs. Arizona, allowing 2ER before leaving the game after the fifth inning with a sore left elbow.
- Returned to New York to face the Mets on 8/12 and did not record a decision, allowing 1ER over 5.2IP in the Astros' 2-1 loss...was placed on the D.L. the following day and underwent season-ending surgery on 8/24 to repair a torn flexor tendon in his left elbow...the surgery was performed by Dr. James Andrews and Dr. David Lintner.

2003

- Finished the season 21-8 with a 4.02 ERA in 33 starts...the Yankees were 23-10 in games he started...tied for second in the American League in wins, was fifth with a .724 winning percentage, and ranked sixth with 180 strikeouts and 7.8 strikeouts per nine innings...with 21 victories, equaled his single-season career high (also 1996)...his 33 starts were the most since starting 35 games in 1997...opponents batted .272 (227-for-835, 21HR); LH .321 (72-for-224, 5HR), RH .254 (155-for-611, 16HR).
- Became the first pitcher in the post-expansion era (since 1961) to win at least 12 games in each of his first nine seasons, according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*...on 4/30 vs. Seattle, recorded his fourth win of the season and the 132nd of his career to surpass Allie Reynolds for sole possession of ninth place on the Yankees' all-time list.
- Lost four straight starts/decisions from 5/6-22 for the first time in his career (a span of 206 games)...in Major League history, only four pitchers have had more decisions to start their careers before a four-game losing streak: Whitey Ford (306 decisions), Juan Marichal (267), Ed Reulbach (227) and Mike Mussina (208).
- With his 12th win of the season on 7/23 vs. Baltimore, became the first pitcher to win at least 12 games in each of his first nine seasons in the Majors since Hall of Famer Stan Coveleski from 1916-1926...defeated the Orioles six times in 2003, becoming the first Yankees pitcher to beat any team at least six times in a single season since Whitey Ford went 6-0 vs. Chicago (AL) in 1956 (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).
- Won a career-high eight consecutive decisions from 6/14-7/29 with a 3.36 ERA over a nine-game stretch... on 8/9 vs. Seattle, recorded the loss in a 2-1 Mariners victory despite throwing his first complete game of the season (9.0IP, 5H, 2ER, 1BB, 5K)... did not allow a home run in his final five starts of the regular season after allowing 21 in his first 28 starts, the most he had allowed in a season since giving up 23 in 1996 (allowed six in 2002).
- Went 3-1 with a 2.10 ERA in five postseason starts...collected the win in Game 2 of the Division Series vs. Minnesota...fanned 10 batters and allowed one earned run in 7.0 innings...started Game 2 and Game 6 of the ALCS vs. Boston...allowed two runs in 6.2 innings for the win at Yankee Stadium in Game 2...did not record a decision in Game 6...was 1-1 with an 0.57 ERA (1ER/15.2IP) in two World Series starts...notched his 13th career playoff win in the Yankees' 6-1 victory vs. Florida in Game 2 of the World Series, pitching on three days' rest (1ER, 8.2IP)...was the losing pitcher in the Marlins' series-clinching Game 6 victory despite allowing 2R (1ER) in 7.0IP.

2002

- Was 13-5 with a 3.27 ERA and a team-high three complete games in 22GS...the Yankees were 16-6 in games he started...won 11 of his final 13 decisions of the season, 10 of his last 11 and five straight to conclude the season...opponents batted .272 (144-for-529, 6HR);

MOST WINS AT REMODELED YANKEE STADIUM
(since 1976)

1.	Ron Guidry	99
2.	**ANDY PETTITTE**	**89**
3.	MIKE MUSSINA	61
4.	Roger Clemens	57
5.	Dave Righetti	47

MOST WINS IN YANKEES HISTORY

1.	Whitey Ford	236
2.	Red Ruffing	231
3.	Lefty Gomez	189
4.	Ron Guidry	170
5.	Bob Shawkey	168
6.	**ANDY PETTITTE**	**164**
	Mel Stottlemyre	164
8.	Herb Pennock	162
9.	Waite Hoyt	157
10.	Allie Reynolds	131

MOST POSTSEASON WINS, ALL TIME

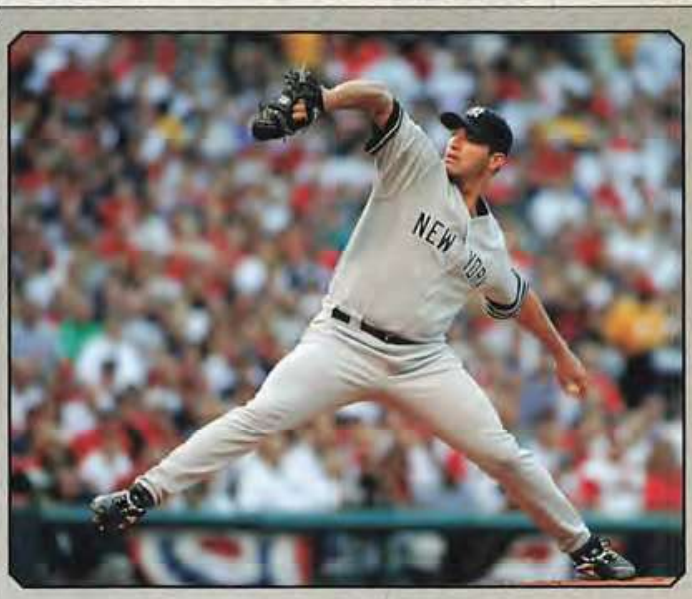
1.	John Smoltz	15
2.	**ANDY PETTITTE**	**14**
	Tom Glavine	14
4.	Roger Clemens	12
5.	Greg Maddux	11
	Curt Schilling	11

MOST POSTSEASON STARTS, ALL TIME

1.	**ANDY PETTITTE**	**35**
	Tom Glavine	35
3.	Roger Clemens	34
4.	Greg Maddux	30
5.	John Smoltz	27

LH .255 (26-for-102, 2HR), RH .276 (118-for-427, 4HR)...became the first pitcher in the post-expansion era (since 1961) to win at least 12 games in each of his first eight seasons (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).

- Allowed homers in only five of his 22 starts (6HR total)...recorded the victory in his first start of the season on 4/5 vs. Tampa Bay in the home opener at Yankee Stadium, tossing 6.0 scoreless innings in the Yankees' 4-0 win (2H, 0BB, 6K)...with his first-inning strikeout of Steve Cox, became the eighth pitcher in Yankees history to reach the 1,000K plateau.
- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/21 (retroactive to 4/16) with tendinitis of the left elbow...made four rehab assignment starts, tossing 15.1 innings (8H, 2ER, 1BB, 13K) before being reinstated from the D.L. on 6/14...on 6/30 vs. New York (NL), recorded his third career shutout (first since 6/29/00 vs. Detroit), in an 8-0 Yankees win (9.0IP, 3H, 2BB, 8K)...tied a career high with 12K in 7/28 win at Tampa Bay...was scratched from his scheduled start on 8/31 with a stiff lower back.
- Started Game 2 of the Division Series vs. Anaheim, allowing 4ER and 8H in 3.0IP but did not receive the decision in an 8-6 Angels win.



MOST WINS, MAJOR LEAGUES, LAST 10 YEARS
(1998-2007)

1.	Greg Maddux	163
2.	Randy Johnson	160
3.	**ANDY PETTITTE**	**150**
	Tom Glavine	150
5.	Curt Schilling	147

MOST WINS IN THE 2000s
(Major Leagues)

1.	Greg Maddux	126
2.	Tim Hudson	124
3.	Randy Johnson	124
4.	**ANDY PETTITTE**	**120**
5.	Curt Schilling	117

BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE, POST ALL-STAR BREAK, ACTIVE PITCHERS
(min. 50 post-All-Star starts)

1.	Roy Oswalt	.760 (57-18)
2.	Johan Santana	.746 (50-17)
3.	**ANDY PETTITTE**	**.711 (108-44)**
4.	Tim Hudson	.696 (71-31)
5.	Barry Zito	.674 (64-31)

MOST WINS, POST-ALL-STAR BREAK, 2007

1.	**ANDY PETTITTE**	**11**
2.	CHIEN-MING WANG	10
	Jake Peavy	10
	Brandon Webb	10

2001

- Was 15-10 with a 3.99 ERA in 31 starts...the Yankees were 18-13 in games he started...opponents batted .281 (224-for-796, 14HR); LH .251 (42-for-167, 3HR), RH .289 (182-for-629, 11HR)...collected 103 wins over a six-season span (1996-2001), the most by any pitcher in the American League and second-most in the Majors during that span behind Greg Maddux (107)...became one of only five pitchers in the last 40 years to win at least 12 games in each of his first seven seasons in the Major Leagues, joining Dean Chance (1962-68), Tom Seaver (1967-73), Dennis Leonard (1975-81) and Fernando Valenzuela (1981-87)...became the first Yankees pitcher to make at least 25 starts for seven consecutive seasons (1995-2001) since Mel Stottlemyre did it in nine straight from 1965-73 and Fritz Peterson recorded eight straight from 1966-73.
- Averaged a career-low 1.8 walks per 9.0IP...allowed only 19BB in 17 starts/101.0IP after being reinstated from D.L. on 7/1...allowed only one walk to a left-handed batter in his final 14 starts of the season...concluded the season with a 5-7 road record, his first losing record on the road since going 4-7 in his rookie campaign in 1995.
- In his 5/23 start vs. Boston, became the fourth youngest pitcher to start 200 games for the Yankees...only Waite Hoyt (27), Mel Stottlemyre (28) and Lefty Gomez (28) accomplished the feat at a younger age...on 6/15 at New York (NL), left the game after 3.1IP with a strained left groin and was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 6/16...was reinstated on 7/1.
- On 9/26 vs. Tampa Bay, left the game after two batters when he was hit on the left elbow by a Ben Grieve line

drive, suffering a contusion (0.0IP, 2H)...did not pitch again until 10/6 at Tampa Bay, tossing 5.0 shutout innings (5H, 2BB, 2K) in his final outing of the regular season.

- Was 2-3 with a 4.55 ERA in five postseason starts...started and lost Game 2 of the Division Series at Oakland, snapping a streak of nine consecutive postseason wins for the Yankees in which Pettitte made the start (last lost on 10/9/98 in Game 3 of the ALCS at Cleveland).
- Was named Most Valuable Player of the American League Championship Series, going 2-0 with a 2.51 ERA in two starts...in Game 3 of the ALCS vs. Seattle, matched his career postseason best by allowing just three hits (also 9/30/98 vs. Texas).

2000

- Went 19-9 with a 4.35 ERA in 32 starts...his 88 wins over five seasons (1996-2000) were the third most in the Majors during that span behind only Pedro Martinez (90) and Greg Maddux (90)...earned his 100th career win on 9/24 vs. Detroit, becoming the 15th Yankee to record 100 career wins and the first since Ron Guidry in 1982...at 100-54, only four then-active pitchers had fewer losses at the time of their 100th win (Dwight Gooden, 100-37; Mike Mussina, 100-43; Roger Clemens, 100-47 and Pedro Martinez, 100-49).
- Allowed only 1HR to left-handed batters in 2000 (Robin Ventura, NY Mets on 6/10 at Yankee Stadium)...was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/13 (retroactive to 4/8) with a strained muscle on the left side of his back...was reinstated on 4/26 and pitched 5.0 shutout innings vs. Minnesota (3H, 1BB, 4K), but did not record a decision in a 2-0 Yankees win...on 5/29 vs. Oakland, allowed a career-low two hits while registering his 15th career complete game (first since 8/19/98 at Minnesota) in a 4-1 Yankees win...lone run came on ninth inning Randy Velarde homer.

DID YOU KNOW?

- Andy Pettitte ranks second among all active Major League pitchers with 81 pickoffs, trailing only Detroit's Kenny Rogers (91).
- Since 1995, Andy Pettitte has allowed the fewest home runs per 9.0 innings among all left-handed pitchers at 0.75 (211 HR/2527.2 IP).
- Andy Pettitte's 13 career starts and 80.1 innings pitched are the most in Division Series history.

- Won seven straight starts from 7/25 at Baltimore through 8/24 vs. Texas...recorded the loss on 8/29 at Seattle, snapping the winning streak...left the game with 3-1 lead and bases loaded in the eighth (grand slam by Edgar Martinez off Jeff Nelson gave the Mariners a 5-3 lead)...in his last start of the season on 9/29 at Baltimore, lasted only 1.1IP and allowed 9ER (6H, 4BB, 2K)...was his shortest non-injury exit since 4/30/96 at Baltimore when he went 1.0-plus inning...the nine earned runs allowed were the second most of his career (allowed 10ER in 2.2IP on 7/30/96 at Texas)...did not allow a home run in his final eight starts of the season (49.2IP) and only one in his last 10 starts (65.2IP).
- Was 2-0 with a 2.84 ERA in five postseason starts...started the Yankees' World-Series clinching Game 5 on 10/25 at Shea Stadium...did not receive a decision, allowing two unearned runs in 7.0IP and leaving with the score tied at 2-2...was his third straight World Series road start in which he did not allow an earned run (22.2IP).

1999

- Was 14-11 with a 4.70 ERA in 31 games (all starts)...his 69 wins over four seasons (1996-99) trailed only Pedro Martinez (72) and Greg Maddux (71) for the most wins in the Majors...compiled 81 wins in the 1990s, the most by any Yankee during the decade (David Cone was second with 60)...after going 5-7 with a 5.59 ERA (93.1IP, 58ER) in his first 16 starts, finished the season with a 9-4 record and a 3.84 ERA (98.1IP, 42ER) over his last 15 starts.
- Left his first-and only-spring training start on 3/7 vs. Minnesota after seven pitches with a strained left elbow...was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/4 with a strained elbow (retroactive to 3/26)...on 4/6 suffered a sprained right ankle during agility drills...was reinstated from the 15-day D.L. on 4/17...started that night vs. Detroit and pitched six shutout innings but did not record a decision in a 3-1 Yankees loss...earned his first win of the season on 5/5 at Minnesota...the win snapped Pettitte's three-game losing streak dating back to 1998...after 102 decisions, the three-game skid marked the first streak of at least three losses in his career...since 1900, only two pitchers have had more decisions at the start of their careers before compiling a three-game losing streak: Dwight Gooden (139) and Mike Mussina (119).
- Registered 11K and earned the win on 8/13 vs. Minnesota... was his fourth career double-digit strikeout game and first since 9/16/97 at Boston when he fanned a career-high 12... had tossed 16 consecutive scoreless innings before allowing a run in the seventh... in a three-game span (8/2-13) allowed just 2ER and 14H in 23.0IP... his five wins in August tied him with four others for the most wins in the AL for the month, the third time he has won five games in the same month... his 1.76 ERA in August was second in the AL behind Anaheim's Chuck Finley (1.62)... pitched seven-or-more innings in six straight starts from 8/2-29... the last time he had six consecutive starts of at least seven innings was a nine start stretch from 8/14-9/23/96.
- Was 2-0 with a 3.93 ERA in three postseason starts...won Game 2 of the Division Series vs. Texas on 10/7, allowing only 1ER in 7.1IP...earned the win in Game 4 of the ALCS at Boston on 10/17, limiting the Red Sox to 2ER in 7.1IP...saw his streak of 15.2 scoreless innings in World Series play come to an end in the Yankees' come-from-behind win in Game 3 on 10/26 at Atlanta, allowing 10H and 5ER in 3.2IP...did not draw a decision in the game.

1998

- Went 16-11 with a 4.24 ERA in 33 games (32 starts)...tied for fifth in the American League in wins...led the AL with 55 wins combined from 1996-98, trailing only Atlanta's John Smoltz (56)...tossed a career-high five complete games...became the first Yankees pitcher to throw over 200.0 innings in three straight seasons since Ron Guidry did it in four straight from 1977-80.
- Made the first Opening Day start of his career in a 4-1 loss on 4/1 at Anaheim, allowing 4ER in 6.0IP (9H, 3BB, 3K)...began the season 0-2 with a 5.54 ERA in his first two starts, then won five straight starts from 4/11-5/2 (33.1IP, 7ER, 1.89 ERA)...tossed his first complete game of the season in a 9-1 win over Roger Clemens and the Blue Jays on 4/22 at Toronto in his 100th career start...with a .671 winning percentage after 100 career starts, owned the seventh-highest winning percentage of any pitcher in the post-expansion era (1961) after 100 career starts...the top six after 100 career starts: Ron Guidry, .765 (62-19); Dwight Gooden, .756 (59-19); Roger Clemens, .718 (56-22); Juan Guzman, .708 (46- 19); Mike Mussina, .696 (55-24); and Jim Palmer, .671 (51-25).
- Won six straight decisions from 6/5-7/14 over eight starts, allowing just 12ER in 61.1IP while tossing three complete games (1.76 ERA)...threw a career-high 143 pitches in a complete-game 3-2 victory on 7/3 vs. Baltimore...missed 8/4 start at Oakland with a strain in his left trapezius...suffered a complete-game loss in a 5-3 defeat on 8/19 at Minnesota, losing for the third time in 1998 to the Twins–the first time he had ever lost three times to an opponent in the same season...made his only relief appearance of the season on 9/25 vs. Tampa Bay, tossing 3.0 shutout innings in relief of Orlando Hernandez in a 6-1 Yankees win.
- Was 2-1 with a 3.32 ERA in three postseason starts, making one start in each round of the playoffs...won Game 2 of the Division Series on 9/30 vs. Texas, limiting the Rangers to 1ER on 3H in 7.0IP in a 3-1 Yankees victory...lost Game 3 of the ALCS on 10/9 at Cleveland in a 6-1 Indians win (4.2IP, 8H, 6ER)...won Game 4 of the World Series on 10/21 at San Diego, throwing 7.1 scoreless innings (5H) in the Yankees' 3-0 victory to clinch the Series.

1997

- Was 18-7 with a 2.88 ERA in 35 starts...set career bests for starts and innings pitched (240.1)...compiled an American League-high 39 wins over 1996 and '97, tying him with Atlanta's John Smoltz for the Major League lead...the Yankees were 24-11 in his starts, scoring 217 runs (6.2 runs/start–third-best in the AL)...opponents batted .256 (233-for-910, 7HR); LH hit .321 (62-for-193, 1HR), RH hit .238 (171-for-717, 6HR)...led American League pitchers with 35 starts, 14 pickoffs and 36 ground-ball double plays induced...allowed an AL-low 0.26HR/9.0IP (7HR/240.1IP)...ranked fourth in the AL in ERA, wins and winning percentage (.720)...ranked third in innings pitched, tied for sixth in complete games (4) and was eighth in strikeouts (166).
- Earned his third win of the season in Game 1 of a 4/13 doubleheader vs. Oakland in the Yankees' 10th game of the season, the second straight season he won three of the Yankees' first 10 games... joined Waite Hoyt (1922 and '29) as the only Yankees pitchers to accomplish the feat twice... finished April with a 5-0 record and a 2.32 ERA, joining Mel Stottlemyre (1969 and '74) as the only Yankees pitchers to win five games in April... became the first Yankee to start the season 5-0 since Bob Wickman opened 8-0 in 1993.
- Recorded consecutive losses for first time in 54 starts on 5/26 vs. Baltimore (last recorded two straight losses on 8/21 and 8/25/95)...tossed his first career shutout on 7/5 at Toronto (6H) in an 8-0 Yankees victory...had a season-high 23.0-inning scoreless streak snapped in an 11-5 win on 7/16 at Chicago (AL)...was the longest by a Yankees starter since Jimmy Key also tossed 23.0 scoreless innings from 4/5-21/93...lasted just one inning on 9/5 vs. Baltimore after being hit in the face by a Cal Ripken line drive (suffered contusions of the left thumb, lip and nose as well as a small laceration of the nose)...struck out a career-high 12 batters on 9/16 vs. Boston (G1), tossing eight shutout innings in a 2-0 victory (did not walk a batter)...allowed only four earned runs over six starts from 8/21-9/16 (38.1IP, 0.94 ERA)
- Was 0-2 with an 8.49 ERA in two starts vs. Cleveland in the Division Series...took the loss in Game 2, allowing 7ER on 9H in 5.0IP on 10/2 at Yankee Stadium...was the losing pitcher in Cleveland's series-clinching Game 5, allowing 4ER in 6.2IP on 10/6 at Jacobs Field in the 4-3 Indians victory.

1996

- Went 21-8 with a 3.87 ERA in 35 games (34 starts)...finished second to Toronto's Pat Hentgen in American League Cy Young Award voting...led the AL in wins and was eighth in ERA...the Yankees were 24-10 in his starts, scoring 195 runs (5.7 runs/start)...led the Majors with 11 pickoffs...opponents hit .271 (229-for-844, 23HR); LH .329 (50-for-152, 1HR), RH .259 (179-for-692, 22HR)...was 13-3 after a Yankees loss and 11-1 in day games...was named to the *Sporting News* All-Star team...at 23 years, nine months and 24 days, he became the youngest Yankees pitcher to start the home opener since James "Hippo" Vaughn started on 4/14/10 vs. Boston at Hilltop Park.
- Suffered his worst outing of the season on 4/30 at Baltimore, allowing 9R (8ER) on 8H in 1.0IP (did not record a decision in the Yankees' 13-10 win)...made his only relief appearance of the season the next night at Baltimore, tossing 3.0 shutout innings for the win in an 11-6, 15-inning victory...was his first relief appearance since 5/13/95, snapping a streak of 32 consecutive starts...recorded his 10th win of the season on 6/11 at Toronto,

becoming only the fourth Yankees pitcher in the post-expansion era to record 10 wins in the team's first 60 games (Whitey Ford 10-2 in 1961, Ron Guidry 10-0 in 1978 and Tommy John 10-1 in 1979).

- Won his 15th game of the season on 7/24 vs. Texas, making him the third fastest Yankees pitcher to win 15 games in a season...won his 20th game of the season in a 10-3 victory on 9/4 at Oakland, becoming the Yankees' first 20-game winner since Ron Guidry in 1985...picked up his league-leading 21st win in a 4-1 victory on 9/13 vs. Toronto.
- Was 2-1 with a 4.78 ERA in the postseason... received no-decisions in his first two postseason starts, both Yankees wins (5-4 in Game 2 of the Division Series vs. Texas and 5-4 in Game 1 of the ALCS vs. Baltimore)... started Game 1 of the World Series vs. Atlanta and recorded his first career postseason loss in a 12-1 Braves victory (2.1IP, 7ER)... in Game 5 at Atlanta, tossed 8.1 shutout innings, out-dueling John Smoltz in the Yankees' 1-0 victory.

1995

- Finished third in American League "Rookie of the Year" voting after going 12-9 with a 4.17 ERA in 31 games (26 starts)...his 16 points in the voting trailed Minnesota's Marty Cordova (105) and California's Garret Anderson (99)...led all American League rookies in wins...led the American League with 12 pickoffs...began the season in the bullpen, making five appearances without recording a decision (5.14 ERA)...made his Major League debut on 4/29 at Kansas City (0.2IP, 3H, 2ER, 1K).
- Was optioned to Triple-A Columbus on 5/16 to make room for Mariano Rivera on the 25-man roster...was recalled on 5/27 and made his first Major League start that day at Oakland, suffering the loss in a 3-0 Athletics win (5.1IP, 7H, 3R, 1ER, 2BB, 3K, 1HR)...stayed in the Yankees' starting rotation for the remainder of the season...threw his first career complete game in his second Major League start on 6/2 vs. California, but suffered the loss in a 3-2 Angels win.
- Earned his first Major League win on 6/7 vs. Oakland in a 6-1 Yankees victory, allowing 1ER in 7.0IP (4H, 1BB, 3K)...suffered the shortest start of his career on 8/21 at Oakland in a 13-4 Athletics win, leaving after 0.2IP (6ER, 8H)...tossed a complete-game five-hitter, tying his season high with eight strikeouts, in a 4-1 victory on 8/30 vs. the Angels (retired 20 of his first 21 batters faced).
- Did not allow a home run to a left-handed batter until he allowed a two-run shot to Rafael Palmeiro in the ninth inning of a 5-4 win on 9/14 at Baltimore...went 5-1 with a 3.38 ERA in six September starts...became only the fifth Yankees rookie starter to ever win five games after September 1, joining Russ Ford (7-0 in 1910), Ernie Bonham (6-1 in 1940), Mel Stottlemyre (5-2 in 1964) and Bob Wickman (5-1 in 1992).
- Made his lone postseason start in Game 2 of the Division Series on 10/4 vs. Seattle and recorded a no-decision in the Yankees' 7-5, 15-inning victory (7.0IP, 9H, 4ER, 3BB, 1HR).

1994

- Was named the Yankees' Minor League "Pitcher of the Year" after going 14-4 with a 2.86 ERA in 27 combined starts at Triple-A Columbus and Double-A Albany...tied with Mark Cumberland for the organization lead in victories...also ranked among the organizational leaders in ERA (second), innings pitched (third, 169.2) and strikeouts (ninth, 111)...opponents hit .250, including .220 with 5HR at Albany and .272 with 3HR at Columbus...was added to the 40-man roster on 11/18.
- Was 7-2 with a 2.98 ERA in 16 starts at Columbus...recorded the loss in a 10-2 defeat on 6/10 vs. Ottawa in his Triple-A debut...walked an average of 1.96 batters per 9.0IP, fifth-best ratio in the International League.
- Began the season at Albany and went 7-2 with a 2.71 ERA in 11 starts before he was promoted on 6/10...was named "Pitcher of the Month" for May after going 4-1 with a 3.66 ERA in six starts...was named the Eastern League's "Pitcher of the Week" from 5/30-6/5.

1993

- Went 12-9 with a 3.06 ERA in 26 starts at Single-A Prince William and one start at Double-A Albany...ranked among the organizational leaders with a 3.06 ERA (third), 12 wins (tied for fourth), 27 starts (tied for fifth) and 135 strikeouts (fifth)...led Prince William with 129 strikeouts...Carolina League opponents hit .248 off him...tossed a two-hitter for Prince William in a 2-0 victory on 7/29 vs. Kinston.

1992

- Was 10-4 with a 2.20 ERA in 27 starts at Single-A Greensboro...led the Yankees organization and ranked second in the South Atlantic League in ERA...led league pitchers with 45 assists...also ranked among organizational leaders with a .714 winning percentage (second), 168.0IP (third) and 27 starts (tied for third)...opponents hit just .232 off him...threw a three-hitter in a 4-0 victory on 5/2 vs. Gastonia...allowed one hit in an eight-inning outing on 6/13 vs. Charleston.

1991

- In his first professional season, went 6-3 with a 1.55 ERA in 12 starts with the Gulf Coast League Yankees and Short-A Oneonta...led organization short-season pitchers in ERA...was 4-1 with a 0.98 ERA in six starts at Tampa and 2-2 with a 2.18 ERA in six starts at Oneonta.

Personal

- Full name is Andrew Eugene Pettitte...he and his wife, Laura, have four children: sons Joshua Blake (13), Jared (9) and Luke Jackson (2), and daughter, Lexy Grace (7)...was selected by the Yankees in the 22nd round of the 1990 First-Year Player Draft, but chose to attend San Jacinto (Texas) Junior College...was eventually signed by Joe Robison on 5/25/91...graduated from Deer Park (Texas) High School...his father-in-law has been the pastor of the same Deer Park Baptist church for more than 40 years...Andy and Laura are members of the church, where they teach youth classes and sing in the choir.
- Participated in a game of Tee Ball on the White House South Lawn during the summer of 2005 while the Astros were in town playing the Washington Nationals...the game featured teams from Little League Baseball's Challenger Division for physically and mentally disabled children...President George W. Bush was in attendance.
- Was honored by the New York Sports Photographers with the "Good Guy" award for 1996...also received a special recognition award for his work with the RBI program in 1996...received the 2003 Warren Spahn Award, given annually to the top left-handed pitcher in baseball, from the Oklahoma Sports Museum...tabbed by the Houston Chapter of the BBWAA as the "Greater Houston Major League Player of the Year" in 1996 and again in 2003...named the Astros' recipient of the 2005 Roberto Clemente Award and one of 30 nominees for the national award...also in 2005, was Houston's nominee for the Marvin Miller Man of the Year Award...received a Thurman Munson Award in 2006, presented by the Association for the Help of Retarded Children...is an active supporter of the San Jacinto College Foundation, a non-profit corporation that helps to enhance the level of achievement at the college he attended...as the official spokesman of the fund's annual golf tournament, the foundation has raised over $550,000 since 1996...ranks third among Louisiana-born pitchers in career wins with 201 (Ted Lyons, 260 and Vida Blue, 209).

Pettitte's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1991	GCL Yankees	4	1	0.98	6	6	0	0	0	36.2	16	6	4	0	1	8	51	4	6
	Oneonta	2	2	2.18	6	6	1	0	0	33.0	33	18	8	1	0	16	32	4	0
1992	Greensboro	10	4	2.20	27	27	2	1	0	168.0	141	53	41	4	5	55	130	11	2
1993	Prince William	11	9	3.04	26	26	2	1	0	159.2	146	68	54	7	5	47	129	8	1
	Albany	1	0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	4	2	0	0	2	6	0	0
1994	Albany	7	2	2.71	11	11	0	0	0	73.0	60	32	22	5	1	18	50	5	1
	Columbus	7	2	2.98	16	16	3	0	0	96.2	101	40	32	3	2	21	61	5	0
1995	YANKEES	12	9	4.17	31	26	3	0	0	175.0	183	86	81	15	1	63	114	8	1
	Columbus	0	0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	7	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	0
1996	YANKEES	*21	8	3.87	35	34	2	0	0	221.0	229	105	95	23	3	72	162	6	1
1997	YANKEES	18	7	2.88	35	#35	4	1	0	240.1	233	86	77	7	3	65	166	7	0
1998	YANKEES	16	11	4.24	33	32	5	0	0	216.1	226	110	102	20	6	87	146	5	0
1999	Tampa	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0
	YANKEES - a	14	11	4.70	31	31	0	0	0	191.2	216	105	100	20	3	89	121	3	1
2000	YANKEES - b	19	9	4.35	32	32	3	1	0	204.2	219	111	99	17	4	80	125	2	3
2001	YANKEES - c	15	10	3.99	31	31	2	0	0	200.2	224	103	89	14	6	41	164	2	2
2002	YANKEES - d	13	5	3.27	22	22	3	1	0	134.2	144	58	49	6	4	32	97	2	1
	Tampa	0	0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Norwich	0	0	1.42	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	2	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	0
2003	YANKEES	21	8	4.02	33	33	1	0	0	208.1	227	109	93	21	1	50	180	5	0
2004	HOUSTON - e,f,g,h	6	4	3.90	15	15	0	0	0	83.0	71	37	36	8	0	31	79	4	0
	Round Rock	0	0	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	4	2	2	1	0	2	9	0	0
2005	HOUSTON	17	9	2.39	33	33	0	0	0	222.1	188	66	59	17	3	41	171	2	0
2006	HOUSTON	14	13	4.20	36	#35	2	1	0	214.1	238	114	100	27	2	70	178	2	1
2007	YANKEES - i	15	9	4.05	36	#34	0	0	0	215.1	238	106	97	16	1	69	141	3	0
Minor League Totals		**43**	**20**	**2.46**	**101**	**101**	**8**	**2**	**0**	**608.0**	**522**	**224**	**166**	**21**	**14**	**171**	**493**	**38**	**10**
AL Totals		**164**	**87**	**3.95**	**319**	**310**	**23**	**3**	**0**	**2008.0**	**2139**	**979**	**882**	**159**	**32**	**648**	**1416**	**43**	**9**
NL Totals		**37**	**26**	**3.38**	**84**	**83**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**519.2**	**497**	**217**	**195**	**52**	**5**	**142**	**428**	**8**	**1**
Major League Totals		**201**	**113**	**3.83**	**403**	**393**	**25**	**4**	**0**	**2527.2**	**2636**	**1196**	**1077**	**211**	**37**	**790**	**1844**	**51**	**10**

*Denotes league leader #Tied for league lead

Selected by the New York Yankees in the 22nd round of the June 1990 free-agent draft; signed on May 25, 1991.

a - Placed on disabled list, April 4-17, 1999 with a strained left elbow.
b - Placed on disabled list, April 13-26, 2000 with a back strain.
c - Placed on disabled list, June 16-July 1, 2001 with a strained left groin.
d - Placed on disabled list, April 21-June 14, 2002 with left elbow tendinitis.
e - Signed by Houston as a free agent on Dec. 12, 2003.
f - Placed on disabled list, April 10-29, 2004 with a strained left elbow.
g - Placed on disabled list, May 31-June 29, 2004 with a strained left forearm.
h - Placed on disabled list, August 18, 2004 through remainder of season with left elbow surgery.
i - Signed by New York (AL) as a free agent on December 21, 2006.

ANDY PETTITTE

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	15	9	0	4.05	36	34	215.1	238	16	97	141	201	113	0	3.83	403	393	2527.2	2636	211	1077	1844
Baltimore	2	1	0	4.55	5	4	27.2	31	2	14	12	22	6	0	3.90	34	32	203.1	218	16	88	112
Boston	2	1	0	5.24	7	6	34.1	45	4	20	24	15	6	0	3.45	29	27	175.0	183	8	67	138
Chicago (AL)	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	6	0	1	6	11	8	0	4.41	21	21	126.2	137	11	62	83
Cleveland	1	0	0	2.45	1	1	7.1	7	0	2	4	6	7	0	4.50	16	16	100.0	118	10	50	59
Detroit	1	0	0	1.13	1	1	8.0	5	0	1	5	10	8	0	3.49	22	22	141.2	150	4	55	105
Kansas City	1	0	0	2.84	1	1	6.1	7	0	2	4	11	3	0	3.15	19	17	120.0	127	8	42	81
L.A. Angels	1	0	0	6.75	2	2	12.0	15	1	9	11	12	6	0	4.02	22	22	156.2	168	14	70	120
Minnesota	1	0	0	0.00	1	1	6.0	4	0	0	3	8	5	0	3.52	17	17	117.2	116	6	46	99
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	0	1	0	8.31	2	2	8.2	15	2	8	5	8	5	0	3.59	17	17	107.2	102	14	43	68
Seattle	0	1	0	2.45	1	1	7.1	9	0	2	2	8	10	0	4.81	18	18	119.2	131	14	64	77
Tampa Bay	2	1	0	5.32	4	4	22.0	31	3	13	21	13	2	0	3.53	21	20	122.1	133	7	48	103
Texas	1	0	0	2.08	2	2	13.0	12	0	3	9	9	7	0	5.36	19	19	121.0	156	9	72	83
Toronto	1	2	0	2.77	4	4	26.0	24	0	8	18	16	9	0	4.11	33	32	210.1	220	18	96	164
Interleague	1	2	0	4.25	4	4	29.2	27	4	14	17	12	13	0	4.59	37	37	227.2	241	26	116	171
Arizona	1	0	0	1.13	1	1	8.0	4	0	1	4	2	5	0	4.24	7	6	40.1	41	5	19	29
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	0	3.13	9	9	54.2	53	5	19	41
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	0	3.43	10	10	57.2	49	9	22	51
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0	4.05	9	9	53.1	68	3	24	51
Colorado	0	1	0	8.10	1	1	6.2	9	1	6	4	2	1	0	3.76	4	4	26.1	25	3	11	19
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	0	3.74	5	5	33.2	37	5	14	25
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	3.33	4	4	27.0	19	5	10	20
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	0	3.44	14	13	89.0	86	6	34	61
N.Y. Mets	0	1	0	3.86	1	1	7.0	5	1	3	4	7	3	0	3.42	16	16	100.0	82	8	38	87
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	3.38	6	6	34.2	40	4	13	23
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	4.50	1	1	8.0	9	2	4	5	7	1	0	2.81	9	9	57.2	54	7	18	41
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	0	2.74	4	4	23.0	18	0	7	27
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	5.40	3	3	18.1	23	1	11	17
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	0	2.82	9	9	54.1	45	6	17	36
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	0	4.29	6	6	35.2	37	5	17	24
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	1	1	0	3.00	7	5	30.0	30	2	10	18	24	18	0	3.70	60	56	348.0	382	28	143	240
May	2	3	0	2.16	6	6	41.2	41	1	10	20	29	23	0	4.25	65	61	394.1	411	37	186	293
June	1	1	0	4.76	5	5	34.0	37	3	18	18	28	21	0	4.08	65	65	414.1	432	42	188	280
July	2	2	0	6.96	6	6	32.1	48	3	25	30	42	21	0	3.90	72	71	454.1	501	32	197	350
August	6	0	0	2.36	6	6	42.0	35	3	11	34	45	16	0	3.33	75	75	522.0	512	41	193	397
September	3	2	0	5.86	6	6	35.1	47	4	23	21	33	14	0	3.83	64	63	385.2	387	30	164	279
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.00	2	2	9.0	11	1	6	5
Home	8	4	0	4.17	17	16	101.1	115	10	47	73	109	48	0	3.50	196	192	1287.2	1274	103	501	954
Road	7	5	0	3.95	19	18	114.0	123	6	50	68	92	65	0	4.18	207	201	1240.0	1362	108	576	890
Day	4	4	0	4.19	11	10	62.1	70	5	29	44	64	39	0	3.79	135	130	847.0	868	65	357	632
Night	11	5	0	4.00	25	24	153.0	168	11	68	97	137	74	0	3.86	268	263	1680.2	1768	146	720	1212
Grass	12	8	0	4.25	32	30	190.2	216	16	90	124	177	100	0	3.83	359	350	2249.0	2353	193	957	1623
Artificial Turf	3	1	0	2.55	4	4	24.2	22	0	7	17	24	13	0	3.88	44	43	278.2	283	18	120	221
Pre-All Star	4	6	0	4.25	20	18	112.1	127	8	53	62	93	69	0	4.13	212	204	1289.0	1376	118	591	910
Post-All Star	11	3	0	3.84	16	16	103.0	111	8	44	79	108	44	0	3.53	191	189	1238.2	1260	93	486	934
Starter	15	9	0	4.09	34	34	213.1	238	16	97	140	200	112	0	3.84	393	393	2511.2	2621	211	1072	1833
Reliever	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2.81	10	0	16.0	15	0	5	11

Pettitte's Career by Ballpark

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
AT&T Park	0	1	0	3.86	1	1	7.0	3
Angel Stadium	6	4	0	3.67	12	12	83.1	34
Busch Stadium	1	0	0	5.19	2	2	8.2	5
Busch Stadium II	0	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	1
Camden Yards	13	4	0	4.77	20	19	117.0	62
Chase Field	1	2	0	3.38	3	3	21.1	8
Citizens Bank Park	1	0	0	0.75	2	2	12.0	1
Comerica Park	2	3	0	4.65	5	5	31.0	16
Coors Field	0	1	0	9.58	2	2	10.1	11
County Stadium	1	2	0	5.47	4	4	26.1	16
Dodger Stadium	2	0	0	4.05	3	3	20.0	9
Dolphin Stadium	1	1	0	4.50	2	2	12.0	6
Fenway Park	5	2	0	3.70	14	12	73.0	30
Great American	1	2	0	3.31	6	6	35.1	13
Kauffman Stadium	6	2	0	3.55	11	9	63.1	25
Kingdome	1	2	0	6.89	3	3	15.2	12
McAfee Coliseum	3	3	0	3.93	9	9	55.0	24
Metrodome	5	4	0	3.48	11	11	75.0	29
Miller Park	2	0	0	2.13	2	2	12.2	3
Minute Maid Park	20	14	0	3.38	43	42	271.2	102
Olympic Stadium	0	0	0	3.00	1	1	6.0	2
PETCO Park	1	0	0	0.00	1	1	6.0	0
PNC Park	5	1	0	2.68	6	6	37.0	11
Progressive Field	5	3	0	3.72	9	9	55.2	23
RFK Stadium	0	1	0	21.00	1	1	3.0	7
Rangers Ballpark	2	3	0	8.10	6	6	33.1	30
Rogers Centre	11	4	0	4.11	17	16	105.0	48
SAFECO Field	1	4	0	4.35	5	5	31.0	15
Shea Stadium	2	2	0	3.32	10	10	57.0	21
Tiger Stadium	1	1	0	3.15	6	6	34.1	12
Tropicana Field	7	1	0	3.23	10	10	64.0	23
Turner Field	2	1	0	3.81	4	4	26.0	11
U.S. Cellular Field	3	7	0	6.83	11	11	58.0	44
Veterans Stadium	0	2	0	4.15	2	2	13.0	6
Wrigley Field	1	2	0	5.47	5	5	24.2	15
Yankee Stadium	89	34	0	3.53	153	150	1016.0	399

Pettitte's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	NYY vs. SEA	0	0	5.14	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	9	4	4	1	0	3	0	0	0
1996	NYY vs. TEX	0	0	5.68	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	4	4	4	2	0	6	3	1	0
1997	NYY vs. CLE	0	2	8.49	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	15	11	11	1	0	1	5	0	0
1998	NYY vs. TEX	1	0	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	8	0	0
1999	NYY vs. TEX	1	0	1.23	1	1	0	0	0	7.1	7	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	0
2000	NYY vs. OAK	1	0	3.97	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	15	5	5	0	0	3	7	0	0
2001	NYY vs. OAK	0	1	1.42	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	7	1	1	1	0	2	4	0	0
2002	NYY vs. ANA	0	0	12.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	8	4	4	2	0	0	1	0	0
2003	NYY vs. MIN	1	0	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	1	1	1	0	3	10	1	0
2005	HOU vs. ATL	1	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	3	3	2	0	2	6	0	0
2007	NYY vs. CLE	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	7	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0
Division Series Totals		**5**	**3**	**3.92**	**13**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**80.1**	**83**	**35**	**35**	**11**	**0**	**22**	**54**	**2**	**0**

Pettitte's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	NYY vs. BAL	1	0	3.60	2	2	0	0	0	15.0	10	6	6	4	0	5	7	0	1
1998	NYY vs. CLE	0	1	11.57	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	6	6	4	0	3	1	0	0
1999	NYY vs. BOS	1	0	2.45	1	1	0	0	0	7.1	8	2	2	0	0	1	5	0	0
2000	NYY vs. SEA	1	0	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	9	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	0
2001	NYY vs. SEA	2	0	2.51	2	2	0	0	0	14.1	11	4	4	0	0	2	8	0	0
2003	NYY vs. BOS	1	0	4.63	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	17	6	6	2	0	4	10	0	0
2005	HOU vs. STL	0	1	5.11	2	2	0	0	0	12.1	15	7	7	1	1	4	6	0	0
LCS Totals		**6**	**2**	**4.13**	**11**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**72.0**	**78**	**33**	**33**	**11**	**1**	**20**	**39**	**0**	**1**

Pettitte's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	NYY vs. ATL	1	1	5.91	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	11	7	7	1	0	4	5	0	0
1998	NYY vs. SD	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.1	5	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0
1999	NYY vs. ATL	0	0	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	10	5	5	0	0	1	1	1	0
2000	NYY vs. NYM	0	0	1.98	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	16	5	3	0	1	4	9	0	0
2001	NYY vs. ARI	0	2	10.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	12	10	10	1	1	2	9	0	0
2003	NYY vs. FLA	1	1	0.57	2	2	0	0	0	15.2	12	3	1	0	0	4	14	0	0
2005	HOU vs. CWS	0	0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	8	2	2	0	0	0	4	0	0
World Series Totals		**3**	**4**	**3.82**	**11**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**66.0**	**74**	**32**	**28**	**2**	**2**	**18**	**46**	**1**	**0**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**14**	**9**	**3.96**	**35**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**218.1**	**235**	**100**	**96**	**24**	**3**	**60**	**139**	**3**	**1**

Pettitte's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	NYY, Philadelphia	Selected - Did Not Pitch																	
2001	NYY, Seattle	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		**0**	**0**	**0.00**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

Pettitte's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2007	NYY	.000	36	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Major League Totals		**.134**	**405**	**179**	**5**	**24**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**12**	**31**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**57**	**0**	**0**

Pettitte's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.956	403	110	429	25	564	27

Home Runs by Yankees Pitchers

Fifty-eight Yankees pitchers have combined to hit 154 home runs in the franchise's 106-year history. The top five: Red Ruffing, 30; Tommy Byrne, 10; Spud Chandler, 9; Don Larsen, 8; Mel Stottlemyre, 7...the first home run hit by a Yankee pitcher was by Clark Griffith on July 14, 1903...the last was hit by Lindy McDaniel on September 28, 1972 off Mickey Lolich at Detroit. No Yankee pitcher has ever homered in a postseason game. Only two current Yankee pitchers own a home run in their career – Andy Pettitte on 8/11/06 vs. San Diego (with Houston) and Carl Pavano on 5/1/04 at San Francisco and 8/22/04 at San Diego (both with Florida).

Jorge Posada

20 Catcher
6-2 • 215
B/T: Switch/Right
Opening Day Age: 36

Birthdate
August 17, 1971

Birthplace
Santurce, P.R.

Resides
New York, N.Y.

M.L. Service
11 years, 85 days

College
Calhoun Community College

Career Highlights

A.L. All-Star Team
- 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2007

A.L. Silver Slugger Award
- 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 2007

Status

- Selected in the 24th round of the 1990 First-Year Player Draft...signed a four-year contract on November 29, 2007...contract extends through the 2011 season.

2007

- Hit a career-high .338 (171-for-506) while establishing career highs in hits, doubles (42) and slugging percentage (.543)...also hit 20HR and drove in 90 runs in 144 games with the Yankees (125 starts at C, five at DH and one at 1B).
- Ranked fourth in the American League in average, becoming the first Yankees catcher to finish a season in the top 10 in the league in batting average since Thurman Munson finished 10th in 1978 with a .297 average...also became the only player in Major League history to bat at least .330 with 40 doubles, 20HR and 90RBI in a year in which he caught in at least half of his games played (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...led the American League with a .344 road average, ranked third with a .426 overall on-base percentage, fifth with a .341 average against right-handed pitching, sixth with a .341 night average, eighth with a .543 slugging percentage and tied for eighth in doubles.
- Won his fifth career Silver Slugger Award and was named the starting catcher on both the *Baseball America* and the *Sporting News* Major League All-Star teams.
- His batting average (.338) was 61 points higher than in 2006 (.277), the largest increase for any Major Leaguer who qualified for the batting title in each of the last two seasons...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, over the last 70 years, the only Yankee to improve his batting average by 60 or more points from one season to the next was Bobby Murcer who hit .331 in 1971 after posting a .251 average in 1970 (an 80 point increase)...since 1940, only four players appearing primarily at catcher have recorded a higher single-season batting average: St. Louis' Joe Torre (.363 in 1971), the Dodgers' Mike Piazza (.362 in 1997 and .346 in 1995) and Minnesota's Joe Mauer (.347 in 2006).
- His average never went below .311 (on 4/29) and he never went more than three games without hitting safely...his eighth-inning single on 8/16 vs. Detroit snapped an 0-for-11 stretch, his longest hitless streak of the season...did not have a hitless streak of 10 or more at-bats since going 0-for-10 from 8/15-18/06.
- His 42 doubles established a franchise record for a catcher, surpassing his own record of 40 set in 2002...joined Ivan Rodriguez (47 in 1996 and 40 in 1998) as the only two catchers in Major League history to have two seasons of 40 or more doubles, according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*...is only the 17th player in Major League history to collect at least 300 career doubles while appearing in at least 1,000 games at catcher.
- Is one of only eight catchers in Major League history (min: 50% of career games at C) to reach 20HR in at least seven seasons (Mike Piazza and Johnny Bench-11; Yogi Berra-10; Gary Carter-9; Carlton Fisk-8; and Lance Parrish, Roy Campanella and Posada-7)—credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*.
- Has never been placed on the disabled list in his Major League career...has started

Single-Game Bests and Streaks

Hits
4 – 13 times
Last: vs. SEA, 9/4/07

Runs
4 – 3 times
Last: vs. SEA, 9/4/07

Doubles
2 – 30 times
Last: vs. BOS, 9/14/07

Triples
1 – 8 times
Last: at KC, 7/23/07

Home Runs
2 – 15 times
Last: vs. SEA, 9/4/07

RBI
7 – vs. DET, 9/10/03

BB
4 – 2 times
Last: at CLE, 7/9/03

SO
4 – 4 times
Last: vs. BOS, 7/19/02

SB
1 –16 times
Last: at TB, 7/14/07

Hit Streak
15g – 5/3-20/07

at least 120 games behind the plate in each of the last eight seasons (2000-07), a streak equaled only by Jason Kendall...his 1,019 games started at catcher over the last eight seasons are the most by any AL catcher and second most in the Majors over the stretch behind only Kendall's 1,119.

- According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, Posada has homered in more ballparks (25) than any player in franchise history...has 218 career home runs for sole possession of ninth place on the Yankees' all-time list (Don Mattingly is eighth with 222)...his 210HR as a catcher rank second on the Yankees' all-time list behind only Yogi Berra (306)...became just the eighth catcher all-time to reach the 200HR plateau...with 861 career RBI, ranks 12th on the Yankees' all-time list...passed Paul O'Neill (858) on 9/26 at Tampa Bay, going 3-for-6 with 1R and 3RBI.
- Has 686 RBI (as a catcher) over the last eight full seasons (2000-07), the most by any catcher in the Major Leagues during that span (Detroit's Ivan Rodriguez is second with 539 RBI)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, his 177HR (as a catcher) over that same span are also the most among Major League catchers (Mike Piazza is second with 159).
- Was selected to the 2007 American League All-Star team, his fifth career All-Star selection and first since 2003 (2000-03; 2007)...went 1-for-3 with 1 double in 7/10 AL win, pinch-hitting for Josh Beckett in the fifth inning and remaining in game at C.
- Batted a team-high .545 with the bases loaded, ranking sixth in the majors (min. 10AB)...is a career .326 batter with the bases loaded (62-for-190).
- Threw out 28-of-130 potential base stealers in 2007 (21.5%).
- Hit solo-HR (#1)—his second career Opening Day HR and the 199th of his career—and was 2-for-4 with 2R in 4/2 win vs. Tampa Bay...was his eighth straight Opening Day start at catcher (2000-2007), the most consecutive starts by a Yankee at catcher on Opening Day since Thurman Munson made 10 straight starts behind the plate from 1970-79...hit his 200th career home run in 4/17 win vs. Cleveland...did not play in 4/21 loss at Boston (bruised left thumb)...suffered the injury catching an Andy Pettitte pitch the previous night in Boston.
- Ranked second in the Majors in May with a .394 average (37-for-94) and led the team with 19 runs scored for the month...in 26 games, had 11 doubles, 3HR and 15RBI...was his highest calendar-month batting average since June 2001 (.406)...hit safely in 21 of 23 games from 5/1-27, batting a Major League-leading .427 (32-for-75) over the span with 14R, 9 doubles, 3HR and 11RBI...compiled a career-high 15-game hitting streak from 5/3-20, batting .448 (26-for-58) with 13R, 7 doubles, 3HR and 8RBI...was the longest hitting streak for a Yankees catcher since Bob Geren hit safely in 15 straight games in 1989.
- Hit solo HR (#8) and was 1-for-2 with 2R, 1RBI and 2BB in 6/13 win vs. Arizona, making second start of season at DH....was his 206th career home run, moving him ahead of Dave Winfield (205) for sole possession of ninth place on the Yankees' all-time home run list...made 12th start of his career at first base and first since 6/25/01 vs. Cleveland in 6/19 loss at Colorado, going 1-for-4 with 1 double.

MAJOR LEAGUE CATCHERS*
(2000-07)

MOST HOME RUNS

1.	**JORGE POSADA**	**177**
2.	Mike Piazza	159
3.	Ivan Rodriguez	139
4.	Javy Lopez	126
5.	Jason Varitek	120

MOST RBI

1.	**JORGE POSADA**	**686**
2.	Ivan Rodriguez	539
3.	Ramon Hernandez	504
4.	Jason Varitek	489
5.	Bengie Molina	466

MOST GAMES STARTED

1.	Jason Kendall	1,119
2.	**JORGE POSADA**	**1,019**
3.	Brad Ausmus	967
4.	Ramon Hernandez	926
5.	Ivan Rodriguez	901

WALKS

1.	**JORGE POSADA**	**599**
2.	Jason Kendall	405
3.	Jason Varitek	402
4.	Brad Ausmus	348
5.	Mike Piazza	300

*as a catcher

- In 7/6 win vs. the Angels, scored the 697th and 698th runs of his career, surpassing Thurman Munson (696) and Gil McDougald (697) for sole possession of 25th place on the Yankees' all-time runs list...also drove in three runs to bring his career total to 819, passing Dave Winfield for sole possession of 15th place on the list.
- Did not play in three-game series at Cleveland from 8/10-12 (sore neck)...his eighth-inning single in 8/16 loss vs. Detroit snapped an 0-for-11 stretch, his longest hitless streak of the season.
- Hit solo home runs (#17, 18) from each side of the plate and tied career highs with 4H and 4R in 9/4 win vs. Seattle, going 4-for-4 with 1BB...was the second time in 2007 (also 8/1 vs. Chicago) and the eighth time in his career he hit homers from both sides of the plate in the same game, tying Bernie Williams for the second most in team history (Mickey Mantle holds the AL record with 10)...is the most single-game switch-hit HR by a catcher

all-time...was his 15th career multi-HR game (all 2HR).

- Recorded his 300th career double and was 2-for-3 with a solo-HR (#20), 3R and 2BB in 9/11 win at Toronto...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became only the 17th player to reach the 300-double plateau while appearing in at least 1,000 games at catcher.
- Went a career-high 37 plate appearances without a strikeout from 8/31-9/12 (previous high was 33PA in 1997).
- Hit a team-best .395 in September (30-for-76), fifth-highest in the AL for the month...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only two players have had a higher September average than Posada in a year in which they caught at least 130 games: the Dodgers' Mike Piazza in 1997 (.406) and Pittsburgh's Jason Kendall in 2004 (.400)...played in his 1,424th career game on 9/18 vs. Baltimore, going 0-for-1 with 3BB and passing Thurman Munson (1,423) for sole possession of 19th place on the Yankees' all-time games played list...named honorary Yankees Manager for the regular season finale on 10/1 at Baltimore.
- Batted .133 (2-for-15) in four Division Series games vs. Cleveland...has played in 96 career postseason games, more than any other Major League catcher and fifth-most overall...has recorded 19 postseason doubles, third-most all time...his 40 Division Series games played are fifth-most on Baseball's all-time list.

DID YOU KNOW? Jorge Posada has a caught at least one game for the Yankees in each of the last 13 seasons. According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he is the first player to accomplish the feat since Mike Lieberthal with the Philadelphia Phillies (13 seasons 1994-2006). The last player to catch at least one game with the same team for 14 consecutive seasons was Charlie Moore with the Milwaukee Brewers from 1973-1986.

BEST SINGLE-SEASON BATTING AVG. VS. AL WEST
(MIN. 50AB)

1. **JORGE POSADA, 2007 NYY .....460 (46-for-100)**
2. Manny Ramirez, 2002 BOS 449 (40-for-89)
3. Rico Carty, 1974 CLE 444 (24-for-54)
4. Wally Joyner, 1997 SD.....442 (23-for-52)
5. Oscar Gamble, 1979 TEX-NYY...441 (45-for-102)

TOP BATTING AVERAGE BY A SWITCH-HITTER, 2007

1. **JORGE POSADA, NYY ... .338 (171-for-506)**
2. Chipper Jones, ATL 337 (173-for-513)
3. Chone Figgins, LAA.....330 (146-for-442)
4. Dmitri Young, WAS 320 (147-for-460)
5. Jose Vidro, SEA 314 (172-for-548)

TOP ROAD AVERAGES, 2007

1. Albert Pujols, STL.....358 (106-for-296)
2. Chipper Jones, ATL 353 (94-for-266)
3. **JORGE POSADA, NYY .... .344 (85-for-247)**
4. Carl Crawford, TB 342 (102-for-298)
5. Placido Polanco, DET 341 (95-for-279)

2006

- Batted .277 (129-for-465) with 23HR and 93RBI in 143 games (121 starts at C, two starts at DH)...was the sixth time in a seven-year span (2000-06) he hit at least 20 home runs and drove in at least 80 runs...ranked 10th in the American League with 1RBI every 5.0AB.
- In 4/3 win at Oakland, made his seventh straight Opening Day start at catcher (2000-06)...hit two-run "walk-off" home run (#6) and was 2-for-3 with 2R, 2RBI, 1BB and 2SF in 5/16 win vs. Texas...was his second career "walk-off" home run (also on 5/5/00 vs. Baltimore)...also batted fourth in the lineup for the first time since 10/2/04 at Toronto.
- Missed two games (5/20-21) with tightness in upper back...suffered tear in hamstring tendon behind left knee on 5/23 at Boston and missed four games (5/24-28)...hit two-run HR (#8) and was 1-for-3 with 1BB in 6/11 loss vs. Oakland, hitting his first home run of the season as a right-handed batter and first since 9/22/05 vs. Baltimore (a span of 58AB)...hit solo-HR (#11) and was 2-for-3 with 2R, 1 double and 2BB in 7/1 win vs. New York (NL)...the home run was the 186th of his career, surpassing Paul O'Neill (185) for sole possession of 13th place on the Yankees' all-time list...was scratched from lineup on 7/19 vs. Seattle with a bruised right index finger...threw out three runners on 8/8 at Chicago for the second time in his career (also 8/6/02 vs. Kansas City).
- Snapped career-high 0-for-25 stretch with a second-inning single in 8/14 win vs. the Angels...hit two three-run HRs (#18 and 19) in back-to-back at-bats in the sixth and eighth innings and was 2-for-3 with 3R and a season-high 6RBI and 1BB in 9/6 win at Kansas City...was his second multi-home-run game of the season (also 4/9 at Los Angeles-AL) and the 13th of his career (all two-home-run games).
- Hit .500 (7-for-14) with 1HR and 2RBI in four Division Series games vs. Detroit.

2005

- Hit .262 (124-for-474) with 19HR and 71RBI in 142 games (122 starts at C, three starts at DH)...threw out 39-of-129 potential base stealers (30.2%)...homered from both sides of the plate in 5/24 win vs. Detroit, hitting solo-HR in the fourth and three-run HR in the fifth...accomplished the feat for the sixth time in his career and first time since 3/31/04 vs. Tampa Bay at Tokyo Dome...was his first multi-home run game of the season and the 10th of his career.
- Did not strike out in 32 straight plate appearances before fanning in third inning of 6/3 loss at Minnesota...had season-high 10-game hitting streak from 6/4-18, batting .378 (14-for-37) with 7R, 2HR and 7RBI during the stretch...hit three home runs in four-game span, 7/17-20.
- Recorded his 1,000th career hit with a seventh-inning double in 8/20 win at Chicago (AL), going 1-for-2 with 2R and 2BB...did not play in 9/10 loss vs. Boston (jammed right shoulder)...hit solo-HR (#18) and three-run HR (#19) in 9/22 win vs. Baltimore...was his second multi-HR game of the season (also 5/24 vs. Detroit) and the 11th of his career.

- Hit .231 (3-for-13) with 1HR, 2RBI and 6BB in five games vs. the Angels in the Division Series...had his streak of 68 consecutive postseason starts snapped in Game 3 of the ALDS (had started each of the Yankees' postseason games since Game 4 of the 1999 World Series).

2004

- Batted .272 (122-for-449) with 21HR and 81RBI in 137 games (126 starts at C)...led the American League in games caught for the second time in his career, becoming the first Yankee to lead the league in games caught more than once since Thurman Munson in 1970, 1972 and 1973...was tied for third in the American League with 88 walks and ranked fourth with a .400 on-base percentage.
- Homered from both sides of the plate (three-run homers in the fifth and seventh innings) and was 2-for-5 with 6RBI in 3/31 win vs. Tampa Bay at Tokyo Dome...accomplished the feat for the fifth time in his career, tying Roy White for third place on the club's all-time list (behind only Mickey Mantle, 10 and Bernie Williams, 8).
- Equaled single-game career high with four hits in 5/8 win at Seattle, going 4-for-4 with two run-scoring doubles...missed four games after suffering a broken nose in 5/12 game vs. Anaheim (was hit in the nose by a ball thrown by Angels shortstop Alfredo Amezaga in a double-play attempt in bottom of the second inning)...was taken to Columbia Presbyterian Hospital where he was seen by ear, nose and throat specialist, Dr. Hector Rodriguez and surgery was performed to set the fracture.
- Drew at least one walk in a career-high 13 straight games from 5/9-29 (had three previous streaks of eight games)...hit solo-HR and was 2-for-2 with 2RBI in 7/11 win vs. Tampa Bay before being removed in the third with a sprained right ankle (precautionary X-rays were negative)...hit first-inning grand slam in 7/26 win at Toronto, his first grand slam of the season and the seventh of his career to tie Charlie Keller for ninth place on the club's all-time list...missed three games from 8/6-8 with a bruised right thumb...missed two games on 8/14-15, suffering from a low-grade viral infection.
- Hit pinch-hit solo-HR (#17) off Jason Frasor in the ninth inning of 8/29 loss at Toronto...was his second career pinch-hit HR (also on 6/16/01 vs. Baltimore off Mike Trombley)...in 9/13 loss at Kansas City, batted fourth for the first time since 9/21/03 (at Tampa Bay) and was 0-for-3 with 1RBI and 1HP.
- Hit .244 (11-for-45) with 2RBI in 11 postseason games...caught every inning of the postseason for the Yankees.

2003

- Ranked third in American League Most Valuable Player voting behind Texas' Alex Rodriguez and Toronto's Carlos Delgado...batted .281 (135-for-481) and established career highs with 30HR and 101RBI in 142 games (131 starts at C, two at DH)...his 30HR tied the Yankees' single-season record for home runs by a catcher (Yogi Berra hit 30 in 1952 and 1956).
- Earned his second consecutive Silver Slugger Award, honoring the best offensive players at each position in each league, as voted by Major League managers and coaches...ranked fifth in the American League with a .405 on-base percentage and sixth with 93 walks.
- Was elected to start the 2003 All-Star Game at catcher for second straight season, his fourth consecutive All-Star selection (was 0-for-2)...made fourth straight Opening Day start at catcher on 3/31 at Toronto...hit two-run HR (#1) in 4/1 win at Toronto, snapping the longest HR drought of his career (140AB/37G since previous HR on 8/17/02)...with seven home runs in April, tied his highest HR total for any single month (also hit 7HR in April 2000 and May 2002)...was ejected in the eighth inning of 5/24 loss vs. Toronto by 2B umpire Fieldin Culbreth for arguing interference call.
- Tied his career high with four walks in 7/9 win at Cleveland, going 0-for-2 with 1R (also walked four times on 5/30/00 vs. Oakland)...missed two games (8/8-9) vs. Seattle with a stiff neck...tied his career high with four hits (ninth time) in 8/12 win at Kansas City, going 4-for-5 with 2R, 1 double and 2RBI...hit two home runs (#25, #26) and was 2-for-5 with 2R and 3RBI in 8/30 win at Boston, snapping an 0-for-17 stretch...was the eighth multi-home-run game of his career and first since 6/28/02 vs. New York (NL).
- Hit grand slam (#28) and was 3-for-4 with 2R, a career-high 7RBI and 1BB in 9/10 win vs. Detroit...with the grand slam, tied a single-season high with 28HR...the 7RBI were the most by a Yankee since Bernie Williams also collected 7RBI on 6/17/00 vs. Chicago...was his sixth career grand slam and first since 7/13/02 at Cleveland.
- Batted .222 (14-for-63) with 1HR and 7RBI in 17 postseason games.

2002

- Batted .268 (137-for-511) with 20HR and 99RBI in 143 games (131 starts at C, five at DH and one at 1B)...hit 40 doubles, establishing the franchise record for most doubles by a catcher in a single season (previous high was 35 by Bill Dickey in 1937)...the 40 doubles were the most by a catcher since Texas' Ivan Rodriguez had 45 in 1996...his 99RBI were the most by any catcher in the Majors in 2002 and his 266RBI from 2000-02 trailed only Mike Piazza (279) for most RBI by a catcher over that span.
- Earned his third Silver Slugger Award, honoring the best offensive players at each position in each league, as voted by Major League managers and coaches...was elected to his third career All-Star Game on 7/9 at Miller Park in Milwaukee (also 2000, 01)...started at catcher and was 0-for-3...made third straight Opening Day start (and appearance) at catcher on 4/1 at Baltimore...of his 25 hits in the month of May, 17 were for extra bases (10

doubles, 7HR)...hit two-run HR—his second in as many games and fourth in five-game span—in 5/17 win vs. Minnesota...tied a career high with 4R and was 3-for-6 with 1 double and 1RBI in 6/19 win at Colorado.

- Homered from both sides of the plate (#12, #13) and was 2-for-5 with 5RBI in 6/28 win vs. New York (NL)...hit three-run homer from the left side in the third and hit two-run shot in the fifth from the right side...was his first multi-HR game of the season (seventh of his career) and marked the fourth time he homered from both sides of the plate in the same game...hit grand slam (#14) and was 1-for-3 with 1BB in 7/2 win vs. Cleveland...was his first grand slam of the season and fourth of his career...hit two-run HR, the 100th HR of his career, and was 1-for-3 with 1BB in 7/5 win vs. Toronto...hit second grand slam of the season—and fifth of his career—and was 3-for-5 with 2R, 1 double and 6RBI in 7/13 win at Cleveland.
- Missed 7/15 game at Toronto to be with wife, Laura, for birth of their second child, Paulina, born that morning in New York...was 1-for-2 in 7/23 loss at Cleveland before being removed from game in fifth with laceration of the left ear (missed 7/24 game at Cleveland)...did not homer in the season's last 40 regular season games (134AB) after 8/17 at Seattle.
- Hit .235 (4-for-17) with 1HR and 3RBI in four Division Series games vs. the Angels.

2001

- Batted .277 with 22HR and 95RBI in 138 games (126 starts at C, six at DH and one at 1B)...hit a three-run HR (#1)—his first on Opening Day—and was 3-for-4 with 1R, 1 double and 4RBI in 4/2 win vs. Kansas City...was his second straight Opening Day start for the Yankees at catcher...hit first career grand slam in 4/8 win vs. Toronto.
- Homered in third straight game for first time in his career in 4/9 win at Kansas City, going 3-for-5 with 3R and 4RBI...hit 3-run HR (#9) in the second and solo-HR (#10) in the sixth and was 3-for-4 with 1 double and 5 RBI in 6/2 win vs. Cleveland...did not appear at catcher for seven games (6/4-10) because of a sprained ligament in his left thumb (3-DH; 3-DNP; 1-PH).
- Pinch-hit for Todd Greene in the eighth and hit game-winning grand slam (#11) in 6/6 win vs. Baltimore...was his second career grand slam and second of the season (also 4/8 vs. Toronto)...was his first career pinch-hit home run and the first by a Yankee in 2001...was the 21st pinch-hit grand-slam in Yankees history and first since Glenallen Hill on 7/28/00 at Minnesota.
- On 6/9 vs. Atlanta hit the 20th home run (in the regular season) into the "batter's eye" section of the center-field bleachers since the remodeled Yankee Stadium opened in 1976...tallied 18RBI on 13-game homestand from 6/1-6/14, appearing in just 10 games with eight starts...batted .406 (28-for-69) with 5HR and 25RBI in 23 games in June...had season-high 11-game hitting streak snapped in 7/4 win at Baltimore when he went 0-for-1 with 3BB...equaled career high with four hits in 7/17 win at Philadelphia, going 4-for-6 with 1R, 1HR and 3RBI.
- Was selected to his second All-Star Game, going 1-for-1 in the American League's 4-1 win on 7/10 in Seattle...missed three straight games (7/31-8/2) with a stomach illness...was ejected from 9/3 win by HP Umpire Andy Fletcher in the ninth after being called out on strikes for second time...appealed six-game suspension by MLB and had sentence reduced by one game (served five-game suspension from 9/26–10/1)...hit third grand slam of the season (and career) and tied a season high with 5RBI in 9/18 win at Chicago.
- In 9/20 loss at Chicago, snapped his streak of at least one strikeout in 12 straight games, the longest such streak by a Yankee since Jim Leyritz also fanned in 12 straight games in 1995.
- Batted .273 (15-for-55) with 2HR and 3RBI in 17 postseason games... in Game 3 of the ALDS on 10/13 at Oakland, became only the 10th player in postseason history—and second Yankee—to hit a home run in a 1-0 game (also Tommy Henrich in Game 1 of the 1949 World Series vs. Brooklyn at Yankee Stadium).

2000

- Batted .287 with 28HR and 86RBI in 151 games (136 starts at C, eight at 1B and three at DH)...with 107BB, drew more walks in a single season than any other catcher in franchise history (Wally Schang had 78 BB in 1921)...had 95BB while appearing in games at catcher in 2000, breaking the club record for most walks in a single season by a catcher (Wally Schang, 1921 and Bill Dickey, 1939 each drew 77BB at catcher).
- With 26HR as a catcher, fell four shy of tying Yogi Berra for the most home runs in a single season by a Yankees catcher (Berra hit 30 home runs in 1952 and '56)...threw out 34-of-104 potential base stealers (32.7%)...was selected to his first All-Star Game by Manager Joe Torre and was 0-for-2...in 13 games batting from the second spot in the order, hit .364 (20-for-55) with 12R, 3HR and 10RBI...tied his career high in hits on 4/5 at Anaheim, going 4-for-4 with 3R...homered from both sides of the plate (#4, 5) for the third time in his career on 4/23 at Toronto, going 3-for-5 with 2R and 3RBI.
- Along with OF Bernie Williams, became the first pair of players in Major League history to hit switch-hit home runs in the same game...was also his fourth career multi-HR game...hit three-run "walk-off" home run (#7) in the ninth and was 4-for-5 with 4RBI in 5/5 win vs. Baltimore...his four hits tied a career high...made third career start at 1B (first of 2000 season) and was 1-for-2 with 1 double and 2BB on 5/20 at Cleveland...set a career high with 4BB on 5/30 vs. Oakland.

- Established a career high with 4R, hit two-run HR (#13) and was 2-for-4 with 2BB in 6/19 win at Boston...was ejected on 7/1 at Tampa Bay for fighting and served a one-game suspension on 7/17 vs. Philadelphia...batted second for the first time in his career on 8/4 vs. Seattle and tied a career high with 4H (sixth time), going 4-for-5 with 2R, 2 doubles and 4RBI.
- Hit two home runs (#18, #19), establishing a single-season career high and was 2-for-4 with 3RBI in 8/5 loss vs. Seattle...was the fifth multi-HR game of career and his second of the season...hit game-tying two-run HR (#24) and drove in a season-high five runs on 8/23 vs. Texas...his 29RBI in August were the fourth most in the AL behind only Mike Sweeney (31), Carlos Delgado (31) and Frank Thomas (30)...also was tied with Rafael Palmeiro for third in the AL with 24BB, trailing only Jim Thome (28) and Greg Vaughn (28).
- Hit .204 (11-for-54) in 16 postseason games with four doubles and 5RBI.

1999

- Batted .245 with 12HR and 57RBI in 112 games (98 starts at C, one at DH and one at 1B)...threw out 20-of-95 potential stealers (21.1%)...team posted a 4.20 ERA in games he caught...did not play in the three-game series at Detroit (4/16-18) after being scratched from the lineup before 4/16 game with a sore right calf (suffered when he was doubled off first base in sixth inning in 4/15 loss vs. Baltimore)...on 4/28 at Texas hit upper-deck home run to snap an 0-for-25 streak from the left side of the plate to begin the season.
- Drove in a season-high five runs in Game 1 of 5/22 doubleheader at Chicago (AL) after driving in 10 runs in his first 88AB of the season...collected his first career triple on 6/23 at Tampa Bay...in 6/11 win at Florida, hit a three-run home run and drove in five runs (for the second time in '99)...was 1-for-3 with an RBI double on 6/25 at Baltimore before leaving the game in the seventh inning with a mild contusion of his left thumb (missed two games, 6/26-27).
- Hit two home runs and was 2-for-5 on 7/10 at Shea Stadium–the third multi-HR game of his career...became only the second catcher in Baseball history to have switch-hit homers in two separate games (Todd Hundley also five times)...established a career-high with 4H (4-for-6) and had 3R and 3RBI on 7/24 vs. Cleveland...was a single shy of hitting for the cycle on 8/22 at Minnesota.
- Batted .182 with 1HR and 3RBI in six postseason games (five starts at C)...hit two-run home run in pennant-clinching win at Boston on 10/18 in Game 5.

1998

- In first season as the Yankees' primary catcher, batted .268 with 17HR and 63RBI in 111 games...made 91 starts (85 at C, five at DH and one at 1B)...threw out 29-of-76 potential base stealers (38.1%)...team posted a 3.83 ERA in games he caught (792.0IP, 337ER)...hit the Yankees' first home run of the season in his first start of the season on 4/5 at Oakland (was 3-for-5 with 2R and 2RBI in the 9-7 win).
- Caught David Wells' perfect game on 5/17 vs. Minnesota...made his first career start at first base on 6/26 at New York (NL) and went 3-for-5 with 1R, 1 double and 1RBI in the 8-4 win...had the first multi-homer game of his career in 5-2 win on 7/31 at Seattle (two solo homers)...became only the sixth Yankee ever to homer from both sides of the plate in recording the second multi-home run game of his career (and season) on 8/23 at Texas.
- Batted .227 with 2HR and 4RBI in nine postseason games, six starts at C...belted his first career postseason home run in the Yankees' 7-2 victory in Game 6 of the ALCS vs. Cleveland (a solo shot off Chad Ogea)...batted .333 (3-for-9) with 1HR and 2RBI in the World Series vs. San Diego...hit his first career World Series home run in the Yankees' 9-3 victory in Game 2 at Yankee Stadium (a two-run homer off ex-Yankee Brian Boehringer).

1997

- Hit .250 with 6HR and 25RBI in his first full season in the Majors...played 60 games, making 52 starts (all at C)...team posted a 4.71 ERA in games he caught (479.1IP, 251ER)...threw out 9-of-48 potential base stealers (18.8%)...was the only rookie on the Yankees' 25-man Opening Day roster...won the James P. Dawson Award, given annually to the Yankees' top rookie in spring training (.357, 2HR, 11RBI)...became the Yankees' second switch-hitting catcher to appear in at least two games in the last 50 years (also Butch Wynegar, 1982-86).
- Hit his first Major League home run on 5/4 at Kansas City, a solo shot off Jim Converse.
- Appeared in two games of the Division Series vs. Cleveland, going 0-for-2...hit .224 (17-for-76) with 2HR and 13RBI for Santurce of the Puerto Rican Winter League.

1996

- Hit .071 (1-for-14) in eight games with the Yankees over four stints in the Majors (4/3-5/11, 5/22-24, 6/29-7/6 and 9/2-9/29)...batted .271 with 11HR and 62RBI at Triple-A Columbus...caught a team-high 94 games...led the International League with 79 walks...was the International League's "Player of the Week" from 5/6-12...was named to the International League All-Star team for the second straight season.

1995

- Spent most of the season at Triple-A Columbus, batting .255 with 8HR and 51RBI in 108 games...started 93 games behind the plate...was named to the International League All-Star team...homered from each side of the plate on 5/1 at Ottawa (off Dennis Gray and Tim Crabtree)...was the International League's "Player of the Week" from 8/13-19, batting .391 with 1HR and 10RBI...was on the disabled list from 5/3-12 with a sore back...was third in the International League with 32 doubles before being promoted on 8/31...appeared in one game for the Yankees, making his Major League debut on 9/4 vs. Seattle (caught the ninth inning).
- Appeared in one game of the Division Series vs. Seattle, pinch-running for Wade Boggs in the bottom of the 12th inning of Game 2...scored the tying run, making it 5-5 (Yankees won 7-5 in 15 innings).

1994

- Hit .240 with 11HR and 48RBI in 92 games at Triple-A Columbus...caught 79 games...hit .188 with 5HR vs. LHP and .277 with 6HR vs. RHP...tied for the International League lead in errors by a catcher (11)...threw out 18-of-83 potential base stealers (21.7%)...season was cut short on 7/25 vs. Norfolk when he suffered a fractured left fibula and a dislocated left ankle after a collision at home plate with Pat Howell...hit .429 in four games prior to the injury and had 16 hits in his last 50 at-bats (.320 BA)...was added to the Yankees' 40-man roster on 11/18.

1993

- Combined to hit .260 in 118 games at Single-A Prince William and seven games at Double-A Albany...was named to the Carolina League All-Star team after hitting .259 with 17HR, 61RBI and 17SB at Prince William...ranked second on the team in HR and RBI behind Tate Seefried (21HR, 89RBI)...hit a grand slam on 7/16 off Lynchburg's Joel Bennett...committed 15 errors in 107 games at catcher and one at third base...played for Ponce of the Puerto Rican Winter League, batting .234 with 6HR and 25RBI.

1992

- Made the transition from second base to catcher and hit .277 with 12HR and 58RBI in 101 games at Single-A Greensboro...had a 15-game hitting streak from 4/25-5/25...played 41 games at catcher and five at third base.

1991

- Batted .235 with 4HR and 33RBI in 71 games, playing his first professional season at Short-A Oneonta...led New York-Penn League second basemen in double plays turned (42).

Personal

- Full name is Jorge Rafael de Posada, Jr...first name pronounced HOR-hay...he and his wife Laura, have a son, Jorge Jr. (8), and a daughter, Paulina (5).
- Selected as the Yankees' recipient of the 2007 Roberto Clemente Award, which is given annually to the Major League Baseball player who combines outstanding skills on the baseball field with devoted work in the community...was his second nomination (also 2005)...also received the Kids in Distressed Situtations' 2007 Mentor Award and the Bart Giamatti Award at the 2007 Baseball Assistance Team (B.A.T.) dinner...the award is presented annually to the individual associated with the baseball community who best exemplifies the compassion demonstrated by the late Baseball Commissioner...received the 2004 "Good Guy" Award by the New York Press Photographers Association...given the 2001 Milton Richman "You Gotta' Have Heart" Award by the New York Chapter of the BBWAA...received the 2001 Thurman Munson Award for his baseball accomplishments and philanthropic work in New York.
- In the fall of 2000, initiated the Jorge Posada Foundation, part of the Giving Back Fund family of charities...proceeds support families of children who suffer from craniosynostosis and provide athletic programs for children in New York City and Puerto Rico...hosted the Foundation's first Family Day in San Juan, Puerto Rico, in January 2006 to benefit craniosynostosis...the event included games, rides, food and live entertainment...held the foundation's Annual Heroes for Hope Gala in June 2007...held the First Annual BaseBowl charity event in January 2008 raising nearly $100,000 for the Foundation.
- Was honored at the first annual Puerto Rican Yankees Festival in 2007 at the Puerto Rican Sports Museum in Guaynabo...the festival was established to raise money for underprivileged children in Puerto Rico...Jorge Posada, Sr. presented his son with a plaque that commemorated the thirty Puerto Ricans who have played for the Yankees during the team's history.
- Was signed by Leon Wurth...uncle, Leo Posada, was an instructor for the Dodgers...father, Jorge Sr., is a scout for the Rockies...was a baseball All-Star in 1988-89 at Colegio Alejandrino High School...also participated in basketball, volleyball and track...in 1991, he received an Associate's degree from Calhoun Community College in Decatur, Ala...at Calhoun, he was voted best hitter in 1990 and was a co-captain and all-conference selection in 1991...in 2006, was elected to the Alabama Community College Athletic Hall of Fame...inducted into the Hall of Fame at Pfitzner Stadium on 8/25/07, having played there during the 1993 season with Single-A Prince William...became the seventh member of their Hall of Fame, joining Barry Bonds (2004), Bernie Williams (2004), Andy Pettitte (2004), Art Silber (2005), Bobby Bonilla (2005) and Albert Pujols (2006).

JORGE POSADA

Posada's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1991	Oneonta	.235	71	217	34	51	5	5	4	33	7	1	4	51	51	6	5	21	.388	.359
1992	Greensboro	.277	101	339	60	94	22	4	12	58	0	3	6	58	87	11	6	11	.389	.472
1993	Prince William	.259	118	410	71	106	27	2	17	61	1	6	6	67	90	17	5	15	.366	.459
	Albany	.280	7	25	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	2	.333	.280
1994	Columbus	.240	92	313	46	75	13	3	11	48	4	5	1	32	81	5	5	11	.308	.406
1995	Columbus	.255	108	368	60	94	32	5	8	51	6	3	1	54	101	4	4	4	.350	.435
	YANKEES	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
1996	Columbus	.271	105	354	76	96	22	6	11	62	1	3	3	79	86	3	3	10	.405	.460
	YANKEES	.071	8	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	.133	.071
1997	YANKEES	.250	60	188	29	47	12	0	6	25	1	2	3	30	33	1	2	3	.359	.410
1998	YANKEES	.268	111	358	56	96	23	0	17	63	0	4	0	47	92	0	1	4	.350	.475
1999	YANKEES	.245	112	379	50	93	19	2	12	57	0	2	3	53	91	1	0	5	.341	.401
2000	YANKEES	.287	151	505	92	145	35	1	28	86	0	4	8	107	151	2	2	8	.417	.527
2001	YANKEES	.277	133	484	59	134	28	1	22	95	0	5	6	62	132	2	6	11	.363	.475
2002	YANKEES	.268	143	511	79	137	40	1	20	99	0	3	3	81	143	1	0	12	.370	.468
2003	YANKEES	.281	142	481	83	135	24	0	30	101	0	4	10	93	110	2	4	6	.405	.518
2004	YANKEES	.272	137	449	72	122	31	0	21	81	0	1	9	88	92	1	3	9	.400	.481
2005	YANKEES	.262	142	474	67	124	23	0	19	71	0	4	2	66	94	1	0	3	.352	.430
2006	YANKEES	.277	143	465	65	129	27	2	23	93	0	5	11	64	97	3	0	9	.374	.492
2007	YANKEES	.338	144	506	91	171	42	1	20	90	0	3	6	74	98	2	0	5	.426	.543
Minor League Totals		**.258**	**603**	**2026**	**350**	**523**	**121**	**25**	**63**	**313**	**19**	**21**	**21**	**343**	**503**	**46**	**28**	**74**	**.368**	**.436**
Major League Totals		**.277**	**1432**	**4814**	**744**	**1334**	**304**	**8**	**218**	**861**	**1**	**37**	**61**	**766**	**1139**	**16**	**18**	**74**	**.381**	**.479**

Selected by New York (AL) in the 24th round of the 1990 First-Year Player Draft.

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Overall	.338	506	171	20	90	.277	4814	1334	218	861
Baltimore	.283	53	15	1	6	.251	467	122	20	76
Boston	.298	57	17	2	13	.255	551	146	27	97
Chicago (AL)	.429	35	15	4	9	.239	259	62	13	48
Cleveland	.300	10	3	1	3	.250	220	55	12	47
Detroit	.222	27	6	1	4	.294	262	77	11	54
Kansas City	.259	27	7	1	7	.327	223	73	12	57
L.A. Angels	.433	30	13	1	9	.252	294	77	9	46
Minnesota	.154	26	4	0	2	.281	228	64	7	29
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	.381	21	8	0	4	.246	276	68	10	40
Seattle	.545	33	18	2	7	.325	283	92	16	54
Tampa Bay	.396	53	21	2	8	.271	484	131	17	87
Texas	.438	16	7	0	2	.297	259	77	13	57
Toronto	.291	55	16	1	7	.310	484	150	27	84
Interleague	.333	63	21	4	9	.270	511	138	24	85
Arizona	.200	10	2	1	1	.207	29	6	1	3
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	.231	39	9	1	4
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	.278	18	5	1	5
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.125	8	1	0	1
Colorado	.333	12	4	0	0	.406	32	13	0	2
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.286	42	12	1	10
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	.200	5	1	1	2
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	.143	7	1	0	0
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.190	21	4	0	0
N.Y. Mets	.375	24	9	3	5	.238	172	41	11	26
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	.255	47	12	3	10
Pittsburgh	.500	6	3	0	2	.467	15	7	1	6
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	.105	19	2	0	1
San Francisco	.273	11	3	0	1	.238	21	5	0	2
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	.357	14	5	1	2
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	.457	35	16	3	11
March	-	-	-	-	-	.308	13	4	2	7
April	.311	74	23	3	15	.278	730	203	39	141
May	.394	94	37	3	15	.292	818	239	38	142
June	.287	94	27	3	15	.262	752	197	30	126
July	.360	86	31	3	15	.280	761	213	38	136
August	.280	82	23	4	18	.273	865	236	36	157
September	.395	76	30	4	12	.274	842	231	33	147
October	-	-	-	-	-	.333	33	11	2	5
Home	.332	259	86	11	41	.281	2250	632	115	424
Road	.344	247	85	9	49	.274	2564	702	103	437
Day	.331	157	52	5	20	.272	1532	417	74	250
Night	.341	349	119	15	70	.279	3282	917	144	611
Grass	.342	438	150	18	77	.275	4116	1130	187	727
Artificial Turf	.309	68	21	2	13	.292	698	204	31	134
Pre-All Star	.325	292	95	9	48	.276	2569	709	118	454
Post-All Star	.355	214	76	11	42	.278	2245	625	100	407
vs. LHP	.331	145	48	6	28	.301	1416	426	58	248
vs. RHP	.341	361	123	14	62	.267	3398	908	160	613
w RISP	.291	158	46	3	66	.284	1409	400	66	646
Bases Loaded	.545	22	12	0	25	.326	190	62	7	178
Pinch Hitter	.250	8	2	0	2	.216	97	21	2	15
Designated Hitter	.250	16	4	2	5	.193	114	22	4	15

Posada's Career by Ballpark

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
AT&T Park	.273	11	3	0	1	Miller Park	.250	8	2	0	0
Angel Stadium	.264	144	38	7	32	Olympic Stadium	.400	10	4	1	3
Busch Stadium II	.429	7	3	1	1	Progressive Field	.230	122	28	5	21
Camden Yards	.240	254	61	5	21	Qualcomm Stadium	.143	7	1	0	0
Chase Field	.250	8	2	0	2	RFK Stadium	.500	8	4	1	2
Citizens Bank Park	.231	13	3	1	2	Rangers Ballpark	.280	132	37	9	25
Comerica Park	.266	94	25	1	12	Rogers Centre	.316	253	80	12	49
Coors Field	.360	25	9	0	2	SAFECO Field	.264	125	33	2	17
County Stadium	.200	5	1	0	0	Shea Stadium	.274	95	26	4	11
Dodger Stadium	.143	7	1	0	0	Tiger Stadium	.296	27	8	2	6
Dolphin Stadium	.318	22	7	1	5	Tokyo Dome	.222	9	2	2	6
Fenway Park	.271	295	80	14	55	Tropicana Field	.268	254	68	7	44
Great American	.125	8	1	0	1	Turner Field	.333	3	1	0	0
Kauffman Stadium	.351	134	47	8	33	U.S. Cellular Field	.238	151	36	6	27
Kingdome	.294	34	10	3	7	Veterans Stadium	.300	20	6	2	7
McAfee Coliseum	.253	158	40	4	24	Wrigley Field	.286	7	2	1	3
Metrodome	.288	118	34	4	18	Yankee Stadium	.281	2246	631	115	424

Posada's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1995	NYY vs. SEA	---	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	---
1997	NYY vs. CLE	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
1998	NYY vs. TEX	.000	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	.333	.000
1999	NYY vs. TEX	.250	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.500
2000	NYY vs. OAK	.235	5	17	2	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	.350	.353
2001	NYY vs. OAK	.444	5	18	3	8	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	.500	.667
2002	NYY vs. ANA	.235	4	17	2	4	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	.222	.412
2003	NYY vs. MIN	.176	4	17	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	.176	.235
2004	NYY vs. MIN	.222	4	18	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	.222	.222
2005	NYY vs. LAA	.231	5	13	3	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	.474	.538
2006	NYY vs. DET	.500	4	14	2	7	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	.563	.786
2007	NYY vs. CLE	.133	4	15	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	.235	.200
Division Series Totals		**.263**	**40**	**137**	**18**	**36**	**8**	**0**	**4**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**16**	**32**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**.338**	**.409**

Posada's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1998	NYY vs. CLE	.182	5	11	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	2	0	1	0	.400	.455
1999	NYY vs. BOS	.100	3	10	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	.182	.400
2000	NYY vs. SEA	.158	6	19	2	3	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	5	5	0	1	0	.360	.211
2001	NYY vs. SEA	.214	5	14	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	0	0	0	.450	.286
2003	NYY vs. BOS	.296	7	27	5	8	4	0	1	6	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	.367	.556
2004	NYY vs. BOS	.259	7	27	4	7	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	7	1	0	0	0	.417	.296
LCS Totals		**.222**	**33**	**108**	**17**	**24**	**7**	**0**	**3**	**15**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**26**	**21**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**.380**	**.370**

Posada's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1998	NYY vs. SD	.333	3	9	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	.455	.667
1999	NYY vs. ATL	.250	2	8	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.250	.375
2000	NYY vs. NYM	.222	5	18	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	.391	.278
2001	NYY vs. AZ	.174	7	23	2	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	1	.269	.348
2003	NYY vs. FLA	.158	6	19	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	7	1	1	0	.333	.211
World Series Total		**.208**	**23**	**77**	**6**	**16**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**24**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**.337**	**.338**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**.236**	**96**	**322**	**41**	**76**	**19**	**0**	**9**	**31**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**57**	**77**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**.352**	**.379**

Posada's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2000	NYY, Atlanta	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2001	NYY, Seattle	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	2.000
2002	NYY, Milwaukee	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
2003	NYY, Chicago (AL)	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
2007	NYY, San Francisco	.333	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333
All-Star Game Totals		**.182**	**5**	**11**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.182**	**.364**

Posada's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
Catcher	.992	1360	8602	617	74	9293	72	124
First Base	.990	18	89	10	1	100	13	---

Posada's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES: 15. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 15, last on 9/4/07 vs. Seattle. **GRAND SLAMS:** 7, last on 7/26/04 at Toronto (Sean Douglass). **PINCH-HIT HR:** 2, last on 8/19/04 at Toronto (Jason Frasor). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** 2, last on 5/16/06 vs. Texas (Akinori Otsuka)

Edwar Ramirez

36 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-3 • 164
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 27

Birthdate
March 28, 1981

Birthplace
El Cerdado, D.R.

Resides
El Cercado, D.R.

M.L. Service
68 days

Status

- Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on July 9, 2006...signed through the 2008 season.

2007

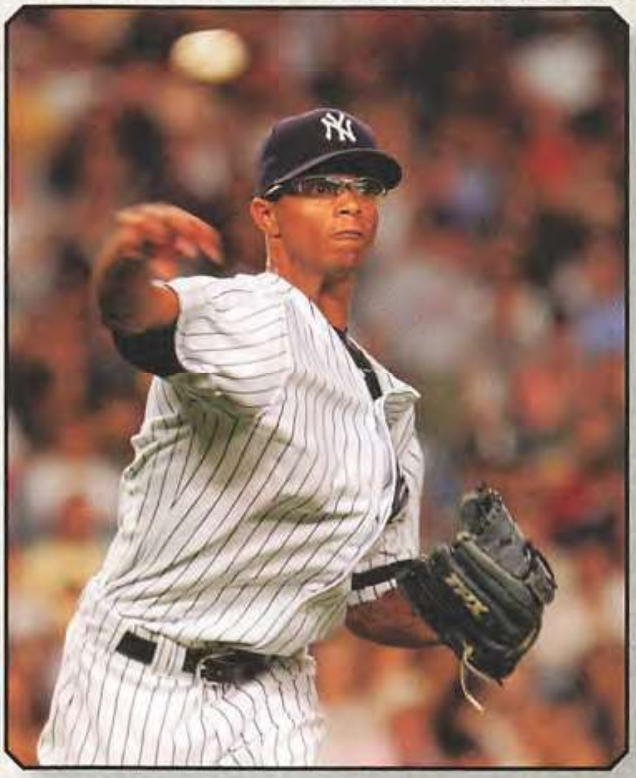
- Was 1-1 with one save and an 8.14 ERA in 21 relief appearances over two stints with the Yankees in 2007 (7/1-21; 8/15-9/30)...opponents batted .286 (24-for-84, 6HR); LH .342 (13-for-38, 3HR), RH .239 (11-for-46, 3HR)...retired 12-of-20 first batters faced (60.0%) and prevented 10-of-19 inherited runners from scoring (53.6%)
- Struck out 31 batters in 21.0IP, leading all Major League pitchers with a ratio of 13.3 strikeouts/9.0IP (min. 20 appearances).
- Had contract purchased from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 7/1...made Major League debut in 7/3 win vs. Minnesota, striking out the side in a perfect ninth inning (1.0IP, 3K)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the first Yankee to strike out each of the first three batters faced in his first Major League inning since Stan Bahnsen on 9/9/66 vs. Boston (struck out Joe Foy, Carl Yastrzemski and Tony Conigliaro).
- Earned his first Major League win on 7/6 vs. Los Angeles (AL), allowing 2H and 1ER in 1.1IP (1BB, 1K)...suffered his first career blown save in the game (allowed game-tying run to score in the sixth).
- Recorded his first Major League save in 8/19 win vs. Detroit, tossing 2.0 perfect innings (3K)...struck out a career-high five batters in 9/11 win at Toronto, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings (2H).
- Was on the Yankees' Division Series roster vs. Cleveland but did not make an appearance.
- Was 4-0 with seven saves and a 0.70 ERA in 34 combined minor league relief appearances at Double-A Trenton and Scranton/WB (26H, 5ER, 22BB)...struck out 102 batters in 56.2IP and allowed only 1HR, averaging a minor league-best 16.2K per 9.0IP (min: 50.0IP)...opponents batted just .135 (26-for-192, 1HR); LH .150 (12-for-80, 1HR), RH .125 (14-for-112, 0HR)...tabbed by *Baseball America* as the top relief pitcher on their All-Minor League All-Star team.
- Began the season with Trenton, appearing in nine games with a 3-0 record and a 0.54 ERA (16.2IP, 6H, 1ER, 33K)...opponents batted .103 (6-for-58, 1HR); LH .111 (3-for-27, 1HR), RH .097 (3-for-31, 0HR)...tossed 8.2 shutout innings of one-hit ball over his first five appearances of the season from 4/7-24...struck out a minor league career-high eight batters in 3.0 scoreless innings on 5/10 vs. New Britain.
- Was 1-0 with six saves and a 0.90 ERA in 25 relief appearances over two stints for Scranton/WB (40.0IP, 20H, 4ER, 14BB, 69K)...opponents batted .149 (20-for-134, 0HR); LH .170 (9-for-53), RH .136 (11-for-81)...compiled a 19.1-inning scoreless stretch with 38K over 13 outings from 6/8-8/2 (7H, 1BB).
- Pitched with the Tigres del Licey in the Dominican Winter League, appearing in three games without recording a decision (6.75 ERA).
- Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the organization's best changeup.

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
NA
IP (start)
NA
IP (relief)
2.1 – vs. BAL, 8/15/07
Hits
4 – at LAA, 8/21/07
Runs
3 – 3 times
Last: at TB, 9/25/07
BB
4 – vs. TB, 7/20/07
SO
5 – at TOR, 9/11/07
HR
2 – vs. TB, 9/2/07
Winning Streak
1g – 7/6/07
Losing Streak
1g – 9/28/07

2006

- Began the season in the Angels organization, but was released on 3/31...made 25 appearances with Edinburg of the Independent United League, leading the league with 16 saves while posting a 1-1 record and a 1.07 ERA... recorded 46 strikeouts in 25.1IP...ranked second in the league with 24 games finished.
- Had his contract purchased by the Yankees on 7/9 and was added to the Single-A Tampa roster...in 19 relief appearances for Tampa, went 4-1 with a 1.17 ERA and 47 strikeouts in 30.2 IP...limited opponents to a .133 (14-for-105) batting average with 0HR and held right-handers to just .118 (8-for-68)... did not allow an earned run over his final 11 appearances, striking out 29 and walking only two in 18.1IP...pitched with Tigres del Licey in the Dominican Winter League, allowing 11ER in 21.2IP (4.57 ERA) without a decision.



2005

- Posted a 2-2 record and 1.45 ERA in 43 relief appearances with Pensacola of the Independent Central League...recorded 93 strikeouts while walking only 15 batters in 62.0IP...had his contract purchased by the Angels on 9/1 and made one appearance for Triple-A Salt Lake (2.0IP, 0ER).

2004

- Did not play during the season after being released by the Angels on 3/31.

2003

- Combined to post a 1-3 record with a 5.40 ERA in 10 games (five starts) with Single-A Rancho Cucamonga and Single-A Cedar Rapids in the Angels organization...began the season with Rancho and was 0-2 with an 8.10 ERA in four starts...was transferred to Cedar Rapids and made six appearances from 8/12-9/1, going 1-1 with a 3.32 ERA.

2002

- Made professional debut with the Angels' rookie-league Arizona club, posting a 2-5 record with a 3.69 ERA in 13 games (7GS) and 45K in 46.1IP...made two appearances with Provo and allowed 10ER in 9.2IP...was originally signed by the Angels as a non-drafted free agent on 2/6/01.

Personal

- Signed by Leo Perez (Angels)...attended Prof. Luis Guarionex Landestoy High School in the Dominican Republic...participated in the Yankees' donation of $25,000 in cash, food and supplies to aid in hurricane relief in the Dominican Republic in November 2007...was joined by Yankees Latin prospects and staff to distribute an additional $10,000 donation in food and supplies to help rebuild a local school ravaged by the storm in Ramirez's hometown.

Call to Arms

The Yankees used an American League-high 29 pitchers in 2007, tying the franchise record previously set in 2005 (credit: Elias Sports Bureau)...had nine pitchers make their Major League debuts in 2007 (Joba Chamberlain, Tyler Clippard, Matt DeSalvo, Phil Hughes, Kei Igawa, Ian Kennedy, Ross Ohlendorf, Edwar Ramirez and Chase Wright), topping the previous franchise high of six, which had been done five times (last in 1946) – credit: *Elias Sports Bureau.*

EDWAR RAMIREZ

Ramirez' Career Pitching Record

YEAR	CLUB	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	AZL Angels	2	5	3.69	13	7	0	0	0	46.1	47	22	19	1	4	13	45	1	0
	Provo	1	0	9.31	2	1	0	0	0	9.2	14	10	10	0	3	4	4	2	0
2003	Rancho Cuca	0	2	8.10	4	4	0	0	0	16.2	29	16	15	5	0	7	9	1	0
	Cedar Rapids	1	1	3.32	6	1	0	0	0	19.0	17	7	7	2	1	8	15	1	0
2005	Pensacola	2	2	1.45	43	0	0	0	11	62.0	37	12	10	4	8	15	93	4	1
	Salt Lake - a	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2006	Edinburg	1	1	1.07	25	0	0	0	16	25.1	14	6	3	2	1	10	46	4	0
	Tampa - b	4	1	1.17	19	0	0	0	3	30.2	14	4	4	0	1	6	47	2	0
2007	Trenton	3	0	0.54	9	0	0	0	1	16.2	6	1	1	1	1	8	33	1	0
	Scranton/WB	1	0	0.90	25	0	0	0	6	40.0	20	4	4	0	3	14	69	3	1
	YANKEES	1	1	8.14	21	0	0	0	1	21.0	24	19	19	6	3	14	31	4	0
Minor League Totals		**15**	**12**	**2.45**	**147**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**268.1**	**198**	**82**	**73**	**15**	**22**	**85**	**363**	**19**	**2**
Major League Totals		**1**	**1**	**8.14**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**21.0**	**24**	**19**	**19**	**6**	**3**	**14**	**31**	**4**	**0**

Signed by the Angels as a non-drafted free agent on February 6, 2001.

a - Signed by the Angels as a free agent on September 1, 2005.
b - Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on July 9, 2006.

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	1	1	1	8.14	21	0	21.0	24	6	19	31	1	1	1	8.14	21	0	21.0	24	6	19	31
Baltimore	0	1	0	3.60	4	0	5.0	6	0	2	6	0	1	0	3.60	4	0	5.0	6	0	2	6
Boston	0	0	0	6.75	2	0	1.1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	6.75	2	0	1.1	0	0	1	3
Chicago (AL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	0	0	1	2.25	3	0	4.0	1	1	1	5	0	0	1	2.25	3	0	4.0	1	1	1	5
Kansas City	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.2	1	0	0	0
L.A. Angels	1	0	0	8.10	2	0	3.1	6	1	3	5	1	0	0	8.10	2	0	3.1	6	1	3	5
Minnesota	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	3
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	1
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	48.60	3	0	1.2	5	3	9	3	0	0	0	48.60	3	0	1.2	5	3	9	3
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	0	0	0	9.00	4	0	3.0	5	1	3	5	0	0	0	9.00	4	0	3.0	5	1	3	5
Interleague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	1	0	0	15.43	3	0	2.1	3	1	4	4	1	0	0	15.43	3	0	2.1	3	1	4	4
August	0	0	1	3.00	6	0	9.0	6	2	3	13	0	0	1	3.00	6	0	9.0	6	2	3	13
September	0	1	0	11.17	12	0	9.2	15	3	12	14	0	1	0	11.17	12	0	9.2	15	3	12	14
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home	1	0	1	8.74	11	0	11.1	13	4	11	16	1	0	1	8.74	11	0	11.1	13	4	11	16
Road	0	1	0	7.45	10	0	9.2	11	2	8	15	0	1	0	7.45	10	0	9.2	11	2	8	15
Day	0	0	1	6.14	6	0	7.1	6	2	5	12	0	0	1	6.14	6	0	7.1	6	2	5	12
Night	1	1	0	9.22	15	0	13.2	18	4	14	19	1	1	0	9.22	15	0	13.2	18	4	14	19
Grass	1	1	1	7.85	18	0	18.1	21	6	16	26	1	1	1	7.85	18	0	18.1	21	6	16	26
Artificial Turf	0	0	0	10.13	3	0	2.2	3	0	3	5	0	0	0	10.13	3	0	2.2	3	0	3	5
Pre-All Star	1	0	0	3.86	2	0	2.1	2	0	1	4	1	0	0	3.86	2	0	2.1	2	0	1	4
Post-All Star	0	1	1	8.68	19	0	18.2	22	6	18	27	0	1	1	8.68	19	0	18.2	22	6	18	27
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	1	1	1	8.14	21	0	21.0	24	6	19	31	1	1	1	8.14	21	0	21.0	24	6	19	31

Ramirez' Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
Angel Stadium	0	0	0	9.00	1	0	2.0	2
Camden Yards	0	1	0	5.40	2	0	1.2	1
Comerica Park	0	0	0	4.50	2	0	2.0	1
Fenway Park	0	0	0	13.50	1	0	0.2	1
Kauffman Stadium	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0.2	0
Rogers Centre	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2.1	0
Tropicana Field	0	0	0	81.00	1	0	0.1	3
Yankee Stadium	1	0	1	8.74	11	0	11.1	11

Ramirez' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	21	2	2	0	4	0

Mariano Rivera

42 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-2 • 185
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 38

Birthdate
November 29, 1969

Birthplace
Panama City, Panama

Resides
La Chorrera, Panama

M.L. Service
12 years, 105 days

Career Highlights

A.L. All-Star Team
- 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006

League Championship Series MVP
- 2003

World Series MVP
- 1999

A.L. Fireman of the Year by the *Sporting News*
- 1997, 1999

A.L. Rolaids Relief Man Award
- 1999, 2001, 2004, 2005, 2006

DHL Delivery Man of the Year
- 2005, 2006

Status

- Signed as a non-drafted free agent on February 17, 1990...signed a three-year contract on December 17, 2007...contract extends through the 2010 season.

2007

- Was 3-4 with a 3.15 ERA and 30 saves in 67 relief appearances for the Yankees...ranked fourth in the American League with 59 games finished and tied for eighth with his 30 saves...opponents batted .248 (68-for-274, 4HR); LH .255 (35-for-137, 1HR), RH .241 (33-for-137, 3HR)...converted 30-of-34 save opportunities (88.2%) and owns a career 88.2% conversion rate (443-of-502), second best all-time behind only Trevor Hoffman's mark of 89.3% (min. 200 save opps.).
- Owns 443 career saves, the most ever in the American League and third-most on Baseball's all-time list behind Trevor Hoffman (524) and Lee Smith (478).
- Has the most saves in Yankees franchise history...owns six of the eight highest single-season save totals in franchise history (1. 53 in 2004; 2. 50 in 2001; 4. 45 in 1999; T5. 43 in 1997 and 2005; 7. 40 in 2003)...Dave Righetti's 46 saves in 1986 ranks third and John Wetteland's 43 in 1996 is tied for fifth.
- Has made 787 career appearances, 265 more than any other pitcher in Yankees history (Dave Righetti is second with 522)...ranks 42nd on Baseball's all-time games pitched list.
- His 395 saves over the last 10 seasons (1998-2007) are the most in the Majors (Trevor Hoffman ranks second with 389)...his 641 appearances over that same 10-year span rank ninth...also leads the Majors with 200 saves over the last five seasons (2003-07).
- Has 25 or more saves in 11 consecutive seasons (1997-2007) and trails only Lee Smith (13 straight seasons 1983-95) for the longest such streak since saves became an official statistic in 1969.
- Reached the 30-save plateau in 2007 for the fifth consecutive season and 10th time in his last 11 seasons since becoming the Yankees closer (1997-2001; 2003-07)...the only other pitchers with as many 30-save seasons are Trevor Hoffman (12) and Lee Smith (10).
- Saved consecutive games five times and earned the save in three consecutive games once, from 7/14-16...made appearances in consecutive games 11 times and three straight games once.
- Recorded 11 saves of more than 1.0IP...tossed a season-high 2.0IP twice...retired 43-of-67 first batters faced (64.2%)...prevented 19-of-26 inherited runners from scoring (73.1%).
- In his final 59 appearances of the season (from 4/28), went 2-2 with a 2.23 ERA and converted 30-of-32 save opportunities (64.2IP, 58H, 16ER, 9BB, 66K)...in his first eight games (4/2-27), went 1-2 with a 12.15 ERA while blowing both of his save opportunities (6.2IP, 10H, 9ER, 3BB, 8K).

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
NA
IP (start)
8.0 – at CWS, 7/4/95
IP (relief)
5.1 – at SEA, 8/25/95
Hits
8 – at CAL, 5/23/95
Runs (start)
7 – vs. OAK, 6/6/95
Runs (relief)
6 – at CLE, 7/14/02
BB
4 – 2 times
Last: at SEA, 8/23/97
SO
11 – at CWS, 7/4/95
HR
2 – 3 times
Last: at TOR, 7/18/98
Winning Streak
5g – 3 times
Last: 5/28-7/25/03
Losing Streak
3g – 2 times
Last: 6/3-7/14/02
Consecutive Saves
31 – 4/9-8/11/05

- Struck out the side in the ninth inning of 4/2 Opening Day win vs. Tampa Bay...was just his third Opening Day appearance and first since 4/3/01 vs. Kansas City...owns just one Opening Day save (4/3/00 at the Angels).
- Allowed three-run "walk-off" home run to Marco Scutaro with two strikes and two outs in the ninth inning on 4/15 at Oakland, suffering the loss and blown save...was the first time in his career that he blew a multiple-run lead against a team that was down to its last out with the bases empty (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...retired the first two batters in the ninth before allowing a single and a walk prior to the homer...according to *Elias*, it was Rivera's first home run allowed on an 0-2 pitch since Marquis Grissom hit a 10th-inning game-winner on 7/14/97 vs. Cleveland...was the fourth "walk-off" home run allowed in his career in the regular season and first since 7/20/06 at Toronto (Vernon Wells)...was also the 14th time that Rivera was on the mound for a "walk-off" loss in a regular season game...owns a career 79.4% save conversion rate in April (54-for-68), but has an 89.6% rate the remainder of the year (389-for-434).

ALL-TIME SAVES LEADERS
(SINCE 1969)

1.	Trevor Hoffman	524
2.	Lee Smith	478
3.	**MARIANO RIVERA**	**443**
4.	John Franco	424
5.	Dennis Eckersley	390

YANKEES ALL-TIME SAVES LEADERS

1.	**MARIANO RIVERA**	**443**
2.	Dave Righetti	224
3.	Goose Gossage	151
4.	Sparky Lyle	141

MOST SAVES, LAST 10 SEASONS
(1998-2007)

1.	**MARIANO RIVERA**	**395**
2.	Trevor Hoffman	389
3.	Billy Wagner	326
4.	Jason Isringhausen	281
5.	Armando Benitez	274

- On 4/20 at Boston, allowed 3H and 2ER in 0.2IP (1K) to suffer his second consecutive loss and blown save...in his previous 16 appearances vs. Boston (since 4/15/05), was 1-0 with a 1.02 ERA and nine saves (in nine chances) over 17.2IP...allowed 2ER on 4/20 at Boston after allowing 3ER on 4/15 at Oakland, marking the first time he had allowed five runs over consecutive outings since 4/5-6/05 vs. Boston...was also the last time he blew back-to-back save opportunities.
- Following the consecutive setbacks, converted 19 consecutive save opportunities from 4/28-8/12, allowing just 3ER in 22.2IP (1.19 ERA) with no walks and 24K.
- Recorded saves in both games of a doubleheader on 5/3 at Texas...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, was the fifth time in his career that he has recorded two saves on the same day (in either official doubleheaders or split day/night games)...is one of only three pitchers in Major League history to accomplish the feat, joining Sparky Lyle and Jose Mesa.
- Notched his fourth save of the season in 5/30 win at Toronto, his first save and save opportunity since 5/3 at Texas (a span of 27 days)...was the longest gap between save opportunities since becoming the Yankees closer in 1997.
- Did not allow a run in nine appearances from 5/23-6/12, earning five saves over the stretch (10.1IP, 5H, 1BB, 12K)...in 6/16 win vs. New York (NL), surrendered 2ER on 5H in 1.0IP...was the first time he had allowed 5H in 1.0IP since 5/28/03 vs. Boston.
- Made 750th career appearance in 6/29 win vs. Oakland, tossing 1.1 perfect innings (3K) to earn his 11th save of the season...earned his 425th career save in 7/5 win vs. Minnesota, surpassing John Franco for sole possession of third place on Baseball's all-time saves list...earned the save on 7/18 vs. Toronto, recording the final five outs of the game...was his 42nd career save of five or more outs, most among active pitchers.
- On 8/13 vs. Baltimore, blew his first save since 4/20 but earned his third win of the season (1.0IP, 3H, 1ER)...both of his blown saves after 4/20 came against Baltimore (also 9/28 vs. Baltimore)...was his first blown save at Yankee Stadium since 8/13/05 vs. Texas...allowed at least 1ER in three consecutive appearances (from 8/12-15) for the first time since 8/3-7/03.
- Did not allow a walk in 23 consecutive appearances (27.0IP) from 6/12-8/15...retired a season-high 21 consecutive batters from 8/24-9/9, converting five saves over the seven-game stretch.
- Appeared in three games (no save opportunites) in the Division Series vs. Cleveland, throwing 4.2 scoreless innings with 1BB and 6K...has allowed only 2ER in 47.2IP over 31 ALDS appearances and his 0.38 ERA is the lowest of any pitcher in the history of Division Series play...owns 34 career postseason saves in 39 opportunities (87.2%), both most all time...also has a Major League-record nine World Series saves...his 20 World Series appearances are tied with Mike Stanton for the second-most all time behind Whitey Ford (22)...has a record 11 career two-inning saves in the postseason...owns a 0.77 ERA (117.1IP, 10ER) in a Major League-record 76 career postseason games, the lowest ERA all time (min. 20.0IP).

2006

- Went 5-5 with a 1.80 ERA and 34 saves in 63 relief appearances for the Yankees, winning his second consecutive "DHL Delivery Man of the Year" Award and third straight "Rolaids Relief Man of the Year" Award...ranked second in the American League with 59 games finished and ninth with 34 saves.
- Converted 34-of-37 save opportunities (91.9%)...saved consecutive games four times...made appearances in consecutive games nine times, three straight games three times and four consecutive games once...recorded

at least six outs in eight appearances (tossed 2.0 innings seven times and 3.0 innings once)...retired 48-of-63 first batters faced (76.2%)...prevented 11-of-18 inherited runners from scoring (61.1%)...opponents batted .223 (61-for-274, 3HR); LH .194 (25-for-129, 1HR), RH .248 (36-for-145, 2HR).

- Was selected to the American League All-Star team, his eighth career selection (1997, 1999-02, 2004-06)...at the time, the only player that had been named to the All-Star squad for his current team more often was Barry Bonds with 11 selections with the Giants (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...tossed a scoreless ninth to earn the save in the American League's 3-2 victory on 7/11...was his third career All-Star save, tying Dennis Eckersley for most saves in All-Star history.
- In 4/15 loss at Minnesota, suffered the blown save and loss, allowing 2ER in 1.1IP (3H, 2BB)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was only the 11th time that Rivera was on the mound for a "walk-off" loss in a regular season game and the first time since 7/24/04 at Boston...tossed 3.0 scoreless innings on 5/30 at Detroit to earn the win, marking his longest outing in the regular season since 9/6/96 vs. Toronto when he also went 3.0 innings...in 6/6 win vs. Boston, tossed a perfect ninth for his 12th save of the season and the 391st of his career, surpassing Dennis Eckersley for fourth place on Baseball's all-time list...did not allow a run in 11 consecutive appearances from 5/20-6/16 (16.0IP, 6H, 0BB, 14K)...in 7/16 win vs. Chicago, tossed 2.0 scoreless innings to earn his 400th career save and 21st of the season (1H, 1BB, 1K)...was the 11th two-inning save of his career.

BEST SAVE PERCENTAGE, SINCE 1969

1.	Trevor Hoffman	89.3 (524-for-587)
2.	**MARIANO RIVERA**	**88.2 (443-for-502)**
3.	Billy Wagner	86.7 (358-for-413)
4.	Troy Percival	85.9 (324-for-377)
5.	Jason Isringhausen	85.7 (281-for-328)

MOST CAREER POSTSEASON SAVES

1.	**MARIANO RIVERA**	**34**
2.	Dennis Eckersley	15
3.	Jason Isringhausen	11
	Rob Nenn	11
5.	Rollie Fingers	9
	Mark Wholers	9

- On 7/20 at Toronto, allowed 11th-inning "walk-off" home run to Vernon Wells to record fifth loss (1.1IP, 2H, 1ER)...was the third "walk-off" home run allowed in his career in the regular season and the first since 7/24/04 at Boston (Bill Mueller)...had gone 51.0 innings without allowing a home run in 2006 and had gone 73.0 innings since he last allowed a home run (Eduardo Perez on 8/16/05 at Tampa Bay), marking the longest such streak by a Yankees pitcher since Andy Pettitte in 2002 (also 73.0 innings)...made 700th appearance of his career in 7/22 win at Toronto, tossing a perfect ninth to record his 23rd save...missed 22 games from 9/1-20 with a strained right forearm.
- Made one relief appearance in the Division Series vs. Detroit, allowing 1H in 1.0IP.

2005

- Was 7-4 with a career-low 1.38 ERA and 43 saves in 71 relief appearances...won his second straight "Rolaids Relief Man of the Year" Award...also was named "DHL Delivery Man of the Year"...became only the third pitcher in Major League history to save at least 40 games with a sub-1.50 ERA while working 75.0 innings or more (also John Wetteland in 1993 and Eric Gagne in 2003)...led the American League with 67 games finished, was tied for third with 43 saves and was tied for eighth with 71 games...led all American League relievers in ERA and opponent's batting average (.177)...was tied for seventh with 78.1IP...allowed more than one earned run in an appearance only once (2ER in 2.0IP on 8/13 vs. Texas)...allowed only 1ER on the road in 34 appearances (35.0IP) the entire season (0.26 ERA).
- Converted 43-of-47 save opportunities (91.5%)...saved consecutive games five times...saved three consecutive games three times...made appearances in consecutive games 13 times and three straight games six times...retired 58-of-71 first batters faced (81.7%)...prevented 16-of-18 inherited runners from scoring (88.9%)...opponents batted .177 (50-for-283, 2HR); LH .177 (25-for-141, 1HR), RH .176 (25-for-142, 1HR).
- Blew his first two save chances of the season on consecutive days, 4/5 and 4/6 vs. Boston, the first time he blew consecutive save opportunities in the regular season since 7/24/04 at Boston and 7/26/04 at Toronto (he had never blown saves on consecutive days)...following the back-to-back setbacks, converted 31 straight save opportunities from 4/9-8/11, the longest such streak of his career...over the 31 save situations allowed only 1R (1ER) in 31.2IP (0.28 ERA) while limiting batters to a .140 batting average (15-for-107, 3BB, 33K)...allowed only 4ER in his 46 overall appearances during that same span (51.2IP, 0.70ERA)...had blown saves in each of his first two appearances of the season on 4/5-6 vs. Boston prior to the stretch.
- Did not allow a run in 22 appearances from 5/9-7/4 (23.0IP, 8H, 5BB, 23K)...the longest single-season scoreless innings streak by a Yankees pitcher since Mike Mussina threw 23.0 straight scoreless innings in 2001...was the longest such streak by any Yankees reliever since 1999, when Rivera finished the regular season with 30.2 shutout innings, the longest streak of his career...it was also the longest scoreless streak by any reliever in 2005...with 5/20 appearance vs. the Mets at Shea Stadium, became the first pitcher in Yankees history to reach 600 appearances with the club.
- Was selected to the 2005 American-League All-Star team, his seventh career All-Star selection...retired the final batter of the All-Star Game to record his second career All-Star save.
- In 7/10 win vs. Cleveland, pitched 2.0 perfect innings (3K) to record his 20th save of the season and his first

two-inning save since 7/11/03 at Toronto...on 8/16 at Tampa Bay, allowed game-tying ninth-inning home run (Eduardo Perez) to record fourth blown save of the season and second in span of three opportunities...prior to blowing the save, had recorded 33 consecutive saves vs. the Devil Rays, the most saves—without a blown save—by a pitcher against one particular opponent in American League history...after blowing save on 8/16 at Tampa Bay, was 11-for-11 in save situations to close out the season...allowed 1ER in final 12 appearances of the season (from 9/7), going 1-0 with eight saves and a 0.69 ERA (13.0IP, 8H).

- Recorded saves in each of his two appearances versus the Angels in the Division Series (3.0IP, 1H, 1ER, 1BB, 1K)...recorded the 15th Division Series save of his career in Game 4 vs. the Angels, tossing 2.0 perfect innings for his first two-inning postseason save since Game 5 of the 2003 ALCS at Boston...it also was his Major League-leading 34th career postseason save (in 39 opportunities).

2004

- Was 4-2 with a 1.94 ERA and a single-season franchise-record 53 saves in career-high 74 relief appearances...led the Major Leagues in saves and was tied for fourth in the American League in appearances...his 53 saves tied Randy Myers (Chicago Cubs, 1993) and Trevor Hoffman (San Diego Padres, 1998) for fourth place on Baseball's single-season all-time list...joined Eric Gagne as the only relievers in Major League history to record two 50-save seasons...earned his third "Rolaids Relief Man of the Year" Award...converted 53-of-57 save opportunities (93.0%)...saved two consecutive games seven times...saved three consecutive games four times, and saved four straight games once...made appearances in consecutive games 13 times, three straight games seven times, and four straight games once...retired 53-of-74 first batters faced (71.6%)...prevented 11-of-17 inherited runners from scoring (64.7%)...opponents batted .225 (65-for-289, 3HR); LH .234 (36-for-154, 2HR), RH .215 (29-for-135, 1HR)...was selected to the 2004 American League All-Star team, his sixth career All-Star selection...pitched a perfect ninth inning in the American League's 9-4 win on 7/13.
- In 5/11 win vs. Anaheim, allowed 2ER in 1.0IP to suffer his first blown save of the season, snapping a stretch of 28 consecutive save conversions...in 5/19 win at Anaheim, tossed perfect ninth to record league-leading 15th save in the Yankees' 39th game of the season...became the first Yankees reliever to reach 15 saves in fewer than 50 games into any season (he earned his 15th save in the club's 50th game in both 2000 and 2001)...became the 17th pitcher in Major League history—and first Yankee—to reach the 300-save plateau in 5/28 win at Tampa Bay, recording his 17th save of the season with a scoreless ninth (1H, 1K)...became only the fourth pitcher in Major League history to record 300 saves for one team, joining Trevor Hoffman (391 for San Diego), Dennis Eckersley (320 for Oakland) and Jeff Montgomery (304 for Kansas City)...also became the fifth youngest pitcher to reach 300 saves—at 34 years, 181 days—behind Robb Nen (32 years, 251 days), Lee Smith (33/264), John Wetteland (33/265) and Trevor Hoffman (33/306).
- Saved all three games in series vs. Baltimore from 6/1-3, the fifth time of his career that he has saved each game of a three-game series and the first time since 4/27-29/01 vs. Oakland...the only other Yankee pitchers to earn a save in each game of a series (of at least three games) are Dave Righetti (1986), Steve Howe (1994) and John Wetteland (twice in 1996)...earned his fourth save in as many games and 22nd of the season in 6/4 win vs. Texas, pitching a perfect ninth...was the second time in his career saving four straight games (also 6/23-27/97)...was also the second time in his career that he has pitched on each of four straight days (also 7/31-8/3/03)...recorded saves in nine straight Yankees wins from 5/28-6/9, the longest such streak of his career...with 11 saves in June, tied his career high for any calendar month.
- In 7/8 win vs. Tampa Bay, pitched a perfect 1.2 innings (1K) to earn his 30th save...tied the American League record for fewest team games in a season to reach the 30-save plateau, joining Bobby Thigpen of the Chicago White Sox (1990) and Boston's Lee Smith (1993), who also reached 30 saves in their team's 83rd game...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only Cincinnati's Danny Graves (77 games in 2004), Los Angeles' Eric Gagne (82 games in 2002) and Atlanta's John Smoltz (82 games in 2003) had reached 30 saves in fewer games than Rivera...established an AL record with 32 saves before the All-Star break (fell two shy of the Major League mark of 34 set by Atlanta's John Smoltz in 2003)...surrendered "walk-off," two-run home run to Bill Mueller in the bottom of the ninth in 7/24 loss at Boston...had converted 23 straight save opportunities from 5/13-7/23...it was the fifth game-winning HR allowed of his career—the second "walk-off" homer—and the

first since 7/14/02 when the Indians' Bill Selby hit a ninth-inning "walk-off" grand slam in a 10-7 Indians win at Jacobs Field.

- In 8/14 win at Seattle, established the American League record for fewest team games needed to reach 40 saves (116), breaking the record of 118 games set by Bobby Thigpen of the Chicago White Sox in 1990...only the Braves' John Smoltz needed fewer games to reach 40 saves (108 in 2003 and 114 in 2002)...earned his 45th save of the season in the Yankees' 18-6 win on 8/28 at Toronto, retiring last four batters of the game (entered the game with a 9-6 lead and two runners on base)...the last Yankee to earn a save in a game in which the Yankees won by at least 12 runs was Ed Figueroa, who earned a save in a 16-3 Yankees win on 5/14/80 vs. Kansas City.
- Did not allow a run in 14 appearances from 7/30-9/1 (15.1IP, 10H, 2BB, 13K), going 1-0 with 11 saves.
- Was 1-0 with two saves and a 0.71 ERA in nine postseason appearances...earned his 10th career LCS save in Game 2 vs. Boston...recorded back-to-back blown saves for the first time in his postseason career in Games 4 and 5 of the ALCS at Boston.

2003

- Was 5-2 with a 1.66 ERA and 40 saves in 64 relief appearances with the Yankees...ranked third in the American League with 40 saves despite missing the first 25 games of the season and having only four saves through the Yankees' 59th game...had 36 saves in the final 104 games of the season...converted 40-of-46 save opportunities (87.0%)...saved two consecutive games eight times and three consecutive games twice (6/24-26 and 6/28-30)...retired 44-of-64 first batters faced (68.8%)...prevented 18-of-35 inherited runners from scoring (51.4%)...opponents batted .235 (61-for-260, 3HR); LH .197 (29-for-147, 1HR), RH .281 (32-for-113, 2HR)...made appearances in consecutive games 11 times, three straight games five times and four straight games once.
- Began the season on the 15-day D.L. (retroactive to 3/25) with a strained right groin...suffered the injury on the last pitch of 3/24 spring training outing vs. Detroit...was reinstated from the D.L. on 4/29 (missed first 25 games of the season)...made his 2003 debut in 4/30 win vs. Seattle, surrendering 1H and allowing 1ER to close out the game in a non-save situation (1BB, 2K)...recorded his first save of the season in 5/1 win vs. Seattle, tossing a perfect ninth inning (1K)...in 6/13 win vs. St. Louis, pitched a perfect ninth to save Roger Clemens' 300th victory.
- Made fourth straight appearance on 8/3 at Oakland, allowing 2H and 1ER in 0.1IP to record his first loss of the season and fourth blown save...was the fifth time in his career he has pitched in four or more consecutive games, first since 4/10-14/01.
- Was 14-for-14 in save opportunities in 14 appearances from 8/19-9/19...was the longest such streak in the Majors since Atlanta's John Smoltz also earned saves in 14 straight appearances in 2002...did not allow a run in his final 15 appearances of the season (16.1IP, 10H, 3BB, 16K) and saved all 16 of his opportunities from 8/19 through the conclusion of the regular season.
- Was 1-0 with a 0.56 ERA and five saves in eight postseason relief appearances...also struck out 14 batters without allowing a walk in postseason play...was named American League Championship Series Most Valuable Player, going 1-0 with a 1.13 ERA and two saves in four appearances vs. Boston...earned the win in Game 7, pitching 3.0 scoreless innings–his first three-inning stint since 9/6/96 vs. Toronto.

MOST GAMES PITCHED, ACTIVE RIGHT-HANDERS

1.	Jose Mesa	1,022
2.	Mike Timlin	1,011
3.	Roberto Hernandez	1,010
4.	Todd Jones	937
5.	Trevor Hoffman	882
6.	Tom Gordon	853
7.	Bob Wickman	835
8.	David Weathers	824
9.	**MARIANO RIVERA**	**787**
10.	Armando Benitez	754

MOST GAMES PITCHED, YANKEES HISTORY

1.	**MARIANO RIVERA**	**787**
2.	Dave Righetti	522
3.	Whitey Ford	498
4.	Mike Stanton	456
5.	Red Ruffing	426

MOST SAVES, SINGLE SEASON (LAST 10 SEASONS, 1998-2007)

1.	Eric Gagne, 2003-LAD	55
	John Smoltz, 2002-ATL	55
3.	**MARIANO RIVERA, 2004-NYY**	**53**
	Trevor Hoffman, 1998-SD	53
5.	Eric Gagne, 2002-LAD	52
6.	Rod Beck, 2001-CHC	51
7.	**MARIANO RIVERA, 2001-NYY**	**50**
8.	Francisco Cordero, 2004-TEX	49
9.	Jeff Shaw, 1998-CIN/LAD	48

LOWEST CAREER AVERAGE AGAINST LEFT-HANDERS AMONG ACTIVE MAJOR LEAGUE RIGHT-HANDED PITCHERS

1.	Troy Percival	.197 (237-for-1203)
2.	Armando Benitez	.198 (238-for-1204)
3.	**MARIANO RIVERA**	**.210 (386-for-1826)**
4.	Trevor Hoffman	.211 (347-for-1644)
5.	Scot Schields	.218 (226-for-1037)

2002

- Battled through three stints on the disabled list to go 1-4 with a 2.74 ERA and 28 saves in 45 games...in 5/9 win at Tampa Bay, recorded the 225th save of his career to surpass Dave Righetti (224) as the club's all-time saves leader...converted 28-of-32 save opportunities (87.5%)...had to record more than three outs in four of his 28 saves...saved two consecutive games five times and three consecutive twice...retired 35-of-45 first

batters faced (77.8%)...prevented 11-of-20 inherited runners from scoring (55.0%)...made appearances in consecutive games 12 times and three straight games twice...opponents batted .203 (35-for-172, 3HR); LH .181 (15-for-83, 1HR), RH .225 (20-for-89, 2HR)...was selected to his fifth All-Star Game by Manager Joe Torre and pitched a scoreless ninth inning (1H) on 7/9 at Miller Park in Milwaukee, as the game ended tied in the 13th inning.

- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list three separate times in 2002 (entering the season had been placed on the disabled list once in his eight-year Major League career)...was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 6/9 to 6/25 with a strained right groin...on 6/26 at Baltimore, struck out the side in first appearance since reinstatement, pitching in the seventh inning for first time since 10/1/00 at Baltimore...was removed from 7/20 win vs. Boston—after six pitches—with tightness in his right shoulder (1H, 1ER in 0.1IP)...was placed on the 15-day disabled list for a second time from 7/26 (retroactive to 7/21) to 8/8 with a mild muscle strain of the right shoulder.....was placed on 15-day D.L. for a third time from 8/19 (retroactive to 8/16) to 9/21 with a muscle strain of the right shoulder.
- Converted 17 consecutive save opportunities from 4/23-7/11 without allowing a run (17.0IP, 8H)...on 7/14 at Cleveland, allowed "walk-off" grand slam by Bill Selby in the ninth inning to suffer his second consecutive blown save and fourth loss on the season (0.2IP, 5H, 6ER, 1IBB, 1K)...was his second game-winning home run allowed in 2002 (also Shea Hillenbrand on 4/13 at Boston) and fourth of his career...6ER were the most allowed in a relief appearance in his career.
- Made one appearance in the Division Series vs. the Angels, saving Game 1 (1.0IP, 1H).

2001

- Went 4-6 with a 2.34 ERA and 50 saves in 71 games...became only the sixth player in Major League history to reach the 50-save plateau in a single season...saved at least 30 games in five straight seasons, surpassing Dave Righetti for most 30-save seasons by a Yankee.
- Converted 50-of-57 save opportunities (87.7%)...had to record more than three outs in 13 of his 50 saves...saved two consecutive games nine times and three consecutive games three times (4/27-29; 6/14-16; 7/16-18)...retired 57-of-71 first batters faced (80.3%) and prevented 20-of-25 inherited runners from scoring (80.0%)...made appearances in consecutive games 13 times, three straight games six times and pitched in four straight games once...opponents batted .209 (61-for-292, 5HR); LH .187 (26-for-139, 0HR), RH .229 (35-for-153, 5HR)...was selected to participate in the All-Star Game, but did not attend to rest an injured right ankle.
- In 4/29 win vs. Oakland, recorded his third straight save with scoreless ninth inning (1H)...last registered saves in three consecutive games from 7/7-8/00 vs. the Mets (including split DH on 7/8)...in 8/1 win vs. Texas, recorded his 200th career save and 35th of the season pitching 2.0 scoreless innings (2K)...recorded 46th save of the season in 9/19 win at Chicago (AL) with 1.2 scoreless IP to establish his single-season career high and tie Righetti's single-season franchise record (set in 1986).
- Was 2-1 with a 1.13 ERA and five saves in 11 postseason relief appearances...allowed two runs in the bottom of the ninth in Game 7 of the World Series at Arizona and recorded the loss...was his first career blown save in World Series play (had been 8-for-8 in save opportunities)...had converted 23 consecutive saves in postseason play (last blown save was Game 4 of 1997 ALDS at Cleveland).

2000

- Was 7-4, with a 2.85 ERA and 36 saves in 66 appearances...converted 36-of-41 save opportunities (87.8%)...saved two consecutive games three times and three consecutive games twice...was asked to record more than three outs in 13 of his 36 saves...retired 51-of-66 first batters faced (77.3%)...prevented 14-of-24 inherited runners from scoring (58.3%)...opponents batted .208 (58-for-279, 4HR); LH .210 (28-for-143, 1HR), RH .206 (28-for-136, 3HR).
- Made his first Opening Day appearance on 4/3 at Anaheim and recorded the save, allowing 1ER in 1.0IP...tossed 2.2IP to record his second win of the season on 4/19 at Texas, his longest outing since tossing 3.0IP and earning the win on 9/6/96 vs. Toronto...recorded his first loss and second blown save of season on 5/7 vs. Baltimore, allowing 4H and 3ER in the ninth inning...was the first time he received the loss when leading by two or more runs in the ninth inning or later since 8/2/96 at Kansas City when he allowed 4ER in 0.2IP...made third straight appearance on 6/2 at Atlanta, retiring all four batters faced (2K) to record his 13th save...with the save, moved past Sparky Lyle for third place on the Yankees' all-time saves list with 142.
- Saved both games (#20 and 21) of 7/8 doubleheader vs. the Mets (Game 1 at Shea Stadium and Game 2 at Yankee Stadium), pitching scoreless ninth innings...saved each of the Yankees' three wins of the series...pitched a scoreless 1.1IP (1K, 1BB) on 7/24 at Baltimore to record his 23rd save of the season to move into sole possession of second place on the Yankees' all-time saves list with 152, one ahead of Goose Gossage...from 8/24 through the end of the season, converted his last 10 save opportunities.
- Was 0-0 with a 1.72 ERA and six saves in a team-high 10 postseason relief appearances...with his save in

Game 5 of the Division Series at Oakland on 10/8, Rivera established the Major League record for most saves in postseason play with 16 (surpassing Dennis Eckersley)...it was also his eighth career save in Division Series play, most by any pitcher...had his postseason record scoreless streak end at 33.1IP in Game 6 of the ALCS on 10/17 vs. Seattle, allowing 1ER in 2.0IP...streak had covered 23 appearances, dating back to Sandy Alomar's solo-HR in Game 4 of the 1997 Division Series at Cleveland...surpassed Whitey Ford's 33.0 consecutive scoreless innings from 1960-62...had his World Series scoreless streak snapped at 14.1 innings when he allowed 2ER in the ninth inning of Game 2 vs. the Mets on 10/22...saved Games 4 and 5 of the World Series to bring his career Series saves total to seven, the most all-time, surpassing Rollie Fingers' six.

1999

- Made 66 appearances out of the Yankees bullpen, going 4-3 with a 1.83 ERA and 45 saves...converted 45-of-49 save opportunities (91.8%)...led the American League in saves, save percentage and relief ERA...became the first Yankees pitcher to have two 40-save seasons (also had 43 saves in 1997)...retired 60-of-66 first batters faced (90.9%)...prevented 22-of-27 inherited runners from scoring (81.5%)...opponents batted .176 (43-for-245, 2HR); LH .143 (20-for-140, 1HR), RH .219 (23-for-105, 1HR).
- Appeared in a career-high six consecutive games from 4/20-27, recording four saves over the stretch...was selected to participate in his second All-Star Game, but did not attend because of personal matters in his native country of Panama...was named American League "Pitcher of the Month" in August...saved a league-leading 11 games in the month and did not allow a run in 13 appearances (14.2IP, 15K).
- On 9/11 vs. Boston, walked the first batter he faced for the first time since 7/9/98, a span of 81 appearances...did not allow a run in his final 28 appearances of the season (30.2IP), converting his last 22 save opportunities.
- Tossed 12.1 scoreless innings in eight postseason appearances and was six-for-six in save opportunities...pitched 4.2 scoreless innings with a win and two saves in three games in the World Series vs. the Atlanta Braves and was selected as the Most Valuable Player...became only the third reliever to be named World Series MVP, joining Oakland's Rollie Fingers in 1974 and former Yankee John Wetteland in 1996...including postseason play, did not allow a run in his final 43.0IP of the season over a span of 36 appearances.

1998

- Posted 36 saves and was 3-0 with a 1.91 ERA in 54 relief appearances...converted 36-of-41 save opportunities (87.8%)...retired 41-of-54 first-batters faced (75.9%)...prevented 20-of-24 inherited runners from scoring (83.3%)...opponents batted .215 (48-for-223, 3HR); LH .235 (27-for-115, 0HR), RH .194 (21-for-108, 3HR).
- Threw 1.1IP in his season debut on 4/5 at Oakland, leaving the game with a strained right groin...was placed on the 15-day disabled list the next day (missed 13 games)...returned on 4/24 and did not allow a run in his next nine appearances (9.2IP) and went 7-for-7 in save opportunites...in a 6/1 blown save vs. Chicago (AL), he was asked to record as many as six outs for the save for the first time in his career...entered in the eighth with no outs and a 4-2 lead, but allowed two inherited runners to score (Yankees won 5-4 in 10 innings)...following that game, converted 22 consecutive save opportunities before blowing a save on 8/18 at Kansas City (Yankees won 3-2).
- Tossed 13.1 scoreless innings in 10 postseason appearances and was 6-for-6 in save opportunities...saved three of the Yankees' four wins vs. San Diego in the World Series...earned his first career World Series save in the Yankees' 9-6 victory in Game 1 at Yankee Stadium...completed the Yankees' sweep with a save in Game 4 at San Diego...retired Mark Sweeney on a ground ball to third base for the final out.

1997

- Took over as the Yankees' full-time closer, going 6-4 with a 1.88 ERA and 43 saves in 66 relief appearances...ranked second among American League relievers in ERA and saves...also led the AL in save opportunities (52), ranked sixth in games finished (56) and batting average with runners in scoring position (.151, 11-for-73) and seventh in save percentage (82.7%, 43-for-52)...opponents batted .237 (65-for-274, 5HR); LH .243 (37-for-152, 1HR), RH .230 (28-for-122, 4HR).
- Recorded saves in four straight games from 6/23-27, becoming only the third Yankees pitcher to save four consecutive games during the regular season...John Wetteland accomplished the feat twice in 1996 and Sparky Lyle did it in 1973...his 27 saves at the All-Star break were the sixth-highest total since the inception of the save rule...became the first Yankee to earn a save in the All-Star Game, tossing a perfect ninth on 7/8 at Jacobs Field in his All-Star debut...became only the sixth Yankees reliever to record 30 saves in a season with his save on 7/17 at Chicago (AL)...saved both games of a doubleheader on 9/16 vs. Boston (#42, 43).
- Was 0-0 with a 4.50 ERA and one save in two games vs. Cleveland in the Division Series...earned his first career postseason save in the Yankees' 8-6 victory in Game 1 at Yankee Stadium...suffered a blown save in the Yankees' 3-2 loss in Game 4 at Cleveland, surrendering the game-tying home run to Sandy Alomar, Jr. in the bottom of the eighth inning.

1996

- Was 8-3 with a 2.09 ERA and five saves in 61 appearances in his first season of full-time relief...led all Yankees pitchers in ERA and led all Yankees relievers in wins, tying for most relief wins in the American League...was the most wins by a Yankees reliever since Lee Guetterman recorded 11 victories in 1990...opponents batted just .189 (73-for-386, 1HR); LH .215 (46-for-214, 1HR), RH .157 (27-for-172, 0HR)...struck out the side (facing only three batters) four times...had at least one strikeout in 54 of his 61 appearances...first batters were 5-for-56 (.089) with 27K, 4BB and 1HBP...recorded 130 strikeouts in 107.2 innings, the most ever by a Yankees reliever (Gossage had 122 in 1978)...permitted only one home run (Baltimore's Rafael Palmiero on 6/28 at Yankee Stadium).
- Had a 26.0-inning scoreless streak from 4/19-5/21, the most by a Yankee since Steve Farr went 27.0 innings without allowing a run from 5/29-8/4/91...picked up wins vs. Minnesota on 4/26 and 4/28, tossing three no-hit innings in each game...had a streak of 15.0 consecutive hitless innings over six appearances snapped on 5/5 vs. Chicago...recorded six strikeouts in three innings on 9/6 vs. Toronto, the most by a Yankees reliever in 1996.
- Was 1-0 with a 0.63 ERA in the postseason (14.1IP, 1ER)...picked up his second career postseason victory in the Yankees' 5-4, 11-inning victory in Game 1 of the ALCS vs. Baltimore.

1995

- Saw his first Major League action, going 5-3 with a 5.54 ERA in 19 appearances (nine starts) with the Yankees...was 3-3 with a 5.94 ERA as a starter and 2-0 with a 4.32 ERA as a reliever...opponents batted .266 (71-for-267, 11HR); LH .246 (35-for-142, 6HR), RH .288 (36-for-1125, 5HR).
- Was recalled from Columbus on 5/16 and made his Major League debut on 5/23 at California, losing a 10-0 decision (3.1IP, 8H, 5ER, 3BB, 5K)...became the first Yankees rookie to lose his starting debut since Jeff Johnson in 1991...earned his first Major League victory in a 4-1 win on 5/28 at Oakland (5.1IP, 7H, 1ER, 3BB, 1K)...allowed two home runs for the first time in his career, including a grand slam to Geronimo Berroa, in an 8-6 loss on 6/6 vs. Oakland...was optioned back to Columbus on 6/11 and made just one start with the Clippers because of a sore right shoulder...in that start (on 6/26), pitched a five-inning, rain-shortened no-hitter.
- Was recalled on 7/4 and started that night at Chicago (AL), recording 11 strikeouts in 8.0 shutout innings (both career highs) as the Yankees won 4-1...his 11 strikeouts were the most by a Yankees rookie since Al Leiter, who also struck out 11 on 4/14/88 at Toronto...made his first Major League relief appearance on 8/1 vs. Milwaukee, picking up the win despite blowing his first save opportunity...was optioned back to Columbus between games of an 8/10 doubleheader vs. Cleveland...started Game 1 and did not receive a decision...started two games for the Clippers before again being recalled on 8/22...tossed a career-high 5.1 innings of relief on 8/25 at Seattle, allowing one run on two hits in a 7-4 loss (2BB, 5K, 1HR)...allowed his second career grand slam (Bobby Bonilla) in an 8-1 loss on 9/15 at Baltimore.
- Overall with Columbus, was 2-2 with a 2.10 ERA in seven starts.
- Was 1-0 with a 0.00 ERA in three appearances vs. Seattle in the Division Series (5.1IP, 8K)...won his postseason debut, tossing 3.1 scoreless innings of relief in a 7-5, 15-inning victory in Game 2 at Yankee Stadium (2H, 5K).

Did You Know? Mariano Rivera owns six of the eight highest single-season save totals in franchise history (1.53 in 2004; 2.50 in 2001; 4.45 in 1999; T5. 43 in 1997 and 2005; 7.40 in 2003)...Dave Righetti's 46 saves in 1986 ranks third; John Wetteland's 43 in 1996 is tied for fifth.

1994

- Combined to go 10-2 with a 3.09 ERA in 22 starts at Triple-A Columbus, Double-A Albany and Single-A Tampa...began the season at Tampa, was promoted to Albany on 6/5 and promoted to Columbus on 7/22...ranked sixth in the organization in ERA...in 131.0IP, allowed just 126 hits and 30 walks while striking out 89...combined to go 6-0 with a 2.25 ERA in 16 starts at Albany and Tampa...was on Tampa's disabled list from 4/23-5/9 with a strained right shoulder...went 4-2 with a 5.81 ERA in six starts at Columbus...was on the Clippers' disabled list from 8/4-14 with a strained left hamstring.

1993

- Went 1-1 with a 2.08 ERA in 12 starts combined at Single-A Greensboro and Single-A Tampa...opponents batted just .208 off him...combined on a shutout with Sandi Santiago, Bruce Pool and Billy Coleman on 7/4 vs. Hickory.

1992

- Suffered through an injury-plagued season at Single-A Ft. Lauderdale...went 5-3 with a 2.28 ERA in 10 starts...allowed just 40 hits and five walks in 59.1IP...averaged less than a walk for every 9.0IP...had a strikeout/walk ratio of 8.4...season was cut short due to surgery on his right elbow...surgery was performed by Dr. Frank Jobe on 8/27...was rated the ninth-best prospect in the Yankees' system by *Baseball America*.

1991

- Went 4-9 with a 2.75 ERA in 29 games (15 starts) at Single-A Greensboro...struck out 123 batters in 114.2 innings, averaging 9.7 strikeouts per nine innings...allowed 103 hits and 36 walks.

1990

- Spent his first season of professional ball with the Gulf Coast Yankees, going 5-1 with a league-leading 0.17 ERA in 22 appearances (one start)...allowed just one earned run in 52.0IP, surrendering only 17 hits and seven walks while striking out 58...was named Gulf Coast League "Star of Stars"...threw a seven-inning no-hitter in his lone start on 8/31 vs. Bradenton.

Personal

- He and his wife Clara have three sons, Mariano Jr., Jafet, and Jaziel...was signed by Herb Raybourn...received the Buck Canel Award by the BBWAA as the top Latin American player in 1996...donated his 2001 Rolaids Relief Man Award to the FDNY...received the 2003 Thurman Munson Award for his accomplishments on the field and his philanthropic work within the community...along with teammate Bobby Abreu, delivered Christmas gifts to the Kips Bay Boys and Girls Club in the Bronx in December 2007.
- Is a four-time recipient of the LatinoMVP "American League Reliever of the Year" Award (2003-06)...was also honored with the Citizen Award from latinobaseball.com for his commitment to the well-being of children throughout the United States and Latin America.
- Named the No. 7 sports celebrity on WFAN's (660 AM) Top 20 New York Athletes of the Last 20 Years in December 2007.
- In 2004, helped open two Intel Computer Clubhouses in Panama City, an after-school program that provides area youth with access to computers and adult mentors in order to develop self-confidence and learning skills...spends time in the off-season in his native Panama, where he provides Christmas gifts for many of the local children...in Puerto Caimito, Panama, helped finance the construction of a new elementary school and a new church building...is the first cousin of former Yankee, Ruben Rivera...is the only active player currently wearing uniform No. 42.

Rivera's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1990	GCL Yankees	5	1	0.17	22	1	1	1	1	52.0	17	3	1	0	2	7	58	2	0
1991	Greensboro	4	9	2.75	29	15	1	0	0	114.2	103	48	35	2	3	36	123	3	0
1992	Ft. Lauderdale	5	3	2.28	10	10	3	1	0	59.1	40	17	15	5	0	5	42	0	0
1993	GCL Yankees	0	1	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	0	0	1	6	1	0
	Greensboro	1	0	2.06	10	10	0	0	0	39.1	31	12	9	0	0	15	32	2	0
1994	Tampa	3	0	2.21	7	7	0	0	0	36.2	34	12	9	2	2	12	27	0	0
	Albany	3	0	2.27	9	9	0	0	0	63.1	58	20	16	5	0	8	39	1	1
	Columbus	4	2	5.81	6	6	1	0	0	31.0	34	22	20	5	0	10	23	0	1
1995	Columbus	2	2	2.10	7	7	1	1	0	30.0	25	10	7	2	0	3	30	0	0
	YANKEES	5	3	5.51	19	10	0	0	0	67.0	71	43	41	11	2	30	51	0	1
1996	YANKEES	8	3	2.09	61	0	0	0	5	107.2	73	25	25	1	2	34	130	1	0
1997	YANKEES	6	4	1.88	66	0	0	0	43	71.2	65	17	15	5	0	20	68	2	0
1998	YANKEES - a	3	0	1.91	54	0	0	0	36	61.1	48	13	13	3	1	17	36	0	0
1999	YANKEES	4	3	1.83	66	0	0	0	*45	69.0	43	15	14	2	3	18	52	2	1
2000	YANKEES	7	4	2.85	66	0	0	0	36	75.2	58	26	24	4	0	25	58	2	0
2001	YANKEES	4	6	2.34	71	0	0	0	*50	80.2	61	24	21	5	1	12	83	1	0
2002	YANKEES - b, c, d	1	4	2.74	45	0	0	0	28	46.0	35	16	14	3	2	11	41	1	1
	GCL Yankees	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
2003	YANKEES - e	5	2	1.66	64	0	0	0	40	70.2	61	15	13	3	4	10	63	0	0
2004	YANKEES	4	2	1.94	74	0	0	0	*53	78.2	65	17	17	3	5	20	66	0	0
2005	YANKEES	7	4	1.38	71	0	0	0	43	78.1	50	18	12	2	4	18	80	0	0
2006	YANKEES	5	5	1.80	63	0	0	0	34	75.0	61	16	15	3	5	11	55	0	0
2007	YANKEES	3	4	3.15	67	0	0	0	30	71.1	68	25	25	4	6	12	74	1	0
Minor League Totals		**27**	**18**	**2.35**	**103**	**68**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**432.1**	**346**	**145**	**113**	**21**	**7**	**98**	**382**	**9**	**2**
Major League Totals		**62**	**44**	**2.35**	**787**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**443**	**953.0**	**759**	**270**	**249**	**49**	**35**	**238**	**857**	**10**	**3**

*Denotes league leader

Signed by New York (AL) as a non-drafted free agent on February 17, 1990.

a - Was placed on the 15-day disabled list with a strained right groin on April 6, 1998.
b - Was placed on the 15-day disabled list with a strained groin from June 9 - 25, 2002.
c - Was placed on the 15-day disabled list with a right shoulder muscle strain from July 21 - August 8, 2002
d - Was placed on the 15-day disabled list with a right shoulder muscle strain from August 19 - September 21, 2002.
e - Was placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 30 - April 29, 2003 with a strained right groin.

MARIANO RIVERA

	2007											CAREER										
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	3	4	30	3.15	67	0	71.1	68	4	25	74	62	44	443	2.35	787	10	953.0	759	49	249	857
Baltimore	2	1	3	8.00	9	0	9.0	17	1	8	7	5	8	49	3.72	90	0	94.1	91	8	39	71
Boston	0	1	6	7.00	10	0	9.0	11	0	7	11	10	6	41	3.04	84	0	91.2	88	6	31	84
Chicago (AL)	0	0	2	0.00	3	0	3.1	2	0	0	3	4	2	33	1.38	51	1	71.2	47	2	11	63
Cleveland	0	0	1	3.86	2	0	2.1	3	0	1	3	2	2	22	3.40	35	1	47.2	45	3	18	44
Detroit	0	0	1	0.00	2	0	2.0	1	0	0	2	4	1	23	0.77	40	0	47.0	22	1	4	48
Kansas City	0	0	3	0.00	5	0	5.1	2	0	0	4	1	1	30	1.65	46	1	54.2	40	1	10	44
L.A. Angels	0	0	0	1.80	4	0	5.0	6	0	1	3	3	2	17	3.73	41	1	50.2	53	4	21	42
Minnesota	0	0	1	3.00	3	0	3.0	4	0	1	2	4	3	21	1.24	35	1	50.2	34	0	7	51
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	0	1	1	9.00	3	0	3.0	2	1	3	3	5	4	24	2.42	51	2	70.2	55	5	19	56
Seattle	0	1	0	3.00	3	0	3.0	1	1	1	2	3	2	23	2.80	45	2	61.0	48	7	19	60
Tampa Bay	0	0	3	0.00	8	0	8.1	4	0	0	15	0	2	44	1.14	65	0	71.0	50	1	9	75
Texas	0	0	2	0.00	3	0	3.0	3	0	0	3	5	1	29	2.28	55	1	71.0	69	3	18	47
Toronto	0	0	5	0.00	7	0	8.1	3	0	0	10	6	2	33	2.17	61	0	70.2	52	3	17	73
Interleague	1	0	2	4.05	5	0	6.2	9	1	3	6	8	8	51	2.10	77	0	85.2	54	4	20	82
Arizona	0	0	1	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.00	2	0	2.0	0	0	0	2
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	6	3.86	8	0	9.1	7	1	4	10
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	3	0.00	3	0	3.0	3	0	0	2
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	1	0	0	2
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	0.00	2	0	2.0	2	0	0	2
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	1.23	8	0	7.1	4	0	1	5
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	0.00	2	0	2.0	0	0	0	3
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	1	0	0	1
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	3	3.45	12	0	15.2	11	1	6	17
N.Y. Mets	0	0	0	13.50	2	0	2.0	6	1	3	2	3	3	16	3.29	25	0	27.1	22	1	10	20
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	5	1.86	8	0	9.2	5	1	2	10
Pittsburgh	1	0	0	0.00	1	0	2.0	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.00	2	0	4.0	2	0	0	6
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	2
San Francisco	0	0	1	0.00	1	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.00	3	0	3.2	2	0	0	4
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	3	0.00	3	0	3.1	0	0	0	4
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3.38	7	0	8.0	5	1	3	9
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	2
April	1	2	1	10.57	9	0	7.2	11	1	9	8	10	9	54	2.62	106	0	127.1	105	7	37	113
May	0	1	3	1.74	10	0	10.1	7	2	2	10	8	7	79	1.92	128	2	154.2	124	6	33	124
June	1	0	7	1.98	11	0	13.2	13	0	3	13	7	8	86	2.29	135	2	165.1	123	8	42	158
July	0	0	5	0.71	11	0	12.2	12	0	1	14	14	8	77	2.39	137	4	176.2	140	11	47	165
August	1	1	6	3.86	13	0	14.0	15	1	6	14	13	6	85	2.41	148	1	179.1	153	12	48	152
September	0	0	8	2.77	13	0	13.0	10	0	4	15	10	6	57	2.71	123	1	139.1	110	5	42	135
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	5	0.00	9	0	9.1	4	0	0	8
Home	3	2	13	3.21	31	0	33.2	31	2	12	40	43	26	213	2.66	399	5	477.2	394	26	141	429
Road	0	2	17	3.11	36	0	37.2	37	2	13	34	19	18	230	2.04	388	5	475.1	365	23	108	428
Day	1	2	10	4.15	20	0	21.2	24	2	10	27	25	16	149	2.64	276	5	341.1	292	18	100	329
Night	2	2	20	2.72	47	0	49.2	44	2	15	47	37	28	294	2.19	511	5	611.2	467	31	149	528
Grass	3	4	25	3.65	58	0	61.2	64	4	25	63	59	42	383	2.49	695	10	842.0	688	43	233	735
Artificial Turf	0	0	5	0.00	9	0	9.2	4	0	0	11	3	2	60	1.30	92	0	111.0	71	6	16	122
Pre-All Star	2	3	12	3.79	33	0	35.2	36	3	15	33	28	26	244	2.21	416	6	513.2	397	23	126	454
Post-All Star	1	1	18	2.52	34	0	35.2	32	1	10	41	34	18	199	2.52	371	4	439.1	362	26	123	403
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0	5.94	10	10	50.0	64	8	33	38
Reliever	3	4	30	3.15	67	0	71.1	68	4	25	74	59	41	443	2.15	777	0	903.0	695	41	216	819

Rivera's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
AT&T Park	0	0	1	0.00	1	0	1.2	0
Angel Stadium	0	1	11	3.81	20	1	26.0	11
Busch Stadium II	0	0	1	0.00	1	0	1.1	0
Camden Yards	0	1	28	2.32	46	0	50.1	13
Chase Field	0	0	1	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
Citizens Bank Park	0	0	1	0.00	2	0	3.0	0
Comerica Park	1	1	3	0.00	10	0	12.1	0
County Stadium	1	0	0	4.76	4	0	5.2	3
Dodger Stadium	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
Dolphin Stadium	1	1	3	2.08	5	0	4.1	1
Fenway Park	2	4	26	2.80	41	0	45.0	14
Great American	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
Kauffman Stadium	0	1	13	2.86	22	1	28.1	9
Kingdome	1	0	1	2.19	6	0	12.1	3
McAfee Coliseum	1	2	12	2.03	24	1	31.0	7
Metrodome	1	1	10	1.25	17	0	21.2	3
Miller Park	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
Progressive Field	0	1	11	3.92	18	0	20.2	9
RFK Stadium	1	1	0	7.71	2	0	2.1	2
Rangers Ballpark	2	0	14	2.25	26	1	36.0	9
Rogers Centre	1	1	20	1.77	31	0	35.2	7
SAFECO Field	0	0	12	0.54	15	0	16.2	1
Shea Stadium	2	2	9	2.65	15	0	17.0	5
Tiger Stadium	3	0	4	2.13	10	0	12.2	3
Tokyo Dome	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
Tropicana Field	0	0	27	0.72	34	0	37.1	3
Turner Field	0	0	3	0.00	3	0	4.1	0
U.S. Cellular Field	2	1	16	1.11	26	1	40.2	5
Veterans Stadium	0	0	2	0.00	3	0	3.0	0
Wrigley Field	0	0	1	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
Yankee Stadium	43	26	213	2.66	399	5	477.2	141

Rivera's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	NYY vs. SEA	1	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	5.1	3	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0
1996	NYY vs. TEX	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
1997	NYY vs. CLE	0	0	4.50	2	0	0	0	1	2.0	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
1998	NYY vs. TEX	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	2	3.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
1999	NYY vs. TEX	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	2	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0
2000	NYY vs. OAK	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	3	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2001	NYY vs. OAK	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	2	5.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
2002	NYY vs. ANA	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	NYY vs. MIN	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	2	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
2004	NYY vs. MIN	1	0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2005	NYY vs. LAA	0	0	3.00	2	0	0	0	2	3.0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
2006	NYY vs. DET	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	NYY vs. CLE	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.2	2	0	0	0	1	1	6	0	0
Division Series Totals		**2**	**0**	**0.38**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**47.2**	**20**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**35**	**1**	**0**

Rivera's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	NYY vs. BAL	1	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	6	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
1998	NYY vs. CLE	0	0	0.00	4	0	0	0	1	5.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
1999	NYY vs. BOS	1	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	2	4.2	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2000	NYY vs. SEA	0	0	1.93	3	0	0	0	1	4.2	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
2001	NYY vs. SEA	1	0	1.93	4	0	0	0	2	4.2	2	1	1	0	0	1	3	2	0
2003	NYY vs. BOS	1	0	1.13	4	0	0	0	2	8.0	5	1	1	0	0	0	6	0	0
2004	NYY vs. BOS	0	0	1.29	5	0	0	0	2	7.0	6	1	1	0	0	2	6	0	0
LCS Totals		**4**	**0**	**0.93**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**38.2**	**28**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**29**	**2**	**0**

Rivera's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	NYY vs. ATL	0	0	1.59	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	4	1	1	0	0	3	4	0	0
1998	NYY vs. SD	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	3	4.1	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
1999	NYY vs. ATL	1	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	2	4.2	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
2000	NYY vs. NYM	0	0	3.00	4	0	0	0	2	6.0	4	2	2	1	1	1	7	0	0
2001	NYY vs. ARI	1	1	1.42	4	0	0	0	1	6.1	6	2	1	0	1	1	7	0	0
2003	NYY vs. FLA	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
World Series Totals		**2**	**1**	**1.16**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**31.0**	**24**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**29**	**0**	**0**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**8**	**1**	**0.77**	**76**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**117.1**	**72**	**12**	**10**	**2**	**3**	**16**	**93**	**3**	**0**

Rivera's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	NYY, Cleveland	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1999	NYY, Boston	Selected - Did Not Pitch																	
2000	NYY, Atlanta	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	NYY, Seattle	Selected - Did Not Pitch																	
2002	NYY, Milwaukee	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	NYY, Houston	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	NYY, Detroit	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2006	NYY, Pittsburgh	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		**0**	**0**	**0.00**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**5.1**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**

Rivera's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2007	NYY	.000	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		**.000**	**787**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

Rivera's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.979	787	93	192	6	291	9

100 or Bust

From 2002–04, the Yankees compiled three consecutive 100-win seasons for the first time in franchise history...they joined the 1929-31 Philadelphia Athletics, 1942-44 St. Louis Cardinals, 1969-71 Baltimore Orioles and 1997-99 Atlanta Braves as the only teams in Major-League history to record three straight 100-win seasons.

Alex Rodriguez

13 **Third Baseman**
6-3 • 225
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 32

Birthdate
July 27, 1975

Birthplace
New York, N.Y.

Resides
Miami, Fla.

M.L. Service
13 years, 11 days

Career Highlights

A.L. Most Valuable Player
- 2003, 2005, 2007

A.L. All-Star Team
- 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007

A.L. Silver Slugger Award
- 1996, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2007

Gold Glove Award
- 2002, 2003

***Baseball America* Player of the Year**
- 2000, 2002, 2007

***Sporting News* Player of the Year**
- 1996, 2002, 2007

Status

- Acquired from the Texas Rangers with cash in exchange for 2B Alfonso Soriano and a player to be named later (INF Joaquin Arias) on February 16, 2004...signed a seven-year contract with player options for three additional years on December 11, 2000...opted out of the contract on October 28, 2007...re-signed by the Yankees to a 10-year contract on December 17, 2007...contract extends through the 2017 season.

2007

- Won his third career American League MVP Award, his second in four seasons with the Yankees...hit .314 (183-for-583) with 143R, 54HR, 156RBI and 24SB in 158 games (154 starts at 3B, four starts at DH)...established career highs in runs and RBI...received 26 of 28 first-place votes in BBWAA MVP voting (382 total points)...became the ninth player in Major League history to win at least three MVP Awards, fifth AL player and fourth Yankee, joining Mickey Mantle, Yogi Berra and Joe DiMaggio, who each won three...only Barry Bonds (7) has more MVP Awards...is just the fourth player to win the MVP Award three times within a five-year span, joining Roy Campanella, Berra and Bonds.
- Led the Majors in runs, home runs and RBI...since RBI became an official statistic in 1920, became only the fourth player (and the first in the past 50 years) to finish a season with the outright Major League lead in each of those categories, according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*: Babe Ruth (three times: 1920-21, 1926), Ted Williams (1942-also won Triple Crown) and Mickey Mantle (1956-also won Triple Crown)...also led the Major Leagues with a .645 slugging percentage and an average of 1RBI every 3.7 at-bats...tied for the lead with three grand slams.
- Led the American League with 376 total bases, ranked second with 85 extra-base hits, 21HBP and 1HR per 10.8AB, fourth with a .422 on-base percentage, tied for fourth with nine sacrifice flies, seventh with a .326 road batting average and a .340 day average, tied for seventh with 95BB and eighth with a .327 average vs. right-handed pitching.
- Hit .463 (19-for-41) with a 8HR, 21RBI, 9BB and 7K in the ninth inning of games in 2007, leading the Majors in ninth-inning homers...hit .143 (5-for-35) with 3HR, 5RBI and 13K in ninth innings in 2006...was tied with Philadelphia's Ryan Howard and Houston's Lance Berkman for the Major League lead with 22HR that tied the game or put his team ahead (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).
- His 518 career home runs rank 17th on Baseball's all-time list (Ted Williams and Willie McCovey are tied for 15th with 521HR)...has hit 173 home runs in his four seasons with the Yankees (2004-07)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, the only player to hit more homers for the Yankees over a four-season span was Babe Ruth, whose

Single-Game Bests and Streaks

Hits
5 – 4 times
Last: vs. TB, 4/18/05

Runs
5 – 2 times
Last: vs. TB, 4/18/05

Doubles
3 – at TEX, 4/7/01

Triples
1 – 26 times
Last: at DET, 5/31/06

Home Runs
3 – 3 times
Last: vs. LAA, 4/26/05

RBI
10 – vs. LAA, 4/26/05

BB
5 – vs. KC, 4/23/00

SO
4 – 3 times
Last: at LAA, 8/25/06

SB
3 – at SD, 6/24/98

Single-Season Hit Streak
20g – 8/16 - 9/4/96

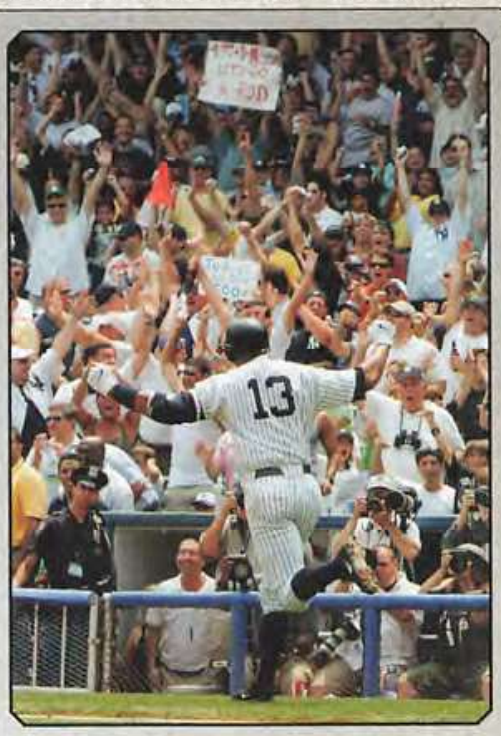
Hit Streak
23g – 9/25/06-4/23/07

highest four-year total was 209 (1927-30).

- Became the fifth player in Major League history to have 140R, 50HR and 150RBI in a season, joining Sammy Sosa (2001), Jimmie Foxx (1932), Hack Wilson (1930) and Babe Ruth (1921, '27) and the first to also record 20SB...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, is only the fourth player to post two seasons of at least 50HR, 130R and 130RBI (2001, '07)...Babe Ruth accomplished the feat four times; Jimmie Foxx and Sammy Sosa both did it twice...is the only player in Major League history to reach 35HR, 100R and 100RBI in 10 consecutive seasons (1998-2007)...Jimmie Foxx accomplished the feat in nine straight seasons from 1932-1940...has hit 40 or more home runs in eight seasons, tying Barry Bonds, Hank Aaron and Harmon Killebrew for second-most in Major League history...Babe Ruth hit 40HR in 11 different seasons.
- With 54HR, established the Yankees franchise record for most home runs in a single season by a right-handed batter...were the most by any Yankees player since Roger Maris (61HR in 1961) and were tied for the fourth-highest single-season total in franchise history...has hit at least 50HR in three separate seasons (54 in 2007; 57 in 2002; 52 in 2001), becoming the fourth player in Major League history to have more than two seasons with 50 home runs: Babe Ruth, Mark McGwire and Sammy Sosa each did it four times (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...also became just the third player to hit 50 or more home runs in a season with more than one club, joining Jimmie Foxx (58HR with Philadelphia in 1932; 50 with Boston in 1938) and Mark McGwire (52 with Oakland in 1996; 70 with St. Louis in 1998 and 65 with St. Louis in 1999), according to SABR'S David Vincent...Yankees were 35-11 in games in which he homered.
- Established the Major League record for most home runs in a single season by a third baseman with 52 homers (hit two as DH) in 2007, surpassing Mike Schmidt (48 with Philadelphia in 1980) and Adrian Beltre (48 with Los Angeles-NL in 2004).
- Finished with 26 home runs at home in 2007, tying his own record (established in 2005) for the most home runs in a single season at Yankee Stadium by a right-handed batter...Yankees were 21-2 in games in which he homered at Yankee Stadium...hit 28 home runs on the road...only four Yankees have hit more road homers in a single-season: Babe Ruth in 1927 (32), Roger Maris in 1961 (31), Mickey Mantle in 1961 (30) and Jason Giambi in 2003 (29).
- His 156RBI were the most by a Yankee in a single season since 1937 when Joe DiMaggio had 167 and Lou Gehrig had 159...was the second-highest single-season total by a right-handed hitter in franchise history behind only DiMaggio's 167 in 1937...the total also ranks 10th on the Yankees' all-time single-season list and were the most in the American League since Manny Ramirez in 1999 with Cleveland (165RBI)...drove in 111 runs in his final 105 games of the season...became the first Yankee to record multiple seasons of at least 130RBI (2005, '07) since Joe DiMaggio accomplished the feat in 1937, '38, '40 and '48 (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).
- His 143 runs scored were the highest single-season total in the American League since the Yankees' Rickey Henderson scored 146 runs in 1985 and was the second-highest single-season total by a Yankee in the last 70 years (since 1938)...has scored at least 100 runs in 12 consecutive seasons (1996-2007), becoming only the fourth player in Major League history to accomplish the feat...Hank Aaron (1955-67) and Lou Gehrig (1926-38) scored 100 runs in 13 straight seasons and Willie Mays (1954-65) did it in 12 straight seasons.
- Over the last 10 seasons (1998-2007), leads the Major Leagues with 1,241R, 454HR and 1,275RBI...over the same span, ranks fourth with 1,815H...over the last five seasons (2003-07), leads the Major Leagues with 220HR and ranks second with 631RBI and 616R...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, his 1,040RBI over the last eight seasons (2000-07) are the third-most for any active player over any eight-season span...Sammy Sosa had 1,043 (1995-2002) and Manny Ramirez had 1,042 (1998-2005).
- Has both scored and driven in at least 100 runs in each of his last 10 seasons (1998-2007), marking the second longest streak of its kind in Major League history, according to the *Elias Sports Bureau* (Lou Gehrig accomplished the feat in 13 straight seasons from 1926-38).
- Is the only player in Major League history to compile at least 35HR and 100RBI in 10 consecutive seasons (1998-2007)...joins Babe Ruth as the only players in Baseball history with 35HR and 100RBI in 11 *separate* seasons...is one of only two players in Major League history to compile at least 30HR and 100RBI in 10 straight seasons (Jimmie Foxx, 12 straight seasons, 1929-40)...is one of only two players in Major League history to hit 35HR in 10 consecutive seasons (also Sammy Sosa, 10 straight seasons, 1995-2004)...has six seasons of 40HR and 120RBI, the second most in Major League history, behind only Babe Ruth (11).
- Drove in 100 runs through the club's first 99 games of the season...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the first player to reach the 100-RBI mark in fewer than 100 "team games" into a season since 1999, when Manny Ramirez did so in Cleveland's 93rd game...no Yankees player collected 100RBI in 100-or-fewer games since 1937, when both Joe DiMaggio (91 games) and Lou Gehrig (96 games) did so.
- Was elected to the 2007 American League All-Star team, the 11th All-Star selection of his career (1996-98; 2000-07)...was the first time he led the Majors in All-Star balloting (3,890,515 votes)...started at 3B and went 1-for-3 in the 7/10 American League win...also named "Major League Player of the Year" by *Baseball America* and the *Sporting News* and was named starting 3B on each publication's All-Star team...became just the third

player in the 72-year history of the *Sporting News* Award to win at least three times, joining Ted Williams (5) and Barry Bonds (3)...received his ninth career Silver Slugger Award, fourth career Hank Aaron Award, the Oscar Charleston Legacy Award and Josh Gibson Award presented by the Negro Leagues Baseball Museum, and was named the MLB.com "Clutch Performer of the Year," *This Week in Baseball's* "Hitter of the Year" and the Latinosports.com "2007 LatinoMVP Player of the Year"...was also named the Sid Mercer "Player of the Year" by the New York chapter of the BBWAA and was selected by his peers as the Players Choice 2007 "Player of the Year" and the American League's "Outstanding Player"...was named American League "Player of the Week" three times in 2007 (4/2-9, 6/4-10 and 9/3-9)...has now received 13 "Player of the Week" honors in his career (five as a Yankee).

- Is one of three players in Major League history to record at least 500 career home runs and 250 stolen bases (also Willie Mays and Barry Bonds)...his 24 stolen bases in 2007 were the most for any player from the cleanup spot in the batting order since Preston Wilson stole 36 bases from that spot for the 2000 Marlins...became just the fourth player all-time to record 50 or more homers and 20 or more stolen bases in a single season, joining Willie Mays (1955, New York Giants), Brady Anderson (1996, Baltimore) and Ken Griffey, Jr. (1998, Seattle).
- Hit two-run HR (#1)—his third career Opening Day home run and second as a Yankee—and was 2-for-5 with 2R and 1SB in 4/2 win vs. Tampa Bay...was his fourth straight Opening Day start at 3B for the Yankees, the 12th Opening Day start of his career.
- Hit two-run HR (#2) and "walk-off" grand slam (#3) in the ninth inning in 4/7 win vs. Baltimore, and was 3-for-4 with 4R, 1 double and 1BB...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only two other players in franchise history have hit a game-ending grand slam with the Yankees trailing when they came to the plate: Jason Giambi on 5/27/02 vs. Minnesota and Babe Ruth in 1925...the homer also marked only the eighth time in franchise history that the Yankees have won a game with a "walk-off" grand slam and the first since Giambi in 2002...was his third career "walk-off" grand slam (also on 7/27/02 w/ Texas vs. Oakland and 7/31/03 w/ Texas vs. Boston) and sixth career "walk-off" home run (third as a Yankee, last on 6/28/06 vs. Atlanta)...the grand slam was the 14th of his career and first since 7/2/06 vs. New York (NL).
- Is one of only three players in Major League history to have three career "walk-off" grand slams, joining the St. Louis Browns' Vern Stevens (1946, '49 and '50) and the Philadelphia Phillies' Cy Williams (one in 1924 and two in 1926)...became the first player in Major League history to hit as many as 6HR while driving in at least 15 runs through his team's first seven games of a season (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).



MAJOR LEAGUES, LAST 10 SEASONS
(1998-2007)

MOST HOME RUNS

1.	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ**	**454**
2.	Sammy Sosa	402
3.	Barry Bonds	388
4.	Manny Ramirez	381
5.	Jim Thome	374

MOST RUNS SCORED

1.	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ**	**1,241**
2.	DEREK JETER	1,154
3.	JOHNNY DAMON	1,118
4.	Todd Helton	1,090
5.	BOBBY ABREU	1,051

MAJOR LEAGUES, LAST FIVE SEASONS
(2003-2007)

MOST HOME RUNS

1.	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ**	**220**
2.	Albert Pujols	211
3.	David Ortiz	208
4.	Adam Dunn	193
5.	Andruw Jones	183

MOST RBI

1.	David Ortiz	642
2.	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ**	**631**
3.	Albert Pujols	604
4.	Manny Ramirez	568
5.	Carlos Lee	561

- According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became only the second player in AL history to hit six home runs through his team's first seven games, joining Ken Griffey, Jr. (1997)...a total of eight players in Major League history have accomplished the feat, including Luis Gonzalez (2001), Larry Walker (1997), Lou Brock (1967), Willie Mays (1964), Dolph Camilli (1935) and Gabby Hartnett (1925)...Mike Schmidt is the only player in Major League history with more homers at the seven-game juncture of a season (seven in 1976).

- Drove in 16 runs in his first eight games of the season (4/2-11), the most RBI for any AL player through his club's first eight games of a season since Minnesota's Brant Alyea in 1970 (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).
- According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the first player in Yankees history (and the only Major Leaguer in the last 50 years) to collect an extra-base hit in each of his team's first eight games of a season...his streak of 11 straight regular season games with an extra base hit (dating back to 2006) was the longest for any player in franchise history, breaking the mark of 10 straight games shared by Don Mattingly (1987) and Paul O'Neill (2001).
- Became the first player in Yankees franchise history to hit 7HR in the team's first 10 games of the season and 8HR in the first 12 games...hit 12HR in the first 15 games of the season, joining Mike Schmidt (12HR in the first 15 games of 1976) as the fastest players in Major League history to reach 12 home runs...drove in 31 runs in the first 16 games of the season, the most over any 16-game span since Sammy Sosa had 32 in May/June 1998.
- Hit three-run "walk-off" HR (#10) in the ninth inning—his third home run in a three game span—and was 1-for-5 in 4/19 win vs. Cleveland...was his second "walk-off" home run of the season (also 4/7 vs. Baltimore) and seventh of his career (fourth as a Yankee)...according to *Elias*, became the fourth player in Major League history to hit two "walk-off" home runs so early in the season (through his team's first 14 games), joining Pat Burrell (nine games in 2002), Robin Yount (12 games in 1991) and Tommy Henrich (12 games in 1949)...is only the third player in Yankees history to hit a pair of "walk-off" homers within a span of five home games at any point in a season, joining Babe Ruth (August 1922) and Claudell Washington (September 1988) who each hit two "walk-off" home runs in three-game spans.
- Had at least one extra-base hit in 15 of his first 16 games of the season...drove in at least one run in seven of his first eight games and 14 of his first 16 while scoring at least one run in 13 of his first 15 games...in his 18th game, on 4/23 at Tampa Bay, became the fastest player in Major League history to reach 14 home runs to begin a season with his third multi-homer game of the season (previous record was held by Albert Pujols, who hit 14HR in the first 24 games of 2006)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only two players hit more than 14HR over an 18-game span for their team at any point during a season: Sammy Sosa in 1998 (16) and Barry Bonds in 2001 (15)...three others also hit 14 over a period of 18 games (Rudy York, 1937 Tigers; Albert Belle, 1995 Indians; and Mark McGwire, 1998 Cardinals).
- Began the season with an 18-game hitting streak, the longest hitting streak by an American League player to start a season since George Brett hit safely in the first 19 games of the 1983 season...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, over the past 40 years, only five players have fashioned a longer hitting streak to begin a season: St. Louis' Joe Torre in 1971 (22G), Detroit's Ron LeFlore in 1976 (30), the Dodgers' Steve Garvey in 1978 (21), Brett and Atlanta's Edgar Renteria in 2006 (23)...dating back to 2006, Rodriguez hit safely in a career-high 23 straight games.

YOUNGEST PLAYERS TO HIT 500 CAREER HOME RUNS

Player	Age (Yrs-Days) When hit 500th	Career Total
ALEX RODRIGUEZ	**32-008**	**518**
Jimmie Foxx	32-338	534
Willie Mays	34-131	660
Sammy Sosa	34-133	609
Hank Aaron	34-160	755

Courtesy Elias Sports Bureau

MOST HOME RUNS BY A YANKEE IN A SINGLE SEASON

No.	Player	Year
61	Roger Maris	1961
60	Babe Ruth	1927
59	Babe Ruth	1921
54	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ**	**2007**
54	Mickey Mantle	1961
54	Babe Ruth	1928
54	Babe Ruth	1920

50 OR MORE HOME RUNS, THREE DIFFERENT SEASONS

No.	Player	Years
4	Babe Ruth	1920-21, '27-28
	Mark McGwire	1996-99
	Sammy Sosa	1998-2001
3	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ**	**2001-02, '07**

140 RUNS, 50 HOME RUNS, 150 RBI IN ONE SEASON

Year	Player	Team	(R-HR-RBI)
1921	Babe Ruth	New York (AL)	177-59-171
1927	Babe Ruth	New York (AL)	158-60-164
1930	Hack Wilson	Chicago (NL)	146-56-191
1932	Jimmie Foxx	Philadelphia (AL)	151-58-169
2001	Sammy Sosa	Chicago (NL)	146-64-160
2007	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ**	**NEW YORK (AL)**	**143-54-156**

- Was named the American League "Player of the Month" for April, hitting .355 (33-for-93) and leading the Majors with 14HR, 34RBI and 27R in 23 games...tied the mark for most home runs hit in April (also Albert Pujols in 2006) and finished 1RBI shy of Juan Gonzalez's Major League record for April (35) set in 1998 with Texas...with 14HR, fell 1HR shy of tying a career high for any calendar month (15HR with Texas in August 2003)...established a single-month career high with 34RBI (previous high was 31RBI with Texas in August 2003)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only two other players in Major League history have had 12HR and 30RBI by the end of April – Albert Pujols (14, 32) and Ken Griffey, Jr. (13, 30).
- Became the first Yankee with at least 14HR and 34RBI in any calendar month since Roger Maris in June 1961 (15I IR, 35RBI)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, the only other Yankees with more home runs in a calendar month were Babe Ruth, who did it four times (17 in September 1927; 15 in May 1928, August 1929 and June 1930), Joe DiMaggio (15 in July 1937) and Mickey Mantle (16 in May 1956)...only Harmon Killebrew (15 with the Washington Senators in May 1959) has hit more home runs in any calendar month all time among Major League third basemen.
- Hit two-run HR (#18)—his third in as many games—and was 1-for-3 with 2BB in 5/21 win vs. Boston...became the third player in franchise history to hit as many as 18 home runs through the team's first 43 games of a season (Mickey Mantle had 20 homers through the first 43 games in 1956; Babe Ruth had 19HR at that juncture in both 1928 and 1930)...homered in three consecutive games after fashioning two separate streaks of four consecutive games with a home run during April.
- Went 47 consecutive games without committing an error from 5/30-7/23, the longest errorless streak by a Yankees third baseman since Rodriguez went 61 straight games without an error from 6/23-9/1/05.
- Hit game-winning solo-HR (#20) in the ninth and was 2-for-5 with 2RBI in 6/3 win at Boston...was his second ninth-inning, game-winning home run at Fenway Park since joining the Yankees (also 7/14/05 off Curt Schilling)...over the last 20 years, only two other Yankees have hit a game-winning homer in the ninth inning at Fenway: Bernie Williams and Alfonso Soriano (one each in 2001)...hit grand slam (#22) in the ninth—his third ninth-inning homer of the road trip—and was 2-for-4 with 1IBB in 6/7 win at Chicago (AL)...was his second grand slam of the season (also in the ninth inning on 4/7 vs. Baltimore) and 15th of his career...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the second player in Yankees history to hit two grand slams in the ninth inning or later in the same season, joining Darryl Strawberry who hit two pinch-hit grand slams in 1998.
- Hit game-tying solo-HR (#28) in the ninth—his seventh ninth-inning home run of the season—in 6/23 loss at San Francisco, going 4-for-6 with 3R, 1 double, 1BB and 1SB...was his second consecutive four-hit game (first time since 4/27-29/03 with Texas) and was the first Yankee to collect four or more hits in consecutive games since Bernie Williams on 8/15-16/02...stole the 250th base of his career on 6/23 at San Francisco becoming one of 20 active Major Leaguers to reach the 250-stolen base plateau.
- Was named the American League "Player of the Month" for June, his second "Player of the Month" Award in 2007, fifth as a Yankee and ninth of his career—the most among American Leaguers...led the American League with 28R, 9HR, 34RBI, a .773 slugging percentage and a .496 on-base percentage, while ranking fourth with a .402 batting average...his 34RBI tied his personal best for any calendar month of his career, which he set in in April, and were the most by any Yankee in June since Roger Maris (35RBI) in 1961...no Yankee had posted as high of calendar-month numbers in average, home runs and RBI in over 50 years since Mickey Mantle batted .414 with 16HR and 35RBI in May 1956.
- In 18 Interleague games, hit .406 (26-for-64) with 23R, 8HR and 23RBI, tying Ken Griffey, Jr. for the most Interleague home runs in 2007...missed his first game of the season in 7/5 win vs. Minnesota (strained left hamstring)...was the only Yankee to start each of the first 81 games of 2007...set personal highs for home runs (30) and RBI (86) before the All-Star break...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, Lou Gehrig (90 in 1934) is the only player in franchise history to have as many RBI at the break...was the first Yankee to lead the Major Leagues in home runs at the All-Star break since Roger Maris in 1961 (33HR)...led the Major Leagues with 79R, 30HR and 86RBI at the All-Star break, becoming the first player in the Majors to accomplish the feat since the Yankees' Mickey Mantle in 1956 (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...also reached the All-Star break with 20HR for the Major League-record seventh consecutive season.
- On 7/12 at Tampa Bay—his 557th game with the Yankees—became the 27th player to hit at least 150 home runs for the club...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, the only players to reach that milestone for the Yankees in fewer games were Babe Ruth (411 games) and Roger Maris (508)...was 2-for-5 with 1R and 1RBI in 8/2 loss vs. Chicago (AL), snapping a career-high-tying 0-for-21 stretch since hitting his 499th career home run on 7/25 at Kansas City.
- Hit three-run HR (#36) in the first inning—the 500th of his career—and was 3-for-4 with 3R, 1BB and 1SB in 8/4 win vs. Kansas City...became the 22nd player in Major League history to reach the 500-HR plateau...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the youngest player to hit 500 career home runs (32 years, 8 days), surpassing Jimmie Foxx (32 years, 338 days)...became the third player to hit his 500th home run as a Yankee (also Babe Ruth and Mickey Mantle) and only the second to hit his 500th at Yankee Stadium (Mantle on 5/14/67 off Baltimore's Stu Miller)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, is one of only two players with at least 500

career HR to have hit 100 or more with three different teams (Seattle-189; Yankees-173: Texas-156), joining Reggie Jackson (Oakland-269; Yankees-144; California-123)...went 28AB between home runs #499 and #500...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, that tied Mickey Mantle for the third-longest homerless streak between #499 and #500 (Jimmie Foxx-61AB, Harmon Killebrew-43AB).

- His 44HR were the most for a Yankee through the end of August since 1961, when Roger Maris and Mickey Mantle began September with 51 and 48 home runs, respectively (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...hit solo-HR (#47) and two-run HR (#48) in the seventh inning and was 2-for-3 with 1BB in 9/5 win vs. Seattle...hit two home runs in the same inning for the first time in his career and became the fourth Yankee to accomplish the feat (first since Cliff Johnson in the eighth inning on 6/30/77 at Toronto).
- Hit two-run HR (#52) and was 2-for-5 with 2R in 9/9 win at Kansas City, homering in his fifth consecutive game (7HR overall) from 9/4-9/9, tying a career high (also 8/11-16/99 and 8/17-21/03)...was the first Yankee to homer in five straight games since Tino Martinez did so from 5/7-11/05...joined Albert Pujols (5) as the only Major Leaguers to homer in at least five straight games in 2007.
- Hit grand slam (#53)—snapping a season-long stretch of 55 homerless at-bats—and was 1-for-4 with 1IBB in 9/25 loss at Tampa Bay...was his third grand slam of the season and 16th of his career, tying him for eighth place on Baseball's all-time list and second among active players behind only Manny Ramirez' 20.
- On 9/28 at Baltimore, became the second player in Major League history (since RBI became an official statistic in 1920) to reach 1,500 career runs and 1,500 career RBI in the same game...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, Houston's Jeff Bagwell reached both milestones on 9/18/04 vs. Milwaukee...became the third-youngest player to reach 1,500 career RBI, behind Jimmie Foxx and Lou Gehrig (Credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...hit his 54th and final home run of the season in the game, going 3-for-5.
- Batted .267 (4-for-15) in four Division Series games vs. Cleveland with 1HR and 1RBI.

MOST MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES, ALL-TIME

1.	Babe Ruth	72
2.	Barry Bonds*	71
3.	Sammy Sosa*	69
4.	Mark McGwire	67
5.	Willie Mays	63
6.	Hank Aaron	62
7.	Jimmie Foxx	55
	Ken Griffey, Jr.*	55
9.	Frank Robinson	54
10.	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ***	**52**

*active

MOST HOME RUNS BEFORE THE AGE OF 33
(Alex Rodriguez turns 33 on July 27, 2008)

1.	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ**	**518**
2.	Jimmie Foxx	500
3.	Ken Griffey, Jr.	468
4.	Mickey Mantle	454
5.	Sammy Sosa	450

FEWEST AT-BATS PER HOME RUN, ALL-TIME
(min. 250 HR)

Player	AB/HR	AB	HR
Mark McGwire	10.6	6,187	583
Babe Ruth	11.8	8,397	714
Barry Bonds	12.9	9,847	762
Jim Thome	13.5	6,841	507
Ralph Kiner	14.1	5,205	369
ALEX RODRIGUEZ	**14.2**	**7,350**	**518**

ALL-TIME HOME RUNS

Rk.	Name	HRs
8.	Mark McGwire	583
9.	Harmon Killebrew	573
10.	Rafael Palmeiro	569
11.	Reggie Jackson	563
12.	Mike Schmidt	548
13.	Mickey Mantle	536
14.	Jimmie Foxx	534
15.	Willie McCovey	521
	Ted Williams	521
17.	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ**	**518**

2006

- In his third season with the Yankees, hit .290 (166-for-572) with 113R, 35HR, 121RBI and 15SB in 154 games (148 starts at 3B, three starts at DH)...ranked fourth in the American League in RBI, fifth in runs scored and a .340 average vs. lefthanders, seventh with 139 strikeouts, eighth with 90BB, tied for eighth in home runs and ninth with 1RBI every 4.7 at bats...was elected to the 2006 American League All-Star team, the 10th All-Star selection of his career (1996-98; 2000-06)...started at 3B and was 0-for-2 in the American League's 3-2 victory on 7/11.
- Joined Jimmie Foxx (1932-40) as the only players in Major League history to compile at least 35HR, 100R and 100RBI in nine consecutive seasons (1998-2006)...scored and drove in at least 100 runs for the ninth consecutive season (1998-2006), matching Jimmie Foxx (1932-40) for the second longest streak of that kind in Major League history (Lou Gehrig accomplished the feat in 13 straight seasons from 1926-38)...also scored at least 100 runs for the 11th straight season, becoming only the fourth player in Major League history to accomplish the feat: Hank Aaron (1955-67) and Lou Gehrig (1926-38) scored 100 runs in 13 straight seasons and Willie Mays (1954-65) did it in 12 straight seasons...finished the season with 464 career home runs for sole possession of 29th place on Baseball's all-time list.

- In 4/3 Opening Day win at Oakland, hit the 12th grand slam of his career and his first since 4/26/05 vs. Los Angeles (AL)...was the fourth grand slam by a Yankee on Opening Day (also Russ Derry on 4/17/45 vs. Boston; Bobby Murcer on 4/9/81 vs. Texas; and Alfonso Soriano on 3/31/03 at Toronto)...became the 56th Yankee to hit a home run on Opening Day...made his third straight Opening Day start at 3B for the Yankees and the 11th of his career...hit two-run HR (#12) and solo-HR (#13) and scored a season-high four runs in 5/27 win vs. Kansas City.

MOST SINGLE-SEASON HOME RUNS BY A RIGHT-HANDED BATTER IN YANKEES HISTORY

1.	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ, 2007**	**54**
2.	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ, 2005**	**48**
3.	Joe DiMaggio, 1937	46
4.	Joe DiMaggio, 1948	39
	Alfonso Soriano, 2002	39

MOST GRAND SLAMS, ACTIVE PLAYERS

1.	Manny Ramirez	20
2.	**ALEX RODRIGUEZ**	**16**
3.	Ken Griffey, Jr.	15
4.	Mike Piazza	14
	Richie Sexson	14

- Was named American League "Player of the Month" for May...reached base safely in 25 of 28 games during the month, batting .330 (36-for-109) with 8HR while tying Boston's David Ortiz and Cleveland's Travis Hafner for the AL lead with 28RBI...finished the month with a nine-game hitting streak...was his seventh career "Player of the Month" Award, third as a Yankee, and marked the second consecutive year he won the award for the month of May.
- Missed two games (6/2-3) at Baltimore with a stomach disorder...hit two-run "walk-off" home run (#16) in the 12th inning and was 2-for-5 with 3RBI and 1BB in 6/28 win vs. Atlanta...was the fifth "walk-off" home run of his career and first since 8/4/04 vs. Oakland...was also the first by a Yankee to end an extra-inning game when trailing since 5/17/02 when Jason Giambi hit a 14th-inning grand slam to give the Yankees a 13-12 win vs. Minnesota...the home run was the 100th of his career as a Yankee, making him the third player in Major League history to record at least 100 home runs with three different teams (also 189HR with Seattle, 156 with Texas)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, Reggie Jackson (269 with K.C./Oakland A's, 144 with the Yankees and 123 with California) and Darrell Evans (131 with Atlanta, 142 with San Francisco and 141 with Detroit) also accomplished the feat.
- Hit a grand slam HR (#18)—his second grand slam of the season and 13th of his career—and a three-run HR (#19) and was 3-for-5 with 3R and a season-high 7RBI in 7/2 win vs. New York (NL)...in 7/17 win vs. Seattle, committed three errors in a single game for the first time in his career...the last Yankee to commit three errors in a game was 1B Nick Johnson on 9/10/03 vs. Detroit...hit a three-run home run in 7/21 loss at Toronto, six days shy of his 31st birthday, becoming only the eighth player in Major League history to accumulate 2,000 hits before age 31, according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*...joined Ty Cobb (29), Rogers Hornsby (29), Met Ott (30), Hank Aaron (30), Joe Medwick (30), Jimmie Foxx (30) and Robin Yount (30)...was also his 450th career home run and at 30 years, 359 days old, became the youngest player in Major League history to reach the 450 mark, surpassing Ken Griffey Jr. who was 31 years, 261 days old when he hit his 450th career home run on 8/9/01.
- Was named the American League "Player of the Week" for the week of 8/28-9/3, batting .375 (9-for-24) with a 1.042 slugging percentage, 5HR, 11RBI and 25TB...was the his 10th overall "Player of the Week" Award...hit solo-HR (#30) and three-run HR (#31) and was 3-for-5 with 5RBI in 9/3 win vs. Minnesota...was his fourth multi-home-run game of the season and second in a three-game span (also 9/1 vs. Minnesota)...was the 44th multi-home-run game of his career...missed two games (9/9-10 at Baltimore) with a stomach virus...made only two errors in his final 34 games at third base (8/19-9/30) after making nine over his previous 31 games (7/17-8/18)...hit .071 (1-for-14) in four Division Series games vs. Detroit.

2005

- Captured his second career American League Most Valuable Player award, hitting .321 (194-for-605) and leading the American League with 124R and 48HR while driving in 130 runs in 162 games with the Yankees (161 starts at 3B, one start at DH)...became the first Yankee to win the American League home run title since Reggie Jackson (41) in 1980.
- Led the AL with a .610 slugging percentage, tied for the lead with 162 games played, ranked second with a .321 batting average, .351 home batting average, .421 on-base percentage and 369 total bases, third with 91 walks, 139 strikeouts and a .327 average vs. right-handed pitching, fourth with 130RBI and 78 extra-base hits, tied for fifth with 16HBP, tied for sixth with 194H, and tied for eighth with 53 multi-hit games...joined Willie Mays (New York Giants, 1955), Barry Bonds (San Francisco Giants, 1993) and Larry Walker (Colorado Rockies, 1997) as the only players to bat .300, hit 45 or more home runs and steal 20 or more bases in a single season.
- Was elected to the 2005 American League All-Star team, the ninth All-Star selection of his career (1996-98; 2000-05)...started at 3B and was 1-for-2 with 1R and 1BB...also earned his eighth career Louisville Slugger "Silver Slugger" Award.
- Established the franchise record for most home runs in a single season by a right-handed batter, breaking Joe DiMaggio's mark of 46 set in 1937...his 48 home runs were the most by any Yankee since Roger Maris hit 61 and Mickey Mantle hit 54 in 1961...hit 47 home runs from the third base position (also hit 1HR as the designated hitter), establishing an American League record he would later break in 2007 (surpassed Troy Glaus' 46HR with Anaheim in 2000)...hit 26 home runs at Yankee Stadium in 2005, establishing the single-season club record for right-handed batters (previous record was 19HR by Joe DiMaggio in 1937 and Gary Sheffield in 2004)...reached the 100-run plateau for the 10th straight season (1996-2005)...with Hideki Matsui, became the first pair of Yankees to each play in every game in the same season since 1945, when Nick Etten and Snuffy Stirnweiss accomplished the feat for the second straight year (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)...committed 12 errors in his second season at third base and only two over his last 91 games of the season...among third basemen with 400 or more chances, only the Rangers' Hank Blalock (11) had fewer errors.
- On 4/5 vs. Boston, became only the second player to hit a home run into the black "batter's-eye" section of remodeled Yankee Stadium (1976-2005) both as a Yankee and as an opponent, joining Tony Clark (with Detroit and the Yankees)...Rodriguez also hit a "batter's eye" home run with Seattle on 8/17/96...in 4/13 win at Boston, batted in fifth spot for first time since 9/27/97 vs. Oakland...hit two, two-run HRs and was 5-for-6 with 5R, 2 doubles and 6RBI in 4/18 win vs. Tampa Bay...tied a career high with the 5H (fourth time, first since 4/27/03 vs. NY Yankees) and the 5R (second time, first since 4/16/00 at Toronto).
- Hit a three-run HR in the first inning (#5), a two-run HR in the third (#6) and a grand slam in the fourth (#7) and was 4-for-5 with a career-high 10RBI in 4/26 win vs. the Angels...was the 38th multi-homer game of his career and his second of the season (was his third three-home run game and first since 8/17/02 with Texas vs. Toronto)...was the 11th grand slam of his career and his first since 7/31/03 with Texas vs. Boston...became the 19th Yankee to hit three home runs in a single regular season game and the first since Tony Clark on 8/28/04 at Toronto (24th time overall)...his 10 RBI were the most by a Yankee since Tony Lazzeri established the franchise- and American League record with 11 in a 25-2 win at Philadelphia on 5/24/36 (the Major League record for RBI in a single game is 12 by the Cardinals' Jim Bottomley on 9/16/24 and the Cardinals' Mark Whiten on 9/7/93)...became the 11th player in Major League history to drive in at least 10 runs in a game and the first since Boston's Nomar Garciaparra on 5/10/99 vs. Seattle...became the first player ever to accomplish the feat at Yankee Stadium.
- Became the first player to hit eight home runs at Yankee Stadium in April (in a single season)...the previous record was five (by Lou Gehrig in 1933 and Paul O'Neill in 2001)...was named co-winner of the American League's "Player of the Week" award (with Chicago White Sox pitcher Jon Garland) for the week ending 5/1...in six games, batted .429 (9-for-21) while leading the league with 5HR, 12RBI and a 1.190 slugging percentage...was his ninth career "Player of the Week" Award...was named the American League "Player of the Month" for May...in 27 games, batted .349 (30-for-86) with 8HR and 22RBI...led the league with a .513 OBP and 25BB while finishing third in slugging percentage (.686) and fourth in runs scored (23)...reached base safely in 10 straight plate appearances from 5/26-29...had a season-high 11-game hitting streak from 5/16-29, batting .500 (17-for-34) with 5HR and 15RBI during the streak.
- Had his fourth multi-home-run game of the season in 6/8 win at Milwaukee, the 40th of his career (37th 2HR game)...had gone 11 consecutive games without an RBI before two-run, first-inning HR, the second-longest such streak in his career (went 13 straight games without an RBI with Texas in 2003)...the two home runs were the 399th and 400th home runs of his career...at 29 years, 316 days old, became the youngest player in Major League history to reach the 400 mark...also tied (with #399) and surpassed (with #400) Andres Galarraga and Al Kaline for sole possession of 40th place on the all-time list...became the sixth player to hit his 400th home run as a Yankee, joining Babe Ruth (on 9/2/27 at Philadelphia), Lou Gehrig (on 7/10/36 vs. Cleveland), Mickey Mantle (on 9/10/62 at Detroit), Reggie Jackson (on 8/11/80 vs. Chicago) and Gary Sheffield (on 7/27/04 at Toronto).

- His first-inning home run on 7/21 at Los Angeles (AL) was his fourth in a four at-bat stretch against Bartolo Colon...he has also hit four consecutive homers against LHP Wilfredo Ledezma...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, only one other player hit homers on four straight at-bats against any pitcher from 1999-2005—Carlos Delgado, who hit five in a row off Jorge Sosa (2003-2004).
- Hit a solo-HR (#38)—his second in as many games—and was 1-for-3 with 1HP in 8/26 win vs. Kansas City...his home run was his second "batter's eye" home run of the season (also 4/5 vs. Boston) and the third of his career (also on 8/17/96 with Seattle), tying Danny Tartabull and Bernie Williams for the most by any player...hit solo HR (#40)—his second HR in as many games—in 8/30 loss at Seattle to become only the second right-handed batter in franchise history to hit 40 or more home runs in a single season (Joe DiMaggio hit 46 in 1937).
- Was named American League "Player of the Month" for August...in 29 games, batted .324 (34-for-105) with a Major League-leading 12HR...was his highest HR total in any calendar month since hitting 15 in August 2003...homered in three straight games (8/13-15) and in six of nine (8/7-15)...also homered in consecutive games four times in the month...drove in 24 runs and scored 22 runs while leading the league with a .733 slugging percentage and 77TB...was the sixth career "Player of the Month Award" and his second as a Yankee (also May 2005)...went 61 consecutive games without committing an error (from 6/23-9/2)...it was the longest such streak by an American League third baseman since Boston's John Valentin went 65 straight games without committing an error in 1998...hit solo-HR (#48) and was 4-for-5 with 2R and 1 double in AL East-clinching win on 10/1 at Boston...hit six home runs against the Red Sox in 2005, the most by any Yankee since Mickey Mantle hit six in 1964...hit .133 (2-for-15) with 6BB in five Division Series games vs. Los Angeles (AL).

2004

- In his first season with the Yankees, batted .286 (172-for-601) with 112R, 36HR, 106RBI and a team-high 28SB in 155 games (155 starts at 3B)...ranked fifth in the American League in runs and stolen bases, was tied for sixth in home runs, was ninth with 80BB and ranked 10th with 308TB...was elected to the 2004 American League All-Star team, the eighth All-Star selection of his career (1996-98; 2000-04)...started at 3B and was 1-for-3 with an RBI triple in the American League's 9-4 win on 7/13 at Houston's Minute Maid Park.
- With three-run HR in 5/4 win at Oakland, became the 70th player to reach 350 career home runs and, at 28 years, 282 days old, also became the youngest player ever to reach the 350 mark (previous youngest to reach 350 home runs was Ken Griffey, Jr., who was 28 years, 308 days old)...with his 4RBI on 5/4, he reached 1,001 in his career to become the third-youngest player ever to reach the 1,000 RBI plateau (behind only Met Ott, 27 years, 94 days; and Jimmie Foxx, 27 years, 236 days)...reached base safely in a career-high 53 consecutive games from 4/18–6/18 (longest previous such streak was 37 straight games from 4/6-6/22/99 w/ Seattle)...was the longest such streak in the Major Leagues in 2004 and the longest by a Yankee within a single season since Derek Jeter reached base safely in the first 53 games of the 1999 season.
- Hit three-run HR and two-run HR (#17, 18) and collected a season-high 5RBI in 6/22 win at Baltimore, his second multi-home-run game of the season (also 5/15 vs. Seattle) and the 35th of his career...was successful in 17 straight stolen-base attempts from 4/20-6/29, the longest such streak of his career...hit two solo home runs in 7/15 win at Detroit, his third multi-homer game of the season and the 36th of his career...was 0-for-1 with 1R and 1HBP before being ejected (fighting) in the top of the third inning of 7/24 loss at Boston...was 1-for-3 with solo HR, 2RBI, SF and 1BB in 7/27 win at Toronto on his 29th birthday.
- Had 369 career home runs before his 29th birthday, the most of any Major League player...hit two-run HR—his third in as many games—in 8/1 win vs. Baltimore...hit two-run "walk-off" HR (#29) in the 11th inning on 8/4 vs. Oakland...was his fourth career "walk-off" HR and first since 7/31/03 (w/ Texas) vs. Boston.
- Did not play in 8/13 win at Seattle, missing his first game of the season with a viral infection...in 9/6 win vs. Tampa Bay, batted second in the lineup for the first time since 10/2/99 (w/ Seattle vs. Oakland) and was 2-for-4 with two doubles, 3RBI and 1BB...remained second in the lineup for the remainder of the season, batting .301 (28-for-93) with 19R, 3HR and 25RBI in 24 games.
- Hit .320 (16-for-50) with 11R, 3HR and 8RBI in 11 postseason games...went 4-for-6 with 3RBI in Game 2 of the Division Series, driving in the game-tying run with a 12th inning double...with five runs scored in Game 3 of the ALCS, matched the single-game postseason record for runs scored (also Hideki Matsui in the same game)...homered in back-to-back games in the ALCS, driving in game-tying run in Game 3 and go-ahead run in Game 4.

2003

- Earned his first American League MVP Award, batting .298 (181-for-607) with 47HR and 118RBI in 161 games with Texas (158 starts at SS, one at DH)...was tied for the Major League lead in home runs and finished first in the AL in HR, runs (124) and slugging precentage (.600)...ranked second in the league in RBI and total bases (364), placed third in extra base hits (83) and was eighth in walks (87) and on-base percentage (.396)...became the third player in the last 71 years to win three consecutive AL home run titles and the fifth since 1954 to top the league in homers, runs and slugging in the same year...was second in the AL in go-ahead RBI (30) and tied for third in game-winning RBI (16), including three consecutive games, 8/17-19.

- Won his second consecutive Rawlings Gold Glove Award, leading all Major League shortstops with a .989 fielding percentage (8E/699TC), the highest figure in Rangers history and a career best...were the fewest errors ever for a Texas shortstop (among qualifers) and the fewest of his career...led AL shortstops in double plays (111), tied for second in games (158), and placed third in putouts (227), assists (464) and total chances...longest errorless streak was 33 games from 6/1-7/9...won the AL Silver Slugger Award (SS) for the fifth consecutive year and seventh time overall...won third consecutive AL Hank Aaron Award as league's top offensive player and the latinosports.com LatinoMVP American League Award.
- Was elected as starting shortstop for seventh time on the AL All-Star team...went 1-for-3 with 1R on 7/15 at Chicago's U.S. Cellular Field...won Player's Choice Award as the American League's Outstanding Player...won the Negro Leagues Baseball Museum Oscar Charleston (American League Most Valuable Player) and third consecutive Josh Gibson (American League Home Run Leader) Legacy Awards.
- Tied Philadelphia's Jim Thome for the most home runs in the Majors, becoming the first player to lead Majors in home runs in consecutive seasons since Mark McGwire in 1998-99 and the second Ranger to accomplish the feat (Juan Gonzalez in 1992-93)...was his sixth consecutive season with 40 or more homers, matching Sammy Sosa (1998-2003) for the second longest streak in Major League history behind Babe Ruth (7, 1926-32).
- Is one of nine players ever with six or more 40-homer campaigns...has the second most consecutive 20-homer seasons by a shortstop, two behind Cal Ripken (1982-91)...homered every 12.9 at-bats, the AL's top ratio...had three two-homer games (4/16 vs. Anaheim, 8/28 at Kansas City and 9/20 vs. Anaheim)...connected for 10th career grand slam to win the game in the bottom of 11th inning on 7/31 vs. Boston, becoming the 11th player ever with at least two "walk-off" grand slams...tied the club record at the time with home runs in five consecutive games from 8/17-21 and went deep in four consecutive contests from 7/31-8/3...had 25 homers in his last 62 games beginning 7/23...led the Majors and tied the club mark for homers in a month with 15 in August...of that total, 14 came while playing shortstop, the highest monthly total ever for a player at that position...established team mark for homers vs. an opponent with 11 against Anaheim.
- Connected for his 300th career home run off Ramon Ortiz on 4/2 at Anaheim at the age of 27 years, 249 days, becoming the youngest player in history to reach the milestone (79 days younger than Jimmie Foxx)...had 322 homers before turning 28, also the most ever by that age...of 345 career homers, 344 have come at shortstop, one shy of the all-time record held by Cal Ripken, who played in 2,303 games with 8,934 at-bats at shortstop...homered as the DH on 8/31/03 vs. Minnesota...drove in 53 runs in last 54 games beginning 7/31...tied for the Major League lead with 31RBI in August.
- Had appeared in 546 consecutive games—the 25th longest streak in Major League history—before sitting out on 9/24 at Oakland...was first missed contest since 7/23/00 with starts in 542 of those games...had played in all 482 games since joining the Rangers, a club record for consecutive contests...became the 35th player in history to appear in 500 consecutive contests on 8/5 at New York...did not start due to bruised left knee on 6/7-8 vs. Montreal in San Juan, Puerto Rico, but pinch-hit in both games...hit safely in 25 of 26 games from 7/27-8/22 with streaks of 12 (7/ 27-8/8) and 13 (8/10-22) games, the latter the longest by a Ranger in 2003...selected as the American League and Texas Rangers' "Player of the Month" for August.
- Tied club record and career-high with five hits on 4/27 vs. New York (AL) and followed with 4H on 4/29 in Toronto, the first Ranger ever with nine hits in consecutive games...became the second youngest player ever to score 1,000 career runs at 28 years, 47 days on 9/12 vs. Oakland, topped only by the New York Giants' Mel Ott (27 years, 104 days in 1936)...tied a then-club record with four walks on 9/2 vs. Kansas City.

2002

- Led the Major Leagues with 57HR, 142RBI and 389TB, the first player to lead the Majors in all three categories since Boston's Tony Armas in 1984...batted .300 (187-for-624) and finished among American League leaders in games (tied for first, 162), runs (second, 125), slugging (third, .623), extra base hits (tied for third, 86), multi-hit games (tied for sixth, 57), intentional walks (seventh, 12), on-base percentage (eighth, .392), hits (ninth), walks (ninth, 87), and at-bats (10th)...started 160 games at shortstop while setting career bests for homers, RBI, and intentional walks...selected as the Major League "Player of the Year" by the *Sporting News*.
- Had the sixth-most home runs in AL history, the most since Roger Maris' AL-record 61 in 1961, and the most ever for a shortstop for the second consecutive year...his 57 homers were tied for the 12th most ever in Major League history and were the most ever in a season for a Major League infielder other than a first baseman...was one shy of the AL record for homers in a season by a right-handed batter, shared by Jimmie Foxx in 1932 and Hank Greenberg in 1938...became just the fifth player in Major League history to post consecutive 50-homer seasons, tying the AL record for consecutive 50-homer campaigns with Babe Ruth (1920-21; 1927-28) and Ken Griffey, Jr. (1997-98)...is the only Ranger ever with 50 homers in a season.
- Became the first player to lead Majors in homers and RBI since Detroit's Cecil Fielder in 1991...just the third time a shortstop has ever led the Majors in homers, joining the Cubs' Ernie Banks in 1958 (47) and 1960 (41)...the only other times a shortstop has led his league in homers were both in the AL: Vern Stephens of the St. Louis

Browns in 1945 (24) and Rodriguez in 2001 (52)...was the first shortstop to lead the Majors in RBI since Banks in both 1958 and 1959 and the sixth all-time, also joining Pittsburgh's Honus Wagner in 1908 and Vern Stephens, then with the Boston Red Sox in 1949 and 1950 (tied both years)...Stephens (three times, also with the Browns in 1944) is the only other shortstop to top the AL in RBI...became first shortstop to lead Majors in total bases since Ripken (368) in 1991...led the AL in total bases for the second consecutive year, the first player to do so since Belle in 1994 and 1995...his 109 homers in 2001-02 are the most ever by an American League player in consecutive seasons.

Most MVPs by Franchise

YANKEES	22
Cardinals	15
Giants	12
Reds	11
Athletics	10

Yankees MVPs

Berra	3
DiMaggio	3
Mantle	3
Gehrig	2
Maris	2
RODRIGUEZ	**2**
Chandler	1
Gordon	1
Howard	1
Mattingly	1
Munson	1
Rizzuto	1
Ruth	1

- His postseason honors included his first Rawlings Gold Glove and his second consecutive Rangers "Player of the Year" Award...named Major League "Player of the Year" by players in MLBPA Players Choice Award voting and by *Baseball America*...won second consecutive AL Hank Aaron Award as league's top offensive player as well as his second consecutive Josh Gibson Legacy Award from the Negro Leagues Baseball Museum (NLBM) for winning the AL home run crown...finished second in BBWAA AL MVP voting to Oakland's Miguel Tejada (21 first place votes and 356 points) with five first place votes and 254 points.
- Selected to AL Silver Slugger team for fifth consecutive year and sixth time overall...named as shortstop on *Baseball America* Major League All-Star team and AL All-Star squad selected by the *Sporting News*.
- Hit 250th career home run on 4/30 at Toronto at 26 years, 277 days of age, the second youngest ever to reach the figure behind Foxx (26 yrs., 269 days)...had Texas-record 10 multi-homer games, one shy of the Major League mark shared by Hank Greenberg (1938) and Sammy Sosa (1998)...tied club record with three homers on 8/17 vs. Toronto, the 11th time that had been done in Rangers history...joined Ernie Banks, Nomar Garciaparra and Miguel Tejada as only shortstops with two three-homer contests.
- Was the AL "Player of the Month" for both July (.349, 12 HR, 27 RBI) and August (.339, 12 HR, 27 RBI), the first player to win that honor in consecutive months since Cleveland's Albert Belle in August and September, 1995...named the AL "Player of the Week" for 7/11-14 and 8/12-18 (shared with Bernie Williams).

2001

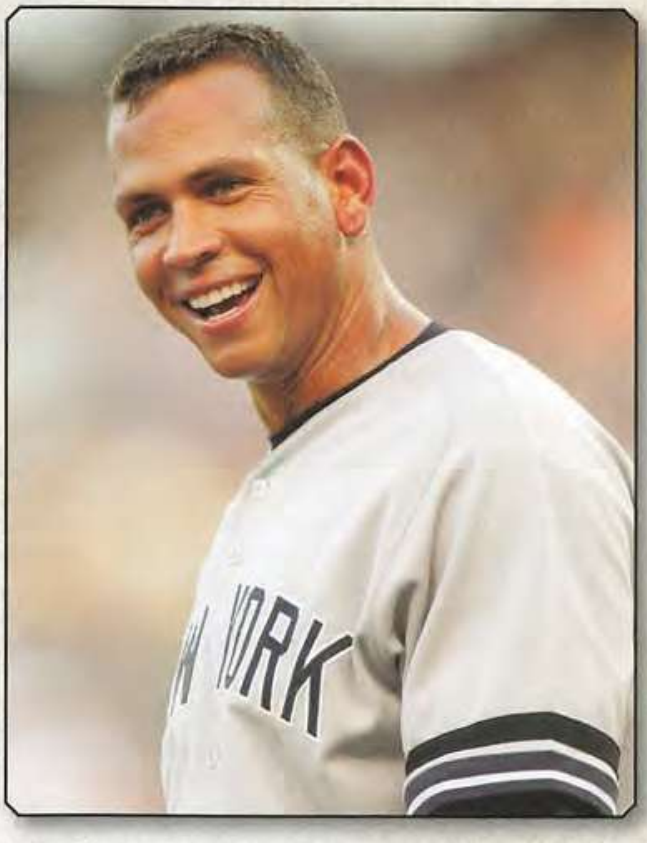
- In his first season with Texas, batted .318 (201-for-632) with 52HR and 135RBI in 162 games...led the American League in homers, runs (133) and total bases (393)...tied for the league lead in games and extra-base hits (87), ranked third in RBI, slugging percentage (.622), tied for third in hit by pitches (16), and was also among the AL leaders in hits (fourth), at-bats (sixth), multi-hit games (sixth, 55), sacrifice flies (tied for sixth, 9), average (seventh) and on-base percentage (eighth, .399)...established Rangers club records for homers, runs, total bases and hit by pitches, had the second most extra-base hits, and the fourth-highest RBI total...became the fourth player, first since 1932, with 50 homers and 200 hits in a season.
- Was named the Rangers' "Player of the Year" and finished sixth in BBWAA AL MVP voting...named as shortstop on *Baseball America* Major League All-Star team and AL All-Star squad as selected by the *Sporting News*...named the Rangers' "Player of the Month" for May and a was a two-time selection as AL "Player of the Week," 4/9-15 and 9/17-23...his .318 average was the second highest of his career to .358 in 1996...led the AL with a .361 (113-for-313) home average, ranked sixth with a .323 (162-for-501) mark vs. right-handers, and was seventh with a .329 (48-146) average in day games...tied club record with three doubles on 4/7 vs. Seattle...singled for 1,000th hit on 5/5 vs. Chicago.

2000

- Batted .316 (175-for-554) with a career-high 134R, 41HR and 132RBI in 148 games (148 starts at SS) in his final season with the Mariners...was second in the American League in runs scored and ranked among the league leaders in homers (tied for fourth), sacrifice flies (tied for fourth, 11), slugging percentage (fifth, .606), RBI (sixth), extra-base hits (sixth, 77), total bases (tied for sixth, 336), on-base percentage (seventh, .420), walks (10th, 100) and average (15th)...led Seattle in runs, total bases, homers, and sacrifice flies...had AL's third-highest road average at .356 (103-for-289) and .370 (34-for-92) mark vs. left-handers was fourth-best...set a career-high with 100BB...joined Edgar Martinez (three consecutive years from 1995-97) as the only Mariners to have a .300 average with 100R, 100RBI and 100BB in one season.
- Selected as the Major League "Player of the Year" by *Baseball America*, finished third in the BBWAA AL MVP voting and was named Seattle's MVP by local BBWAA chapter...selected as shortstop on the Major League all-star teams by the Associated Press and *Baseball America* and on AL All-Star squad by the *Sporting News*...named the AL "Player of the Week" for the week of 4/10-16...sustained a concussion while trying to break up a double play on 7/7 vs. Los Angeles (AL)...also strained his right knee in the collision and was placed on 15-day disabled list on 7/14 (retroactive to 7/8)...missed 13 games with the injury...activated on 7/24...walked a club-record five times on 4/23 vs. Kansas City and tied team mark with five runs scored on 4/16 at Texas, establishing career-highs in both categories.

1999

- Despite missing 32 games while on the disabled list with a left knee injury, batted .285 (143-for-502) with 42HR and 111RBI in 129 games at SS with Seattle...joined Ernie Banks as the only shortstops in Major League history to hit 40 or more home runs more than once...teamed with David Bell (21) to hit more home runs than any middle-infield combo in Major League history (62)...ranked second on club in runs (110), total bases (294), homers, and RBI...ranked fifth in the AL in homers and sixth in slugging percentage (.586).
- Won AL Silver Slugger Award...played in just two games before going on D.L. on 4/7...had surgery the following day to repair torn cartilage in his left knee...activated on 5/14 and homered in his first at-bat that night vs. Kansas City...missed 32 games with injury...homered in five straight games from 8/11-16 to become only the fourth Seattle player to homer in five straight games...was at .315 at end of August before hitting .173 in September...scored 15 runs in a six-game span from 5/23-29...recorded his 100th career stolen base on 6/1 vs. Baltimore.



1998

- Batted .310 with 42HR, 124RBI and 46SB in 161 games with Seattle, joining Jose Canseco (1988) and Barry Bonds (1996) as the only players in history with 40 or more homers and 40 or more steals in a single season...led the AL in at-bats (686), hits (213), and multi-hit games (64) and ranked among the league leaders in runs (third, 123), total bases (third, 384), extra-base hits (tied for fourth, 82), RBI (fifth), and homers (seventh)...became the first Mariner ever with at least 30 homers and 30 steals in a season...tied AL record with eight extra base hits over three games from 4/18-20.
- Was selected as Players Choice AL "Player of the Year" and was Seattle's co-MVP with Ken Griffey, Jr...finished ninth in BBWAA AL MVP balloting...named to Associated Press Major League All-Star Team and AL All-Star Club picked by the *Sporting News*...won second Silver Slugger Award...batted leadoff for first time in career from 5/10-14...voted starting shortstop for the second straight All-Star Game (third overall).

1997

- Batted .300 with 23HR and 84RBI in 141 games (140 starts at SS) with the Mariners...tied for the team lead in doubles (40) and ranked third in hits (176) and total bases (291)...had three hitting streaks of at least 10 games, including a 16-game streak from 6/1-7/3...hit for the cycle on 6/5 at Detroit, with a homer in the first inning, single in the fourth, triple in the eighth and double in the ninth...was the second Mariner ever to accomplish the feat and at 21 years, 10 months, was fifth youngest in Baseball history to hit for the cycle.
- Suffered a deep bruise of his chest wall in a collision with Roger Clemens on 6/11 at Toronto...was placed on the 15-day disabled list and missed 14 games...ejected for the first time in his career on 8/9 at Chicago (AL)...became the first AL shortstop other than Cal Ripken to start an All-Star Game since 1983 (Milwaukee's Robin Yount).

1996

- In his first full Major League season, batted .358 (215-for-601) with 36HR and 123RBI in 146 games and was selected by both the *Sporting News* and Associated Press as the Major League "Player of the Year"...finished three points behind Juan Gonzalez in BBWAA AL MVP voting, matching the second-closest AL MVP voting in history...was the AL batting champ with a .358 average, highest for an AL right-handed batter since Joe DiMaggio (.381) in 1939...at 21 years, one month, was the AL's third youngest batting leader ever behind Al Kaline (20, in 1955) and Ty Cobb (20, in 1907)...was the first Major League shortstop to win a batting title since Pittsburgh's Dick Groat in 1960 (.325) and the first in the AL since Cleveland's Lou Boudreau (.327) in 1944...was the third-highest single-season batting average ever for a shortstop.

- Was a postseason All-Star shortstop and won first AL Silver Slugger Award...led the AL in runs (141), total bases (379) and doubles (54) and ranked among the league leaders in hits (second, 215), extra-base hits (second, 91), multi-hit games (third, 65), slugging percentage (fourth, .631), RBI (eighth, 123), and on-base percentage (eighth, .414)...posted the highest totals ever for a shortstop in runs, hits, doubles, extra-base hits and slugging percentage...established Seattle club records for average, runs, hits, doubles and total bases...named the AL "Player of the Month" for August and won league "Player of the Week" awards for weeks ending 8/19 and 9/1...hit in a career-high 20 consecutive games from 8/16-9/4...was on the D.L. with pulled left hamstring from 4/22-5/7.

18-YEAR-OLD SHORTSTOPS, SINCE 1900

ALEX RODRIGUEZ, Seattle Mariners	**1994**
Robin Yount, Milwaukee Brewers	1974
Tony LaRussa, Kansas City Athletics	1963

1995

- Batted .232 (33-for-142) with 5HR and 19RBI in 48 games over four stints with Seattle (5/6-27; 6/8-23; 7/20-8/15; and 8/31-10/2), starting 38 games at SS...connected for first Major League home run off Tom Gordon on 6/12 vs. Kansas City...despite playing in just 54 games at Triple-A Tacoma, batted .360 and was named to *Baseball America*'s Triple-A All-Star team...also selected by the publication as the Pacific Coast League's "Most Exciting Player."

1994

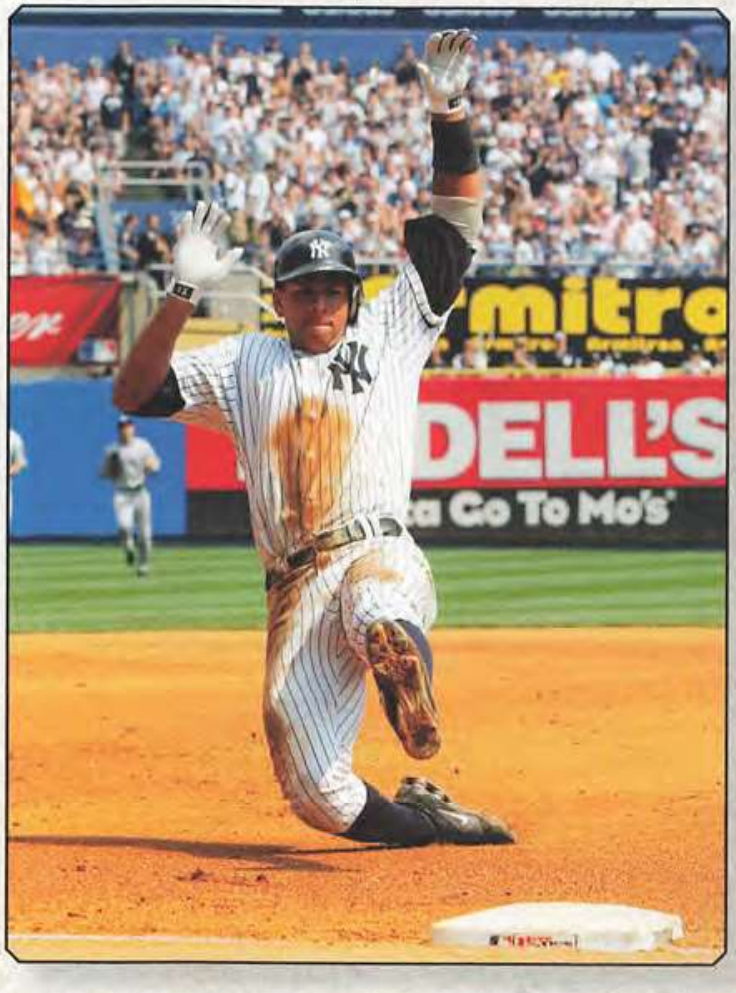
- Advanced from Single-A Appleton to Seattle in his first pro season at age 19...hit a combined .300 (144-for-480) with 21HR and 86RBI in 131 games...joined Seattle on 7/7 and made his Major League debut as the starting shortstop on 7/8 at Boston at 18 years, 11 months and 11 days of age, just the Majors' third 18-year-old shortstop since 1900 (Kansas City's Tony LaRussa in 1963 and Milwaukee's Robin Yount in 1974)...became the Majors' first 18-year-old player since Yankees pitcher Jose Rijo in 1984...was the youngest position player in Seattle history with pitcher Edwin Nunez (18 yrs, 10 months, 11 days in 1982) the only younger player...singled off Boston's Sergio Valdez for first hit on 7/9 at Fenway Park (2-for-4, 1SB)...started 17 games at SS before being optioned to Triple-A Calgary for rest of season on 8/2.
- Started the season at Appleton, hitting .319 in 65 games...went 2-for-4 in pro debut on 4/8 at Quad City and hit first homer on 4/24 vs. Fort Wayne...selected to play in Midwest League All-Star Game on 6/20 but was promoted to Double-A Jacksonville on 6/16...named to Southern League's postseason All-Star squad...homered in first Double-A at-bat on 6/16 against Port City...played in 17 games before joining Seattle...played with Escogido in Dominican winter league.

Personal

- Full name is Alexander Enmanuel Rodriguez...he and his wife, Cynthia, have a daughter, Natasha Alexander (3)...signed by Fernando Arguelles...had outstanding three-year career at Westminster Christian High School in Miami, Fla. (graduated in 1993)...batted .419 with 17HR, 70RBI and 90SB in 100 games as team went 86-13-1...was first team prep All-American as a senior, hitting .505 with 9HR, 36RBI and 35SB (in 35 attempts) in 33 games...selected as the USA Baseball Junior "Player of the Year" and as Gatorade's "National Baseball Student Athlete of the Year"...was the first high school player to try out for Team USA in 1993 and also play with U.S. Junior National Squad that summer...participated in Little League and American Legion programs...also played basketball and football in high school...hobbies include basketball, golf and boating...favorite players growing up were Keith Hernandez, Dale Murphy and Cal Ripken, Jr.
- Joined the Boys & Girls Club of Miami in 1982 at the age of 7 and remained a member until the day he was drafted in 1993...since reaching the Major Leagues, Alex has worked extensively with the Boys & Girls Club of Miami, dedicating time, effort and resources toward its continued development...created the Alex Rodriguez Evening with the All-Stars in 1998...five benefits have since been hosted, raising over $500,000 dollars for the

Club...in addition, Alex personally pledged $500,000 dollars in 2007 to the Alex Rodriguez Education Center, a 10,000 square foot educational facility for the advancement of literacy, computer study and math, that will include a state-of-the-art computer laboratory, art room, library, classrooms for homework study and a teen center...it is set to open in April 2008...is one of three national spokespersons for the Boys & Girls Clubs of America, with former U.S. Secretary of State Colin Powell and actor Denzel Washington...champions Campaign 3 p.m., which is the Boys & Girls Clubs national initiative to enroll every child in America in an after-school program...this landmark campaign is one of the Clubs' most aggressive efforts and marks the first time in its history that a bilingual approach has been taken...all television and radio PSAs, as well as print materials were issued in both English and Spanish...hosted a two-hour clinic at the Boys & Girls Club in November for approximately 85 youngsters between the ages of 9 and 14 on a field named after himself.

- In January of 2003, Alex donated $3.9 million dollars to the University of Miami...the money was directed to construction costs stemming from the remodeling of the baseball stadium, as well as scholarship money for the Boys & Girls Clubs of Miami...one student from the Club will be awarded a four-year scholarship to the University each year...the scholarship will be awarded in perpetuity, so an unlimited number of children benefit from this donation...in 2005, Alex donated $200,000 to the Children's Aid Society, a New York City-based children's advocacy and charity group...his donation supported the placement of therapists into schools located in Washington Heights—the neighborhood in which Alex was born...the donation will fund the project for an entire school year...also in 2005, Alex donated $50,000 to the Dominican Republic branch of UNICEF...this donation fully funded five day-care centers outside of Santo Domingo...these five centers were able to purchase enough school supplies, food and personal hygiene products for one full year, with over 1,500 students benefiting from his contribution.



- With his wife, Cynthia, established the AROD Family Foundation in 2006, dedicated to positively impacting families in distress by supporting programs focusing on improved quality of life, education and mental health...teamed up with hip-hop icon Jay-Z on 11/15/06 to host a celebrity poker tournament, with the proceeds benefiting the AROD Family Foundation & Jay-Z's S. Carter Scholarship Foundation...the event raised over $500,000...hosted his fifth annual AROD Classic Charity Basketball Tournament in December 2006 in Miami, featuring schools from New York City, Philadelphia and Southern Florida...co-hosted Family Fun Day at the Miami Seaquarium in January 2007 with the Ronald McDonald House Charities of South Florida...authored a children's picture book in February 2007, *Out of the Ballpark*, published in English and Spanish, with a portion of the proceeds benefitting the AROD Family Foundation...hosted a book signing at FAO Schwartz in Manhattan on 7/20/07 and read to a group of 9 year olds...participated in a Q & A session with Michael Kay for 500 kids from local community groups at Niketown in New York on 8/1/07.
- Received a 2007 Thurman Munson Award for his accomplishments on the field and his philanthropic work within the community...was also honored with the 2008 Sid Mercer Award, presented by the New York chapter of the BBWAA to their "Player of the Year"...was presented the Key to the City by New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg on 8/16/07 during an on-field, pre-game ceremony in recognition of his 500th home run.

ALEX RODRIGUEZ

Rodriguez' Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1994	Appleton	.319	65	248	49	79	17	6	14	55	1	3	2	24	44	16	5	19	.379	.605
	Jacksonville	.288	17	59	7	17	4	1	1	8	0	0	0	10	13	2	1	3	.391	.441
	SEATTLE	.204	17	54	4	11	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	3	20	3	0	6	.241	.204
	Calgary	.311	32	119	22	37	7	4	6	21	0	0	1	8	25	2	4	3	.359	.588
1995	Tacoma	.360	54	214	37	77	12	3	15	45	1	2	2	18	44	2	4	10	.411	.654
	SEATTLE	.232	48	142	15	33	6	2	5	19	1	0	0	6	42	4	2	8	.264	.408
1996	SEATTLE - a	*.358	146	601	*141	215	*54	1	36	123	6	7	4	59	104	15	4	15	.414	.631
	Tacoma	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	.429	.200
1997	SEATTLE - b	.300	141	587	100	176	40	3	23	84	4	1	5	41	99	29	6	24	.350	.496
1998	SEATTLE	.310	161	*686	123	*213	35	5	42	124	3	4	10	45	121	46	13	18	.360	.560
1999	SEATTLE - c	.285	129	502	110	143	25	0	42	111	1	8	5	56	109	21	7	14	.357	.586
2000	SEATTLE - d	.316	148	554	134	175	34	2	41	132	0	11	7	100	121	15	4	10	.420	.606
2001	TEXAS - e	.318	#162	632	*133	201	34	1	*52	135	0	9	16	75	131	18	3	18	.399	.622
2002	TEXAS	.300	#162	624	125	187	27	2	*57	*142	0	4	10	87	122	9	4	10	.392	.623
2003	TEXAS	.298	161	607	*124	181	30	6	*47	118	0	6	15	87	126	17	3	8	.396	*.600
2004	YANKEES - f	.286	155	601	112	172	24	2	36	106	0	7	10	80	131	28	4	13	.375	.512
2005	YANKEES	.321	#162	605	*124	194	29	1	*48	130	0	3	16	91	139	21	6	12	.421	*.610
2006	YANKEES	.290	154	572	113	166	26	1	35	121	0	4	8	90	139	15	4	24	.392	.523
2007	YANKEES	.314	158	583	*143	183	31	0	*54	*156	0	9	21	95	120	24	4	13	.422	*.645
Minor League Totals		**.327**	**170**	**645**	**115**	**211**	**40**	**14**	**36**	**129**	**2**	**5**	**5**	**62**	**127**	**22**	**14**	**36**	**.388**	**.600**
Major League Totals		**.306**	**1904**	**7350**	**1501**	**2250**	**395**	**26**	**518**	**1503**	**16**	**74**	**127**	**915**	**1524**	**265**	**64**	**193**	**.389**	**.578**
NYY Totals		**.303**	**629**	**2361**	**492**	**715**	**110**	**4**	**173**	**513**	**0**	**23**	**55**	**356**	**529**	**88**	**18**	**62**	**.403**	**.573**

* League leader # Tied for league lead

Selected by Seattle in the first round (first pick overall) of the 1993 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 22 - May 7, 1996 with a pulled left hamstring.
b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 12-27, 1997 with a deep chest bruise.
c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 7 - May 14, 1999 with torn cartilage in his left knee.
d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 8-24, 2000 with a right knee strain.
e - Signed by Texas as a free agent on December 11, 2000.
f - Traded to New York (AL) on February 16, 2004 with cash in exchange for 2B Alfonso Soriano and player to be named later (INF Joaquin Arias).

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Overall	.314	583	183	54	156	.306	7350	2250	518	1503
Baltimore	.322	59	19	4	16	.311	589	183	42	134
Boston	.254	63	16	5	11	.280	599	168	37	99
Chicago (AL)	.286	42	12	2	10	.265	445	118	23	71
Cleveland	.333	24	8	6	13	.302	401	121	28	84
Detroit	.241	29	7	1	3	.343	411	141	30	99
Kansas City	.378	37	14	6	14	.318	447	142	36	90
L.A. Angels	.333	36	12	6	13	.329	607	200	58	133
Minnesota	.136	22	3	2	6	.327	404	132	38	92
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	.334	335	112	28	74
Oakland	.364	22	8	1	3	.286	581	166	39	114
Seattle	.308	39	12	3	8	.295	332	98	29	74
Tampa Bay	.323	62	20	8	23	.262	519	136	33	96
Texas	.368	19	7	1	2	.320	328	105	14	57
Toronto	.292	65	19	1	11	.320	556	178	45	132
Interleague	.406	64	26	8	23	.318	696	221	34	137
Arizona	.455	11	5	1	5	.320	50	16	5	16
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	.289	38	11	1	3
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	.296	27	8	0	5
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.091	11	1	0	0
Colorado	.333	9	3	0	0	.387	75	29	2	10
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.250	24	6	0	1
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	.308	65	20	3	17
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	.145	55	8	0	5
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.300	110	33	6	21
N.Y. Mets	.304	23	7	4	7	.333	108	36	7	24
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	.222	9	2	0	1
Pittsburgh	.250	8	2	2	7	.290	31	9	3	9
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	.280	93	26	4	12
San Francisco	.692	13	9	1	4	.478	69	33	6	24
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	.308	13	4	0	3
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	.444	18	8	1	3
March	-	-	-	-	-	.120	25	3	1	2
April	.355	93	33	14	34	.318	1028	327	80	233
May	.235	102	24	5	11	.313	1235	387	89	248
June	.402	97	39	9	34	.307	1231	378	68	225
July	.206	97	20	7	24	.296	1279	379	87	250
August	.330	100	33	9	22	.322	1352	435	111	289
September	.362	94	34	10	31	.286	1152	329	78	248
October	-	-	-	-	-	.250	48	12	4	8
Home	.301	292	88	26	88	.313	3635	1138	261	776
Road	.326	291	95	28	68	.299	3715	1112	257	727
Day	.340	200	68	15	54	.323	2230	720	148	472
Night	.300	383	115	39	102	.299	5120	1530	370	1031
Grass	.322	513	165	48	142	.304	5508	1677	394	1150
Artificial Turf	.257	70	18	6	14	.311	1842	573	124	353

ALEX RODRIGUEZ

	2007					CAREER				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Pre-All Star	.316	320	101	30	86	.306	3916	1200	268	799
Post-All Star	.312	263	82	24	70	.306	3434	1050	250	704
vs. LHP	.272	136	37	7	25	.299	1751	523	127	351
vs. RHP	.327	447	146	47	131	.308	5599	1727	391	1152
w RISP	.333	177	59	18	98	.306	1941	594	127	937
Bases Loaded	.500	14	7	3	25	.353	156	55	16	185
Pinch Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	.000	8	0	0	0
Designated Hitter	.333	15	5	2	6	.318	44	14	4	12

Rodriguez' Career by Ballpark

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
3Com Park	.636	11	7	1	3	Miller Park	.400	10	4	2	4
AT&T Park	.625	24	15	2	9	Minute Maid Park	.250	32	8	1	9
Angel Stadium	.332	307	102	29	66	PNC Park	.333	12	4	1	2
Bithorn Stadium	.500	10	5	0	0	Progressive Field	.320	194	62	10	33
Busch Stadium II	.308	13	4	0	3	Qualcomm Stadium	.220	41	9	1	2
Camden Yards	.288	299	86	21	69	RFK Stadium	.417	12	5	1	3
Chase Field	.231	26	6	3	7	Rangers Ballpark	.333	1108	369	96	256
Citizens Bank Park	.222	9	2	0	1	Rogers Centre	.321	290	93	30	78
Comerica Park	.285	130	37	7	25	SAFECO Field	.276	584	161	39	119
Coors Field	.379	29	11	1	4	Shea Stadium	.244	45	11	2	7
County Stadium	.381	42	16	3	9	Tiger Stadium	.373	102	38	6	24
Dodger Stadium	.128	39	5	0	2	Tokyo Dome	.111	9	1	0	0
Fenway Park	.280	307	86	19	53	Tropicana Field	.237	249	59	15	38
Kauffman Stadium	.299	214	64	13	31	Turner Field	.286	14	4	0	0
Kingdome	.315	1087	342	60	192	U.S. Cellular Field	.276	228	63	15	43
McAfee Coliseum	.253	304	77	18	56	Wrigley Field	.214	14	3	0	0
Metrodome	.371	197	73	19	45	Yankee Stadium	.308	1358	418	103	310

Rodriguez' Division Series Record

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1995	SEA vs. NYY	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
1997	SEA vs. BAL	.313	4	16	1	5	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	.313	.563
2000	SEA vs. CWS	.308	3	13	0	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	.308	.308
2004	NYY vs. MIN	.421	4	19	3	8	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	.476	.737
2005	NYY vs. LAA	.133	5	15	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	5	1	1	1	.435	.200
2006	NYY vs. DET	.071	4	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	.133	.071
2007	NYY vs. CLE	.267	4	15	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	.353	.467
Division Series Totals		**.258**	**25**	**93**	**9**	**24**	**5**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**10**	**23**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**.349**	**.409**

Rodriguez' League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1995	SEA vs. CLE	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2000	SEA vs. NYY	.409	6	22	4	9	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	3	8	1	0	0	.480	.773
2004	NYY vs. BOS	.258	7	31	8	8	2	0	2	5	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	.378	.516
LCS Totals		**.315**	**14**	**54**	**12**	**17**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**15**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**.413**	**.611**
POSTSEASON TOTALS		**.279**	**39**	**147**	**21**	**41**	**9**	**0**	**7**	**17**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**17**	**38**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**.373**	**.483**

Rodriguez' All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1996	SEA, Philadelphia	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
1997	SEA, Cleveland	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.333	.333
1998	SEA, Colorado	.667	1	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.667	1.667
2000	SEA, Atlanta	Injured - Did Not Play																		
2001	TEX, Seattle	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
2002	TEX, Milwaukee	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
2003	TEX, Chicago (AL)	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.333	.333
2004	NYY, Houston	.333	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.333	1.000
2005	NYY, Detroit	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.667	.500
2006	NYY, Pittsburgh	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2007	NYY, San Francisco	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333
All-Star Game Totals		**.292**	**10**	**24**	**4**	**7**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.320**	**.500**

Rodriguez' World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2006	USA, USA	.333	6	21	3	7	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	.391	.381

Rodriguez' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Third Base	.960	621	471	1063	62	1542	105
Shortstop	.977	1272	2014	3605	131	5751	853

RODRIGUEZ' HOME RUN CHART

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES: 52. **THREE-HOMER GAMES:** 3, last on 4/26/05 vs. Los Angeles (AL). **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 49, last on 9/8/07 at Kansas City. **GRAND SLAMS:** 16, last on 9/25/07 at Tampa Bay (off Jason Hammel). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** 7 (four as a Yankee), last on 4/19/07 vs. Cleveland (off Joe Borowski).

Humberto Sanchez

77 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-6 • 270
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 24

Birthdate
May 28, 1983

Birthplace
Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides
Clermont, Fla.

M.L. Service
1 year

College
Connors State JC

Career Highlights
MLB All-Star Futures Game
- 2006

Status

- Acquired from the Detroit Tigers along with RHPs Kevin Whelan and Anthony Claggett in exchange for RF Gary Sheffield on November 10, 2006…signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Missed the season recovering from "Tommy John" surgery on his right arm…the procedure was performed on 4/17 by Dr. James Andrews in Birmingham, Ala…was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/2 and transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 5/7.

2006

- Posted a 10-6 record and ranked second among all Tigers minor league pitchers with a 2.63 ERA and 129K in 20 starts with Triple-A Toledo and Double-A Erie…over his two stops, allowed only 4HR in 123.0IP…for the season, opponents batted .220 (97-for-440, 4HR); LH .221 (48-for-217, 2HR), RH .220 (49-for-223, 2HR)…began the season with Erie, going 5-3 with a 1.76 ERA while holding opposing hitters to a .190 batting average (47-for-248) in 11 starts…struck out at least eight batters in eight of his 11 starts.
- Struck out a minor league career-high 13 batters on 4/29 vs. Binghamton, tossing 7.0 shutout innings (5H, 3BB) to earn the win…tossed a minor league career-high 8.2 innings of shutout ball in 5/23 win at Harrisburg (4H, 1BB, 9K)…was promoted to Toledo on 6/8 and went 5-1 with a 2.15 ERA in his first six starts through 7/3…was named the International League "Pitcher of the Week" from 6/12-18, winning both of his starts while tossing 13.1 scoreless innings…was named Tigers minor league "Pitcher of the Month" in back-to-back months (May and June) after allowing just 3ER over seven consecutive starts from 5/17-6/18 (47.2IP, 49K).
- Started the 2006 Futures Game for the World Team on 7/9 at Pittsburgh, tossing 1.0 scoreless inning with two strikeouts…was placed on the disabled list on 8/4 through the remainder of the season with an inflamed right elbow…finished the season with a 5-3 record and a 3.86 ERA in nine starts with the Mud Hens and allowed only two home runs in 51.1IP.
- Acquired by the Yankees from the Detroit Tigers along with RHPs Kevin Whelan and Anthony Claggett in exchange for RF Gary Sheffield on 11/10…following the season, was ranked as the third-best prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America*…ranked as the No. 5 prospect on *Minor League News'* 2006 Fab50.

2005

- Was limited to 15 appearances (11 starts) for Double-A Erie after making three stints on the disabled list…went 3-5 with a 5.57 ERA…in his 11 starts, was 3-4 with a 5.20 ERA (55.1IP, 32ER)…in four relief appearances, was 0-1 with a 7.71 ERA (9.1IP, 8ER)…opponents batted .283 (72-for-254, 10HR); LH .306 (30-for-98, 5HR), RH .269 (42-for-156, 5HR)…missed the first two months of the season with a right lat strain…struck out a season-high 10 batters in only 5.0IP on 6/15 vs. Akron…finished with 31 strikeouts in five starts during June, posting a 2-1 record with a 5.11 ERA (24.2IP, 14ER).
- Was placed on the disabled list for a second time from 7/30-8/7 with a right groin strain…left his start on 8/7 at Bowie after reaggravating his groin injury while

pitching to the game's first batter...was forced to the disabled list for a third time the following day...following the season, was named the sixth-best prospect in the Tigers organization by *Baseball America*...pitched for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, going 1-0 with a 2.15 ERA in six starts (29.1IP, 7ER)...ranked third in the AFL with a 2.15 ERA, fifth in innings pitched and tied for fifth with 29K.

2004

- Pitched the majority of the season at Single-A Lakeland before earning a promotion to Double-A Erie in August...went 7-11 with a 5.11 ERA in 19 starts for Lakeland... was tied for second in the Florida State League with three complete games for Lakeland...tied for third in the league with 11 losses...fanned a season-high 11 batters in a win over Vero Beach on 5/24...in four July starts, compiled a 2-2 record with a 2.08 ERA (26.0IP, 6ER)...struck out 25 batters during the month, while limiting the opposition to a .216 batting average (19-for-88)...was promoted to Erie on 8/9 and made two starts (12.2IP, 3ER) before landing on the disabled list for the remainder of the season with a right knee medial meniscus injury on 8/21...following the season, was named the fifth-best prospect in the Tigers organization by *Baseball America*.

2003

- Spent the entire season at Single-A West Michigan, going 7-7 with a 4.42 ERA in 23 starts...was selected to the Midwest League's midseason All-Star team...allowed only three home runs in 116.0IP...opponents batted .249 (107-for-429, 3HR); LH .255 (49-for-192, 1HR), RH .245 (58-for-237, 2HR)...ranked third in the Midwest League and tied for fifth in the minors with 78 walks...compiled a 6-3 record with a 2.45 ERA (62.1IP, 17ER) in 11 starts during April and May, before finishing 1-4 with a 6.71 ERA (53.2IP, 40ER) over his final 12 starts of the season...finished the month of May with a 4-1 record and a 2.31 ERA in six starts (35.0IP, 9ER) while limiting opponents to a .210 batting average (26-for-124)...was placed on the disabled list from 7/8-26 with an inflamed right elbow... following the season, was named the 15th-best prospect in the Tigers organization by *Baseball America*.

2002

- Made his professional debut with Single-A Oneonta after signing with the Tigers as a draft-and-follow on 5/27/02...went 2-2 with a 3.62 ERA in nine starts...was placed on the disabled list from 6/27-7/10 with a right shoulder strain, returning to the mound to post a 2-0 record and 2.79 ERA (19.1IP, 6ER) in five starts during July...missed the remainder of the season after landing on the disabled list on 8/19 with a right bicep strain...rated as the third-best draft-and-follow signing of the year by *Baseball America*... following the season, was also named the 19th-best prospect in the Tigers organization by *Baseball America*.

Personal

- Married to Jennifer in 2007...was born in the Dominican Republic and moved to New York City when he was 10...attended South Bronx High School, starring on the baseball team...returns every offseason to instruct and mentor current members of the school's baseball team...was selected by the Los Angeles Dodgers in the ninth round of the 2000 draft out of high school, but did not sign and chose to attend Rockland Community College in New York...was selected by Detroit in the 2001 draft...as part of a draft-and-follow, played for Connors State (Oklahoma) College in 2002 and finished with an 8-1 record and a 1.17 ERA in 12 games, earning NJCAA Region II "Pitcher of the Year" honors...signed by Rob Guzik and Buddy Paine (Tigers).

Sanchez' Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Oneonta	2	2	3.62	9	9	0	0	0	32.1	29	18	13	1	1	21	26	2	0
2003	West Michigan	7	7	4.42	23	23	0	0	0	116.0	107	71	57	3	11	78	96	9	3
2004	Lakeland	7	11	5.21	19	19	3	0	0	105.1	103	67	61	9	2	51	115	12	1
	Erie - a	1	0	2.13	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	10	5	3	1	2	6	15	1	0
2005	Erie - b,c,d	3	5	5.57	15	11	0	0	0	64.2	72	42	40	10	2	27	65	5	1
2006	Erie	5	3	1.76	11	11	0	0	0	71.2	47	17	14	2	3	27	86	4	0
	Toledo - e,f	5	3	3.86	9	9	0	0	0	51.1	50	23	22	2	3	20	43	1	0
2007	Injured - Did Not Pitch - g																		
Minor League Totals		**30**	**31**	**4.16**	**88**	**84**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**454.0**	**418**	**243**	**210**	**28**	**24**	**230**	**446**	**34**	**5**

Selected by the Detroit Tigers in the 31st round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the disabled list from August 21 - October 3, 2004 with right knee medial meniscus injury.
b - Placed on the disabled list from April 7 - June 3, 2005 with a right lat strain.
c - Placed on the disabled list from July 30 - August 7, 2005 with a right groin strain.
d - Placed on the disabled list from August 8 - 30, 2005 with a pulled right groin.
e - Placed on the disabled list from August 4 - September 20, 2006 with right elbow inflammation.
f - Traded to New York (AL) with RHPs Kevin Whelan and Anthony Claggett in exchange for RF Gary Sheffield on November 10, 2006.
g - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on April 2 ("Tommy John" surgery)...transferred to the 60-day disabled list on May 7.

Jose Veras

41 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-5 • 236
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 27

Birthdate
October 20, 1980

Birthplace
Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides
Santo Domingo, D.R.

M.L. Service
1 year, 47 days

Status

- Signed as a free agent on December 16, 2005…signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Made nine relief appearances with the Yankees, recording two saves and a 5.79 ERA with no record…opponents batted .176 (6-for-34, 0HR); LH .154 (2-for-13), RH .190 (4-for-21).
- Was recalled from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 9/1…made his first appearance of the season in 9/2 loss vs. Tampa Bay, tossing 1.1 scoreless innings (2BB, 1K).
- Recorded the save in each of his final two appearances of the season (9/27 at Tampa Bay and 9/29 at Baltimore)…did not allow a run over his final four appearances (4.0IP, 2H, 2BB, 2K).
- Made the Yankees' Division Series roster and appeared in two games vs. Cleveland, throwing 0.2 scoreless innings (1H, 1IBB, 1K).
- Began the season on the 15-day disabled list, following right elbow surgery to remove bone chips on 3/22…was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 5/15…began his rehab assignment with the GCL Yankees on 7/16…did not allow a run in two starts (2.0IP, 2H, 1K)…was transferred to Tampa on 7/21 where he did not allow a hit in two games (3.0IP, 2BB, 5K)…was transferred to Scranton/WB on 7/27…in 12 relief appearances, was 2-0 with four saves (in four opportunities) and a 4.50 ERA (16.0IP, 17H, 8ER, 17BB, 17K, 1HR)…was returned and reinstated from the 60-day D.L. and optioned to Scranton/WB on 8/14 (missed 118 team games).
- In 16G (3GS) with the GCL Yankees, Single-A Tampa and Scranton/WB, was a combined 2-0 with four saves and a 3.43 ERA (21.0IP, 19H, 8ER, 9BB, 23K, 1HR)…opponents batted .235 (19-for-81, 1HR); LH .256 (11-for-43, 0HR), RH .211 (8-for-38, 1HR).
- Did not allow a run in four spring training relief appearances (3.1IP, 3H, 1BB, 2K)…pitched with Escogido in the Dominican Winter League, recording two saves without allowing an earned run in any of his nine appearances…struck out 13 batters in 8.2IP (4H, 1R, 4BB).

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
NA
IP (start)
NA
IP (relief)
1.2 - at BOS, 9/14/07
Hits
2 - 2 times
Last: vs. TOR, 9/22/07
Runs
4 – vs. TOR, 9/22/07
BB
2 – vs. TOR, 9/22/07
SO
2 – vs. TOR, 9/22/07
HR
NA
Winning Streak
NA
Losing Streak
NA

2006

- Made 12 appearances out of the bullpen for the Yankees over three stints (6/18-20; 8/4-16; 9/1-10/1), posting a 4.09 ERA and one save without receiving a decision.
- Had contract purchased by the Yankees from Triple-A Columbus on 6/18…did not appear in a game and was optioned back to Columbus on 6/20…was recalled by the Yankees on 8/4 and made his Major League debut on 8/5 at Baltimore, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings…was optioned to Columbus on 8/16.
- Recalled for a third stint with the Yankees on 9/1…did not pitch until 9/8 at Baltimore…held opponents scoreless over his next four outings from 9/17-20…in 9/18 win at Toronto, retired only batter faced in ninth (Aaron Hill) to record first career save in first opportunity…became the first rookie to save a game for the Yankees since

Dave Pavlas on 8/24/96 (for the only save of his Major League career).

- With Columbus, went 5-3 with 21 saves and a 2.41 ERA in 50 relief appearances...allowed just three home runs while striking out 68 batters in 59.2IP (10.3K per 9.0IP)...ranked fourth in the International League with 39 games finished...his 21 saves ranked fifth in the league and were second among all Yankees minor leaguers (behind only Justin Pope's 23 saves for Double-A Trenton)...held left-handed hitters to a .169 average (14-for-83, 0HR) and held opponents to a .143 average (8-for-56) with runners in scoring position.

2005

- Signed with the Texas Rangers prior to the season and was assigned to Triple-A Oklahoma...posted a 3-5 record with a 3.79 ERA and established minor league career highs in saves (24) and appearances (57)...led the Pacific Coast League with 47 games finished, ranked second in appearances and third in saves...went 0-1 with six saves and a 0.50 ERA in 13 May appearances while allowing just 1ER in 18.0IP (3BB, 23K).
- Earned his first professional save on 5/19 vs. Salt Lake City, tossing 1.2 scoreless innings...tossed 9.2 scoreless innings in eight straight appearances from 5/19-6/2 while earning seven saves...recorded 16 saves in a 19-appearance span from 7/21-8/31 (19.1IP, 4ER, 28K)...struck out a season-high five batters in 2.0IP on 8/2 at Las Vegas.

2004

- Split the season between Triple-A Durham and Double-A Montgomery in his final season in the Tampa Bay organization, combining to go 7-5 with a 5.34 ERA in 33 games (13 starts)...spent most of the year with Durham...began season in the bullpen, going 0-1 with a 4.24 ERA (17.0IP, 8ER) in nine games...made first start on 5/18, allowing three runs in 4.1 innings...was transferred to Montgomery for a three-start stint in late May...rejoined the Bulls in early June and made four consecutive starts...held opponents scoreless in all but one of his last 10 relief appearances beginning 7/5...was 4-0 with a 0.50 ERA (18.0IP, 1ER) in that span...longest outing was 7.0 innings in start on 7/8 vs. Rochester...longest relief outing was 3.1 innings on 8/11 vs. Louisville...posted season-high six strikeouts in starts on 6/12 at Pawtucket and 7/8 vs. Rochester...went 1-1 with a 1.45 ERA and 10 saves in 18 relief appearances for Escogido in the Dominican Winter League...recorded 19 strikeouts and just four walks.

2003

- Split the season between Double-A Orlando and Triple-A Durham, combining to go 6-9 with a 3.65 ERA in 30 games (22 starts)...led the Devil Rays organization with 121 strikeouts...spent the majority of the season with Orlando, where he was 6-9 with a 3.45 ERA and 118 strikeouts in 27 games (22 starts)...earned a spot on the Southern League All-Star team...began the season in the starting rotation, going 6-9 with a 3.68 ERA in 22 starts...made his final five appearances with the Rays out of the bullpen, tossing 8.0 scoreless innings and recording 15 strikeouts...held opposing batters to a .115 average as a reliever...took a loss in his first five decisions of the season, earning his first win on 5/28 vs. Jackson...earned back-to-back wins on 7/4 and 8/1, compiling 14.0 scoreless innings in the two contests...tossed his first career complete game shutout on 8/1 at Tennessee, allowing just two hits in a 1-0 Orlando win...recorded season-high 10 strikeouts on 5/11 at Jackson...did not issue a walk in 20.1 innings over his last seven appearances with the O-Rays...finished the season with Durham, posting an 8.44 ERA in three relief appearances.

2002

- Was placed on the restricted list to begin the season and did not appear in a game until June...combined to go 3-4 with a 4.77 ERA in 13 starts for short-season Single-A Hudson Valley and Single-A Bakersfield...began the season at Hudson Valley, making two starts on 6/21 and 6/26 without allowing a run (7.0IP, 2H)...was transferred to Bakersfield on 6/29 and spent the remainder of the season there, going 3-4 with a 5.34 ERA in 11 starts...recorded a season-high 11 strikeouts on 8/11 vs. Stockton, tossing 7.0 scoreless innings and allowing just three hits in a no decision...recorded five or more strikeouts in seven of his 11 starts with Bakersfield.

2001

- Went 9-8 with a 4.53 ERA in 27 starts for Single-A Bakersfield...earned a win in each of his five starts in June, posting a 0.78 ERA (34.2IP, 3ER) during the month...did not allow an earned run in 20.2IP over three outings from 6/9-22...recorded season-highs with 9K and 8.0IP on 6/27 vs. Lake Elsinore...recorded at least five strikeouts in 19 of his 27 starts...ended the season with five consecutive losses, posting a 7.64 ERA in the 10-game stretch.

2000

- Spent the season with Charleston in the Single-A South Atlantic League, going 8-8 with a 4.81 ERA and 102 strikeouts in 20 starts...posted a 2.84 ERA (59.0IP, 18ER) in his last 10 starts of the season to lower his season ERA from 7.07...recorded a season-high 10 strikeouts in 7/14 loss vs. Augusta...tossed 6.0 shutout innings twice, on 7/30 vs. Hickory and again on 8/12 vs. Savannah...received a decision in each of his final 11 starts.

1999

- Spent the entire season with rookie-level Princeton in the Appalachian League...was 3-5 with a 7.12 ERA while leading the league in walks (50) and starts (14)...earned back-to-back wins in his first two outings of the season, including a 6.0 inning shutout performance on 6/24 at Elizabethton...did not earn another win until his final outing of the season, on 8/26 at Danville, going 0-6 with an 8.59 ERA in his 11 starts in between victories.

1998

- Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast Devil Rays, going 1-1 with a 6.75 ERA and 19 strikeouts in five games (four starts).

Personal

- Full name is Jose Enger Veras Romero...married to Gissel and has daughter, Gijen (6) and newborn son Genson...was signed by Rudy Santin (Tampa Bay).

Yankees Milestone Wins

1 – 4/23/1903 at Washington, 7-2
100 – 6/19/1904 at St. Louis (G1), 4-3
500 – 8/31/1909 at Cleveland (G1), 4-1
1,000 – 9/9/1916 at Philadelphia (G1), 4-1
2,000 – 6/2/1928 at Detroit, 5-2 (10 inn.)
3,000 – 8/27/1938 vs. Cleveland (G1), 8-7
4,000 – 6/30/1949 at Boston, 6-3
5,000 – 9/11/1959 vs. Detroit, 9-3
6,000 – 5/8/1971 at Chicago (AL), 2-1 (11 inn.)
7,000 – 8/4/1982 vs. Chicago (AL), 6-2
8,000 – 7/21/1994 at California, 11-7
9,000 – 5/17/2005 at Seattle, 6-0

Veras' Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	GCL Devil Rays	1	1	6.75	5	4	0	0	0	16.0	19	14	12	1	1	12	19	1	0
1999	Princeton	3	5	7.12	14	14	0	0	0	60.2	74	57	48	5	7	50	48	10	1
2000	Charleston	8	8	4.81	20	20	1	0	0	106.2	125	74	57	7	11	41	102	11	1
2001	Bakersfield	9	8	4.53	27	27	0	0	0	153.0	163	104	77	13	20	55	138	14	2
2002	Hudson Valley	0	0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	2	0	0	0	0	5	7	0	0
	Bakersfield	3	4	5.34	11	11	0	0	0	59.0	77	44	35	10	3	30	57	2	2
2003	Orlando	6	9	3.45	27	22	1	1	0	130.1	108	59	50	11	6	53	118	8	1
	Durham	0	0	8.44	3	0	0	0	0	5.1	9	5	5	2	1	1	3	1	0
2004	Durham	6	5	5.23	30	10	0	0	0	84.1	101	55	49	9	7	33	63	5	1
	Montgomery	1	0	6.30	3	3	0	0	0	10.0	10	7	7	2	0	7	6	1	0
2005	Oklahoma - a	3	5	3.79	57	0	0	0	24	61.2	63	27	26	4	2	33	72	5	2
2006	Columbus - b	5	3	2.41	50	0	0	0	21	59.2	49	17	16	3	1	19	68	1	0
	YANKEES	0	0	4.09	12	0	0	0	1	11.0	8	5	5	2	0	5	6	1	1
2007	GCL Yankees - c	0	0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Tampa	0	0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0
	Scranton/WB	2	0	4.50	12	0	0	0	4	16.0	17	8	8	1	3	7	17	2	0
	YANKEES	0	0	5.79	9	0	0	0	2	9.1	6	6	6	0	0	7	7	1	0
Minor League Totals		**47**	**48**	**4.53**	**265**	**116**	**2**	**1**	**49**	**774.2**	**819**	**471**	**390**	**68**	**62**	**348**	**724**	**61**	**10**
Major League Totals		**0**	**0**	**4.87**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**20.1**	**14**	**11**	**11**	**2**	**0**	**12**	**13**	**2**	**1**

Signed by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays as a non-drafted free agent on January 19, 1998

a – Signed by the Texas Rangers as a free agent on November 19, 2004.
b – Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on December 16, 2005.
c – Placed on the 15-day disabled list on March 23, 2007 after having right elbow surgery...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list from May 15-August 14, 2007.

Veras' Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	NYY vs. CLE	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

Chien-Ming Wang

40 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-3 • 225
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 28

Birthdate
March 31, 1980

Birthplace
Tainan, Taiwan

Resides
Tainan, Taiwan

M.L. Service
2 years, 159 days

College
Taipei Ti Wu University (Taiwan)

Career Highlights

Kevin Lawn Award "Minor League Pitcher of the Year"
- 2004

MLB All-Star Futures Game
- 2003

Status

- Signed as a non-drafted free agent on May 5, 2000...signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Tied a career high in wins for the second consecutive season, going 19-7 with a 3.70 ERA in 30 starts...also established a career high with 104 strikeouts...the Yankees were 21-9 in games he started...opponents batted .265 (199-for-751, 9HR); LH .286 (112-for-391, 7HR), RH .242 (87-for-360, 2HR).
- Tied for second in the Major Leagues with 19 wins (with Cleveland's Fausto Carmona, the Angels' John Lackey, San Diego's Jake Peavy and Cleveland's C.C. Sabathia), trailing only Boston's Josh Beckett (20)...ranked second in the American League with a 2.75 home ERA and tied for third with 10 home wins...also tied for third in the AL with a .731 overall winning percentage.
- Averaged an American League-low 14.3 pitches/inning, trailing only San Diego's Greg Maddux (13.65) and Atlanta's Tim Hudson (14.11) among all Major League pitchers...induced 32 double-play groundouts, tying Cleveland's Fausto Carmona for most opponents GIDP in the Majors...also produced a total of 381 opponents groundballs, the third-most among American League pitchers behind Carmona (430) and Toronto's Roy Halladay (389)...had 34 assists without committing an error...was the most assists among AL pitchers without making a miscue.

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
3 – vs. TB, 7/28/06
IP (start)
9.0 – 2 times
Last: at CWS, 6/6/07
IP (relief)
4.2 – vs. BOS, 5/29/05
Hits
13 – vs. LAA, 8/13/06
Runs
8 – at TOR, 8/8/07
BB
6 – at BOS, 9/30/05
SO
10 – vs. NYM, 6/17/07
HR
2 – 3 times
Last: vs. BOS, 4/29/07
Winning Streak
7g – 6/1 - 7/14/07
Losing Streak
2g – 4/24-29/07

- Leads the Major Leagues with 38 wins (in 63GS) over the last two seasons (2006-07)...also leads the Majors with a .745 winning percentage during that span, recording only 13 losses with a 3.67 ERA...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the first pitcher to lead the Yankees in wins in consecutive seasons since Andy Pettitte in 1996 (21) and 1997 (18).
- Became the first Yankees pitcher to record at least 19 wins in consecutive seasons since LHP Tommy John in 1979 (21) and 1980 (22) and was just the fourth Yankees pitcher in the post-war era (since 1946) to accomplish the feat, joining John and RHPs Vic Raschi (1948-51) and Mel Stottlemyre (1968-69)...became the first Yankees pitcher to record consecutive seasons with a .730 or higher winning percentage since Jimmy Key in 1993-94...the Yankees have won 54 of his 80 career starts (67.5%).
- Went 10-3 after the All-Star break, tying for the second-most wins in the Majors in the second half (along with San Diego's Jake Peavy and Arizona's Brandon Webb), trailing only teammate Andy Pettitte (11)...over the last two seasons (2006-07), no other Major League pitcher has won more second-half games than Wang's 20.
- Was 10-5 with a 3.20 ERA (107.0IP, 38ER) against teams that finished the season with a winning record...was 9-2 with a 2.59 ERA (76.1IP, 22ER) in 12 starts that followed a Yankees loss in 2007, winning his last seven such starts...started and recorded the win in three of the Yankees' five shutout victories in 2007.
- Tossed at least 6.0 innings in 27 of 30 starts and has thrown 6.0 or more

innings in 66 of his 80 career starts, going 45-10 in those outings (Yankees were 52-14)...lasted at least 7.0 innings in 14 starts, going 11-2 in those games (Yankees were 11-3)...in his career, is 30-3 in games he has thrown 7.0 or more innings and the Yankees are 34-6 in those starts.

- Has recorded 21 wins at Yankee Stadium (33GS) over the last two seasons, the most home victories by any Major League pitcher since the start of 2006...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he became the first pitcher to win at least 10 games in consecutive seasons at Yankee Stadium since Tommy John (12-5 in 1979 and 11-4 in 1980) and the first right-hander to do so since Mel Stottlemyre (11-6 in 1968 and 12-5 in 1969).
- Allowed just 3HR over his final 17 starts of the season (108.1IP), including a career-best 55.2-inning homerless stretch from 7/3-8/13...surrendered just two HRs to right-handed batters in 2007 (Pedro Feliz on 6/23 at San Francisco and Seattle's Adrian Beltre on 9/4 at Yankee Stadium)...the Beltre HR was his first HR allowed to a right-hander at home since 6/23/06 (Florida's Miguel Olivo), a span of 22 home starts...Wang's career average of 0.51 HR/9.0IP (30HR, 533.2IP) is the lowest in the Majors since Bruce Berenyi allowed just 0.37HR/9.0IP over his seven-year career from 1980-86 with the Cincinnati Reds and NY Mets (min. 75GS).

Wang's 2007 Starts

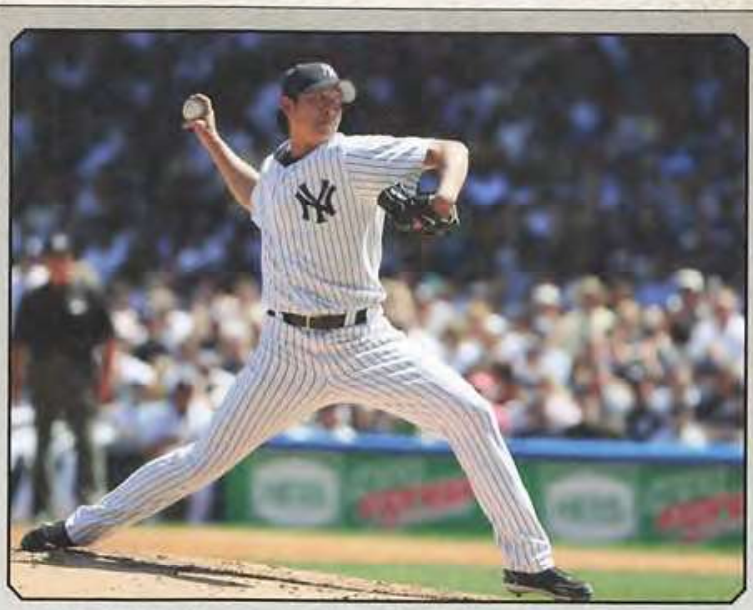
Date	OPP	Score	DEC	ERA	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	HB	SO	PIT
4/24	@TB*	4-6	L	5.68	0	6.1	9	4	4	0	0	0	3	81
4/29	BOS	4-7	L	5.84	0	6.0	6	4	4	2	3	1	1	84
5/5	SEA*	8-1	W	3.98	0	8.0	2	1	1	1	0	0	4	103
5/10	TEX	2-14	L	5.40	0	6.1	11	7	7	0	1	0	2	98
5/16	@CWS(G2)*	8-1	W	4.54	0	7.0	6	1	1	0	1	1	3	91
5/21	BOS	6-2	W	4.28	0	6.1	7	2	2	0	3	0	5	114
5/26	LAA*	1-3	L	4.13	0	8.0	6	3	3	0	4	0	6	109
6/1	@BOS	9-5	W	4.19	0	5.2	10	3	3	0	2	1	1	112
6/6	@CWS	5-1(CG)	W	3.73	1	9.0	5	1	1	0	1	0	4	104
6/12	ARI	4-1	W	3.49	0	7.0	6	1	1	1	0	1	2	95
6/17	NYM	8-2	W	3.33	0	8.2	6	2	2	0	1	1	10	113
6/23	@SF	5-6	ND	3.51	0	6.1	6	4	4	1	2	0	0	86
6/28	@BAL*	8-6(Ssp.)	ND	3.86	0	6.1	9	6	6	1	3	0	1	84
7/3	MIN	8-0	W	3.58	0	7.0	4	0	0	0	4	0	3	101
7/8	LAA*	12-0	W	3.36	0	6.1	5	0	0	0	2	0	3	88
PRE-ALL-STAR BREAK			**9-4 (2ND)**	**3.36**	**0**	**104.1**	**98**	**39**	**39**	**6**	**27**	**5**	**48**	
7/14	@TB*	6-4	W	3.43	0	6.0	7	3	3	0	0	1	6	95
7/19	TOR	2-3	L	3.44	0	7.1	7	3	3	0	0	0	3	89
7/24	@KC	9-4	W	3.57	0	6.0	7	4	4	0	2	0	3	98
7/29	@BAL*	10-6	W	3.61	0	6.0	9	3	3	0	4	0	1	94
8/3	KC*	7-1	W	3.49	0	7.0	7	1	1	0	1	0	3	98
8/8	@TOR	4-15	L	3.94	0	2.2	9	8	8	0	2	0	3	59
8/13	BAL	7-6	ND	4.09	0	6.0	8	5	5	1	1	1	2	94
8/19	DET	9-3	W	4.10	0	6.0	9	3	3	0	2	0	6	93
8/25	@DET*	7-2	W	3.95	0	8.0	5	2	1	0	2	0	6	107
8/30	BOS	5-0	W	3.79	0	7.0	1	0	0	0	4	0	5	103
9/4	SEA*	12-3	W	3.68	0	7.1	5	1	1	1	3	0	1	86
9/9	@KC	6-3	W	3.69	0	7.0	5	3	3	0	4	0	4	90
9/15	@BOS	1-10	L	3.82	0	5.2	9	5	5	0	3	1	3	97
9/21	TOR	4-5	ND	3.72	0	7.0	6	2	1	0	1	0	4	100
9/26	@TB*	12-4	W	3.70	0	6.0	7	2	2	1	3	0	6	94
POST-ALL-STAR BREAK			**10-3 (2ND)**	**4.07**	**0**	**95.0**	**101**	**45**	**43**	**3**	**32**	**3**	**56**	
SEASON TOTALS			**19-7 (4ND)**	**3.70**	**1**	**199.1**	**199**	**84**	**82**	**9**	**59**	**8**	**104**	

(*) Denotes start followed a Yankees loss

- Opened the season on the 15-day disabled list from 3/31-4/23 (missed 18 team games) with a strained right hamstring...suffered the injury on 3/23 while doing conditioning exercises at Legends Field during spring training...made one rehab start with Single-A Tampa on 4/19 vs. Ft. Myers (5.0IP, 5H, 3ER, 1BB, 4K)...was returned and reinstated from the D.L. on 4/24, making the start that night at Tampa Bay.
- Surrendered a season-high two home runs in a 7-4 loss on 4/29 vs. Boston, the only time in his last 70 starts he has allowed two home runs in a single game...was just the third time in his career he has surrendered two homers in the same game, first since 6/28/05 at Baltimore (a span of 41 starts).
- Fell five outs shy of a perfect game on 5/5 vs. Seattle, retiring the first 22 batters he faced...surrendered a solo-HR to Seattle's Ben Broussard with one out in the eighth inning...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, the last time a perfect game ended in the seventh inning or later by a home run was on 4/20/90, when Oakland's Ken Phelps hit a pinch-hit home run off Seattle's Brian Holman with two outs in the ninth...the performance marked the first time a Yankees starter had pitched into the eighth inning in 2007 (28 games)...was the second time in five days that a Yankees pitcher took a no-hitter into the seventh (Phil Hughes went 6.1 innings on 5/1 at Texas before being removed due to injury)...the Broussard homer snapped an 0-for-27 stretch by opposing hitters vs. Wang, the longest such streak by a Yankees pitcher in 2007, according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*.
- Recorded his third career complete game on 6/6 at Chicago (AL) in a 5-1 Yankees victory...was the Yankees' only complete game of the season and first since Randy Johnson's 4-2 loss on 8/24/06 at Seattle (a span of 92 team games without a complete game)...was the first CG win by a Yankees pitcher since Wang last accomplished the feat on 7/28/06 vs. Tampa Bay.
- Allowed a solo-HR to Chad Tracy in the fourth inning of the Yankees' win on 6/12 vs. Arizona, snapping a 46.1IP stretch without allowing a home run (spanning eight starts)...did not induce a double-play grounder in the game for the first time in 2007, snapping a streak of nine consecutive starts from the beginning of the season with

at least one GIDP...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the longest streak by a Yankees pitcher to start a season since Tommy John had at least one GIDP in each of his first 17 starts in 1979.

- Struck out a career-high 10 batters over 8.2IP in a 6/17 win vs. New York (NL), surpassing his previous single-game career high of eight strikeouts on 4/16/06 at Minnesota...was the first 10-strikeout game by a Yankees pitcher since Randy Johnson recorded 11 strikeouts on 7/19/06 vs. Seattle...was also the only double-digit strikeout game by a Yankee this season.
- Pitched 7.0 scoreless innings in 7/3 win vs. Minnesota, his first scoreless outing since 8/30/06 vs. Detroit (7.2IP)...walked the first three hitters of the fourth inning, marking the first and only time in his career he opened an inning by walking the first three batters.
- Won a career-high seven consecutive decisions over nine starts from 6/1-7/14, with a 2.89 ERA over the stretch (62.1IP, 20ER)...was the longest winning streak by a Yankees starter in 2007.



DID YOU KNOW... Chien-Ming Wang is one of only five players from Taiwan to appear in a Major League game...he is joined by the Dodgers' OF Chin-Feng Chen, SS Chin-Lung Hu and LHP Hong-Chih Kuo and Kansas City's RHP Chin-Hui Tsao.

MAJOR LEAGUE WINS, 2006-07

1.	**CHIEN-MING WANG**	**38**
2.	Josh Beckett	36
3.	Justin Verlander	35
4.	Johan Santana	34
	Brandon Webb	34
	Carlos Zambrano	34

WINNING PERCENTAGE, 2006-07
(min. 20 dec.)

1.	**CHIEN-MING WANG**	**.745 (38-13)**
2.	Roy Halladay	.727 (32-12)
3.	Jered Weaver	.727 (24-9)
4.	Brad Penny	.711 (32-13)
5.	Justin Verlander	.700 (35-15)

- Allowed career highs with 8R and 8ER in 2.2IP in an 8/8 loss at Toronto...was the shortest start of his Major League career...had his streak of 47 consecutive starts without allowing an unearned run snapped on 8/25 at Detroit, when Brandon Inge advanced to third on a passed ball and subsequently scored on a wild pitch during the fifth inning...was the longest streak without allowing an unearned run in Yankees history.
- Won his final start of the season on 9/26 at Tampa Bay for his 19th victory of the season...the win clinched a postseason appearance for the Yankees...allowed a two-run home run to Carlos Pena in the fifth inning, snapping a stretch of 110.0 homerless innings for Yankees starters.
- Made two starts in the Division Series vs. Cleveland, going 0-2 with a 19.06 ERA (5.2IP, 12ER)...started Game 1 of the ALDS for the second consecutive season, allowing 8ER in 4.2IP (H, 4BB, 2K) and taking the loss at Jacobs Field...also started Game 4 at Yankee Stadium on three days rest, the first time in his career he received only three days rest between starts...allowed 4ER in 1.0+IP and took the loss in the 6-4 Indians victory to clinch the series...is one of only two Taiwan-born pitchers to appear in a postseason game in Major League history (also Hong-Chih Kuo, Los Angeles-NL).

2006

- In just his first full season in the Majors, finished second behind Minnesota's Johan Santana in American League Cy Young Award Voting by the BBWAA...went 19-6 with a 3.63 ERA in 34 appearances (33 games started)...the Yankees were 22-11 in games he started...opponents batted .277 (233-for-841, 12HR); LH .275 (103-for-375, 5HR), RH .279 (130-for-466, 7HR).
- Tied for first in the American League with 19 wins (with Santana), ranked second with 14.0 pitches per inning, tied for third with a .760 winning percentage, tied for fourth with a 3.03 home ERA, fifth with 218.0IP and

tied for sixth with 33 games started...his 42 assists were tops among all American League pitchers...had the lowest HR rate in the Majors (one every 18.17IP).

- With 19 victories, surpassed Chan Ho Park (18-10 in 2000) for the most wins in a single season by an Asian-born pitcher...pitched at least 6.0 innings in 24 of his 33 starts...was 9-2 with a 3.01ERA (89.2IP, 30ER) in 13 starts in 2006 that followed a Yankees loss...won nine straight decisions at Yankee Stadium from 4/21-8/2.
- Did not strike out more than three batters in 23 consecutive starts from 4/21-8/18, the longest streak of its kind in the Majors since Kirk Rueter had had no more than three strikeouts in 26 straight starts (2003-04)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, his streak was the longest by a Yankees pitcher since Urban Shocker made 23 straight starts with three-or-fewer strikeouts (1926-27).
- Made the start in the Yankees' 2006 home opener on 4/11 vs. Kansas City, recording a no-decision in a 9-7 Yankees win...made first relief appearance of the season and recorded his first career save in a 6-5, 10-inning win at Baltimore on 6/3 (0.2IP, 2H)...became the first American League pitcher to record a complete game, shutout and save in the same season since Miguel Batista with Toronto in 2003...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, he became the first Yankee to earn a save between his normal turns in the rotation since John Candelaria in 1988...prior to Wang, only three pitchers in the Majors had done it since Candelaria: Bob Walk (1990), Terry Mulholland (1999) and Daniel Cabrera (2004).
- Combined with three Yankees relievers on a five-hit, 1-0 shutout win on 6/13 vs. Cleveland, marking his third straight victory...recorded the loss in his first career complete game on 6/18 at Washington...allowed a two-run "walk-off" home run by Ryan Zimmerman in the ninth inning, the first "walk-off" homer vs. the Yankees since Toronto's Vernon Wells on 7/28/04 in a 3-2, 10-inning loss at the Rogers Centre (off Scott Proctor)...was also the first "walk-off" home run allowed by a Yankees starter since 7/28/95 (Minnesota's Dan Masteller off Jack McDowell) in a 5-3 loss at the Metrodome...allowed a first-inning run for the first time in a 14-start stretch on 7/17 vs. Seattle.
- Recorded his first complete-game shutout on 7/28 vs. Tampa Bay, limiting the Devil Rays to two hits in a 6-0 Yankees win (9.0IP, 2H, 2BB, 1K).
- Saw his career-high 19.0-inning scoreless stretch (over four starts) snapped on 8/8 at Chicago (AL), allowing three runs in the second inning in a 6-5, 11-inning White Sox win...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the longest scoreless streak by a Yankees starter since Andy Pettitte had a streak of 22.1 scoreless innings in August of 2003.
- Was 11-2 with a 2.96 ERA in his final 15 starts of the season (from 7/8-9/27), allowing 33ER in 100.1IP (106H, 23BB, 36K).
- Made the start in Game 1 of the Division Series vs. the Detroit Tigers at Yankee Stadium, allowing 8H and 3ER in 6.1IP (1BB, 4K, 1HR) to earn his first career postseason win...became the first Taiwan-born pitcher to win a postseason game in the Major Leagues.

2005

- Began the season at Triple-A Columbus, before joining the Yankees' starting rotation in his first Major League season...was 8-5 with a 4.02 ERA in 18 appearances (17 games started) as the Yankees went 11-6 in games he started...opponents batted .256 (113-for-441, 9HR); LH .258 (55-for-213, 6HR), RH .254 (58-for-228, 3HR)...pitched at least 6.0 innings in 15 of his 17 starts...made three appearances (two starts) with the Yankees in spring training, posting a 3-0 record with a 1.00 ERA (9.0IP, 6H, 1ER, 3BB, 6K).
- Made six starts with Triple-A Columbus (four to begin the season and two on a rehab assignment), going 2-1 with a 4.24 ERA (34.0IP, 40H, 16ER, 6BB, 21K)...was the Clippers' Opening Night starter at Charlotte on 4/7 and earned the win, allowing 6H and 4ER in 6.0IP...made three additional starts with Columbus before being recalled by the Yankees on 4/27.
- Made his Major League debut on 4/30 vs. Toronto and recorded a no-decision in a 4-3 Yankees win...was the first Yankee to make his Major League debut as a starting pitcher at Yankee Stadium since Bret Jodie on 7/20/01 vs. Toronto...recorded his first Major League victory on 5/10 vs. Seattle, allowing 4H and 3ER in 7.1IP.
- Won a season-high three straight games from 5/10-25...made his first career relief appearance on 5/29 vs. Boston in a 7-2 Red Sox win (4.2IP, 6H, 2ER, 1BB, 2K)...on 6/4 at Minnesota, recorded no decision in a 4-3, 10-inning Yankees win...allowed three-run fourth-inning home run to Jacque Jones, his first home run allowed (40.2IP)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it was the longest such streak by Yankees pitcher to begin his Major League career since Bobby Munoz in 1993 (41.2IP) and the third longest in the last 50 years (Bob Wiesler started his Yankees career with 77.0 homerless innings over three seasons, 1953-1955).
- On 7/3 at Detroit, combined with Tom Gordon and Mariano Rivera on a 1-0 victory (7.0IP, 5H, 0R, 1BB, 2K)...it was the Yankees' first 1-0 victory on the road since 6/22/02 at San Diego...was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 7/13-9/6 with inflammation of the right shoulder (missed 52 games)...made two rehab-assignment starts for Columbus and was 0-1 with a 4.50 ERA (8.0IP, 13H, 4ER, 1BB, 5K, 2HR).
- Returned from the D.L. on 9/8 vs. Tampa Bay, recording the loss in a 7-4 Devil Rays win...in a 9/19 no-decision

vs. Baltimore, recorded nine assists, two shy of the franchise and Major League record for pitchers (11, held by five pitchers, including the Highlanders' Al Orth in 1906 and George McConnell in 1912)...walked a single-game career high six batters in his final start of the season on 9/30 at Boston and received the loss in a 5-3 Red Sox victory (6.2IP, 4H, 3ER, 4K).

- Made first career postseason appearance in Game 2 of the Division Series vs. the Angels...allowed 4R (1ER) in 5.2IP to suffer the loss...at 25 years, 188 days, became the youngest pitcher to start a postseason game for the Yankees since Andy Pettitte started Game 5 of the 1997 ALDS versus Cleveland at 25 years, 113 days.

2004

- Was the recipient of the Kevin Lawn "Pitcher of the Year" Award, honoring the Yankees' top Minor League Pitcher...combined to go 11-6 with a 3.50 ERA in 24 games (23 starts) with Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Columbus...began the season at Trenton, going 6-5 with a 4.05 ERA in 18 starts before being promoted on 7/26...struck out a season-high 10 batters on 4/25 vs. Reading, pitching 7.0 shutout innings (3H) to earn the win...was named Eastern League "Pitcher of the Week" from 4/19-25, going 1-0 with a 0.69 ERA in two starts (13.0IP, 9H, 1ER, 3BB, 16K).
- Was promoted to Columbus on 7/26 and suffered the loss that day in his Triple-A debut at Richmond (6.0IP, 5ER)...won each of his other five games (four starts) with the Clippers, going 5-0 with a 1.05 ERA (34.1IP, 4ER)...pitched for Taiwan at the 2004 Olympic Games in Athens, Greece, in August...on 8/15 vs. Australia, pitched 7.0 scoreless innings (3H) to earn the victory...received a no-decision on 8/21 vs. Japan, allowing 3ER and 8H in 6.2IP...pitched a complete-game shutout in his final regular season start with the Clippers, allowing 7H and striking out eight on 9/3 vs. Toledo...was ranked as the 10th-best prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America*.

2003

- Spent the majority of the season with Double-A Trenton, going 7-6 with a 4.65 ERA in 21 starts...threw a complete-game, four-hit shutout on 5/2 at New Britain...was named to the World All-Star Team for the fifth annual Futures Game on 7/13 at U.S. Cellular Field in Chicago...was placed on the disabled list twice (6/14-24 and 7/1-20) with a blister on his right middle finger...made one rehab start with the Gulf Coast Yankees on 7/9, throwing three shutout innings...struck out a season-high 10 batters in 6.0IP and earned the win on 7/25 at New Haven...was placed on the D.L. for a third time from 8/22 through the end of the season with a right shoulder strain.

MAJOR LEAGUES, 2005-07

HOME WINNING PERCENTAGE
(min. 30 home starts)

1.	Roy Oswalt	.806 (29-7)
2.	Roy Halladay	.800 (24-6)
3.	**CHIEN-MING WANG**	**.743 (26-9)**
4.	Ervin Santana	.735 (25-9)
5.	Brad Penny	.733 (22-8)

ROAD WINNING PERCENTAGE
(min. 30 road starts)

1.	Chris Carpenter	.792 (19-5)
2.	Carlos Zambrano	.757 (28-9)
3.	**CHIEN-MING WANG**	**.690 (20-9)**
4.	John Lackey	.675 (27-13)
	Johan Santana	.675 (27-13)

HR ALLOWED/9.0IP
(min. 300.0IP)

1.	**CHIEN-MING WANG**	**0.51 (30HR, 533.2IP)**
2.	Roger Clemens	0.57 (27HR, 423.2IP)
3.	Brandon Webb	0.62 (48HR, 700.1IP)
4.	John Lackey	0.62 (45HR, 650.2IP)
5.	Kelvim Escobar	0.65 (32HR, 444.2IP)

BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE BY A YANKEES PITCHER IN HIS FIRST 80 MAJOR LEAGUE STARTS

1.	Whitey Ford	.787 (48-13)
2.	Lefty Gomez	.729 (51-19)
3.	Ron Guidry	.727 (48-18)
4.	**CHIEN-MING WANG**	**.719 (46-18)**

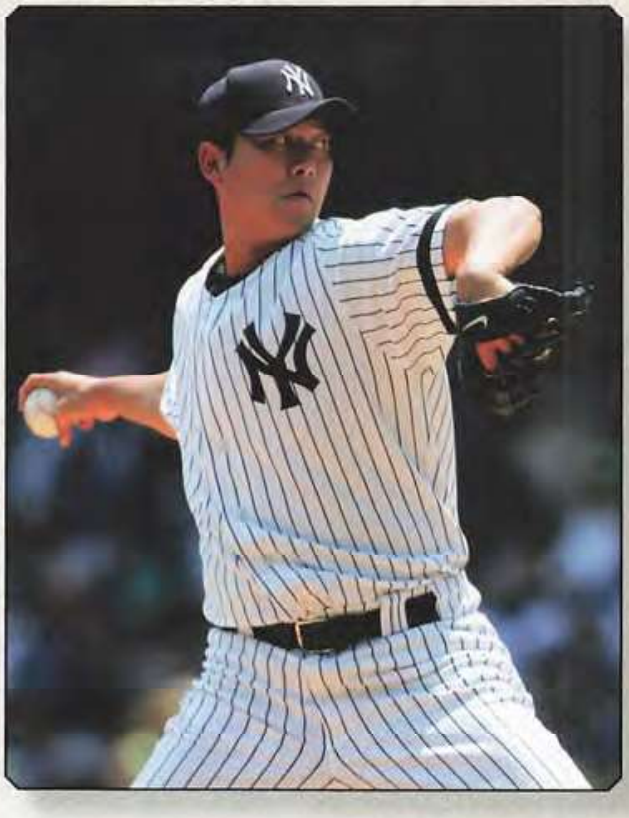
MOST CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE WINS BY AN ASIAN-BORN PITCHER

1.	Hideo Nomo (Japan)	123
2.	Chan Ho Park (S. Korea)	113
3.	Byung-Hyun Kim (S. Korea)	54
4.	Tomo Ohka (Japan)	50
5.	**CHIEN-MING WANG (Taiwan)**	**46**

2002

- Was 6-1 with a 1.72 ERA in 13 games started for Staten Island of the Single-A New York-Penn League...ranked second in the league in ERA and led Staten Island with 78.1IP...was selected to the postseason All-Star team...did not allow more than three earned runs in any of his 13 starts...in his only loss of the season on 8/6 at Hudson Valley, allowed two unearned runs in 7.0IP...was 2-0 with a 1.17 ERA in two postseason

starts, and was the winning pitcher in Staten Island's championship-clinching game vs. Oneonta...was ranked as the fifth-best prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America*.



2001

- Missed the entire season rehabilitating from arthroscopic surgery on his right shoulder, performed on 4/3/01.

2000

- In his first professional season, was 4-4 with a 2.48 ERA in 14GS for Staten Island of the New York-Penn League...led the league with two complete games and one shutout...ranked fourth with 87.0IP and eighth in ERA...allowed only two home runs the entire season, both on 7/21 vs. Lowell...struck out a career-high 11 batters in a complete-game shutout on 9/2 at Oneonta...made two postseason starts, going 1-0 with a 2.86 ERA (12.2IP, 4ER) as Staten Island won the NY-Penn League championship.

Personal

- Is married to Chia-Ling Wu...was signed by John Cox and Gordon Blakeley...attended the same middle school in Taiwan (Chien-Hsin Middle School) as Hong-Chih Kuo, a pitcher in the Dodgers organization...both have remained friends and train together in a preseason conditioning program in Phoenix, Arizona, at Fischer Sports...played baseball at Taipei Ti Wu University in Taiwan...was a member of the 2004 Chinese Taipei Olympic Team and a two-time Olympic All-Star...earned Most Valuable Player honors for Taiwan at the 2002 Asian Games.
- Took part in Yankees players visits to local hospitals and schools during the 2007 season...was presented with an award from the Kips Bay Boys & Girls Club for his dedication to the local community...in December, donated autographed equipment to the Premature Baby Foundation in Taiwan to be auctioned off, helping raise nearly $80,000 for the Foundation...donates a portion of merchandise sales from his Web site, www.40chienmingwang.com to various charitable organizations.
- Was ranked by *Time Magazine* as one of the 100 most influential people in the world for helping to break cultural barriers...is a spokesman for the 2009 World Games which will be held in Taiwan...had his number (41) retired by Staten Island in 2006.

Wang's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	Staten Island	4	4	2.48	14	14	2	1	0	87.0	77	34	24	2	2	21	75	7	1
2001	Injured - Did Not Pitch - a																		
2002	Staten Island	6	1	1.72	13	13	0	0	0	78.1	63	23	15	2	0	14	64	1	2
2003	Trenton	7	6	4.65	21	21	2	1	0	122.0	143	71	63	7	2	32	84	3	1
	GCL Yankees	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2004	Trenton	6	5	4.05	18	18	0	0	0	109.0	112	53	49	6	3	26	90	2	0
	Columbus	5	1	2.01	6	5	2	1	0	40.1	31	9	9	3	1	8	35	0	0
2005	Columbus	2	1	4.24	6	6	0	0	0	34.0	40	16	16	4	0	6	21	1	0
	YANKEES - b	8	5	4.02	18	17	0	0	0	116.1	113	58	52	9	6	32	47	3	0
2006	YANKEES	#19	6	3.63	34	33	2	1	1	218.0	233	92	88	12	2	52	76	6	1
2007	Tampa	0	0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	3	3	0	1	1	4	0	0
	YANKEES -c	19	7	3.70	30	30	1	0	0	199.1	199	84	82	9	8	59	104	9	1
Minor League Totals		**30**	**18**	**3.37**	**80**	**79**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**478.2**	**473**	**209**	**179**	**24**	**9**	**108**	**375**	**14**	**4**
Major League Totals		**46**	**18**	**3.74**	**82**	**80**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**533.2**	**545**	**234**	**222**	**30**	**16**	**143**	**227**	**18**	**2**

#Tied for league lead

Signed by New York (AL) as a non-drafted free agent on May 5, 2000.

a - Missed entire 2001 season after arthroscopic surgery on right shoulder.
b - Placed on 15-day disabled list from July 13 - September 6, 2005 with inflammation of the right shoulder.
c - Placed on 15-day disabled list from March 31 (retroactive to March 23) - April 23, 2007 with a right hamstring strain.

CHIEN-MING WANG

	2007											CAREER									
	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	H	HR	ER	SO
Overall	19	7	0	3.70	30	30	199.1	199	9	82	104	46	18	1	3.74	82	80	533.2	545	30	222	227
Baltimore	1	0	0	6.87	3	3	18.1	26	2	14	4	3	1	1	5.13	9	8	52.2	68	4	30	17
Boston	3	2	0	4.11	5	5	30.2	33	2	14	15	5	5	0	4.56	12	11	71.0	82	6	36	29
Chicago (AL)	2	0	0	1.13	2	2	16.0	11	0	2	7	2	0	0	2.57	3	3	21.0	18	1	6	8
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	3.72	3	3	19.1	23	2	8	8
Detroit	2	0	0	2.57	2	2	14.0	14	0	4	12	5	0	0	2.54	6	6	39.0	35	0	11	21
Kansas City	3	0	0	3.60	3	3	20.0	19	0	8	10	4	0	0	4.66	6	6	38.2	41	1	20	16
L.A. Angels	1	1	0	1.88	2	2	14.1	11	0	3	9	1	2	0	3.66	3	3	19.2	24	1	8	12
Minnesota	1	0	0	0.00	1	1	7.0	4	0	0	3	2	0	0	1.71	3	3	21.0	16	1	4	12
N.Y. Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	1.42	2	2	12.2	10	0	2	3
Seattle	2	0	0	1.17	2	2	15.1	7	2	2	5	6	0	0	2.51	6	6	43.0	31	2	12	18
Tampa Bay	2	1	0	4.42	3	3	18.1	23	1	9	15	6	4	0	3.82	11	11	73.0	73	4	31	34
Texas	0	1	0	9.95	1	1	6.1	11	0	7	2	2	1	0	5.31	3	3	20.1	24	1	12	7
Toronto	0	2	0	6.35	3	3	17.0	22	0	12	10	3	2	0	4.2	7	7	45.0	48	2	21	17
Interleague	2	0	0	2.86	3	3	22.0	18	2	7	12	4	2	0	3.30	8	8	57.1	52	5	21	25
Arizona	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	6	1	1	2	1	0	0	1.29	1	1	7.0	6	1	1	2
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.25	1	1	8.0	7	0	2	2
Chicago (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	1.13	1	1	8.0	5	1	1	5
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	5.14	1	1	7.0	9	1	4	2
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A. Dodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Mets	1	0	0	2.08	1	1	8.2	6	0	2	10	1	0	0	2.08	1	1	8.2	6	0	2	10
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	0	0	0	5.68	1	1	6.1	6	1	4	0	0	0	0	5.68	1	1	6.1	6	1	4	0
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	9	1	1	4.0	7	0	4	2
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	3.24	1	1	8.1	6	1	3	2
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	0	2	0	5.84	2	2	12.1	15	2	8	4	1	3	0	4.74	8	8	49.1	54	3	26	20
May	3	2	0	3.53	5	5	35.2	32	1	14	20	10	4	0	4.06	16	15	106.1	99	3	48	43
June	4	0	0	3.56	6	6	43.0	42	3	17	18	8	3	1	3.68	18	17	117.1	119	12	48	43
July	5	1	0	3.03	6	6	38.2	39	0	13	19	11	2	0	2.86	13	13	88.0	87	3	28	31
August	4	1	0	4.42	6	6	36.2	39	1	18	25	8	2	0	3.81	12	12	75.2	80	4	32	42
September	3	1	0	3.27	5	5	33.0	32	2	12	18	8	4	0	3.71	15	15	97.0	106	5	40	48
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home	10	4	0	2.75	16	16	111.1	96	6	34	60	26	9	0	3.04	43	42	296.0	270	16	100	123
Road	9	3	0	4.91	14	14	88.0	103	3	48	44	20	9	1	4.62	39	38	237.2	275	14	122	104
Day	6	5	0	4.05	12	12	80.0	76	4	36	38	16	8	1	3.61	29	28	189.1	192	11	76	79
Night	13	2	0	3.47	18	18	119.1	123	5	46	66	30	10	0	3.82	53	52	344.1	353	19	146	148
Grass	17	5	0	3.28	26	26	178.1	167	8	65	86	39	15	1	3.58	71	69	465.0	462	26	185	187
Artificial Turf	2	2	0	7.29	4	4	21.0	32	1	17	18	7	3	0	4.85	11	11	68.2	83	4	37	40
Pre-All Star	9	4	0	3.36	15	15	104.1	98	6	39	48	24	11	1	3.76	48	46	313.2	310	20	131	121
Post-All Star	10	3	0	4.07	15	15	95.0	101	3	43	56	22	7	0	3.72	34	34	220.0	235	10	91	106
Starter	19	7	0	3.70	30	30	199.1	199	9	82	104	46	18	0	3.75	80	80	528.1	537	30	220	225
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	3.38	2	0	5.1	8	0	2	2

Wang's Career by Ballpark

Park	W	L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP	ER
AT&T Park	0	0	0	5.68	1	1	6.1	4
Busch Stadium II	0	1	0	9.00	1	1	4.0	4
Camden Yards	2	0	1	4.28	5	4	27.1	13
Comerica Park	2	0	0	2.84	3	3	19.0	6
Fenway Park	2	3	0	6.17	6	6	35.0	24
Kauffman Stadium	2	0	0	4.82	3	3	18.2	10
McAfee Coliseum	0	0	0	3.86	1	1	4.2	2
Metrodome	1	0	0	2.57	2	2	14.0	4
Progressive Field	0	1	0	8.44	1	1	5.1	5
RFK Stadium	0	1	0	3.24	1	1	8.1	3
Rangers Ballpark	1	0	0	4.50	1	1	6.0	3
Rogers Centre	1	1	0	12.46	2	2	8.2	12
SAFECO Field	2	0	0	3.38	2	2	13.1	5
Tropicana Field	5	2	0	4.11	7	7	46.0	21
U.S. Cellular Field	2	0	0	2.57	3	3	21.0	6
Yankee Stadium	26	9	0	3.04	43	42	296.0	100

Wang's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	NYY vs. LAA	0	1	1.35	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	6	4	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
2006	NYY vs. DET	1	0	4.05	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	8	3	3	1	0	1	4	0	0
2007	NYY vs. CLE	0	2	19.06	2	2	0	0	0	5.2	14	12	12	3	2	4	2	0	0
Division Series Totals		**1**	**3**	**7.58**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19.0**	**28**	**19**	**16**	**5**	**3**	**5**	**7**	**0**	**0**

Wang's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2007	NYY	.000	30	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Major League Totals		**.000**	**82**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**

Wang's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.986	80	30	114	2	146	10

Steven White

82 **Right-handed Pitcher**
6-4 • 205
B/T: Right/Right
Opening Day Age: 26

Birthdate
June 15, 1981

Birthplace
League City, Tex.

Resides
League City, Tex.

M.L. Service
None

College
Baylor University

Status

- Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft...signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Combined to go 7-4 with one save and a 3.38 ERA (104.0IP, 98H, 45R, 39ER, 34BB, 66K) in 18 appearances (17 starts) with Single-A Tampa and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre in 2007...opponents batted .253 (98-for-387, 5HR); LH .298 (56-for-188, 2HR), RH .211 (42-for-199, 3HR).
- Began the season on the disabled list after suffering a right shoulder strain on 4/5...was returned from the D.L. and reinstated on 5/29.
- Made first appearance of the season on 5/29 with Single-A Tampa, tossing 6.1IP to earn the win vs. Lakeland (6H, 1ER, 1BB, 6K, 1HR)...in two appearances with Tampa, went 1-0 with a 3.65 ERA (12.1IP, 13H, 6R, 5ER, 2BB, 11K, 2HR) before being promoted to Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 6/9.
- In 16 appearances (15 starts) with Scranton/WB, went 6-4 with one save and a 3.34 ERA (91.2IP, 85H, 39R, 34ER, 32BB, 55K, 3HR).
- Did not allow a run in 17.0 consecutive IP over a four-start stretch from 6/20-7/7...was named International League "Pitcher of the Week" for the period ending 7/1...during the span, went 2-0 with a 0.00 ERA in two starts (15.1IP, 8H, 1R, 0ER, 3BB, 5K).
- Tossed 3.0 perfect innings on 7/24 vs. the Louisville Bats and earned his first career save in his only relief appearance of the season (1K)...snapped a 7G/6GS stretch without a win on 8/9 (began on 7/7) vs. the Pawtucket Red Sox, earning the victory and allowing 2ER and 5H in 6.0IP (2BB, 5K)...during the winless streak, was 0-2 with one save and a 5.04 ERA in 30.1IP (30H, 18R, 17ER, 8BB, 18K, 1HR).
- Struck out a season-high seven batters in his final start of the regular season on 8/29 at Syracuse, tossing 7.0 shutout innings while allowing 3H and 5BB.
- Made one postseason start in Game 1 of the first round of the International League playoffs on 9/5 at Richmond...took the loss, allowing 7H and 3ER in 5.2IP (2BB, 1K).
- Made seven appearances (three starts) for the Peoria Javelinas in the 2007 Arizona Fall League, going 0-1 with a 6.23 ERA (17.1IP, 12ER, 6BB, 11K).
- Attended spring training as a non-roster invitee...did not make an appearance.

2006

- Split time between Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Columbus, combining to go 8-10 with a 3.70 ERA in 28 starts...notched 133 strikeouts, ranking third among all Yankees minor league pitchers...posted a 4-1 record and a 2.11 ERA in 11 starts with Trenton...recorded his third career shutout-and first of the season-on 5/31 at Portland (7.0IP, 3H, 3BB, 4K)...did not allow a Portland base runner to reach second base in the game...with the Clippers, went 4-9 with a 4.71 ERA in 17 starts...made his Triple-A debut on 6/8, tossing 7.0 innings and allowing 3H and 1R (0ER, 2BB, 2K)...did not allow a walk over 15.2IP from 7/6-18 (3GS).

2005

- Battled injuries during much of the season and went 2-7 with a 6.44 ERA in 11 starts for Double-A Trenton...also appeared in three games with Single-A Tampa, going 0-0 with a 3.09 ERA and eight strikeouts...was placed on the D.L. from 4/20-7/7

with a left abdominal strain and again from 9/1-21 with a gall bladder infection...recorded a career-high 12 strikeouts over 6.2IP in 8/25 win vs. Portland...struck out 10 batters in his next start on 8/31 at Norfolk (6.0IP)...made seven starts for Grand Canyon in the Arizona Fall League, posting a 2-1 record with a 3.94 ERA and was named the Arizona Fall League "Pitcher of the Week" on 10/24...entered the season ranked as the fifth-best prospect in the Yankees organization according to *Baseball America.*

2004

- Split the season between Single-A Battle Creek and Single-A Tampa, combining to go 11-4 with a 2.59 ERA in 21 starts...with Battle Creek, posted a 5-2 record with a 2.65 ERA...made first professional start with Battle Creek on 5/1 vs. Clinton...tossed back-to-back complete games on 6/11 and 6/16...in 6/11 Game 1 win vs. Dayton, tossed 7.0 shutout innings, allowing just 2H and 2BB while striking out 11...in 6/16 win vs. Cedar Rapids, gave up 2H and 1ER over 9.0IP (1BB, 9K)...went 3-0 and recorded 30K over 3 starts from 6/4-16 (23.0IP, 7H, 2ER, 6BB, 1HR)...was promoted to Tampa on 6/19...in 12 starts with the Tampa Yankees, went 6-2 with a 2.56 ERA...tossed his third complete game of the season in 8/17 Game 2 at Clearwater (7.0IP, 2H, 2BB, 4K).

Personal

- Full name is Steven Michael White...was signed by Mark Batchko...played baseball at Baylor University prior to joining the Yankees in 2003...was named to the 2002 Academic All-Big 12 First Team...also honored as Preseason *All-America* (third team) and Preseason All-Big 12 (first team) by *Baseball America* in his junior year (2002)...named by Baseball America as the top 2002 draft prospect in the Big 12 and as the No. 22 college prospect in the nation prior to the season...was also named to Preseason All-Big 12 (second team) by the *Dallas Morning News*...following his sophomore season, was named a first team All-Big 12 selection by conference coaches, the *Austin American-Statesman*, *Dallas Morning News* and the *Waco Tribune-Herald*...graduated from Clear Creek (Tex.) High School, where he was named to all-district, all-county and all-Bay Area teams as a senior and to all-district, all-county, all-state and all-Greater Houston teams as a junior.

White's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Battle Creek	5	2	2.65	9	9	2	1	0	57.2	36	19	17	4	0	26	56	3	1
	Tampa	6	2	2.56	12	12	1	1	0	59.2	51	26	17	4	3	19	44	3	1
2005	Tampa	0	0	3.09	3	2	0	0	0	11.2	8	4	4	1	1	2	8	0	0
	Trenton	2	7	6.44	11	11	0	0	0	50.1	61	41	36	9	4	26	54	2	1
2006	Trenton	4	1	2.11	11	11	1	1	0	68.1	52	16	16	0	4	28	45	1	0
	Columbus	4	9	4.71	17	17	1	0	0	107.0	100	58	56	8	4	42	88	6	1
2007	Tampa	1	0	3.65	2	2	0	0	0	12.1	13	6	5	2	2	2	11	0	0
	Scranton/WB	6	4	3.34	16	15	0	0	1	91.2	85	39	34	3	10	32	55	7	0
Minor League Totals		**28**	**25**	**3.64**	**81**	**79**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**458.0**	**406**	**209**	**185**	**31**	**28**	**177**	**361**	**22**	**4**

Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft.

Home Sweet Home

Since 1998, the Yankees have gone 519-288 (.643) at Yankee Stadium, the most home wins and the highest home winning percentage in the Majors over the last 10 seasons.

The Yankees were 52-29 (.642) at Yankee Stadium in 2007, their 16th consecutive winning season at home (since 1992)...according to the Elias Sports Bureau, it is the longest current streak of any team in the Majors and the longest such streak by any team since a 21-year streak for the Yankees from 1969–89, which included two seasons (1974-75) at Shea Stadium...was also the Yankees' seventh straight season of at least 50 home wins, the longest such streak by any team since the Yankees won 50 or more games in a Major League-record eight consecutive seasons from 1936-43.

The Yankees own the top two highest single-season home winning percentages: .805 (62-15) in 1932 and .802 (65-16) in 1961.

Chase Wright

65 **Left-handed Pitcher**
6-2 • 205
B/T: Left/Left
Opening Day Age: 25

Birthdate
February 8, 1983

Birthplace
Wichita Falls, Tex.

Resides
Aledo, Tex.

M.L. Service
21 days

Career Highlights
Florida State League "Pitcher of the Year"
- 2006

Status

- Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft...signed through the 2008 season.

2007

- Went 2-0 with a 7.20 ERA in three games (2GS) over two stints with the Yankees (4/17-4/23; 9/17-9/30)...opponents batted .293 (12-for-41, 5HR); LH .250 (3-for-12, 2HR), RH .310 (9-for-29, 3HR).
- Was recalled from Double-A Trenton on 4/17 when RHPs Mike Mussina and Carl Pavano were both placed on the disabled list...was the first Yankees starter to make his Major League debut directly from Double-A since Sean Henn was recalled on 5/3/05 and started the following day (5/4/05) at Tampa Bay (lost 11-8).
- Made his Major League debut on 4/17 vs. Cleveland and recorded his first Major League win (5.0IP, 5H, 3ER, 1HR, 3BB, 3K)...became the first Yankees pitcher to win his Major League debut as a starter since Brad Halsey on 6/19/04 at Los Angeles (NL).
- The Yankees started Wright, Kei Igawa and Darrell Rasner in the three-game series vs. Cleveland from 4/17-19...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it marked the first time the Yankees started rookies in three consecutive non-September games since 7/18-20/91 at Oakland (Scott Kamieniecki, Jeff Johnson and Wade Taylor)...additionally, during the three-game sweep of the Indians, each starter recorded their first Major League win...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, the Yankees became the first team in Major League history to sweep a series of three or more games with the three winning pitchers each recording their first Major League victory...it was also the first time three rookies recorded their first career Major League wins in three straight games for the Yankees since Norm Branch, Charlie Stanceu and Steve Peek did so from 5/20-22/41.
- Was the third different rookie to start for the Yankees in 2007 in the team's first 12 games...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it marked the earliest in a season that the team started three rookies since 1944, when three rookies started for the Yankees in the first nine games of the season (Johnny Johnson, Monk Dubiel and Joe Page).
- Recorded a no-decision in his second start on 4/22 at Boston (3.0IP, 5H, 4ER, 3BB, 3K, 4HR)...in the third inning, surrendered four consecutive home runs to Manny Ramirez, J.D. Drew, Mike Lowell and Jason Varitek (who had a combined 4HR for the season entering the game) in a span of 10 pitches...became only the second pitcher in Major League history to allow four consecutive homers in an inning, joining Paul Foytak, who did so on 7/1/63 (w/ California) vs. Cleveland...became the fourth pitcher in Yankees history to surrender four home runs in a single inning, joining Randy Johnson (8/21/05 at Chicago-AL), Scott Sanderson (5/2/92 vs. Minnesota) and Catfish Hunter (6/17/77 at Boston)...had allowed a total of four home runs to the previous 673 batters he faced prior to the four-homer stretch (Majors and minors)...was

Single-Game Highs and Streaks

Low Hit CG
NA
IP (start)
5.0 – vs. CLE, 4/17/07
IP (relief)
2.0 – at BAL, 9/30/07
Hits
5 – 2 times
Last: at BOS, 4/22/07
Runs
4 – at BOS, 4/22/07
BB
3 – 2 times
Last: at BOS, 4/22/07
SO
3 – 2 times
Last: at BOS, 4/22/07
HR
4 – at BOS, 4/22/07
Winning Streak
2g - 4/17-9/30/07
Losing Streak
NA

optioned back to Trenton following the game.

- Was recalled by the Yankees for a second time on 9/17...made one appearance, recording the win in relief on 9/30 at Baltimore in the regular season finale (2.0IP, 2H, 1ER, 2K).
- Combined to go 13-5 with one save and a 3.88 ERA (144.0IP, 134H, 62ER, 63BB, 81K, 15HR) in 25 games (24GS) with Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...minor league opponents batted .248 (134-for-540, 15HR); LH .239 (32-for-134, 3HR), RH .251 (102-for-406; 12HR).
- Started the season with Trenton and in 10 starts over two stints, went 5-2 with a 3.62 ERA...was named Eastern League "Pitcher of the Week" for the first week of the season...at the time of the award and his subsequent callup, led the Eastern League in innings pitched (14.0), strikeouts (19), ERA (0.00) and WHIP (0.36).
- Was transferred to Scranton/WB on 5/4...in 15G (14GS) with Scranton/WB, went 8-3 with one save and a 4.01 ERA...tossed 7.0 scoreless innings in consecutive outings on 6/24 vs. Syracuse and 6/30 vs. Ottawa, going 2-0 and allowing just seven combined hits...earned his first career save in his only relief appearance of the season on 7/22 vs. Charlotte, throwing the final 3.0 innings of the game (2H, 1ER, 2K)...won his final five starts with Scranton/WB from 6/24-7/17, compiling a 3.23 ERA over the stretch.
- Was transferred back to Trenton on 7/24...tossed his second career complete-game shutout on 8/25 vs. Binghamton (9.0IP, 4H, 2BB, 3K), his first of the 9.0-inning variety and one of just five 9.0-inning shutouts in the Eastern League in 2007.
- Made two starts in the Eastern League playoffs...recorded the win in a 3-1 Trenton victory at the Portland Sea Dogs on 9/5 in Game 1 of the Eastern League Division Series (6.2IP, 7H, 1R, 0ER, 6K)...did not record a decision in a 3-2 Trenton victory at the Akron Aeros on 9/12 in Game 2 of the EL Championship Series (7.0IP, 5H, 2R, 1ER, 2BB, 4K).
- Appeared in four spring training games for the Yankees, going 0-1 with a 2.84 ERA (12.2IP, 9H, 4ER, 6BB, 10K).

2006

- Went 12-3 with a 1.88 ERA in 37 games (14 starts) for Single-A Tampa...was named Florida State League "Pitcher of the Year" and earned a spot on the FSL All-Star team...led the league in ERA, tying for 10th overall in the the minors...also led the league in winning percentage and ranked second in wins...for the second consecutive season, tied for second among Yankees minor leaguers in wins...allowed just 1HR in 119.2IP and none to right-handed batters in 343AB...opponents batted just .218 (95-for-435, 1HR); LH .228 (21-for-92, 1HR), RH .216 (74-for-343, 0HR)...as a starter, held opponents to a .211 batting average, third-lowest among FSL starting pitchers.
- Began the season in the bullpen and went 3-0 with a 2.53 ERA in 23 appearances before moving into the rotation on 6/23...did not allow an earned run in six June appearances (18.1IP)...went 9-3 with a 1.64 ERA (87.2IP, 16ER) in 14 starts over the remainder of the season, throwing at least 5.0 innings in each of his outings...over his final 11 starts, had an 8-2 record and a 1.49 ERA, throwing at least 6.0 innings in each start...earned FSL "Pitcher of the Week" for the period from 7/24-30, allowing only 1ER and striking out 14 batters in 13.0IP over two starts (9H, 2R, 5BB)...recorded his second career complete game and first shutout on 8/22 at Sarasota (G1), tossing a five-hitter in the 7.0-inning game.

2005

- Made 25 appearances (24 starts) for Single-A Charleston, posting a 10-4 record with a 3.75 ERA...led the team and ranked fourth among all Yankees minor leaguers with 110 strikeouts...was tied for second among Yankees farmhands in wins and ranked eighth in ERA...opponents batted .242 (128-for-528); LH .206 (28-for-136), RH .255 (100-for-392)...did not commit an error in 38 total chances, leading all South Atlantic League pitchers in fielding.
- Held opponents to 1ER or less in nearly half of his starts (11) and did not surrender more than 3R in any of his final 14 starts...went 4-0 with a 2.42 ERA over his final eight starts of the season (from 7/28-9/4), including a 3-0 mark in six August starts with a 2.20 ERA.

2004

- In 18 starts for Single-A Battle Creek, posted a 5-8 record with a 5.44 ERA...went 4-4 with a 3.50 ERA (61.2IP, 24ER) in 11 starts at home but struggled on the road, going 1-4 with a 10.36 ERA (24.1IP, 28ER)...held opponents to 1ER in each of his first three starts (1-1, 1.45 ERA)...was transferred to Single-A Staten Island and made one start on 7/19 vs. Mahoning Valley before being placed on the disabled list from 7/20 through the end of the season with left elbow inflammation...underwent arthroscopic surgery on 8/19.

2003

- Combined to go 4-6 with a 3.98 ERA in 21 appearances (16 starts) for short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Battle Creek...began the season with Battle Creek, going 1-1 with a 6.43 ERA in 7 games (2GS)...was transferred to Staten Island on 5/13 and concluded the season there, going 3-5 with a 3.56 ERA in 14 starts...ranked fourth in the New York-Penn League with 81.0IP and fifth in starts...surrendered just 2HR...allowed 2ER or less in 10 of his 14 starts, including each of his first five starts (1-0, 1.86 ERA, 29.0IP, 6ER)...struck out a minor league career-high 12 batters in 8/19 win vs. Aberdeen, allowing 3H and 1ER in 8.0IP.

2002

- In his second season with the Gulf Coast Yankees, went 2-3 with a 3.43 ERA in 10 games (7GS)...led the GCL with 39 walks allowed...went 1-3 with a 4.30 ERA in his seven starts (29.1IP, 14ER)...in his three relief appearances, was 1-0 with a 1.42 ERA (12.2IP, 4H, 2ER).

2001

- Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast Yankees, going 2-3 with a 7.92 ERA in 10 games (7GS)...was winless (0-3) in his seven starts with a 10.50 ERA, but went 2-0 with a 1.29 ERA out of the bullpen...struck out a season-high eight batters in only 4.0IP on 8/26 vs. the GCL Tigers.

Personal

- Full name is Sebern Chase Wright...graduated from Iowa Park High School (Tex.), where he was named to the 2001 Texas High School Baseball Coaches Association 3-A All-Star team...was signed by Mark Batchko.

Wright's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	GCL Yankees	2	3	7.92	10	7	0	0	0	25.0	33	28	22	0	1	21	33	7	1
2002	GCL Yankees	2	3	3.43	10	7	0	0	0	42.0	32	19	16	0	1	39	23	10	1
2003	Battle Creek	1	1	6.43	7	2	0	0	0	14.0	12	11	10	1	2	16	10	3	1
	Staten Island	3	5	3.56	14	14	1	0	0	81.0	82	42	32	2	2	30	68	11	1
2004	Battle Creek	5	8	5.44	18	18	0	0	0	86.0	100	60	52	4	2	57	51	12	0
	Staten Island	0	1	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	5	5	3	0	2	3	3	0	0
2005	Charleston	10	4	3.75	25	24	0	0	0	144.0	128	71	60	10	7	69	110	12	1
2006	Tampa	12	3	1.88	37	14	1	1	0	119.2	95	32	25	1	4	43	100	3	1
2007	Trenton	5	2	3.62	10	10	1	1	0	59.2	55	25	24	8	3	21	41	2	1
	Scranton/WB	8	3	4.01	15	14	0	0	1	85.1	79	44	38	7	6	42	40	7	1
	YANKEES	2	0	7.20	3	2	0	0	0	10.0	12	8	8	5	2	6	8	0	0
Minor League Totals		**48**	**33**	**3.85**	**147**	**111**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**659.2**	**621**	**337**	**282**	**33**	**30**	**341**	**479**	**67**	**8**
Major League Totals		**2**	**0**	**7.20**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10.0**	**12**	**8**	**8**	**5**	**2**	**6**	**8**	**0**	**0**

Selected by the Yankees in the third round of 2001 First-Year Player Draft.

First-Place Finishes

The Yankees recorded nine consecutive first-place finishes from 1998-2006, an American League record. The 2006 season marked the 45th first-place finish in team history, the most of any professional sports franchise. The Yankees are followed by the Montreal Canadiens (32), Minneapolis/Los Angeles Lakers (28), Boston/Milwaukee/Atlanta Braves (27), Brooklyn/Los Angeles Dodgers (27) and Boston Celtics (25). The Yankees' first-place total includes the strike-shortened 1981 season when they won the first-half American League East title.

On Aug. 4, 2007 vs. Kansas City, Alex Rodriguez, at 32 years and 8 days old, became the youngest player in Major League history to reach 500 career home runs.

2007 Transactions

January 5	Signed **INF Doug Mientkiewicz** to a one-year Major League contract.
January 9	Acquired **RHPs Luis Vizcaino**, **Steven Jackson** and **Ross Ohlendorf** and **INF Alberto Gonzalez** from the Arizona Diamondbacks for **LHP Randy Johnson** and cash considerations.
January 12	Invited 21 non-roster players to Spring Training: **INF Andy Cannizaro**, **C Francisco Cervelli**, **INF Angel Chavez**, **C Raul Chavez**, **RHP Tyler Clippard**, **C Ben Davis**, **INF Eric Duncan**, **OF Brett Gardner**, **RHP Phil Hughes**, **RHP Steven Jackson**, **LHP Ben Kozlowski**, **RHP Jeff Nelson**, **RHP Ross Ohlendorf**, **INF Ramiro Pena**, **C P.J. Pilittere**, **C Todd Pratt**, **C Omir Santos**, **OF Jose Tabata**, **INF Marcos Vechionacci**, **RHP Kevin Whelan** and **RHP Steven White**; announced the retirement of **RHP Jeff Nelson**.
January 16	Reached an agreement with **RHP Luis Vizcaino** on a one-year contract, avoiding arbitration; signed **INF Chris Basak** to a minor league contract with an invitation to Spring Training.
January 26	Signed **INF Miguel Cairo** to a one-year Major League contract; designated **RHP Matt DeSalvo** for assignment.
February 1	Announced that **RHP Matt DeSalvo** cleared waivers; outrighted DeSalvo to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and invited him to Spring Training.
February 13	Signed **LHP Ron Villone** to a one-year minor league contract and invited him to Spring Training.
March 3	Reassigned **C Francisco Cervelli**, **INF Ramiro Pena**, **C P.J. Pilittere**, **C Omir Santos**, and **INF Marcos Vechionacci** and **RHP Steven White** to minor league camp.
March 13	Optioned **INF Alberto Gonzalez**, **RHP Jeff Kennard** and **INF Juan Miranda** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and reassigned them to minor league camp; reassigned **INFs Eric Duncan** and **Brett Gardner**, **RHPs Steven Jackson** and **Kevin Whelan**, and **OF Jose Tabata** to minor league camp.
March 14	Reassigned **RHPs Matt DeSalvo**, **Phil Hughes**, **Ross Ohlendorf** and **LHP Chase Wright** to minor league camp.
March 15	Reassigned **RHP Tyler Clippard** to minor league camp.
March 23	Optioned **RHP T.J. Beam** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and reassigned him to minor league camp.
March 24	Optioned **OF Bronson Sardinha** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and reassigned him to minor league camp; reassigned **INFs Andy Cannizaro** and **Angel Chavez**, **C Raul Chavez** and **LHP Ben Kozlowski** to minor league camp.
March 30	Optioned **RHP Colter Bean** and **RHP Chris Britton** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; released **C Todd Pratt**.
March 31	Released **LHP Ron Villone** and **C Ben Davis**; reassigned **C Jason Brown** to Double-A Trenton; placed **RHP Jeff Karstens** (right elbow tendonitis), **RHP Humberto Sanchez** (right elbow tendonitis), **RHP Jose Veras** (right elbow surgery) and **RHP Chien-Ming Wang** (strained right hamstring) on the 15-day disabled list.
April 4	Signed **LHP Ron Villone** to a minor league contract.
April 8	Placed **OF Hideki Matsui** (left hamstring strain) on the 15-day disabled list.
April 9	Recalled **OF Kevin Thompson** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
April 15	Placed **RHPs Mike Mussina** (strained left hamstring) and **Carl Pavano** (right forearm tightness) on the 15-day disabled list; recalled **RHP Chris Britton** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
April 17	Recalled **LHP Chase Wright** from Double-A Trenton.
April 20	Optioned **RHP Darrell Rasner** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; recalled **RHP Colter Bean** from Scranton/WB.
April 21	Optioned **RHP Chris Britton** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; reinstated **RHP Jeff Karstens** from the 15-day disabled list.
April 22	Reinstated **OF Hideki Matsui** from the 15-day disabled list; optioned **LHP Chase Wright** to Double-A Trenton.
April 24	Reinstated **RHP Chien-Ming Wang** from the 15-day disabled list; optioned **OF Kevin Thompson** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
April 25	Purchased the contract of **RHP Phil Hughes** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; optioned **RHP Colter Bean** to Scranton/WB.
April 29	Placed **RHP Jeff Karstens** on the 15-day disabled list with a fractured right fibula; recalled **RHP Colter Bean** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
May 3	Placed **RHP Phil Hughes** on the 15-day disabled list with a strained left hamstring (retroactive to 5/2); recalled **RHP Chris Britton** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; reinstated **RHP Mike Mussina** from the 15-day disabled list; optioned **RHP Chris Britton** to Scranton/WB.
May 5	Recalled **RHP Darrell Rasner** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; optioned **RHP Colter Bean** to Scranton/WB.
May 7	Purchased the contract of **RHP Matt DeSalvo** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; optioned **LHP Kei Igawa** to Single-A Tampa; transferred **RHP Humberto Sanchez** to the 60-day disabled list.
May 15	Purchased the contract of **LHP Ron Villone** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; optioned **LHP Sean Henn** to Scranton/WB; transferred **RHP Jose Veras** to the 60-day disabled list.
May 20	Placed **RHP Darrell Rasner** on the 60-day disabled list with a fractured right index finger; purchased the contract of **RHP Tyler Clippard** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
June 1	Placed **INF/DH Jason Giambi** on the 15-day disabled list with plantar fasciitis and a partial tear of the plantar fascia of his left foot; optioned **RHP Matt DeSalvo** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; recalled **RHP Chris Britton** and **OF Kevin Thompson** from Scranton/WB.
June 4	Placed **INF Doug Mientkiewicz** on the 15-day disabled list with a fractured right wrist (retroactive to 6/3); recalled **RHP Matt DeSalvo** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
June 5	Optioned **RHP Matt DeSalvo** and **OF Kevin Thompson** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; recalled **LHP Sean Henn** and purchased contract of **INF Chris Basak** from Scranton/WB; transferred **RHP Carl Pavano** from the 15-day to the 60-day disabled list.
June 9	Purchased the contract of **RHP Roger Clemens** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; optioned **RHP Chris Britton** to Scranton/WB; transferred **RHP Phil Hughes** from the 15-day to the 60-day disabled list.
June 16	Optioned **RHP Tyler Clippard** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
June 17	Recalled **OF Kevin Thompson** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
June 19	Designated **1B Josh Phelps** for assignment; purchased the contract of **1B/INF Andy Phillips** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
June 23	Optioned **LHP Sean Henn** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; recalled **LHP Kei Igawa** from Scranton/WB.

July 1	Optioned **INF Chris Basak** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; purchased the contract of **RHP Edwar Ramirez** from Scranton/WB; transferred **RHP Jeff Karstens** to the 60-day disabled list.
July 20	Optioned **OF Kevin Thompson** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; purchased the contract of **INF/OF Shelley Duncan** from Scranton/WB; transferred **1B Doug Mientkiewicz** from the 15-day disabled list to the 60-day D.L.
July 21	Recalled **RHP Matt DeSalvo** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; optioned **RHP Edwar Ramirez** to Scranton/WB; acquired **C Jose Molina** from the Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim for **RHP Jeff Kennard**; recalled **LHP Sean Henn** from Scranton/WB; optioned **RHP Matt DeSalvo** to Scranton/WB.
July 22	Designated **C Wil Nieves** for assignment.
July 26	Outrighted **C Wil Nieves** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
July 27	Recalled **INF Chris Basak** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; optioned **LHP Kei Igawa** to Scranton/WB; **C Wil Nieves** accepted assignment to Scranton/WB.
July 31	Acquired **INF Wilson Betemit** from the Los Angeles Dodgers for RHP Scott Proctor.
August 1	Reinstated **RHP Jeff Karstens** from the 60-day disabled list; optioned **INF Chris Basak** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
August 2	Returned from rehab and reinstated **RHP Phil Hughes** from the 60-day disabled list; optioned **LHP Sean Henn** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, designated **RHP Colter Bean** for assignment.
August 6	Designated **LHP Mike Myers** for assignment; purchased the contract of **RHP Jim Brower** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
August 7	Returned from rehab and reinstated **1B/DH Jason Giambi** from the 15-day disabled list; purchased the contract of **RHP Joba Chamberlain** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; designated **INF Miguel Cairo** for assignment; optioned **RHP Brian Bruney** to Scranton/WB.
August 8	**RHP Colter Bean** accepted his assignment and was outrighted to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
August 14	Returned from rehab and reinstated **RHP Jose Veras** from the 60-day disabled list and optioned to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; designated **OF Kevin Reese** for assignment; released **LHP Mike Myers**.
August 15	Optioned **RHP Jim Brower** and **RHP Jeff Karstens** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; recalled **LHP Sean Henn** and **RHP Edwar Ramirez** from Scranton/WB; released **INF Miguel Cairo**; signed **RHP Andrew Brackman** to a Major League contract, added to the 40-man roster and optioned to GCL Yankees; designated **INF Chris Basak** for assignment.
August 16	**INF Chris Basak** claimed by Minnesota.
August 24	Recalled **RHP Brian Bruney** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; placed **LHP Ron Villone** on the 15-day disabled list with a strained lower back.
August 28	Recalled **RHP Chris Britton** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; optioned **LHP Sean Henn** to Scranton/WB.
August 31	**RHP Jim Brower** elected free agency in lieu of outright assignment.
September 1	Returned from rehab and reinstated **1B Doug Mientkiewicz** from the 60-day disabled list; recalled **INF Alberto Gonzalez** and **RHP Jose Veras** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; purchased the contract of **RHP Ian Kennedy** from Scranton/WB…designated **OF Kevin Thompson** for assignment.
September 5	Placed 1B **Andy Phillips** on the 15-day disabled list with a fractured right wrist.
September 6	Returned and reinstated **LHP Ron Villone** from the 15-day disabled list.
September 7	**OF Kevin Thompson** claimed by Oakland.
September 9	Recalled **LHPs Sean Henn** and **Kei Igawa**, and **OF Bronson Sardinha** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre; purchased the contract of **RHP Ross Ohlendorf** from Scranton/WB; transferred **1B Andy Phillips** from the 15-day disabled list to the 60-day D.L.
September 11	Recalled **RHPs Matt DeSalvo** and **Jeff Karstens** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
September 17	Recalled **LHP Chase Wright** and **RHP Tyler Clippard** from Double-A Trenton.
November 1	Named **Joe Girardi** Manager.
November 2	Exercised the 2008 option on **OF Bobby Abreu**.
November 20	Named **Dave Eiland** pitching coach, **Mike Harkey** bullpen coach, **Bobby Meacham** third base coach and **Rob Thomson** bench coach; announced that **Kevin Long** would return as hitting coach and **Tony Pena** would return as first base coach; signed **RHP Scott Patterson** to a one-year contract; added **RHP Jeff Marquez**, **RHP Steven White** and **C Francisco Cervelli** to the 40-man roster.
November 29	Signed **C Jorge Posada** to a four-year contract.
December 3	Signed **C Jose Molina** to a two-year contract; designated **1B Andy Phillips** for assignment.
December 5	Acquired **RHP Jonathan Albaladejo** from the Washington Nationals in exchange for **RHP Tyler Clippard**.
December 7	**1B Andy Phillips** accepted free agency in lieu of an outright assignment to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
December 8	**LHP Andy Pettitte** accepted arbitration; designated **OF Bronson Sardinha** for assignment.
December 12	Signed **LHP Andy Pettitte** to a one-year contract; did not tender contracts to **RHP T.J. Beam**, **RHP Matt DeSalvo** and **RHP Darrell Rasner**.
December 13	Signed **3B Alex Rodriguez** to a 10-year contract.
December 17	Signed **RHP Mariano Rivera** to a three-year contract.
December 27	Signed **RHP LaTroy Hawkins** to a one-year contract.

2008

January 15	Invited 26 non-roster players to Spring Training: **C Kyle Anson**, **C Jason Brown**, **INF Bernie Castro**, **OF Justin Christian**, **OF Colin Curtis**, **INF Eric Duncan**, **OF Brett Gardner**, **RHP Daniel Giese**, **INF Nick Green**, **RHP Alan Horne**, **OF Austin Jackson**, **RHP Steven Jackson**, **OF Jason Lane**, **RHP Daniel McCutchen**, **RHP Mark Melancon**, **C Jesus Montero**, **LHP Heath Phillips**, **C P.J. Pilittere**, **OF Greg Porter**, **INF Cody Ransom**, **RHP Darrell Rasner**, **C Austin Romine**, **RHP Scott Strickland**, **OF Jose Tabata**, **LHP Billy Traber** and **INF Marcos Vechionacci**.
January 18	Agreed to terms with **INF Wilson Betemit** on a one-year contract, avoiding arbitration.
February 5	Agreed to terms with **RHP Brian Bruney** on a one-year contract, avoiding arbitration.
February 7	Signed **2B Robinson Cano** to a four-year contract with two, one-year club options, avoiding arbitration.
February 8	Invited **INFs Morgan Ensberg**, **Eduardo Nunez** and **Chris Woodward** to Spring Training.
February 15	Signed **RHP Chien-Ming Wang** to a one-year contract.

2007 Day-by-Day

Gm	Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Save	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Att.
1	4/2	vs. Tampa Bay	W	9-5	Vizcaino (1-0)	Stokes (0-1)	-	1-0	T1st	--	*55,031
	4/4	vs. Tampa Bay			Ppd. Rain (rescheduled for 7/21 at 7:05 p.m.)				1st	+0.5	
2	4/5	vs. Tampa Bay	L	6-7	Lugo (1-0)	Vizcaino (1-1)	Reyes (1)	1-1	T2nd	-0.5	52,096
3	4/6	vs. Baltimore	L	4-6	Loewen (1-0)	Mussina (0-1)	Ray (1)	1-2	T3rd	-1.0	50,074
4	4/7	vs. Baltimore	W	10-7	Rivera (1-0)	Ray (0-1)	-	2-2	T1st	--	50,510
5	4/8	vs. Baltimore	L	4-6	Bedard (1-1)	Rasner (0-1)	Ray (2)	2-3	T3rd	-1.0	47,679
6	4/9	at Minnesota	W	8-2	Pavano(1-0)	Ponson (0-1)	-	3-3	T2nd	-1.0	26,047
7	4/10	at Minnesota	W	10-1	Pettitte (1-0)	Bonser (0-1)	-	4-3	T1st	--	24,552
8	4/11	at Minnesota	L	1-5	Ortiz (2-0)	Farnsworth (0-1)	-	4-4	T2nd	-1.0	30,131
	4/12		OFF DAY						T2nd	-0.5	
9	4/13	at Oakland	L	4-5 (11)	Street (2-1)	Bruney (0-1)	-	4-5	4th	-1.5	*35,077
10	4/14	at Oakland	W	4-3 (13)	Bruney (1-1)	DiNardo (0-1)	-	5-5	T3rd	-1.0	*35,077
11	4/15	at Oakland	L	4-5	Marshall (1-0)	Rivera (1-1)	-	5-6	4th	-1.5	*35,077
	4/16		OFF DAY						4th	-2.0	
12	4/17	vs. Cleveland	W	10-3	Wright (1-0)	Westbrook (0-2)	-	6-6	T3rd	-1.5	38,438
13	4/18	vs. Cleveland	W	9-2	Igawa (1-0)	Sowers (0-1)	-	7-6	3rd	-1.0	41,379
14	4/19	vs. Cleveland	W	8-6	Henn (1-0)	Borowski (0-1)	-	8-6	2nd	-1.0	40,872
15	4/20	at Boston	L	6-7	Snyder (1-0)	Rivera (1-2)	Okajima (1)	8-7	3rd	-2.0	*36,786
16	4/21	at Boston	L	5-7	Beckett (4-0)	Karstens (0-1)	Papelbon (5)	8-8	3rd	-3.0	*36,342
17	4/22	at Boston	L	6-7	Matsuzaka (2-2)	Proctor (0-1)	Papelbon (6)	8-9	3rd	-4.0	*36,905
18	4/23	at Tampa Bay	L	8-10	Fossum (2-1)	Igawa (1-1)	-	8-10	4th	-4.0	20,409
19	4/24	at Tampa Bay	L	4-6	Kazmir (2-1)	Wang (0-1)	Reyes (7)	8-11	5th	-4.0	22,328
	4/25	vs. Toronto			Ppd. Rain (rescheduled for 9/25 at 7:05 p.m.				5th	-4.5	
20	4/26	vs. Toronto	L	0-6	Burnett (2-1)	Hughes (0-1)	-	8-12	5th	-5.5	45,118
21	4/27	vs. Boston	L	4-11	Matsuzaka (3-2)	Pettitte (1-1)	-	8-13	5th	-6.5	*55,005
22	4/28	vs. Boston	W	3-1	Igawa (2-1)	Wakefield (2-3)	Rivera (1)	9-13	T4th	-5.5	*55,026
23	4/29	vs. Boston	L	4-7	Tavarez (1-2)	Wang (0-2)	Papelbon (8)	9-14	5th	-6.5	*54,856
	4/30		OFF DAY						5th	-6.5	
24	5/1	at Texas	W	10-1	Hughes (1-1)	Loe (1-2)	-	10-14	T4th	-5.5	32,310
	5/2	at Texas			Ppd. Rain (rescheduled for 5/3 at 2:05 p.m.)				T4th	-6.0	
25	5/3	at Texas	W	4-3	Vizcaino (2-1)	Benoit (0-1)	Rivera (2)	11-14	3rd	-5.5	--
26	5/3	at Texas	W	5-2	Mussina (1-1)	Tejeda (3-2)	Rivera (3)	12-14	T2nd	-5.5	40,671
27	5/4	vs. Seattle	L	11-15	O'Flaherty (1-0)	Bean (0-1)	Putz (6)	12-15	T2nd	-6.5	49,519
28	5/5	vs. Seattle	W	8-1	Wang (1-2)	Weaver (0-5)	-	13-15	T2nd	-5.5	51,702
29	5/6	vs. Seattle	W	5-0	Rasner (1-1)	Washburn (2-3)	-	14-15	2nd	-5.5	52,533
30	5/7	vs. Seattle	L	2-3	Sherrill (1-0)	Rivera (1-3)	Putz (7)	14-16	2nd	-6.0	47,424
31	5/8	vs. Texas	W	8-2	Pettitte (2-1)	Wood (0-1)	-	15-16	2nd	-6.0	50,705
32	5/9	vs. Texas	W	6-2	Mussina (2-1)	Tejeda (3-3)	-	16-16	2nd	-6.0	47,930
33	5/10	vs. Texas	L	2-14	McCarthy (3-4)	Wang (1-3)	-	16-17	3rd	-7.0	52,147
34	5/11	at Seattle	L	0-3	Washburn (3-3)	Rasner (1-2)	Putz (8)	16-18	3rd	-7.0	44,214
35	5/12	at Seattle	W	7-2	DeSalvo (1-0)	Batista (3-3)	-	17-18	T2nd	-7.0	*46,155
36	5/13	at Seattle	L	1-2	Ramirez (3-2)	Pettitte (2-2)	Putz (9)	17-19	T2nd	-8.0	*46,153
	5/14		OFF DAY						2nd	-8.5	
	5/15	at Chicago (AL)			Ppd. Rain (rescheduled for 5/16 at 2:05 p.m.)				2nd	-8.0	
37	5/16	at Chicago (AL)	L	3-5	Danks (2-4)	Mussina (2-2)	Thornton (1)	17-20	2nd	-8.5	30,953
38	5/16	at Chicago (AL)	W	8-1	Wang (2-3)	Contreras (3-4)	-	18-20	2nd	-8.0	34,609
39	5/17	at Chicago (AL)	L	1-4	Garland (3-2)	DeSalvo (1-1)	Jenks (13)	18-21	2nd	-9.5	30,488
40	5/18	at NY Mets	L	2-3	Pettitte (2-3)	Perez (5-3)	Wagner (10)	18-22	T2nd	-10.0	*56,337
41	5/19	at NY Mets	L	7-10	Glavine (5-1)	Rasner (1-3)	-	18-23	4th	-10.5	*56,137
42	5/20	at NY Mets	W	6-2	Clippard (1-0)	Maine (5-2)	-	19-23	T2nd	-10.5	*56,438
43	5/21	vs. Boston	W	6-2	Wang (3-3)	Wakefield (4-5)	-	20-23	2nd	-9.5	*55,078
44	5/22	vs. Boston	L	3-7	Tavarez (3-4)	Mussina (2-3)	-	20-24	T2nd	-10.5	*54,739
45	5/23	vs. Boston	W	8-3	Pettitte (3-3)	Schilling (4-2)	-	21-24	2nd	-9.5	*55,000
	5/24		OFF DAY						2nd	-9.5	
46	5/25	vs. LA Angels	L	6-10	Weaver (4-3)	Clippard (1-1)	-	21-25	2nd	-10.5	50,363
47	5/26	vs. LA Angels	L	1-3	Escobar (6-2)	Wang (3-4)	Rodriguez (15)	21-26	4th	-11.5	52,536
48	5/27	vs. LA Angels	L	3-4	Lackey (8-3)	Proctor (0-2)	Rodriguez (16)	21-27	4th	-12.5	53,508
49	5/28	at Toronto	L	2-7	McGowan (1-2)	DeSalvo (1-2)	-	21-28	T4th	-13.5	28,791
50	5/29	at Toronto	L	2-3	Accardo (1-0)	Pettitte (3-4)	-	21-29	T4th	-14.5	30,112
51	5/30	at Toronto	W	10-5	Clippard (2-1)	Litsch (1-2)	Rivera (4)	22-29	T4th	-13.5	29,187
	5/31		OFF DAY						T4th	-13.5	

2007 Day-by-Day

Gm	Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Save	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Att.
52	6/1	at Boston	W	9-5	Wang (4-4)	Wakefield (5-6)	-	23-29	4th	-12.5	*36,785
53	6/2	at Boston	L	6-11	Okajima (1-0)	Proctor (0-3)	-	23-30	4th	-13.5	*36,294
54	6/3	at Boston	W	6-5	Bruney (2-1)	Papelbon (0-1)	Rivera (5)	24-30	4th	-12.5	*36,793
55	6/4	at Chicago (AL)	L	4-6	Garland (4-3)	DeSalvo (1-3)	Jenks (16)	24-31	T4th	-12.5	32,703
56	6/5	at Chicago (AL)	W	7-3	Clippard (3-1)	Buehrle (2-3)	Rivera (6)	25-31	4th	-11.5	30,895
57	6/6	at Chicago (AL)	W	5-1	**Wang (5-4)**	Vazquez (3-4)	-	26-31	4th	-10.5	30,829
58	6/7	at Chicago (AL)	W	10-3	Proctor (1-3)	Contreras (4-6)	Rivera (7)	27-31	T3rd	-10.5	32,688
59	6/8	vs. Pittsburgh	W	5-4 (10)	Rivera (2-3)	Capps (3-3)	-	28-31	T2nd	-10.5	*54,240
60	6/9	vs. Pittsburgh	W	9-3	Clemens (1-0)	Maholm (2-9)	-	29-31	2nd	-10.5	*54,296
61	6/10	vs. Pittsburgh	W	13-6	Henn (2-0)	Chacon (2-1)	-	30-31	2nd	-9.5	*54,292
	6/11	OFF DAY							2nd	-9.5	
62	6/12	vs. Arizona	W	4-1	Wang (6-4)	Webb (6-4)	Rivera (8)	31-31	2nd	-9.5	51,577
63	6/13	vs. Arizona	W	7-2	Mussina (3-3)	Hernandez (5-4)	-	32-31	2nd	-8.5	53,891
64	6/14	vs. Arizona	W	7-1	Pettitte (4-4)	Davis (4-8)	-	33-31	2nd	-7.5	53,712
65	6/15	vs. NY Mets	L	0-2	Perez (7-5)	Clemens (1-1)	Wagner (15)	33-32	2nd	-8.5	*55,159
66	6/16	vs. NY Mets	W	11-8	Vizcaino (3-1)	Glavine (5-5)	-	34-32	2nd	-8.5	*55,064
67	6/17	vs. NY Mets	W	8-2	Wang (7-4)	Hernandez (3-3)	-	35-32	2nd	-8.5	*55,280
	6/18	OFF DAY							2nd	-8.0	
68	6/19	at Colorado	L	1-3	Fogg (3-5)	Mussina (3-4)	Fuentes (19)	35-33	2nd	-9.0	*48,077
69	6/20	at Colorado	L	1-6	Francis (7-5)	Pettitte (4-5)	-	35-34	2nd	-10.0	*48,440
70	6/21	at Colorado	L	3-4	Lopez (4-0)	Clemens (1-2)	Fuentes (20)	35-35	2nd	-10.5	*48,611
71	6/22	at San Francisco	W	7-3	Vizcaino (4-1)	Cain (2-8)	Rivera (9)	36-35	2nd	-10.5	*43,426
72	6/23	at San Francisco	L	5-6 (13)	Chulk (2-2)	Proctor (1-4)	-	36-36	2nd	-10.5	*43,485
73	6/24	at San Francisco	L	2-7	Lowry (7-6)	Mussina (3-5)	-	36-37	3rd	-11.5	*43,503
	6/25	OFF DAY							3rd	-11.0	
74	6/26	at Baltimore	L	2-3	Ray (4-5)	Proctor (1-5)	-	36-38	3rd	-11.0	39,934
75	6/27	at Baltimore	L	0-4	Bedard (6-4)	Clemens (1-3)	-	36-39	3rd	-11.0	35,776
76	6/28	at Baltimore	W	8-7	Myers (1-0)	Parrish (2-1)	Rivera (10)	37-39	3rd	-10.5	40,737
77	6/29	vs. Oakland	W	2-1	Mussina (4-5)	Kennedy (2-6)	Rivera (11)	38-39	3rd	-10.5	*52,622
78	6/30	vs. Oakland	L	0-7	Gaudin (7-3)	Igawa (2-2)	-	38-40	3rd	-10.5	*54,266
79	7/1	vs. Oakland	L	5-11	Haren (10-2)	Pettitte (4-6)	-	38-41	3rd	-10.5	*54,266
80	7/2	vs. Minnesota	W	5-1	Clemens (2-3)	Bonser (5-5)	-	39-41	3rd	-10.5	53,036
81	7/3	vs. Minnesota	W	8-0	Wang (8-4)	Silva (6-9)	-	40-41	2nd	-10.5	53,862
82	7/4	vs. Minnesota	L	2-6	Santana (10-6)	Mussina (4-6)	-	40-42	3rd	-11.5	52,040
83	7/5	vs. Minnesota	W	7-6	Farnsworth (1-1)	Neshek (3-1)	Rivera (12)	41-42	2rd	-11.5	52,471
84	7/6	vs. LA Angels	W	14-9	Ramirez (1-0)	Bootcheck (2-2)	-	42-42	2nd	-10.5	52,059
85	7/7	vs. LA Angels	L	1-2 (13)	Rodriguez (2-2)	Vizcaino (4-2)	-	42-43	2nd	-10.5	*54,497
86	7/8	vs. LA Angels	W	12-0	Wang (9-4)	Santana (5-10)	-	43-43	2nd	-9.5	53,921
	7/9-11	All-Star Break (All-Star Game on 7/10 at AT&T Park in San Francisco, AL-5, NL-4)									
87	7/12	at Tampa Bay	W	7-3	Pettitte (5-6)	Shields (7-5)	-	44-43	2nd	-9.5	21,907
88	7/13	at Tampa Bay	L	4-6	Kazmir (6-6)	Clemens (2-4)	Glover (2)	44-44	2nd	-9.5	29,803
89	7/14	at Tampa Bay	W	6-4	Wang (10-4)	Sonnanstine (1-4)	Rivera (13)	45-44	2nd	-9.5	*36,048
90	7/15	at Tampa Bay	W	7-6	Vizcaino (5-2)	Fossum (5-8)	Rivera (14)	46-44	2nd	-8.5	*36,048
91	7/16	vs. Toronto	W	6-4	Proctor (2-5)	Towers (4-6)	Rivera (15)	47-44	2nd	-8.5	*52,993
92	7/17	vs. Toronto	W	3-2 (10)	Vizcaino (6-2)	Janssen (2-2)	-	48-44	2nd	-7.5	51,961
93	7/18	vs. Toronto	W	6-1	Myers (2-0)	Marcum (5-4)	Rivera (16)	49-44	2nd	-6.5	52,147
94	7/19	vs. Toronto	L	2-3	McGowan (6-5)	Wang (10-5)	Accardo (14)	49-45	2nd	-6.5	*53,857
95	7/20	vs. Tampa Bay	L	4-14	Jackson (2-9)	Mussina (4-7)	-	49-46	2nd	-7.5	*53,953
96	7/21	vs. Tampa Bay	W	7-3	Vizcaino (7-2)	Ryu (1-2)	-	50-46	2nd	-7.0	*54,412
97	7/21	vs. Tampa Bay	W	17-5	Vizcaino (8-2)	Howell (1-4)	-	51-46	2nd	-7.0	52,983
98	7/22	vs. Tampa Bay	W	21-4	Pettitte (6-6)	Shields (8-6)	-	52-46	2nd	-7.0	*54,751
99	7/23	at Kansas City	W	9-2	Clemens (3-4)	Perez (5-9)	-	53-46	2nd	-7.0	30,476
100	7/24	at Kansas City	W	9-4	Wang (11-5)	Elarton (2-4)	-	54-46	2nd	-7.0	*38,212
101	7/25	at Kansas City	W	7-1	Mussina (5-7)	Meche (7-7)	-	55-46	2nd	-6.0	28,460
102	7/26	at Kansas City	L	0-7	De La Rosa (8-10)	Igawa (2-3)	-	55-47	2nd	-7.0	*37,036
103	7/27	at Baltimore	L	2-4	Guthrie (7-3)	Pettitte (6-7)	Bradford (1)	55-48	2nd	-8.0	*47,952
104	7/28	at Baltimore	L	5-7	Burres (5-3)	Clemens (3-5)	Walker (3)	55-49	2nd	-9.0	*48,402
105	7/29	at Baltimore	W	10-6	Wang (12-5)	Cabrera (7-11)	-	56-49	2nd	-8.0	*47,936
	7/30	OFF DAY							2nd	-8.0	
106	7/31	vs. Chicago (AL)	W	16-3	Mussina (6-7)	Contreras (5-14)	-	57-49	2nd	-7.0	*53,958
107	8/1	vs. Chicago (AL)	W	8-1	Pettitte (7-7)	Danks (6-8)	-	58-49	2nd	-7.0	*53,346
108	8/2	vs. Chicago (AL)	L	9-13	Logan (2-0)	Karstens (0-2)	-	58-50	2nd	-8.0	*54,869

2007 Day-by-Day

Gm	Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Save	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Att.
109	8/3	vs. Kansas City	W	7-1	Wang (13-5)	Perez (6-10)	-	59-50	2nd	-7.0	*54,246
110	8/4	vs. Kansas City	W	16-8	Myers (3-0)	Bale (0-1)	-	60-50	2nd	-7.0	*54,056
111	8/5	vs. Kansas City	W	8-5	Mussina (7-7)	Meche (7-9)	Rivera (17)	61-50	2nd	-7.0	*54,525
112	8/6	at Toronto	W	5-4	Pettitte (8-7)	Downs (1-2)	Rivera (18)	62-50	2nd	-6.0	42,714
113	8/7	at Toronto	W	9-2	Clemens (4-5)	Towers (5-9)	-	63-50	2nd	-5.0	38,078
114	8/8	at Toronto	L	4-15	Halladay (13-5)	Wang (13-6)	-	63-51	2nd	-6.0	40,811
	8/9		OFF DAY						2nd	-6.0	
115	8/10	at Cleveland	W	6-1	Hughes (2-1)	Carmona (13-7)	-	64-51	2nd	-5.0	*41,675
116	8/11	at Cleveland	W	11-2	Mussina (8-7)	Byrd (10-5)	-	65-51	2nd	-5.0	*41,977
117	8/12	at Cleveland	W	5-3	Pettitte (9-7)	Westbrook (3-7)	Rivera (19)	66-51	2nd	-4.0	*41,612
118	8/13	vs. Baltimore	W	7-6	Rivera (3-3)	Bradford (1-5)	-	67-51	2nd	-4.0	*54,398
119	8/14	vs. Baltimore	L	0-12	Cabrera (9-12)	Karstens (0-3)	-	67-52	2nd	-5.0	*52,567
120	8/15	vs. Baltimore	L	3-6 (10)	Bradford (2-5)	Rivera (3-4)	-	67-53	2nd	-5.0	*53,636
121	8/16	vs. Detroit	L	5-8	Verlander (13-4)	Mussina (8-8)	-	67-54	2nd	-5.5	*53,914
122	8/17	vs. Detroit	W	6-1	Pettitte (10-7)	Robertson (7-10)	-	68-54	2nd	-5.0	*54,290
123	8/18	vs. Detroit	W	5-2	Clemens (5-5)	Durbin (7-6)	Rivera (20)	69-54	2nd	-5.0	*54,802
124	8/19	vs. Detroit	W	9-3	Wang (14-6)	Bonderman (10-6)	Ramirez (1)	70-54	2nd	-4.0	*55,071
125	8/20	at LA Angels	L	6-7 (10)	Oliver (1-0)	Henn (2-1)	-	70-55	2nd	-5.0	*44,249
126	8/21	at LA Angels	L	9-18	Escobar (14-6)	Mussina (8-9)	-	70-56	2nd	-6.0	*44,264
127	8/22	at LA Angels	W	8-2	Pettitte (11-7)	Lackey (15-8)	-	71-56	2nd	-5.0	*44,326
	8/23		OFF DAY						2nd	-5.0	
128	8/24	at Detroit	L	6-9	Durbin (8-6)	Henn (2-2)	-	71-57	2nd	-6.5	*44,163
129	8/25	at Detroit	W	7-2	Wang (15-6)	Bonderman (10-7)	-	72-57	2nd	-6.5	*44,250
130	8/26	at Detroit	L	4-5	Seay (1-0)	Hughes (2-2)	Jones (33)	72-58	2nd	-7.5	*43,268
131	8/27	at Detroit	L	0-16	Verlander (14-5)	Mussina (8-10)	-	72-59	2nd	-8.0	*42,428
132	8/28	vs. Boston	W	5-3	Pettitte (11-7)	Matsuzaka (13-11)	Rivera (21)	73-59	2nd	-7.0	*55,037
133	8/29	vs. Boston	W	4-3	Clemens (6-5)	Beckett (16-6)	Rivera (22)	74-59	2nd	-6.0	*54,986
134	8/30	vs. Boston	W	5-0	Wang (16-6)	Schilling (8-6)	-	75-59	2nd	-5.0	*55,067
135	8/31	vs. Tampa Bay	L	1-9	Sonnastine (5-8)	Hughes (2-3)	-	75-60	2nd	-5.0	*53,275
136	9/1	vs. Tampa Bay	W	9-6	Kennedy (1-0)	Jackson (4-13)	Rivera (23)	76-60	2nd	-5.0	*53,637
137	9/2	vs. Tampa Bay	L	2-8	Hammel (2-4)	Pettitte (12-8)	-	76-61	2nd	-6.0	*53,957
138	9/3	vs. Seattle	L	1-7	Hernandez (11-7)	Clemens (6-6)	-	76-62	2nd	-7.0	*54,522
139	9/4	vs. Seattle	W	12-3	Wang (17-6)	Ramirez (8-5)	-	77-62	2nd	-7.0	52,487
140	9/5	vs. Seattle	W	10-2	Chamberlain (1-0)	Washburn (9-13)	-	78-62	2nd	-6.0	*52,538
	9/6		OFF DAY						2nd	-6.5	
141	9/7	at Kansas City	W	3-2	Farnsworth (2-1)	Musser (0-1)	Rivera (24)	79-62	2nd	-6.5	27,462
142	9/8	at Kansas City	W	11-5	Pettitte (13-8)	Bannister (12-8)	-	80-62	2nd	-5.5	35,518
143	9/9	at Kansas City	W	6-3	Wang (18-6)	Duckworth (2-5)	Rivera (25)	81-62	2nd	-5.5	24,910
	9/10		OFF DAY						2nd	-5.0	
144	9/11	at Toronto	W	9-2	Hughes (3-3)	Marcum (12-6)	-	82-62	2nd	-5.0	30,472
145	9/12	at Toronto	W	4-1	Mussina (9-10)	McGowan (10-9)	Rivera (26)	83-62	2nd	-5.0	27,082
146	9/13	at Toronto	L	1-2	Downs (3-2)	Britton (0-1)	-	83-63	2nd	-5.5	32,632
147	9/14	at Boston	W	8-7	Bruney (3-1)	Papelbon (1-3)	Rivera (27)	84-63	2nd	-4.5	*36,590
148	9/15	at Boston	L	1-10	Beckett (19-6)	Wang (18-7)	-	84-64	2nd	-5.5	*36,215
149	9/16	at Boston	W	4-3	Chamberlain (2-0)	Schilling (8-8)	Rivera (28)	85-64	2nd	-4.5	*36,533
150	9/17	vs. Baltimore	W	8-5	Hughes (4-3)	Cabrera (9-17)	Rivera (29)	86-64	2nd	-3.5	*52,548
151	9/18	vs. Baltimore	W	12-0	Mussina (10-10)	Leicester (2-2)	-	87-64	2nd	-2.5	*52,685
152	9/19	vs. Baltimore	W	2-1	Pettitte (14-8)	Burres (6-6)	Rivera (30)	88-64	2nd	-1.5	*53,857
	9/20		OFF DAY						2nd	-1.5	
153	9/21	vs. Toronto	L	4-5 (14)	Kennedy (4-9)	Bruney (3-2)	Frasor (3)	88-65	2nd	-2.5	*54,151
154	9/22	vs. Toronto	W	12-11 (10)	Karstens (1-3)	Towers (5-10)	-	89-65	2nd	-2.5	*54,887
155	9/23	vs. Toronto	W	7-5	Mussina (11-10)	McGowan (11-10)	Chamberlain (1)	90-65	2nd	-1.5	*54,983
156	9/24	vs. Toronto	L	1-4	Litsch (7-9)	Pettitte (14-9)	Janssen (6)	90-66	2nd	-2.0	53,281
157	9/25	at Tampa Bay	L	6-7 (10)	Glover (6-5)	Karstens (1-4)	-	90-67	2nd	-3.0	24,503
158	9/26	at Tampa Bay	W	12-4	Wang (19-7)	Howell (1-6)	-	91-67	2nd	-3.0	21,621
159	9/27	at Tampa Bay	W	3-1	Hughes (5-3)	Switzer (0-2)	Veras (1)	92-67	2nd	-2.0	28,962
160	9/28	at Baltimore	L	9-10 (10)	Bradford (4-7)	Ramirez (1-1)	-	92-68	2nd	-3.0	38,113
161	9/29	at Baltimore	W	11-10	Pettitte (15-9)	Cabrera (9-18)	Veras (2)	93-68	2nd	-3.0	*47,616
162	9/30	at Baltimore	W	10-4	Wright (2-0)	Burres (6-8)	-	94-68	2nd	-2.0	43,589

(Complete games in BOLD)

*** Sellout**

2007 Yankees Season In Review

SPRING TRAINING: The Yankees finished their 30-game Grapefruit League schedule with a 14-13-3 record…in their 12th consecutive Spring Training at the Legends Field complex in Tampa…64 players reported to camp (24 non-roster invitees), of which 32 were either originally drafted or signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Yankees…Yankees pitchers posted a 3.62 combined ERA, ranking second among all American League teams and third in the Majors, behind only the St. Louis Cardinals (2.29) and Baltimore Orioles (3.24)…the Yankees led all American League Grapefruit League teams with a total paid attendance of 154,590 in 15 home dates at Legends Field in 2007, an average of 10,306 per game and a new Legends Field record.

2007 OPENING DAY ROSTER: Of the Yankees' 25-man Opening Day roster, 14 players appeared on the Yankees 2006 Opening Day roster (Kyle Farnsworth, Mike Mussina, Mike Myers, Scott Proctor, Mariano Rivera, Jorge Posada, Miguel Cairo, Robinson Cano, Jason Giambi, Derek Jeter, Alex Rodriguez, Bobby Abreu, Johnny Damon and Hideki Matsui) and 20 of them appeared with the Yankees in 2006 (also Brian Bruney, Sean Henn, Carl Pavano, Darrell Rasner, Wil Nieves and Melky Cabrera)…seven of the players on the 2007 Opening Day roster were originally drafted or signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Yankees (Cabrera, Andy Pettitte, Henn, Rivera, Posada, Cano and Jeter).

OPENING DAY: The Yankees opened their 105th season in franchise history on April 2 vs. the Tampa Bay Devil Rays at Yankee Stadium…with a 9-5 win, the Yankees improved to 61-43-1 on Opening Day and 32-14-1 in season openers at home…they have won a franchise-record 10 consecutive home openers, 15 of their last 16 and 21 of the last 24…they improved to 57-26 in 83 home openers at Yankee Stadium and are now 69-35-1 in home openers all-time.

IN THE STANDINGS: The Yankees completed the 2007 season with a record of 94-68, winning the American League Wild Card and reaching postseason play for the 13th consecutive season…they have now played in the Division Series every year since the inception of the three-division/Wild-Card format in 1995…their 13-season playoff-appearance streak is the second longest in Major League history behind only the Atlanta Braves' 14-season streak (1991-93, 1995-2005).

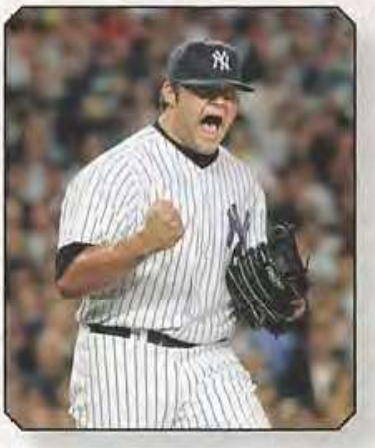
ADDING UP: The Yankees recorded their seventh consecutive season of at least 94 wins in 2007…according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it matches the second longest such streak in Major League history behind only the 1947-57 Yankees (11 seasons).

TEAM TURNAROUND: After being a season-low eight games under .500 (21-29) on 5/29, the Yankees compiled a 73-39 record in the final 112 games of the season, leading the Majors in wins and winning percentage (.652).

SECOND-HALF SURGE: The Yankees posted a 51-25 record after the All-Star Break, leading the Majors in wins and winning percentage (.671)…they also led the Majors over the second-half in batting average (.300), home runs (112), hits (816), runs (504), RBI (487), OBP (.376) and slugging percentage (.493)…it was the Yankees' highest post-All-Star break winning percentage in a non-strike season since 1978, when they went 54-25 (.684).

RUNAWAY: The Yankees scored 968 runs in 2007, the most in the Majors since the 2000 Chicago White Sox (978) and 2000 Colorado Rockies (also 968)…the Yankees' total was the seventh-highest in franchise history and most since 1937 (979)…at Yankee Stadium, the Yankees scored 520 runs (tied for the third highest total in franchise history), averaging a Major League-best 6.4 runs/game…according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it marked just the fifth time in franchise history the Yankees have scored 500 or more runs at home: also 1931 (545), 1938 (524), 1937 (520) and 1921 (500).

BALANCED ATTACK: According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, the 2007 Yankees were the first team since the 1950 Boston Red Sox to have seven players score at least 90 runs in the same season (Abreu-123, Cano-93, Damon-93, Jeter-102, Matsui-100, Posada-91, Rodriguez-143)…they also became the 18th team in Major League history to have five players with at least 90 RBI (Abreu-101, Cano-97, Matsui-103, Posada-90, Rodriguez-156), joining four other Yankees teams (1933, 1936, 1938 and 2002).



CALL TO ARMS: The Yankees used an American League-high 28 pitchers in 2007, tying the franchise record previously set in 2005 (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*)…nine pitchers made their Major League debuts in 2007 (Chamberlain, Clippard, DeSalvo, Hughes, Igawa, Kennedy, Ohlendorf, Ramirez and Wright), topping the previous franchise high of six, which had been done five times (last in 1946)—credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*.

NO PLACE LIKE HOME: The Yankees were 52-29 (.642) at Yankee Stadium in 2007, the second best home record in the Majors (Angels, 54-27) …was the Yankees' seventh consecutive season of at least 50 home wins…according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, it is the longest such home streak in the Majors since the 1936-43 Yankees accomplished the feat in a record eight straight seasons…now have 16 straight winning seasons at home (1992–2007), the longest such streak for any big-league team since a 21-year streak for the Yankees from 1969-89, which included two seasons (1974-75) at Shea Stadium (credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*).

LONG SHOTS: With 201 HR in 2007, the Yankees became the first franchise in Major League history to hit at least 200 HRs in eight straight seasons (2000-07)…over the eight-season stretch, the Yankees have compiled a Major League-most 1,743 home runs.

DOWN BUT NOT OUT: The Yankees placed a total of 14 players on the Disabled List in 2007, including five in the first 25 games, spending a combined total of 967 days on the D.L.

IN GOOD HANDS: The Yankees committed just 88 errors in 2007, third fewest in the American League, the team's fewest miscues since 1995 (74) and the club's fourth-fewest errors all-time…included was a franchise-record 99 errorless games over the course of the 2007 season, surpassing their previous mark of 91 set in 1996.

HOT TICKET: The Yankees drew 4,271,083 fans to Yankee Stadium in the 2007 season, surpassing their previous paid-attendance record of 4,243,780 (2006) to establish a new American League record…they led the Major Leagues in average home attendance (52,729), outdrawing the Major League average by more than 21,000 fans per game…drew at least 50,000 fans to each of their last 61 home games…for the third straight season, the Yankees reached the 4 million mark in home attendance, joining the Toronto Blue Jays (1991-93) as the only other Major League teams to accomplish the feat in three straight seasons…the Yankees have increased their home attendance total in each of the last seven seasons (2001-07).

2007 Major League Standings

AMERICAN LEAGUE

EAST	WON	LOST	PCT.	GB
*Boston	96	66	.593	-
#New York	94	68	.580	2.0
Toronto	83	79	.512	13.0
Baltimore	69	93	.426	27.0
Tampa Bay	66	96	.407	30.0

CENTRAL	WON	LOST	PCT	GB
*Cleveland	96	66	.593	-
Detroit	88	74	.543	8.0
Minnesota	79	83	.488	17.0
Chicago	72	90	.444	24.0
Kansas City	69	93	.426	27.0

WEST	WON	LOST	PCT	GB
*Los Angeles	94	68	.580	-
Seattle	88	74	.543	6.0
Oakland	76	86	.469	18.0
Texas	75	87	.463	19.0

*** - Division Winner**
 # - Wild Card Winner

NATIONAL LEAGUE

EAST	WON	LOST	PCT	GB
*Philadelphia	89	73	.549	-
New York	88	74	.543	1.0
Atlanta	84	78	.519	5.0
Washington	73	89	.451	16.0
Florida	71	91	.438	18.0

CENTRAL	WON	LOST	PCT	GB
*Chicago	85	77	.525	-
Milwaukee	83	79	.512	2.0
St. Louis	78	84	.481	7.0
Houston	73	89	.451	12.0
Cincinnati	72	90	.444	13.0
Pittsburgh	68	94	.420	17.0

WEST	WON	LOST	PCT	GB
*Arizona	90	72	.556	-
#Colorado	90	73	.552	0.5
San Diego	89	74	.546	1.5
Los Angeles	82	80	.506	8.0
San Francisco	71	91	.438	19.0

2007 Yankees Club Statistics

	HOME		ROAD		TOTALS	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
vs. Baltimore	5	4	4	5	9	9
vs. Boston	6	3	4	5	10	8
vs. Tampa Bay	5	4	5	4	10	8
vs. Toronto	5	4	5	4	10	8
vs. East	**21**	**15**	**18**	**18**	**39**	**33**

	HOME		ROAD		TOTALS	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
vs. Cleveland	3	0	3	0	6	0
vs. Chicago	2	1	4	3	6	4
vs. Detroit	3	1	1	3	4	4
vs. Kansas City	3	0	6	1	9	1
vs. Minnesota	3	1	2	1	5	2
vs. Central	**14**	**3**	**16**	**8**	**30**	**11**

	HOME		ROAD		TOTALS	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
vs. Los Angeles	2	4	1	2	3	6
vs. Oakland	1	2	1	2	2	4
vs. Seattle	4	3	1	2	5	5
vs. Texas	2	1	3	0	5	1
vs. West	**9**	**10**	**6**	**6**	**15**	**16**
vs. A.L.	**44**	**28**	**40**	**32**	**84**	**60**

	HOME		ROAD		TOTALS	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
vs. Arizona	3	0	0	0	3	0
vs. Colorado	0	0	0	3	0	3
vs. New York	2	1	1	2	3	3
vs. Pittsburgh	3	0	0	0	3	0
vs. San Francisco	0	0	1	2	1	2
vs. N.L.	**8**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**10**	**8**
Totals	**52**	**29**	**42**	**39**	**94**	**68**

	HOME		ROAD		TOTALS	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Shutouts	5	4	0	4	5	8
SHO - Individual	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extra Innings	3	3	1	6	4	9
1-Run Decisions	8	6	10	15	18	21
2-Run Decisions	5	4	3	9	8	13
vs. LH Starters	15	5	5	14	20	19
vs. RH Starters	37	24	37	25	74	49
Grass Fields	52	29	30	30	82	59
Artificial Fields	0	0	12	9	12	9
Day Games	22	15	7	12	29	27
Night Games	30	14	35	27	65	41

	NYY	OPP
Double Plays	174	166
Triple Plays	0	0
Left on Base	1249	1179
Grand Slam HR	4	7
Home Runs - Home	107	81
Home Runs - Road	94	69

	WON	LOST
Starters	65	47
Relievers	29	21
Streaks	9	7

ATTENDANCE

Home	4,271,083	(81 DATES)	52,729 AVG
Road	2,978,202	(80 DATES)*	37,228 AVG

* (Includes doubleheader on 5/3 at Texas)

2007 Final Yankees Statistics

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E	SLG	OBP
Abreu	.283	158	605	123	171	269	40	5	16	101	0	7	3	84	0	115	25	8	11	4	.445	.369
Basak	.000	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Betemit	.226	37	84	11	19	35	4	0	4	24	2	0	0	6	0	33	0	0	1	3	.417	.278
Cabrera	.273	150	545	66	149	213	24	8	8	73	10	9	5	43	0	68	13	5	14	4	.391	.327
Cairo	.252	54	107	12	27	34	7	0	0	10	4	1	1	8	1	19	8	1	3	5	.318	.308
Cano	.306	160	617	93	189	301	41	7	19	97	1	4	8	39	5	85	4	5	19	13	.488	.353
Clemens	.500	18	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.500
Clippard	.500	6	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.000	.500
Damon	.270	141	533	93	144	211	27	2	12	63	1	3	2	66	1	79	27	3	4	3	.396	.351
Duncan	.257	34	74	16	19	41	1	0	7	17	1	0	0	8	0	20	0	0	2	0	.554	.329
Giambi	.236	83	254	31	60	110	8	0	14	39	0	1	8	40	2	66	1	0	1	1	.433	.356
Gonzalez	.071	12	14	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	.071	.133
Henn	.000	29	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Igawa	.000	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	1.000
Jeter	.322	156	639	102	206	289	39	4	12	73	3	2	14	56	3	100	15	8	21	18	.452	.388
Matsui	.285	143	547	100	156	267	28	4	25	103	0	10	3	73	2	73	4	2	9	3	.488	.367
Mientkiewicz	.277	72	166	26	46	73	12	0	5	24	6	1	3	16	0	23	0	0	3	2	.440	.349
Molina	.318	29	66	9	21	29	5	0	1	9	2	1	0	2	0	13	0	0	1	0	.439	.333
Mussina	.000	28	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.333
Myers	.000	55	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Nieves	.164	26	61	6	10	14	4	0	0	8	3	0	0	2	0	9	0	0	3	2	.230	.190
Pettitte	.000	36	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	.000	.000
Phelps	.263	36	80	8	21	29	2	0	2	12	0	0	2	6	0	19	0	0	5	3	.363	.330
Phillips	.292	61	185	27	54	69	7	1	2	25	6	2	2	12	0	26	0	3	5	0	.373	.338
Posada	.338	144	506	91	171	275	42	1	20	90	0	3	6	74	7	98	2	0	18	5	.543	.426
Proctor	.000	52	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Rodriguez	.314	158	583	143	183	376	31	0	54	156	0	9	21	95	11	120	24	4	15	13	.645	.422
Sardinha	.333	10	9	6	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	1	.333	.417
Thompson	.190	13	21	2	4	7	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	10	0	0	0	0	.333	.261
Vizcaino	.000	77	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Wang	.000	30	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
TOTALS	**.290**	**162**	**5717**	**968**	**1656**	**2649**	**326**	**32**	**201**	**929**	**41**	**54**	**78**	**637**	**32**	**991**	**123**	**40**	**138**	**88**	**.463**	**.366**
OPPONENT	**.268**	**162**	**5586**	**777**	**1498**	**2329**	**327**	**27**	**150**	**743**	**31**	**51**	**60**	**578**	**33**	**1009**	**136**	**44**	**151**	**114**	**.417**	**.340**

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
Bean	0	1	12.00	3	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	5	4	4	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	.357
Britton	0	1	3.55	11	0	0	4	0	0	12.2	9	5	5	2	0	4	0	5	0	0	.196
Brower	0	0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	0	3.1	8	7	5	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	.500
Bruney	3	2	4.68	58	0	0	16	0	0	50.0	44	28	26	5	3	37	2	39	4	0	.243
Chamberlain	2	0	0.38	19	0	0	3	0	1	24.0	12	2	1	1	1	6	0	34	1	0	.145
Clemens	6	6	4.18	18	17	0	0	0	0	99.0	99	52	46	9	5	31	0	68	7	0	.261
Clippard	3	1	6.33	6	6	0	0	0	0	27.0	29	19	19	6	0	17	1	18	2	1	.271
DeSalvo	1	3	6.18	7	6	0	0	0	0	27.2	34	20	19	2	3	18	0	10	2	0	.304
Farnsworth	2	1	4.80	64	0	0	11	0	0	60.0	60	35	32	9	2	27	2	48	4	2	.256
Henn	2	2	7.12	29	1	0	8	0	0	36.2	44	32	29	6	3	27	1	28	1	0	.293
Hughes	5	3	4.46	13	13	0	0	0	0	72.2	64	39	36	8	2	29	0	58	4	0	.235
Igawa	2	3	6.25	14	12	0	0	0	0	67.2	76	48	47	15	4	37	1	53	5	1	.279
Karstens	1	4	11.05	7	3	0	2	0	0	14.2	27	21	18	4	0	9	0	5	2	0	.397
Kennedy	1	0	1.89	3	3	0	0	0	0	19.0	13	6	4	1	0	9	0	15	0	0	.191
Mussina	11	10	5.15	28	27	0	0	0	0	152.0	188	90	87	14	4	35	2	91	1	0	.311
Myers	3	0	2.66	55	0	0	11	0	0	40.2	38	14	12	3	2	16	0	21	0	1	.247
Ohlendorf	0	0	2.84	6	0	0	3	0	0	6.1	5	2	2	1	0	2	0	9	0	0	.208
Pavano	1	0	4.76	2	2	0	0	0	0	11.1	12	7	6	1	0	2	0	4	0	0	.273
Pettitte	15	9	4.05	36	34	0	0	0	0	215.1	238	106	97	16	1	69	1	141	3	0	.286
Proctor	2	5	3.81	52	0	0	10	0	0	54.1	53	27	23	8	3	29	3	37	3	0	.257
Ramirez	1	1	8.14	21	0	0	5	0	1	21.0	24	19	19	6	3	14	2	31	4	0	.286
Rasner	1	3	4.01	6	6	0	0	0	0	24.2	29	14	11	4	2	8	0	11	0	0	.290
Rivera	3	4	3.15	67	0	0	59	0	30	71.1	68	25	25	4	6	12	2	74	1	0	.248
Veras	0	0	5.79	9	0	0	3	0	2	9.1	6	6	6	0	0	7	1	7	1	0	.176
Villone	0	0	4.25	37	0	0	13	0	0	42.1	36	20	20	5	3	18	3	25	4	0	.234
Vizcaino	8	2	4.30	77	0	0	13	0	0	75.1	66	37	36	6	2	43	11	62	1	0	.235
Wang	19	7	3.70	30	30	1	0	0	0	199.1	199	84	82	9	8	59	1	104	9	1	.265
Wright	2	0	7.20	3	2	0	0	0	0	10.0	12	8	8	5	2	6	0	8	0	0	.293
TOTALS	**94**	**68**	**4.49**	**162**	**162**	**1**	**161**	**5**	**34**	**1450.2**	**1498**	**777**	**724**	**150**	**60**	**578**	**33**	**1009**	**59**	**6**	**.268**
OPPONENT	**68**	**94**	**5.67**	**162**	**162**	**0**	**162**	**8**	**29**	**1437.0**	**1656**	**968**	**906**	**201**	**78**	**637**	**32**	**991**	**42**	**3**	**.290**

2007 American League Division Series

2007 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES RESULTS

Date	GM	OPP	W/L	Score	Record	WP	LP	Save	Att.
10/4	1	at Cleveland	L	3-12	0-1	Sabathia	Wang	-	44,608
10/5	2	at Cleveland	L	1-2 (11)	0-2	Perez	Vizcaino	-	44,732
10/7	3	vs. Cleveland	W	8-4	1-2	Hughes	Westbrook	-	56,358
10/8	4	vs. Cleveland	L	4-6	1-3	Byrd	Wang	Borowski	56,315

NEW YORK YANKEES BATTING

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Abreu	.267	4	15	1	4	8	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	.533	.353
Cabrera	.188	4	16	2	3	6	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.375	.188
Cano	.333	4	15	3	5	12	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	.800	.375
Damon	.278	4	18	2	5	11	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	.611	.316
Duncan	.500	3	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.500	.500
Giambi	.250	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.250	.250
Jeter	.176	4	17	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	.176	.176
Matsui	.182	4	11	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	.182	.438
Mientkiewicz	.000	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.143
Posada	.133	4	15	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	2	0	.200	.235
Rodriguez	.267	4	15	2	4	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	6	0	0	0	0	.467	.353
Sardinha	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
NEW YORK	**.228**	**4**	**136**	**16**	**31**	**55**	**3**	**0**	**7**	**14**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**2**	**28**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**.404**	**.300**

NEW YORK YANKEES PITCHING

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
Chamberlain	0	0	4.91	2	0	0	0	0	0	3.2	3	2	2	0	1	3	0	4	2	0	.250
Clemens	0	0	11.57	1	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	4	3	3	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	.364
Farnsworth	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.250
Hughes	1	0	1.59	2	0	0	1	0	0	5.2	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	6	1	0	.143
Mussina	0	0	3.86	1	0	0	0	0	0	4.2	4	2	2	0	0	4	1	3	0	0	.267
Ohlendorf	0	0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	.571
Pettitte	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	0	6.1	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	.318
Rivera	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	2	0	0	4.2	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	6	0	0	.125
Veras	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	.333
Villone	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Vizcaino	0	1	13.50	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.2	2	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	.667
Wang	0	2	19.06	2	2	0	0	0	0	5.2	14	12	12	3	2	4	0	2	0	0	.500
NEW YORK	**1**	**3**	**5.89**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**36.2**	**45**	**24**	**24**	**6**	**5**	**20**	**4**	**30**	**3**	**0**	**.315**

CLEVELAND INDIANS BATTING

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Blake	.118	4	17	1	2	3	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	.176	.118
Cabrera	.176	4	17	3	3	6	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	2	1	.353	.222
Garko	.364	3	11	3	4	7	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	.636	.500
Gutierrez	.200	4	10	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	.200	.333
Hafner	.250	4	16	4	4	7	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	5	1	3	0	0	0	0	.438	.429
Lofton	.375	4	16	2	6	7	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	.438	.444
Martinez	.353	4	17	2	6	10	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	.588	.421
Michaels	1.000	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.000	1.000
Nixon	.500	1	4	1	2	6	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	.500	.500
Peralta	.467	4	15	2	7	10	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	3	1	0	1	0	.667	.579
Shoppach	.667	1	3	1	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.333	.750
Sizemore	.375	4	16	3	6	11	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	2	4	1	1	1	0	.688	.524
CLEVELAND	**.315**	**4**	**143**	**24**	**45**	**75**	**10**	**1**	**6**	**22**	**5**	**0**	**5**	**20**	**4**	**30**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**.524**	**.417**

CLEVELAND INDIANS PITCHING

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
Betancourt	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	1	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	.143
Borowski	0	0	4.50	2	0	0	2	0	1	2.0	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	.143
Byrd	1	0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	0	5.0	8	2	2	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	.348
Carmona	0	0	1.00	1	1	0	0	0	0	9.0	3	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	0	0	.103
Fultz	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	.500
Lewis	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	.000
Perez	1	0	1.50	3	0	0	1	0	0	6.0	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	6	0	0	.150
Sabathia	1	0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	3	3	2	0	6	1	5	0	0	.222
Westbrook	0	1	10.80	1	1	0	0	0	0	5.0	9	6	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	.409
CLEVELAND	**3**	**1**	**3.41**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**37.0**	**31**	**16**	**14**	**7**	**0**	**14**	**2**	**28**	**0**	**0**	**.228**

2007 American League Division Series

Game 1 – 10/4/07 at Jacobs Field
Indians 12, Yankees 3

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
NY Yankees	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	**3**	**5**	**0**
Cleveland	3	0	1	0	5	2	0	1	x	**12**	**14**	**0**

NY Yankees	**AB**	**R**	**H**	**RBI**	**BB**	**SO**	**AVG**
Damon, LF	4	1	1	1	1	2	.250
Jeter, SS	4	0	0	0	0	1	.000
Abreu, RF	2	0	1	1	2	1	.500
Rodriguez, A, 3B	2	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Posada, C	4	0	0	0	0	2	.000
Matsui, DH	4	0	0	0	0	2	.000
Cano, 2B	3	1	1	1	1	1	.333
Cabrera, CF	4	0	0	0	0	1	.000
Mientkiewicz, 1B	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000
a-Duncan, PH-1B	2	1	1	0	0	1	.500
b-Giambi, PH	1	0	1	0	0	0	1.000
Totals	**31**	**3**	**5**	**3**	**6**	**11**	**.161**

a-Singled for Mientkiewicz in the 5th. b-Singled for Duncan in the 9th.

BATTING

2B: Abreu (1, Sabathia). **HR**: Damon (1, 1st inning off Sabathia, 0 on, 0 out), Cano (1, 4th inning off Sabathia, 0 on, 2 out). **RBI**: Damon (1), Cano (1), Abreu (1). **Team RISP**: 1-for-6. **Team LOB**: 7.

BASERUNNING

CS: Cano (1).

FIELDING

Outfield assists: Cabrera (Peralta at 3rd base). **DP**: (Jeter-Mientkiewicz).

Cleveland	**AB**	**R**	**H**	**RBI**	**BB**	**SO**	**AVG**
Sizemore, CF	4	0	1	0	0	1	.250
Cabrera, 2B	4	2	1	1	1	1	.250
Hafner, DH	4	2	1	1	1	0	.250
Martinez, C	5	2	3	2	0	0	.600
Garko, 1B	4	3	3	2	0	0	.750
Peralta, SS	4	1	1	0	1	0	.250
Lofton, LF	4	1	3	4	0	0	.750
Gutierrez, RF	2	1	0	0	2	0	.000
Blake, 3B	4	0	1	2	0	2	.250
Totals	**35**	**12**	**14**	**12**	**5**	**4**	**.400**

BATTING

2B: Peralta (1, Wang), Blake (1, Ohlendorf), Martinez (1, Ohlendorf), Lofton (1, Ohlendorf). **HR**: Cabrera (1, 3rd inning off Wang, 0 on, 0 out), Martinez (1, 5th inning off Wang, 1 on, 1 out), Hafner (1, 6th inning off Ohlendorf, 0 on, 1 out), Garko (1, 8th inning off Hughes, 0 on, 2 out). **RBI**: Garko 2 (2), Lofton 4 (4), Cabrera (1), Martinez 2 (2), Blake 2 (2), Hafner (1). **GIDP**: Cabrera. **Team RISP**: 5-for-8. **Team LOB**: 6.

BASERUNNING

SB: Lofton (1). **CS**: Sizemore (1).

NY Yankees	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**SO**	**ERA**
Wang (L, 0-1)	4.2	9	8	8	4	2	15.43
Ohlendorf	1.0	4	3	3	1	0	27.00
Veras	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Hughes	2.0	1	1	1	0	2	4.50
Totals	**8.0**	**14**	**12**	**12**	**5**	**4**	**13.50**

Cleveland	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**SO**	**ERA**
Sabathia (W, 1-0)	5.0	4	3	3	6	5	5.40
Perez	2.0	0	0	0	0	4	0.00
Lewis	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Betancourt	1.0	1	0	0	0	1	0.00
Totals	**9.0**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**6**	**11**	**3.00**

IBB: off Sabathia 1 (Rodriguez, A). **HB**: Sizemore (by Wang), Garko (by Ohlendorf). **Pitches-strikes**: Wang 94-58, Ohlendorf 28-17, Veras 4-2, Hughes 31-24, Sabathia 114-62, Perez 31-21, Lewis 8-7, Betancourt 22-15. **Umpires**: HP: Bruce Froemming. 1B: Laz Diaz. 2B: Ron Kulpa. 3B: Fieldin Culbreth. LF: Gerry Davis. RF: Jim Wolf. **Weather**: 73 degrees, clear. **Wind**: 10 mph, In from RF.
T: 3:44. **Att**: 44,608.

Game 2 – 10/5/07 at Jacobs Field
Indians 2, Yankees 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	R	H	E
NY Yankees	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**	**3**	**0**
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	**2**	**9**	**1**

Two out when winning run scored.

NY Yankees	**AB**	**R**	**H**	**RBI**	**BB**	**SO**	**AVG**
Damon, LF	5	0	0	0	0	1	.111
Sardinha, LF	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Jeter, SS	4	0	1	0	0	2	.125
Abreu, RF	4	0	1	0	0	0	.333
Rodriguez, A, 3B	4	0	0	0	0	3	.000
Matsui, DH	3	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Posada, C	3	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Cano, 2B	4	0	0	0	0	0	.143
Cabrera, CF	4	1	1	1	0	0	.125
Mientkiewicz, 1B	3	0	0	0	0	0	.000
a-Duncan, PH-1B	1	0	0	0	0	0	.333
Totals	**35**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**.121**

a-Grounded out for Mientkiewicz in the 11th.

BATTING

HR: Cabrera (1, 3rd inning off Carmona, 0 on, 1 out). **RBI**: Cabrera (1). **GIDP**: Posada, Cano. **Team RISP**: 0-for-3. **Team LOB**: 3.

BASERUNNING

SB: Abreu (1).

FIELDING

PB: Posada (1). **Outfield assists**: Cabrera (Peralta at home). **DP**: (Cano-Jeter-Mientkiewicz).

Cleveland	**AB**	**R**	**H**	**RBI**	**BB**	**SO**	**AVG**
Sizemore, CF	4	1	2	0	2	1	.375
Cabrera, 2B	4	0	0	0	0	1	.125
Hafner, DH	6	0	2	1	0	2	.300
Martinez, C	3	0	0	0	1	1	.375
Garko, 1B	3	0	0	0	1	0	.429
Peralta, SS	4	0	1	0	1	3	.250
Lofton, LF	3	1	2	0	2	0	.714
Michaels, RF	1	0	1	0	0	0	1.000
a-Gutierrez, PH-RF	3	0	1	0	0	2	.200
Blake, 3B	4	0	0	0	0	0	.125
Totals	**35**	**2**	**9**	**1**	**7**	**10**	**.329**

a-Struck out for Michaels in the 7th.

BATTING

2B: Michaels (1, Pettitte), Peralta (2, Pettitte). **3B**: Sizemore (1, Pettitte). **RBI**: Hafner (2). **S**: Michaels (off Pettitte), Cabrera (off Chamberlain), Cabrera (off Rivera), Blake (off Vizcaino). **GIDP**: Cabrera. **Team RISP**: 2-for-18. **Team LOB**: 14.

BASERUNNING

SB: Peralta (1). **CS**: Lofton (1).

FIELDING

E: Cabrera (1). **DP**: 2 (Peralta-Garko, Cabrera-Peralta-Garko).

NY Yankees	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**SO**	**ERA**
Pettitte	6.1	7	0	0	2	5	0.00
Chamberlain (BS, 1)	1.2	0	1	1	2	2	5.40
Rivera	2.0	0	0	0	1	3	0.00
Vizcaino (L, 0-1)	0.2	2	1	1	2	0	13.50
Totals	**10.2**	**9**	**2**	**2**	**7**	**10**	**6.75**

Cleveland	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**SO**	**ERA**
Carmona	9.0	3	1	1	2	5	1.00
Perez (W, 1-0)	2.0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Totals	**11.0**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**1.80**

IBB: off Rivera 1 (Martinez). Vizcaino 1 (Sizemore). **WP**: Chamberlain 2. **HB**: Martinez (by Chamberlain), Garko (by Rivera). **Pitches-strikes**: Pettitte 92-58, Chamberlain 25-12, Rivera 38-23, Vizcaino 25-11, Carmona 113-77, Perez 23-17. **Umpires**: HP: Laz Diaz. 1B: Ron Kulpa. 2B: Fieldin Culbreth. 3B: Gerry Davis. LF: Jim Wolf. RF: Bruce Froemming. **Weather**: 81 degrees, partly cloudy. **Wind**: 7 mph, In from CF.
T: 4:23. **Att**: 44,732.

2007 American League Division Series

Game 3 – 10/7/07 at Yankee Stadium
Yankees 8, Indians 4

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Cleveland	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	**4**	**9**	**1**
NY Yankees	0	0	1	0	4	3	0	0	x	**8**	**11**	**1**

Cleveland	**AB**	**R**	**H**	**RBI**	**BB**	**SO**	**AVG**
Sizemore, CF	5	0	1	0	0	2	.308
Cabrera, 2B	5	1	1	0	0	2	.154
Hafner, DH	3	1	0	0	2	1	.231
Martinez, C	4	0	1	0	0	1	.333
Garko, 1B	4	0	1	1	0	1	.364
Peralta, SS	3	1	2	1	1	0	.364
Lofton, LF	4	0	1	0	0	1	.545
Nixon, RF	4	1	2	2	0	1	.500
1-Gutierrez, PR-RF	0	0	0	0	0	0	.200
Blake, 3B	4	0	0	0	0	0	.083
Totals	**36**	**4**	**9**	**4**	**3**	**9**	**.302**

1-Ran for Nixon in the 8th.

BATTING

2B: Peralta (3, Hughes), Nixon (1, Chamberlain). **HR**: Nixon (1, 2nd inning off Clemens, 0 on, 1 out). **RBI**: Garko (3), Nixon 2 (2), Peralta (1). **GIDP**: Garko. **Team RISP**: 3-for-9. **Team LOB**: 8.

BASERUNNING

SB: Sizemore (1).

FIELDING

E: Nixon (1). **DP**: 3 (Peralta-Cabrera-Garko, Blake-Cabrera-Garko, Peralta-Garko).

NY Yankees	**AB**	**R**	**H**	**RBI**	**BB**	**SO**	**AVG**
Damon, LF	4	1	3	4	0	1	.308
Jeter, SS	4	0	0	0	0	1	.083
Abreu, RF	4	0	0	0	0	1	.200
Rodriguez, 3B	4	1	2	0	0	1	.200
Posada, C	3	1	1	0	1	0	.100
Giambi, 1B	2	0	0	0	0	1	.333
a-Mientkiewicz, PH-1B	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Matsui, DH	2	3	2	0	2	0	.222
Cano, 2B	4	1	2	1	0	0	.273
Cabrera, CF	4	1	1	1	0	0	.167
Totals	**32**	**8**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**5**	**.194**

a-Hit a sacrifice bunt for Giambi in the 6th.

BATTING

2B: Cano (1, Westbrook). **HR**: Damon (2, 5th inning off Westbrook, 2 on, 1 out). **RBI**: Damon 4 (5), Cabrera (2), Cano (2). **S**: Mientkiewicz (off Fultz). **GIDP**: Jeter 2, Posada. **Team RISP**: 4-for-10. **Team LOB**: 4.

FIELDING

E: Cano (1). **DP**: (Jeter-Cano-Mientkiewicz).

Cleveland	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**SO**	**ERA**
Westbrook (L, 0-1)	5.0	9	6	6	0	1	10.80
Fultz	1.0	2	2	0	1	1	0.00
Lewis	1.0	0	0	0	0	3	0.00
Borowski	1.0	0	0	0	2	0	0.00
Totals	**8.0**	**11**	**8**	**6**	**3**	**5**	**3.21**

NY Yankees	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**SO**	**ERA**
Clemens	2.1	4	3	3	2	1	11.57
Hughes (W, 1-0)	3.2	2	0	0	0	4	1.59
Chamberlain	2.0	3	1	1	1	2	4.91
Rivera	1.0	0	0	0	0	2	0.00
Totals	**9.0**	**9**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**9**	**5.86**

Westbrook pitched to 1 batter in the 6th.

IBB: off Fultz 1 (Matsui). **WP**: Hughes. **Pitches-strikes**: Westbrook 79-48, Fultz 18-10, Lewis 16-10, Borowski 20-11, Clemens 59-33, Hughes 63-43, Chamberlain 38-23, Rivera 10-8. **Umpires**: HP: Ron Kulpa. 1B: Fieldin Culbreth. 2B: Gerry Davis. 3B: Jim Wolf. LF: Bruce Froemming. RF: Laz Diaz. **Weather**: 71 degrees, partly cloudy. **Wind**: 7 mph, R to L.
T: 3:38. **Att**: 56,358.

Game 4 – 10/8/07 at Yankee Stadium
Indians 6, Yankees 4

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Cleveland	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	**6**	**13**	**0**
NY Yankees	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	**4**	**12**	**0**

Cleveland	**AB**	**R**	**H**	**RBI**	**BB**	**SO**	**AVG**
Sizemore, CF	3	2	2	1	2	0	.375
Cabrera, 2B	4	0	1	1	0	0	.176
Hafner, DH	3	1	1	0	2	0	.250
Martinez, 1B	5	0	2	2	0	1	.353
Peralta, SS	4	0	3	1	1	0	.467
Lofton, LF	5	0	0	0	0	0	.375
Gutierrez, RF	5	1	1	0	0	3	.200
Blake, 3B	5	1	1	0	0	3	.118
Shoppach, C	3	1	2	0	0	0	.667
Totals	**37**	**6**	**13**	**5**	**5**	**7**	**.315**

BATTING

2B: Shoppach 2 (2, Mussina, Veras). **HR**: Sizemore (1, 1st inning off Wang, 0 on, 0 out). **RBI**: Sizemore (1), Peralta (2), Cabrera (2), Martinez 2 (4). **S**: Cabrera (off Mussina). **GIDP**: Sizemore, Peralta. **Team RISP**: 3-for-11. **Team LOB**: 11.

FIELDING

DP: (Cabrera-Peralta-Martinez).

NY Yankees	**AB**	**R**	**H**	**RBI**	**BB**	**SO**	**AVG**
Damon, LF	5	0	1	0	0	1	.278
Jeter, SS	5	0	2	1	0	0	.176
Abreu, RF	5	1	2	1	0	1	.267
Rodriguez, 3B	5	1	2	1	0	2	.267
Posada, C	5	0	1	0	0	1	.133
Matsui, DH	2	1	0	0	2	0	.182
Cano, 2B	4	1	2	1	0	0	.333
Cabrera, CF	4	0	1	0	0	0	.188
Mienkiewicz, 1B	1	0	0	0	1	0	.000
a-Duncan, PH-1B	1	0	1	0	0	0	.500
b-Giambi, PH-1B	1	0	0	0	0	1	.250
Totals	**38**	**4**	**12**	**4**	**3**	**6**	**.228**

a-Singled for Mientkiewicz in the 6th. b-Struck out for Duncan in the 8th.

BATTING

2B: Posada (1, Byrd). **HR**: Cano (2, 6th inning off Byrd, 0 on, 0 out), Rodriguez (1, 7th inning off Perez, 0 on, 1 out). Abreu (1, 9th inning off Borowski, 0 on, 1 out). **RBI**: Jeter (1), Cano (3), Rodriguez (1), Abreu (2). **GIDP**: Jeter. **Team RISP**: 1-for-9. **Team LOB**: 10.

FIELDING

DP: 2 (Cano-Jeter-Mientkiewicz, Rodriguez-Mientkiewicz).

Cleveland	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**SO**	**ERA**
Byrd (W, 1-0)	5.0	8	2	2	2	2	3.60
Perez	2.0	3	1	1	1	1	1.50
Betancourt	1.0	0	0	0	0	2	0.00
Borowski (S, 1)	1.0	1	1	1	0	1	4.50
Totals	**9.0**	**12**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**6**	**3.41**

NY Yankees	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**SO**	**ERA**
Wang (L, 0-2)	1.0	5	4	4	0	0	19.06
Mussina	4.2	4	2	2	4	3	3.86
Villone	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Farnsworth	1.0	1	0	0	0	2	0.00
Veras	0.1	1	0	0	1	1	0.00
Rivera	1.2	2	0	0	0	1	0.00
Totals	**9.0**	**13**	**6**	**6**	**5**	**7**	**5.89**

Byrd pitched to 1 batter in the 6th. Wang pitched to 3 batters in the 2nd.

IBB: off Mussina 1 (Hafner), Veras 1 (Sizemore). **HB**: Shoppach (by Wang). **Pitches-strikes**: Byrd 77-52, Perez 34-20, Betancourt 12-10, Borowski 15-10, Wang 32-20, Mussina 83-46, Villone 5-3, Farnsworth 20-14, Veras 10-4, Rivera 18-15. **Umpires**: HP: Fieldin Culbreth. 1B: Gerry Davis. 2B: Jim Wolf. 3B: Bruce Froemming. LF: Laz Diaz. RF: Ron Kulpa. **Weather**: 87 degrees, partly cloudy. **Wind**: 2 mph, L to R.
T: 4:03. **Att**: 56,315.

2007 American League Club Statistics

Club Batting

CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	OR	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	GS	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	LOB	SHO	SLG	OBP
NEW YORK	**.290**	**162**	**5717**	**968**	**777**	**1656**	**2649**	**326**	**32**	**201**	**4**	**929**	**41**	**54**	**78**	**637**	**32**	**991**	**123**	**40**	**138**	**1249**	**8**	**.463**	**.366**
DETROIT	.287	162	5757	887	797	1652	2635	352	50	177	8	857	31	45	56	474	45	1054	103	30	128	1148	3	.458	.345
SEATTLE	.287	162	5684	794	813	1629	2416	284	22	153	6	754	33	40	62	389	32	861	81	30	154	1128	7	.425	.337
LOS ANGELES	.284	162	5554	822	731	1578	2317	324	23	123	5	776	32	65	40	507	55	883	139	55	146	1100	8	.417	.345
BOSTON	.279	162	5589	867	657	1561	2481	352	35	166	5	829	30	54	64	689	54	1042	96	24	146	1291	7	.444	.362
BALTIMORE	.272	162	5631	756	868	1529	2321	306	30	142	6	718	38	47	47	500	31	939	144	42	139	1152	4	.412	.333
CLEVELAND	.268	162	5604	811	704	1504	2397	305	27	178	2	784	32	59	80	590	56	1202	72	41	114	1215	7	.428	.343
TAMPA BAY	.268	162	5593	782	944	1500	2424	291	36	187	6	750	34	52	53	545	31	1324	131	48	119	1166	7	.433	.336
MINNESOTA	.264	162	5522	718	725	1460	2159	273	36	118	6	671	34	45	48	512	41	839	112	30	149	1121	14	.391	.330
TEXAS	.263	162	5555	816	844	1460	2367	298	36	179	8	768	57	42	56	503	27	1224	88	25	129	1092	8	.426	.328
KANSAS CITY	.261	162	5534	706	778	1447	2145	300	46	102	0	660	41	47	89	428	34	1069	78	44	151	1089	11	.388	.322
TORONTO	.259	162	5536	753	699	1434	2321	344	24	165	4	719	33	48	47	533	32	1044	57	22	127	1112	4	.419	.327
OAKLAND	.256	162	5577	741	758	1430	2270	295	16	171	5	711	18	56	49	664	29	1119	52	20	142	1258	10	.407	.338
CHICAGO	.246	162	5441	693	839	1341	2200	249	20	190	5	667	41	35	52	532	33	1149	78	45	138	1074	11	.404	.318
TOTALS	**.271**	**1134**	**78294**	**11114**	**10934**	**21181**	**33102**	**4299**	**433**	**2252**	**70**	**10593**	**495**	**689**	**821**	**7503**	**532**	**14740**	**1354**	**496**	**1920**	**16195**	**109**	**.423**	**.338**

Club Pitching

CLUB	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
BOSTON	96	66	3.87	162	5	13	451	45	1438.2	1350	657	618	151	62	482	20	1149	33	0	.247
TORONTO	83	79	4.00	162	11	9	421	44	1448.2	1383	699	644	157	55	479	34	1067	42	3	.251
CLEVELAND	96	66	4.05	162	9	9	395	49	1462.2	1519	704	658	146	56	410	42	1047	42	2	.268
MINNESOTA	79	83	4.15	162	5	8	438	38	1436.2	1505	725	663	185	51	420	33	1094	46	5	.269
LOS ANGELES	94	68	4.23	162	5	9	396	43	1435.0	1480	731	674	151	51	477	22	1156	69	5	.266
OAKLAND	76	86	4.28	162	4	9	446	36	1448.0	1468	758	689	138	43	530	60	1036	52	4	.263
KANSAS CITY	69	93	4.48	162	2	6	448	36	1437.1	1547	778	716	168	41	520	54	993	56	4	.277
NEW YORK	**94**	**68**	**4.49**	**162**	**1**	**5**	**522**	**34**	**1450.2**	**1498**	**777**	**724**	**150**	**60**	**578**	**33**	**1009**	**59**	**6**	**.268**
DETROIT	88	74	4.57	162	1	9	443	44	1447.1	1498	797	735	174	68	566	41	1047	75	8	.266
SEATTLE	88	74	4.73	162	6	12	456	43	1434.1	1578	813	754	147	62	546	39	1020	59	10	.281
TEXAS	75	87	4.75	162	0	6	467	42	1430.0	1525	844	755	155	70	668	38	976	66	4	.274
CHICAGO	72	90	4.77	162	9	9	463	42	1440.2	1556	839	763	174	59	499	50	1015	45	0	.276
BALTIMORE	69	93	5.17	162	4	9	490	30	1438.2	1491	868	827	161	72	696	37	1087	55	8	.268
TAMPA BAY	66	96	5.53	162	2	2	483	28	1429.2	1649	944	879	199	63	568	31	1194	55	2	.290
TOTALS	**1145**	**1123**	**4.50**	**1134**	**64**	**115**	**6319**	**554**	**20178.1**	**21047**	**10934**	**10099**	**2256**	**813**	**7439**	**534**	**14890**	**754**	**61**	**.269**

Club Fielding

CLUB	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
BALTIMORE	.987	162	4316	1690	79	6085	155	0	19
BOSTON	.986	162	4316	1538	81	5935	145	0	10
NEW YORK	**.985**	**162**	**4352**	**1588**	**88**	**6028**	**174**	**0**	**16**
OAKLAND	.985	162	4344	1687	90	6121	153	0	16
SEATTLE	.985	162	4303	1656	90	6049	167	0	8
CLEVELAND	.985	162	4388	1697	92	6177	167	1	8
MINNESOTA	.984	162	4310	1611	95	6016	151	0	6
TORONTO	.984	162	4346	1853	102	6301	160	0	6
DETROIT	.984	162	4342	1635	99	6076	148	0	10
LOS ANGELES	.983	162	4305	1550	101	5956	154	0	8
KANSAS CITY	.982	162	4312	1553	106	5971	160	0	5
CHICAGO	.982	162	4322	1604	108	6034	168	0	20
TAMPA BAY	.980	162	4289	1548	117	5954	155	0	14
TEXAS	.980	162	4290	1744	124	6158	179	0	14
TOTALS	**.984**	**1134**	**60535**	**22954**	**1372**	**84861**	**2236**	**1**	**160**

2007 American League Batting Leaders

BATTING AVERAGE		
.363	Ordonez, M	DET
.351	Suzuki, I	SEA
.341	Polanco, P	DET
.338	**POSADA, J**	**NYY**
.332	Ortiz, D	BOS
.330	Figgins, D	LAA
.324	Lowell, M	BOS
.324	Guerrero, V	LAA
.322	**JETER, D**	**NYY**
.317	Pedroia, D	BOS

HOME RUNS		
54	**RODRIGUEZ, A**	**NYY**
46	Pena, C	TB
35	Ortiz, D	BOS
35	Thome, J	CWS
31	Morneau, J	MIN
31	Konerko, P	CWS
28	Hunter, T	MIN
28	Dye, J	CWS
28	Ordonez, M	DET
27	Guerrero, V	LAA

RBI		
156	**RODRIGUEZ, A**	**NYY**
139	Ordonez, M	DET
125	Guerrero, V	LAA
121	Pena, C	TB
120	Lowell, M	BOS
117	Ortiz, D	BOS
114	Martinez, V	CLE
112	Markakis, N	BAL
111	Morneau, J	MIN
107	Hunter, T	MIN

TOTAL BASES		
376	**RODRIGUEZ, A**	**NYY**
354	Ordonez, M	DET
341	Ortiz, D	BOS
338	Granderson, C	DET
320	Rios, A	TOR
314	Guerrero, V	LAA
309	Markakis, N	BAL
307	Pena, C	TB
303	Hunter, T	MIN
301	**CANO, R**	**NYY**

RUNS		
143	**RODRIGUEZ, A**	**NYY**
123	**ABREU, B**	**NYY**
122	Granderson, C	DET
118	Sizemore, G	CLE
117	Ordonez, M	DET
116	Ortiz, D	BOS
114	Rios, A	TOR
111	Suzuki, I	SEA
107	Sheffield, G	DET
105	Polanco, P	DET

HITS		
238	Suzuki, I	SEA
216	Ordonez, M	DET
206	**JETER, D**	**NYY**
201	Young, M	TEX
200	Polanco, P	DET
192	Cabrera, O	LAA
191	Markakis, N	BAL
191	Rios, A	TOR
191	Lowell, M	BOS
189	**CANO, R**	**NYY**

DOUBLES		
54	Ordonez, M	DET
52	Ortiz, D	BOS
47	Hill, A	TOR
45	Hunter, T	MIN
45	Guerrero, V	LAA
43	Markakis, N	BAL
43	Rios, A	TOR
42	Roberts, B	BAL
42	**POSADA, J**	**NYY**
41	2 PLAYERS TIED	

MULTI-HIT GAMES		
76	Suzuki, I	SEA
65	Polanco, P	DET
63	Cabrera, O	LAA
61	**CANO, R**	**NYY**
61	**JETER, D**	**NYY**
61	Ordonez, M	DET
59	Rios, A	TOR
59	Young, M	TEX
57	Markakis, N	BAL
57	Granderson, C	DET

2007 American League Pitching Leaders

ERA		
3.01	Lackey, J	LAA
3.06	Carmona, F	CLE
3.07	Haren, D	OAK
3.16	Bedard, E	BAL
3.21	Sabathia, C	CLE
3.27	Beckett, J	BOS
3.33	Santana, J	MIN
3.40	Escobar, K	LAA
3.48	Kazmir, S	TB
3.63	Buehrle, M	CWS

WINS		
20	Beckett, J	BOS
19	Carmona, F	CLE
19	**WANG, C**	**NYY**
19	Lackey, J	LAA
19	Sabathia, C	CLE
18	Verlander, J	DET
18	Escobar, K	LAA
17	Wakefield, T	BOS
16	Halladay, R	TOR
16	Batista, M	SEA

SAVES		
45	Borowski, J	CLE
40	Jenks, B	CWS
40	Putz, J	SEA
40	Rodriguez, F	LAA
38	Jones, T	DET
37	Papelbon, J	BOS
37	Nathan, J	MIN
30	Accardo, J	TOR
30	**RIVERA, M**	**NYY**
26	Reyes, A	TB

GAMES FINISHED		
65	Putz, J	SEA
62	Jenks, B	CWS
60	Nathan, J	MIN
59	**RIVERA, M**	**NYY**
58	Borowski, J	CLE
56	Rodriguez, F	LAA
54	Jones, T	DET
53	Papelbon, J	BOS
52	Reyes, A	TB
48	Accardo, J	TOR

WINNING PERCENTAGE		
.750	Verlander, J	DET (18-06)
.741	Beckett, J	BOS (20-07)
.731	**WANG, C**	**NYY (19-07)**
.731	Sabathia, C	CLE (19-07)
.722	Bedard, E	BAL (13-05)
.720	Escobar, K	LAA (18-07)
.704	Carmona, F	CLE (19-08)
.696	Halladay, R	TOR (16-07)
.679	Lackey, J	LAA (19-09)
.667	2 PLAYERS TIED	

INNINGS PITCHED		
241.0	Sabathia, C	CLE
230.0	Blanton, J	OAK
225.1	Halladay, R	TOR
224.0	Lackey, J	LAA
222.2	Haren, D	OAK
219.0	Santana, J	MIN
216.2	Vazquez, J	CWS
216.0	Meche, G	KC
215.1	**PETTITTE, A**	**NYY**
215.0	2 PLAYERS TIED	

GAMES STARTED		
34	Blanton, J	OAK
34	Cabrera, D	BAL
34	Gaudin, C	OAK
34	Haren, D	OAK
34	Kazmir, S	TB
34	Meche, G	KC
34	**PETTITTE, A**	**NYY**
34	Sabathia, C	CLE
33	3 PLAYERS TIED	

HOME ERA		
2.69	Blanton, J	OAK
2.75	**WANG, C**	**NYY**
2.81	Bedard, E	BAL
2.82	Haren, D	OAK
3.12	Halladay, R	TOR
3.13	Sabathia, C	CLE
3.18	Escobar, K	LAA
3.19	Burnett, A	TOR
3.27	McGowan, D	TOR
3.31	Lackey, J	LAA

2007 Opening Day Roster

PITCHERS (12): RH Brian Bruney, RH Kyle Farnsworth, LH Sean Henn, LH Kei Igawa, RH Mike Mussina, LH Mike Myers, RH Carl Pavano, LH Andy Pettitte, RH Scott Proctor, RH Darrell Rasner, RH Mariano Rivera, RH Luis Vizcaino

CATCHERS (2) : Wil Nieves, Jorge Posada

INFIELDERS (7) : Miguel Cairo, Robinson Cano, Jason Giambi, Derek Jeter, Doug Mientkiewicz, Josh Phelps, Alex Rodriguez

OUTFIELDERS (4) : Bobby Abreu, Melky Cabrera, Johnny Damon, Kevin Thompson

DISABLED LIST (5): RHP Jeff Karstens, OF Hideki Matsui, RHP Humberto Sanchez, RHP Jose Veras, RHP Chien-Ming Wang

2007 Yankees Starting Pitchers

STARTERS	W	L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	TBF	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
Clemens	6	6	.500	4.13	17	17	0	98.0	98	415	51	45	9	2	2	5	30	0	67	7	0	.261
Clippard	3	1	.750	6.33	6	6	0	27.0	29	124	19	19	6	0	0	0	17	1	18	2	1	.271
DeSalvo	1	3	.250	5.20	6	6	0	27.2	32	131	17	16	2	1	0	3	16	0	10	1	0	.291
Henn	0	0	.000	3.00	1	1	0	3.0	1	11	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	.100
Hughes	5	3	.625	4.46	13	13	0	72.2	64	306	39	36	8	2	1	2	29	0	58	4	0	.235
Igawa	1	3	.250	6.90	12	12	0	61.1	73	289	48	47	15	0	0	4	33	1	47	4	1	.290
Karstens	0	2	.000	14.73	3	3	0	7.1	16	44	12	12	2	2	0	0	6	0	2	1	0	.444
Kennedy	1	0	1.000	1.89	3	3	0	19.0	13	77	6	4	1	0	0	0	9	0	15	0	0	.191
Mussina	11	10	.524	5.16	27	27	0	148.1	181	639	88	85	14	6	6	4	35	2	90	1	0	.308
Pavano	1	0	1.000	4.76	2	2	0	11.1	12	46	7	6	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	.273
Pettitte	15	9	.625	4.09	34	34	0	213.1	238	909	106	97	16	5	9	1	67	1	140	3	0	.288
Rasner	1	3	.250	4.01	6	6	0	24.2	29	111	14	11	4	0	1	2	8	0	11	0	0	.290
Wang	19	7	.731	3.70	30	30	1	199.1	199	823	84	82	9	2	3	8	59	1	104	9	1	.265
Wright	1	0	1.000	7.88	2	2	0	8.0	10	40	7	7	5	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	.294
TOTALS	**65**	**47**	**.580**	**4.57**	**162**	**162**	**1**	**921.0**	**995**	**3965**	**499**	**468**	**93**	**20**	**22**	**29**	**318**	**6**	**574**	**32**	**3**	**.278**

2007 Yankees Relievers

RELIEVERS	W	L	PCT	ERA	APP	GF	SV	IP	H	TBF	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
Bean	0	1	.000	12.00	3	0	0	3.0	5	19	4	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	.357
Britton	0	1	.000	3.55	11	4	0	12.2	9	51	5	5	2	1	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	.196
Brower	0	0	.000	13.50	3	0	0	3.1	8	21	7	5	0	0	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	.500
Bruney	3	2	.600	4.68	58	16	0	50.0	44	228	28	26	5	1	6	3	37	2	39	4	0	.243
Chamberlain	2	0	1.000	0.38	19	3	1	24.0	12	91	2	1	1	1	0	1	6	0	34	1	0	.145
Clemens	0	0	.000	9.00	1	0	0	1.0	1	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	.333
DeSalvo	0	0	.000	---	1	0	0	0.0	2	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1.000
Farnsworth	2	1	.667	4.80	64	11	0	60.0	60	266	35	32	9	1	2	2	27	2	48	4	2	.256
Henn	2	2	.500	7.49	28	8	0	33.2	43	170	31	28	5	1	0	3	26	1	26	1	0	.307
Igawa	1	0	1.000	0.00	2	0	0	6.1	3	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	1	0	.150
Karstens	1	2	.333	7.36	4	2	0	7.1	11	36	9	6	2	0	1	0	3	0	3	1	0	.344
Mussina	0	0	.000	4.91	1	0	0	3.2	7	17	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.412
Myers	3	0	1.000	2.66	55	11	0	40.2	38	175	14	12	3	1	2	2	16	0	21	0	1	.247
Ohlendorf	0	0	.000	2.84	6	3	0	6.1	5	26	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	9	0	0	.208
Pettitte	0	0	.000	0.00	2	0	0	2.0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	.000
Proctor	2	5	.286	3.81	52	10	0	54.1	53	245	27	23	8	1	6	3	29	3	37	3	0	.257
Ramirez	1	1	.500	8.14	21	5	1	21.0	24	103	19	19	6	1	1	3	14	2	31	4	0	.286
Rivera	3	4	.429	3.15	67	59	30	71.1	68	295	25	25	4	1	1	6	12	2	74	1	0	.248
Veras	0	0	.000	5.79	9	3	2	9.1	6	41	6	6	0	0	0	0	7	1	7	1	0	.176
Villone	0	0	.000	4.25	37	13	0	42.1	36	176	20	20	5	0	1	3	18	3	25	4	0	.234
Vizcaino	8	2	.800	4.30	77	13	0	75.1	66	334	37	36	6	2	6	2	43	11	62	1	0	.235
Wright	1	0	1.000	4.50	1	0	0	2.0	2	9	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	.286
TOTALS	**29**	**21**	**.580**	**4.37**	**522**	**161**	**34**	**529.2**	**503**	**2343**	**278**	**257**	**57**	**11**	**29**	**31**	**260**	**27**	**435**	**27**	**3**	**.250**

2007 Yankees Batting Order

1st
Damon (122)
Cabrera (33)
Abreu (5)
Cano (2)

2nd
Jeter (134)
Cabrera (17)
Abreu (5)
Betemit (3)
Cairo (2)
Mientkiewicz (1)

3rd
Abreu (117)
Jeter (20)
Matsui (18)
Giambi (4)
Rodriguez (2)
Cano (1)

4th
Rodriguez (156)
Posada (3)
Giambi (2)
Matsui (1)

5th
Matsui (79)
Posada (48)
Giambi (32)
Cano (2)
Duncan (1)

6th
Posada (65)
Matsui (45)
Cano (23)
Abreu (9)
Giambi (9)
Cabrera (3)
Phillips (3)
Duncan (2)
Phelps (2)
Betemit (1)

7th
Cano (79)
Giambi (22)
Posada (13)
Abreu (14)
Cabrera (14)
Phelps (5)
Phillips (5)
Duncan (3)
Mientkiewicz (2)
Betemit (1)
Molina (1)
Thompson (1)

8th
Cano (45)
Phillips (31)
Mientkiewicz (25)
Cabrera (18)
Betemit (12)
Phelps (10)
Cairo (8)
Duncan (4)
Thompson (3)
Nieves (2)
Sardinha (2)
Abreu (1)
Molina (1)

9th
Cabrera (53)
Mientkiewicz (20)
Nieves (19)
Cairo (16)
Molina (14)
Phillips (10)
Duncan (6)
Cano (5)
Phelps (4)
Betemit (3)
Gonzalez (2)
Mussina (2)
Pettitte (2)
Clemens (1)
Clippard (1)
Igawa (1)
Rasner (1)
Thompson (1)
Wang (1)

2007 Lineup by Position

C
Posada (125)
Nieves (21)
Molina (16)

1B
Phillips (49)
Mientkiewicz (48)
Phelps (20)
Cairo (17)
Giambi (16)
Betemit (8)
Duncan (3)
Posada (1)

2B
Cano (157)
Cairo (3)
Betemit (2)

SS
Jeter (154)
Betemit (4)
Cairo (2)
Gonzalez (2)

3B
Rodriguez (154)
Betemit (5)
Cairo (3)

LF
Matsui (111)
Damon (31)
Cabrera (16)
Thompson (2)
Cairo (1)
Sardinha (1)

CF
Cabrera (118)
Damon (44)

RF
Abreu (151)
Cabrera (4)
Thompson (3)
Duncan (3)
Sardinha (1)

DH
Giambi (53)
Damon (47)
Matsui (32)
Duncan (10)
None (@ NL Park) (9)
Posada (5)
Rodriguez (4)
Abreu (1)
Phelps (1)

2007 Yankees Fielding Statistics

PITCHERS

PLAYER	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Bean	1.000	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Britton	1.000	11	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Brower	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bruney	.750	58	0	1	2	1	4	0	0
Chamberlain	1.000	19	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Clemens	1.000	18	17	4	15	0	19	2	0
Clippard	1.000	6	6	2	2	0	4	1	0
DeSalvo	1.000	7	6	1	4	0	5	1	0
Farnsworth	.769	64	0	3	7	3	13	0	0
Henn	1.000	29	1	3	3	0	6	1	0
Hughes	.929	13	13	4	9	1	14	1	0
Igawa	.800	14	12	1	3	1	5	1	0
Karstens	1.000	7	3	0	1	0	1	0	0
Kennedy	1.000	3	3	0	2	0	2	0	0
Mussina	1.000	28	27	12	24	0	36	4	0
Myers	1.000	55	0	2	11	0	13	1	0
Ohlendorf	.000	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pavano	1.000	2	2	1	2	0	3	1	0
Pettitte	.976	36	34	13	28	1	42	2	0
Proctor	1.000	52	0	3	3	0	6	1	0
Ramirez	1.000	21	0	2	2	0	4	0	0
Rasner	1.000	6	6	1	2	0	3	0	0
Rivera	1.000	67	0	6	10	0	16	1	0
Veras	.000	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Villone	1.000	37	0	1	4	0	5	1	0
Vizcaino	1.000	77	0	7	7	0	14	0	0
Wang	1.000	30	30	11	34	0	45	3	0
Wright	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

FIRST BASE

PLAYER	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Betemit	1.000	14	9	67	4	0	71	9	0
Cairo	.977	22	17	162	9	4	175	16	0
Damon	.900	5	0	9	0	1	10	1	0
Duncan	1.000	9	2	24	3	0	27	6	0
Giambi	.991	18	16	108	6	1	115	10	0
Mientkiewicz	.996	70	48	482	23	2	507	59	0
Nieves	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Phelps	.983	29	20	167	9	3	179	16	0
Phillips	1.000	57	49	380	28	0	408	44	0
Posada	1.000	1	1	6	0	0	6	1	0

SECOND BASE

PLAYER	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Betemit	1.000	2	2	3	7	0	10	1	0
Cairo	1.000	3	3	6	7	0	13	0	0
Cano	.984	159	157	320	497	13	830	136	0
Phillips	1.000	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0

THIRD BASE

PLAYER	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Basak	1.000	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Betemit	.882	14	5	1	14	2	17	3	0
Cairo	.909	7	3	1	9	1	11	2	0
Gonzalez	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phillips	1.000	9	0	1	2	0	3	0	0
Rodriguez	.965	154	154	106	251	13	370	30	0
Sardinha	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SHORTSTOP

PLAYER	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Basak	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Betemit	.947	8	4	9	9	1	19	2	0
Cairo	1.000	16	3	7	22	0	29	4	0
Gonzalez	.958	11	2	11	12	1	24	3	0
Jeter	.970	155	153	199	390	18	607	104	0

OUTFIELDERS

PLAYER	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Abreu	.988	157	150	313	6	4	323	1	0
Betemit	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Cabrera	.990	147	137	385	16	4	405	1	0
Cairo	1.000	3	1	2	0	0	2	0	0
Damon	.990	81	76	193	3	2	198	0	0
Duncan	1.000	12	4	14	2	0	16	1	0
Matsui	.986	112	111	213	6	3	222	0	0
Sardinha	.857	5	2	6	0	1	7	0	0
Thompson	1.000	11	5	14	0	0	14	0	0

CATCHERS

PLAYER	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
Molina	1.000	29	16	153	13	0	166	1	0	2
Nieves	.983	25	21	111	6	2	119	1	0	1
Phelps	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Posada	.994	138	125	799	54	5	858	6	0	13

2007 Yankees Highs & Lows

Individual Batting

Longest Hitting Streak	20	Jeter (4/8-5/3)
Most Runs, Game	4	8x, Last by Posada (9/4 vs. SEA)
Most Hits Game, Yankees	5	2x, Last by Damon (9/25 at TB)
Most Hits Game, Opponents	4	14x, Last by T. Redman (9/28 at BAL)
Most Total Bases, Game	11	2x, Last by Posada (9/4 vs. SEA)
Most Doubles, Game	3	Cano (5/30 vs. TOR)
Most Triples, Game	1	32x, Last by Jeter (9/30 at BAL)
Most Home Runs, Game	2	15x, Last by Rodriguez (9/8 at KC)
Most Extra-base Hits, Game	3	5x, Last by Cabrera (8/7 at TOR)
Most RBI Game, Yankees	6	Rodriguez (4/7 vs. BAL)
Most RBI Game, Opponent	10	G. Anderson (8/21 at LAA)
Most SB, Game	3	Abreu (8/25 at DET)
Steals of Home Plate	0	None
Inside-the-Park HR, Yankees	0	None
Inside-the-Park HR, Opponent	1	2x, Duffy (6/8 vs. PIT); Granderson (8/26 at DET)
Pinch-Hit HR, Yankees	1	Giambi (8/11 at CLE)
Pinch-Hit HR, Opponent	1	Diaz (5/10 vs. TEX)

Individual Pitching

Most Strikeouts Game, Starter	10	Wang (6/17 vs. NYM)
Most Strikeouts Game, Reliever	6	Igawa (4/28 vs. BOS)
Most Strikeouts Game, Opponent	11	J. Lackey (7/7 vs. LAA)
Most Walks Game, Yankees	5	7x, Last by Igawa (9/25 at TB)
Most Walks Game, Opponent	6	5x, Last by D. McGowan (9/23 vs. TOR)
Low-hit, Complete Game	5	Wang (6/6 at CWS)
Most Innings Game, Starter	9	Wang (6/6 at CWS)
Most Innings Game, Reliever	6	Igawa (4/28 vs. BOS)
Most HR Allowed, Game	4	Wright (4/22 at BOS)
Longest Winning Streak	7	Wang (6/1-7/14)
Longest Losing Streak	3	6x, Last by Mussina (8/16-27)
Most Complete-Game Shutouts	0	None

Team Batting

Most Runs Game, Yankees	21	7/22 vs. TB
Most Runs Game, Opponent	18	8/21 at LAA
Most Runs Game, Both Clubs	27	8/21 at LAA
Most Runs Inning, Yankees	10	2x, Last on 9/29 at BAL (4th Inning)
Most Runs Inning, Opponent	8	2x, Last on 8/2 vs. CWS (2nd inning)
Most Hits Game, Yankees	25	7/22 vs. TB
Most Hits Game, Opponent	20	3x, Last on 9/28 at BAL
Most Hits, Both Clubs	37	7/22 vs. TB
Most Hits Inning, Yankees	9	8/2 vs. CWS (2nd Inning)
Most Hits Inning, Opponent	9	8/2 vs. CWS (2nd inning)
Most Total Bases, Game	49	7/22 vs. TB
Most Doubles, Game	8	2x, Last on 7/29 at BAL
Most Triples, Game	2	3x, Last on 8/25 at DET
Most Home Runs, Game	8	7/31 vs. CWS*
Most Home Runs, Opponent	5	4/22 at BOS
Most Home Runs, Both Clubs	9	7/31 vs. CWS
Most Home Runs Inning, Yankees	3	2x, Last on 7/12 at TB
Most Home Runs Inning, Opponent	4	4/22 at BOS*
Most Extra-base Hits, Game	11	7/22 vs. TB
Most Walks, Game	9	6x, Last on 9/28 at BAL (10 Innings)
Most Walks, Both Clubs	17	9/25 at TB (10 Innings)
Most Strikeouts, Game	14	7/7 vs. LAA (13 Innings)
Most Strikeouts, Both Clubs	21	9/14 at BOS
Most Stolen Bases, Game	5	6/9 vs. PIT
Most Stolen Bases, Opponent	5	4x, Last on 6/24 at SF
Most GIDP, Game	4	4/23 at TB
Most LOB, Game	16	6/23 at SF (13 Innings)
Most LOB, Opponent	13	3x, Last on 7/22 vs. TB
Most LOB, Both Clubs	26	6/23 at SF (13 Innings)

Team Pitching

Most Strikeouts Game, Yankees	13	3x, Last on 9/21 vs. TOR
Most Strikeouts Game, Opponent	14	7/7 vs. LAA (13 Innings)
Most Walks Game, Yankees	11	9/25 at TB
Most Walks Game, Opponent	9	6x, Last on 9/28 at BAL (10 Innings)

Team Fielding

Most Errors, Game	5	7/7 vs. LAA (13 Innings)
Most Errors, Both Clubs	5	4x, Last on 9/1 vs. TB
Most DPs Turned Game, Yankees	4	2x, Last on 7/15 at TB
Most DPs Turned, Both Clubs	6	2x, Last on 9/4 vs. SEA

***Ties club record**

2007 Yankees Highs & Lows

Miscellaneous

Longest Winning Streak	9 (6/5-14)
Longest Losing Streak	7 (4/20-27)
Longest Winning Streak, Home	6 (2x, last 8/17-30)
Most Consecutive Losses, Home	3 (2x, last from 8/14-16)
Longest Winning Streak, Road	5 (2x, last from 9/7-12)
Most Consecutive Losses, Road	6 (4/15-24)
Longest Game, Innings	14 (9/21 vs. TOR)
Longest Game, Time	5:00 (9/22 vs. TOR)
Longest Game, Time (9 inn.)	4:43 (9/14 at BOS)
Shortest Game, Time	2:18 (5/18 at NYM)
Highest Attendance, Home	55,280 (6/17 vs. NYM)
Highest Attendance, Road	56,438 (5/20 at NYM)
Largest Margin of Victory	17 (7/22 vs. TB)
Largest Margin of Defeat	16 (8/27 at DET)
Largest Shutout Victory	12-0 (2x, last on 9/18 vs. BAL)
Largest Shutout Defeat	16-0 (8/27 at DET)
Left on base average, Yankees	7.7
Solo Home Runs	105
Two-Run Home Runs	65
Three-Run Home Runs	27
Grand Slams, Yankees	4
Grand Slams, Opponents	7
Games Won in Final At-Bat	6
Games Won in Final At-Bat, Opponent	9
Come-From-Behind Wins	39
10-Plus Hits Games	92
10-Plus Runs Games	25
Five Hits or Fewer Games	19 (3-16)
Players Used	49
Starting Pitchers Used	14
Ejections	10

Yankees Records, 2007

Pre-All-Star Break	43-43
Post-All-Star Break	51-25
Decisions vs. LHP	20-19
Decisions vs. RHP	74-49
Yankees Score First	65-23
Opponents Score First	29-45
Yankees Score 4 Runs or More	88-32
Yankees Score 3 Runs or Fewer	6-36
Yankees Outhit Opponent	73-15
Opponent Outhits Yankees	15-50
One-Run Games	18-21
Leading After 6	80-9
Trailing After 6	6-52
Tied After 6	8-8
Leading After 7	81-4
Trailing After 7	6-57
Tied After 7	7-7
Leading After 8	87-2
Trailing After 8	3-58
Tied After 8	4-8
Extra-Inning Games	4-9
On Grass	82-59
On Turf	12-9
Day	29-27
Night	65-41
April	9-14
May	13-15
June	16-11
July	19-9
August	18-11
September	19-8
Series Record	28-20-3
Series Record, home	16-7-3
Series Record, road	13-13
Series Openers	26-26
vs. A.L. East	39-33
vs. A.L. Central	30-11
vs. A.L. West	15-16
vs. N.L.	10-8

OPPONENTS

Ted Williams and Joe DiMaggio

Baltimore Orioles

Oriole Park at Camden Yards
333 W. Camden St. • Baltimore, MD 21201
(410) 685-9800 • (410) 547-6272 - Fax
Capacity: 48,190
Dimensions: 330 LF, 400 CF, 318 RF

President of Baseball Operations: Andy MacPhail
Manager: Dave Trembley
Director, Media Relations & Publications: Bill Stetka (410) 547-6156

2007 Record, Finish ..... 69-93, 4th in AL East (-27.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Baltimore

vs. BAL, 2007	9-9	vs. BAL, All-Time	473-402-3
at BAL, 2007	4-5	at BAL, All-Time	229-206-2
at New York, 2007	5-4	at New York, All-Time	244-196-1
at Camden Yards	77-42	at Yankee Stadium	235-187-1

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by BAL**
3-game	9/17-19/07	6/6-8/86
4-game	9/19-22/05	9/21-23/76

Series Sweeps at Baltimore	**by NYY**	**by BAL**
3-game	5/25-27/04	4/15-17/05
4-game	8/14-17/03	9/5-7/66

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... May 20-22, July 28-30, September 19-21
at Baltimore ..... April 18-20, May 26-28, August 22-24

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	5-4	4-5	9-9
2006	5-4	7-3	12-7
2005	7-2	4-5	11-7
2004	7-3	7-2	14-5
2003	6-4	7-2	13-6
2002	7-3	6-3	13-6
2001	5-3	8-2	13-5
2000	4-2	3-3	7-5
1999	4-3	5-1	9-4
1998	6-0	3-3	9-3

Boston Red Sox

Fenway Park
4 Yawkey Way, Boston, MA 02215
(617) 267-9440 • (617) 375-0944 - Fax
Capacity: Day (36,984); Night (37,400)
Dimensions: 310 LF, 420 CF, 302 RF

Executive Vice President, General Manager: Theo Epstein
Manager: Terry Francona
Vice President/Media Relations: John Blake (617) 226-6613

2007 Record, Finish ..... 96-66, 1st in AL East (+2.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Boston

vs. BOS, 2007	10-8	vs. BOS, All-Time	1086-892-14
at BOS, 2007	4-5	at BOS, All-Time	500-493-7
at New York, 2007	6-3	at New York, All-Time	586-399-7
at Fenway Park	446-435-4	at Yankee Stadium	480-280-4

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by BOS**
3-game	8/28-30/07	4/23-25/04
4-game	8/16-19/85	none
5-game	*9/28-30/51	*7/9-13/39

Series Sweeps at Boston	**by NYY**	**by BOS**
3-game	8/31-9/2/01	4/20-22/07
4-game	10/2-5/86	6/4-7/90
5-game	**8/18-21/06	none

* includes two doubleheaders
** includes one doubleheader

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... April 16-17, July 3-6, August 26-28
at Boston ..... April 11-13, July 25-27, September 26-28

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	6-3	4-5	10-8
2006	4-6	7-2	11-8
2005	5-4	5-5	10-9
2004	5-4	3-7	8-11
2003	5-5	5-4	10-9
2002	5-4	5-5	10-9
2001	8-1	5-4	13-5
2000	2-4	5-2	7-6
1999	2-4	2-4	4-8
1998	3-3	4-2	7-5

Chicago White Sox

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	2-1	4-3	6-4
2006	3-0	1-2	4-2
2005	1-2	2-1	3-3
2004	2-2	2-1	4-3
2003	1-2	1-2	2-4
2002	1-2	3-0	4-2
2001	3-0	2-1	5-1
2000	1-5	3-3	4-8
1999	4-2	3-3	7-5
1998	4-1	3-3	7-4

US Cellular Field
333 West 35th St., Chicago, IL 60616
(312) 674-5300 • (312) 674-5116 - Fax
Capacity: 40,615
Dimensions: 330 LF, 400 CF, 335 RF

Senior Vice President/General Manager: Ken Williams
Manager: Ozzie Guillen
Director, Media Relations: Bob Beghtol (312) 674-5300

2007 Record, Finish ..... 72-90, 4th in AL Central (-24.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Chicago

vs. CWS, 2007 6-4	vs. CWS, All-Time 1022-793-14
at CWS, 2007 4-3	at CWS, All-Time 478-432-9
at New York, 2007 2-1	at New York, All-Time 544-361-5
at U.S. Cellular Field 42-37	at Yankee Stadium 425-254-3

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by CWS**
3-game	7/14-16/06	9/14-16/92
4-game	6/6-8/69	6/15-18/00

Series Sweeps at Chicago	**by NYY**	**by CWS**
3-game	5/27-29/02	8/6-8/91
4-game	6/17-20/76	8/17-20/64

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... September 15-18
at Chicago ..... April 22-24

Cleveland Indians

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	3-0	3-0	6-0
2006	2-1	2-2	4-3
2005	3-1	1-2	4-3
2004	2-1	2-1	4-2
2003	4-0	1-2	5-2
2002	3-0	3-3	6-3
2001	3-3	2-1	5-4
2000	1-3	4-2	5-5
1999	4-2	3-1	7-3
1998	4-1	3-3	7-4

Progressive Field
2401 Ontario St., Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 420-4200 • Fax: (216) 420-4396
Capacity: 43,545
Dimensions: 325 LF, 405 CF, 325 RF

Executive Vice President, General Manager: Mark Shapiro
Manager: Eric Wedge
Director, Media Relations: Bart Swain (216) 420-4380

2007 Record, Finish ..... 96-66, 1st in AL Central (+8.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Indians

vs. CLE, 2007 6-0	vs. CLE, All-Time 1057-837-12
at CLE, 2007 3-0	at CLE, All-Time 482-463-7
at New York, 2007 3-0	at New York, All-Time 575-374-5
at Progressive Field 39-22	at Yankee Stadium 455-260-1

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by CLE**
3-game	4/17-19/07	4/7-9/89
4-game	7/17-20/03	none

Series Sweeps at Cleveland	**by NYY**	**by CLE**
3-game	8/10-12/07	9/11-13/70
4-game	6/21-23/96	none

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... May 6-8
at Cleveland ..... April 25-28

Detroit Tigers

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	3-1	1-3	4-4
2006	2-1	3-1	5-2
2005	3-0	2-1	5-1
2004	1-2	2-2	3-4
2003	3-0	2-1	5-1
2002	5-1	3-0	8-1
2001	3-0	2-4	5-4
2000	3-3	1-5	4-8
1999	5-1	2-4	7-5
1998	5-1	3-2	8-3

Comerica Park
2100 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, MI 48201
(313) 471-2000 • (313) 471-2138 - Fax
Capacity: 41,000
Dimensions: 345 LF, 420 CF, 330 RF

President/CEO/General Manager: Dave Dombrowski
Manager: Jim Leyland
Manager, Baseball Media Relations: Brian Britten (313) 471-2276

2007 Record, Finish ..... 88-74, 2nd in AL Central (-8.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Detroit

vs. DET, 2007 4-4	vs. DET, All-Time 1009-894-10
at DET, 2006 1-3	at DET, All-Time 458-493-6
at New York, 2006 3-1	at New York, All-Time 551-401-4
at Comerica Park 16-17	at Yankee Stadium 433-285-2

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by DET**
3-game	5/24-26/05	4/12-14/66
4-game	9/8-11/88	6/13-15/58

Series Sweeps at Detroit	**by NYY**	**by DET**
3-game	9/20-22/02	5/12-14/00
4-game	6/8-11/26	*8/12-13/45

* includes two doubleheaders

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... April 29-May 1
at Detroit ..... May 9-11

Kansas City Royals

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	3-0	6-1	9-1
2006	5-1	2-1	7-2
2005	3-0	0-3	3-3
2004	3-0	2-1	5-1
2003	3-0	1-2	4-2
2002	2-1	3-0	5-1
2001	3-0	3-0	6-0
2000	5-1	3-1	8-2
1999	1-2	3-3	4-5
1998	5-0	5-0	10-0

Kauffman Stadium
One Royal Way, Kansas City, MO 64129
(816) 921-8000 • (816) 921-5775 - Fax
Capacity: 38,030
Dimensions: 330 LF, 400 CF, 330 RF

Senior VP – Baseball Operations/General Manager: Dayton Moore
Manager: Trey Hillman
VP – Communications & Broadcasting: Mike Swanson (816) 504-4368

2007 Record, Finish ..... 69-93, 5th in AL Central (-27.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Kansas City

vs. KC, 2007 9-1	vs. KC, All-Time 247-167-1
at KC, 2007 6-1	at KC, All-Time 110-98-1
at New York, 2007 3-0	at New York, All-Time 137-69
at Kauffman Stadium 97-87	at Yankee Stadium 130-64

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by KC**
3-game	8/3-5/07	6/3-5/94
4-game	*8/7-9/98	none
5-game	7/12-15/84	none

* includes one doubleheader

Series Sweeps at Kansas City	**by NYY**	**by KC**
3-game	9/7-9/07	5/31-6/2/05
4-game	none	none

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... June 6-9
at Kansas City ..... April 8-10, August 15-17

Los Angeles Angels

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	2-4	1-2	3-6
2006	2-2	2-4	4-6
2005	3-3	1-3	4-6
2004	2-4	2-1	4-5
2003	1-2	5-1	6-3
2002	2-1	2-2	4-3
2001	2-2	1-2	3-4
2000	2-2	3-3	5-5
1999	2-4	2-2	4-6
1998	3-3	2-3	5-6

Angel Stadium of Anaheim
2000 Gene Autry Way, Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 940-2000 • (714) 940-2205 - Fax
Capacity: 45,257
Dimensions: 365 LF, 400 CF, 365 RF

Vice President & General Manager: Tony Reagins
Manager: Mike Scioscia
Vice President, Communications: Tim Mead (714) 940-2014

2007 Record, Finish ..... 94-68, 1st in AL West (+6.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Los Angeles

vs. LAA, 2007	3-6	vs. LAA, All-Time	314-259
at LAA, 2007	1-2	at LAA, All-Time	141-148
at New York, 2007	2-4	at New York, All-Time	173-111
at Angel Stadium	117-127	at Yankee Stadium	164-107

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by LAA**
3-game	8/29-31/95	5/25-27/07
4-game	7/22-25/93	none

Series Sweeps at Los Angeles	**by NYY**	**by LAA**
3-game	7/29-31/03	5/23-25/95
4-game	7/21-24/94	none

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... July 31-August 3
at Los Angeles ..... August 8-10, September 8-10

Minnesota Twins

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	3-1	2-1	5-2
2006	2-1	1-2	3-3
2005	2-1	1-2	3-3
2004	3-0	1-2	4-2
2003	3-0	4-0	7-0
2002	3-0	3-0	6-0
2001	1-2	1-2	2-4
2000	3-3	2-2	5-5
1999	2-2	4-2	6-4
1998	5-1	2-3	7-4

Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome
34 Kirby Puckett Place, Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 375-1366 • (612) 375-7473 - Fax
Capacity: 46,632
Dimensions: 343 LF, 408 CF, 327 RF

Senior Vice President, General Manager: Bill Smith
Manager: Ron Gardenhire
Director, Baseball Communications: Mike Herman (612) 375-7404

2007 Record, Finish ..... 79-83, 3rd in AL Central (-17.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Minnesota

vs. MIN, 2007	5-2	vs. MIN, All-Time	311-236-1
at MIN, 2007	2-1	at MIN, All-Time	148-129
at New York, 2007	3-1	at New York, All-Time	163-107-1
at Metrodome	71-60	at Yankee Stadium	156-103-1

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by MIN**
3-game	*9/29-30/04	8/9-11/68
4-game	6/17-20/93	none

* Includes one doubleheader

Series Sweeps at Minnesota	**by NYY**	**by MIN**
3-game	5/10-12/02	9/6-8/91
4-game	4/18-21/03	7/3-5/67

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... July 21-23
at Minnesota ..... May 30-June 2, August 11-13

Oakland Athletics

McAfee Coliseum
7000 Coliseum Way • Oakland, CA 94621
(510) 638-4900 • (510) 562-1633 - Fax
Capacity: 34,077
Dimensions: 330 LF, 400 CF, 330 RF

Vice President, General Manager: Billy Beane
Manager: Bob Geren
Director of Public Relations: Jim Young (510) 563-2207

2007 Record, Finish ..... 76-86, 3rd in AL West (-18.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Oakland

vs. OAK, 2006 2-4	vs. OAK, All-Time 234-214
at OAK, 2006..... 1-2	at OAK, All-Time 106-117
at New York, 2006..... 1-2	at New York, All-Time 128-97
at McAfee Coliseum.... 106-117	at Yankee Stadium.....121-92

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by OAK**
3-game	4/27-29/04	6/9-11/06
4-game	9/5-8/85	7/14-16/72

Series Sweeps at Oakland	**by NYY**	**by OAK**
3-game	5/13-15/05	8/10-12/01
4-game	7/6-8/79	none

2008 Schedule
at New York..... July 18-20
at Oakland..... June 10-12

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	1-2	1-2	2-4
2006	2-4	1-2	3-6
2005	2-1	5-1	7-2
2004	5-1	2-1	7-2
2003	1-2	2-4	3-6
2002	3-3	2-1	5-4
2001	3-0	0-6	3-6
2000	4-2	2-1	6-3
1999	2-2	4-2	6-4
1998	4-1	4-2	8-3

Seattle Mariners

Safeco Field
1250 First Ave. South, Seattle, WA 98134
(206) 346-4000 • (206) 346-4400 - Fax
Capacity: 47,447
Dimensions: 331 LF, 405 CF, 326 RF

Executive Vice President of Baseball Operations (GM): Bill Bavasi
Manager: John McLaren
Director, Baseball Information: Tim Hevly (206) 346-4000

2007 Record, Finish ..... 88-74, 2nd in AL West (-6.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. SEA

vs. SEA, 2007..... 5-5	vs. SEA, All-Time 184-151
at SEA, 2007 1-2	at SEA, All-Time.....92-78
at New York, 2007..... 4-3	at New York, All-Time 92-73
at Safeco Field 25-16	at Yankee Stadium.....92-73

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by SEA**
3-game	8/27-29/99	5/3-5/02
4-game	none	none

Series Sweeps at Seattle	**by NYY**	**by SEA**
3-game	5/9-11/05	8/26-28/96
4-game	8/5-8/99	none

2008 Schedule
at New York..... May 2-4, May 23-25
at Seattle .....September 5-7

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	4-3	1-2	5-5
2006	2-1	1-2	3-3
2005	3-0	4-3	7-3
2004	2-1	4-2	6-3
2003	3-3	2-1	5-4
2002	0-3	4-2	4-5
2001	1-5	2-1	3-6
2000	1-3	3-3	4-6
1999	5-1	4-0	9-1
1998	4-1	4-2	8-3

Tampa Bay Rays

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	5-4	5-4	10-8
2006	7-2	6-3	13-5
2005	3-6	5-5	8-11
2004	10-0	5-4	15-4
2003	6-3	8-2	14-5
2002	7-2	6-3	13-5
2001	8-1	5-5	13-6
2000	4-2	2-4	6-6
1999	3-3	5-1	8-4
1998	6-0	5-1	11-1

Tropicana Field
One Tropicana Drive, St. Petersburg, FL 33705
(727) 825-3137 • (727) 825-3111 - Fax
Capacity: 36,048
Dimensions: 315 LF, 404 CF, 320 RF

Executive Vice President of Baseball Operations: Andrew Friedman
Manager: Joe Maddon
Vice President, Communications: Rick Vaughn (727) 825-3242

2007 Record, Finish ..... 66-96, 5th in AL East (-30.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Tampa Bay

vs. TB, 2007 10-8	vs. TB, All-Time *111-55
at TB, 2007 5-4	at TB, All-Time 51-31
at New York, 2007 5-4	at New York, All-Time 59-23
at Tropicana Field 51-31	at Yankee Stadium 59-23

* Includes 2 games at Tokyo from 3/30-31/04 (1-1)

Series Sweeps at New York	by NYY	by TB
3-game	9/12-14/06	none
4-game	9/6-9/9/04	none

Series Sweeps at Tampa Bay	by NYY	by TB
3-game	9/13-15/05	9/26-28/00
4-game	7/9-12/98	none

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... April 4-7, July 8-9, September 12-14
at Tampa Bay ..... April 14-15, May 12-15, September 2-4

Texas Rangers

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	2-1	3-0	5-1
2006	2-2	6-0	8-2
2005	5-2	2-1	7-3
2004	2-1	3-3	5-4
2003	2-4	2-1	4-5
2002	2-2	2-1	4-3
2001	1-2	2-2	3-4
2000	5-1	5-1	10-2
1999	4-2	4-2	8-4
1998	4-2	4-1	8-3

Rangers Ballpark in Arlington
1000 Ballpark Way, Suite #400, Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 273-5222 • (817) 273-5110 - Fax
Capacity: 48,911
Dimensions: 332 LF, 400 CF, 325 RF

General Manager: Jon Daniels
Manager: Ron Washington
Senior Director, Baseball Media Relations: Rich Rice (817) 273-5203

2007 Record, Finish ..... 75-87, 4th in AL West (-19.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Texas

vs. TEX, 2007 5-1	vs. TEX, All-Time 224-162
at TEX, 2007 3-0	at TEX, All-Time 97-94
at New York, 2007 2-1	at New York, All-Time 127-68
at Rangers Ballpark 39-25	at Yankee Stadium 119-64

Series Sweeps at New York	by NYY	by TEX
3-game	6/7-9/91	5/16-18/03
4-game	8/11-14/05	none

Series Sweeps at Texas	by NYY	by TEX
3-game	5/1-3/07*	4/6-7/96
4-game	none	7/20-23/89

* includes one doubleheader

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... June 30-July 2
at Texas ..... August 4-7

Toronto Blue Jays

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	5-4	5-4	10-8
2006	6-3	4-5	10-8
2005	6-4	6-2	12-6
2004	6-3	6-4	12-7
2003	4-6	6-3	10-9
2002	6-3	4-6	10-9
2001	5-5	6-3	11-8
2000	4-2	1-5	5-7
1999	5-1	5-1	10-2
1998	2-4	4-2	6-6

Rogers Centre
1 Blue Jays Way, Suite 3200 • Toronto, Ontario M5V 1J1
(416) 341-1000 • (416) 341-1250 - Fax
Capacity: 49,539
Dimensions: 328 LF, 400 CF, 328 RF

Senior VP, Baseball Operations and General Manager: J.P. Ricciardi
Manager: John Gibbons
Vice President, Communications: Jay Stenhouse (416) 341-1303

2007 Record, Finish ..... 83-79, 3rd in AL East (-13.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Toronto

vs. TOR, 2007	10-8	vs. TOR, All-Time	238-190
at TOR, 2007	5-4	at TOR, All-Time	119-94
at New York, 2007	5-4	at New York, All-Time	119-96
at Rogers Centre	71-63	at Yankee Stadium	119-96

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by TOR**
3-game	8/1-3/06	7/31-8/2/92
4-game	9/18-21/95	5/22-25/03

Series Sweeps at Toronto	**by NYY**	**by TOR**
3-game	3/31-4/2/03	9/19-21/00
4-game	none	none

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... April 2-3, June 3-5, August 29-31
at Toronto ..... July 11-13, August 19-21, September 23-25

Cincinnati Reds

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2003	-	1-2	1-2

Great American Ball Park
100 Main St., Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 765-7800 • (513) 765-7180 - Fax
Capacity: 42,271
Dimensions: 328 LF, 404 CF, 325 RF

Executive Vice President/General Manager: Wayne Krivsky
Manager: Dusty Baker
Director of Media Relations: Rob Butcher (513) 765-7800

2007 Record, Finish ..... 72-90, 5th in NL Central (-13.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Cincinnati

vs. CIN, 2007	NA	vs. CIN, All-Time	1-2
at CIN, 2007	NA	at CIN, All-Time	1-2
at New York, 2007	NA	at New York, All-Time	NA
at Great American Ball Park	1-2	at Yankee Stadium	NA

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by CIN**
3-game	none	none
4-game	none	none

Series Sweeps at Cincinnati	**by NYY**	**by CIN**
3-game	none	none
4-game	none	none

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... June 20-22

Houston Astros

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2003	2-1	-	2-1

Minute Maid Park
501 Crawford St., Suite 400, Houston, TX 77002
(713) 259-8000 • (713) 259-8915 - Fax
Capacity: 40,976
Dimensions: 315 LF, 435 CF, 326 RF

General Manager: Ed Wade
Manager: Cecil Cooper
Senior Vice President, Communications: Jay Lucas (713) 259-8900

2007 Record, Finish ..... 73-89, 4th in NL Central (-12.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Houston

vs. HOU, 2007	NA	vs. HOU, All-Time	2-1
at HOU, 2007	NA	at HOU, All-Time	NA
at New York, 2007	NA	at New York, All-Time	2-1
at Minute Maid Park	NA	at Yankee Stadium	2-1

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by HOU**
3-game	none	none
4-game	none	none

Series Sweeps at Houston	**by NYY**	**by HOU**
3-game	none	none
4-game	none	none

2008 Schedule
at Houston ..... June 13-15

New York Mets

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	2-1	1-2	3-3
2006	2-1	1-2	3-3
2005	1-2	2-1	3-3
2004	2-1	0-3	2-4
2003	3-0	3-0	6-0
2002	2-1	1-2	3-3
2001	2-1	2-1	4-2
2000	2-1	2-1	4-2
1999	2-1	1-2	3-3
1998	0-0	2-1	2-1

Shea Stadium
123-01 Roosevelt Avenue, Flushing, NY 11368
(718) 507-6387 • (718) 639-3619 - Fax
Capacity: 57,365
Dimensions: 338 LF, 410 CF, 338 RF

General Manager: Omar Minaya
Manager: Willie Randolph
Vice President, Media Relations: Jay Horwitz (718) 565-4330

2007 Record, Finish ..... 88-74, 2nd in NL East (-1.0 game)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Mets

vs. NYM, 2007	3-3	vs. NYM, All-Time	35-25
at NYM, 2007	1-2	at NYM, All-Time	15-15
at New York, 2007	2-1	at New York, All-Time	20-10
at Shea Stadium	15-15	at Yankee Stadium	20-10

Series Sweeps at Yankees	**by NYY**	**by NYM**
3-game	6/27-29/03	none
4-game	none	none

Series Sweeps at Mets	**by NYY**	**by NYM**
3-game	6/20-22/03	7/2-4/04
4-game	none	none

2008 Schedule
at New York Yankees ..... May 16-18
at New York Mets ..... June 27-29

Pittsburgh Pirates

PNC Park at North Shore
115 Federal Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(412) 323-5000 • (412) 325-4413 - Fax
Capacity: 38,362
Dimensions: 325 LF, 399 CF, 320 RF

Senior Vice President & General Manager: Neal Huntington
Manager: John Russell
Director, Media Relations: Jim Trdinich (412) 325-4728

2007 Record, Finish ..... 68-94, 6th in NL Central (-17.0 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. Pittsburgh

vs. PIT, 2007	3-0	vs. PIT, All-Time	6-0
at PIT, 2007	NA	at PIT, All-Time	NA
at New York, 2007	3-0	at New York, All-Time	6-0
at PNC Park	NA	at Yankee Stadium	6-0

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by PIT**
3-game	6/6-8/07	none
4-game	none	none

Series Sweeps at Pittsburgh	**by NYY**	**by PIT**
3-game	none	none
4-game	none	none

2008 Schedule
at Pittsburgh ..... June 24-26

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2007	3-0	-	3-0
2005	3-0	-	3-0

San Diego Padres

PETCO Park
100 Park Blvd., San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 795-5000 • (619) 795-5266 - Fax
Capacity: 42,685
Dimensions: 336 LF, 396 CF, 322 RF

Executive Vice President/General Manager: Kevin Towers
Manager: Bud Black
Director, Media Relations: Warren Miller (619) 795-5265

2007 Record, Finish ..... 89-74, 3rd in NL West (-1.5 games)

2007 Records - Yankees vs. San Diego

vs. SD, 2007	NA	vs. SD, All-Time	4-2
at SD, 2007	NA	at SD, All-Time	2-1
at New York, 2007	NA	at New York, All-Time	2-1
at PETCO Park	2-1	at Yankee Stadium	2-1

Series Sweeps at New York	**by NYY**	**by SD**
3-game	none	none
4-game	none	none

2008 Schedule
at New York ..... June 17-19

Series Results, Last 10 Years

Year	Home	Road	Total
2004	2-1	-	2-1
2002	-	2-1	2-1

2007 Stats by Opponent

Yankees vs. A.L. East Opponents

CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	W	L	SV	IP	ER	ERA
Baltimore Orioles	.274	627	107	172	17	104	9	9	4	160.0	98	5.51
Boston Red Sox	.273	612	93	167	25	85	10	8	6	157.0	94	5.39
Tampa Bay Rays	.313	648	133	203	29	129	10	8	4	159.0	100	5.66
Toronto Blue Jays	.256	633	87	162	12	83	10	8	6	165.0	71	3.87
Totals	**.279**	**2520**	**420**	**704**	**83**	**401**	**39**	**33**	**20**	**641.0**	**363**	**5.10**

Yankees vs. A.L. Central Opponents

CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	W	L	SV	IP	ER	ERA
Chicago White Sox	.303	357	71	108	22	69	6	4	2	87.0	34	3.52
Cleveland Indians	.348	221	49	77	14	48	6	0	1	54.0	16	2.67
Detroit Tigers	.276	283	42	78	10	42	4	4	2	71.2	42	5.27
Kansas City Royals	.323	365	76	118	15	74	9	1	3	89.0	37	3.74
Minnesota Twins	.290	248	41	72	10	40	5	2	1	62.0	20	2.90
Totals	**.307**	**1474**	**279**	**453**	**71**	**273**	**30**	**11**	**9**	**363.2**	**149**	**3.69**

Yankees vs. A.L. West Opponents

CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	W	L	SV	IP	ER	ERA
Los Angeles Angels	.297	330	60	98	11	58	3	6	0	84.1	54	5.76
Oakland Athletics	.237	211	19	50	2	18	2	4	1	59.0	26	3.97
Seattle Mariners	.306	350	57	107	9	55	5	5	0	88.0	38	3.89
Texas Rangers	.291	206	35	60	4	30	5	1	2	54.0	24	4.00
Totals	**.287**	**1097**	**171**	**315**	**26**	**161**	**15**	**16**	**3**	**285.1**	**142**	**4.48**

Yankees vs. National League Opponents

CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	W	L	SV	IP	ER	ERA
Arizona Diamondbacks	.290	93	18	27	4	16	3	0	1	27.0	4	1.33
Colorado Rockies	.216	97	5	21	1	5	0	3	0	24.0	13	4.88
New York Mets	.305	210	34	64	12	34	3	3	0	52.0	26	4.50
Pittsburgh Pirates	.343	108	27	37	3	25	3	0	0	28.0	13	4.18
San Francisco Giants	.297	118	14	35	1	14	1	2	1	29.2	14	4.25
Totals	**.294**	**626**	**98**	**184**	**21**	**94**	**10**	**8**	**2**	**160.2**	**70**	**3.92**

A.L. East Opponents vs. Yankees

CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	W	L	SV	IP	ER	ERA
Baltimore Orioles	.299	633	104	189	17	97	9	9	4	160.0	105	5.91
Boston Red Sox	.286	619	99	177	23	95	8	10	4	156.0	91	5.25
Tampa Bay Devil Rays	.301	631	108	190	27	104	8	10	3	158.0	125	7.12
Toronto Blue Jays	.253	629	82	159	11	75	8	10	3	165.0	83	4.53
Totals	**.285**	**2512**	**393**	**715**	**78**	**371**	**33**	**39**	**14**	**639.0**	**404**	**5.69**

A.L. Central Opponents vs. Yankees

CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	W	L	SV	IP	ER	ERA
Chicago White Sox	.318	334	40	88	9	39	4	6	3	88.0	63	6.44
Cleveland Indians	.290	197	17	45	4	16	0	6	0	51.2	47	8.19
Detroit Tigers	.332	285	46	76	9	43	4	4	1	71.0	41	5.20
Kansas City Royals	.325	346	38	90	4	36	1	9	0	87.0	73	7.55
Minnesota Twins	.276	222	21	49	2	21	2	5	0	60.0	37	5.55
Totals	**.251**	**1384**	**162**	**348**	**28**	**155**	**11**	**30**	**4**	**357.2**	**261**	**6.57**

A.L. West Opponents vs. Yankees

CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	W	L	SV	IP	ER	ERA
Los Angeles Angels	.281	324	55	91	5	53	6	3	3	84.0	55	5.89
Oakland Athletics	.241	228	32	55	8	31	4	2	0	59.0	19	2.90
Seattle Mariners	.261	330	38	86	9	38	5	5	4	86.0	47	4.92
Texas Rangers	.245	200	24	49	4	24	1	5	0	52.0	28	4.85
Totals	**.260**	**1082**	**149**	**281**	**26**	**146**	**16**	**15**	**7**	**281.0**	**149**	**4.77**

National League Opponents vs. Yankees

CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	W	L	SV	IP	ER	ERA
Arizona Diamondbacks	.196	97	4	19	2	4	0	3	0	24.0	16	6.00
Colorado Rockies	.298	94	13	28	4	13	3	0	2	27.0	5	1.67
New York Mets	.259	197	27	51	8	25	3	3	2	52.0	33	5.71
Pittsburgh Pirates	.248	105	13	26	2	13	0	3	0	25.1	24	8.53
San Francisco Giants	.261	115	16	30	2	16	2	1	0	31.0	14	4.06
Totals	**.253**	**608**	**73**	**154**	**18**	**71**	**8**	**10**	**4**	**159.1**	**92**	**5.20**

All-Time Series Results by Year

YEAR	BAL	BOS	CWS	CLE	DET	KC	LAA	MIL	MIN	OAK	SEA	TB	TEX	TOR
2007	9-9	10-8	6-4	6-0	4-4	9-1	3-6	–	5-2	2-4	5-5	10-8	5-1	10-8
2006	12-7	11-8	4-2	4-3	5-2	7-2	4-6	–	3-3	3-6	3-3	13-5	8-2	10-8
2005	11-7	10-9	3-3	4-3	5-1	3-3	4-6	1-2	3-3	7-2	7-3	8-11	7-3	12-6
2004	14-5	8-11	4-3	4-2	3-4	5-1	4-5	–	4-2	7-2	6-3	15-4	5-4	12-7
2003	13-6	10-9	2-4	5-2	5-1	4-2	6-3	–	7-0	3-6	5-4	14-5	4-5	10-9
2002	13-6	10-9	4-2	6-3	8-1	5-1	4-3	–	6-0	5-4	4-5	13-5	4-3	10-9
2001	13-5	13-5	5-1	5-4	5-4	6-0	3-4	–	2-4	3-6	3-6	13-6	3-4	11-8
2000	7-5	7-6	4-8	5-5	4-8	8-2	5-5	–	5-5	6-3	4-6	6-6	10-2	5-7
1999	9-4	4-8	7-5	7-3	7-5	4-5	4-6	–	6-4	6-4	9-1	8-4	8-4	10-2
1998	9-3	7-5	7-4	7-4	8-3	10-0	5-6	–	7-4	8-3	8-3	11-1	8-3	6-6
1997	4-8	8-4	9-2	6-5	10-2	8-3	7-4	7-4	8-3	6-5	4-7	–	7-4	7-5
1996	10-3	6-7	7-6	9-3	8-5	8-4	6-7	6-6	7-5	9-3	3-9	–	5-7	8-5
1995	7-6	8-5	2-3	6-6	8-5	7-3	5-7	6-5	4-3	4-9	4-9	–	6-3	12-1
1994	6-4	7-3	2-4	9-0	3-3	2-4	8-4	7-2	5-4	7-5	8-4	–	3-2	3-4
1993	7-6	7-6	8-4	7-6	9-4	6-6	6-6	9-4	8-4	6-6	7-5	–	3-9	5-8
1992	8-5	6-7	4-8	6-7	8-5	7-5	5-7	7-6	5-7	6-6	6-6	–	6-6	2-11
1991	8-5	7-6	4-8	7-6	5-8	5-7	6-6	7-6	2-10	6-6	3-9	–	5-7	6-7
1990	7-6	4-9	2-10	8-5	6-7	4-8	6-6	7-6	6-6	0-12	9-3	–	3-9	5-8
1989	5-8	6-7	6-5	4-9	7-6	6-6	6-6	5-8	6-6	3-9	8-4	–	5-7	7-6
1988	10-3	4-9	9-3	7-6	5-8	6-6	6-6	7-6	9-3	6-6	5-7	–	5-6	6-7
1987	10-3	6-7	7-5	7-6	8-5	7-5	9-3	6-7	6-6	5-7	7-5	–	5-7	6-7
1986	8-5	8-5	6-6	8-5	7-6	8-4	5-7	5-8	8-4	5-7	8-4	–	7-5	7-6
1985	12-1	8-5	6-6	7-6	3-9	7-5	9-3	6-7	9-3	7-5	9-3	–	8-4	6-7
1984	8-5	6-7	5-7	11-2	6-7	7-5	4-8	7-6	4-8	8-4	7-5	–	6-6	8-5
1983	7-6	6-7	4-8	7-6	8-5	6-6	7-5	9-4	8-4	8-4	7-5	–	7-5	7-6
1982	2-11	6-7	4-8	9-4	5-8	7-5	5-7	5-8	10-2	7-5	6-6	–	7-5	6-7
1981	6-7	3-3	7-5	5-7	7-3	10-2	2-2	3-3	3-3	4-3	2-3	–	5-4	2-3
1980	6-7	10-3	7-5	8-5	8-5	4-8	10-2	8-5	8-4	8-4	9-3	–	7-5	10-3
1979	6-5	8-5	8-4	8-5	6-7	7-5	5-7	4-9	5-7	9-3	6-6	–	8-4	9-4
1978	9-6	9-7	9-1	9-6	11-4	5-6	5-5	5-10	7-3	8-2	6-5	–	6-4	11-4
1977	7-8	7-8	7-3	12-3	9-6	5-5	7-4	7-8	8-2	9-2	6-4	–	7-3	9-6
1976	5-13	11-7	11-1	12-4	8-9	5-7	7-5	13-5	10-2	6-6	–	–	9-3	–
1975	10-8	5-11	6-6	9-9	12-6	5-7	5-7	9-9	8-4	6-6	–	–	8-4	–
1974	7-11	7-11	8-4	11-7	7-11	8-4	9-3	9-9	8-4	7-5	–	–	8-4	–
1973	9-9	4-14	4-8	11-7	11-7	6-6	6-6	8-10	9-3	4-8	–	–	8-4	–
1972	6-7	9-9	5-7	11-7	9-7	5-7	8-4	9-9	6-6	3-9	–	–	8-4	–
1971	7-11	11-7	7-5	10-8	8-10	7-5	6-6	10-2	4-8	5-7	–	–	7-11	–
1970	7-11	8-10	7-5	10-8	11-7	11-1	7-5	9-3	7-5	6-6	–	–	10-8	–
1969	7-11	7-11	9-3	8-9	8-10	7-5	9-3	7-5	2-10	6-6	–	–	10-8	–
1968	5-13	8-10	12-6	8-10	8-10	–	12-6	–	6-12	10-8	–	–	14-4	–
1967	5-13	6-12	6-12	9-9	8-10	–	9-9	–	6-12	11-7	–	–	12-6	–
1966	3-15	10-8	9-9	6-12	7-11	–	7-11	–	10-8	13-5	–	–	5-10	–
1965	5-13	9-9	10-8	6-12	8-10	–	12-6	–	5-13	11-7	–	–	11-7	–
1964	8-10	9-9	12-6	15-3	10-8	–	11-7	–	10-8	12-6	–	–	12-6	–
1963	11-7	12-6	10-8	11-7	10-8	–	13-5	–	11-6	12-6	–	–	14-4	–
1962	7-11	12-6	10-8	7-11	11-7	–	10-8	–	11-7	13-5	–	–	15-3	–
1961	9-9	13-5	12-6	14-4	10-8	–	12-6	–	14-4	14-4	–	–	11-7	–
1960	13-9	15-7	12-10	16-6	14-8	–	–	–	12-10	15-7	–	–	–	–
1959	10-12	9-13	9-13	11-11	8-14	–	–	–	15-7	17-5	–	–	–	–
1958	14-8	13-9	15-7	15-7	10-12	–	–	–	12-10	13-9	–	–	–	–
1957	13-9	14-8	14-8	13-9	12-10	–	–	–	13-9	19-3	–	–	–	–
1956	13-9	14-8	13-9	12-10	10-12	–	–	–	17-5	18-4	–	–	–	–
1955	19-3	14-8	11-11	9-13	12-10	–	–	–	16-6	15-7	–	–	–	–
1954	17-5	13-9	15-7	11-11	16-6	–	–	–	13-9	18-4	–	–	–	–
1953	17-5	11-10	13-9	11-11	16-6	–	–	–	14-6	17-5	–	–	–	–
1952	14-8	14-8	14-8	12-10	13-9	–	–	–	15-7	13-9	–	–	–	–
1951	17-5	11-11	14-8	15-7	12-10	–	–	–	16-6	13-9	–	–	–	–
1950	17-5	13-9	14-8	14-8	11-11	–	–	–	14-8	15-7	–	–	–	–
1949	17-5	13-9	15-7	12-10	11-11	–	–	–	15-7	14-8	–	–	–	–
1948	16-6	8-14	16-6	12-10	13-9	–	–	–	17-5	12-10	–	–	–	–
1947	15-7	13-9	12-10	15-7	14-8	–	–	–	15-7	13-9	–	–	–	–
1946	14-8	8-14	14-8	12-10	9-13	–	–	–	14-8	16-6	–	–	–	–
1945	7-15	16-6	12-9	9-12	7-15	–	–	–	14-8	16-6	–	–	–	–
1944	10-12	11-11	12-10	14-8	8-14	–	–	–	15-7	13-9	–	–	–	–
1943	17-5	17-5	12-10	13-9	12-10	–	–	–	11-11	16-6	–	–	–	–
1942	15-7	10-12	15-7	15-7	15-7	–	–	–	17-5	16-6	–	–	–	–
1941	18-4	13-9	14-8	15-7	11-11	–	–	–	16-6	14-8	–	–	–	–
1940	14-8	13-9	11-11	12-10	8-14	–	–	–	17-5	13-9	–	–	–	–
1939	19-3	8-11	18-4	15-7	13-9	–	–	–	15-7	18-4	–	–	–	–
1938	15-7	11-11	14-8	13-8	14-8	–	–	–	16-6	16-5	–	–	–	–
1937	16-6	15-7	13-9	15-7	13-9	–	–	–	16-6	14-8	–	–	–	–
1936	14-8	15-7	14-7	16-6	14-8	–	–	–	13-9	16-6	–	–	–	–
1935	12-10	12-9	11-9	14-8	11-11	–	–	–	15-7	14-6	–	–	–	–
1934	17-5	12-10	17-5	11-11	10-12	–	–	–	12-10	15-7	–	–	–	–
1933	14-7	14-8	15-7	13-7	15-7	–	–	–	8-14	12-9	–	–	–	–
1932	16-6	17-5	17-5	15-7	17-5	–	–	–	11-11	14-8	–	–	–	–
1931	16-6	16-6	15-6	9-13	14-8	–	–	–	13-9	11-11	–	–	–	–
1930	16-6	16-6	14-8	12-10	13-9	–	–	–	5-17	10-12	–	–	–	–
1929	14-8	17-5	16-6	8-14	13-9	–	–	–	12-10	8-14	–	–	–	–
1928	12-10	16-6	13-9	16-6	15-7	–	–	–	13-9	16-6	–	–	–	–
1927	21-1	18-4	17-5	12-10	14-8	–	–	–	14-8	14-8	–	–	–	–

All-Time Series Results by Year

YEAR	BAL	BOS	CWS	CLE	DET	KC	LAA	MIL	MIN	OAK	SEA	TB	TEX	TOR
1926	16-6	17-5	14-8	11-11	12-10	–	–	–	12-10	9-13	–	–	–	–
1925	11-11	13-9	9-13	12-10	8-14	–	–	–	7-15	9-13	–	–	–	–
1924	12-10	17-5	16-6	14-8	9-13	–	–	–	9-13	12-8	–	–	–	–
1923	15-5	14-8	15-7	10-12	12-10	–	–	–	16-6	16-6	–	–	–	–
1922	14-8	9-13	13-9	15-7	11-11	–	–	–	15-7	17-5	–	–	–	–
1921	13-9	15-7	9-13	14-8	17-5	–	–	–	13-8	17-5	–	–	–	–
1920	12-10	13-9	12-10	13-9	15-7	–	–	–	11-11	19-3	–	–	–	–
1919	12-8	9-10	8-12	7-13	12-8	–	–	–	14-6	18-2	–	–	–	–
1918	10-10	11-6	6-12	7-11	10-9	–	–	–	8-11	8-4	–	–	–	–
1917	13-9	9-13	10-12	7-15	9-13	–	–	–	8-13	15-7	–	–	–	–
1916	9-13	11-11	12-10	10-12	8-14	–	–	–	15-7	15-7	–	–	–	–
1915	12-10	12-10	7-15	13-9	5-17	–	–	–	9-13	11-9	–	–	–	–
1914	11-11	11-11	10-12	14-8	9-13	–	–	–	7-15	8-14	–	–	–	–
1913	11-11	6-14	10-11	8-14	11-11	–	–	–	6-16	5-17	–	–	–	–
1912	13-9	2-19	9-13	8-13	6-16	–	–	–	7-15	5-17	–	–	–	–
1911	16-5	10-12	9-13	8-14	15-7	–	–	–	12-10	6-15	–	–	–	–
1910	16-6	13-9	13-8	13-8	9-13	–	–	–	15-7	9-12	–	–	–	–
1909	13-8	9-13	8-14	14-8	8-14	–	–	–	14-6	8-14	–	–	–	–
1908	5-17	10-12	6-16	6-16	7-15	–	–	–	9-13	8-14	–	–	–	–
1907	8-14	12-8	10-12	7-15	8-13	–	–	–	15-7	10-9	–	–	–	–
1906	13-8	17-5	10-12	11-10	11-11	–	–	–	15-7	13-8	–	–	–	–
1905	15-7	8-13	7-15	10-12	8-13	–	–	–	15-7	8-11	–	–	–	–
1904	16-6	10-12	10-12	11-9	15-7	–	–	–	18-4	12-9	–	–	–	–
1903	15-5	7-13	11-7	6-14	9-10	–	–	–	14-5	10-8	–	–	–	–
Totals	1184-801	1086-890	1022-793	1057-837	1009-894	247-167	314-259	208-182	1066-743	1082-734	184-151	111-55	345-236	238-190

Orioles include St. Louis Browns, 1903-1953 (711-399). Brewers include Seattle Pilots, 1969 (7-5). Twins include original Washington Senators, 1903-1960 (755-507). A's include Philadelphia A's, 1903-1954 (665-445) and Kansas City A's, 1955-1967 (183-75). Rangers include Washington Senators, 1961-1971 (121-74).

Most Recent Trades with Each Team

AMERICAN LEAGUE EAST

Baltimore (Nov. 12, 2006): Yankees acquire RHP Chris Britton for RHP Jaret Wright.

Boston (Aug. 13, 1997): Yankees acquire 1B/DH Mike Stanley and minor league INF Randy Brown for RHP Tony Armas and a player to be named later.

Tampa Bay (May 25, 2006): Yankees acquire INF Nick Green for cash considerations.

Toronto (July 1, 2002): Yankees acquire OF Raul Mondesi for RHP Scott Wiggins.

AMERICAN LEAGUE CENTRAL

Chicago (July 31, 2004): Yankees acquire RHP Esteban Loaiza for RHP Jose Contreras and cash considerations.

Cleveland (June 25, 2003): Yankees acquire RHP Dan Miceli and OF Karim Garcia for a player to be named later.

Detroit (Nov. 10, 2006): Yankees acquire RHPs Humberto Sanchez, Anthony Claggett and Kevin Whelan for OF Gary Sheffield.

Kansas City (Aug. 11, 2000): Yankees acquire INF Nick Ortiz for INF Wilson Delgado.

Minnesota (Sept. 3, 2003): Yankees acquire RHP Juan Padilla as player to be named following 8/31/03 trade for LHP Jesse Orosco.

AMERICAN LEAGUE WEST

Los Angeles (July 21, 2007) Yankees acquire C Jose Molina for RHP Jeff Kennard.

Oakland (July 5, 2002): Yankees acquire RHP Jeff Weaver for LHP Ted Lilly, RHP Jason Arnold and OF John-Ford Griffin.

Seattle (Aug. 6, 2003): Yankees acquire RHP Jeff Nelson for RHP Armando Benitez and cash considerations.

Texas (March 24, 2006): Yankees acquire C Keith McDonald in exchange for a player to be named later.

NATIONAL LEAGUE EAST

Atlanta (Aug. 11, 1995): Yankees acquire OF Troy Hughes for OF Luis Polonia.

Florida (Dec. 16, 2005): Yankees acquire LHP Ron Villone for LHP Ben Julianel.

Washington (Dec. 5, 2007): Yankees acquire RHP Jonathan Albaladejo for RHP Tyler Clippard.

New York (July 16, 2003): Yankees acquire RHP Armando Benitez for RHPs Jason Anderson, Anderson Garcia and Ryan Bicondoa.

Philadelphia (July 30, 2006): Yankees acquire OF Bobby Abreu and RHP Cory Lidle for INF C.J. Henry, C Jesus Sanchez, RHP Carlos Monasterios and LHP Matt Smith.

NATIONAL LEAGUE CENTRAL

Chicago (Aug. 27, 2005): Yankees acquire OF Matt Lawton for RHP Justin Berg.

Cincinnati (Dec. 8, 2005): Yankees acquire INF Kevin Howard and OF Benjamin Himes for INF/OF Tony Womack and cash considerations.

Houston (July 29, 2003): Yankees trade RHP Dan Miceli for a player to be named later.

Milwaukee (Aug. 23, 1996): Yankees acquire OF/INF Pat Listach and LHP Graeme Lloyd for RHP Bob Wickman and OF Gerald Williams. (RHP Ricky Bones and INF Gabby Martinez later added as compensation for the injured status of Listach).

Pittsburgh (July 31, 2006): Yankees acquire OF/INF Craig Wilson for RHP Shawn Chacon.

St. Louis (Aug. 22, 2003): Yankees acquire RHP Justin Pope and LHP Ben Julianel for LHP Sterling Hitchcock.

NATIONAL LEAGUE WEST

Arizona (Jan. 9, 2007): Yankees acquire RHPs Luis Vizcaino, Steven Jackson and Ross Ohlendorf and INF Alberto Gonzalez for LHP Randy Johnson and cash considerations.

Colorado (July 28, 2005): Yankees acquire RHP Shawn Chacon for RHPs Ramon Ramirez and Eduardo Sierra.

Los Angeles (July 31, 2007): Yankees acquire INF Wilson Betemit for RHP Scott Proctor.

San Diego (July 2, 2005): Yankees acquire LHP Darrell May and RHP Tim Redding for RHP Paul Quantrill.

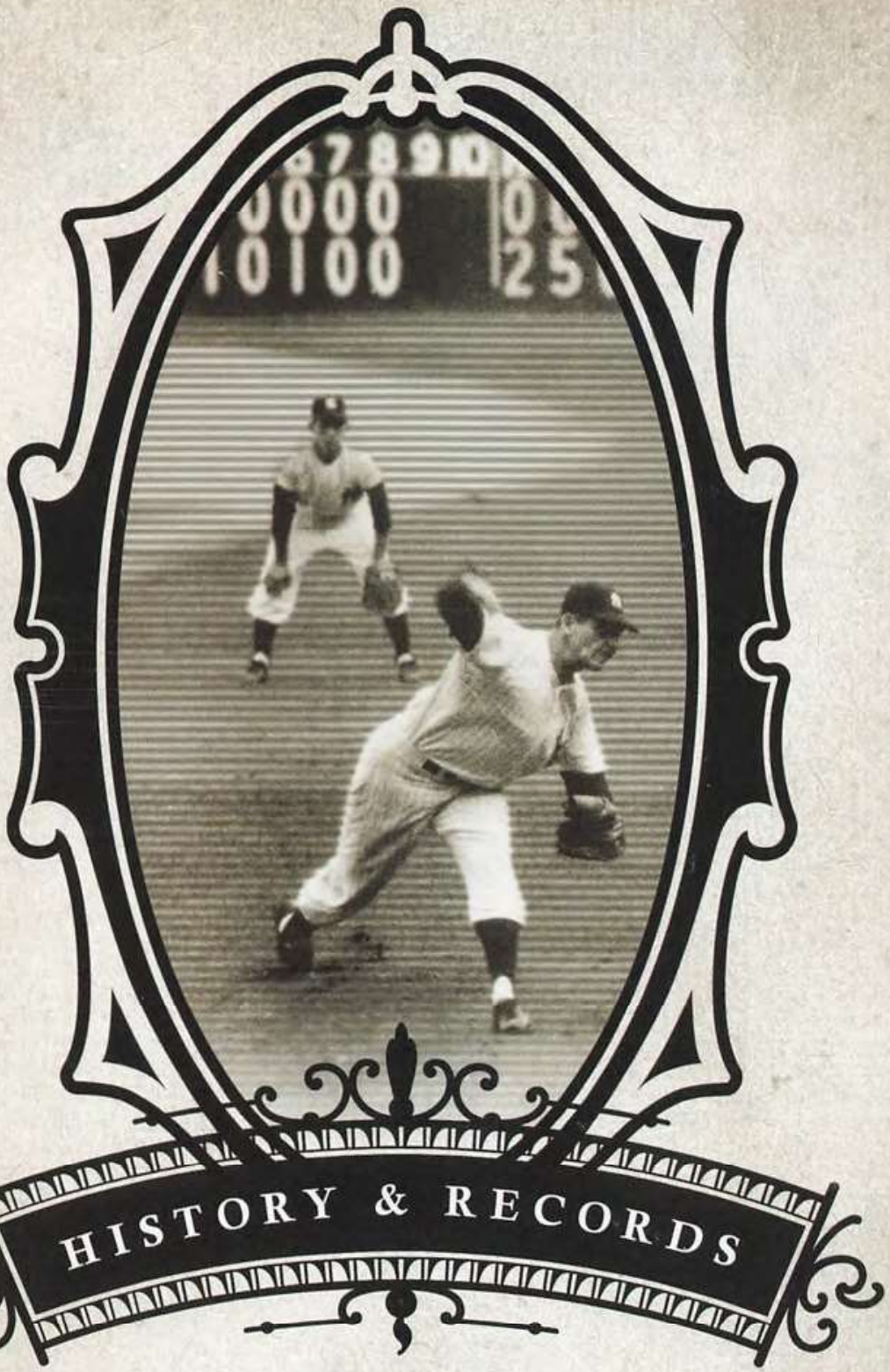
San Francisco (Dec. 13, 2001): Yankees acquire OF John Vander Wal for RHP Jay Witasick.

Home Record vs. A.L. Opponents, 1976-2007

YEAR	BAL	BOS	CWS	CLE	DET	KC	LAA	MIL	MIN	OAK	SEA	TB	TEX	TOR	TOTAL
2007	5-4	6-3	2-1	3-0	3-1	3-0	2-4	---	3-1	1-2	4-3	5-4	2-1	5-4	44-28
2006	5-4	4-6	3-0	2-1	2-1	5-1	2-2	---	2-1	2-4	2-1	7-2	2-2	6-3	44-28
2005	7-2	5-4	1-2	3-1	3-0	3-0	3-3	---	2-1	2-1	3-0	3-6	5-2	6-4	46-26
2004	7-3	5-4	2-2	2-1	1-2	3-0	2-4	---	3-0	5-1	2-1	10-0	2-1	6-3	50-22
2003	6-4	5-5	1-2	4-0	3-0	3-0	1-2	---	3-0	1-2	3-3	6-3	2-4	4-6	42-31
2002	7-3	5-4	1-2	3-0	5-1	2-1	2-1	---	3-0	3-3	0-3	7-2	2-2	6-3	52-28
2001	5-3	8-1	3-0	3-3	3-0	3-0	2-2	---	1-2	3-0	1-5	8-1	1-2	5-5	46-24
2000	4-2	2-4	1-5	1-3	3-3	5-1	2-2	---	3-3	4-2	1-3	4-2	5-1	4-2	39-33
1999	4-3	2-4	4-2	4-2	5-1	1-2	2-4	---	2-2	2-2	5-1	3-3	4-2	5-1	43-29
1998	6-0	3-3	4-1	4-1	5-1	5-0	3-3	---	5-1	4-1	4-1	6-0	4-2	2-4	55-18
1997	1-5	4-2	4-1	3-2	4-2	4-2	2-2	5-0	3-2	4-2	2-4	---	4-1	3-3	43-28
1996	4-3	4-2	5-2	3-3	4-3	5-1	3-3	5-1	3-2	4-2	2-4	---	4-2	3-3	49-31
1995	4-2	6-1	0-2	2-4	4-2	3-1	4-2	3-3	2-2	3-4	3-3	---	5-0	7-0	46-26
1994	3-3	4-2	1-2	7-0	1-2	0-3	3-3	1-2	3-0	3-3	3-3	---	2-0	2-1	33-24
1993	4-3	4-3	4-2	4-2	5-1	4-2	4-2	4-2	4-2	4-2	4-2	---	2-4	3-4	50-31
1992	3-3	4-2	1-5	3-4	4-3	4-2	4-2	5-2	2-4	4-2	3-3	---	3-3	1-5	41-40
1991	5-2	3-4	3-3	4-2	3-3	2-4	2-4	3-3	2-4	3-3	2-4	---	4-2	3-4	39-42
1990	3-3	4-2	1-5	4-3	3-4	3-3	3-3	3-4	3-3	0-6	4-2	---	3-3	3-3	37-44
1989	2-5	4-3	4-2	1-5	5-1	3-3	5-1	3-3	3-3	1-5	3-3	---	4-2	3-4	41-40
1988	5-1	2-4	5-1	4-3	5-2	2-4	3-3	6-1	4-2	4-2	2-4	---	3-2	1-5	46-34
1987	6-1	4-3	4-2	4-2	5-1	6-0	4-2	3-3	4-2	3-3	3-3	---	3-3	2-5	51-30
1986	2-4	2-4	2-4	5-2	4-3	4-2	3-3	4-3	3-3	3-3	3-2	---	4-2	2-4	41-39
1985	7-0	5-2	4-2	3-3	2-3	5-1	5-1	3-3	6-0	5-1	5-1	---	6-0	2-5	58-22
1984	4-2	2-4	3-3	7-0	3-3	6-0	2-4	5-2	3-3	5-1	2-4	---	3-3	5-1	50-30
1983	4-3	4-3	2-4	5-2	3-3	3-3	5-1	6-0	5-1	4-2	3-3	---	3-3	5-2	52-30
1982	2-4	3-3	1-5	3-4	3-4	3-3	3-3	4-3	5-1	4-2	3-3	---	4-2	4-2	42-39
1981	5-2	2-1	4-2	2-4	3-0	5-1	0-0	2-1	1-2	2-1	1-1	---	4-2	1-2	32-19
1980	3-3	3-3	3-3	5-2	5-2	2-4	6-0	3-4	4-2	5-1	5-1	---	4-2	5-1	53-28
1979	4-3	3-3	6-0	3-3	3-3	4-2	4-3	2-4	3-3	4-2	5-1	---	5-1	5-2	51-30
1978	3-4	4-1	6-2	6-2	3-3	3-2	3-4	5-3	3-2	5-0	4-1	---	4-1	6-1	55-26
1977	6-2	4-1	6-1	3-4	4-1	4-1	4-4	3-4	4-1	5-1	5-0	---	3-2	4-4	55-26
1976	9-2	5-1	5-3	4-5	2-4	2-4	1-8	8-1	5-1	2-4	---	---	4-2	---	47-35

Road Record vs. A.L. Opponents, 1976-2007

YEAR	BAL	BOS	CWS	CLE	DET	KC	LAA	MIL	MIN	OAK	SEA	TB	TEX	TOR	TOTAL
2007	4-5	4-5	4-3	3-0	1-3	6-1	1-2	---	2-1	1-2	1-2	5-4	3-0	5-4	40-32
2006	7-3	7-2	1-2	2-2	3-1	2-1	2-4	---	1-2	1-2	1-2	6-3	6-0	4-5	43-29
2005	4-5	5-5	2-1	1-2	2-1	0-3	1-3	---	1-2	5-1	4-3	5-5	2-1	6-2	38-34
2004	7-2	3-7	2-1	2-1	2-2	2-1	2-1	---	1-2	2-1	4-2	5-4	3-3	6-4	41-31
2003	7-2	5-4	1-2	1-2	2-1	1-2	5-1	---	4-0	2-4	2-1	8-2	2-1	6-3	46-25
2002	6-3	5-5	3-0	3-3	3-0	3-0	2-2	---	3-0	2-1	4-2	6-3	2-1	4-6	51-30
2001	8-2	5-4	2-1	2-1	2-4	3-0	1-2	---	1-2	0-6	2-1	5-5	2-2	6-3	39-33
2000	3-3	5-2	3-3	4-2	1-5	3-1	3-3	---	2-2	2-1	3-3	2-4	5-1	1-5	37-35
1999	5-1	2-4	3-3	3-1	2-4	3-3	2-2	---	4-2	4-2	4-0	5-1	4-2	5-1	46-26
1998	3-3	4-2	3-3	3-3	3-2	5-0	2-3	---	2-3	4-2	4-2	5-1	4-1	4-2	46-27
1997	3-3	4-2	5-1	3-3	6-0	4-1	5-2	2-4	5-1	2-3	2-3	---	3-3	4-2	48-28
1996	6-0	2-5	2-4	6-0	4-2	3-3	3-4	1-5	4-3	5-1	1-5	---	1-5	5-2	43-39
1995	3-4	2-4	2-1	4-2	4-3	4-2	1-5	3-2	2-1	1-5	1-6	---	1-3	5-1	33-39
1994	3-1	3-1	1-2	2-0	2-1	2-1	5-1	6-0	2-4	4-2	5-1	---	1-2	1-3	37-19
1993	3-3	3-3	4-2	3-4	4-3	2-4	2-4	5-2	4-2	2-4	3-3	---	1-5	2-4	38-43
1992	5-2	2-5	3-3	3-3	4-2	3-3	1-5	2-4	3-3	2-4	3-3	---	3-3	1-6	35-46
1991	3-3	4-2	1-5	3-4	2-5	3-3	4-2	4-3	0-6	3-3	1-5	---	1-5	3-3	32-49
1990	4-3	0-7	1-5	4-2	3-3	1-5	3-3	4-2	3-3	0-6	5-1	---	0-6	2-5	30-51
1989	3-3	2-4	2-3	3-4	2-5	3-3	1-5	2-5	3-3	2-4	5-1	---	1-5	4-2	33-47
1988	5-2	2-5	4-2	3-3	0-6	4-2	3-3	1-5	5-1	2-4	3-3	---	2-4	5-2	39-42
1987	4-2	2-4	3-3	3-4	3-4	1-5	5-1	3-4	2-4	2-4	4-2	---	2-4	4-2	38-43
1986	6-1	6-1	4-2	3-3	3-3	4-2	2-4	1-5	5-1	2-4	5-2	---	3-3	5-2	49-33
1985	5-1	3-3	2-4	4-3	1-6	2-4	4-2	3-4	3-3	2-4	4-2	---	2-4	4-2	39-42
1984	4-3	4-3	2-4	4-2	3-4	1-5	2-4	2-4	1-5	3-3	5-1	---	3-3	3-4	37-45
1983	3-3	2-4	2-4	2-4	5-2	3-3	2-4	3-4	3-3	4-2	4-2	---	4-2	2-4	39-41
1982	0-7	3-4	3-3	6-0	2-4	4-2	2-4	1-5	5-1	3-3	3-3	---	3-3	2-5	37-44
1981	1-5	1-2	3-3	3-3	4-3	5-1	2-2	1-2	2-1	2-2	1-2	---	1-2	1-1	27-29
1980	3-4	7-0	4-2	3-3	3-3	2-4	4-2	5-1	4-2	3-3	4-2	---	3-3	5-2	50-31
1979	4-2	5-1	2-5	3-4	4-2	1-5	2-2	2-5	2-4	5-1	1-5	---	3-3	4-2	38-41
1978	6-3	5-0	3-4	5-2	2-3	2-3	6-2	0-7	4-1	3-2	2-4	---	2-3	5-3	45-37
1977	1-6	3-2	6-2	6-2	1-4	3-3	3-4	4-4	4-1	4-1	1-4	---	4-1	5-2	45-36
1976	4-5	6-0	7-1	4-4	3-3	5-1	4-5	5-4	5-1	4-2	---	---	5-1	---	52-27



Don Larsen hurls the only perfect game in postseason history, defeating the Brooklyn Dodgers, 2-0, in Game 5 of the World Series on Oct. 8, 1956, at Yankee Stadium.

History of the New York Yankees

Considering the New York Yankees have won 39 American League pennants and 26 World Championships, the franchise has surprisingly humble origins. When the American League declared itself a Major League following the 1900 season, it sought to place a team in New York for the 1901 campaign. But due to the political strength of the National League's New York Giants, the American League instead put a team in Baltimore, calling it the Orioles, with the intent to move it to New York as soon as possible.

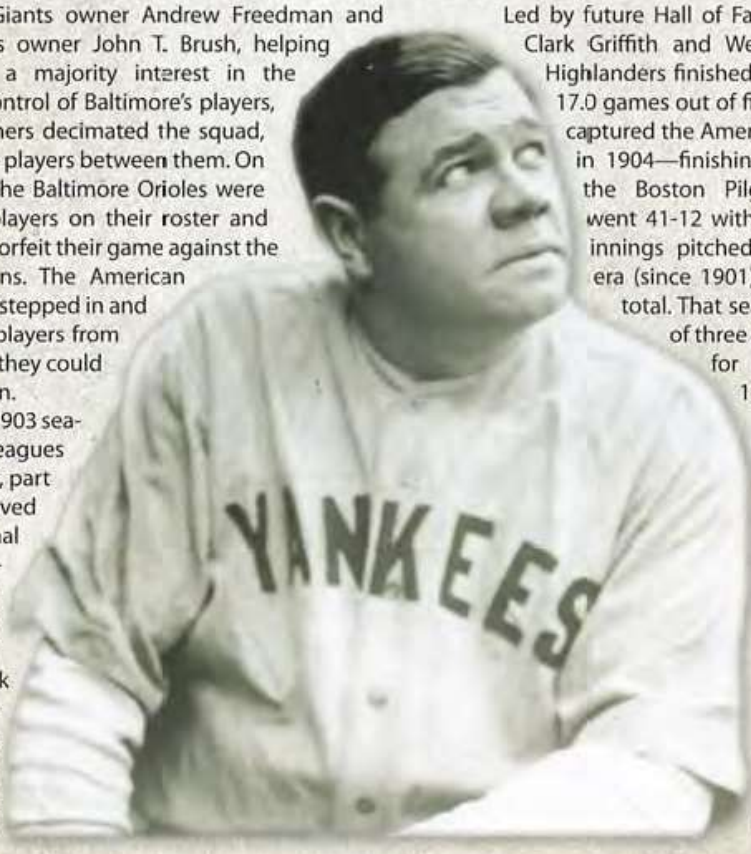
Managed by John McGraw, the 1901 Orioles finished 68-65 and failed to draw substantial crowds. The following season, McGraw, fearing the team would relocate to New York without him in 1903, precipitated a midseason release from his contract. He immediately teamed with Giants owner Andrew Freedman and Cincinnati Reds owner John T. Brush, helping them acquire a majority interest in the Orioles. With control of Baltimore's players, the pair of owners decimated the squad, divvying up the players between them. On July 17, 1902, the Baltimore Orioles were left with five players on their roster and were forced to forfeit their game against the St. Louis Browns. The American League quickly stepped in and lent Baltimore players from other teams so they could finish the season.

Prior to the 1903 season, the two leagues reached a truce, part of which involved the National League agreeing to allow an American League team in New York City. Racehorse owner Frank Farrell and ex-New York chief of police Bill Devery purchased the remnants of the Baltimore franchise for $18,000 and reestablished it in upper Manhattan.

The New York Americans, as they were formally named, were New York City's third Major League team, joining the Giants and Brooklyn Dodgers of the National League. They played home games at American League Park, a hastily constructed all-wooden structure at 168th Street and Broadway. Because the site was one of the highest spots in Manhattan, the team was commonly called the "Hilltoppers" or "Highlanders" and their home field "Hilltop Park." They played their inaugural game on April 22, 1903, at Washington, losing 3-1 to the Senators. The next day, they defeated the Senators, 7-2, recording the very first win in franchise history.

Led by future Hall of Famers Jack Chesboro, Clark Griffith and Wee Willie Keeler, the Highlanders finished with a 72-62 record, 17.0 games out of first place. They nearly captured the American League pennant in 1904—finishing 1.5 games behind the Boston Pilgrims—as Chesboro went 41-12 with a 1.82 ERA in 454.2 innings pitched, setting a modern-era (since 1901) record with his win total. That season marked the first of three second-place finishes for the club between 1904 and 1910.

After a spectacular fire severely damaged the Polo Grounds in 1911, the Highlanders' owners invited the Giants to share Hilltop Park until their home, the Polo Grounds, could be rebuilt. Two years later, the Giants returned the favor and allowed the Highlanders to become



tenants in their rebuilt and vastly superior facility. With the move in 1913, the Highlanders officially changed their name to "Yankees," by which they had actually been known for most of their history.

From 1911 to 1919, the Yankees won as many as 80 games in a season only twice. But three key moves—the January 11, 1915, purchase of the ballclub by Colonel Jacob Ruppert and Colonel Tillinghast L'Hommedieu Huston, the 1918 hiring of Manager Miller Huggins by Ruppert (without Huston's blessing) and the 1919 midseason trade for right-handed pitcher Carl Mays (26 wins in 1920 and 27 wins in 1921)—set the stage for the most course-altering transaction in baseball history.

On January 3, 1920, perhaps the most significant date in club history, the Yankees purchased the contract of George Herman "Babe" Ruth from the Boston Red Sox for $125,000 and a $350,000 loan against the mortgage on Fenway Park.

Jacob Ruppert (L) and Miller Huggins

Ruth's impact was immediate. The Yankees won 95 games in 1920, their highest victory total up to that point, then captured their first American League pennant a year later. With the Babe hitting 54 home runs in 1920—more than any other *team* in the American League—Yankees attendance at the Polo Grounds doubled to 1,289,422. In 1921, the Giants, being outdrawn in their own park, asked the Yankees to vacate the Polo Grounds as soon as possible. Now bitter rivals, the two teams squared off in the World Series in 1921 and 1922 with the Giants winning both times.

Though he came up on the wrong end in both Series, Yankees pitcher—and 1969 Hall of Fame inductee—Waite Hoyt allowed just one earned run over 35.0 combined innings over the two Fall Classics. Remarkably, he went 2-2 in his five appearances (four starts), including a 1-0, Series-clinching loss (on an unearned run) in Game 8 of the 1921 best-of-nine championship.

With their departure from the Polo Grounds inevitable, the Yankees' owners set out to build a spectacular ballpark of their own. Designed to be baseball's first triple-decked structure with an advertised capacity of 70,000, it would also be the first baseball facility to be labeled a "stadium."

Construction began on May 5, 1922, and in only 284 working days, Yankee Stadium was ready for its inaugural game on April 18, 1923 vs. the Boston Red Sox. An announced crowd of 74,200 fans packed Yankee Stadium for a glimpse of Baseball's grandest facility while thousands milled around outside after the fire department finally ordered the gates closed. Appropriately, Ruth christened his new home with a three-run homer to cap a four-run third inning as the Yankees won, 4-1.

The 1927 Yankees were known as "Murderers' Row."

Playing in their new stadium, the Yankees won the American League by 16.0 games in 1923, using just eight pitchers all season. Each of their five starters—Bob Shawkey, Joe Bush, Waite Hoyt, Sam Jones and Herb Pennock—won at least 16 games. Yet it was Ruth's tremendous power that people were coming to see and Yankee Stadium quickly became known as "The House That Ruth Built." Later that season, the Stadium hosted the first of 37 World Series, and the Yankees won their first World Championship over their former landlord, the Giants.

On June 1, 1925, in a 5-3 loss vs. Washington, Huggins inserted a 21-year-old rookie first baseman as a pinch-hitter for light-hitting shortstop Paul "Pee Wee" Wanninger. No one could have imagined at the time that this appearance would be the first of 2,130 consecutive games played by Lou Gehrig, who, with Ruth and later Joe DiMaggio, anchored some of the greatest ballclubs of all time.

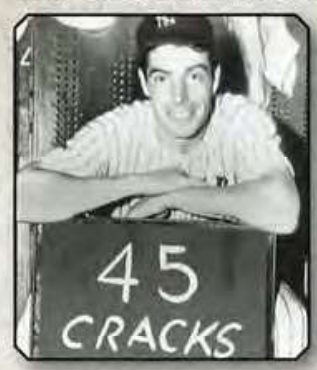
After a tough loss to the St. Louis Cardinals in the 1926 World Series, the Yankees rolled to World Championships in both 1927 and 1928, first sweeping Pittsburgh, then the Cardinals the following year. The 1927 club, the second Yankees team to be labeled "Murderers' Row" (the first was the 1920 squad), is often the yardstick by which team greatness is measured. During that season, Ruth broke his own single-season home run record (previously 59 in 1921) with his 60th on September 30, 1927, off Washington's Tom Zachary, and Gehrig added 47 homers and 175 RBI of his own.

In his 15 seasons in pinstripes, Ruth helped build a winning tradition with seven American League pennants and four World Championships (also 1932). He finished his unparalleled career with 714 home runs (including 49 with the Red Sox from 1914-19 and six with the Boston Braves in 1935), 12 American League home run titles and six RBI crowns, including five seasons with more than 150 RBI. A charter member of Baseball's Hall of Fame, he remains widely regarded as the greatest player of all time.

Lou Gehrig

Throughout Ruth's time in pinstripes, he often overshadowed the soft-spoken Man-

hattan-born Gehrig. Yet the "Iron Horse" posted incredible numbers in his own right. From 1926 through 1938, Gehrig drove in at least 112 runs each season.



Joe DiMaggio

A member of six World Championship clubs (1927-28, 1932, 1936-38), he finished with a .340 lifetime batting average and 493 career home runs in just 8,001 at-bats. He was the AL's starting first baseman in each of the first five Major League Baseball All-Star Games, and in 1934, he became the first of two Yankees in franchise history (Mickey Mantle in 1956 was the second) to win the batting Triple Crown, hitting .363 with a career-best 49 homers and 165 RBI. He also still holds the American League record for RBI in a single season with 184 in 1931.

After the 1934 season, Ruth's last in New York, the Yankees purchased the contract of a budding star named Joe DiMaggio from the San Francisco Seals of the Pacific Coast League. Two years later, DiMaggio made his debut in pinstripes and helped the Yankees to an incredible string of four consecutive World Championships under Manager Joe McCarthy from 1936 through 1939. The 1930s also produced one of the game's greatest lefty-righty pitching combinations in future Hall of Famers Lefty Gomez and Red Ruffing. A four-time 20-game winner—including 24-7 in 1932 and 26-5 in 1934—Gomez posted a 6-0 record in five World Series. Ruffing, who was acquired in May 1930 from the Boston Red Sox for outfielder Cedric Durst and $50,000, had been 39-96 with the Red Sox since his 1924 rookie season. After coming to the Yankees, however, he forged a legacy worthy of Cooperstown, going 231-124 in pinstripes while posting 20, 20, 21 and 21 wins on the four World Championship clubs from 1936 through 1939. He was also an exceptionally good hitter for a pitcher with 36 career home runs and a .269 lifetime batting average.

From 1931 through part of the 1946 season, the Yankees were led by McCarthy, who compiled a Yankees-record 1,460 wins in his time at the helm. Having also spent time leading the Chicago Cubs (1926-1930) and the Boston Red Sox (1948-50), he stands at seventh place on the all-time managerial wins list with 2,125 victories heading into the 2008 season. With the Yankees, he reached eight World Series (1932, 1936-39, 1941-43), winning a World Championship in all but one—the 1942 Fall Classic against St. Louis.

Sadly, in 1939, Gehrig was diagnosed with a crippling disease, eventually determined to be amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), and his streak of 2,130 games came to an end on May 2, when he took himself out of the lineup prior to the Yankees' 22-2 win at Detroit. He never played in a Major League game again.

On July 4 of the same season, the Yankees honored their captain with an emotional Lou Gehrig Appreciation Day at Yankee Stadium, and his uniform No. 4 became the first in Baseball to be retired. He died on June 2, 1941.

With the departure of Gehrig, DiMaggio became the pillar of the next generation of Yankees champions. In his 13 seasons in pinstripes (1936-42 and '46-51), DiMaggio made the AL All-Star team every year, and his club played in the World Series in all but three years (1940, '46, '48), winning nine World Series titles. The legendary "Yankee Clipper" compiled one of the game's most remarkable—and perhaps unbreakable—records in 1941 when he hit safely in an all-time-best 56 consecutive games.

DiMaggio's retirement after the 1951 season at the age of 37 was made easier by the emergence of Mickey Mantle, who played side-by-side with DiMaggio in the outfield in the Yankee Clipper's final campaign. With Whitey Ford joining future Hall of Famers Yogi Berra and Phil Rizzuto, the Yankees were nearly unstoppable from the late 1940s through the early 1960s. Manager Casey Stengel sublimely handled the Yankees juggernaut following his surprising appointment prior to the 1949 season. The club marched to five consecutive World Series titles from 1949 through 1953; no other team has won as many as four straight. His emphasis on platooning players (often to their chagrin) allowed him to exploit matchups in a way not emphasized in his era. Nicknamed "The Old Perfessor," with a vernacular called "Stengelese," he remains one of the most colorful personalities in the game's history. In 12 seasons as manager of the Yankees, he brought his club to the World Series 10 times, winning on seven occasions (also 1956 and 1958).

Mantle would achieve greatness despite a case of osteomyelitis and numerous other injuries. The powerful switch-hitter belted 536 home runs, collected 2,415 hits and batted .300 or higher 10 times in an 18-year career. In his first 14 seasons in pinstripes (1951-64), the Yankees missed the World Series only twice (1954 and 1959), winning the Fall Classic seven times. With his .353 batting

Lefty Gomez

average, 52 homers and 130 RBI in 1956, he remains the last Yankees player to win the Triple Crown.

Ford, who played his whole career in pinstripes, is the Yankees' all-time wins leader. His lifetime record of 236-106 gives him the third-best career winning percentage (.690) of any modern-era (since 1901) pitcher with 100 or more decisions, trailing only career-Yankee Spud Chandler (.717, 109-43) and Pedro Martinez (.692, 209-93). Ford paced the American League in victories three times and in ERA and shutouts twice. He still holds many World Series records, including those for wins (10), consecutive scoreless innings (33.0) and strikeouts (94).

Mickey Mantle and Roger Maris

The heart of the Yankees for 18 seasons, Berra played on an incredible 14 pennant winners and 10 World Championship teams—a record number for any individual player in Baseball history. He is one of only nine players in Major League history to win three MVP Awards, and he was selected to the All-Star team in every season from 1948 through 1962.

Rizzuto played on 10 pennant winners and eight World Series championship teams from 1941 through 1956, capturing the league's MVP award in 1950 by batting .324 with 200 hits and 125 runs scored. Eventually elected to the Baseball Hall of Fame in 1994, he gave one of the most memorable induction speeches in the history of the ceremony.

Not every notable Yankee was a future Hall of Famer. In Game 5 of the 1956 World Series vs. the Brooklyn Dodgers at Yankee Stadium, right-hander Don Larsen authored one of the game's greatest pitching performances when he retired all 27 Dodger batters for the only perfect game in World Series history.

The Yankees opened the 1960s in their usual fashion, winning pennants in the first five seasons (1960-64) and World Series titles in 1961 and 1962. Incredibly, in the 29 seasons from 1936 to 1964, the Yankees won 22 pennants and 16 World Championships. The 1961 club is still regarded as one of the best teams in Baseball history. With Mantle and Roger Maris embroiled in a season-long race to break Ruth's single-season home run record, the Yankees rolled to 109 wins en route to the World Championship. Maris broke Ruth's record when he belted his 61st home run on October 1 off Boston's Tracy Stallard at Yankee Stadium in the last game of the season.

Age finally caught up with the ballclub after a seven-game Series loss to the St. Louis Cardinals in 1964. The Yankees would finish above fourth place just once in the next nine seasons and actually fell to last place in 1966 for the first time in 53 years.

The team's fall from grace ended on January 2, 1973, when the most storied franchise in sports history was sold by CBS to a group headed by George M. Steinbrenner III. With the addition of Catfish Hunter, Baseball's first marquee free agent, shrewd trades that brought Ed Figueroa, Mickey Rivers, Chris Chambliss and Willie Randolph to the club, and a strong nucleus that included Thurman Munson, Graig Nettles, Roy White and Sparky Lyle, the Yankees would return to the postseason in 1976, ending a 11-year drought (1965-1975) by winning their first American League East title. Then on October 14, 1976, in the deciding Game 5 of the AL Championship Series vs. the Kansas City Royals, Chambliss launched a ninth-inning, pennant-winning home run to put the Yankees back in the World Series.

This newfound success took place in a remodeled Yankee Stadium. The 1974 and '75 Yankees played in Shea Stadium for two years while vast improvements were made to the original Yankee Stadium (see the Yankee Stadium section of this Media Guide, beginning on page 12, for more details).

After a disheartening four-game sweep by the Cincinnati Reds in the 1976 World Series, the Yankees introduced Reggie Jackson—the most prolific slugger of his era—as the club's newest free-agent acquisition. Jackson capped an exciting 1977 season with one of baseball's greatest individual performances. In Game 6 of the World Series vs. the Los Angeles Dodgers at Yankee Stadium on October 18, "Mr. October" belted three home runs on three swings of the bat to join Babe

Reggie Jackson hit three home runs in Game 6 of the 1977 World Series.

Bucky Dent hits his famous three-run home run in the one-game AL East playoff contest on Oct. 2, 1978 at Fenway Park.

Ruth (Game 4, 1928 at St. Louis) as the only players to hit three home runs in a single World Series game.

In 1978, the Yankees overcame a 14.0-game deficit in the American League East to force a one-game playoff with the Boston Red Sox at Fenway Park to decide the American League pennant. Shortstop Bucky Dent erased a 2-0, seventh-inning Red Sox lead with a dramatic three-run homer, and the Yankees went on to a 5-4 win en route to a second straight World Championship over the Dodgers.

The 1978 season also saw the emergence of Ron Guidry as one the franchise's greatest pitchers. A four-time American League All-Star, Guidry compiled one of the most dominating seasons in baseball history while becoming known as "Louisiana Lightning." He went 25-3 with a 1.74 ERA in leading the Yankees to their dramatic comeback, compiling a club-record 248 strikeouts and nine shutouts en route to a unanimous selection as the AL Cy Young Award recipient. On June 17, 1978 vs. the California Angels at Yankee Stadium, Guidry set a club record by striking out 18 batters. A four-time All-Star and five-time Gold Glove Award winner, Guidry also racked up 20-win seasons in 1983 (21-9) and 1985 (22-6).

Thurman Munson, Goose Gossage

The 1970s ended with tragedy. Thurman Munson, the Yankees' first captain since Gehrig, was killed when his private jet crashed on August 2, 1979. Only 32 at the time of his death, Munson was the undisputed leader of the clubs that won three consecutive pennants and two World Championships. After the captain's death, the Yankees would make only one more World Series appearance (1981) in the next 17 years despite compiling the best record in the Major Leagues during the 1980s.

During this period, Don Mattingly became one of the most popular players in franchise history, batting .307 in a 14-year career (1982-95) played entirely in pinstripes. He compiled an incredible six-year stretch from 1984 through 1989, in which he batted .327 and topped 100 RBI five times, including a career-high 145 in 1985, when he captured the AL MVP Award. A year earlier, he outdueled teammate Dave Winfield for the 1984 AL batting crown (.343 to .340), going 4-for-5 on the final day of the season. His performance and loyalty were recognized when he was named the 10th captain in Yankees history from 1991-95.

Winfield, who came to the Yankees as the game's most sought-after free agent in 1981, compiled Hall of Fame credentials in his eight-plus seasons in pinstripes (1981-90). With the Yankees, he belted 205 home runs with 818 RBI and won five Gold Glove Awards.

After a 13-year absence (1982-94), the Yankees returned to postseason play in 1995 as the American League's first-ever "Wild Card" entry. A heart-wrenching five-game loss to the Seattle Mariners in the Division Series marked the start of the club's current run of 13 consecutive postseason appearances, a record topped only by the Atlanta Braves' 14-season streak (1991-93, 1995-2005).

In 1996 under new skipper Joe Torre, the Yankees returned to the World Series, winning a six-game Fall Classic against the Atlanta Braves. Following a Division Series exit in 1997, the Yankees won three straight World titles from 1998 through 2000, giving them four championships in five years. Their 114 victories in 1998 shattered the 44-year-old American League mark of 111 wins set by the 1954 Cleveland Indians (since broken by Seattle in 2001) and their 125 total victories, including 11 postseason wins, remains the highest single-season total in baseball history.

Rudy Giuliani, George Steinbrenner and Joe Torre

The Yankees' most recent era of accomplishment has featured a lineup of homegrown talent to rival any period in franchise history. Since the signing of nondrafted free agent Bernie Williams in 1991, the Yankees farm system has produced All-Stars Robinson Cano, Derek Jeter, Andy Pettitte, Jorge Posada and Mariano Rivera. In addition, shrewd trades and free-agent acquisitions have brought such All-Stars as Wade Boggs, Scott Brosius, Roger Clemens, David Cone, Jason Giambi, Jimmy Key, Tino Martinez, Hideki Matsui and Mike Mussina to the Bronx. Another of those players, Paul O'Neill, acquired in a November 3, 1992, trade with Cincinnati, became adored by Yankees fans for his intense and gritty approach. A winner of the 1994 batting title (.359) and often described as a "warrior," he is typically thought of as the heart and soul of the club's turn-of-the-century success.

In 2001, the Yankees fell just shy of becoming the second team in history to win four consecutive World

Scott Brosius hits a two-run, ninth-inning, game-tying homer in Game 5 of the 2001 World Series vs. Arizona.

Series titles, but they nevertheless captured the hearts of the nation in the aftermath of the terrorist attacks of September 11. The Yankees dropped the first two games of the Series at the Arizona Diamondbacks' Bank One Ballpark but rallied to win the next three at Yankee Stadium behind dramatic ninth-inning comebacks in both Games 4 and 5. On consecutive nights, Martinez and Brosius erased two-run, ninth-inning Diamondbacks leads with home runs, and the Yankees won both games in extra innings. It was in Game 4 that Jeter earned his "Mr. November" nickname with a 10th-inning "walk-off" home run. The victories marked the first time in World Series history that a team won two games in the same Series when trailing by at least two runs in the ninth inning.

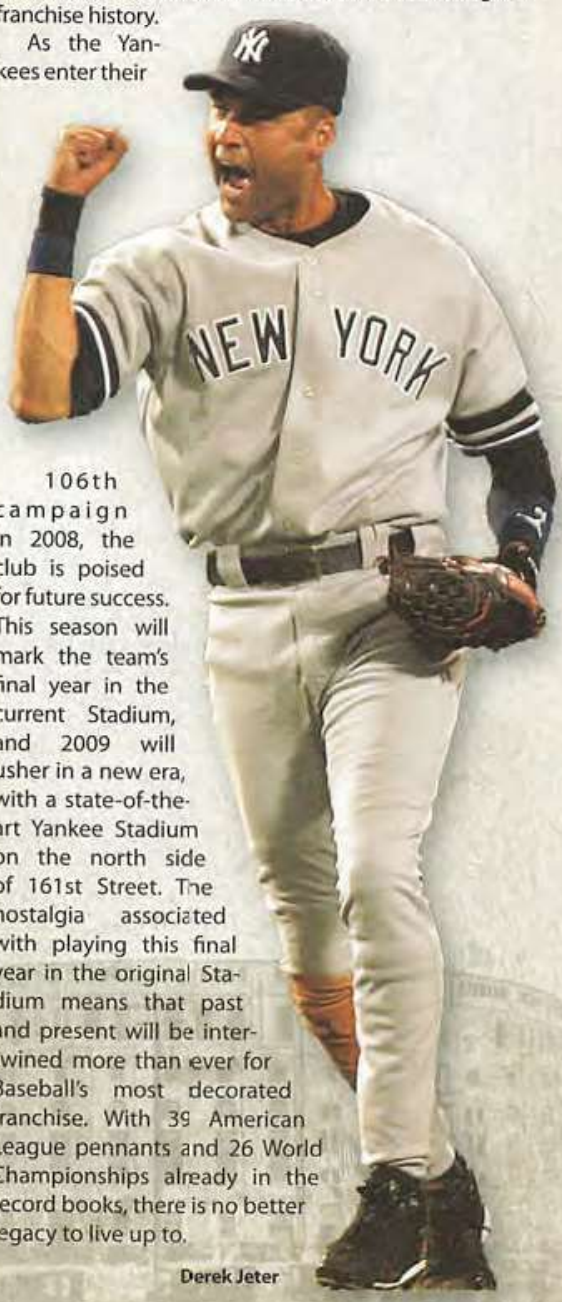
No one personifies the Yankees' recent title run more than Jeter, who was a rookie on the 1996 squad. Over the last 10 seasons (1998-2007), his 1,971-hit total is tops in the Majors, and his personal career winning percentage of .602 (1,104-729-2) is the best among active Major League players who have played in a minimum of 1,000 games. In 2007, he recorded his sixth 200-hit season, joining Gehrig, who had eight, as one of two players in franchise history with as many as four. In fact, according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, no other player has had as many as four 200-hit seasons while playing at least 100 games at shortstop per year.

Posada and Rivera have crafted special places for themselves in the annals of the franchise. Posada, a 24th-round selection in the 1990 First-Year Player Draft, is one of eight catchers in Major League history to hit at least 20 home runs in seven seasons while playing a minimum of 50 percent of his games behind the plate. Known for his toughness and durability, the Puerto Rico-born backstop has never been on the disabled list in his career. Rivera, with 443 career saves going into 2008, ranks third on Baseball's all-time list, behind only Trevor Hoffman (524) and Lee Smith (478). His reputation has been cemented by postseason excellence, which includes an 8-1 record and 0.77 ERA in 76 career postseason games (117.1 innings pitched). His Major League-leading 34 career postseason saves is almost as many as the totals of the second, third and fourth place pitchers on the list combined (37).

As the Yankees have continued to make the postseason in subsequent seasons, including a World Series appearance in 2003, they have constantly retooled their roster. In 2004, the organization acquired Alex Rodriguez in a monumental trade from the Texas Rangers. Since his arrival in the Bronx, the now 11-time All-Star transitioned to a new position at third base and was voted the AL MVP in 2005 and 2007. Last season, he became the 22nd—and youngest—player in baseball history to hit 500 career home runs, and in the offseason, he re-signed with the Yankees, inking a 10-year contract.

The last several seasons have seen the Yankees concentrate on procuring and nurturing young talent. Centerfielder Melky Cabrera, second baseman Cano, and two-time 19-game winner Chien-Ming Wang are illustrative of the team's commitment to youth and international scouting. Pitchers Phil Hughes, Ian Kennedy and Joba Chamberlain, all of whom made their debuts in 2007, also demonstrate the focus placed on the club's player development system. Their young careers will be well-guided by former Yankees catcher Joe Girardi, who, on October 30, 2007, was named the 32nd manager in franchise history.

As the Yankees enter their 106th campaign in 2008, the club is poised for future success. This season will mark the team's final year in the current Stadium, and 2009 will usher in a new era, with a state-of-the-art Yankee Stadium on the north side of 161st Street. The nostalgia associated with playing this final year in the original Stadium means that past and present will be intertwined more than ever for Baseball's most decorated franchise. With 39 American League pennants and 26 World Championships already in the record books, there is no better legacy to live up to.



Derek Jeter

History of the Yankees Uniform

When the Yankees (then "Highlanders") first took the field for their inaugural season in 1903, their uniform did not much resemble the iconic style for which they are known today. A large ornate "N" decorated the one breast and a large ornate "Y" the other. Two years later for the 1905 season, the "N" and "Y" were merged side by side into a monogram on the left breast, creating a forerunner of the now legendary emblem.

It wasn't until 1909 that the most recognizable insignia in sports—the interlocking "NY"—made its first appearance on the caps and left sleeves of Highlanders uniforms. The design was created in 1877 by Louis B. Tiffany for a medal to be given by the New York City Police Department to Officer John McDowell, the first NYC policeman shot in the line of duty. Perhaps because one of the club's owners, Bill Devery, was a former NYC police chief, the design was adopted by the organization. The familiar "NY" eventually migrated from the left sleeve to the left breast of home uniforms from 1912-16, albeit in a larger version than is currently worn today.

In 1912, their final season at Hilltop Park, the Yankees (as they were commonly known by then) made a fashionable debut at their April 11 home opener by wearing pinstripes for the first time in their history. The club was not the first team to wear pinstripes (eight of Baseball's other 15 teams had already worn them at some point), and they would actually abandon the look in the following two seasons (1913-14). By 1915, though, home pinstripes were back for good.

Jack Chesbro models the franchise's earliest "NY" design in 1903.

In 1917, the Yankees removed the "NY" monogram from the jersey and went with a plain, pinstripes-only look. The "NY" remained off the uniform—except for the cap—for the next 20 years until it was reinstated in 1936. Babe Ruth, whose Yankees career spanned 1920-1934, played his entire Yankees career without ever wearing the club's now-legendary insignia on his jersey.

The Yankees utilized numerous cap designs from 1903 until 1921—including pinstripes in 1915, '16, '19 and '21—until they finally settled on a solid navy cap with the interlocking "NY" insignia in 1922.

Babe Ruth sports the pinstriped-cap look of 1921.

The club's road uniforms have remained relatively unchanged since 1918—solid grey with "NEW YORK" in block letters across the chest. The notable exception was from 1927-30, when "NEW YORK" was replaced by "YANKEES." In 1973, with the introduction of more breathable double-knit uniforms, Yankees road jerseys added navy-and-white banded trim to the cuffs of the sleeves as well as white shadowing behind the jersey lettering.

The home uniform remains the Yankees' signature look. With the exception of minor alterations—including bolder pinstripes in the 1940s—it has remained mostly unchanged for more than 70 years.

Lou Gehrig and Tony Lazzeri display the pre-1936 home uniform without insignia.

In 2008, the Yankees will wear an All-Star Game patch on their left sleeve and a Yankee Stadium Final Season commemorative patch on their right sleeve.

Origin of Numbered Uniforms

Numbers first appeared on Major League uniforms on June 26, 1916, when the Cleveland Indians wore large numerals on their left sleeves in an experiment that lasted just a few weeks. Another brief trial by Cleveland the next season and a similar sleeve trial by the St. Louis Cardinals in 1923 both proved temporary. It wasn't until the 1929 season that another attempt was made, as both Cleveland and the New York Yankees began their seasons with numbers as a permanent part of their respective uniforms. Though the Yankees are typically credited as being the team with the longest-standing such policy, it should be noted that the Indians began their season two days earlier than the Bombers, as the Yankees' April 16 Opening Day contest was rained out.

The initial distribution of numbers to the Yankees roster was made according to the player's position in the batting order. Therefore, in 1929, leadoff hitter Earle Combs wore No. 1, Mark Koenig No. 2, Babe Ruth No. 3, Lou Gehrig No. 4, Bob Meusel No. 5, Tony Lazzeri No. 6, Leo Durocher No. 7, Johnny Grabowski No. 8, Benny Bengough No. 9 and Bill Dickey No. 10 (Grabowski, Bengough and Dickey shared the catching duties). By the mid-1930s, other teams adopted the idea, and uniform numbers became the standard for all teams.

Important Dates in Yankees History

*** Event occurred at Yankee Stadium**

Hilltop Park, first home of the Yankees

Jan. 9, 1903 - Frank Farrell and Bill Devery purchase the defunct Baltimore franchise of the American League for $18,000 and then move the team to Manhattan.

March 12, 1903 - The New York franchise is approved as a member of the American League. The team will play in a hastily constructed, all-wood park at 168th Street and Broadway. Because the site is one of the highest spots in Manhattan, the club will be known as the "Hilltoppers" or Highlanders" and their home field "Hilltop Park."

April 22, 1903 - The Highlanders play their first game, a 3-1 loss at Washington.

April 23, 1903 - The Highlanders record the first win in franchise history, a 7-2 victory at Washington. Harry Howell records the win.

April 30, 1903 - The Highlanders notch a 6-2 win vs. Washington in their inaugural home opener at Hilltop Park.

April 11, 1912 - Pinstripes first appear on Highlanders uniforms, creating a look that would become the most famous uniform design in sports.

April 1913 - The Highlanders are officially renamed "Yankees" after moving to the Polo Grounds, home of the National League's New York Giants.

Jan. 11, 1915 - Col. Jacob Ruppert and Col. Tillinghast L'Hommedieu Huston purchase the Yankees for $465,000.

April 24, 1917 - George Mogridge becomes the first Yankee to throw a no-hitter in a 2-1 win at Fenway Park.

Jan. 3, 1920 - The Yankees purchase the contract of Babe Ruth from the Boston Red Sox for $125,000 and a $350,000 loan against the mortgage on Fenway Park.

Oct. 5, 1921 - The Yankees play their first postseason game in franchise history, as Carl Mays tosses a complete game shutout to defeat the New York Giants at the Polo Grounds in Game 1 of the World Series.

***May 5, 1922** - Construction begins on Yankee Stadium.

May 21, 1922 - Col. Ruppert buys out Col. Huston for $1.5 million.

***April 18, 1923** - Yankee Stadium opens with a 4-1 win over the Boston Red Sox before an announced crowd of 74,200. Babe Ruth hits the Stadium's first home run.

Oct. 15, 1923 - The Yankees defeat the New York Giants, 6-4, at the Polo Grounds in Game 6 of the World Series, clinching the first of 26 World Championships.

***June 1, 1925** - Lou Gehrig begins his record streak of 2,130 consecutive games played, pinch-hitting for "Pee Wee" Wanniger in a 5-3 loss to Washington at Yankee Stadium.

***Sept. 30, 1927** - Babe Ruth breaks his own single-season Major League record by hitting his 60th home run (off Tom Zachary) in a 4-2 win over Washington at Yankee Stadium.

***April 20, 1928** - Yankee Stadium's left field stands are enlarged to three decks.

Oct. 9, 1928 - In Game 4 of the World Series vs. the Cardinals at St. Louis' Sportsman's Park, Babe Ruth becomes the first player in Baseball history to hit three home runs in a single World Series game.

***April 18, 1929** - The Yankees wear numbered uniforms for the first time in their history, two days after the Cleveland Indians permanently adopt them as well (Numbers would become standard for all teams by 1932).

Sept. 24, 1929 - The Yankees celebrate Babe Ruth Day at Fenway Park by winning, 5-3, over Boston. Ruth goes 2-for-3 with a double and Tom Zachary (pitching for the Yankees) records his final decision of the season, improving to 12-0, still a Major League record for most wins in a season without a loss.

Origin of the Names "Highlanders" and "Yankees"

When the American League moved the Baltimore Orioles to New York for the 1903 season, the club made its home at 168th Street and Broadway, one of the highest spots in Manhattan. As a result, the team became known as the "Hilltoppers" and their field "Hilltop Park," even though their formal team name was "New York Americans" and formal ballpark name "American League Park."

The name "Highlanders," as the team of that era is most-popularly remembered today, also started in the club's formative years. It originated not only as a nod to their elevated Manhattan perch, but also as a reference to club president Joseph W. Gordon, whose last name conjured up thoughts of the famous British army unit, the Gordon Highlanders.

Other nicknames for the team were "Porch Climbers," "Burglars," and "Invaders"—all three usually reserved for writers sympathetic to the New York Giants, who held lingering animosity at having American League competition in such close proximity.

As early as 1904, however, the name "Yankees" became common in the press. The earliest known use was in an April 7, 1904, article in the *New York Evening Journal* that bore the headline "YANKEES WILL START HOME FROM SOUTH TODAY," which was published following a successful spring training spent in the Southern U.S. A week later, the same newspaper's coverage of Opening Day was headlined "YANKEES BEAT BOSTON," and the term also appeared in the article's lead sentence.

"Yankees" was a natural fit given the club's formal name, but likely owes its success to newspaper typesetters and editors grateful for a team name with fewer letters than "Highlanders" or "Hilltoppers." When the franchise moved from Hilltop Park to the Polo Grounds in 1913, it officially changed its name to "New York Yankees."

Sept. 25, 1929 - Manager Miller Huggins, who guided the Yankees to their first six AL pennants and three World Championships, dies of blood poisoning.

June 3, 1932 - Lou Gehrig becomes the first player to hit four home runs in a single game in the Yankees' 20-13 win at Philadelphia. The news is overshadowed by the retirement announcement of New York Giants Manager John McGraw. Gehrig remains the only Yankee to hit four home runs in one game.

Aug. 13, 1932 - Red Ruffing throws a complete game shutout and hits a 10th-inning solo home run off Washington Senators pitcher Al Thomas, giving the Yankees a 1-0 victory at Griffith Stadium. Though not the first to do so, no Major League pitcher has since thrown a complete game shutout and hit a home run in a 1-0 game.

Oct. 1, 1932 - In the fifth inning of the Yankees' 7-5 victory over the Chicago Cubs at Wrigley Field in Game 3 of the World Series, Babe Ruth gestures toward the bleachers before hitting his second home run of the game. Though Lou Gehrig also hits two homers that day, the game will be remembered for Ruth's much-debated "called shot."

June 6, 1934 - Myril Hoag goes 6-for-6 in a 15-3, nine-inning win in Game 1 of a doubleheader at Boston, still the only Yankee to ever go 6-for-6.

July 14, 1934 - Babe Ruth hits the 700th home run of his career off Tommy Bridges in the second inning of a 4-2 Yankees win at Detroit's Navin Field.

Nov. 21, 1934 - The Yankees purchase Joe DiMaggio from the San Francisco Seals of the Pacific Coast League for $50,000.

Joe DiMaggio

May 24, 1936 - Tony Lazzeri hits three home runs (including two grand slams) and a triple, setting an AL record (which still stands through 2007) with 11RBI in a single game in a 25-2 win at Philadelphia.

***April 20, 1937** - The Yankees' 15th season at Yankee Stadium opens with the right-field stands enlarged to three decks. Wooden bleachers are replaced by a concrete structure, and the distance to center field drops from 490 feet to 461 feet.

***May 30, 1938** - A franchise-record crowd of 81,841 attends a doubleheader sweep of the Boston Red Sox.

***Aug. 27, 1938** - Monte Pearson authors the first Yankee Stadium no-hitter by a Yankee, defeating Cleveland, 13-0, in Game 2 of a doubleheader.

May 2, 1939 - Lou Gehrig's playing streak of 2,130 consecutive games ends when he does not make an appearance in a 22-2 Yankees win at Detroit. Babe Dahlgren plays first base for the Yankees and contributes a double and a home run.

***July 4, 1939** - "Lou Gehrig Appreciation Day" is held at Yankee Stadium in between games of a doubleheader vs. Washington. His uniform No. 4 is the first to be retired in Major League Baseball. Gehrig makes his famous "luckiest man on the face of the earth" speech.

***May 15, 1941** - Joe DiMaggio's 56-game hitting streak begins with a single off Edgar Smith in a 13-1 loss vs. Chicago at Yankee Stadium.

June 2, 1941 - Lou Gehrig dies of Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis at the age of 37 in the Riverdale section of the Bronx.

July 17, 1941 - Joe DiMaggio's consecutive-game hitting streak ends at 56 when he goes 0-for-3 in a 4-3 Yankees win at Cleveland. Indians third baseman Ken Keltner twice robs DiMaggio of hits with great fielding plays. DiMaggio hits safely in his next 16 games, giving him hits in 72 of 73 games.

Jan. 25, 1945 - Dan Topping, Del Webb and Larry MacPhail purchase the Yankees for $2.8 million from the estate of the late Col. Jacob Ruppert. MacPhail replaces Ed Barrow as President and General Manager.

***May 28, 1946** - The first night game is played at Yankee Stadium, a 2-1 loss vs. Washington before 49,917 fans.

***April 27, 1947** - "Babe Ruth Day" is celebrated at Yankee Stadium and throughout Major League Baseball.

***June 13, 1948** - Babe Ruth's uniform No. 3 is retired at Yankee Stadium's 25th Anniversary celebration. The visit is the Babe's final Stadium appearance.

Aug. 16, 1948 - Babe Ruth dies of throat cancer in New York at age 53.

Oct. 12, 1948 - The Yankees announce that Casey Stengel will replace Bucky Harris as manager.

***Oct. 1-2, 1949** - The Yankees come back from a one-game deficit with two games to play, defeating the Boston Red Sox in the final two games of the season at Yankee Stadium, 5-4 and 5-3, respectively, marking the first of five consecutive American League pennants.

***Oct. 5, 1949** - In Game 1 of the World Series vs. Brooklyn at Yankee Stadium, Tommy Henrich breaks up a scoreless pitchers' duel between the Yankees' Allie Reynolds and the Dodgers' Don Newcombe, hitting a game-winning solo home run in the bottom of the ninth.

***April 17, 1951** - Mickey Mantle makes his Major League debut, going 1-for-4 in a 4-0 win vs. Boston at Yankee Stadium. The game also marks Bob Sheppard's first as Yankees public-address announcer. Boston's Dom DiMaggio is the first hitter announced.

***Sept. 28, 1951** - In an 8-0 Game 1 win in a doubleheader vs. Boston at Yankee Stadium, Allie Reynolds becomes the second of four players in Baseball history to toss two no-hitters in the same season (also Johnny Vander Meer in 1938, Virgil Trucks in 1952 and Nolan Ryan in 1973). Reynolds had previously no-hit the Indians at Cleveland's Municipal Stadium on July 12 in a 1-0 win.

Dec. 12, 1951 - Joe DiMaggio officially announces his retirement.

April 17, 1953 - Exactly two years after his Yankees debut, Mickey Mantle hits what is recognized as the game's first "tape-measure" home run, a 565-foot shot off the Senators' Chuck Stobbs at Washington's Griffith Stadium.

***Oct. 5, 1953** - Billy Martin singles home the winning run in the ninth inning of a 4-3, Game 6 victory over the Brooklyn Dodgers at Yankee Stadium. The win clinches the Yankees fifth-consecutive World Championship.

***Oct. 4, 1955** - Brooklyn's Johnny Podres outduels Yankees starter Tommy Byrne and two relievers, 2-0, clinching the Dodgers' first World Series Championship. The World Series loss snaps the Yankees' string of seven consecutive team appearances in the Fall Classic without losing a Series (1943, '47, '49-53). It also marked the Yankees' first World Series loss to Brooklyn after wins in 1941, '47, '49, '52 and '53.

***May 30, 1956** - Batting against Pedro Ramos in Game 2 of a doubleheader vs. Washington, Mickey Mantle nearly hits a home run out of Yankee Stadium, with the ball striking the upper deck frieze in right field.

***Oct. 8, 1956** - Don Larsen hurls the only perfect game in World Series history, a 2-0 win over Brooklyn in Game 5 at Yankee Stadium.

Oct. 10, 1956 - Johnny Kucks pitches a complete game shutout, defeating the Brooklyn Dodgers at Ebbets Field, 9-0, to win Game 7 of the World Series.

April 22, 1959 - Whitey Ford pitches a 1-0, 14-inning complete game shutout at Washington, allowing just seven hits and striking out 15.

***Oct. 1, 1961** - Roger Maris hits his 61st home run in the season's final game, establishing a then-Major League record.

June 24, 1962 - Jack Reed's two-run, 22nd-inning home run ends the longest game in Yankees history, a 9-7 win at Detroit.

Oct. 16, 1962 - In Game 7 of the World Series, superb fielding from outfielder Roger Maris holds Matty Alou at third base after a two-out, ninth-inning Willie Mays double. Bobby Richardson then snares a screaming line drive off the bat of Willie McCovey for the game's final out, securing a 1-0, Series-clinching victory over the San Francisco Giants at Candlestick Park. New York scores the game's only run when Tony Kubek grounds into a fifth-inning double play. It would be the last championship for the Yankees for 15 seasons.

***May 22, 1963** - In an 8-7, 11-inning win vs. the Kansas City A's, Mickey Mantle hits the upper deck frieze in right field for the second time in his career, this time off righthander Bill Fischer.

Nov. 2, 1964 - CBS purchases 80 percent of Yankees for $11.2 million. The network later buys the remaining 20 percent.

***May 14, 1967** – Mickey Mantle becomes only the sixth player—and second Yankee—to reach the 500 home run plateau, when he connects off Baltimore's Stu Miller at Yankee Stadium.

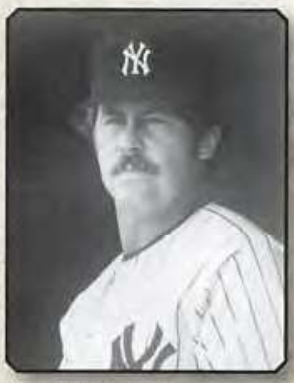
***June 8, 1969** - "Mickey Mantle Day" is celebrated at Yankee Stadium and his uniform No. 7 is retired.

***June 24, 1970** - Bobby Murcer hits home runs in four consecutive at-bats over two games of a doubleheader vs. Cleveland at Yankee Stadium.

Aug. 8, 1972 - The Yankees sign a 30-year lease to play in a remodeled Yankee Stadium. Completion date is set for 1976.

Jan. 3, 1973 - A limited partnership, headed by George M. Steinbrenner III as its managing general partner, purchases the Yankees for a net price of $8.7 million from CBS.

April 6, 1974 - The Yankees begin the first of two seasons at Shea Stadium as Yankee Stadium is remodeled. The Yankees will go 90-69 at Shea over the two seasons (1974-75).



Jim "Catfish" Hunter

Dec. 31, 1974 - Free agent Catfish Hunter signs a then-record five-year contract.

Aug. 1, 1975 - Billy Martin replaces Bill Virdon for his first of five stints as manager.

***April 15, 1976** - Remodeled Yankee Stadium opens with an 11-4 win over the Minnesota Twins. The Twins' Dan Ford hits the first home run.

***April 17, 1976** - Thurman Munson hits the first homer by a Yankee in remodeled Yankee Stadium in a 10-0 win vs. the Minnesota Twins (off Jim Hughes).

***Oct. 14, 1976** - Chris Chambliss' ninth-inning home run off Mark Littell in Game 5 of the ALCS vs. Kansas City at Yankee Stadium gives the Yankees their 30th AL pennant and first trip to the World Series since 1964.

***Oct. 19, 1976** - In the first night World Series Game in Yankee Stadium history, the Yankees lose Game 3 to Cincinnati, 6-2.

Nov. 29, 1976 - Free agent Reggie Jackson signs a five-year contract.

Oct. 9, 1977 – The Yankees rally for one run in the eighth inning and three runs in the ninth for a 5-3, series-clinching win in the decisive Game 5 of the 1977 ALCS at Kansas City. Sparky Lyle earns the win for the second consecutive night, finishing the game with 1.1 scoreless innings on no rest following his scoreless 5.1-inning relief appearance at Kauffman Stadium in Game 4.

Sparky Lyle

***Oct. 18, 1977** - Reggie Jackson hits three home runs (on three consecutive pitches) in Game 6 of the World Series vs. the Los Angeles Dodgers at Yankee Stadium. He joins Babe Ruth (Game 3 in 1928 at St. Louis) as the only players to hit three home runs in a single World Series game.

***June 17, 1978** - Ron Guidry establishes a franchise record by striking out 18 batters in the Yankees' 4-0 win vs. California at Yankee Stadium.

July 24, 1978 - Billy Martin resigns as manager.

July 25, 1978 - Bob Lemon is named manager, replacing Billy Martin.

***July 29, 1978** - On Old-Timers' Day, the Yankees announce that Billy Martin will return as Yankees manager in 1980 and Bob Lemon will become General Manager.

Oct. 2, 1978 - The Yankees, 14.0 games behind Boston as late as July 19, defeat the Red Sox, 5-4, at Fenway Park in only the second one-game playoff in AL history. Bucky Dent's three-run, seventh-inning home run becomes one of the most memorable in Baseball history.

June 18, 1979 - Billy Martin returns as Yankees manager, replacing Bob Lemon.

Aug. 2, 1979 - Yankees Captain Thurman Munson dies in a plane crash in Canton, Ohio, at age 32. His No. 15 is immediately retired.

***Aug. 6, 1979** - After delivering a eulogy at Thurman Munson's funeral earlier that morning in Canton, Ohio, Bobby Murcer hits a three-run seventh inning homer and a two-run ninth-inning single, accounting for all five of the Yankees' runs in an emotional 5-4 comeback win vs. Baltimore at Yankee Stadium.

Dec. 15, 1980 - Free agent Dave Winfield signs a then-record 10-year contract.

Sept. 6, 1981 - Bob Lemon is named manager for a second time, replacing Gene Michael.

April 26, 1982 - Gene Michael becomes manager for a second time, replacing Bob Lemon.

Aug. 3, 1982 - Clyde King is named Yankees manager, replacing Gene Michael.

July 4, 1983 - Dave Righetti pitches the sixth regular season no-hitter in franchise history and the first since 1951 in a 4-0 win vs. Boston at Yankee Stadium. Righetti strikes out Wade Boggs for the final out.

"The Pine Tar Game"

***July 24, 1983** - The Yankees and Kansas City play the infamous "Pine Tar" game at Yankee Stadium. George Brett hits a two-out, ninth-inning home run off Goose Gossage to give the Royals an apparent 5-4 lead. Manager Billy Martin points out that the pine tar on Brett's bat is above the allowable 18 inches and Brett is subsequently called out for using an illegal bat. The Yankees (temporarily) win 4-3 (see Aug. 18, 1983).

***Aug. 18, 1983** - Kansas City's protest is upheld and play is resumed at Yankee Stadium from the point immediately after the home run. Yankees pitcher Ron Guidry plays center field while lefthanded first baseman Don Mattingly plays second base. Royals' reliever Dan Quisenberry retires the Yankees in order in the bottom of the ninth for a 5-4 Royals win.

April 28, 1985 - Billy Martin is named manager for the fourth time, replacing Yogi Berra.

***August 4, 1985** - The Yankees celebrate "Phil Rizzuto Day" at Yankee Stadium, dedicating a plaque in his honor and retiring his No. 10. The Yankees lose their scheduled game to the Chicago White Sox, 4-1, as Tom Seaver wins his 300th career game.

Oct. 6, 1985 - Phil Niekro tosses a four-hit complete game shutout in an 8-0 victory at Toronto's Exhibition Stadium for his 300th career win.

Oct. 17, 1985 - Lou Piniella is named manager, replacing Billy Martin.

July 18, 1987 - Don Mattingly homers off Texas' Jose Guzman to tie Dale Long's Major League record of hitting a home run in eight consecutive games (Mattingly hits 10 home runs during the streak).

***Sept. 29, 1987** - Don Mattingly hits a grand slam off Boston's Bruce Hurst, setting a Major League record with six grand slams in a season.

June 23, 1988 - Billy Martin is replaced as manager of the Yankees for the fifth and final time. Lou Piniella is named manager for the second time.

Dec. 9, 1988 - The Yankees sign a 12-year television contract with the Madison Square Garden Network.

Dec. 25, 1989 - Billy Martin dies in an automobile accident at age 61.

***Sept. 4, 1993** - Jim Abbott tosses a 4-0, no-hit win vs. Cleveland at Yankee Stadium.

Aug. 13, 1995 - Mickey Mantle dies of cancer at age 63 in Dallas, Texas.

Sept. 6, 1995 - Lou Gehrig's Major League record of 2,130 consecutive games played is broken when Baltimore's Cal Ripken, Jr. plays in his 2,131st.

***Oct. 4, 1995** - The Yankees play the longest postseason game in their history, a 15-inning, 7-5 win over Seattle at Yankee Stadium, giving them a 2-0 series lead. The contest was the final Yankee Stadium game for Don Mattingly.

Don Mattingly

Nov. 2, 1995 - Joe Torre is named the 31st manager in franchise history.

Mar. 1, 1996 - The Yankees defeat the Cleveland Indians, 5-2, in the first game at Legends Field, the club's new spring training home.

***May 14, 1996** - Dwight Gooden hurls the eighth regular season no-hitter in Yankees history, a 2-0 blanking of the Seattle Mariners at Yankee Stadium.

June 16, 1996 - Mel Allen, the legendary "Voice of the Yankees" from 1939-64, dies at age 83 in Greenwich, Connecticut.

***Aug. 25, 1996** - A monument in honor of Mickey Mantle is unveiled in Yankee Stadium's Monument Park.

Oct. 23, 1996 - In Game 4 of the World Series at Atlanta's Fulton County Stadium, Jim Leyritz hits an eighth inning, three-run, game-tying homer off the Braves' Mark Wohlers, knotting the game at 6-6. The Yankees would win 8-6 in 10 innings.

Oct 24, 1996 - The Yankees' Andy Pettitte (8.1 IP) outduels Atlanta's John Smoltz (8.0 IP), 1-0, in Game 5 in Atlanta, giving the Yankees a 3 games to 2 World Series lead.

***Oct. 26, 1996** - In Game 6 of the World Series at Yankee Stadium, John Wetteland closes out a 3-2 win vs. Atlanta, giving the Yankees their first World Championship in 18 years.

***Jan. 22, 1997** - Don Mattingly officially announces his retirement at a media conference at Yankee Stadium.

***May 17, 1998** - David Wells tosses the first regular-season perfect game by a Yankee, the 14th in Baseball history.

David Wells' perfect game

***Sept. 25, 1998** - The Yankees establish an American League record with their 112th win of the season (a 6-1 win vs. Tampa Bay at Yankee Stadium), breaking the mark of 111 by the 1954 Cleveland Indians (they complete the season with a then AL-record 114th victory on September 27 vs. Tampa Bay).

Oct. 21, 1998 - The Yankees complete an incredible season with a four-game World Series sweep of the San Diego Padres to capture the franchise's 24th World Championship. The 3-0 win gives the club a 125-50 record over the entire season (114-48 in the regular season, 11-2 in postseason).

March 8, 1999 - Joe DiMaggio dies at age 84 in Hollywood, Florida.

***April 25, 1999** - A monument in honor of Joe DiMaggio is unveiled in Yankee Stadium's Monument Park in front of a sold out Stadium and many of DiMaggio's former teammates. Paul Simon sings "Mrs. Robinson" while standir g in center field.

***July 18, 1999** - On "Yogi Berra Day," David Cone tosses the 15th regular season perfect game in Baseball history, one season after David Wells accomplishes the feat. Amazir gly, Don Larsen—who tossed a perfect game in the 1956 World Series—throws out the ceremonial first pitch.

***Oct. 27, 1999** - The Yankees play Baseball's last game of the century and complete a four-game sweep of the Atlanta Braves, capturing their 25th World Championship.

***July 8, 2000** - The Yankees and Mets play a unique day/night doubleheader: Game 1 is a 4-2 Yankees win at Shea Stadium and Game 2 is another 4-2 Yankees win at Yankee Stadium.

***Oct. 21, 2000** - The Yankees' World Series Game 1 win vs. the Mets at Yankee Stadium marks their 13th consecutive victory in World Series play, breaking the 12-game record of the 1927, 1928 and 1932 Yankees.

Oct. 26, 2000 - The Yankees win World Series Game 5 over the Mets at Shea Stadium, clinching their third consecutive World Championship in the first "Subway Series" since 1956. It marks the first time a club has won three consecutive World Series titles since the 1972-74 Oakland Athletics.

Oct. 13, 2001 - With a 1-0 lead and two-out in the bottom of the seventh of Game 3 of the ALDS in Oakland, Derek Jeter picks up Shane Spencer's errant throw from the outfield and "flips" the ball in a backhand motion to Jorge Posada, who tags Jeremy Giambi for the final out of the inning. The Yankees go on to win the game, 1-0, and the series 3 games to 2. The play will be known as the "Flip Play."

***Oct. 30, 2001** - President George W. Bush throws out the first pitch prior to the Yankees' 2-1 World Series Game 3 win vs. Arizona at Yankee Stadium.

***Oct. 31, 2001** - In Game 4 of the World Series vs. Arizona at Yankee Stadium, Tino Martinez' two-out, bottom-of-the ninth, two-run home run off Byung-Hyun Kim sends the game into extra innings. Shortly after the stroke of midnight, Derek Jeter wins the game with a "walk-off" solo home run in the 10th, earning him the nickname "Mr. November."

Paul O'Neill

***Nov. 1, 2001** - In the late innings of Game 5 of the World Series vs. Arizona at Yankee Stadium, fans serenade Paul O'Neill, who is playing in his last game at Yankee Stadium. Scott Brosius' two-out, bottom-of-the ninth, two-run home run off Byung-Hyun Kim sends the game into extra innings, and Alfonso Soriano singles in the winning run in the 12th.

***May 17, 2002** - Jason Giambi becomes only the 21st player—and second Yankee—to hit a "walk-off" grand slam with his team trailing by three runs (Babe Ruth did it on 9/24/25). His 14th-inning slam off Minnesota's Mike Trombley erases a 12-9 Twins lead, giving the Yankees a 13-12 win.

Groundbreaking on the new Yankee Stadium

***June 13, 2003** - In a 5-2 win vs. the St. Louis Cardinals at Yankee Stadium, Roger Clemens records both his 300th career win and 4,000 career strikeout (Edgar Renteria).

***Oct. 16, 2003** – In Game 7 of the ALCS vs. Boston at Yankee Stadium, Aaron Boone becomes only the fifth player—and second Yankee—to end a postseason series with a "walk-off" home run (also Chris Chambliss, 1976 ALCS vs. Kansas City), when his 11th-inning leadoff solo shot clinches a 39th pennant for the Yankees.

***July 1, 2004** - Derek Jeter makes his most famous catch, diving into Yankee Stadium's third base stands to nab a 12th-inning popup off the bat of Boston's Trot Nixon. John Flaherty wins the game with a 13th-inning RBI single.

***Sept. 30, 2004** - Bernie Williams launches a "walk-off" home run against the Twins at Yankee Stadium, clinching the Yankees' seventh consecutive American League East crown. New York advances to its 10th consecutive postseason.

***April 26, 2005** - Alex Rodriguez hits three home runs (all off Bartolo Colon) and becomes just the second Yankee in franchise history to record at least 10 RBI in a single game (also Tony Lazzeri, 11 on 5/24/36) in a 12-4 win vs. the Angels at Yankee Stadium.

June 9, 2005 - Alex Rodriguez hits two home runs at Milwaukee, becoming the youngest player in Major League history to reach the 400-homer plateau.

June 15, 2005 – The Yankees announce plans for a new Yankee Stadium—financed by the club—to be constructed in Macombs Dam and John Mullaly Parks, which are located on the north side of 161st Street (adjacent to the current Stadium's longtime site).

***Sept. 25, 2005** – The Yankees conclude their 81-game home schedule at Yankee Stadium with a season attendance of 4,090,696, establishing a single-season American League record. They become only the third franchise in sports history to reach the 4 million mark, joining the Toronto Blue Jays (1991-93) and Colorado Rockies (1993).

***May 16, 2006** - The Yankees tie a franchise record by overcoming a nine-run deficit vs. Texas to win, 14-13, in nine innings. Jorge Posada hits a two-run "walk-off" home off Akinori Otsuka.

***Aug. 16, 2006** – The Yankees break ground for a new Yankee Stadium, scheduled to be ready for Opening Day 2009.

***Aug. 4, 2007** - Alex Rodriguez becomes the 22nd and youngest (32 years, 8 days) player in Baseball history to reach the 500-home run mark in a 16-8 win vs. Kansas City at Yankee Stadium. He is the third player to hit his 500th career homer as a Yankee, joining Babe Ruth and Mickey Mantle.

Oct. 30, 2007 - Joe Girardi named 32nd manager in Yankees franchise history.

Yankees in Cooperstown

There are 45 members of the Baseball Hall of Fame that have played, managed or been an executive for the New York Yankees at one time or another. The Yankees' first inductee was Babe Ruth, who entered the Hall in its inaugural 1936 class along with Ty Cobb, Walter Johnson, Christy Mathewson and Honus Wagner. The Yankees' most recent inductee is Rich "Goose" Gossage, who will be formally enshrined in Cooperstown July 27, 2008.

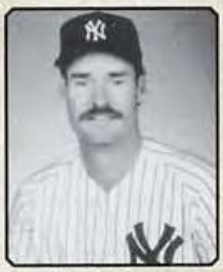
Currently, the choice of which insignia appears on the cap of each Hall of Famer's plaque belongs to the Hall of Fame itself. The decision is based on the "historical accomplishments" of the player and "where that player makes his most indelible mark" (though the wishes of the inductee are always considered). It is important to remember that caps have not always had insignias and some players' images are cast as profiles without visible insignias.

*** Information listed below each photo includes name of Hall of Famer, primary career position, year inducted, years with Yankees, number of games played with Yankees and insignia on Hall of Fame cap.**

Frank "Home Run" Baker
3B (1955)
1916-22, 676 games
Cap: No insignia (A's style)

Ed Barrow
Executive (1953)
1920-45
No Cap

Yogi Berra
C (1955)
1946-63 (player), 2,116 games
1964, 1984-85 (Mgr), 340 games
Cap turned, insignia unseen



Wade Boggs
3B (2005)
1993-97, 602 games
Cap: Boston Red Sox

Frank Chance
1B/Manager (1946)
1913-14 (1B), 12 games
1913-14 (Mgr), 285 games
Cap: Chicago Cubs

Jack Chesbro
RHP (1946)
1903-09, 269 games
Cap: Head turned, insignia unseen

Earle Combs
CF (1970)
1924-35, 1,454 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Stan Coveleski
RHP (1969)
1928, 12 games
Cap: Cleveland Indians

Bill Dickey
C (1954)
1928-46 (Player), 1,789 games
1946 (Mgr), 105 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Joe DiMaggio
CF (1955)
1936-51, 1,736 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Leo Durocher
Manager (1994)
1925, 28-29 (INF), 210 games
Cap: Brooklyn Dodgers

Whitey Ford
LHP (1974)
1950-67, 498 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Lou Gehrig
1B (1939)
1923-39, 2,164 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Lefty Gomez
LHP (1972)
1930-42, 367 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Rich "Goose" Gossage
RHP (2008)
1978-83, 89, 319 games
Cap: New York Yankees

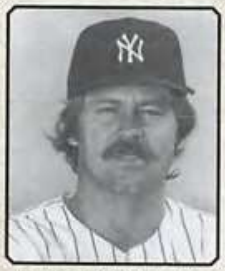
Clark Griffith
Player, Manager, Executive (1946)
1903-07 (RHP), 87 games
1903-08 (Mgr), 789 games
Cap: No insignia

Burleigh Grimes
RHP (1964)
1934, 10 games
Cap: Brooklyn Dodgers

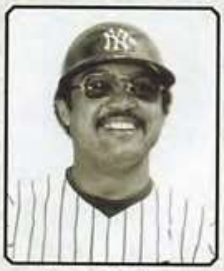
Bucky Harris
Mgr (1975)
1947-48, 308 games
Cap: Washington Senators

Waite Hoyt
RHP (1969)
1921-30, 365 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Miller Huggins
Mgr (1964)
1918-29, 1,786 games
Cap: New York Yankees



Jim "Catfish" Hunter
RHP (1987)
1975-79, 137 games
Cap: No insignia



Reggie Jackson
RF (1993)
1977-81, 653 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Willie Keeler
RF (1939)
1903-09, 873 games
Cap: Brooklyn Dodgers

Tony Lazzeri
2B (1991)
1926-37, 1,658 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Bob Lemon
RHP (1976)
1978-79, 81-82 (Mgr), 172 games
Cap: Cleveland Indians

Larry MacPhail
Executive (1978)
1945-47
No Cap

Lee MacPhail
Executive (1998)
1949-58
No Cap

Mickey Mantle
CF (1974)
1951-68, 2,401 games
Cap: New York Yankees

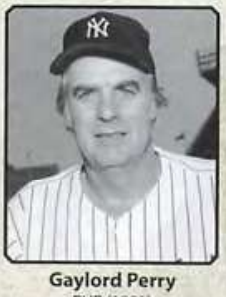
Joe McCarthy
Mgr (1957)
1931-46, 2,327 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Bill McKechnie
Mgr (1962)
1913 (INF), 44 games
Cap: Cincinnati Reds

Johnny Mize
1B (1981)
1949-53, 375 games
Cap: No insignia

Phil Niekro
RHP (1997)
1984-85, 65 games
Cap: Atlanta Braves

Herb Pennock
LHP (1948)
1923-33, 346 games
Cap: No insignia



Gaylord Perry
RHP (1991)
1980, 10 games
Cap: San Francisco Giants

Branch Rickey
Executive (1967)
1907 (OF, C, 1B), 52 games
No Cap

Phil Rizzuto
SS (1994)
1941-42, 46-56, 1,661 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Red Ruffing
RHP (1967)
1930-42, 45-46, 426 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Babe Ruth
OF (1936)
1920-34, 2,084 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Phil Rizzuto gives his Hall of Fame Induction speech in 1994.

Joe Sewell
SS (1977)
1931-33, 389 games
Cap: Cleveland Indians

Enos Slaughter
OF (1985)
1954-55, 56-59, 350 games
Cap: St. Louis Cardinals

Casey Stengel
Mgr (1966)
1949-60, 1,845 games
Cap: New York Yankees

Dazzy Vance
RHP (1955)
1915, 1918, 10 games
Cap: Brooklyn Dodgers

1974 Hall of Fame Inductee Mickey Mantle

Paul Waner
RF (1952)
1944-45, 10 games
Cap: Pittsburgh Pirates

George Weiss
Executive (1971)
1932-60
No Cap

Dave Winfield
RF (2001)
1981-90, 1,172 games
Cap: San Diego Padres

Yankees Retired Uniform Numbers

Beginning with Lou Gehrig's number 4 in 1939, the Yankees have retired 15 uniform numbers to honor 16 players and managers.

1 Billy Martin (Number retired in 1986)

Born: May 16, 1928 in Berkeley, Calif. • **Died:** Dec. 25, 1989 in Binghamton, N.Y.
Height: 5-11 • **Weight:** 165 • **B/T:** R/R

Had as much "Yankee Pride" as any player or manager to wear pinstripes, and he implanted his own fierce desire to win in his teams. Played an integral part in four World Series in the 1950s as a player, and added another ring managing the Yankees in 1977. His .333 lifetime series batting average is sixth with at least 75 AB on the all-time series list. Combative and daring, Martin was a brilliant baseball strategist and a legend in Yankees history.

3 Babe Ruth (Number retired in 1948)

Born: Feb. 6, 1895 in Baltimore, Md. • **Died:** Aug. 16, 1948 in New York, N.Y.
Height: 6-2 • **Weight:** 215 • **B/T:** L/L

Baseball's greatest slugger and the most colorful figure in the game's history. Debuted as a pitcher for the Boston Red Sox, winning 89 games over six seasons before being converted to the outfield because of his tremendous power. Was sold to the Yankees in 1920 and his 54 home runs that year were more than any other American League team. En route to 714 career home runs, won 12 home run titles, hitting 60 in 1927. Added 15 home runs in World Series competition as he led the Yankees to seven Series appearances and four World Championships. A member of the inaugural class of Hall of Fame inductees in 1936.

4 Lou Gehrig (Number retired in 1939)

Born: June 19, 1903 in New York, N.Y. • **Died:** June 2, 1941 in Riverdale, N.Y.
Height: 6-1 • **Weight:** 212 • **B/T:** L/L

Durable, powerhitting first baseman who played in an amazing 2,130 consecutive games between 1925 and 1939. Drove in at least 100 runs for 13 straight seasons (1926-38) and established an American League record with 184 RBI in 1931. Compiled a .340 lifetime batting average and belted 493 home runs in a career shortened by terminal illness. Was honored at Yankee Stadium on July 4, 1939, and made memorable, "Today, I consider myself the luckiest man on the face of the earth" speech. Life was immortalized in classic 1942 motion picture, *The Pride of the Yankees*, starring Gary Cooper. Elected to the Hall of Fame in 1939.

5 Joe DiMaggio (Number retired in 1952)

Born: Nov. 25, 1914 in Martinez, Calif. • **Died:** March 8, 1999 in Hollywood, Fla.
Height: 6-2 • **Weight:** 193 • **B/T:** R/R

The "Yankee Clipper" is considered by many experts as the best all-around baseball player in history. Was a sensational hitter for average and power, and a splendid, graceful, ball-hawking center fielder. Owned a powerful and accurate arm, and was a daring and alert baserunner. Compiled a .325 lifetime batting average from 1936 to 1951. A two-time batting champion and three-time MVP, he powered the Yankees to the first of four consecutive World Championships in his 1936 rookie season. Many rate his 56-consecutive-game batting streak in 1941 as the top baseball feat of all time. Elected to the Hall of Fame in 1955.

7 Mickey Mantle (Number retired in 1969)

Born: Oct. 20, 1931 in Spavinaw, Okla. • **Died:** Aug. 14, 1995 in Dallas, Tex.
Height: 6-0 • **Weight:** 201 • **B/T:** S/R

"The Mick" was the most feared hitter on some of the most successful teams in history. Could run like the wind and hit tape measure homers, like his famous 565-footer in Washington in 1953. In the 14 seasons between 1951 and 1964, he led the Yanks to 12 Fall Classics and seven World Championships. He still owns records for most homers, RBI, runs and walks in World Series play. In 1956, Mantle had one of the greatest seasons ever at the plate, hitting 52 homers with 130 RBI and a .353 average to win the Triple Crown. Mantle was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1974.

8 Yogi Berra (Number retired in 1972)

Born: May 12, 1925 in St. Louis, Mo.
Height: 5-8 • **Weight:** 191 • **B/T:** L/R

A mainstay behind the plate for some of the most dominating teams in history from the end of World War II until the early 1960s. Although he never led the league in a single major offensive category, he was just the third man to win three Most Valuable Player Awards. Was selected to play in the All-Star Game in 15 successive seasons (1948-62). Played on 14 pennant winners and 10 World Champions, more than anyone in history. Led the Yankees to the 1964 pennant as manager. Elected to the Hall of Fame in 1972.

Yankees Retired Uniform Numbers

8 Bill Dickey (Number retired in 1972)

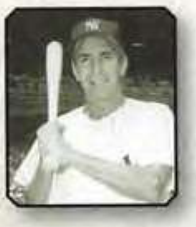
Born: June 6, 1907 in Bastrop, La. • **Died:** Nov. 12, 1993 in Little Rock, Ark.
Height: 6-1 • **Weight:** 185 • **B/T:** L/R

Regarded as one of the greatest catchers of all-time. A durable and tireless worker, he caught more than 100 games in 13 consecutive seasons (1929-41), an American League record. In 1931, he did not allow a single passed ball in 125 games behind the plate, another AL record. Dickey also excelled at the plate, batting over .300 in 10 of his first 11 full seasons, while hitting 202 homers during his career. He handled Yankees pitching staffs on eight World Series teams, winning seven championships.

9 Roger Maris (Number retired in 1984)

Born: Sept. 10, 1934 in Hibbing, Minn. • **Died:** Dec. 14, 1985 in Houston, Tex.
Height: 6-0 • **Weight:** 197 • **B/T:** L/R

In one of the most dramatic assaults on a baseball record, Maris caught, then surpassed Babe Ruth's famous home run record of 60. Maris hit 61 home runs in 1961, a Major League record which stood until 1998 and is still the American League mark. The two-time American League MVP (1960-61) is also considered as one of the best-fielding right fielders in Yankees history.



10 Phil Rizzuto (Number retired in 1985)

Born: Sept. 25, 1917 in New York, N.Y. • **Died:** Aug. 13, 2007 in West Orange, N.J.
Height: 5-6 • **Weight:** 150 • **B/T:** R/R

Playing 13 years for the Yankees, "Scooter" went to nine World Series. That stat may best explain why the diminutive shortstop is regarded as a true Yankees legend. He was durable, a skilled bunter and an enthusiastic baserunner with a solid .273 career batting average. In 1950, Rizzuto earned the AL MVP Award, batting .324 with 200 hits, 92 walks and 125 runs scored. He batted .320 in the 1951 World Series and was named Series MVP. He also spent 40 years as a Yankees broadcaster (1957-96) and was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1994.

15 Thurman Munson (Number retired in 1979)

Born: June 7, 1947 in Akron, Ohio • **Died:** Aug. 2, 1979 in Canton, Ohio
Height: 5-11 • **Weight:** 190 • **B/T:** R/R

Was the undisputed leader and most respected man on Yankees teams that won three consecutive AL pennants (1976-78) and two World Championships. Munson was a tremendous defensive catcher, winning the Gold Glove Award in three consecutive seasons (1973-75). From 1975-77, Thurman drove in more than 100 runs and hit better than .300 in each season. He hit the first Yankees home run in remodeled Yankee Stadium. There is no more tragic date in Yankees history than August 2, 1979, when Munson passed away in a plane crash.

16 Whitey Ford (Number retired in 1974)

Born: Oct. 21, 1928 in New York, N.Y.
Height: 5-10 • **Weight:** 181 • **B/T:** L/L

"The Chairman of the Board" was the ace pitcher on great Yankees teams of the 1950s and early '60s. The wily southpaw's lifetime record of 236-106 gives him the best winning percentage (.690) of any left-handed pitcher in the 20th century with 100 or more wins. He paced the American League in victories three times, and in ERA and shutouts twice. The 1961 Cy Young Award winner still holds many World Series records, including 10 wins, 33 consecutive scoreless innings and 94 strikeouts. Elected to the Hall of Fame in 1974.

23 Don Mattingly (Number retired in 1997)

Born: April 20, 1961 in Evansville, Ill.
Height: 6-0 • **Weight:** 185 • **B/T:** L/L

"Donnie Baseball" was only the 10th captain to be named by the Yankees in their storied history. The premier first baseman of his era, Mattingly was a nine-time Gold Glove winner. The 1985 American League MVP set records for most grand slams in a season (6) and most home runs in seven consecutive games (9) and eight consecutive games (10). A humble man of grace and dignity, Mattingly carried on the legacy of the pinstripe tradition and dedicated his career to the pursuit of excellence.

Yankees Retired Uniform Numbers

32 Elston Howard (Number retired in 1984)

Born: Feb. 23, 1929 in St. Louis, Mo. • **Died:** Dec. 14, 1980 in New York, N.Y.
Height: 6-2 • **Weight:** 196 • **B/T:** R/R

Became the first black player in Yankees history when he made the club in the spring of 1955. The versatile two-time Gold Glove catcher was an important member of AL pennant-winning Yankees teams in nine of his first 10 seasons with the club. The 1963 American League MVP, Howard was a clubhouse leader who was respected as both a player and a man. Howard's dignified manner off the field and competitive spirit on the field set a powerful example for his teammates.

37 Casey Stengel (Number retired in 1970)

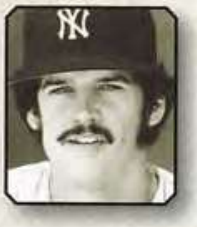
Born: July 30, 1889 in Kansas City, Mo. • **Died:** Sept. 29, 1975 in Glendale, Calif.
Height: 5-11 • **Weight:** 175 • **B/T:** L/L

In a distinguished 54-year professional career, "The Old Perfessor" emerged as one of the game's greatest managers. His feat of guiding the Yankees to 10 pennants and seven world titles in a 12-year span ranks as one of the top managerial accomplishments of all time. Simply put, Casey Stengel was one of the best things to ever happen to the game of Baseball. He was an authentic baseball ambassador, making the game fun for millions of Americans. Elected to the Hall of Fame in 1966.

44 Reggie Jackson (Number retired in 1993)

Born: May 18, 1946 in Wyncote, Pa.
Height: 5-10 • **Weight:** 181 • **B/T:** L/L

One of the game's premier power hitters, "Mr. October" blasted 563 career home runs, good for 11th place on Baseball's all-time list. In Game 6 of the 1977 World Series, Jackson hit three home runs, all on the first pitch, as the Yankees beat the Dodgers to wrap up the club's first World Championship since 1962. Jackson was an exciting clutch player and an intimidating clean-up hitter with a .490 career slugging percentage. The 1973 American League MVP once said, "Some people call October a time of pressure. I call it a time of character." He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1993.



49 Ron Guidry (Number retired in 2003)

Born: Aug. 28, 1950 in Lafayette, La.
Height: 5-11 • **Weight:** 165 • **B/T:** L/L

Known as "Louisiana Lightning," Ron Guidry was a four-time American League All-Star and three-time 20-game winner. He compiled one of the most dominating seasons in Baseball history in 1978, going 25-3 with a 1.74 ERA. He led the Yankees to a dramatic comeback from 14.0 games behind the Boston Red Sox to capture their second straight World Championship. That season, he also compiled a club-record 248 strikeouts and nine shutouts en route to a unanimous selection as the American League's Cy Young Award winner. On June 17, 1978 vs. the California Angels at Yankee Stadium, Guidry struck out 18 Angels, breaking the club's single-game record. With Willie Randolph, he served as the Yankees' co-captain from 1986 through his retirement in 1989, he remains in the Top 10 on the Yankees' all-time list in games pitched (368), innings pitched (2392.0), wins (170), winning percentage (.651), strikeouts (1778) and shutouts (26).

Yankees Championship Clubs

39 American League Pennant Winners, 26 World Championship Teams

Year	Won	Lost	Pct.	GA	Manager	World Series Opponent	Record W	L
1921	98	55	.641	4.5	Miller Huggins	Giants	3	5
1922	94	60	.610	1.0	Miller Huggins	Giants**	0	4
1923*	98	54	.645	16.0	Miller Huggins	Giants	4	2
1926	91	63	.591	3.0	Miller Huggins	Cardinals	3	4
1927*	110	44	.714	19.0	Miller Huggins	Pirates	4	0
1928*	101	53	.656	2.5	Miller Huggins	Cardinals	4	0
1932*	107	47	.695	13.0	Joe McCarthy	Cubs	4	0
1936*	102	51	.667	19.5	Joe McCarthy	Giants	4	2
1937*	102	52	.662	13.0	Joe McCarthy	Giants	4	1
1938*	99	53	.651	9.5	Joe McCarthy	Cubs	4	0
1939*	106	45	.702	17.0	Joe McCarthy	Reds	4	0
1941*	101	53	.656	17.0	Joe McCarthy	Dodgers	4	1
1942	103	51	.689	9.0	Joe McCarthy	Cardinals	1	4
1943*	98	56	.636	13.5	Joe McCarthy	Cardinals	4	1
1947*	97	57	630	12.0	Bucky Harris	Dodgers	4	3
1949*	97	57	.630	1.0	Casey Stengel	Dodgers	4	1
1950*	98	56	.636	3.0	Casey Stengel	Phillies	4	0
1951*	98	56	.636	5.0	Casey Stengel	Giants	4	2
1952*	95	59	.617	2.0	Casey Stengel	Dodgers	4	3
1953*	99	52	.656	8.5	Casey Stengel	Dodgers	4	2
1955	96	58	.623	3.0	Casey Stengel	Dodgers	3	4
1956*	97	57	.630	9.0	Casey Stengel	Dodgers	4	3
1957	98	56	.636	8.0	Casey Stengel	Braves	3	4
1958*	92	62	.597	10.0	Casey Stengel	Braves	4	3
1960	97	57	.630	8.0	Casey Stengel	Pirates	3	4
1961*	109	53	.673	8.0	Ralph Houk	Reds	4	1
1962*	96	66	.593	5.0	Ralph Houk	Giants	4	3
1963	104	57	.646	10.5	Ralph Houk	Dodgers	0	4
1964	99	63	.611	1.0	Yogi Berra	Cardinals	3	4
1976	97	62	.610	10.5	Billy Martin	Reds	0	4
1977*	100	62	.617	2.5	Billy Martin	Dodgers	4	2
1978*	100	63	.613	1.0	Martin-Lemon	Dodgers	4	2
1981†	34	22	.607	2.0	Gene Michael			
	25	26	.490	-5.0	Michael-Lemon	Dodgers	2	4
1996*	92	70	.568	4.0	Joe Torre	Braves	4	2
1998*	114	48	.704	22.0	Joe Torre	Padres	4	0
1999*	98	64	.605	4.0	Joe Torre	Braves	4	0
2000*	87	74	.540	2.5	Joe Torre	Mets	4	1
2001	95	65	.594	13.5	Joe Torre	Diamondbacks	3	4
2003	101	61	.623	6.0	Joe Torre	Marlins	2	4
Yankees World Series Totals						**Tie game in 1922	**130**	**88**

* World Champions † 1st-Half Winner

30th Anniversary of the 1978 World Champion Yankees

The 2008 season marks the 30th anniversary of the Yankees' memorable 1978 World Championship season. The club came back from a 14.0-game AL East deficit on July 19, taking the division after a dramatic, 5-4, one-game playoff victory over the Boston Red Sox at Fenway Park on Oct. 2. After defeating the Kansas City Royals 3-games-to-1 in the ALCS, they won their second consecutive World Series, 4-games-to-2 over the Los Angeles Dodgers.

First Row Seated – Thurman Munson, Elston Howard, Dick Howser, Bob Lemon, Yogi Berra, Art Fowler, Clyde King, Gene Michael, Gary Thomasson, Roy White, Ed Figueroa. **Second Row** – Gene Monahan (Trainer), Dom Scala (Bullpen Catcher), Brian Doyle, Bucky Dent, Ron Guidry, Ken Clay, Larry McCall, Jim Beattie, Rich Gossage, Dick Tidrow, Lou Piniella, Fred Stanley, Herman Schneider (Trainer), Pete Sheehy (Equipment Manager). **Back Row** – Reggie Jackson, Cliff Johnson, Jay Johnstone, Willie Randolph, Catfish Hunter, Chris Chambliss, Paul Lindblad, Paul Blair. **Seated On Ground (Batboys)** – Gregg Pinder, Jim Plattner, Sandy Sallandrea.

Year-by-Year Results

Year	AL/WS	Position	GA/GB	Won	Lost	Pct.	Manager	Attendance	Stadium
1903		Fourth	-17.0	72	62	.537	Clark Griffith	211,808	Hilltop Park
1904		Second	-1.5	92	59	.609	Clark Griffith	438,919	Hilltop Park
1905		Sixth	-21.5	71	78	.477	Clark Griffith	309,100	Hilltop Park
1906		Second	-3.0	90	61	.596	Clark Griffith	434,700	Hilltop Park
1907		Fifth	-21.0	70	78	.473	Clark Griffith	350,020	Hilltop Park
1908		Eighth	-39.5	51	103	.331	Griffith-Kid Elberfeld	305,500	Hilltop Park
1909		Fifth	-23.5	74	77	.490	George Stallings	501,000	Hilltop Park
1910		Second	-14.5	88	63	.583	Stallings-Hal Chase	355,857	Hilltop Park
1911		Sixth	-25.5	76	76	.500	Hal Chase	302,444	Hilltop Park
1912		Eighth	-55.0	50	102	.329	Harry Wolverton	242,194	Hilltop Park
1913		Seventh	-38.0	57	94	.377	Frank Chance	357,551	Polo Grounds
1914		Sixth	-30.0	70	84	.455	Chance-Roger Peckinpaugh	359,477	Polo Grounds
1915		Fifth	-32.5	69	83	.454	Bill Donovan	256,035	Polo Grounds
1916		Fourth	-11.0	80	74	.519	Bill Donovan	469,211	Polo Grounds
1917		Sixth	-28.5	71	82	.464	Bill Donovan	330,294	Polo Grounds
1918		Fourth	-13.5	60	63	.488	Miller Huggins	282,047	Polo Grounds
1919		Third	-7.5	80	59	.576	Miller Huggins	619,164	Polo Grounds
1920		Third	-3.0	95	59	.617	Miller Huggins	1,289,422	Polo Grounds
1921	AL	First	+4.5	98	55	.641	Miller Huggins	1,230,696	Polo Grounds
1922	AL	First	+1.0	94	60	.610	Miller Huggins	1,026,134	Polo Grounds
1923	WS	First	+16.0	98	54	.645	Miller Huggins	1,007,066	Yankee Stadium
1924		Second	-2.0	89	63	.586	Miller Huggins	1,053,533	Yankee Stadium
1925		Seventh	-28.5	69	85	.448	Miller Huggins	697,267	Yankee Stadium
1926	AL	First	+3.0	91	63	.591	Miller Huggins	1,027,095	Yankee Stadium
1927	WS	First	+19.0	110	44	.714	Miller Huggins	1,164,015	Yankee Stadium
1928	WS	First	+2.5	101	53	.656	Miller Huggins	1,072,132	Yankee Stadium
1929		Second	-18.0	88	66	.571	Huggins-Art Fletcher	960,148	Yankee Stadium
1930		Third	-16.0	86	68	.558	Bob Shawkey	1,169,230	Yankee Stadium
1931		Second	-13.5	94	59	.614	Joe McCarthy	912,437	Yankee Stadium
1932	WS	First	+13.0	107	47	.695	Joe McCarthy	962,320	Yankee Stadium
1933		Second	-7.0	91	59	.607	Joe McCarthy	728,014	Yankee Stadium
1934		Second	-7.0	94	60	.610	Joe McCarthy	854,682	Yankee Stadium
1935		Second	-3.0	89	60	.597	Joe McCarthy	657,508	Yankee Stadium
1936	WS	First	+19.5	102	51	.667	Joe McCarthy	976,913	Yankee Stadium
1937	WS	First	+13.0	102	52	.662	Joe McCarthy	998,148	Yankee Stadium
1938	WS	First	+9.5	99	53	.651	Joe McCarthy	970,916	Yankee Stadium
1939	WS	First	+17.0	106	45	.702	Joe McCarthy	859,785	Yankee Stadium
1940		Third	-2.0	88	66	.571	Joe McCarthy	988,975	Yankee Stadium
1941	WS	First	+17.0	101	53	.656	Joe McCarthy	964,722	Yankee Stadium
1942	AL	First	+9.0	103	51	.669	Joe McCarthy	988,251	Yankee Stadium
1943	WS	First	+13.5	98	56	.636	Joe McCarthy	645,006	Yankee Stadium
1944		Third	-6.0	83	71	.539	Joe McCarthy	789,995	Yankee Stadium
1945		Fourth	-6.5	81	71	.533	Joe McCarthy	881,846	Yankee Stadium
1946		Third	-17.0	87	67	.565	McCarthy-Bill Dickey-Johnny Neun	2,265,512	Yankee Stadium
1947	WS	First	+12.0	97	57	.630	Bucky Harris	2,178,937	Yankee Stadium
1948		Third	-2.5	94	60	.610	Bucky Harris	2,373,901	Yankee Stadium
1949	WS	First	+1.0	97	57	.630	Casey Stengel	2,281,676	Yankee Stadium
1950	WS	First	+3.0	98	56	.636	Casey Stengel	2,081,380	Yankee Stadium
1951	WS	First	+5.0	98	56	.636	Casey Stengel	1,950,107	Yankee Stadium
1952	WS	First	+2.0	95	59	.617	Casey Stengel	1,629,665	Yankee Stadium
1953	WS	First	+8.5	99	52	.656	Casey Stengel	1,537,811	Yankee Stadium
1954		Second	-8.0	103	51	.669	Casey Stengel	1,475,171	Yankee Stadium
1955	AL	First	+3.0	96	58	.623	Casey Stengel	1,490,138	Yankee Stadium
1956	WS	First	+9.0	97	57	.680	Casey Stengel	1,491,138	Yankee Stadium
1957	AL	First	+8.0	98	56	.636	Casey Stengel	1,497,134	Yankee Stadium
1958	WS	First	+10.0	92	62	.597	Casey Stengel	1,428,438	Yankee Stadium
1959		Third	-15.0	79	75	.513	Casey Stengel	1,552,030	Yankee Stadium
1960	AL	First	+8.0	97	57	.630	Casey Stengel	1,627,349	Yankee Stadium
1961	WS	First	+8.0	109	53	.673	Ralph Houk	1,747,725	Yankee Stadium
1962	WS	First	+5.0	96	66	.593	Ralph Houk	1,493,574	Yankee Stadium
1963	AL	First	+10.5	104	57	.646	Ralph Houk	1,308,920	Yankee Stadium
1964	AL	First	+1.0	99	63	.611	Yogi Berra	1,305,638	Yankee Stadium
1965		Sixth	-25.0	77	85	.475	Johnny Keane	1,213,552	Yankee Stadium
1966		Tenth	-26.5	70	89	.440	Keane-Houk	1,124,648	Yankee Stadium
1967		Ninth	-20.0	72	90	.444	Ralph Houk	1,259,514	Yankee Stadium
1968		Fifth	-20.0	83	79	.512	Ralph Houk	1,185,666	Yankee Stadium
1969		Fifth	-28.5	80	81	.497	Ralph Houk	1,067,996	Yankee Stadium
1970		Second	-15.0	93	69	.574	Ralph Houk	1,136,879	Yankee Stadium
1971		Fourth	-21.0	82	80	.506	Ralph Houk	1,070,771	Yankee Stadium
1972		Fourth	-6.5	79	76	.510	Ralph Houk	966,328	Yankee Stadium
1973		Fourth	-17.0	80	82	.494	Ralph Houk	1,262,103	Yankee Stadium

Year-by-Year Results

Year		Position	GA/GB	Won	Lost	Pct.	Manager	Attendance	
1974		Second	-2.0	89	73	.549	Bill Virdon	1,273,075	Shea Stadium
1975		Third	-12.0	83	77	.519	Virdon-Billy Martin	1,288,048	Shea Stadium
1976	AL	First	+10.5	97	62	.610	Billy Martin	2,012,434	Yankee Stadium (R)
1977	WS	First	+2.5	100	62	.617	Billy Martin	2,103,092	Yankee Stadium (R)
1978	WS	First	+1.0	100	63	.613	Martin-Bob Lemon	2,335,871	Yankee Stadium (R)
1979		Fourth	-13.5	89	71	.556	Lemon-Martin	2,537,765	Yankee Stadium (R)
1980		First	+3.0	103	59	.636	Dick Howser	2,627,417	Yankee Stadium (R)
1981	AL	First	+2.0	34	22	.607	Gene Michael		
		Sixth	-5.0	25	26	.490	Michael-Lemon	1,614,353	Yankee Stadium (R)
1982		Fifth	-16.0	79	83	.488	Lemon-Michael-Clyde King	2,041,219	Yankee Stadium (R)
1983		Third	-7.0	91	71	.562	Billy Martin	2,257,976	Yankee Stadium (R)
1984		Third	-17.0	87	75	.537	Yogi Berra	1,821,815	Yankee Stadium (R)
1985		Second	-2.0	97	64	.602	Berra-Martin	2,214,587	Yankee Stadium (R)
1986		Second	-5.5	90	72	.556	Lou Piniella	2,268,030	Yankee Stadium (R)
1987		Fourth	-9.0	89	73	.549	Lou Piniella	2,427,672	Yankee Stadium (R)
1988		Fifth	-3.5	85	76	.528	Martin-Piniella	2,633,701	Yankee Stadium (R)
1989		Fifth	-14.5	74	87	.460	Dallas Green-Bucky Dent	2,170,485	Yankee Stadium (R)
1990		Seventh	-21.0	67	95	.414	Dent-Stump Merri l	2,006,436	Yankee Stadium (R)
1991		Fifth	-21.0	71	91	.438	Stump Merrill	1,863,733	Yankee Stadium (R)
1992		Fourth	-20.0	76	86	.469	Buck Showalter	1,748,773	Yankee Stadium (R)
1993		Second	-7.0	88	74	.543	Buck Showalter	2,416,965	Yankee Stadium (R)
1994		First	+6.5	70	43	.619	Buck Showalter	1,675,556	Yankee Stadium (R)
1995		Second	-7.0	79	65	.549	Buck Showalter	1,705,263	Yankee Stadium (R)
1996	WS	First	+4.0	92	70	.568	Joe Torre	2,250,877	Yankee Stadium (R)
1997		Second	-2.0	96	66	593	Joe Torre	2,580,445	Yankee Stadium (R)
1998	WS	First	+22.0	114	48	.704	Joe Torre	2,919,046	Yankee Stadium (R)
1999	WS	First	+4.0	98	64	.605	Joe Torre	3,292,736	Yankee Stadium (R)
2000	WS	First	+2.5	87	74	.540	Joe Torre	3,227,657	Yankee Stadium (R)
2001	AL	First	+13.5	95	65	.594	Joe Torre	3,264,777	Yankee Stadium (R)
2002		First	+10.5	103	58	.640	Joe Torre	3,461,644	Yankee Stadium (R)
2003	AL	First	+6.0	101	61	.623	Joe Torre	3,465,585	Yankee Stadium (R)
2004		First	+3.0	101	61	.623	Joe Torre	3,775,292	Yankee Stadium (R)
2005		First	0.0	95	67	.586	Joe Torre	4,090,692	Yankee Stadium (R)
2006		First	+10.0	97	65	.599	Joe Torre	4,243,780	Yankee Stadium (R)
2007		Second	-2.0	94	68	.580	Joe Torre	4,271,083	Yankee Stadium (R)
Totals	**26WS/39AL**			**9,265**	**7,009**	**.569**			(R) Remodeled Yankee Stadium

50th Anniversary of the 1958 World Champion Yankees

October 2008 marks the 50th anniversary of one of the Yankees' most closely-contested World Series. After losing the 1957 Fall Classic in seven games to the Milwaukee Braves, the same two teams faced off again the following year. In 1958, the Yankees became just the second team in Baseball history to rally from a 3-games-to-1 deficit, winning Games 6 and 7 at County Stadium in Milwaukee. Hank Bauer led the Yankees with four homers in the Series, and Bob Turley took Series MVP honors, going the distance for the win in Game 5 and pitching 6.2 innings of one-run ball out of the bullpen to earn the win in Game 7.

Front Row: Whitey Ford, Enos Slaughter, Mickey Mantle, Bobby Shantz, Yogi Berra, Frank Crosetti, Casey Stengel, Jim Turner, Ralph Houk, Ryne Duren, Tony Kubek, Bill Skowron, Gil McDougald. **Second Row:** Gus Mauch, Norm Siebern, Elston Howard, Art Ditmar, Don Larsen, Johnny Kucks, Jerry Lumpe, Zack Monroe, Bob Turley. **Third Row:** Tom Sturdivant, Darrell Johnson, Andy Carey, Hank Bauer, Virgil Trucks, Duke Maas, Marv Throneberry, Murry Dickson, Bobby Richardson, John James. **Seated On Ground (Batboys):** Pat Ferry, Lou Perricelli

All-Time Roster

In the Yankees' 105 seasons in the American League, 1,421 players have appeared in at least one game.

*Deceased

A (39)

Jim Abbott..... 1993-94
Harry Ables*.....1911
Bobby Abreu..... 2006-07
Juan Acevedo.....2003
Spencer Adams*.....1926
Doc Adkins*.....1903
Steve Adkins.....1990
Luis Aguayo.....1988
Jack Aker..... 1969-72
Mike Aldrete.....1996
Doyle Alexander... 1976, 1982-83
Walt Alexander*..... 1915-17
Bernie Allen..... 1972-73
Johnny Allen*..... 1932-35
Neil Allen..... 1985, 1987-88
Carlos Almanzar.....2001
Erick Almonte.....2001, 2003
Sandy Alomar..... 1974-76
Felipe Alou..... 1971-73
Matty Alou.....1973
Dell Alston..... 1977-78
Ruben Amaro..... 1966-68
Jason Anderson.....2003, 2005
John Anderson*..... 1904-05
Rick Anderson*.....1979
Ivy Andrews*... 1931-32, 1937-38
Pete Appleton*.....1933
Angel Aragon*..... 1914, 1916-17
Alex Arias.....2002
Rugger Ardizoia.....1947
Mike Armstrong..... 1984-86
Brad Arnsberg..... 1986-87
Luis Arroyo..... 1960-63
Tucker Ashford.....1981
Paul Assenmacher.....1993
Joe Ausanio..... 1994-95
Jimmy Austin*..... 1909-10
Chick Autry*.....1924
Oscar Azocar.....1990

Yogi Berra

B (134)

Loren Babe*..... 1952-53
Stan Bahnsen..... 1966, 1968-71
Bill Bailey*.....1911
Frank Baker*.... 1916-19, 1921-22
Frank Baker..... 1970-71
Steve Balboni... 1981-83, 1989-90
Neal Ball*..... 1907-09
Scott Bankhead.....1995
Willie Banks..... 1997-98
Steve Barber*..... 1967-68
Jesse Barfield..... 1989-92
Cy Barger*..... 1906-07
Ray Barker..... 1965-67
Frank Barnes*.....1930
Honey Barnes*.....1926
Ed Barney*.....1915
Chris Basak.....2007
George Batten*.....1912
Hank Bauer*..... 1948-59
Paddy Baumann*..... 1915-17
Don Baylor..... 1983-85
Walter Beall*..... 1924-27
T.J. Beam.....2006
Colter Bean..... 2005-07
Jim Beattie..... 1978-79
Rich Beck.....1965
Zinn Beck*.....1918
Fred Beene..... 1972-74
Joe Beggs*.....1938
John Bell*.....1907
Zeke Bella.....1957
Mark Bellhorn.....2005
Clay Bellinger.....1999-2001
Benny Bengough*..... 1923-30
Juan Beniquez.....1979
Armando Benitez.....2003
Lou Berberet*..... 1954-55
Dave Bergman.....1975, 1977
Juan Bernhardt.....1976
Walter Bernhardt*.....1918
Dale Berra..... 1985-86
Yogi Berra..... 1946-63
Wilson Betemit.....2007
Bill Bevens*..... 1944-47
Monte Beville*..... 1903-04
Harry Billiard*.....1908
Doug Bird..... 1980-81
Ewell Blackwell*..... 1952-53
Rick Bladt.....1975
Paul Blair..... 1977-80
Walter Blair*..... 1907-11
Johnny Blanchard.. 1955, 1959-65
Gil Blanco.....1965
Wade Blasingame.....1972
Steve Blateric.....1972
Gary Blaylock.....1959
Curt Blefary*..... 1970-71
Elmer Bliss*..... 1903-04
Ron Blomberg..... 1969, 1971-76
Mike Blowers..... 1989-91
Eddie Bockman.....1946
Ping Bodie*..... 1918-21
Len Boehmer.....1969, 1971
Brian Boehringer... 1995-97, 2001
Wade Boggs..... 1993-97
Don Bollweg*.....1953
Bobby Bonds*.....1975
Ricky Bones.....1996
Ernie Bonham*..... 1940-46
Juan Bonilla.....1985, 1987
Aaron Boone.....2003
Luke Boone*..... 1913-16
Frenchy Bordagaray*.....1941
Rich Bordi.....1985, 1987
Joe Borowski..... 1997-98
Hank Borowy*..... 1942-45
Babe Borton*.....1913
Daryl Boston.....1994
Jim Bouton..... 1962-68
Clete Boyer*..... 1959-66
Ryan Bradley.....1998
Scott Bradley..... 1984-85
Neal Brady*.....1915, 1917
Darren Bragg.....2001
Ralph Branca.....1954
Norm Branch*..... 1941-42
Marshall Brant.....1980
Garland Braxton*..... 1925-26
Don Brennan*.....1933
Jim Brenneman.....1965
Ken Brett*.....1976
Marv Breuer*..... 1939-43
Billy Brewer.....1996
Fritzie Brickell*..... 1958-59
Jim Brideweser*..... 1951-53
Marshall Bridges*..... 1962-63
Harry Bright*..... 1963-64
Ed Brinkman.....1975
Chris Britton.....2007
Johnny Broaca*..... 1934-37
Lew Brockett*....1907, 1909, 1911
Jim Bronstad.....1959
Tom Brookens.....1989
Scott Brosius.....1998-2001
Bob Brower.....1989
Jim Brower.....2007

Wade Boggs

Boardwalk Brown*..... 1914-15
Bobby Brown..... 1946-52, 1954
Bobby Brown..... 1979-81
Curt Brown.....1984
Hal Brown.....1962
Jumbo Brown*.. 1932-33, 1935-36
Kevin Brown..... 2004-05
Brian Bruney..... 2006-07
Jim Bruske.....1998
Billy Bryan..... 1966-67
Jess Buckles*.....1916
Mike Buddie..... 1998-99
Jay Buhner..... 1987-88
Bill Burbach..... 1969-71
Lew Burdette*.....1950
Tim Burke.....1992
George Burns*..... 1928-29
Alex Burr*.....1914
Ray Burris.....1979
Homer Bush..... 1997-98, 2004
Joe Bush*..... 1922-24
Tom Buskey*..... 1973-74
Ralph Buxton*.....1949
Joe Buzas*.....1945
Harry Byrd*.....1954
Sammy Byrd*..... 1929-34
Tommy Byrne*.....1943, 1946-51, 1954-57
Marty Bystrom..... 1984-85

C (113)

Melky Cabrera..... 2005-07
Greg Cadaret..... 1989-92
Miguel Cairo..... 2004, 2006-07
Charlie Caldwell*.....1925
Ray Caldwell*..... 1910-18
Johnny Callison*..... 1972-73
Howie Camp*.....1917
Bert Campaneris.....1983
Archie Campbell*.....1928
John Candelaria..... 1988-89
Andy Cannizaro.....2006
Robinson Cano..... 2005-07
Jose Canseco.....2000
Mike Cantwell*.....1916
Andy Carey..... 1952-60
Roy Carlyle*.....1926
Duke Carmel.....1965
Dick Carroll*.....1909
Ownie Carroll*.....1930
Tommy Carroll..... 1955-56
Chuck Cary..... 1989-91
Hugh Casey*.....1949
Alberto Castillo.....2002
Roy Castleton*.....1907
Bill Castro.....1981
Danny Cater..... 1970-71
Rick Cerone...1980-84, 1987, 1990
Bob Cerv..... 1951-56, 1960-62
Shawn Chacon..... 2005-06
Joba Chamberlain.....2007
Chris Chambliss.... 1974-79, 1988
Frank Chance*..... 1913-14
Spud Chandler*..... 1937-47
Les Channell*.....1910, 1914
Darrin Chapin.....1991
Ben Chapman*..... 1930-36
Mike Chartak*.....1940, 1942
Hal Chase*..... 1905-13
Jack Chesbro*..... 1903-09
Randy Choate..... 2000-03
Clay Christiansen.....1984
Al Cicotte*.....1957
Allie Clark.....1947
George Clark*.....1913
Jack Clark.....1988
Tony Clark.....2004
Horace Clarke..... 1965-74
Walter Clarkson*..... 1904-07
Brandon Claussen.....2003
Ken Clay..... 1977-79
Roger Clemens...1999-2003, 2007
Pat Clements..... 1987-88
Tex Clevenger..... 1961-62
Lu Clinton*..... 1966-67
Tyler Clippard.....2007
Al Closter..... 1971-72
Andy Coakley*.....1911
Jim Coates..... 1956, 1959-62
Jim Cockman*.....1905
Rich Coggins..... 1975-76

Chris Chambliss

Rocky Colavito.....1968
King Cole*..... 1914-15
Curt Coleman*.....1912
Jerry Coleman..... 1949-57
Michael Coleman.....2001
Rip Coleman*..... 1955-56
Bob Collins*.....1944
Dave Collins.....1982
Joe Collins*..... 1948-57
Orth Collins*.....1904
Pat Collins*..... 1926-28
Rip Collins*..... 1920-21
Frank Colman*..... 1946-47
Loyd Colson.....1970
Earle Combs*..... 1924-35
David Cone.....1995-2000
Tom Connelly*..... 1920-21
Joe Connor*.....1905
Wid Conroy*..... 1903-08
Jose Contreras..... 2003-04
Andy Cook.....1993
Doc Cook*.....1913-16
Dusty Cooke*..... 1930-32
Ron Coomer.....2002
Johnny Cooney*.....1944
Phil Cooney*.....1905
Don Cooper.....1985
Guy Cooper*.....1914
Dan Costello*.....1913
Henry Cotto..... 1985-87
Ensign Cottrell*.....1915
Clint Courtney*.....1951
Ernie Courtney*.....1903
Stan Coveleski*.....1928
Billy Cowan.....1969
Joe Cowley..... 1984-85

Bobby Cox 1968-69
Casey Cox 1972-73
Birdie Cree* 1908-15
Lou Criger* 1910
Herb Crompton* 1945
Bubba Crosby 2004-06
Frank Crosetti* 1932-48
Ivan Cruz 1997
Jose Cruz 1988
Jack Cullen 1962, 1965-66
Roy Cullenbine* 1942
Nick A. Cullop* 1916-17
Nick Cullop * 1926
John Cumberland 1968-70
Jim Curry* 1911
Chad Curtis 1997-99
Fred Curtis* 1905

D (65)

Babe Dahlgren* 1937-40
Bud Daley 1961-64
Tom Daley* 1914-15
Johnny Damon 2006-07
Bert Daniels* 1910-13
Bobby Davidson 1989
Chili Davis 1998-99
George Davis* 1912
Kiddo Davis* 1926
Lefty Davis* 1903
Ron Davis 1978-81
Al Downing 1961-69
Brian Doyle 1978-80
Jack Doyle* 1905
Slow Joe Doyle* 1906-10
Doug Drabek 1986
Bill Drescher* 1944-46
Karl Drews* 1946-48
Monk Dubiel* 1944-45
Joe Dugan* 1922-28
Mariano Duncan 1996-97
Shelley Duncan 2007
Ryne Duren 1958-61
Lec Durocher* 1925, 1928-29
Cedric Durst* 1927-30

E (25)

Mike Easler 1986-87
Rawly Eastwick 1978
Doc Edwards 1965
Foster Edwards* 1930
Robert Eenhoorn 1994-96
Dave Eiland 1988-91, 1995
Darrell Einertson 2000
Kid Elberfeld* 1903-09
Gene Elliott* 1911
Dock Ellis 1976-77
John Ellis 1969-72
Kevin Elster 1994-95
Alan Embree 2005
Red Embree* 1948

Rickey Henderson

Russ Davis 1994-95
Brian Dayett 1983-84
John Deering* 1903
Jim Deidel 1974
Ivan DeJesus 1986
Frank Delahanty* .. 1905-06, 1908
Wilson Delgado 2000
Bobby Del Greco 1957-58
David Dellucci 2003
Jim Delsing* 1949-50
Joe Demaestri 1960-61
Ray Demmitt* 1909
Rick Dempsey 1973-76
Bucky Dent 1977-82
Jorge Depaula 2003-05
Claud Derrick* 1913
Russ Derry* 1944-45
Matt DeSalvo 2007
Jim Deshaies 1984
Jimmie Deshong* 1934-35
Orestes Destrade 1987
Charlie Devens* 1932-34
Al DeVormer* 1921-22
Bill Dickey* 1928-43, 1946
Murry Dickson* 1958
Joe DiMaggio* .. 1936-42, 1946-51
Kerry Dineen 1975-76
Craig Dingman 2000
Art Ditmar 1957-61
Sonny Dixon 1956
Pat Dobson* 1973-75
Cozy Dolan* 1911-12
Atley Donald* 1938-45
Mike Donovan* 1908
Wild Bill Donovan* 1915-16
Brian Dorsett 1989-90
Octavio Dotel 2006
Richard Dotson 1988-89
Patsy Dougherty* 1904-06
John Dowd* 1912
Clyde Engle* 1909-10
Jack Enright* 1917
Todd Erdos 1998-2000
Roger Erickson 1982-83
Scott Erickson 2006
Juan Espino 1982-83, 1985-86
Felix Escalona 2004-05
Alvaro Espinosa 1988-91
Bobby Estalella 2001
Nick Etten* 1943-46
Barry Evans 1982

F (44)

Charles Fallon* 1905
Kyle Farnsworth 2006-07
Steve Farr 1991-93
Doc Farrell* 1932-33
Sal Fasano 2006
Alex Ferguson* ... 1918, 1921, 1925
Frank Fernandez 1967-69
Tony Fernandez 1995
Mike Ferraro 1966, 1968
Wes Ferrell* 1938-39
Tom Ferrick* 1950-51
Chick Fewster* 1917-22
Cecil Fielder 1996-97
Mike Figga 1997-99
Ed Figueroa 1976-80
Pete Filson 1987
Happy Finneran* 1918
Mike Fischlin 1986
Brian Fisher 1985-86
Gus Fisher* 1912
Ray Fisher* 1910-17
Mike Fitzgerald* 1911
John Flaherty 2003-05
Tim Foli 1984
Ray Fontenot 1983-84
Barry Foote 1981-82
Ben Ford 2000
Russ Ford* 1909-13
Whitey Ford 1950, 1953-67
Tony Fossas 1999
Eddie Foster* 1910
Jack Fournier* 1918
Andy Fox 1996-97
Ray Francis* 1925
Wayne Franklin 2005
George Frazier 1981-83
Mark Freeman* 1959
Ray French* 1920
Lonny Frey 1947-48
Bob Friend 1966
John Frill* 1910
Bill Fulton 1987
Dave Fultz* 1903-05
Liz Funk* 1929

G (69)

John Gabler 1959-60
Joe Gallagher* 1939
Mike Gallego 1992-94
Oscar Gamble 1976, 1979-84
John Ganzel* 1903-04
Mike Garbark* 1944-45
Damaso Garcia 1978-79
Karim Garcia 2002, 2003
Billy Gardner 1961-62
Earle Gardner* 1908-12
Rob Gardner 1970-72
Ned Garvin* 1904
Milt Gaston* 1924
Mike Gazella* 1923, 1926-28
Joe Gedeon* 1916-17
Lou Gehrig* 1923-39
Bob Geren 1988-91
Al Gettel* 1945-46
Jason Giambi 2002-07
Joe Giard* 1927
Jake Gibbs 1962-71
Paul Gibson 1993-94, 1996
Sam Gibson* 1930
Frank Gilhooley* 1913-18
Charles Gipson 2003
Joe Girardi 1996-99
Fred Glade* 1908
Frank Gleich* 1919-20
Joe Glenn* 1932-33, 1935-38
Lefty Gomez* 1930-42
Jessie Gonder* 1960-61
Alberto Gonzalez 2007
Fernando Gonzalez 1974
Pedro Gonzalez 1963-65
Wilbur Good* 1905
Dwight Gooden 1996-97, 2000
Art Goodwin* 1905
Joe Gordon* 1938-43, 1946
Tom Gordon 2004-05
Tom Gorman* 1952-54
Rich Gossage 1978-83, 1989
Dick Gossett* 1913-14
Larry Gowell 1972
Johnny Grabowski* 1927-29
Alex Graman 2004-05
Wayne Granger 1973
Ted Gray 1955
Eli Grba 1959-60
Nick Green 2006
Paddy Greene* 1903
Todd Greene 2001

Goose Gossage

Ken Griffey 1982-86
Mike Griffin 1979-81
Clark Griffith* 1903-07
Bob Grim* 1954-58
Burleigh Grimes* 1934
Oscar Grimes* 1943-46
Jason Grimsley 1999-2000
Lee Grissom* 1940
Buddy Groom 2005
Cecilio Guante 1987-88
Lee Guetterman 1988-92
Ron Guidry 1975-88
Aaron Guiel 2006
Brad Gulden 1979-80

Elston Howard

Don Gullett 1977-78
Bill Gullickson 1987
Randy Gumpert 1946-48
Larry Gura 1974-75

H (108)

John Habyan 1990-93
Bump Hadley* 1936-40
Kent Hadley* 1960
Ed Hahn* 1905-06
Noodles Hahn* 1906
Hinkey Haines* 1923
George Halas* 1919
Bob Hale 1961
Jimmie Hall 1969
Mel Hall 1989-92
Brad Halsey 2004
Roger Hambright 1971
Steve Hamilton* 1963-70
Chris Hammond 2003
Mike Handiboe* 1911
Jim Hanley* 1913
Truck Hannah* 1918-20
Ron Hansen 1970-71
Harry Hanson* 1913
Jim Hardin* 1971
Bubbles Hargrave* 1930
Harry Harper* 1921
Toby Harrah 1984
Greg Harris 1994
Joe Harris* 1914
Jim Ray Hart 1973-74
Roy Hartzell* 1911-16
Buddy Hassett* 1942
Ron Hassey 1985-86
Andy Hawkins 1989-91
Chicken Hawks* 1921
Charlie Hayes 1992, 1996-97
Fran Healy 1976-78
Mike Heath 1978
Neal Heaton 1993
Don Heffner* 1934-37
Mike Hegan 1964, 1966-67, 1973-74
Fred Heimach* 1928-29
Woodie Held 1954, 1957
Charlie Hemphill* 1908-11
Rollie Hemsley* 1942-44
Bill Henderson* 1930
Rickey Henderson 1985-89
Harvey Hendrick* 1923-24
Elrod Hendricks* 1976-77

Tim Hendryx* 1915-17
Sean Henn 2005-07
Tommy Henrich 1937-42, 1946-50
Bill Henry 1966
Drew Henson 2002-03
Felix Heredia 2003-04
Adrian Hernandez 2001-02
Leo Hernandez 1986
Michel Hernandez 2003
Orlando Hernandez 1998-2002, 2004
Xavier Hernandez 1994
Ed Herrmann 1975
Hugh High* 1915-18
Oral Hildebrand* 1939-40
Glenallen Hill 2000
Jesse Hill* 1935
Shawn Hillegas 1992
Frank Hiller* 1946, 1948-49
Mack Hillis* 1924
Rich Hinton 1972
Sterling Hitchcock 1992-95, 2001-03
Myril Hoag* 1931-32, 1934-38
Butch Hobson 1982
Red Hoff* 1911-13
Danny Hoffman* 1906-07
Solly Hofman* 1916
Fred Hofmann* 1919-25
Bill Hogg* 1905-08
Bobby Hogue* 1951-52
Ken Holcombe 1945
Bill Holden* 1913-14
Al Holland 1986-87
Ken Holloway* 1930
Darren Holmes 1998
Fred Holmes* 1903
Roger Holt 1980
Ken Holtzman 1976-78
Rick Honeycutt 1995
Don Hood 1979
Wally Hood* 1949
Mike Humphreys 1991-93
Ken Hunt* 1959-60
Billy Hunter 1955-56
Catfish Hunter* 1975-79
Mark Hutton 1993-94, 1996
Ham Hyatt* 1918

I (3)

Pete Incaviglia 1997
Kei Igawa 2007
Hideki Irabu 1997-99

J (44)

Fred Jacklitsch* 1905
Grant Jackson 1976
Reggie Jackson 1977-81
Dion James 1992-93, 95-96
Johnny James 1958, 1960-61
Stan Javier 1984
Domingo Jean 1993
Stanley Jefferson 1989
Jackie Jensen* 1950-52
Mike Jerzembeck 1998
Derek Jeter 1995-2007
D'Angelo Jimenez 1999
Elvio Jimenez 1964
Brett Jodie 2001
Tommy John 1979-82, 1986-89
Alex Johnson 1974-75
Billy Johnson* 1943, 1946-51
Cliff Johnson 1977-79
Darrell Johnson* 1957-58
Deron Johnson* 1960-61
Don Johnson 1947, 1950
Ernie Johnson* 1923-25
Hank Johnson* 1925-26, 1928-32
Jeff Johnson 1991-93
Johnny Johnson* 1944
Ken Johnson 1969
Lance Johnson 2000
Nick Johnson 2001-03

Waite Hoyt

Johnny Hopp* 1950-52
Shags Horan* 1924
Ralph Houk 1947-54
Elston Howard* 1955-67
Matt Howard 1996
Steve Howe* 1991-96
Harry Howell* 1903
Jay Howell 1982-84
Dick Howser* 1967-68
Waite Hoyt* 1921-30
Rex Hudler 1984-85
Charlie Hudson 1987-88
Keith Hughes 1987
Phil Hughes 2007
Long Tom Hughes* 1904
Tom Hughes* ... 1906-07, 1909-10
John Hummel* 1918
Otis Johnson* 1911
Randy Johnson 2005-06
Roy Johnson* 1936-37
Russ Johnson 2005
Jay Johnstone 1978-79
Darryl Jones 1979
Gary Jones 1970-71
Jimmy Jones 1989-90
Ruppert Jones 1980
Sad Sam Jones* 1922-26
Tim Jordan* 1903
Art Jorgens* 1929-39
Felix Jose 2000
Jeff Juden 1999
Mike Jurewicz 1965
David Justice 2000-01

K (52)

Jim Kaat 1979-80
Scott Kamieniecki 1991-96
Bob Kammeyer* 1978-79
Frank Kane* 1919
Bill Karlon* 1930
Herb Karpel* 1946
Steve Karsay 2002-05
Jeff Karstens 2006-07
Benny Kauff* 1912
Curt Kaufman 1982-83
Eddie Kearse* 1942
Ray Keating* 1912-16, 1918
Bob Keefe* 1907
Willie Keeler* 1903-09
Randy Keisler 2001-01
Mike Kekich 1969-73
Charlie Keller* 1939-43, 1945-49, 1952
Pat Kelly 1991-97
Roberto Kelly 1987-92, 2000
Steve Kemp 1983-84
Ian Kennedy 2007
John Kennedy 1967
Jerry Kenney 1967, 1969-72
Matt Keough 1983
Jimmy Key 1993-96
Steve Kiefer 1989
Dave Kingman 1977
Harry Kingman* 1914
Fred Kipp 1960
Frank Kitson* 1907
Ron Kittle 1986-87
Ted Kleinhans* 1936
Red Kleinow* 1904-10
Ed Klepfer* 1911, 1913
Ron Klimkowski 1969-70, 1972
Steve Kline 1970-74
Mickey Klutts 1976-78
Bill Knickerbocker* 1938-40
Brandon Knight 2001-02
John Knight* 1909-11, 1913
Chuck Knoblauch 1998-2001
Mark Koenig* 1925-30
Jim Konstanty* 1954-56
Andy Kosco 1968
Steve Kraly 1953
Jack Kramer* 1951
Ernie Krueger* 1915
Dick Kryhoski* 1949
Tony Kubek 1957-65
Johnny Kucks 1955-59
Bill Kunkel* 1963
Bob Kuzava 1951-54

L (63)

Joe Lake* 1908-09
Bill Lamar* 1917-19
Hal Lanier 1972-73
Dave Lapoint 1989-90
Frank LaPorte* 1905-10
Dave Laroche 1981-83
Don Larsen 1955-59
Lyn Lary* 1929-34
Chris Latham 2003
Marcus Lawton 1989
Matt Lawton 2005
Gene Layden* 1915
Tony Lazzeri* 1926-37
Tim Leary 1990-92
Ricky Ledee 1998-00
Travis Lee 2004
Joe Lefebvre 1980
Al Leiter 1987-89, 2005
Mark Leiter 1990
Frank Leja* 1954-55
Jack Lelivelt* 1912-13
Eddie Leon 1975
Louis LeRoy* 1905-06
Ed Levy 1942, 1944
Duffy Lewis* 1919-20
Jim Lewis 1982
Terry Ley 1971
Jim Leyritz 1990-96, 1999-2000
Cory Lidle* 2006
Jon Lieber 2004

Jimmy Key

Ted Lilly 2000-02
Paul Lindblad* 1978
Johnny Lindell* 1941-50
Phil Linz 1962-65
Bryan Little 1986
Jack Little* 1912
Clem Llewellyn* 1922
Graeme Lloyd 1996-98
Esteban Loaiza 2004
Gene Locklear 1976-77
Kenny Lofton 2004
Sherm Lollar* 1947-48
Tim Lollar 1980
Phil Lombardi 1986-87
Dale Long* 1960, 1962-63
Herman Long* 1903
Terrence Long 2006
Ed Lopat* 1948-55
Art Lopez 1965
Hector Lopez 1959-66
Baldy Louden* 1907
Slim Love* 1916-18
Torey Lovullo 1991
Mike Lowell 1998
Johnny Lucadello* 1947
Joe Lucey* 1920
Roy Luebbe* 1925
Matt Luke 1996
Jerry Lumpe 1956-59
Scott Lusader 1991
Sparky Lyle 1972-78
Al Lyons* 1944, 1946-47
Jim Lyttle 1969-71

M (146)

Duke Maas* 1958-61
Kevin Maas 1990-93
Bob MacDonald 1995
Danny MacFayden* 1932-34
Ray Mack* 1947
Tommy Madden* 1910
Elliott Maddox 1974-76
Dave Madison* 1950
Lee Magee* 1916-17
Sal Maglie* 1957-58
Stubby Magner* 1911
Jim Magnuson* 1973
Fritz Maisel* 1913-17
Hank Majeski* 1946
Frank Makosky* 1937
Pat Malone* 1935-37
Pat Maloney* 1912
Al Mamaux* 1924
Rube Manning* 1907-10
Mickey Mantle* 1951-68
Jeff Manto 1999
Josias Manzanillo 1995
Cliff Mapes* 1948-51
Roger Maris* 1960-66
Cliff Markle* 1915-16, 1924
Jim Marquis* 1925
Armando Marsans* 1917-18
Cuddles Marshall* .. 1946, 1948-49
Sam Marsonek 2004
Billy Martin* 1950-53, 1955-57
Hersh Martin* 1944-45
Jack Martin* 1912
Tino Martinez 1996-2001, 2005
Tippy Martinez 1974-76
Jim Mason 1974-76
Vic Mata 1984-85
Hideki Matsui 2003-07
Don Mattingly 1982-95
Carlos May 1976-77
Darrell May 2005
Rudy May 1974-76, 1980-83

John Mayberry....1982
Carl Mays*....1919-23
Lee Mazzilli....1982
Larry McCall....1977-78
Joe McCarthy*....1905
Pat McCauley*....1903
Larry McClure*....1910
George McConnell*....1909, 1912-13
Mike McCormick....1970
Lance McCullers....1989-90
Lindy McDaniel....1968-73
Mickey McDermott*....1956
Danny McDevitt....1961
Dave McDonald....1969
Donzell McDonald....2001
Jim McDonald....1952-54
Gil McDougald....1951-60
Jack McDowell....1995
Sam McDowell....1973-74
Lou McEvoy*....1930-31
Herm McFarland*....1903
Andy McGaffigan*....1981
Lynn McGlothen*....1982
Bob Mcgraw*....1917-20
Deacon McGuire*....1904-07
Marty McHale*....1913-15
Irish McIlveen*....1908-09
Tim McIntosh....1996
Bill McKechnie*....1913
Rich McKinney....1972
Frank McManus*....1904
Norm McMillan*....1922
Tommy McMillan*....1912
Mike McNally*....1921-24
Herb McQuaid*....1926
George McQuinn*....1947-48
Bobby Meacham....1983-88
Charlie Meara*....1914
Jim Mecir....1996-97
George Medich....1972-75
Bob Melvin....1994
Ramiro Mendoza, 1996-2002, 2005
Fred Merkle*....1925-26
Andy Messersmith....1978
Tom Metcalf....1963
Bud Metheny*....1943-46
Hensley Meulens....1989-93
Bob Meusel*....1920-29
Bob Meyer....1964
Danny Miceli....2003
Gene Michael....1968-74
Ezra Midkiff*....1912-13
Doug Mientkiewicz....2007
Pete Mikkelsen*....1964-65
Larry Milbourne....1981-83
Sam Militello....1992-93
Bill Miller*....1952-54
Elmer Miller*....1915-18, 1921-22
John Miller....1966
Alan Mills....1990-91
Buster Mills*....1940
Mike Milosevich*....1944-45
Paul Mirabella....1979
Willie Miranda*....1953-54
Bobby Mitchell....1970
Fred Mitchell*....1910
Johnny Mitchell*....1921-22
Johnny Mize*....1949-53
Keven Mmahat....1989
George Mogridge*....1915-20
Dale Mohorcic....1988-89
Fenton Mole....1949
Jose Molina....2007
Bill Monbouquette....1967-68
Raul Mondesi....2002-03
Ed Monroe*....1917-18
Zack Monroe....1958-59
John Montefusco....1983-86
Rich Monteleone....1990-93
Archie Moore....1964-65
Earl Moore*....1907
Wilcy Moore*....1927-29, 1932-33
Ray Morehart*....1927
Omar Moreno....1983-85
Mike Morgan....1982
Tom Morgan*....1951-52, 1954-56
George Moriarty*....1906-08
Jeff Moronko....1987
Hal Morris....1988-89
Ross Moschitto....1965, 1967
Jerry Moses....1973
Terry Mulholland....1994
Charlie Mullen*....1914-16
Jerry Mumphrey....1981-83
Bob Muncrief*....1951
Bobby Munoz....1993

Bobby Murcer

Thurman Munson*....1969-79
Bobby Murcer....1965-66, 1969-74, 1979-83
Johnny Murphy*....1932, 1934-43, 1946
Rob Murphy....1994
Dale Murray....1983-85
George Murray*....1922
Larry Murray....1974-76
Mike Mussina....2001-07
Mike Myers....2006-07

N (27)

Jerry Narron....1979
Dan Naulty....1999
Dioneer Navarro....2004
Denny Neagle....2000
Bots Nekola*....1929
Gene Nelson....1981
Jeff Nelson....1996-2000, 2003
Luke Nelson*....1919
Graig Nettles....1973-83
Tex Neuer*....1907
Ernie Nevel*....1950-51
Floyd Newkirk*....1934
Bobo Newsom*....1947
Doc Newton*....1905-09
Gus Niarhos*....1946, 1948-50
Joe Niekro*....1985-87
Phil Niekro....1984-85
Jerry Nielsen....1992
Scott Nielsen....1986, 1988-89
Wil Nieves....2005-07
Harry Niles*....1908
C. J. Nitkowski....2004
Otis Nixon....1983
Matt Nokes....1990-94
Irv Noren....1952-56
Don Nottebart*....1969
Les Nunamaker*....1914-17

O (27)

Johnny Oates*....1980-81
Mike O'Berry....1984
Andy O'Connor*....1908
Jack O'Connor*....1903
Paddy O'Connor*....1918
Heinie Odom*....1925
Lefty O'Doul*....1919-20, 1922
Rowland Office....1983
Ross Ohlendorf....2007
Bob Ojeda....1994
Rube Oldring*....1905, 1916
John Olerud....2004
Bob Oliver....1975
Joe Oliver....2001
Nate Oliver....1969
Paul O'Neill....1993-2001
Steve O'Neill*....1925
Jesse Orosco....2003
Queenie O'Rourke*....1908
Al Orth*....1904-09
Donovan Osborne....2004
Champ Osteen*....1904
Joe Ostrowski*....1950-52
Antonio Osuna....2003
Bill Otis*....1912
Stubby Overmire*....1951
Spike Owen....1993

P (61)

John Pacella....1982
Del Paddock*....1912
Juan Padilla....2004
Dave Pagan....1973-76
Joe Page*....1944-50
Mike Pagliarulo....1984-89
Donn Pall....1994
Christian Parker....2001
Clay Parker....1989-90
Ben Paschal*....1924-29
Dan Pasqua....1985-87
Gil Patterson....1977
Jeff Patterson....1995
Mike Patterson....1981-82
Carl Pavano....2005, 2007
Dave Pavlas....1995-96
Monte Pearson*....1936-40
Roger Peckinpaugh*....1913-21
Steve Peek*....1941
Hipolito Pena....1988
Herb Pennock*....1923-33
Joe Pepitone....1962-69
Marty Perez....1977
Melido Perez....1992-95
Pascual Perez....1990-91
Robert Perez....2001
Cecil Perkins....1967
Cy Perkins*....1931
Gaylord Perry....1980
Fritz Peterson....1966-74
Andy Pettitte....1995-2003, 2007
Josh Phelps....2007
Ken Phelps....1988-89
Andy Phillips....2004-07
Eddie Phillips*....1932
Jack Phillips....1947-49
Cy Pieh*....1913-15
Bill Piercy*....1917, 1921
Duane Pillette....1949-50
Lou Piniella....1974-84
George Pipgras*....1923-24, 1927-33
Wally Pipp*....1915-25
Jim Pisoni*....1959-60
Eric Plunk....1989-91
Dale Polley....1996
Luis Polonia....1989-90, 1994-95, 2000
Sidney Ponson....2006
Bob Porterfield*....1948-51
Jorge Posada....1995-2007
Scott Pose....1997
Jack Powell*....1904-05
Jake Powell*....1936-40
Mike Powers*....1905
Del Pratt*....1918-20
Jerry Priddy*....1941-42
Curtis Pride....2003
Johnnie Priest*....1911-12
Bret Prinz....2003-04
Scott Proctor....2004-07
Alfonso Pulido....1986
Ambrose Puttmann*....1903-05

Q (5)

Paul Quantrill....2004-05
Mel Queen*....1942, 1944, 1946-47
Ed Quick*....1903
Jack Quinn*....1909-12, 1919-21
Jamie Quirk....1989

R (78)

Tim Raines....1996-98
Dave Rajsich....1978
Edwar Ramirez....2007
Bobby Ramos....1982
Domingo Ramos....1978
John Ramos....1991
Pedro Ramos....1964-66
Lenny Randle....1979
Willie Randolph....1976-88
Vic Raschi*....1946-53
Dennis Rasmussen....1984-87
Darrell Rasner....2006-07
Shane Rawley....1982-84
Jeff Reardon....1994
Tim Redding....2005
Jack Reed....1961-63
Kevin Reese....2005-06
Jimmie Reese*....1930-31
Hal Reniff*....1961-67
Bill Renna....1953
Tony Rensa*....1933
Roger Repoz....1964-66
Rick Reuschel....1981
Dave Reverning....1981-82
Al Reyes....2003
Allie Reynolds*....1947-54
Bill Reynolds*....1913-14
Rick Rhoden....1987-88
Gordon Rhodes*....1929-32
Harry Rice*....1930
Bobby Richardson....1955-66
Nolen Richardson*....1935
Branch Rickey*....1907
Dave Righetti....1979, 1981-90
Jose Rijo....1984
Danny Rios....1997
Juan Rivera....2001-03
Mariano Rivera....1995-2007
Ruben Rivera....1995-96
Mickey Rivers....1976-79
Phil Rizzuto*....1941-42, 1946-56
Roxey Roach*....1910-11
Dale Roberts....1967
Andre Robertson....1981-85
Gene Robertson*....1928-29
Aaron Robinson*....1943, 1945-47
Bill Robinson*....1967-69
Bruce Robinson....1979-80
Eddie Robinson....1954-56
Hank Robinson*....1918
Jeff Robinson....1990
Alex Rodriguez....2004-07
Aurelio Rodriguez*....1980-81
Carlos Rodriguez....1991
Eddie Rodriguez....1982

Allie Reynolds

Ellie Rodriguez.....1968
Felix Rodriguez.....2005
Henry Rodriguez.....2001
Gary Roenicke.....1986
Oscar Roettger*.....1923-24
Jay Rogers*.....1914
Kenny Rogers.....1996-97
Tom Rogers*.....1921
Jim Roland.....1972
Red Rolfe*.....1931, 1934-42
Buddy Rosar*.....1939-42
Larry Rosenthal*.....1944
Steve Roser*.....1944-46
Braggo Roth*.....1921
Jerry Royster.....1987
Muddy Ruel*.....1917-20
Dutch Ruether*.....1926-27
Red Ruffing*.....1930-42, 1945-46
Allan Russell*.....1915-19
Marius Russo*.....1939-43, 1946
Babe Ruth*.....1920-34
Blondy Ryan*.....1935
Rosy Ryan*.....1928

S (137)

Johnny Sain*.....1951-55
Lenn Sakata.....1987
Mark Salas.....1987
Jack Saltzgaver*.....1932, 1934-37
Billy Sample.....1985
Celerino Sanchez*.....1972-73
Rey Sanchez.....1997, 2005
Deion Sanders.....1989-90
Roy Sanders*.....1918
Scott Sanderson.....1991-92
Charlie Sands.....1967
Fred Sanford.....1949-51
Rafael Santana.....1988
Bronson Sardinha.....2007
Don Savage*.....1944-45
Rick Sawyer.....1974-75
Steve Sax.....1989-91
Ray Scarborough*.....1952-53
Germany Schaefer*.....1916
Harry Schaeffer.....1952
Roy Schalk*.....1932
Art Schallock.....1951-55
Wally Schang*.....1921-25
Bob Schmidt.....1965
Butch Schmidt*.....1909
Johnny Schmitz.....1952-53
Pete Schneider*.....1919
Dick Schofield.....1966
Paul Schreiber*.....1945
Art Schult.....1953
Al Schulz*.....1912-14
Don Schulze.....1989
Pius Schwert*.....1914-15
Everett Scott*.....1922-25
George Scott.....1979
Rodney Scott.....1982
Rod Scurry*.....1985-86
Scott Seabol.....2001
Ken Sears*.....1943
Bob Seeds*.....1936
Kal Segrist.....1952
Fernando Seguignol.....2003
George Selkirk*.....1934-42
Ted Sepkowski*.....1947
Hank Severeid*.....1926
Joe Sewell*.....1931-33
Howard Shanks*.....1925
Billy Shantz*.....1960
Bobby Shantz.....1957-60
Bob Shawkey*.....1915-27
Spec Shea*.....1947-49, 1951
Al Shealy*.....1928
George Shears*.....1912
Tom Sheehan*.....1921
Gary Sheffield.....2004-06
Rollie Sheldon.....1961-62, 1964-65
Skeeter Shelton*.....1915
Roy Sherid*.....1929-31
Pat Sheridan.....1991
Dennis Sherrill.....1978, 1980
Ben Shields*.....1924-25
Steve Shields.....1988

Yankees Serving Their Country

The following Yankees lost Major League service time for military service:

Phil Rizzuto is one of 40 Yankees that lost Major League service for military service.

Rich Beck.....1967
Norm Branch.....1943-45
Bobby Brown.....1952-54
Tommy Byrne.....1944-45
Tommy Carroll.....1958
Jerry Coleman.....1952-53
Bill Dickey.....1944-45
Joe DiMaggio.....1943-45
Frank Fernandez.....1967
Whitey Ford.....1950-51
Joe Gordon.....1944-45
Randy Gumpert.....1943-45
Buddy Hassett.....1943-45
Mike Hegan.....1967
Rollie Hemsley.....1945
Tommy Henrich.....1943-45
Billy Johnson.....1944-46
Jerry Kenney.....1968
Tony Kubek.....1962
Al Lyons.....1945
Hank Majeski.....1943-45
Billy Martin.....1954-55
Tom Morgan.....1952-53
Ross Moschitto.....1966
Bobby Murcer.....1967-68
Steve Peck.....1942-45
Mel Queen.....1945-46
Phil Rizzuto.....1943-45
Araron Robinson.....1944
Red Ruffing.....1943-44
Marius Russo.....1944-45
Ken Sears.....1944-45
George Selkirk.....1943-45
Ken Silvestri.....1942-45
Charley Stanceu.....1943-44
Johnny Sturm.....1942-45
Jake Wade.....1945
Roy Weatherly.....1944-45
Bob Wiesler.....1951-52
Butch Wensloff.....1945-46

Bob Shirley.....1983-87
Urban Shocker*...1916-17, 1925-28
Tom Shopay.....1967, 1969
Ernie Shore*.....1919-20
Bill Short.....1960
Norm Siebern.....1956, 1958-59
Ruben Sierra....1995-96, 2003-05
Charlie Silvera.....1948-56
Dave Silvestri.....1992-95
Ken Silvestri*.....1941, 1946-47
Hack Simmons*.....1912
Dick Simpson.....1969
Harry Simpson*.....1957-58
Duke Sims.....1973-74
Bill Skiff*.....1926
Camp Skinner*.....1922
Joel Skinner.....1986-88
Lou Skizas.....1956
Bill Skowron.....1954-62
Roger Slagle.....1979
Don Slaught.....1988-89
Enos Slaughter*.....1954-59
Aaron Small.....2005-06
Roy Smalley.....1982-84
Walt Smallwood*.....1917, 1919
Charley Smith*.....1967-68
Elmer Smith*.....1922-23
Joe Smith*.....1913
Keith Smith.....1984-85
Klondike Smith*.....1912
Lee Smith.....1993
Matt Smith.....2006
Harry Smythe*.....1934
J.T. Snow.....1992
Eric Soderholm.....1980
Luis Sojo..1996-99, 2000-01, 2003
Tony Solaita*.....1968
Alfonso Soriano.....1999-2003
Steve Souchock*.....1946, 1948
Jim Spencer*.....1978-81
Shane Spencer.....1998-2002
Charlie Spikes.....1972
Russ Springer.....1992
Bill Stafford*.....1960-65
Jake Stahl*.....1908
Roy Staiger.....1979
Tuck Stainback*.....1942-45
Gerry Staley*.....1955-56
Charley Stanceu*.....1941, 1946
Andy Stankiewicz.....1992-93
Fred Stanley.....1973-80
Mike Stanley.....1992-95, 1997
Mike Stanton....1997-2002, 2005
Dick Starr.....1947-48
Dave Stegman.....1982
Dutch Sterrett*.....1912-13
Bud Stewart*.....1948
Lee Stine*.....1938
Kelly Stinnett.....2006
Snuffy Stirnweiss*.....1943-50
Tim Stoddard.....1986-88
Mel Stottlemyre.....1964-74
Hal Stowe.....1960
Darryl Strawberry.....1995-99
Gabby Street*.....1912
Marlin Stuart*.....1954
Bill Stumpf*.....1912-13
Tom Sturdivant.....1955-59
Johnny Sturm*.....1941
Tanyon Sturtze.....2004-06
Bill Sudakis.....1974
Steve Sundra*.....1936, 1938-40
Dale Sveum.....1998
Ed Sweeney*.....1908-15
Ron Swoboda.....1971-73

T (50)

Fred Talbot.....1966-69
Vito Tamulis*.....1934-35
Frank Tanana.....1993
Jesse Tannehill*.....1903
Tony Tarasco.....1999
Danny Tartabull.....1992-95
Wade Taylor.....1991
Zack Taylor*.....1934
Frank Tepedino....1967, 1969-72
Walt Terrell.....1989
Ralph Terry.....1956-57, 1959-64
Jay Tessmer.....1998-00, 2002
Dick Tettelbach*.....1955
Bob Tewksbury.....1986-87
Marcus Thames.....2002
Ira Thomas*.....1906-07
Lee Thomas.....1961
Myles Thomas*.....1926-29
Stan Thomas.....1977
Gary Thomasson.....1978
Homer Thompson*.....1912
Kevin Thompson.....2006-07
Ryan Thompson.....2000
Tommy Thompson*.....1912
Jack Thoney*.....1904
Hank Thormahlen*.....1917-20
Marv Throneberry*...1955, 1958-59
Mike Thurman.....2002
Luis Tiant.....1979-80
Dick Tidrow.....1974-79
Bobby Tiefenauer*.....1965
Eddie Tiemeyer*.....1909
Ray Tift*.....1907
Bob Tillman*.....1967
Thad Tillotson.....1967-68
Dan Tipple*.....1915
Wayne Tolleson.....1986-90
Earl Torgeson*.....1961
Rusty Torres.....1971-72
Mike Torrez.....1977
Cesar Tovar*.....1976
Bubba Trammell.....2003
Tom Tresh.....1961-69
Gus Triandos.....1953-54

Steve Trout 1987
Virgil Trucks..... 1958
Frank Truesdale* 1914
Bob Turley 1955-62
Chris Turner..... 2000
Jim Turner* 1942-45

U (4)

George Uhle* 1933-34
Tom Underwood..... 1980-81
Bob Unglaub* 1904
Cecil Upshaw* 1974

V (20)

Elmer Valo* 1960
Russ Van Atta* 1933-35
Dazzy Vance* 1915, 1918
Joe Vance*..... 1937-38
John Vander Wal 2002
Bobby Vaughn* 1909
Hippo Vaughn* 1908, 1910-12
Javier Vazquez 2004
Bobby Veach*..... 1925
Randy Velarde ...1987-1995, 2001
Otto Velez 1973-76
Mike Vento 2005
Robin Ventura 2002-03
Jose Veras 2006-07
Joe Verbanic..... 1967-68, 1970
Frank Verdi..... 1953
Sammy Vick*..... 1917-20
Ron Villone 2006-07
Jose Vizcaino..... 2000
Luis Vizcaino..... 2007

W (94)

Jake Wade* 1946
Dick Wakefied*..... 1950
Jim Walewander 1990
Curt Walker* 1919
Dixie Walker* 1931, 1933-36
Mike Wallace..... 1974-75
Jimmy Walsh*..... 1914
Joe Walsh*..... 1910-11
Roxy Walters*..... 1915-18
Danny Walton..... 1971
Paul Waner*..... 1944-45
Chien-Ming Wang..... 2005-07
Jack Wanner* 1909
Pee Wee Wanninger*..... 1925
Aaron Ward*..... 1917-26
Gary Ward 1987-89
Joe Ward*..... 1909
Pete Ward..... 1970
Jack Warhop*..... 1908-15
George Washburn*..... 1941
Claudell Washington . 1986-88, '90
Gary Waslewski 1970-71
Allen Watson.....1999-2000
Bob Watson..... 1980-82
Roy Weatherly* 1943, 1946
David Weathers 1996-97
Jeff Weaver 2002-03
Jim Weaver* 1931
Dave Wehrmeister 1981
Lefty Weinert* 1931
David Wells 1997-98, 2002-03
Ed Wells* 1929-32
Butch Wensloff*.....1943, 1947
Julie Wera*.....1927, 1929
Bill Werber 1930, 1933
Dennis Werth 1979-81
Jake Westbrook 2000
John Wetteland..... 1995-96
Stefan Wever..... 1982
Steve Whitaker..... 1966-68
Gabe White 2003-04
Rondell White..... 2002
Roy White..... 1965-79
Wally Whitehurst..... 1996
George Whiteman* 1913
Mark Whiten..... 1997
Terry Whitfield 1974-76
Ed Whitson 1985-86
Kemp Wicker*..... 1936-38
Al Wickland* 1919
Bob Wickman..... 1992-96
Chris Widger..... 2002
Bob Wiesler..... 1951, 1954-55
Bill Wight* 1946-47
Ted Wilborn..... 1980
Ed Wilkinson*..... 1911
Bernie Williams 1991-2006
Bob Williams*..... 1911-13
Gerald Williams . 1992-96, 2001-02
Harry Williams* 1913-14
Jimmy Williams* 1903-07
Stan Williams 1963-64
Todd Williams..... 2001
Walt Williams 1974-75
Archie Wilson* 1951-52
Enrique Wilson..... 2001-04
George Wilson* 1956
Craig Wilson 2006
Kris Wilson..... 2006
Pete Wilson* 1908-09
Snake Wiltse* 1903
Gordie Windhorn 1959
Dave Winfield..... 1981-90
Jay Witasick..... 2001
Mickey Witek* 1949
Mike Witt 1990-91, 1993
Whitey Witt* 1922-25
Mark Wohlers 2001
Bill Wolfe* 1903-04
Harry Wolter* 1910-13
Harry Wolverton* 1912
Dooley Womack 1966-68
Tony Womack..... 2005
Gene Woodling* 1949-54
Ron Woods 1969-71
Dick Woodson 1974
Hank Workman 1950
Chase Wright 2007
Jaret Wright..... 2005-06
Ken Wright..... 1974
Yats Wuestling* 1930
John Wyatt* 1968
Butch Wynegar 1982-86
Jimmy Wynn..... 1977

X (0)

Y (5)

Ed Yarnall..... 1999-00
Joe Yeager* 1905-06
Jim York 1976
Curt Young 1992
Ralph Young* 1913

Z (8)

Tom Zachary*..... 1928-30
Jack Zalusky* 1903
George Zeber..... 1977-78
Rollie Zeider* 1913
Todd Zeile 2003
Guy Zinn*..... 1911-12
Bill Zuber* 1943-46
Paul Zuvella..... 1986-87

All-Time Captains

1.	Hal Chase	1912
2.	Roger Peckinpaugh	1914-1921
3.	Babe Ruth	5/20/22-5/25/22
4.	Everett Scott	1922-1925
5.	Lou Gehrig	4/21/35-6/2/41
6.	Thurman Munson	4/17/76-8/2/79
7.	Graig Nettles	1/29/82-3/30/84
8.	Willie Randolph	3/4/86-10/2/88
9.	Ron Guidry	3/4/86-7/12/89
10.	Don Mattingly	2/28/91-1995
11.	**DEREK JETER**	**6/3/03-PRESENT**

Coaches Roster

Available records show that 110 men have served as a coach for the Yankees through the 2007 season. ***Deceased**

A (2)

Neil Allen 2005
Joe Altobelli 1981-82, 1986

B (8)

Loren Babe* 1967
Vern Benson* 1965-66
Yogi Berra..... 1963, 1976-83
Larry Bowa..... 2006-07
Clete Boyer 1988, 1992-94
Cloyd Boyer*..... 1975, 1977
Jimmy Burke*..... 1931-33
Brian Butterfield 1994-95

C (11)

Jose Cardenal..... 1996-99
Chris Chambliss...1988, 1996-2000
Tony Cloninger..... 1992-2001
Earle Combs* 1936-44
Mark Connor.....1984-85, 1986-87, ... 1990-93
Billy Connors.....1989-90, 1994-95, ... 2000
Nardi Contreras 1995
Pat Corrales..... 1989
John Corriden*..... 1947-48
Bobby Cox..... 1977
Frank Crosetti*..... 1946-68

D (6)

Tom Daly* 1914
Cot Deal* 1965
Gary Denbo..... 2001
Bill Dickey* 1949-57, 1960
Rick Down 1993-95, 2002-03
Chuck Dressen*..... 1947-48

E (3)

Lee Elia 1989
Sammy Ellis..... 1982-84, 1986
Darrell Evans..... 1990

F (6)

Duke Farrell*.. 1909, 1911, 1915-17
Mike Ferraro 1979-82, 1987-91
Art Fletcher*..... 1927-45
Whitey Ford... 1964, 1968, 1974-75
Art Fowler* 1977-79, 1983,1988
Charlie Fox*..... 1989

G (4)

Joe Girardi 2005
Jimmy Gleeson* 1964
Ron Guidry 2006-07
Randy Gumpert..... 1957

H (9)

Jim Hegan*..... 1960-73, 1979-80
Tommy Henrich..... 1951
Marc Hill..... 1991
Doug Holmquist 1984-85
Willie Horton..... 1985
Ralph Houk 1953-54, 1958-60
Elston Howard* 1969-79
Frank Howard..... 1989, 1991-93
Dick Howser* 1969-78

K (3)

Charlie Keller* 1957, 1959
Joe Kerrigan 2006-07
Clyde King 1978, 1981-82, 1988

L (5)

Charlie Lau* 1979-81
Bob Lemon* 1976
Dale Long* 1963
Kevin Long 2007
Eddie Lopat*..... 1960

M (14)

Mickey Mantle* 1970
Harry Mathews*..... 1929
Don Mattingly 2004-07
Lee Mazzilli 2000-03, 2006
Jerry Mcnertney 1984
Fred Merkle*..... 1925-26
Stump Merrill 1985, 1987
Russ "Monk" Meyer*..... 1992
Gene Michael.....1976, 1978, ...1984-86, 1988-89
George Mitterwald..... 1988
Bill Monbouquette..... 1985-86
Rich Monteleone..... 2002-04
Tom Morgan*..... 1979
Wally Moses* 1961-62, 1966

N (4)

Ed Napoleon..... 1992-93
Graig Nettles..... 1991
Tom Nieto 2000-02
Johnny Neun* 1944-46

O (2)

Paddy O'Connor* 1918-19
Charlie O'Leary*..... 1921-30

P (4)

Tony Pena 2006-07
Joe Pepitone..... 1982
Cy Perkins* 1932-33
Lou Piniella 1984-85

R (3)

Willie Randolph.....1994-2004
Red Rolfe* 1946
Frank Roth*..... 1921-22

S (13)

Johnny Sain*..... 1961-63
Germany Schaefer* 1916
Paul Schreiber* 1942, 1945
John Schulte*..... 1934-48
Joe Sewell* 1934-35
Bob Shawkey* 1929
Glenn Sherlock..... 1995
Buck Showalter 1990-91
Luis Sojo..... 2004-05
Joe Sparks 1990
John Stearns..... 1989
Mel Stottlemyre..... 1996-2005
Champ Summers 1989-90

T (4)

Jeff Torborg..... 1979-88
Earl Torgeson* 1961
Gary Tuck..... 1997-99, 2003-04
Jim Turner* 1949-59, 1966-73

V (1)

Mickey Vernon..... 1982

W (7)

Jerry Walker..... 1981-82
Lee Walls* 1983
Jay Ward..... 1987
Roy White.. 1983-84, 1986, 2004-05
Stan Williams 1980-82, 1987-88
George Wiltse*..... 1925
Mel Wright*..... 1974-75

Z (1)

Don Zimmer.....1983, 1986, ...1996-2003

Yankees by the Number

In 1929, the New York Yankees and Cleveland Indians became the first teams to make numbers a permanent part of the uniform. Other teams quickly adopted the idea and, by 1932, uniform numbers became standard for all teams. The initial distribution of numbers to the Yankees' roster was made according to the player's spot in the batting order. Therefore, in 1929, leadoff hitter Earle Combs wore No. 1, Mark Koenig No. 2, Babe Ruth No. 3, Lou Gehrig No. 4, Bob Meusel No. 5, Tony Lazzeri No. 6, Leo Durocher No. 7, Johnny Grabowski No. 8, Benny Bengough No. 9, Bill Dickey No. 10 (Grabowski, Bengough and Dickey shared the catching duties). After some exhaustive research, the Yankees' Media Relations staff compiled the following list of Yankees uniform numbers. The list represents uniform numbers worn by players, coaches (c) and managers (m) on Yankees' active regular-season rosters. Numbers that have since been retired by the Yankees are denoted by boldface text.

Yogi Berra congratulates Roger Maris on hitting his 61st home run on Oct. 1, 1961.

1

Earle Combs 1929-35
George Selkirk 1934
Roy Johnson 1936
Frank Crosetti 1937-44
Tuck Stainback 1944
Snuffy Stirnweiss 1945-50
Billy Martin 1951-57
Bobby Richardson 1958-66
Bobby Murcer 1969-74
Billy Martin (m) ..... 1975-79, ... '83, '85, '88

2

Mark Koenig 1929-30
Yats Wuestling 1930
Lyn Lary 1931-34
Red Rolfe 1931, 1934-42
Snuffy Stirnweiss 1943-44
Frank Crosetti 1945-46
Frank Crosetti (c) 1947-68
Jerry Kenney 1969-72
Matty Alou 1973
Sandy Alomar 1974-76
Paul Blair 1977-79
Darryl Jones 1979
Bobby Murcer 1979-83
Graig Nettles 1983
Tim Foli 1984
Dale Berra 1985-86
Wayne Tolleson 1986-90
Graig Nettles 1991
Mike Gallego 1992-94
Derek Jeter 1995-2007

3

Babe Ruth 1929-34
George Selkirk 1935-42
Bud Metheny 1943-46
Eddie Bockman 1946
Hal Peck 1946
Roy Weatherly 1946
Allie Clark 1947
Frank Colman 1947
Cliff Mapes 1948

Derek Jeter wears No. 2.

4

Lou Gehrig 1929-39

5

Bob Meusel 1929
Tony Lazzeri 1930-31
Frank Crosetti 1932-36
Nolen Richardson 1935
Joe DiMaggio ..... 1937-42, ... 1946-51
Nick Etten 1943-45

6

Tony Lazzeri 1929, 1934-37
Dusty Cooke 1930-31
Ben Chapman 1932-33
Joe Gordon ..... 1938-43, '46
Don Savage 1944-45
Bobby Brown 1947-52
Mickey Mantle 1951
Andy Carey 1952-60
Deron Johnson 1960-61
Clete Boyer 1961-66
Charley Smith 1967-68
Roy White 1969-79
Brad Gulden 1980
Ken Griffey 1982
Roy White (c) ..... 1983-84, '86
Mike Pagliarulo 1985
Rick Cerone 1987
Jack Clark 1988
Clete Boyer (c) 1988, 1992-94
Steve Sax 1989-91
Tony Fernandez 1995
Joe Torre (m) 1996-2007

7

Leo Durocher 1929
Ben Chapman ..... 1930-31, ... 1934-36
Jack Saltzgaver 1932
Tony Lazzeri 1933
Jake Powell 1936-38
Tommy Henrich 1939-42
Roy Cullenbine 1942
Billy Johnson 1943
Oscar Grimes 1944-46
Bobby Brown 1946
Aaron Robinson 1946
Chuck Dressen (c) 1947-48
Cliff Mapes 1949-51
Bob Cerv 1951
Mickey Mantle 1951-68
Mickey Mantle (c) 1970

8

Johnny Grabowski 1929
Bill Dickey 1930-43
Johnny Lindell 1944-45
Aaron Robinson ..... 1945, '47
Frank Colman 1946
Bill Dickey (m) 1946
Yogi Berra 1948-63
Yogi Berra (c) ..... 1963, ... 1976-83
Yogi Berra (m) ..... 1964, ... 1984-85

9

Benny Bengough 1929
Bubbles Hargrave 1930
Cy Perkins 1931
Art Jorgens 1932-35
Joe Glenn 1933
Joe DiMaggio 1936
Myril Hoag 1937-38
Charlie Keller ..... 1939-43, ... '45, '49
Ed Levy 1944
Tuck Stainback 1944
Hersh Martin 1944-45
Nick Etten 1946
Aaron Robinson 1946
George McQuinn 1947-48
Dick Wakefield 1950
Hank Workman 1950
Jim Brideweser 1951
Bobby Brown 1951
Hank Bauer 1952-59
Roger Maris 1960-66
Steve Whitaker 1968
Dick Simpson 1969
Ron Woods 1969-71
Graig Nettles 1973-82

10

Bill Dickey 1929
Benny Bengough 1930
Art Jorgens 1931
Tony Rensa 1933
George Pipgras 1932-33
Don Heffner 1934-37
Bill Knickerbocker 1938-40
Phil Rizzuto ..... 1941-42, ... 1946-56
Roy Weatherly 1943
Mike Garbark 1944-45
Tony Kubek 1958-65
Dick Howser 1967-68
Frank Fernandez 1969
Danny Cater 1970-71
Celerino Sanchez 1972-73
Chris Chambliss 1974-79
Rick Cerone 1980-84

11

Herb Pennock 1929
Ownie Carroll 1930
Waite Hoyt 1930
Lefty Gomez 1932-42
Tommy Byrne 1943
Rip Collins 1944
Joe Page 1945-50
Johnny Sain 1951-55
Jerry Lumpe 1956-59
Hector Lopez 1959-66
Bill Robinson 1967-69
Danny Walton 1971
Bernie Allen 1972-73
Fred Stanley 1973-80
Sandy Alomar 1974
Gene Michael (m) 1981-82
Jeff Torborg (c) 1983
Toby Harrah 1984

Billy Sample 1985
Gary Roenicke 1986
Lenn Sakata 1987
Don Slaught 1988-89
Rick Cerone 1990
Buck Showalter (c) 1991
Buck Showalter (m) 1992-95
Dwight Gooden 1996-97
Chuck Knoblauch 1998-2001
Chris Widger 2002
Erick Almonte 2003
David Dellucci 2003
Curtis Pride 2003
Gary Sheffield 2004-06
Doug Mientkiewicz 2007

12

Waite Hoyt 1929
George Pipgras 1930-31
Herb Pennock 1932-33
Jack Saltzgaver 1934-37
Babe Dahlgren 1938-40
Buddy Rosar 1941-42
Oscar Grimes 1943
Mike Milosevich 1944
Joe Buzas 1945
Charlie Keller 1945-49
Vic Raschi 1946
Ralph Buxton 1949
Ed Kleiman 1949
Billy Martin 1950
Gil McDougal 1951-60
Billy Gardner 1961-62
Mike Hegan 1964
Phil Linz 1965
Ruben Amaro 1966-68
Billy Cowan 1969
Ron Blomberg 1969, 1971-77
Jim Spencer 1978-81
Dave Revering 1981-82
Roy Smalley 1983-84
Ron Hassey 1985-86
Joel Skinner 1986-88
Tom Brookens 1989
Alvaro Espinoza 1990
Jim Leyritz ..... 1990-92, '99
Torey Lovullo 1991
Carlos Rodriguez 1991
Wade Boggs 1993-97
Roger Clemens 1999
Denny Neagle 2000
Clay Bellinger 2001
Alfonso Soriano 2002-03
Kenny Lofton 2004
Tony Womack 2005
Andy Phillips 2006-07
Kevin Thompson 2007

13

Spud Chandler 1937
Lee Stine 1938
Cliff Mapes 1948
Curt Blefary 1970-71
Walt Williams 1974-75
Bobby Brown 1980-81
Keith Smith 1985
Mike Pagliarulo 1986-89
Mike Blowers 1989
Alvaro Espinoza 1990
Torey Lovullo 1991
Gerald Williams 1992
Jim Leyritz 1993-96, 1999-2000
Charlie Hayes 1997
Willie Banks 1998
Mike Figga 1998-99
Jeff Manto 1999
Jose Vizcaino 2000
Michael Coleman 2001
Lee Mazzilli (c) 2002
Antonio Osuna 2003
Alex Rodriguez 2004-07

14

George Pipgras 1929
Hank Johnson 1930-31
Ed Wells 1932
Russ Van Atta 1933-35
Bump Hadley 1936-40
Jerry Priddy 1941-42
Butch Wensloff 1943
Monk Dubiel 1944-45
Bill Bevens 1946
Cuddles Marshall 1946
Rugger Ardizoia 1947
Ted Sepkowski 1947
Lonny Frey 1947-48
Jerry Coleman 1948
Gene Woodling 1949-54
Bill Skowron 1955-62
Harry Bright 1963-64
Pedro Ramos 1964-66
Jerry Kenney 1967
Bobby Cox 1968-69
Ron Swoboda 1971-73
Lou Piniella 1974-84
Lou Piniella (c) 1984-85

Spud Chandler wore No. 13 in 1937.

Lou Piniella (m) 1986-88
Mike Blowers 1991
Pat Kelly 1991-97
Hideki Irabu 1998-99
Wilson Delgado 2000
Luis Sojo 2000
Joe Oliver 2001
Enrique Wilson 2001-04
Robinson Cano 2005
Russ Johnson 2005
Andy Phillips 2005
Miguel Cairo 2006
Kevin Thompson 2007
Matt DeSalvo 2007
Wilson Betemit 2007

15

Hank Johnson 1929
Art Jorgens 1929
Roy Sherid 1930-31
Red Ruffing ..... 1932-42, '46
Hank Borowy 1943-45
Charlie Keller 1945
Tommy Henrich 1946-50
Tommy Henrich (c) 1951
Archie Wilson 1952
Joe Collins 1953-57
Jim Pisoni 1959-60
Jack Reed 1961
Tom Tresh 1961-69
Thurman Munson 1969-79

16

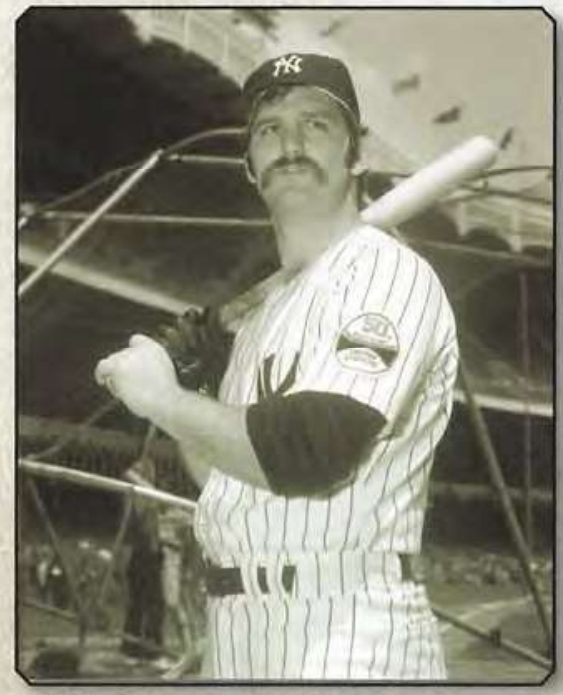
Tom Zachary 1929-30
Herb Pennock 1930-31
Gordon Rhodes 1932
Wilcy Moore 1932-33
Jimmy DeShong 1934-35
Monte Pearson 1936-40
Johnny Lindell 1941
Tuck Stainback 1942-43
Joe Page 1944
Mel Queen 1944
Herb Crompton 1945
Frank Hiller 1946
Charley Stanceu 1946
Bill Bevens 1946-47
Ernie Nevel 1950
Whitey Ford 1953-67
Whitey Ford (c) ..... 1964, '68, 1974-75

17

Fred Heimach 1929
Ed Wells 1930-31
Hank Johnson 1932
Danny MacFayden 1932-34
Jumbo Brown 1935-36
Babe Dahlgren 1937
Tommy Henrich 1938-39
Jake Powell 1939-40
Buster Mills 1940
Charley Stanceu 1941
Ed Levy 1942
Bill Zuber 1943-46
Mel Queen 1946-47
Vic Raschi 1947-53
Enos Slaughter 1954-59
Bobby Richardson 1955-56
Elmer Valo 1960
Bob Cerv 1960-62
Lee Thomas 1961
Bobby Murcer 1965-66
Tom Shopay 1967
Gene Michael 1968-74
Mickey Rivers 1976-79
Oscar Gamble 1979-84
Vic Mata 1985
Mike Easler 1986-87
Paul Zuvella 1987
Rafael Santana 1988
Bucky Dent (m) 1989
Claudell Washington 1990
Scott Lusader 1991
Pat Sheridan 1991
Andy Stankiewicz 1992
Spike Owen 1993
Luis Polonia 1994-95
Ruben Rivera 1995
Kenny Rogers 1996-97
Dale Sveum 1998
Ricky Ledee 1999-2000
Dwight Gooden 2000
Darren Bragg 2001
Gerald Williams 2001-02
Alex Arias 2002
John Flaherty 2003-05
Nick Green 2006
Chris Basak 2007
Shelley Duncan 2007
Jeff Karstens 2007

18

Wilcy Moore 1929
Bill Henderson 1930
Lou McEvoy 1930
Tom Zachary 1930
Red Ruffing 1931
Johnny Allen 1932-35
Art Jorgens 1936-39
Steve Peek 1941
Johnny Lindell 1942-43
Johnny Johnson 1944
Tuck Stainback 1945



Thurman Munson's No. 15 was retired in 1979.

Karl Drews 1946
Randy Gumpert..... 1946-48
Bob Porterfield..... 1948-50
Fenton Mole 1949
Dave Madison 1950
Jack Kramer.....1951
Bob Muncrief 1951
Ray Scarborough.....1952
Jim McDonald 1952-54
Don Larsen 1955-59
Eli Grba 1960
Fred Kipp 1960
Hal Reniff 1961-67
Steve Barber 1967-68
Mike Kekich..... 1969-73
Dave Pagan 1973
Mike Hegan..... 1973-74
Larry Murray 1974
Dave Bergman 1975
Tippy Martinez.....1976
Ellie Hendricks 1976-77
Dennis Sherrill 1978
Brian Doyle 1979-80
Larry Milbourne..... 1981-82
Mike Patterson.....1982
Rodney Scott 1982
Andre Robertson..... 1982-85
Claudell Washington 1986-88
Jamie Quirk.....1989
Deion Sanders 1989
Randy Velarde 1989-95
Mariano Duncan 1996-97
Andy Fox 1997
Mike Stanley.....1997
Scott Brosius.....1998-2001
Marcus Thames 2002
Jeff Weaver 2002-03
Homer Bush 2004
John Olerud 2004
Bubba Crosby.....2005
Andy Phillips.....2005
Johnny Damon 2006-07

19

Ed Wells 1929
Harry Rice 1930
Gordon Rhodes 1930-31
Lefty Weinert 1931
Jumbo Brown..... 1932-33
Johnny Murphy 1934-41,
.....'43, '46
Al Lyons 1944
Hersh Martin.....1944
Larry Rosenthal 1944
Ken Holcombe.....1945
Vic Raschi.....1947
Karl Drews 1947-48
Dick Starr 1948
Cuddles Marshall.....1949
Whitey Ford.....1950
Bob Porterfield.....1951
Spec Shea 1951
Jim McDonald 1952
Ray Scarborough.....1953
Harry Byrd 1954
Art Schallock.....1954
Bob Turley 1955-62
Stan Williams 1963-64
Bob Friend.....1966
Fritz Peterson 1967-74
Dick Tidrow 1974-79
Rick Anderson 1979
Brad Gulden 1980
Dave Righetti 1981-90
Dion James 1992-93
Kevin Elster 1994
Bobby Ojeda.....1994
Jack McDowell.....1995
Luis Sojo.....1996-2001
Luis Polonia.....2000
Roberto Kelly 2000
Robin Ventura 2002-03
Aaron Boone.....2003
Al Leiter 2005
Bubba Crosby..... 2004-06
Chris Basak 2007
Kevin Thompson.....2007
Tyler Clippard.....2007

20

Myles Thomas 1929
Julie Wera.....1929
Billy Werber.....1930
Lefty Gomez.....1931
Charlie Devens.....1932
Johnny Murphy 1932
Don Brennan 1933
Burleigh Grimes.....1934
Floyd Newkirk 1934
Harry Smythe 1934
Johnny Broaca 1935-37
Kemp Wicker..... 1937-38
Oral Hildebrand..... 1939-40
Tiny Bonham..... 1940-46
Cuddles Marshall.....1946
Spec Shea 1947-49
Ernie Nevel 1950
Clint Courtney 1951
Art Schallock..... 1951-52
Willy Miranda 1953-54
Billy Hunter 1955-56
Marv Throneberry..... 1958-59
Joe DeMaestri 1960-61
Bill Kunkel 1963
Horace Clarke..... 1965-74
Ed Brinkman 1975
Eddie Leon.....1975
Mickey Klutts 1976
Bucky Dent 1977-82
Edwin Rodriguez.....1982
Rowland Office 1983
Bobby Meacham..... 1983-88
Keith Smith 1984
Alvaro Espinoza..... 1989-91
Bucky Dent (m) 1990
Mike Stanley..... 1992-95, '97
Mike Aldrete 1996
Robert Eenhoorn.....1996
Jorge Posada 1997-2007

21

George Burns 1929
Gordon Rhodes.....1929, '31
Bill Henderson 1930
Red Ruffing 1930
Joe Sewell 1932-33
Johnny Broaca 1934
John Schulte (c).....1934
Pat Malone 1935-37
Spud Chandler.....1938-44,
.....'46, '47
Johnny Cooney 1944
Bill Bevens 1944-45
Cuddles Marshall.....1948
Fred Sanford 1949-50
Bob Kuzava 1951-54
Jim Konstanty..... 1954-56
Sonny Dixon 1956
Ralph Terry 1956-57
Sal Maglie 1957-58
Virgil Trucks.....1958
Mark Freeman 1959
Tex Clevenger.....1962
Johnny Keane (m)..... 1965-66
Roy White.....1968
Jim Lyttle 1969
Nate Oliver 1969
Frank Tepedino 1970-71
Danny Walton.....1971
Rusty Torres..... 1971-72
Bill Virdon (m)..... 1974-75
Cloyd Boyer (c).....1975, '77
Bob Lemon (c) 1976
Jay Johnstone.....1978
Bob Lemon (m) 1978-79,
..... 1981-82
Eric Soderholm 1980
Steve Kemp..... 1983-84
Dan Pasqua..... 1985-87
Jose Cruz 1988
Ken Phelps..... 1988-89
Hal Morris 1989
Mike Blowers 1990
Kevin Maas 1990
Delon Sanders 1990
Scott Sanderson 1991-92
Paul O'Neill 1993-2001

22

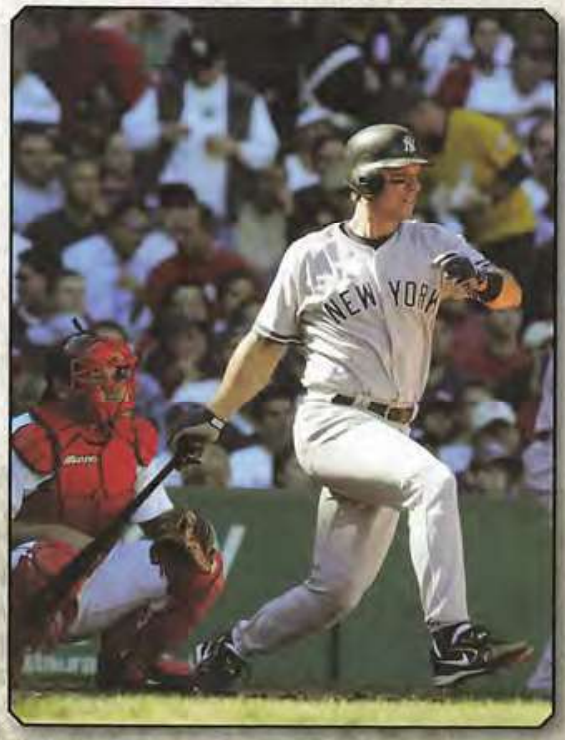
Gene Robertson 1929
Lefty Gomez.....1930
Ivy Andrews 1931
Doc Farrell..... 1932-33
Johnny Broaca 1934
Lyn Lary 1934
Vito Tamulis..... 1934-35
Bob Seeds 1936
Tommy Henrich 1937
Roy Johnson.....1937
Joe Beggs.....1938
Mel Queen.....1942
Marius Russo..... 1939-43
Russ Derry 1944
Bill Drescher 1944
Paul Waner 1945
Red Ruffing 1945-46
Allie Reynolds..... 1947-54
Rip Coleman 1955
Mickey McDermott.....1956
Darrell Johnson.....1958
Gary Blaylock 1959
Jim Bronstad.....1959
Billy Short 1960
Bill Stafford 1960-65
Fred Talbot..... 1966-69
Jack Aker 1969-72
Ron Klimkowski.....1972
Hal Lanier.....1973
Jim Mason 1974-76
Gil Patterson.....1977
Bobby Brown 1979
Ruppert Jones 1980
Jerry Mumphrey 1981-83
Omar Moreno..... 1983-85
Mike Fischlin.....1986
Gary Ward 1987-89
Hal Morris 1989
Luis Polonia..... 1989-90
Mike Witt 1990
Stump Merrill (m) 1991
Scott Kamieniecki.....1992
Jimmy Key..... 1993-96
Jorge Posada 1997
Mark Whiten 1997
Homer Bush 1998
Tony Tarasco 1999
Roger Clemens..... 1999-2003, '07
Jon Lieber 2004
Robinson Cano 2005-06

23

Tony Lazzeri 1932
Frank Makosky.....1937
Steve Sundra 1940
Tiny Bonham.....1946
Dick Kryhoski 1949
Fenton Mole 1949
Bob Porterfield.....1951
Archie Wilson 1951
Bill Miller 1952-54
Tommy Byrne..... 1954-57
Murry Dickson 1958
Ralph Terry 1959-64
Rich Beck 1965
Jim Brenneman 1965
Billy Bryan 1966-67
Bob Tillman.....1967
Ellie Rodriguez.....1968
Don Nottebart 1969
John Ellis 1969-72
Jerry Moses.....1973
Alex Johnson 1974-75
Oscar Gamble.....1976
Stan Thomas.....1977
Damaso Garcia.....1978
Luis Tiant 1979-80
Barry Foote 1981-82
Don Zimmer (c) 1983
Don Mattingly..... 1984-95
Don Mattingly (c)..... 2004-07

24

Lyn Lary 1929-30
Jim Weaver 1931
Sammy Byrd 1932
Billy Werber.....1933
Charlie Devens.....1934
Vito Tamulis.....1934
Steve Sundra 1936
Spud Chandler.....1937
Ivy Andrews 1937-38
Marv Breuer 1939-43
Al Lyons 1944
Paul Waner 1944
Steve Roser 1945
Gus Niarhos.....1946
Billy Johnson..... 1946-51
Stubby Overmire.....1951
Tom Gorman..... 1952-54
Ralph Branca.....1954



Tino Martinez

Gerry Staley.....1955-56
Al Cicotte.....1957
Duke Maas.....1958-60
Danny McDevitt.....1961
Al Downing.....1961-69
Ron Klimkowski.....1970
Felipe Alou.....1971-73
Otto Velez.....1973-74, '76
Rick Bladt.....1975
Mike Torrez.....1977
Jimmy Wynn.....1977
Mickey Klutts.....1978
Gary Thomasson.....1978
Dennis Werth.....1979-81
Butch Hobson.....1982
Lee Mazzilli.....1982
John Montefusco.....1983-84
Rickey Henderson.....1985-89
Marcus Lawton.....1989
Deion Sanders.....1989
Mike Blowers.....1990
Kevin Maas.....1990-93
Russ Davis.....1994-95
Tino Martinez.....1996-2001, '05
Ruben Sierra.....2003-04
Sidney Ponson.....2006
Robinson Cano.....2007

25

Ben Paschal.....1929
Jimmie Reese.....1930
Sammy Byrd.....1933-34
Jesse Hill.....1935
Ted Kleinhans.....1936
Kemp Wicker.....1936-37
Joe Vance.....1937-38
Wes Ferrell.....1938-39
Marius Russo.....1939
Steve Sundra.....1940
Eddie Kearse.....1942
Aaron Robinson.....1943
Larry Rosenthal.....1944
Al Gettel.....1945-46
Ray Mack.....1947
Butch Wensloff.....1947
Hank Bauer.....1948-51
Jackie Jensen.....1952
Irv Noren.....1952-56
Zeke Bella.....1957
Norm Siebern.....1958-59
Kent Hadley.....1960
Dale Long.....1960
Jesse Gonder.....1961
Joe Pepitone.....1962-69
Pete Ward.....1970
Len Boehmer.....1971
Johnny Callison.....1972-73
Bobby Bonds.....1975
Grant Jackson.....1976
Willie Randolph.....1976
George Zeber.....1977-78
Brian Doyle.....1978
Tommy John.....1979-82, 1986-89
Stefan Wever.....1982
Don Baylor.....1983-85
Greg Cadaret.....1989-92
Jim Abbott.....1993-94
Scott Bankhead.....1995
Ruben Sierra.....1995-96
Cecil Fielder.....1996
Ruben Sierra.....1996
Joe Girardi.....1996-99
Chris Turner.....2000
Randy Velarde.....2001
Jason Giambi.....2002-07

26

Cedric Durst.....1929
Sammy Byrd.....1930
Jimmie Reese.....1931
Joe Glenn.....1932, 1935-38
George Uhle.....1933-34
Johnny Broaca.....1934
Buddy Rosar.....1939-40
Ken Silvestri.....1941
Ken Sears.....1943
Steve Roser.....1944, '46

Tommy Byrne wore No. 28 from 1946-51 and again in 1954.

Mike Milosevich.....1945
Bill Drescher.....1946
Karl Drews.....1946
Marius Russo.....1946
Don Johnson.....1947, '50
Hugh Casey.....1949
Tom Ferrick.....1950-51
Ernie Nevel.....1951
Art Schallock.....1951
Gus Triandos.....1953-54
Ryne Duren.....1958-61
Tex Clevenger.....1961-62
Dale Long.....1962-63
Archie Moore.....1964-65
John Kennedy.....1967
John Miller.....1966
Mike Ferraro.....1968
Jimmie Hall.....1969
Ron Klimkowski.....1969
Frank Baker.....1970-71
Fernando Gonzalez.....1974
Rich Coggins.....1975-76
Juan Bernhardt.....1976
Cesar Tovar.....1976
Domingo Ramos.....1978
Juan Beniquez.....1979
Johnny Oates.....1980-81
Shane Rawley.....1982-84
Neil Allen.....1985
John Montefusco.....1985-86
Joe Niekro.....1985-86
Ivan DeJesus.....1986
Bryan Little.....1986
Paul Zuvella.....1986
Rick Rhoden.....1987-88
Stan Jefferson.....1989
Steve Kiefer.....1989
Jimmy Jones.....1989-90
Steve Farr.....1991-93
Daryl Boston.....1994
Kevin Elster.....1995
Darryl Strawberry.....1995
Andy Fox.....1996-97
Homer Bush.....1997
Scott Pose.....1997
Rey Sanchez.....1997, 2005
Orlando Hernandez.....1998-2002, '04
Mark Bellhorn.....2005
Sal Fasano.....2006
Koyie Hill.....2006
Terrence Long.....2006
Wil Nieves.....2006-07
Jose Molina.....2007

27

Sammy Byrd.....1929
Cedric Durst.....1930
Joe Sewell.....1931
Myril Hoag.....1932
Dixie Walker.....1933-36
Zack Taylor.....1934
Blondy Ryan.....1935
Spud Chandler.....1939
Joe Gallagher.....1939
Lee Grissom.....1940
Buster Mills.....1940
Frenchy Bordagaray.....1941
Mike Chartar.....1942
Rollie Hemsley.....1943-44
Russ Derry.....1945
Johnny Lindell.....1946-50
Lew Burdette.....1950
Jackie Jensen.....1951
Tom Morgan.....1951
Jim Brideweser.....1952-53
Bobby Brown.....1954
Marlin Stuart.....1954
Woodie Held.....1954, '57
Bobby Del Greco.....1957-58
Johnny James.....1958
Jesse Gonder.....1960
Frank Leja.....1960
Jack Reed.....1962-63
Duke Carmel.....1965
Dick Schofield.....1966
Tom Shopay.....1967, '69
Jim Lyttle.....1970-71
Rich McKinney.....1972
Elliott Maddox.....1974-76
Marty Perez.....1977
Dell Alston.....1977-78
Jay Johnstone.....1978-79
Brad Gulden.....1979
Darryl Jones.....1979
Bobby Murcer.....1979
Paul Blair.....1980
Aurelio Rodriguez.....1980-81
Butch Wynegar.....1982-86
Keith Hughes.....1987
Mark Salas.....1987
Neil Allen.....1988
Mel Hall.....1989-92
Bob Wickman.....1993-96
Graeme Lloyd.....1996-98
Tony Fossas.....1999
Allen Watson.....1999-2000
Rondell White.....2002
Luis Sojo.....2003
Todd Zeile.....2003
Kevin Brown.....2004-05
Kevin Reese.....2006
Kevin Thompson.....2006
Darrell Rasner.....2007

28

Liz Funk.....1929
Art Jorgens.....1930
Myril Hoag.....1931, 1934-36
Ivy Andrews.....1932
Joe Glenn.....1933
Babe Dahlgren.....1937
Frank Makosky.....1937
Atley Donald.....1938-45
Spud Chandler.....1944-45
Hank Majeski.....1946
Tommy Byrne.....1946-51, '54
Bill Wight.....1947
Tom Morgan.....1951-52, 1954-56
Charlie Keller.....1952
Bill Renna.....1953
Art Ditmar.....1957-61
Bud Daley.....1961-64
Gil Blanco.....1965
Steve Whitaker.....1966-67
Andy Kosco.....1968
Thurman Munson.....1969
Ron Hansen.....1970-71
Sparky Lyle.....1972-78
Mike Griffin.....1979
Bob Watson.....1980-82
John Mayberry.....1982
Steve Balboni.....1983
Bill Monbouquette (c).....1985
Rod Scurry.....1986
Henry Cotto.....1987
Jerry Royster.....1987
Al Leiter.....1988-89
Jesse Barfield.....1989
Marcus Lawton.....1989
Hensley Meulens.....1989
Dale Mohorcic.....1989
Hal Morris.....1989
Dave Eiland.....1989, '91
Brian Dorsett.....1990
Alan Mills.....1990
Charlie Hayes.....1992
Andy Stankiewicz.....1993
Scott Kamieniecki.....1993-96
Ruben Rivera.....1996
Chad Curtis.....1997-99
David Justice.....2000-01
John Vander Wal.....2002
Karim Garcia.....2003
Charles Gipson.....2003
Chris Latham.....2003
Esteban Loaiza.....2004
Ruben Sierra.....2005
Melky Cabrera.....2006-07

29

Bob Shawkey (c).....1929
Lou McEvoy.....1930
Bob Shawkey (m).....1930
Sammy Byrd.....1931
Art Fletcher (c).....1932-39
George Washburn.....1941
Oscar Grimes.....1943
Bell Bevens.....1944
Bill Drescher.....1945-46
Johnny Murphy.....1946
Steve Souchock.....1946
Charley Stanceu.....1946
Johnny Lucadello.....1947
Sherm Lollar.....1947-48
Charlie Silvera.....1949-56
Bobby Richardson.....1957
Fritz Brickell.....1958-59
Hal Stowe.....1960
Duke Maas.....1961
Earl Torgeson (c).....1961
Hal Brown.....1962
Tom Metcalf.....1963
Mike Jurewicz.....1965
Bobby Tiefenauer.....1965
Bill Henry.....1966
Rocky Colavito.....1968
Mike McCormick.....1970
Jim Hardin.....1971
Wade Blasingame.....1972
Casey Cox.....1973
Sam McDowell.....1973

Tom Buskey 1973-74
Dick Woodson 1974
Catfish Hunter 1975-79
Dave Collins 1982
Bob Shirley 1983-87
Al Holland 1987
Paul Zuvella 1987
Randy Velarde 1987-88
Luis Aguayo 1988
Dave LaPoint 1989
Jesse Barfield 1989-92
Mike Humphreys 1993
Andy Stankiewicz 1993
Gerald Williams 1994-96
Ricky Bones 1996
Mike Stanton ..... 1997-2002, '05
Bubba Trammell 2003
Tony Clark 2004
Felix Escalona 2005
Tim Redding 2005
Octavio Dotel 2006
Kei Igawa 2007

30

Bots Nekola 1929
Gordon Rhodes 1929
Art Fletcher (c) 1930-31
Jimmy Burke (c) 1932
Cy Perkins (c) 1933
Joe Sewell (c) 1934-35
Earle Combs (c) 1936-39
Mike Chartak 1940
Norm Branch 1941-42
Jim Turner 1942-45
Bill Wight 1946
Dick Starr 1947
Eddie Lopat 1948-55
Rip Coleman 1955-56
Bobby Shantz 1957-60
Marshall Bridges 1962-63
Mel Stottlemyre 1964-74
Willie Randolph 1976-88
Bucky Dent (m) 1989
Willie Randolph (c) 1994-2004
Cory Lidle 2006
Matt Smith 2006

31

Roy Sherid 1929
Charles O'Leary (c) 1930
Jimmy Burke (c) ..... 1931, '33
Cy Perkins (c) 1932
John Schulte (c) 1935-39
Art Fletcher (c) 1940-45
Red Rolfe (c) 1946
John Corriden (c) 1947-48
Jim Turner (c) 1949-59, 1966-73
Johnny Sain (c) 1961-63
Jim Gleeson (c) 1964
Cot Deal (c) 1965
Mel Wright (c) 1974-75
Ed Figueroa 1976-80
Jeff Torborg (c) 1979
Dave Winfield 1981-90
Hensley Meulens ..... 1990-91, '93
Mike Humphreys 1992
Bob Wickman 1992
Frank Tanana 1993
Xavier Hernandez 1994
Brian Boehringer 1995
Tim Raines 1996-98
Dan Naulty 1999
Brian Dorsett 1999
Ben Ford 2000
Glenallen Hill 2000
Lance Johnson 2000
Ed Yarnall 2000
Steve Karsay 2002-05
Jason Anderson 2005
Aaron Small 2005
Jose Veras 2006
Josh Phelps 2007
Edwar Ramirez 2007

32

Art Jorgens 1929
Frank Barnes 1930
Ken Holloway 1930
Bill Karlon 1930
Dusty Cooke 1932
Eddie Phillips 1932
Tommy Henrich 1937
Steve Sundra 1938-39
Earle Combs (c) 1940-44
Johnny Neun (c) 1944-46
Johnny Neun (m) 1946
Ralph Houk 1947-52
Ralph Houk (c) 1953-54
Elston Howard 1955-67
Elston Howard (c) 1969-79

33

Charles O'Leary (c) 1929
Sam Gibson 1930
Jim Weaver 1931
Pete Appleton 1933
Charlie Devens 1933
Lee Stine 1938
John Schulte (c) 1940-48
Bill Dickey (c) ..... 1949-57, '60
Randy Gumpert (c) 1957
Charlie Keller (c) 1957-59
Doc Medich 1974-75
Bob Lemon (c) 1976
Bobby Cox (c) 1977
Gene Michael (c) 1978
Mike Ferraro (c) 1979-82
Ken Griffey 1983-86
Tim Stoddard 1986
Claudell Washington 1986
Ron Kittle 1986-87
Jack Clark 1988
Steve Shields 1988
Bob Brower 1989
Scott Nielsen 1989
Eric Plunk 1989-91
Melido Perez 1992-95
Charlie Hayes 1996
David Wells 1997-98, 2002-03
Jose Canseco 2000
Ryan Thompson 2000
Alfonso Soriano 2000-01
Javier Vazquez 2004
Jaret Wright 2005
Kelly Stinnett 2006
Brian Bruney 2006-07

34

Art Fletcher (m) 1929
Foster Edwards 1930
Lou McEvoy 1931
Ivy Andrews 1931-32
Frank Makosky 1937
Johnny Sturm 1941
Buddy Hassett 1942
Ed Bockman 1946
Ken Silvestri 1946-47
Bobo Newsom 1947
Jack Phillips 1948
Bob Cerv 1952
Harry Schaeffer 1952
Kal Segrist 1952
Tony Kubek 1957
Clete Boyer 1959-61
Bob Hale 1961
Phil Linz 1962-64
Mike Hegan 1966-67
Dick Howser (c) 1969-78
Lenny Randle 1979
Dick Howser (m) 1980
Dave LaRoche 1981-83
Roy Smalley 1982
Matt Keough 1983
Scott Bradley 1984-85
Mike Armstrong 1986
Doug Drabek 1986
Mike Ferraro (c) 1987-88
Bob Davidson 1989
Rich Dotson 1989
Don Schulze 1989
Walt Terrell 1989
Pascual Perez 1990-91
Mike Humphreys 1992
Jerry Nielsen 1992
Andy Cook 1993
Sterling Hitchcock 1993
Sam Militello 1993
Greg Harris 1994
Rob Murphy 1994
Bob MacDonald 1995
Mel Stottlemyre (c) 1996-2005
Jaret Wright 2006
Sean Henn 2007

35

Dixie Walker 1931
Spud Chandler 1937
Paul Schreiber (c) 1945
Aaron Robinson 1946
Yogi Berra 1947
Red Embree 1948
Mickey Witek 1949
Duane Pillette 1949-50
Joe Ostrowski 1950-52
Steve Kraly 1953
Johnny Schmitz 1953
Lou Berberet 1955
Ralph Houk (c) 1958-60
Ralph Houk (m) 1961-63, 1966-73
Vern Benson (c) 1965-66
Don Gullett 1977-78
Bill Castro 1981
Roger Erickson 1982-83
Phil Niekro 1984-85
Bob Tewksbury 1986-87
Steve Trout 1987
Lee Guetterman 1988-92
Curt Young 1992
Andy Stankiewicz 1993
Paul Gibson 1993-1994
John Wetteland 1995-96
Hideki Irabu 1997
Clay Bellinger 1999-2000
Mike Mussina 2001-07

36

Mel Queen 1942
Bill Drescher 1945
Vic Raschi 1946
Jake Wade 1946
Al Lyons 1946-1947
Jack Phillips 1947-49
Dick Starr 1948
Johnny Mize 1949-53
Dave Madison 1950
Eddie Robinson 1954-56
Norm Siebern 1956
Harry Simpson 1957-58
Eddie Lopat (c) 1960
Wally Moses (c) ..... 1961-62, '66
Loren Babe (c) 1967
Hal Lanier 1972
Pat Dobson 1973-75
Dock Ellis 1976-77
Stan Thomas 1977
Mike Torrez 1977
Rawley Eastwick 1978
Paul Lindblad 1978
Dave Rajsich 1978
Don Hood 1979
Paul Mirabella 1979
Jim Kaat 1979-80
Gaylord Perry 1980
Rick Reuschel 1981
Steve Balboni 1982
Mike Armstrong 1984-86
Al Holland 1986
Phil Lombardi 1986
Brad Arnsberg 1987
Jeff Moronko 1987
Rich Dotson 1988
Billy Connors (c) 1989-90, 1994-95
Mike Humphreys 1991
Mike Witt 1991
Shawn Hillegas 1992
Dave Silvestri 1992
Russ Springer 1992
Gerald Williams 1993
David Cone 1995-2000
Bobby Estalella 2001
Nick Johnson 2002-03
Tom Gordon 2004-05
Mike Myers 2006-07
Jim Brower 2007
Ian Kennedy 2007

37

Herb Karpel 1946
Gus Niarhos 1946
Bucky Harris (m) 1947-48
Casey Stengel (m) 1949-60

38

Marius Russo 1939
Hank Borowy 1942
Yogi Berra 1946
Frank Hiller 1946
Mel Queen 1946
Karl Drews 1947
Gus Niarhos 1948-50
Johnny Hopp 1950-52
Loren Babe 1952-53
Willy Miranda 1953
Art Schallock 1953-55
Johnny Blanchard 1955, 1959-65
Doc Edwards 1965
Frank Fernandez 1967-68
Len Boehmer 1969
Steve Kline 1970-74
Cecil Upshaw 1974
Ken Brett 1976
Carlos May 1976-77
Jerry Narron 1979
Tom Underwood 1980-81
Barry Evans 1982
Curt Kaufman 1982
Dave Stegman 1982
Dave LaRoche 1983
Jose Rijo 1984
Ed Whitson 1985-86
Leo Hernandez 1986
Pat Clements 1987-88
Hal Morris 1988
Scott Nielsen 1988
Clay Parker 1989-90
Matt Nokes 1990-94
Josias Manzanillo 1995
Jeff Patterson 1995
Matt Howard 1996
Homer Bush 1997
Scott Pose 1997
Ricky Ledee 1998
Jason Grimsley 1999-2000
Randy Choate 2001-03
Drew Henson 2003
Brett Prinz 2003
Travis Lee 2004
Buddy Groom 2005
Ramiro Mendoza 2005
T.J. Beam 2006
Kris Wilson 2006
Chase Wright 2007

39

Mike Chartak 1942
Rollie Hemsley 1942
Tommy Byrne 1946
Frank Hiller 1948-49
Wally Hood Jr. 1949
Loren Babe 1952
Harry Schaeffer 1952
Bob Wiesler 1954-55
Ted Gray 1955
George Wilson 1956
Darrell Johnson 1957
Jim Coates 1959-62
Steve Hamilton 1963-70
Gary Jones 1970-71
Rob Gardner 1971
Casey Cox 1972
Wayne Granger 1973
Jim Magnuson 1973
Larry Gura 1974-75
Gene Michael (c) 1976
Mickey Klutts 1977
Ron Davis 1979-81
Mike Morgan 1982
Ron Smalley Jr. 1982
Bert Campaneris 1983

Larry Milbourne.....1983
Don Cooper.....1985
Neil Allen.....1985
Joe Niekro.....1986-87
Pat Clements.....1987
Roberto Kelly.....1987-92
Mike Humphreys.....1993
Mike Witt.....1993
Donn Pall.....1994
Dion James.....1995-96
Brian Boehringer.....1996
Paul Gibson.....1996
Matt Luke.....1996
Darryl Strawberry.....1996-99
Mark Wohlers.....2001
Ron Coomer.....2002
Chris Hammond.....2003
Andy Phillips.....2004
Melky Cabrera.....2005
Kevin Reese.....2005
Shawn Chacon.....2005-06
Craig Wilson.....2006
Chris Britton.....2007

40

Herb Karpel.....1946
Roy Weatherly.....1946
Cuddles Marshall.....1948
Charlie Silvera.....1948
Jackie Jensen.....1950-51
Bob Wiesler.....1951
Bobby Hogue.....1951-52
Johnny Schmitz.....1952
Ewell Blackwell.....1952-53
Tom Carroll.....1955-56
John Gabler.....1959-60
Jack Cullen.....1962
Lou Clinton.....1966-67
Bill Monbouquette.....1967-68
Lindy McDaniel.....1968-73
Rick Sawyer.....1974
Tippy Martinez.....1974-76
Fran Healy.....1976-78
Ron Davis.....1978
Bob Kammeyer.....1978
Larry McCall.....1978
Charlie Lau (c).....1979-81
Mickey Vernon (c).....1982
Don Zimmer (c).....1983, '86
Gene Michael (c).....1984-86
Clyde King (c).....1988
Steve Shields.....1988
Andy Hawkins.....1989-91
Scott Kamieniecki.....1991
Tony Cloninger (c).....1992-2001
Darren Holmes.....1998
Dan Miceli.....2003
Gabe White.....2003-04
C.J. Nitkowski.....2004
Chien-Ming Wang.....2005-07

41

Frank Hiller.....1946
Steve Souchock.....1946, '48
Joe Collins.....1949-52
Bob Cerv.....1953-56
Marv Throneberry.....1955
Zeke Bella.....1957
Jake Gibbs.....1962-71
Frank Tepedino.....1972
Otto Velez.....1973
Duke Sims.....1974
Mike Wallace.....1974-75
Rick Sawyer.....1975
Cliff Johnson.....1977-79
George Scott.....1979
Jeff Torborg (c).....1980-83
Sammy Ellis (c).....1983-84, '86
Joe Cowley.....1984-85
Scott Nielsen.....1986
Charlie Hudson.....1987-88
Lance McCullers.....1989-90
Stump Merrill (m).....1990
Darrell Evans (c).....1990
Wade Taylor.....1991
Tim Burke.....1992
Russ Springer.....1992
Jake Gibbs (c).....1993
Sterling Hitchcock.....1994-95,
.....2001-03
Jorge Posada.....1996
Brian Boehringer.....1996-97,
.....2001
Tony Cloninger (c).....1998
Denny Neagle.....2000
Mike Buddie.....1999
Ed Yarnall.....2000
Jorge DePaula.....2003
Miguel Cairo.....2004
Randy Johnson.....2005-06
Miguel Cairo.....2007
Jose Veras.....2007

42

Bill Drescher.....1946
Vic Raschi.....1946
Butch Wensloff.....1947
Joe Collins.....1948
Bud Stewart.....1948
Jerry Coleman.....1949-57
Jesse Gonder.....1960
Pedro Gonzalez.....1963-65
Ray Barker.....1965-67
Charlie Spikes.....1972
Doc Medich.....1973
Ken Wright.....1974
Bob Oliver.....1975
Art Fowler (c).....1977-79,
.....'83, '88
Tom Morgan (c).....1979
Stan Williams (c).....1980-82, '88
Clyde King (c).....1981
Clyde King (m).....1982
Jerry Walker (c).....1982
Jerry McNertney (c).....1984
Doug Holmquist (c).....1984-85
Stump Merrill (c).....1985-87
Billy Connors (c).....1989
Dave LaPoint.....1989-90
John Habyan.....1991-93
Domingo Jean.....1993
Mariano Rivera.....1995-2007

43

Frank Hiller.....1946
Vic Raschi.....1947
Art Schult.....1953
Deron Johnson.....1960
Roger Repoz.....1964-66
Mike Ferraro.....1966
Dale Roberts.....1967
Rob Gardner.....1970-72
Terry Ley.....1971
Jim Magnuson.....1973
Jim Ray Hart.....1973-74
Jim Deidel.....1974
Rudy May.....1974-76
Jim York.....1976
Ken Clay.....1978-79
Doug Bird.....1980-81
George Frazier.....1981-83
Jeff Torborg (c).....1984
Rich Bordi.....1985
Tim Stoddard.....1986-88
Lee Elia (c).....1989
Gene Michael (c).....1989
Jeff Robinson.....1990
Torey Lovullo.....1991
Jeff Johnson.....1991-93
Sam Militello.....1992
Paul Assenmacher.....1993
Bob Melvin.....1994
Nardi Contreras (c).....1995
Dave Silvestri.....1995
Jeff Nelson.....1996-2000, '03
Todd Greene.....2001
Christian Parker.....2001
Ted Lilly.....2002
Raul Mondesi.....2002-03
Jorge DePaula.....2004
Scott Proctor.....2005-07

44

Bob Seeds.....1936
Frank Verdi.....1953
Dick Tettelbach.....1955
Gordie Windhorn.....1959
Ken Hunt.....1959-60
Jim Hegan (c).....1960-73
Bill Sudakis.....1974
Terry Whitfield.....1975-76
Reggie Jackson.....1977-81
Jeff Torborg (c).....1984-88
John Stearns (c).....1989
Mike Ferraro (c).....1990-91

45

Clint Courtney.....1951
Don Bollweg.....1953
Lou Skizas.....1956
Mark Freeman.....1959
Roland Sheldon.....1961-62,
.....1964-65
Roger Repoz.....1965
Jack Cullen.....1965-66
John Miller.....1966
Steve Barber.....1967
Stan Bahnsen.....1968-71
Larry Gowell.....1972
Rich Hinton.....1972
Ed Herrmann.....1975
Rock Stelmaszel.....1976
Jim Beattie.....1978-79
Rudy May.....1980-83
Dennis Rasmussen.....1984-87
Bill Gullickson.....1987
John Candelaria.....1988-89
Kevin Mmahat.....1989
Steve Balboni.....1990
Alan Mills.....1991
Rich Monteleone.....1991
Danny Tartabull.....1992-95
Andy Fox.....1995
Joe Girardi.....1996
Cecil Fielder.....1996-97
Chili Davis.....1998-99
Felix Jose.....2000
Ryan Thompson.....2000
Henry Rodriguez.....2001
Jay Witasick.....2001
Alberto Castillo.....2002
Ted Lilly.....2002
Jason Anderson.....2003
Armando Benitez.....2003
Felix Heredia.....2003-04
Carl Pavano.....2005, '07

46

Frank Coleman.....1946
Charlie Silvera.....1948
Dave Madison.....1950
Bill Short.....1960
Frank Tepedino.....1969
Bobby Mitchell.....1970
Roger Hambright.....1971
Otto Velez.....1973
Rick Dempsey.....1973-76
Gene Locklear.....1976-77
Mike Heath.....1978
Don Hood.....1979
Joe Lefebvre.....1980
Gene Nelson.....1981
Joe Pepitone (c).....1982
Shane Rawley.....1982
Don Mattingly.....1982-83
Mike Pagliarulo.....1984
Henry Cotto.....1985-86
Juan DeJesus.....1986
Rich Bordi.....1987
Roberto Kelly.....1987
Jerry Royster.....1987
Hipolito Pena.....1988
Randy Velarde.....1988
Dallas Green (m).....1989
Stump Merrill (m).....1990
Joe Sparks (c).....1990
Frank Howard (c).....1991-93
Terry Mulholland.....1994
Andy Pettitte.....1995-2003, '07
Donovan Osborne.....2004
Alan Embree.....2005
Darrell May.....2005
Scott Erickson.....2006
Aaron Guiel.....2006
Jose Veras.....2006

47

Frank Colman.....1947
Eli Grba.....1959
Tom Sturdivant.....1955-59
Billy Shantz.....1960
Luis Arroyo.....1960-63
Bob Schmidt.....1965
Stan Bahnsen.....1966
Frank Tepedino.....1967
Fred Beene.....1972-74
Kerry Dineen.....1976
Larry Murray.....1976
Bob Lemon (m).....1978
Andy Messersmith.....1978
Jim Kaat.....1979
Jeff Torborg (c).....1979
Bruce Robinson.....1979-80
Dennis Sherrill.....1980
Curt Kaufman.....1982
Ray Fontenot.....1983-1984
Rod Scurry.....1985
Al Pulido.....1986
Juan Bonilla.....1987
Pete Filson.....1987
Alvaro Espinoza.....1988
Scott Nielsen.....1988
Pat Corrales (c).....1989
Champ Summers (c).....1989-90
Marc Hill (c).....1991
Lee Smith.....1993
Dave Silvestri.....1993-94
Dave Eiland.....1995
Rick Honeycutt.....1995
Billy Brewer.....1996
Dave Pavlas.....1996
Ruben Rivera.....1996
Ivan Cruz.....1997
Shane Spencer.....1998-2002
Erick Almonte.....2003
Jesse Orosco.....2003
Al Reyes.....2003
Brett Prinz.....2004
Felix Rodriguez.....2005
Ron Villone.....2006-07
Colter Bean.....2007

48

Frank Colman.....1947
John Gabler.....1959
Elvio Jimenez.....1964
Pedro Ramos.....1964
Roy White.....1965-68
Cecil Perkins.....1967
Sam McDowell.....1973-74
Dave Kingman.....1977
Mike Torrez.....1977
Clyde King (c).....1978
Jim Hegan (c).....1979-80
Joe Altobelli (c).....1981-82, '86
Dale Murray.....1983-85
Willie Horton (c).....1985
Neil Allen.....1987
Gene Michael (c).....1988
George Mitterwald (c).....1988
Frank Howard (c).....1989
Buck Showalter (c).....1990
John Ramos.....1991
Russ Meyer (c).....1992
Rick Down (c).....1993-95
Don Zimmer (c).....1996-97
Chris Chambliss (c).....1998-2000
Randy Keisler.....2001
Robert Perez.....2001
Scott Seabol.....2001
Brandon Knight.....2002
Jay Tessmer.....2002
Fernando Seguignol.....2003
Paul Quantrill.....2004-05
Wayne Franklin.....2005
Kyle Farnsworth.....2006-07

49

Lou Berberet.....1954
Jim Bronstad.....1959
Bob Meyer.....1964
Stan Bahnsen.....1966
Charlie Sands.....1967

Loyd Colson 1970
Kerry Dineen.....1975
Ron Guidry.1975-88, (c) 2006-07
Jeff Johnson 1992

50

Ralph Houk.....1947
Bill Bryan 1967
Bill Burbach..... 1969-71
Alan Closter..... 1971-72
Doc Medich.....1972
Dave Pagan.....1973
Duke Sims 1973
Ken Clay 1977
Roger Slagle 1979
Clyde King (c).....1981
Lynn McGlothen 1982
John Pacella 1982
Jay Howell..... 1983-84
Marty Bystrom.....1985
Phil Lombardi.....1986
Jay Ward (c).....1987
Chris Chambliss.....1988,
..... (c) 1996-97
Steve Balboni 1989
Oscar Azocar.....1990
John Habyan.....1990
Alan Mills.....1991
Ed Napoleon (c)..... 1992-93
Robert Eenhoorn..... 1994-95
Don Zimmer (c)..... 1998-99
Todd Erdos 2000
Rich Monteleone (c)..... 2003-04
Matt Lawton.....2005
Larry Bowa (c)..... 2006-07

51

George McQuinn.....1947
Frank Leja..... 1954-55
Gordie Windhorn 1959
Pete Mikkelsen..... 1964-65
Ralph Houk (m) 1966
Tony Solaita.....1968
John Wyatt 1968
Ron Klimkowski.....1969
Terry Whitfield 1974
Larry McCall 1977
Dom Scala (c)..... 1978-86
Cecilio Guante 1987-88
Chuck Cary 1989-91
Bernie Williams 1991-2006

52

Johnny Lucadello 1947
Ken Silvestri.....1947
Jim Delsing 1949
Wally Hood Jr.....1949
Tom Morgan.....1951
Jim Coates.....1956
Bobby Murcer.....1965
Fritz Peterson 1966
Joe Verbanic.....1967-1970
Larry Murray.....1974
Otto Velez 1975
Doyle Alexander.....1976,
.....1982-1983
Dave Rajsich 1978
Mike Griffin 1979-1981
Otis Nixon 1983
Mark Connor (c)..... 1984-1987,
.....1990-1993
Juan Espino.....1985
Orestes Destrade.....1987
Dave Eiland.....1988
Bob Geren 1988
Mike Ferraro (c) 1989
Charlie Fox (c).....1989
Mark Hutton.....1994, '96
David Weathers..... 1996-97
Joe Borowski.....1997
Pete Incaviglia 1997
Danny Rios 1997
Mike Buddie 1998
Ed Yarnall.....1999
Don Zimmer (c).....2000
Gary Denbo (c).....2001
Jose Contreras..... 2003-04
Joe Girardi.....2005
Tony Pena (c) 2006
Luis Vizcaino.....2007

53

Bob Wiesler.....1951
Bill Skowron 1954
Johnny Kucks..... 1955-59
Johnny James..... 1960-61
Ross Moschitto.....1965, '67
Dave Pagan..... 1974-76
Ken Holtzman..... 1976-78
Ron Davis.....1978
Larry McCall 1978
Ray Burris.....1979
Bob Kammeyer 1979
Tim Lollar.....1980
Jerry Walker (c).....1981
Jay Howell..... 1982-83
Lee Walls (c).....1983
Marty Bystrom.....1984
Neil Allen.....1985
Orestes Destrade.....1987
Bob Geren..... 1989-91
Glen Sherlock (c).....1992,
..... 1994-95
Neal Heaton 1993
Mark Hutton.....1993
Jose Cardenal (c)..... 1996-99
Alfonso Soriano.....2000
Tom Denbo.....2001
Mike Thurman 2002
Don Zimmer (c).....2001
Lee Mazzilli (c) 2003
Luis Sojo (c)..... 2004-05
Bobby Abreu..... 2006-07
Larry Bowa (c).....2006

54

Jim Delsing 1950
Andy Carey 1952
Thad Tillotson..... 1967-68
Ken Johnson.....1969
Gary Waslewski 1970-71
Steve Blateric 1972
Jim Roland.....1972
Jim Deidel 1974
Alex Johnson 1974
Dave Bergman.....1977
Cecilio Guante 1987
Rich Gossage ..... 1978-83, '89
Brian Fisher 1985-86
Jay Buhner..... 1987-98
Dale Mohorcic 1988-89
Tim Leary..... 1990-92
Sterling Hitchcock 1992
Bobby Munoz.....1993
Jeff Reardon 1994
Joe Ausanio..... 1994-95
Jim Mecir..... 1996-97
Todd Erdos 1998-99
Lee Mazzilli (c) ..... 2000-01, '06
Don Zimmer (c)..... 2002-03
Roy White (c)..... 2004-05
Kevin Long (c).....2007

55

Bob Grim 1954-58
Zach Monroe 1958-59
Spud Murray (c)..... 1961-69
Dave McDonald.....1969
Paul Mirabella.....1979
Roger Holt.....1980
Andre Robertson.....1981
Roy Smalley.....1982
Stan Javier.....1984
Vic Mata 1984
Juan Bonilla.....1985
Mike Fennell (c) 1987-89
Rich Monteleone..... 1990,
..... 1992-93
Brian Butterfield (c) 1994-95
Jorge Posada 1996
Wally Whitehurst.....1996
Ramiro Mendoza..... 1997-2002
Hideki Matsui..... 2003-07

56

Jim Bouton 1962-68
John Cumberland..... 1968-70
Mike McCormick.....1970
Dave Righetti 1979
Ted Wilborn.....1980
Bill Castro.....1981
Mike Patterson..... 1981-82
Andre Robertson.....1982
Bert Campaneris 1983
Curt Brown 1984
Rex Hudler..... 1984-85
Al Leiter 1987
Brian Dorsett.....1989
Mark Leiter 1990
Dave Silvestri 1992
Andy Cook 1993
Dave Pavlas.....1995
Dale Polley.....1996
Darrell Einertson 2000
Ted Lilly.....2000
Juan Rivera 2001
Todd Williams.....2001
Rick Down (c)..... 2002-03
Scott Proctor.....2004
Tanyon Sturtze..... 2004-06
Tony Pena (c) 2007

57

Art Lopez.....1965
Roy Staiger 1979
Clyde King (c).....1980
Tucker Ashford.....1981
Bobby Ramos.....1982
Juan Bonilla.....1987
Bob Geren 1988
Hensley Meulens.....1989
Steve Howe..... 1991-96
Ramiro Mendoza.....1996
Joe Borowski.....1998
Jeff Juden.....1999
Jay Tessmer.....1999-2000
Jake Westbrook 2000
Carlos Almanzar 2001
Erick Almonte.....2001
Mark Wohlers 2001
Karim Garcia 2002
Drew Henson 2002
Juan Acevedo.....2003
Michael Hernandez 2003
Jorge DePaula 2004
Alex Graman.....2004
Brad Halsey 2004
Scott Proctor.....2004
Neil Allen (c) 2005
Joe Kerrigan (c) 2006-07

58

Dooley Womack 1966-68
Bobby Brown 1979
Bruce Robinson.....1979
Andy McGaffigan 1981
Dave Wehrmeister 1981
Sammy Ellis (c).....1982
Juan Espino.....1982, '86
Mike O'Berry.....1984
Bob Geren 1988
Hensley Meulens.....1989
Dave Eiland.....1990
Mike Jerzembeck 1998
Alfonso Soriano.....1999
Randy Choate.....2000
Randy Keisler 2001
Jorge DePaula 2005
Alex Graman.....2005
Sean Henn.....2005
Mike Vento 2005
Colter Bean 2005-06
T.J. Beam.....2006
Jeff Karstens 2006-07
Darrell Rasner.....2006

59

Damaso Garcia.....1979
Steve Adkins.....1990
Hensley Meulens.....1992
Billy Brewer 1996
Ryan Bradley.....1998
D'Angelo Jimenez.....1999
Donzell McDonald 2001
Juan Rivera 2002-03
Rob Thomson (c).....2007

60

Hipolito Pena 1988
John Habyan.....1990
Darrin Chapin.....1991
J.T. Snow.....1992
Tim McIntosh 1996
Homer Bush 1997
Mike Lowell.....1998
Craig Dingman.....2000
Brett Jodie.....2001
Nick Johnson 2001
Brandon Knight.....2002
Erick Almonte.....2003
Brandon Claussen.....2003
Felix Escalona.....2004
Sam Marsonek.....2004
Wil Nieves 2005-06
Ross Ohlendorf 2007

61

Marshall Brant 1980
Jim Lewis.....1982
Phil Lombardi.....1987
John Habyan.....1990
Jim Bruske.....1998
Ted Lilly.....2001
Brad Halsey.....2004
Juan Padilla.....2004
Jorge DePaula 2005
Darrell Rasner.....2006
Matt DeSalvo 2007

62

Cloyd Boyer.....1975
Brian Dayett 1983-84
Brad Arnsberg 1986
Hal Morris 1988
Steve Adkins.....1990
Jorge Posada 1995
Willie Banks.....1997
Jay Tessmer.....1998
Brandon Knight.....2001
Bubba Crosby.....2004
Sean Henn.....2006
Joba Chamberlain.....2007

63

Mike Morgan 1982
Jim Walewander 1990
Mike Figga.....1997
Danny Rios 1997
Randy Keisler 2000
Andy Cannizaro.....2006
Alberto Gonzalez 2007

64

Bill Fulton.....1987
Steve Kiefer.....1989
Bronson Sardinha.....2007

65

Clyde King (c)..... 1981-82
Juan Espino.....1983
Adrian Hernandez..... 2001-02
Phil Hughes.....2007

66

Bob Lemon (c) 1981
Steve Balboni 1981-83
Jim Deshaies.....1984

67

Clay Christiansen.....1984
Dale Mohoricic.....1988

68

Dioner Navarro 2004

69

Alan Mills.....1990

99

Charlie Keller 1952

Unidentified:
Sam Gibson, Roy Schalk

(c) denotes coach
(m) denotes manager

All-Time Opening Day Lineups

2007 vs. Tampa Bay
CF ..... DAMON
SS ..... JETER
RF ..... ABREU
3B ..... RODRIGUEZ
DH ..... GIAMBI
LF ..... MATSUI
C ..... POSADA
2B ..... CANO
1B ..... Phelps
P ..... PAVANO

2006 at Oakland
CF ..... DAMON
SS ..... JETER
RF ..... Sheffield
3B ..... RODRIGUEZ
1B ..... GIAMBI
LF ..... MATSUI
C ..... POSADA
DH ..... Williams
2B ..... CANO
P ..... Johnson

2005 vs. Boston
SS ..... JETER
3B ..... RODRIGUEZ
RF ..... Sheffield
RF ..... Sierra
LF ..... MATSUI
C ..... POSADA
1B ..... GIAMBI
CF ..... Williams
2B ..... Womack
P ..... Johnson

2004 vs. Tampa Bay
SS ..... JETER
LF ..... MATSUI
3B ..... RODRIGUEZ
1B ..... GIAMBI
RF ..... Sheffield
C ..... POSADA
RF ..... Sierra
2B ..... Wilson
CF ..... Lofton
P ..... MUSSINA

2003 at Toronto
2B ..... Soriano
SS ..... JETER
1B ..... GIAMBI
CF ..... Williams
LF ..... MATSUI
C ..... POSADA
3B ..... Ventura
RF ..... Mondesi
RF ..... Johnson
P ..... Clemens

2002 at Baltimore
2B ..... Soriano
SS ..... JETER
1B ..... GIAMBI
CF ..... Williams
3B ..... Ventura
C ..... POSADA
LF ..... White
RF ..... Spencer
RF ..... Johnson
P ..... Clemens

2001 vs. Kansas City
LF ..... Knoblauch
2B ..... Soriano
RF ..... O'Neill
CF ..... Williams
RF ..... Justice
1B ..... Martinez
C ..... POSADA
SS ..... Sojo
3B ..... Brosius
P ..... Clemens

2000 at Anaheim
2B ..... Knoblauch
SS ..... JETER
RF ..... O'Neill
RF ..... Williams
1B ..... Martinez
CF ..... Ledee
C ..... POSADA
LF ..... Spencer
3B ..... Brosius
P ..... Hernandez

1999 at Oakland
2B ..... Knoblauch
SS ..... JETER
RF ..... O'Neill
CF ..... Williams
1B ..... Martinez
RF ..... C. Davis
LF ..... Ledee
3B ..... Brosius
C ..... Girardi
P ..... Clemens

1998 at Anaheim
2B ..... Knoblauch
SS ..... JETER
RF ..... O'Neill
CF ..... Williams
1B ..... Martinez
RF ..... Davis
LF ..... Curtis
3B ..... Brosius
C ..... Girardi
P ..... PETTITTE

1997 at Seattle
SS ..... JETER
3B ..... Boggs
CF ..... Williams
RF ..... Fielder
1B ..... Martinez
RF ..... O'Neill
LF ..... Strawberry
2B ..... Duncan
C ..... Girardi
P ..... Cone

1996 at Cleveland
3B ..... Boggs
2B ..... Duncan
RF ..... O'Neill
RF ..... Sierra
1B ..... Martinez
CF ..... B. Williams
LF ..... G. Williams
C ..... Girardi
SS ..... JETER
P ..... Cone

1995 vs. Texas
3B ..... Boggs
RF ..... Leyritz
LF ..... O'Neill
RF ..... Tartabull
1B ..... Mattingly
C ..... Stanley
CF ..... Williams
SS ..... Fernandez
2B ..... P. Kelly
P ..... Key

1994 vs. Texas
LF ..... Polonia
3B ..... Boggs
1B ..... Mattingly
RF ..... Tartabull
RF ..... O'Neill
C ..... Stanley
CF ..... Williams
SS ..... Gallego
2B ..... P. Kelly
P ..... Key

1993 at Cleveland
CF ..... Williams
3B ..... Boggs
1B ..... Mattingly
RF ..... Tartabull
LF ..... O'Neill
C ..... Nokes
RF ..... Maas
SS ..... Owen
2B ..... Kelly
P ..... Key

1992 vs. Boston
SS ..... Velarde
1B ..... Mattingly
CF ..... R. Kelly
LF ..... Hall
RF ..... Tartabull
C ..... Nokes
RF ..... Barfield
3B ..... Hayes
2B ..... P. Kelly
P ..... Sanderson

1991 at Detroit
2B ..... Sax
1B ..... Mattingly
CF ..... Kelly
RF ..... Maas
LF ..... Meulens
RF ..... Barfield
C ..... Leyritz
3B ..... Velarde
SS ..... Espinoza
P ..... Leary

1990 vs. Cleveland
2B ..... Sax
SS ..... Espinoza
1B ..... Mattingly
RF ..... Winfield
LF ..... Hall
RF ..... Barfield
CF ..... R. Kelly
C ..... Geren
3B ..... Blowers
P ..... LaPoint

1989 at Minnesota
LF ..... Henderson
2B ..... Sax
RF ..... Brookens
1B ..... Balboni
RF ..... G. Ward
3B ..... Pagliarulo
C ..... Slaught
SS ..... Espinoza
CF ..... R. Kelly
P ..... John

1988 vs. Minnesota
LF ..... Henderson
2B ..... Randolph
1B ..... Mattingly
RF ..... Ward
RF ..... Winfield
CF ..... R. Kelly
3B ..... Pagliarulo
C ..... Skinner
SS ..... Santana
P ..... Rhoden

1987 at Detroit
CF ..... Henderson
2B ..... Randolph
1B ..... Mattingly
RF ..... Ward
RF ..... Winfield
LF ..... Pasqua
3B ..... Pagliarulo
C ..... Skinner
SS ..... Tolleson
P ..... Rasmussen

1986 vs. Kansas City
CF ..... Henderson
2B ..... Randolph
1B ..... Mattingly
RF ..... Winfield
RF ..... Roenicke
LF ..... Cotto
3B ..... Berra
C ..... Wynegar
SS ..... Meacham
P ..... Guidry

1985 at Boston
CF ..... Moreno
2B ..... Randolph
1B ..... Mattingly
RF ..... Winfield
RF ..... Baylor
LF ..... Griffey
3B ..... Pagliarulo
C ..... Wynegar
SS ..... Meacham
P ..... P. Niekro

1984 at Kansas City
CF ..... Moreno
2B ..... Randolph
LF ..... Kemp
RF ..... Baylor
RF ..... Winfield
3B ..... Harrah
1B ..... Griffey
C ..... Cerone
SS ..... Foli
P ..... Guidry

1983 at Seattle
2B ..... Randolph
SS ..... Smalley
LF ..... Winfield
RF ..... Kemp
RF ..... Baylor
1B ..... Griffey
3B ..... Nettles
CF ..... Mumphrey
C ..... Wynegar
P ..... Guidry

1982 vs. Chicago
2B ..... Randolph
CF ..... Mumphrey
RF ..... Griffey
LF ..... Winfield
1B ..... Revering
RF ..... Watson
3B ..... Nettles
C ..... Cerone
SS ..... Dent
P ..... Guidry

1981 vs. Texas
2B ..... Randolph
CF ..... Mumphrey
LF ..... Winfield
1B ..... Watson
RF ..... Piniella
C ..... Cerone
3B ..... Nettles
RF ..... Werth
SS ..... Dent
P ..... John

1980 at Texas
2B ..... Randolph
CF ..... Jones
1B ..... Watson
RF ..... Jackson
LF ..... Piniella
RF ..... Soderholm
3B ..... Nettles
C ..... Cerone
SS ..... Dent
P ..... Guidry

1979 vs. Milwaukee
CF ..... Rivers
2B ..... Randolph
C ..... Munson
RF ..... Johnson
1B ..... Chambliss
3B ..... Nettles
LF ..... White
RF ..... Blair
SS ..... Dent
P ..... Guidry

1978 at Texas
2B ..... Randolph
CF ..... Rivers
C ..... Munson
RF ..... Jackson
LF ..... Piniella
1B ..... Chambliss
RF ..... White
3B ..... Nettles
SS ..... Dent
P ..... Guidry

1977 vs. Milwaukee
CF ..... Rivers
LF ..... White
C ..... Munson
1B ..... Chambliss
RF ..... Jackson
3B ..... Nettles
RF ..... Wynn
2B ..... Randolph
SS ..... Dent
P ..... Hunter

1976 at Milwaukee
CF ..... Rivers
LF ..... White
C ..... Munson
1B ..... Chambliss
RF ..... Gamble
3B ..... Nettles
2B ..... Randolph
RF ..... Dempsey
SS ..... Mason
P ..... Hunter

1975 at Cleveland
2B ..... Alomar
LF ..... Piniella
CF ..... Bonds
RF ..... Blomberg
3B ..... Nettles
RF ..... Hermann
1B ..... Chambliss
C ..... Munson
SS ..... Mason
P ..... Medich

1974 vs. Cleveland
LF ..... White
1B ..... Hegan
C ..... Munson
CF ..... Murcer
RF ..... Blomberg
3B ..... Nettles
RF ..... Sudakis
2B ..... Michael
SS ..... Mason
P ..... Stottlemyre

1973 at Boston
2B ..... Clarke
LF ..... White
RF ..... M. Alou
CF ..... Murcer
3B ..... Nettles
RF ..... Blomberg
1B ..... F. Alou
C ..... Munson
SS ..... Michael
P ..... Stottlemyre

1972 at Baltimore
SS ..... Kenney
3B ..... McKinney
CF ..... Murcer
LF ..... White
1B ..... Blomberg
RF ..... Callison
C ..... Munson
2B ..... Allen
P ..... Stottlemyre

1971 at Boston
2B ..... Clarke
C ..... Munson
LF ..... White
CF ..... Murcer
1B ..... Cater
RF ..... Lyttle
3B ..... Kenney
SS ..... Michael
P ..... Bahnsen

1970 vs. Boston
2B ..... Clarke
C ..... Munson
LF ..... White
1B ..... Ellis
3B ..... Cater
CF ..... Murcer
RF ..... Blefary
SS ..... Michael
P ..... Stottlemyre

1969 at Washington
2B ..... Clarke
CF ..... Kenney
3B ..... Murcer
LF ..... White
1B ..... Pepitone
SS ..... Tresh
RF ..... Robinson
C ..... Gibbs
P ..... Stottlemyre

1968 vs. California
2B ..... Clark
3B ..... Ferraro
1B ..... Mantle
LF ..... Tresh
RF ..... Robinson
CF ..... Pepitone
C ..... Fernandez
SS ..... Michael
P ..... Stottlemyre

1967 at Washington
LF ..... Tresh
RF ..... Robinson
1B ..... Mantle
CF ..... Pepitone
C ..... Howard
3B ..... C. Smith
2B ..... Clarke
SS ..... Kennedy
P ..... Stottlemyre

1966 vs. Detroit
2B ..... Richardson
LF ..... Tresh
RF ..... Maris
CF ..... Mantle
3B ..... Boyer
1B ..... Pepitone
C ..... Howard
SS ..... Amaro
P ..... Ford

1965 at Minnesota
CF ..... Tresh
2B ..... Richardson
RF ..... Maris
LF ..... Mantle
C ..... Howard
1B ..... Pepitone
3B ..... Boyer
SS ..... Kubek
P ..... Bouton

1964 vs. Boston
SS ..... Linz
2B ..... Richardson
RF ..... Maris
CF ..... Mantle
LF ..... Tresh
1B ..... Pepitone
C ..... Howard
3B ..... Boyer
P ..... Ford

1963 at Kansas City
SS ..... Kubek
2B ..... Richardson
LF ..... Tresh
CF ..... Mantle
1B ..... Pepitone
C ..... Howard
RF ..... Lopez
3B ..... Boyer
P ..... Terry

1962 vs. Baltimore
2B ..... Richardson
SS ..... Tresh
RF ..... Maris
CF ..... Mantle
C ..... Howard
1B ..... Skowron
LF ..... Lopez
3B ..... Boyer
P ..... Ford

1961 vs. Minnesota
2B ..... Richardson
LF ..... Lopez
C ..... Berra
CF ..... Mantle
RF ..... Maris
1B ..... Skowron
SS ..... Kubek
3B ..... Boyer
P ..... Ford

1960 at Boston
RF ..... Maris
2B ..... Richardson
3B ..... McDougald
LF ..... Lopez
CF ..... Mantle
1B ..... Skowron
C ..... Howard
SS ..... Kubek
P ..... Coates

1959 vs. Boston
RF ..... Bauer
LF ..... Siebern
CF ..... Mantle
C ..... Berra
2B ..... McDougald
1B ..... Throneberry
3B ..... Carey
SS ..... Richardson
P ..... Turley

1958 at Boston
RF ..... Bauer
SS ..... McDougald
CF ..... Mantle
C ..... Berra
1B ..... Skowron
LF ..... Howard
3B ..... Carey
2B ..... Richardson
P ..... Larsen

1957 vs. Washington
RF ..... Bauer
2B ..... Martin
CF ..... Mantle
C ..... Berra
1B ..... Skowron
SS ..... McDougald
LF ..... Howard
3B ..... Carey
P ..... Ford

1956 at Washington
RF ..... Bauer
SS ..... Lumpe
CF ..... Mantle
C ..... Berra
1B ..... Skowron
2B ..... Martin
LF ..... Howard
3B ..... Carey
P ..... Larsen

1955 vs. Washington
2B ..... McDougald
3B ..... Carey
CF ..... Mantle
C ..... Berra
1B ..... Skowron
RF ..... Bauer
LF ..... Cerv
SS ..... Rizzuto
P ..... Ford

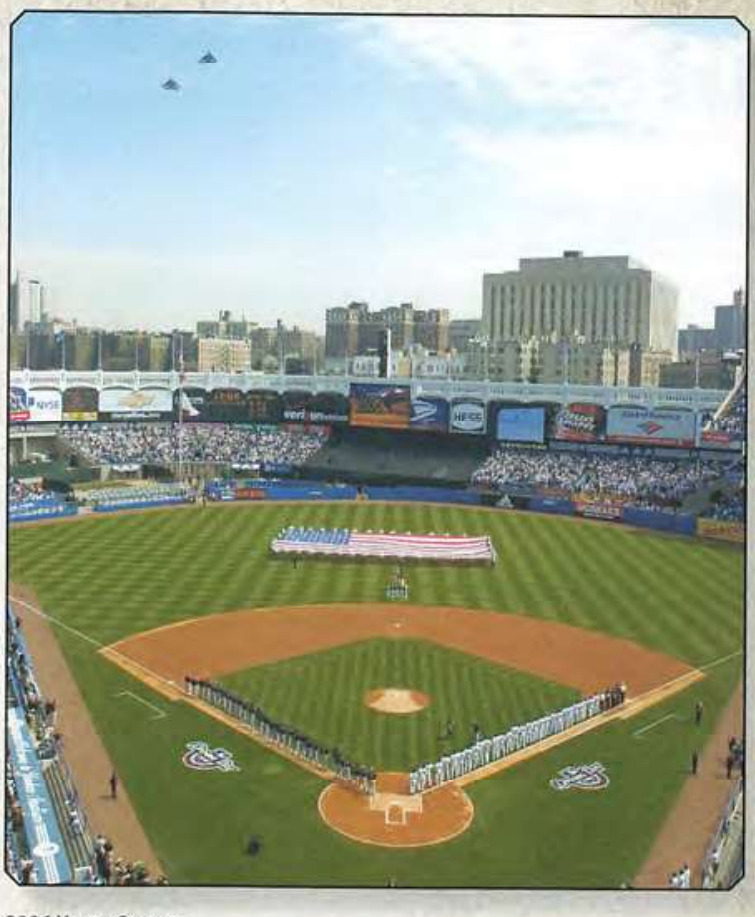
1954 at Washington
RF ..... Bauer
1B ..... Collins
CF ..... Mantle
C ..... Berra
3B ..... McDougald
LF ..... Woodling
2B ..... Coleman
SS ..... Rizzuto
P ..... Ford

1953 vs. Philadelphia
SS ..... Rizzuto
1B ..... Collins
RF ..... Bauer
CF ..... Mantle
C ..... Berra
LF ..... Woodling
3B ..... McDougald
2B ..... Martin
P ..... Raschi

1952 at Philadelphia
SS ..... Rizzuto
CF ..... Jensen
RF ..... Mantle
3B ..... McDougald
LF ..... Bauer
1B ..... Mize
2B ..... Coleman
C ..... Silvera
P ..... Raschi

1951 vs. Boston
LF ..... Jensen
SS ..... Rizzuto
RF ..... Mantle
CF ..... DiMaggio
C ..... Berra
1B ..... Mize
3B ..... Johnson
2B ..... Coleman
P ..... Raschi

1950 at Boston
SS ..... Rizzuto
1B ..... Henrich
RF ..... Bauer
CF ..... DiMaggio
C ..... Berra
3B ..... Johnson
LF ..... Lindell
2B ..... Coleman
P ..... Reynolds



2006 Home Opener

1949 vs. Washington
2B ..... Stirnweiss
SS ..... Rizzuto
CF ..... Woodling
RF ..... Henrich
LF ..... Bauer
3B ..... Brown
1B ..... Kryhoski
C ..... Niarhos
P ..... Lopat

1948 at Washington
2B ..... Stirnweiss
RF ..... Henrich
LF ..... Keller
CF ..... DiMaggio
1B ..... McQuinn
3B ..... Johnson
SS ..... Rizzuto
C ..... Niarhos
P ..... Reynolds

1947 vs. Philadelphia
SS ..... Rizzuto
2B ..... Stirnweiss
1B ..... McQuinn
LF ..... Keller
RF ..... Berra
CF ..... Lindell
3B ..... Johnson
C ..... Robinson
P ..... Chandler

1946 at Philadelphia
SS ..... Crosetti
3B ..... Stirnweiss
RF ..... Henrich
CF ..... DiMaggio
1B ..... Etten
LF ..... Lindell
C ..... Dickey
2B ..... Grimes
P ..... Chandler

1945 vs. Boston
2B ..... Stirnweiss
LF ..... Martin
RF ..... Derry
CF ..... Lindell
1B ..... Etten
SS ..... Buzas
3B ..... Savage
C ..... Garbark
P ..... Donald

1944 at Boston
2B ..... Stirnweiss
RF ..... Metheny
1B ..... Etten
CF ..... Lindell
3B ..... Savage
LF ..... Levy
SS ..... Grimes
C ..... Garbark
P ..... Borowy

1943 vs. Washington
SS ..... Stirnweiss
CF ..... Weatherly
LF ..... Keller
2B ..... Gordon
1B ..... Etten
3B ..... Johnson
C ..... Dickey
RF ..... Lindell
P ..... Bonham

1942 at Washington
3B ..... Priddy
SS ..... Rizzuto
RF ..... Henrich
CF ..... DiMaggio
LF ..... Keller
2B ..... Gordon
C ..... Dickey
1B ..... Levy
P ..... Ruffing

1941 at Washington
SS ..... Rizzuto
3B ..... Rolfe
RF ..... Henrich
CF ..... DiMaggio
LF ..... Keller
2B ..... Gordon
C ..... Dickey
1B ..... Sturm
P ..... Russo

1940 at Philadelphia
SS ..... Crosetti
3B ..... Rolfe
RF ..... Selkirk
LF ..... Keller
C ..... Dickey
2B ..... Gordon
CF ..... Henrich
1B ..... Dahlgren
P ..... Ruffing

1939 vs. Boston
SS ..... Crosetti
3B ..... Rolfe
LF ..... Powell
CF ..... DiMaggio
1B ..... Gehrig
C ..... Dickey
RF ..... Gallagher
2B ..... Gordon
P ..... Ruffing

1938 at Boston
SS ..... Crosetti
3B ..... Rolfe
LF ..... Selkirk
1B ..... Gehrig
C ..... Dickey
RF ..... Henrich
CF ..... Hoag
2B ..... Gordon
P ..... Ruffing

1937 vs. Washington
SS ..... Crosetti
3B ..... Rolfe
LF ..... Johnson
1B ..... Gehrig
C ..... Dickey
RF ..... Selkirk
2B ..... Lazzeri
CF ..... Hoag
P ..... Gomez

1936 at Washington
3B ..... Rolfe
LF ..... Johnson
RF ..... Selkirk
1B ..... Gehrig
C ..... Dickey
CF ..... Chapman
2B ..... Lazzeri
SS ..... Crosetti
P ..... Gomez

1935 vs. Boston
LF ..... Combs
3B ..... Rolfe
RF ..... Selkirk
1B ..... Gehrig
C ..... Dickey
CF ..... Chapman
2B ..... Lazzeri
SS ..... Crosetti
P ..... Gomez

1934 at Philadelphia
CF ..... Combs
SS ..... Rolfe
LF ..... Ruth
1B ..... Gehrig
RF ..... Chapman
3B ..... Lazzeri
C ..... Dickey
2B ..... Heffner
P ..... Gomez

1933 vs. Boston
CF ..... Combs
3B ..... Sewell
RF ..... Ruth
1B ..... Gehrig
LF ..... Chapman
2B ..... Lazzeri
C ..... Dickey
SS ..... Crosetti
P ..... Gomez

1932 at Philadelphia
CF ..... Byrd
2B ..... Saltzgaver
LF ..... Ruth
1B ..... Gehrig
RF ..... Chapman
3B ..... Crosetti
C ..... Dickey
SS ..... Lary
P ..... Gomez

1931 vs. Boston
CF ..... Combs
SS ..... Lary
RF ..... Ruth
1B ..... Gehrig
3B ..... Lazzeri
2B ..... Chapman
LF ..... Cooke
C ..... Dickey
P ..... Ruffing

1930 at Philadelphia
CF ..... Combs
SS ..... Koenig
LF ..... Ruth
1B ..... Gehrig
2B ..... Lazzeri
RF ..... Cooke
3B ..... Chapman
C ..... Dickey
P ..... Pipgras

1929 vs. Boston
CF ..... Combs
3B ..... Koenig
RF ..... Ruth
1B ..... Gehrig
LF ..... Meusel
2B ..... Lazzeri
SS ..... Durocher
C ..... Grabowski
P ..... Pipgras

1928 at Philadelphia
CF ..... Combs
SS ..... Koenig
LF ..... Ruth
1B ..... Gehrig
RF ..... Meusel
3B ..... Dugan
2B ..... Durocher
C ..... Collins
P ..... Pennock

1927 vs. Philadelphia
CF ..... Combs
SS ..... Koenig
RF ..... Ruth
1B ..... Gehrig
LF ..... Meusel
2B ..... Lazzeri
3B ..... Dugan
C ..... Grabowski
P ..... Hoyt

1926 at Boston
SS ..... Koenig
CF ..... Combs
1B ..... Gehrig
LF ..... Ruth
RF ..... Meusel
2B ..... Lazzeri
3B ..... Dugan
C ..... Collins
P ..... Shawkey

1925 vs. Washington
RF ..... Paschal
3B ..... Dugan
CF ..... Combs
LF ..... Meusel
1B ..... Pipp
2B ..... A. Ward
SS ..... Scott
C ..... O'Neill
P ..... Shocker

1924 at Boston
CF ..... Witt
3B ..... Dugan
LF ..... Ruth
1B ..... Pipp
RF ..... Meusel
2B ..... Ward
C ..... Schang
SS ..... Scott
P ..... Shawkey

1923 vs. Boston
CF ..... Witt
3B ..... Dugan
RF ..... Ruth
1B ..... Pipp
LF ..... Meusel
C ..... Schang
2B ..... Ward
SS ..... Scott
P ..... Shawkey

1922 at Washington
CF ..... Miller
LF ..... Fewster
3B ..... Baker
RF ..... McMillan
1B ..... Pipp
2B ..... Ward
SS ..... Scott
C ..... Schang
P ..... Jones

1921 vs. Philadelphia
2B ..... Fewster
SS ..... Peckinpaugh
LF ..... Ruth
1B ..... Pipp
RF ..... Meusel
CF ..... Bodie
3B ..... Ward
C ..... Schang
P ..... Mays

1920 at Philadelphia
RF ..... Gleich
SS ..... Peckinpaugh
1B ..... Pipp
CF ..... Ruth
LF ..... Lewis
3B ..... Meusel
2B ..... Pratt
C ..... Ruel
P ..... Shawkey

1919 vs. Boston
RF ..... Vick
SS ..... Peckinpaugh
1B ..... Pipp
3B ..... Baker
2B ..... Pratt
CF ..... Lewis
LF ..... Bodie
C ..... Hannah
P ..... Mogridge

1918 at Washington
RF ..... Gilhooley
CF ..... Miller
2B ..... Pratt
1B ..... Pipp
3B ..... Baker
LF ..... Bodie
SS ..... Peckinpaugh
C ..... Hannah
P ..... Mogridge

Yankees Managers on Opening Day

MANAGER	G	W	L	PCT.
Joe McCarthy*	16	10	6	.625
Miller Huggins*	12	9	3	.750
Casey Stengel*	12	10	2	.833
Joe Torre*	12	7	5	.583
Ralph Houk	10	5	5	.500
Clark Griffith	6	5	1	.833
Billy Martin	5	2	3	.400
Buck Showalter*	4	4	0	1.000
Yogi Berra	3	0	3	.000
Bill Donovan	3	0	3	.000
Frank Chance	2	1	1	.500
Bucky Harris	2	1	1	.500
Johnny Keane	2	0	2	.000
Bob Lemon	2	0	2	.000
Lou Piniella*	2	2	0	1.000
George Stallings	2	0	1	.000 (tie)
Bill Virdon*	2	1	1	.500
Hal Chase	1	1	0	1.000
Dallas Green*	1	1	0	1.000
Bucky Dent	1	1	0	1.000
Dick Howser	1	0	1	.000
Stump Merrill	1	0	1	.000
Gene Michael*	1	1	0	1.000
Bob Shawkey	1	0	1	.000
Harry Wolverton	1	0	1	.000
Total	**105**	**61**	**43**	**.587**

*Won Yankees managerial debut on Opening Day.

1917 vs. Boston
RF ..... Gilhooley
LF ..... High
2B ..... Maisel
1B ..... Pipp
3B ..... Baker
CF ..... Magee
SS ..... Peckinpaugh
C ..... Nunamaker
P ..... Caldwell

1916 vs. Washington
CF ..... Maisel
RF ..... Gilhooley
LF ..... Magee
3B ..... Baker
2B ..... Gedeon
1B ..... Pipp
SS ..... Peckinpaugh
C ..... Nunamaker
P ..... Caldwell

1915 at Washington
3B ..... Maisel
LF ..... High
CF ..... Cree
1B ..... Pipp
RF ..... Cook
SS ..... Peckinpaugh
2B ..... Boone
C ..... Sweeney
P ..... Warhop

1914 vs. Philadelphia
3B ..... Maisel
2B ..... Hartzell
LF ..... Walsh
1B ..... Williams
CF ..... Holden
RF ..... Cook
SS ..... Peckinpaugh
C ..... Sweeney
P ..... McHale

1913 at Washington
RF ..... Daniels
CF ..... Wolter
3B ..... Hartzell
LF ..... Cree
2B ..... Chase
1B ..... Sterrett
C ..... Sweeney
SS ..... Young
P ..... McConnell

1912 vs. Boston
RF ..... Wolter
CF ..... Daniels
1B ..... Chase
LF ..... Cree
SS ..... Hartzell
3B ..... Dolan
2B ..... Gardner
C ..... Street
P ..... Caldwell

1911 at Philadelphia
RF ..... Wolter
CF ..... Hemphill
1B ..... Chase
3B ..... Hartzell
2B ..... Knight
LF ..... Cree
SS ..... Johnson
C ..... Blair
P ..... Vaughn

1910 vs. Boston
CF ..... Hemphill
RF ..... Wolter
1B ..... Chase
LF ..... Engle
2B ..... Gardner
SS ..... Foster
3B ..... Austin
C ..... Sweeney
P ..... Vaughn

1909 at Washington
CF ..... Hemphill
RF ..... Keeler
3B ..... Elberfeld
LF ..... Engle
1B ..... Ward
2B ..... Ball
SS ..... Knight
C ..... Kleinow
P ..... Newton

1908 vs. Washington
2B ..... Niles
RF ..... Keeler
LF ..... Stahl
SS ..... Elberfeld
1B ..... Chase
CF ..... Hemphill
3B ..... Conroy
C ..... Kleinow
P ..... Doyle

1907 at Washington
CF ..... Hoffman
RF ..... Keeler
SS ..... Elberfeld
2B ..... Williams
3B ..... LaPorte
LF ..... Conroy
1B ..... Moriarty
C ..... Kleinow
P ..... Orth

1906 vs. Boston
LF ..... Dougherty
RF ..... Keeler
SS ..... Elberfeld
3B ..... LaPorte
2B ..... Williams
CF ..... Conroy
1B ..... Chase
C ..... McGuire
P ..... Chesbro

1905 at Washington
LF ..... Dougherty
RF ..... Keeler
SS ..... Elberfeld
2B ..... Williams
CF ..... Anderson
3B ..... Conroy
1B ..... Chase
C ..... Kleinow
P ..... Chesbro

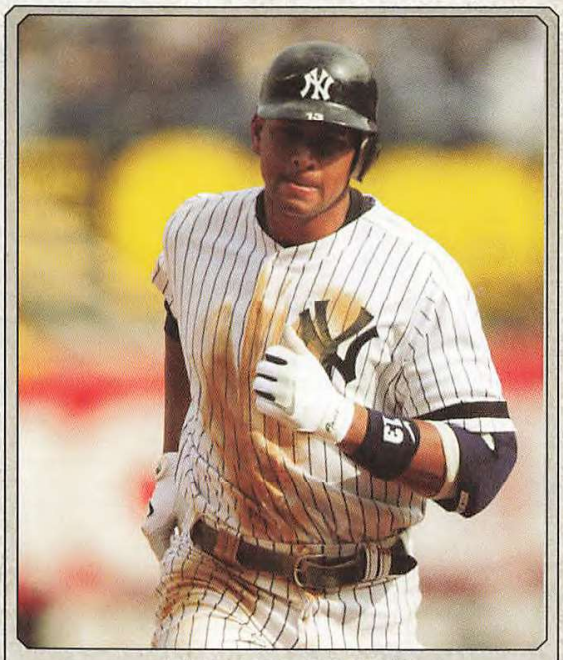
1904 vs. Boston
3B ..... Conroy
CF ..... Fultz
RF ..... Keeler
SS ..... Elberfeld
LF ..... Anderson
2B ..... Williams
1B ..... Ganzel
C ..... McGuire
P ..... Chesbro

1903 at Washington
LF ..... Davis
RF ..... Keeler
CF ..... Fultz
2B ..... Williams
1B ..... Ganzel
3B ..... Conroy
SS ..... Long
C ..... O'Connor
P ..... Chesbro

All-Time Opening Day Results

YEAR	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	WP	LP
2007	vs. Tampa Bay	W	9-5	Vizcaino	Stokes
2006	at Oakland	W	15-2	Johnson	Zito
2005	vs. Boston	W	9-2	Johnson	Wells
2004	at Tampa Bay*	L	8-3	Zambrano	Mussina
2003	at Toronto	W	8-4	Clemens	Halladay
2002	at Baltimore	L	10-3	Erickson	Clemens
2001	vs. Kansas City	W	7-3	Clemens	Suppan
2000	at Anaheim	W	3-2	Hernandez	Hill
1999	at Oakland	L	5-3(8)	Matthews	Stanton
1998	at Anaheim	L	4-1	Finley	Pettitte
1997	at Seattle	L	4-2	Fassero	Cone
1996	at Cleveland	W	7-3	Cone	Martinez
1995	vs. Texas	W	8-6	Key	Rogers
1994	vs. Texas	W	5-3	Key	Brown
1993	at Cleveland	W	9-1	Key	Nagy
1992	vs. Boston	W	4-3	Sanderson	Clemens
1991	at Detroit	L	6-4	Gibson	Cadare
1990	vs. Cleveland	W	6-4	Plunk	Orosco
1989	at Minnesota	W	4-2	John	Viola
1988	vs. Minnesota	W	8-0	Rhoden	Viola
1987	at Detroit	W	2-1(10)	Righetti	Morris
1986	vs. Kansas City	W	4-2	Guidry	Black
1985	at Boston	L	9-2	Boyd	Niekro
1984	at Kansas City	L	4-2	Black	Guidry
1983	at Seattle	L	5-4	Clark	Erickson
1982	vs. Chicago (AL)	L	7-6(12)	Hickey	Gossage
1981	vs. Texas	W	10-3	John	Matlack
1980	at Texas	L	1-0(12)	Lyle	Underwood
1979	vs. Milwaukee	L	5-1	Caldwell	Guidry
1978	at Texas	W	2-1	Gossage	Matlack
1977	vs. Milwaukee	W	3-0	Hunter	Travers
1976	at Milwaukee	L	5-0	Slaton	Hunter
1975	at Cleveland	L	5-3	Perry	Medich
1974	vs. Cleveland	W	6-1	Stottlemyre	Perry
1973	at Boston	L	15-5	Tiant	Stottlemyre
1972	at Baltimore	L	3-1	Dobson	Stottlemyre
1971	at Boston	L	3-1	Culp	Bahnsen
1970	vs. Boston	L	4-3	Peters	Stottlemyre
1969	at Washington	W	8-4	Stottlemyre	Pascual
1968	vs. California	W	1-0	Stottlemyre	Brunet
1967	at Washington	W	8-0	Stottlemyre	Richert
1966	vs. Detroit	L	2-1	Lolich	Ford
1965	at Minnesota	L	5-4(11)	Fosnow	Ramos
1964	vs. Boston	L	4-3(11)	Radatz	Ford
1963	at Kansas City	W	8-2	Terry	Segui
1962	vs. Baltimore	W	7-6	Terry	Brown
1961	vs. Minnesota	L	6-0	Ramos	Ford
1960	at Boston	W	8-4	Coates	Brewer
1959	vs. Boston	W	3-2	Brewer	Turley
1958	at Boston	W	3-0	Larsen	Nixon
1957	vs. Washington	W	2-1	Ford	Stobbs
1956	at Washington	W	10-4	Larsen	Pascual
1955	vs. Washington	W	19-1	Ford	McDermott
1954	at Washington	L	5-3	Dixon	Reynolds
1953	vs. Philadelphia	L	5-0	Kellner	Raschi
1952	at Philadelphia	W	8-1	Raschi	Kellner
1951	vs. Boston	W	5-0	Raschi	Wight
1950	at Boston	W	15-10	Johnson	Masterson
1949	vs. Washington	W	3-2	Lopat	Hudson
1948	at Washington	W	12-4	Reynolds	Wynn
1947	vs. Philadelphia	L	6-1	Marchildon	Chandler
1946	at Philadelphia	W	5-0	Chandler	Christopher
1945	vs. Boston	W	8-4	Donald	Cecil
1944	at Boston	W	3-0	Borowy	Terry
1943	vs. Washington	W	5-4	Murphy	Haeffner
1942	at Washington	W	7-0	Ruffing	Hudson
1941	at Washington	W	3-0	Russo	Leonard
1940	at Philadelphia	L	2-1(10)	Dean	Ruffing
1939	vs. Boston	W	2-0	Ruffing	Grove
1938	at Boston	L	8-4	Bagby	Ruffing
1937	vs. Washington	L	3-2	Weaver	Gomez
1936	at Washington	L	1-0	Newsom	Gomez
1935	vs. Boston	L	1-0	Ferrell	Gomez
1934	at Philadelphia	L	6-5	Cascarella	Smythe
1933	vs. Boston	W	4-3	Gomez	Andrews
1932	at Philadelphia	W	12-6	Gomez	Earnshaw
1931	vs. Boston	W	6-3	Ruffing	Moore
1930	at Philadelphia	L	6-2	Grove	Pipgras
1929	vs. Boston	W	7-3	Pipgras	Ruffing
1928	at Philadelphia	W	8-3	Pennock	Grove
1927	vs. Philadelphia	W	8-3	Hoyt	Grove
1926	at Boston	W	12-11	Shawkey	Ehmke
1925	vs. Washington	W	5-1	Shocker	Mogridge
1924	at Boston	W	2-1	Shawkey	Ehmke
1923	vs. Boston	W	4-1	Shawkey	Ehmke
1922	at Washington	L	6-5	Mogridge	Jones
1921	vs. Philadelphia	W	11-1	Mays	Perry
1920	at Philadelphia	L	3-1	Perry	Shawkey
1919	vs. Boston	L	10-0	Mays	Mogridge
1918	at Washington	W	6-3	Mogridge	Johnson
1917	vs. Boston	L	10-3	Ruth	Caldwell
1916	vs. Washington	L	3-2(11)	Johnson	Caldwell
1915	at Washington	L	7-0	Johnson	Warhop
1914	vs. Philadelphia	W	8-2	McHale	Bush
1913	at Washington	L	2-1	Johnson	McConnell
1912	vs. Boston	L	5-3	Wood	Caldwell
1911	at Philadelphia	W	2-1	Vaughn	Bender
1910	vs. Boston	T	4-4	Game called because of darkness	
1909	at Washington	L	4-1	Smith	Newton
1908	vs. Philadelphia	W	1-0(12)	Carter	Doyle
1907	at Washington	W	3-2	Orth	Hughes
1906	vs. Boston	W	2-1	Chesbro	Young
1905	at Washington	W	4-2	Chesbro	Patten
1904	vs. Boston	W	8-2	Chesbro	Young
1903	at Washington	L	3-1	Orth	Chesbro

*at Tokyo Dome, Yankees were visiting team



OPENING DAY HOME RUNS

The Yankees have hit 91 Opening Day home runs by 56 different players. The last Yankees Opening Day home run came in 2007 when Alex Rodriguez (8th inning) and Jorge Posada (4th inning) both went deep vs. Tampa Bay.

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES ON OPENING DAY (6)

Babe Ruth (2)	4/12/32	at Philadelphia
Sammy Byrd (2)	4/12/32	at Philadelphia
Russ Derry (2)	4/17/45	vs. Boston
Mickey Mantle (2)	4/17/56	at Washington
Roger Maris (2)	4/19/60	at Boston
Joe Pepitone (2)	4/9/63	at Kansas City

Home Opener Ceremonial First Pitches

2007 Melanie Lidle and Christopher Lidle, widow and son of Cory Lidle
2006 Yogi Berra
2005 Yogi Berra
2004 Yogi Berra, Whitey Ford, and Phil Rizzuto
2003 Yogi Berra and Whitey Ford
2002 Michael Bloomberg, New York City Mayor
2001 Mel Stottlemyre
2000 Yogi Berra
1999 Yogi Berra
1998 Joe DiMaggio
1997 Joe DiMaggio
1996 Joe DiMaggio
1995 Joe DiMaggio
1994 Joe DiMaggio
1993 Dean Smith, University of North Carolina Head Basketball Coach (representing North Carolina State University Head Basketball Coach Jim Valvano, who was too ill to attend)
1992 Joe DiMaggio
1991 General Colin Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
1990 Bill Martin Jr.
1989 P.J. Carlesimo, Seton Hall University Head Basketball Coach
1988 Diane Munson, widow of Thurman Munson; and Arlene Howard, widow of Elston Howard
1987 Rachel Robinson, widow of Jackie Robinson
1986 Robert Merrill, Metropolitan Opera
1985 Mickey Mantle
1984 Scott Hamilton, U.S. Olympic Skater
1983 Joe DiMaggio
1982 Joe Esposito, Head Groundskeeper whose crew got the field in shape after a heavy snow storm
1981 Elston Howard Jr.
1980 Eric Heiden, Mike Eruzione, and Herb Brooks; 1980 U.S. Olympic Heroes
1979 Lucielle James, widow of World War II hero
1978 No first-pitch ceremony (Mickey Mantle and Roger Maris raised 1977 championship flag)
1977 Vince Polito, randomly selected fan
1976 Bob Shawkey, Yankees starting pitcher at opener of Yankee Stadium on 4/18/23
1975 Five children of slain "Good Samaritan" Frank J. Walker
1974 Ted Kennedy Jr., son of United States Senator Ted Kennedy
1973 Herb Bluestone, who attended opening of Yankee Stadium in 1923
1972 Jim Farley, former Postmaster General of the United States
1971 John Lindsay, New York City Mayor
1970 Whitney Young Jr., President of the National Urban League
1969 Paul Simon, singer/songwriter
1968 Marianne Moore, famed 81-year-old poet and baseball fan
1967 John Lindsay, New York City Mayor
1966 John Lindsay, New York City Mayor
1965 Rick O'Keefe, 7-year-old fan (he would later be a first-round draft pick of the Milwaukee Brewers in 1975)
1964 William Bracciodieta, Columbia University student and baseball player (second winner of Yogi Berra Scholarship Award)
1963 Joe DiMaggio
1962 Claire Ruth, widow of Babe Ruth
1961 James Lyons, Bronx Borough President (standing in for Mayor Robert Wagner, who was ill)
1960 Joe Cronin, Hall of Famer and President of the American League
1959 Will Harridge, recently-retired President of the American League
1958 James Lyons, Bronx Borough President
1957 Robert F. Wagner Jr., New York City Mayor
1956 Robert F. Wagner Jr., New York City Mayor
1955 Robert F. Wagner Jr., New York City Mayor
1954 James Lyons, Bronx Borough President

New York Governor Al Smith throws out the ceremonial first pitch at Yankee Stadium's inaugural game on April 18, 1923.

1953 Vincent Impellitteri, New York City Mayor
1952 Joe DiMaggio, who retired after the 1951 season
1951 Whitey Ford (in military service)
1950 Ed Barrow, former Yankees President
1949 Gary Simpson, student at St. Mary's Industrial School in Baltimore, Md. (which was attended by Babe Ruth, who passed away the previous season)...Ruth monument also unveiled.
1948 Thomas Dewey, New York Governor
1947 Sgt. Anthony Guzzetta, wounded World War II veteran
1946 Sgt. Hulon B. Whittington, Congressional Medal of Honor recipient
1945 Fiorello LaGuardia, New York City Mayor
1944 Fiorello LaGuardia, New York City Mayor
1943 Fiorello LaGuardia, New York City Mayor
1942 Fiorello LaGuardia, New York City Mayor
1941 Fiorello LaGuardia, New York City Mayor
1940 Fiorello LaGuardia, New York City Mayor
1939 Fiorello LaGuardia, New York City Mayor
1938 Newbold Morris, New York City Council President
1937 Fiorello LaGuardia, New York City Mayor
1936 Fiorello LaGuardia, New York City Mayor
1935 Fiorello LaGuardia, New York City Mayor
1934 Fiorello LaGuardia, New York City Mayor
1933 John O'Brien, New York City Mayor
1932 Jimmy Walker, New York City Mayor
1931 Jimmy Walker, New York City Mayor
1930 Jimmy Walker, New York City Mayor
1929 Joseph V. McKee, President of the New York City Board of Aldermen (substituting for Mayor Walker)
1928 Jimmy Walker, New York City Mayor
1927 Jimmy Walker, New York City Mayor
1926 Jimmy Walker, New York City Mayor
1925 Rear Admiral Charles P. Plunkett
1924 John F. Hylan, New York City Mayor
1923 Al Smith, New York Governor
1922 John F. Hylan, New York City Mayor
1921 John F. Hylan, New York City Mayor
1920 Lt. General Robert Bullard
1919 Robert Moran, President of the New York City Board of Aldermen
1918 Brigadier General William Mann
1917 Major General Leonard Wood
1916 Al Smith, Sheriff of New York
1915 John Mitchell, New York City Mayor
1914 Robert Wagner, New York Lieutenant Governor
1913 Bill Devery, co-owner
1912 Edward B. McCall, judge
1911 City Chamberlain Hyde
1910 Bill Devery, co-owner
1909 Tim Foley, Sheriff of New York
1908 George McClellan, New York City Mayor
1907 Diamond Jim Brady
1906 John M. Ward, former player
1905 Game was rained out (Congressman Tim Sullivan had thrown the first pitch)
1904 William Olcott, judge
1903 Ban Johnson, President of the American League

Year-by-Year Team Hitting Statistics

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO	E
1903	.249	4565	579	1136	18	474	160	332	465	264
1904	.259	5220	598	1354	27	499	163	312	548	275
1905	.248	4957	587	1228	23	480	200	360	537	293
1906	.264	5095	641	1345	17	528	192	331	--	272
1907	.249	5042	604	1257	15	497	206	304	--	334
1908	.236	5036	456	1187	13	372	230	288	--	337
1909	.248	4981	591	1234	16	473	187	407	--	330
1910	.248	5050	629	1252	20	492	289	464	--	285
1911	.272	5056	686	1375	25	577	270	493	--	328
1912	.259	5095	632	1320	18	502	247	463	--	382
1913	.237	4880	529	1157	8	430	203	534	617	293
1914	.229	4992	536	1144	12	416	251	577	711	238
1915	.233	4982	583	1162	31	459	198	570	668	217
1916	.246	5200	575	1277	35	492	179	516	632	225
1917	.239	5136	524	1226	27	445	136	496	535	219
1918	.257	4224	491	1085	20	406	88	367	370	161
1919	.267	4775	582	1275	45	499	101	386	479	193
1920	.280	5176	838	1448	115	747	64	539	626	194
1921	.300	5249	948	1576	134	861	89	588	567	222
1922	.287	5245	758	1504	95	674	62	497	532	157
1923	.291	5347	823	1554	105	770	69	521	516	144
1924	.289	5340	798	1516	98	734	69	478	420	156
1925	.275	5353	706	1471	110	638	67	470	482	160
1926	.289	5221	847	1508	121	794	79	642	580	210
1927	.307	5347	975	1644	158	908	90	635	605	195
1928	.296	5337	894	1578	133	817	51	562	544	194
1929	.295	5379	899	1587	142	828	51	554	518	178
1930	.309	5448	1062	1683	152	986	91	644	569	207
1931	.297	5608	1067	1667	155	990	139	748	554	169
1932	.286	5477	1002	1564	160	955	77	766	527	188
1933	.283	5274	927	1495	144	849	74	700	506	165
1934	.278	5368	842	1494	135	791	71	700	597	157
1935	.280	5214	818	1462	104	755	68	604	469	151
1936	.300	5591	1065	1676	182	995	76	700	594	163
1937	.283	5487	979	1554	174	922	60	709	607	170
1938	.274	5410	966	1480	174	917	91	749	616	169
1939	.287	5300	967	1521	166	903	72	701	543	126
1940	.259	5286	817	1371	155	757	59	648	606	152
1941	.269	5444	830	1464	151	774	51	616	565	165
1942	.269	5305	801	1429	108	744	69	591	556	142
1943	.256	5282	669	1350	100	635	46	624	562	160
1944	.264	5331	674	1410	96	631	91	523	627	156
1945	.259	5176	676	1343	93	639	64	618	567	175
1946	.248	5139	684	1275	136	649	48	627	706	150
1947	.271	5308	794	1439	115	746	27	610	581	109
1948	.278	5324	857	1480	139	806	24	623	478	120
1949	.269	5196	829	1396	115	759	58	731	539	138
1950	.282	5361	914	1511	159	863	41	687	463	119
1951	.269	5194	798	1395	140	741	78	605	547	144
1952	.267	5294	727	1411	129	672	52	566	652	127
1953	.273	5194	801	1420	139	762	34	656	644	126
1954	.268	5226	805	1400	133	747	34	650	632	126
1955	.260	5161	762	1342	175	722	55	609	658	128
1956	.270	5312	857	1433	190	788	51	615	755	136
1957	.268	5271	723	1412	145	682	49	562	709	123
1958	.268	5294	759	1418	164	715	48	537	822	128
1959	.260	5379	687	1397	153	651	45	457	828	131
1960	.260	5290	746	1377	193	699	37	537	818	129
1961	.263	5559	827	1461	240	782	28	543	785	124
1962	.267	5644	817	1509	199	791	42	584	842	131
1963	.252	5506	714	1387	188	666	42	434	808	110
1964	.253	5705	730	1442	162	688	54	520	976	109
1965	.235	5470	611	1286	149	576	35	489	951	137
1966	.235	5330	611	1254	162	569	49	485	817	142
1967	.225	5443	522	1225	100	473	63	532	1043	154
1968	.214	5310	536	1137	109	501	90	566	958	139
1969	.235	5308	562	1247	94	521	119	565	840	131
1970	.251	5492	680	1381	111	627	105	588	808	130
1971	.254	5413	648	1377	97	607	75	581	717	125
1972	.249	5168	557	1288	103	526	71	491	689	134
1973	.261	5492	641	1435	131	616	47	489	680	156

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO	E
1974	.263	5524	671	1451	101	637	53	515	690	142
1975	.264	5415	681	1430	110	642	102	486	710	135
1976	.269	5555	730	1496	120	682	163	470	616	126
1977	.281	5605	831	1576	184	784	93	533	681	132
1978	.267	5583	735	1489	125	693	98	505	695	113
1979	.266	5421	734	1443	150	594	64	509	590	122
1980	.267	5553	820	1484	189	772	86	643	739	138
1981	.252	3529	421	889	100	403	46	391	434	72
1982	.256	5526	709	1417	161	666	69	590	719	128
1983	.273	5631	770	1535	153	728	84	533	686	139
1984	.276	5661	758	1560	130	725	62	534	673	142
1985	.267	5458	839	1458	176	793	155	620	771	126
1986	.271	5570	797	1512	188	745	139	645	911	127
1987	.262	5511	788	1445	196	749	105	604	949	102
1988	.263	5592	772	1469	148	713	146	588	935	134
1989	.269	5458	698	1470	130	657	137	502	831	122
1990	.241	5483	603	1322	147	561	119	427	1027	126
1991	.256	5541	674	1418	147	630	109	473	861	133
1992	.261	5593	733	1462	163	703	78	536	903	114
1993	.279	5615	821	1568	178	793	39	629	910	105
1994	.290	3986	670	1155	139	632	55	530	660	80
1995	.276	4947	749	1365	122	709	50	625	851	74
1996	.288	5628	871	1621	162	830	96	632	909	91
1997	.287	5710	891	1636	161	846	99	676	954	104
1998	.288	5643	965	1625	207	907	153	653	1025	98
1999	.282	5568	900	1568	193	855	104	718	978	111
2000	.277	5556	871	1541	205	833	99	631	1007	109
2001	.267	5577	804	1488	203	774	161	519	1035	109
2002	.275	5601	897	1540	223	857	100	640	1171	127
2003	.271	5605	877	1518	230	845	98	684	1042	114
2004	.268	5527	897	1483	242	863	84	670	982	99
2005	.276	5624	886	1552	229	847	84	637	989	95
2006	.285	5651	930	1608	210	902	139	649	1053	104
2007	.290	5717	968	1656	201	929	123	637	991	88

Year-by-Year Team Pitching Statistics

YEAR	W-L	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	SO	BB
1903	72-62	3.08	111	7	2	463	245
1904	92-59	2.57	123	15	1	684	311
1905	71-78	2.93	88	10	9	642	396
1906	90-61	2.78	99	18	5	605	351
1907	70-78	3.03	93	9	7	511	428
1908	51-103	3.16	91	11	6	584	457
1909	74-77	2.68	94	16	14	597	422
1910	88-63	2.59	110	14	10	654	364
1911	76-76	3.54	91	5	9	667	406
1912	50-102	4.13	109	3	3	637	436
1913	57-94	3.27	78	7	6	530	455
1914	70-84	2.81	97	5	7	563	390
1915	69-83	3.09	100	11	2	559	517
1916	80-74	2.77	83	10	18	616	476
1917	71-82	2.66	87	9	7	571	427
1918	60-63	3.03	59	9	11	369	463
1919	80-59	2.78	85	14	7	500	433
1920	95-59	3.31	88	16	11	480	420
1921	98-55	3.79	92	7	15	481	470
1922	94-60	3.39	98	7	14	458	423
1923	98-54	3.66	102	9	10	506	491
1924	89-63	3.86	76	13	13	487	522
1925	69-85	4.33	80	8	13	492	505
1926	91-63	3.86	64	4	20	486	478
1927	110-44	3.20	82	11	20	431	409
1928	101-53	3.74	82	13	21	487	452
1929	88-66	4.17	64	12	18	484	485
1930	86-68	4.88	65	7	15	572	524
1931	94-59	4.20	78	4	17	686	543
1932	107-47	3.98	95	11	15	780	561
1933	91-59	4.36	70	8	22	711	612
1934	94-60	3.76	83	13	10	656	542
1935	89-60	3.60	76	12	13	594	516
1936	102-51	4.17	77	6	21	624	663
1937	102-52	3.65	82	15	21	652	506

Bob Turley

Whitey Ford

YEAR	W-L	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	SO	BB
1938	99-53	3.91	91	11	13	567	566
1939	106-45	3.31	87	13	26	565	567
1940	88-66	3.89	76	10	14	559	511
1941	101-53	3.53	75	13	26	589	598
1942	103-51	2.91	88	18	17	558	431
1943	98-56	2.93	83	14	13	653	489
1944	83-71	3.39	78	9	13	529	532
1945	81-71	3.45	78	9	14	474	485
1946	87-67	3.13	68	17	17	653	552
1947	97-57	3.39	73	14	21	691	628
1948	94-60	3.75	62	16	24	654	641
1949	97-57	3.69	59	12	36	671	812
1950	98-56	4.15	66	12	31	712	708
1951	98-56	3.56	66	24	22	664	562
1952	95-59	3.14	72	17	27	666	581
1953	99-52	3.20	50	16	39	604	500
1954	103-51	3.26	51	16	37	655	552
1955	96-58	3.23	52	19	33	732	688
1956	97-57	3.63	50	10	35	732	652
1957	98-56	3.00	41	13	42	810	580
1958	92-62	3.22	53	21	33	796	557
1959	79-75	3.60	38	15	28	836	594
1960	97-57	3.52	38	16	42	712	609
1961	109-53	3.46	47	14	39	866	542
1962	96-66	3.70	33	10	42	838	499
1963	104-57	3.07	59	19	31	965	476
1964	99-63	3.15	46	18	45	989	504
1965	77-85	3.28	41	11	31	1001	511
1966	70-89	3.42	29	7	32	842	443
1967	72-90	3.24	37	16	27	898	480
1968	83-79	2.79	45	14	27	831	424
1969	80-81	3.23	53	13	20	801	522
1970	93-69	3.25	36	6	49	777	451
1971	82-80	3.45	67	15	12	707	423
1972	79-76	3.05	35	19	39	625	419
1973	80-82	3.34	47	16	39	708	457
1974	89-73	3.31	53	13	24	829	528
1975	83-77	3.29	70	11	20	809	502
1976	97-62	3.19	62	15	37	448	674
1977	100-62	3.61	52	16	34	758	486
1978	100-63	3.18	39	16	36	817	478
1979	89-71	3.83	43	10	37	731	455
1980	103-59	3.58	29	15	50	845	463
1981	59-48	2.90	16	13	30	606	287
1982	79-83	3.99	24	8	39	939	491
1983	91-71	3.86	47	12	32	892	455
1984	87-75	3.78	15	12	43	992	518
1985	97-64	3.69	25	9	49	907	518
1986	90-72	4.11	13	8	58	878	492
1987	89-73	4.36	19	10	47	900	542
1988	85-76	4.25	16	4	43	861	487
1989	74-87	4.50	15	9	44	787	521
1990	67-95	4.21	15	6	41	909	618
1991	71-91	4.42	3	11	37	936	506
1992	76-86	4.21	20	9	44	851	612
1993	88-74	4.35	11	13	38	899	552
1994	70-43	4.34	8	2	31	656	398
1995	79-65	4.56	18	5	35	908	535
1996	92-70	4.65	6	9	52	1139	610
1997	96-66	3.84	11	10	51	1165	532
1998	114-48	3.82	22	16	48	1080	466
1999	98-64	4.13	6	10	50	1111	581
2000	87-74	4.76	9	6	40	1040	577
2001	95-65	4.02	7	9	57	1266	465
2002	103-58	3.87	9	11	53	1135	403
2003	101-61	4.02	8	12	49	1119	375
2004	101-61	4.69	1	5	59	1058	445
2005	95-67	4.52	8	14	46	985	463
2006	97-65	4.41	5	8	43	1019	496
2007	94-68	4.49	1	5	34	1009	578

Ron Guidry

Mike Mussina

Chien-Ming Wang

Year-by-Year Hitting Leaders

Year	AVERAGE Leader	Avg.
1903	Keeler	.318
1904	Keeler	.343
1905	Keeler	.302
1906	Chase	.323
1907	Chase	.287
1908	Hemphill	.297
1909	LaPorte	.298
1910	Knight	.312
1911	Cree	.348
1912	Paddock	.288
1913	Cree	.272
1914	Cook	.283
1915	Maisel	.281
1916	Pipp	.262
1917	Baker	.282
1918	Baker	.306
1919	Peckinpaugh	.305
1920	Ruth	.376
1921	Ruth	.378
1922	Pipp	.329
1923	Ruth	.393
1924	Ruth*	.378
1925	Combs	.343
1926	Ruth	.372
1927	Gehrig	.373
1928	Gehrig	.374
1929	Lazzeri	.354
1930	Gehrig	.379
1931	Ruth	.373
1932	Gehrig	.349
1933	Gehrig	.334
1934	Gehrig*	.363
1935	Gehrig	.329
1936	Dickey	.362
1937	Gehrig	.351
1938	DiMaggio	.324
1939	DiMaggio*	.381
1940	DiMaggio*	.352
1941	DiMaggio	.357
1942	Gordon	.322
1943	Johnson	.280
1944	Stirnweiss	.319
1945	Stirnweiss*	.309
1946	DiMaggio	.290
1947	DiMaggio	.315
1948	DiMaggio	.320
1949	Henrich	.287
1950	Rizzuto	.324
1951	McDougald	.306
1952	Mantle	.311
1953	Bauer	.304
1954	Noren	.319
1955	Mantle	.306
1956	Mantle*	.353
1957	Mantle	.365
1958	Mantle	.304
1959	Richardson	.301
1960	Skowron	.309
1961	Howard	.348
1962	Mantle	.321
1963	Howard	.287
1964	Howard	.318
1965	Tresh	.279
1966	Mantle	.288
1967	Clarke	.272
1968	White	.267
1969	White	.290
1970	Munson	.302
1971	Murcer	.331
1972	Murcer	.292
1973	Murcer	.304
1974	Piniella	.305
1975	Munson	.318
1976	Rivers	.312
1977	Rivers	.326
1978	Piniella	.314
1979	Piniella, Jackson	.297
1980	Watson	.307
1981	Mumphrey	.307
1982	Mumphrey	.300
1983	Baylor	.303
1984	Mattingly*	.343
1985	Mattingly	.324
1986	Mattingly	.352
1987	Mattingly	.327
1988	Winfield	.322
1989	Sax	.315
1990	R. Kelly	.285
1991	Sax	.304
1992	Mattingly	.288
1993	O'Neill	.311
1994	O'Neill*	.359
1995	Boggs	.324
1996	JETER	.314
1997	O'Neill	.324
1998	B. Williams*	.339
1999	JETER	.349
2000	JETER	.339
2001	JETER	.311
2002	B. Williams	.333
2003	JETER	.324
2004	MATSUI	.298
2005	RODRIGUEZ	.321
2006	JETER	.343
2007	POSADA	.338

Year	RUNS Leader	Runs
1903	Keeler	98
1904	Dougherty*	80
1905	Keeler	81
1906	Keeler	96
1907	Hoffman	81
1908	Hemphill	62
1909	Demmitt	68
1910	Daniels	68
1911	Cree	90
1912	Daniels	72
1913	Hartzell	60
1914	Maisel	78
1915	Maisel	77
1916	Pipp	70
1917	Pipp	82
1918	Baker, Pratt	65
1919	Peckinpaugh	89
1920	Ruth*	158
1921	Ruth*	177
1922	Witt	98
1923	Ruth*	151
1924	Ruth*	143
1925	Combs	117
1926	Ruth*	139
1927	Ruth*	158
1928	Ruth*	163
1929	Gehrig	127
1930	Ruth	150
1931	Gehrig*	163
1932	Combs	142
1933	Gehrig*	138
1934	Gehrig	128
1935	Gehrig*	125
1936	Gehrig*	167
1937	DiMaggio*	151
1938	Rolfe	132
1939	Rolfe*	139
1940	Gordon	112
1941	DiMaggio	122
1942	DiMaggio	123
1943	Keller	97
1944	Stirnweiss*	125
1945	Stirnweiss*	107
1946	Keller	98
1947	Henrich	109
1948	Henrich*	138
1949	Rizzuto	110
1950	Rizzuto	125
1951	Berra	92
1952	Berra	97
1953	Mantle	105
1954	Mantle*	129
1955	Mantle	121
1956	Mantle*	132
1957	Mantle*	121
1958	Mantle*	127
1959	Mantle	104
1960	Mantle*	119
1961	Mantle, Maris*	132
1962	Richardson	99
1963	Tresh	91
1964	Mantle	92
1965	Tresh	94
1966	Pepitone	85
1967	Clarke	74
1968	White	89
1969	Clarke, Murcer	82
1970	White	109
1971	Murcer	94
1972	Murcer*	102
1973	White	88
1974	Maddox	75
1975	Bonds	93
1976	White*	104
1977	Nettles	99
1978	Randolph	87
1979	Randolph	98
1980	Randolph	99
1981	Randolph	59
1982	Randolph	85
1983	Winfield	99
1984	Winfield	106
1985	Henderson*	146
1986	Henderson*	130
1987	Randolph	96
1988	Henderson	118
1989	Sax	88
1990	R. Kelly	85
1991	Sax	85
1992	Mattingly	86
1993	Tartabull	87
1994	B. Williams	80
1995	B. Williams	93
1996	B. Williams	108
1997	JETER	116
1998	JETER*	127
1999	JETER	134
2000	JETER	119
2001	JETER	110
2002	Soriano*	128
2003	Soriano	114
2004	Sheffield	117
2005	RODRIGUEZ*	124
2006	RODRIGUEZ	121
2007	RODRIGUEZ*	143

Year	HITS Leader	Hits
1903	Keeler	164
1904	Keeler	185
1905	Keeler	169
1906	Chase	193
1907	Chase	143
1908	Hemphill	150
1909	Engle	137
1910	Chase	152
1911	Cree	181
1912	Chase	143
1913	Cree	145
1914	Cook	133
1915	Maisel	149
1916	Pipp	143
1917	Baker	156
1918	Baker	154
1919	Baker	166
1920	Pratt	180
1921	Ruth	204
1922	Pipp	190
1923	Ruth	205
1924	Ruth	200
1925	Combs	203
1926	Ruth	184
1927	Combs*	231
1928	Gehrig	210
1929	Combs	202
1930	Gehrig	220
1931	Gehrig*	211
1932	Gehrig	208
1933	Gehrig	198
1934	Gehrig	210
1935	Rolfe	192
1936	DiMaggio	206
1937	DiMaggio	215
1938	Rolfe	196
1939	Rolfe*	213
1940	DiMaggio	179
1941	DiMaggio	193
1942	DiMaggio	186
1943	Johnson	166
1944	Stirnweiss*	205
1945	Stirnweiss*	195
1946	Keller	148
1947	DiMaggio	168
1948	DiMaggio	190
1949	Rizzuto	169
1950	Rizzuto	200
1951	Berra	161
1952	Mantle	171
1953	McDougald	154
1954	Berra	179
1955	Mantle	158
1956	Mantle	188
1957	Mantle	173
1958	Mantle	158
1959	Mantle	154
1960	Skowron	166
1961	Richardson	173
1962	Richardson*	209
1963	Richardson	167
1964	Richardson	181
1965	Tresh	168
1966	Richardson	153
1967	Clarke	160
1968	White	154
1969	Clarke	183
1970	White	180
1971	Murcer	175
1972	Murcer	171
1973	Murcer	187
1974	Murcer	166
1975	Munson	190
1976	Chambliss	188
1977	Rivers	184
1978	Munson	183
1979	Randolph, Chambliss	155
1980	Jackson	154
1981	Winfield	114
1982	Randolph	155
1983	Winfield	169
1984	Mattingly*	207
1985	Mattingly	211
1986	Mattingly*	238
1987	Mattingly	186
1988	Mattingly	186
1989	Sax	205
1990	R. Kelly	183
1991	Sax	198
1992	Mattingly	184
1993	Boggs	169
1994	O'Neill	132
1995	B. Williams	173
1996	JETER	183
1997	JETER	190
1998	JETER	203
1999	JETER*	219
2000	JETER	201
2001	JETER	191
2002	Soriano*	209
2003	Soriano	198
2004	JETER	188
2005	JETER	202
2006	JETER	214
2007	JETER	206

Year	DOUBLES Leader	Doubles
1903	Williams	30
1904	Williams	31
1905	Williams	20
1906	Williams	25
1907	Chase	23
1908	Conroy	22
1909	Engle	20
1910	Knight	25
1911	Chase	32
1912	Daniels	25
1913	Cree	25
1914	Maisel	23
1915	Pipp	20
1916	Baker	23
1917	Pipp	29
1918	Baker	24
1919	Pratt, Bodie	27
1920	Meusel	40
1921	Ruth	44
1922	Pipp	32
1923	Ruth	45
1924	Meusel	40
1925	Combs	36
1926	Gehrig	47
1927	Gehrig*	52
1928	Gehrig*	47
1929	Lazzeri	37
1930	Gehrig	42
1931	Lary	35
1932	Gehrig	42
1933	Gehrig	41
1934	Gehrig	40
1935	Chapman	38
1936	DiMaggio	44
1937	Gehrig	37
1938	Rolfe	36
1939	Rolfe*	46
1940	Gordon	32
1941	DiMaggio	43
1942	Henrich	30
1943	Etten	35
1944	Stirnweiss	35
1945	Stirnweiss	32
1946	Keller	29
1947	Henrich	35
1948	Henrich	42
1949	Rizzuto	22
1950	Rizzuto	36
1951	McDougald	23
1952	Mantle	37
1953	McDougald	27
1954	Berra	28
1955	Mantle	25
1956	Berra	29
1957	Mantle	28
1958	Bauer, Skowron	22
1959	Berra, Kubek	25
1960	Skowron	34
1961	Kubek	38
1962	Richardson	38
1963	Tresh	28
1964	Howard	27
1965	Tresh	29
1966	Boyer	22
1967	Tresh	23
1968	White	20
1969	White	30
1970	White	30
1971	Murcer	25
1972	Murcer	30
1973	Murcer, Munson	29
1974	Maddox, Piniella	26
1975	Chambliss	38
1976	Chambliss	32
1977	Jackson	39
1978	Piniella	34
1979	Chambliss	27
1980	Cerone	30
1981	Winfield	25
1982	Mumphrey, Winfield	24
1983	Baylor	33
1984	Mattingly*	44
1985	Mattingly*	48
1986	Mattingly*	53
1987	Mattingly	38
1988	Winfield	37
1989	Mattingly	37
1990	R. Kelly	32
1991	Sax	38
1992	Mattingly	40
1993	O'Neill	34
1994	B. WILLIAMS	29
1995	Mattingly	32
1996	O'Neill	35
1997	O'Neill	42
1998	O'Neill	40
1999	O'Neill	39
2000	B. Williams, Martinez	37
2001	B. Williams	38
2002	Soriano	51
2003	MATSUI	42
2004	JETER	44
2005	MATSUI	45
2006	CANO	41
2007	POSADA	42

*** Denotes League Leader**

Year-by-Year Hitting Leaders

TRIPLES

Year	Leader	Triples
1903	Williams, Conroy	12
1904	Anderson, Conroy	12
1905	Conroy	11
1906	Chase, Conroy	10
1907	Conroy, LaPorte, Wms	11
1908	Hemphill	9
1909	Demmitt	12
1910	Cree	16
1911	Cree	22
1912	Hartzell, Daniels	11
1913	Peckinpaugh	7
1914	Maisel, Hartzell	9
1915	Pipp	13
1916	Pipp	14
1917	Pipp	12
1918	Pipp	9
1919	Pipp	10
1920	Pipp	14
1921	Ruth, Meusel	16
1922	Meusel	11
1923	Ruth	13
1924	Pipp*	19
1925	Combs	13
1926	Gehrig*	20
1927	Combs*	23
1928	Combs*	21
1929	Combs	15
1930	Combs*	22
1931	Gehrig	15
1932	Lazzeri	16
1933	Combs	16
1934	Chapman*	13
1935	Selkirk	12
1936	DiMaggio*, Rolfe*	15
1937	DiMaggio	15
1938	DiMaggio	13
1939	Rolfe	10
1940	Keller	15
1941	DiMaggio	11
1942	DiMaggio	13
1943	Lindell*	12
1944	Stirnweiss*, Lindell*	16
1945	Stirnweiss*	22
1946	Keller	10
1947	Henrich*	13
1948	Henrich*	14
1949	Rizzuto, Woodling	7
1950	Bauer, DiMaggio	10
1951	Woodling	8
1952	Rizzuto	10
1953	McDougald	7
1954	Mantle	12
1955	Mantle*, Carey*	11
1956	Bauer	7
1957	Bauer*, McDougald*	9
1958	Bauer	6
1959	McDougald	8
1960	Maris	7
1961	Mantle, Kubek	6
1962	Skowron	6
1963	Howard, Richardson	6
1964	Tresh, Boyer	5
1965	Tresh, Boyer	6
1966	Boyer, Clarke, Tresh, Pepitone	4
1967	Pepitone, Smith, Tresh, Whitaker	3
1968	White, Robinson	7
1969	Clarke	7
1970	Kenney	7
1971	Clarke, White	7
1972	Murcer	7
1973	Munson	4
1974	White	8
1975	White	5
1976	Rivers	8
1977	Randolph	11
1978	Rivers	8
1979	Randolph	13
1980	Randolph	7
1981	Mumphrey	5
1982	Mumphrey	10
1983	Winfield	8
1984	Moreno	6
1985	Winfield	6
1986	Henderson, Winfield	5
1987	Henderson, Pagliarulo	3
1988	Washington	3
1989	R. Kelly, Sax, Slaught	3
1990	R. Kelly	4
1991	B.Williams, P. Kelly	4
1992	Hall	3
1993	B. Williams	4
1994	Polonia	6
1995	B. Williams	9
1996	B. Williams	7
1997	JETER	7
1998	JETER	8
1999	JETER	9
2000	B. Williams	6
2001	JETER, Soriano, Knoblauch	3
2002	Soriano, Spencer,	2
2003	B. Williams, Wilson, Soriano	5
2004	Lofton	7
2005	JETER	5
2006	DAMON	5
2007	CABRERA	8

HOME RUNS

Year	Leader	HR
1903	McFarland	5
1904	Ganzel	6
1905	Williams	6
1906	Conroy	4
1907	Hoffman	5
1908	Niles	4
1909	Chase, Demmitt	4
1910	Wolter, Cree	4
1911	Wolter, Cree	4
1912	Zinn	6
1913	Wolter, Sweeney	2
1914	Peckinpaugh	3
1915	Peckinpaugh	5
1916	Pipp*	12
1917	Pipp*	9
1918	Baker	6
1919	Baker	10
1920	Ruth*	54
1921	Ruth*	59
1922	Ruth	35
1923	Ruth*	41
1924	Ruth*	46
1925	Meusel*	33
1926	Ruth*	47
1927	Ruth*	60
1928	Ruth*	54
1929	Ruth*	46
1930	Ruth*	49
1931	Ruth*, Gehrig*	46
1932	Ruth	41
1933	Ruth	34
1934	Gehrig*	49
1935	Gehrig	30
1936	Gehrig*	49
1937	DiMaggio*	46
1938	DiMaggio	32
1939	DiMaggio	30
1940	DiMaggio	31
1941	Keller	33
1942	Keller	26
1943	Keller	31
1944	Etten*	22
1945	Etten	18
1946	Keller	30
1947	DiMaggio	20
1948	DiMaggio*	39
1949	Henrich	24
1950	DiMaggio	32
1951	Berra	27
1952	Berra	30
1953	Berra	27
1954	Mantle	27
1955	Mantle*	37
1956	Mantle*	52
1957	Mantle	34
1958	Mantle*	42
1959	Mantle	31
1960	Mantle*	40
1961	Maris*	61
1962	Maris	33
1963	Howard	28
1964	Mantle	35
1965	Tresh	26
1966	Pepitone	31
1967	Mantle	22
1968	Mantle	18
1969	Pepitone	27
1970	Murcer	23
1971	Murcer	25
1972	Murcer	33
1973	Murcer, Nettles	22
1974	Nettles	22
1975	Bonds	32
1976	Nettles*	32
1977	Nettles	37
1978	Jackson, Nettles	27
1979	Jackson	29
1980	Jackson*	41
1981	Jackson, Nettles	15
1982	Winfield	37
1983	Winfield	32
1984	Baylor	27
1985	Mattingly	35
1986	Mattingly	31
1987	Pagliarulo	32
1988	Clark	27
1989	Mattingly	23
1990	Barfield	25
1991	Nokes	24
1992	Tartabull	25
1993	Tartabull	31
1994	O'Neill	21
1995	O'Neill	22
1996	B. Williams	29
1997	Martinez	44
1998	Martinez	28
1999	Martinez	28
2000	B. Williams	30
2001	Martinez	34
2002	GIAMBI	41
2003	GIAMBI	41
2004	RODRIGUEZ, Sheffield	36
2005	RODRIGUEZ*	48
2006	GIAMBI	37
2007	RODRIGUEZ*	54

RBI

Year	Leader	RBI
1903	Williams	82
1904	Anderson	82
1905	Williams	60
1906	Williams	77
1907	Chase	68
1908	Hemphill	44
1909	Engle	71
1910	Chase	73
1911	Hartzell	91
1912	Chase	58
1913	Cree	63
1914	Peckinpaugh	51
1915	Pipp	58
1916	Pipp	99
1917	Pipp	72
1918	Baker	68
1919	Baker	78
1920	Ruth*	137
1921	Ruth*	171
1922	Ruth	96
1923	Ruth*	131
1924	Ruth	121
1925	Meusel*	138
1926	Ruth*	145
1927	Gehrig*	175
1928	Gehrig*, Ruth*	142
1929	Ruth	154
1930	Gehrig*	174
1931	Gehrig*	184
1932	Gehrig	151
1933	Gehrig	139
1934	Gehrig*	165
1935	Gehrig	119
1936	Gehrig	152
1937	DiMaggio	167
1938	DiMaggio	140
1939	DiMaggio	126
1940	DiMaggio	133
1941	DiMaggio*	125
1942	DiMaggio	114
1943	Etten	107
1944	Lindell	103
1945	Etten*	111
1946	Keller	101
1947	Henrich	98
1948	DiMaggio*	155
1949	Berra	91
1950	Berra	124
1951	Berra	88
1952	Berra	98
1953	Berra	108
1954	Berra	125
1955	Berra	108
1956	Mantle*	130
1957	Mantle	94
1958	Mantle	97
1959	Lopez	93
1960	Maris*	112
1961	Maris*	142
1962	Maris	100
1963	Pepitone	89
1964	Mantle	111
1965	Tresh	74
1966	Pepitone	83
1967	Pepitone	64
1968	White	62
1969	Murcer	62
1970	White	94
1971	Murcer	94
1972	Murcer	96
1973	Murcer	95
1974	Murcer	88
1975	Munson	102
1976	Munson	105
1977	Jackson	110
1978	Jackson	97
1979	Jackson	89
1980	Jackson	111
1981	Winfield	68
1982	Winfield	106
1983	Winfield	116
1984	Mattingly	110
1985	Mattingly*	145
1986	Mattingly	113
1987	Mattingly	115
1988	Winfield	107
1989	Mattingly	113
1990	Barfield	78
1991	Hall	80
1992	Mattingly	86
1993	Tartabull	102
1994	O'Neill	83
1995	O'Neill	96
1996	Martinez	117
1997	Martinez	141
1998	Martinez	123
1999	B. Williams	115
2000	B. Williams	121
2001	Martinez	113
2002	GIAMBI	122
2003	GIAMBI	107
2004	Sheffield	121
2005	RODRIGUEZ	130
2006	RODRIGUEZ	121
2007	RODRIGUEZ*	156

STOLEN BASES

Year	Leader	SB
1903	Conroy	33
1904	Conroy	30
1905	Fultz	44
1906	Hoffman	33
1907	Conroy	41
1908	Hemphill	42
1909	Austin	30
1910	Daniels	41
1911	Cree	48
1912	Daniels	37
1913	Daniels	27
1914	Maisel*	74
1915	Maisel	51
1916	Magee	29
1917	Maisel	29
1918	Bodie	16
1919	Pratt	22
1920	Ruth	14
1921	Meusel, Pipp, Ruth	17
1922	Meusel	13
1923	Ruth	17
1924	Meusel	26
1925	Paschal	14
1926	Meusel	16
1927	Meusel	24
1928	Lazzeri	15
1929	Combs, Lazzeri	11
1930	Combs	16
1931	Chapman*	61
1932	Chapman*	38
1933	Chapman*	27
1934	Chapman	26
1935	Chapman	17
1936	Crosetti	18
1937	Crosetti	13
1938	Crosetti*	27
1939	Selkirk	12
1940	Gordon	18
1941	Rizzuto	14
1942	Rizzuto	22
1943	Stirnweiss	11
1944	Stirnweiss*	55
1945	Stirnweiss*	33
1946	Stirnweiss	18
1947	Rizzuto	11
1948	Rizzuto	6
1949	Rizzuto	18
1950	Rizzuto	12
1951	Rizzuto	18
1952	Rizzuto	17
1953	Mantle	8
1954	Mantle, Carey	5
1955	Hunter	9
1956	Mantle	10
1957	Mantle	16
1958	Mantle	18
1959	Mantle	21
1960	Mantle	14
1961	Mantle	12
1962	Richardson	11
1963	Richardson	15
1964	Tresh	13
1965	Richardson	7
1966	White	14
1967	Clarke	21
1968	Clarke, White	20
1969	Clarke	33
1970	White	24
1971	Clarke	17
1972	White	23
1973	White	16
1974	White	15
1975	Bonds	30
1976	Rivers	43
1977	Rivers	22
1978	Randolph	36
1979	Randolph	32
1980	Randolph	30
1981	Randolph	14
1982	Randolph	16
1983	Baylor	17
1984	Moreno	20
1985	Henderson*	80
1986	Henderson*	87
1987	Henderson	41
1988	Henderson*	93
1989	Sax	43
1990	Sax	43
1991	R. Kelly	32
1992	R. Kelly	28
1993	P. Kelly	14
1994	Polonia	20
1995	Polonia	10
1996	B. Williams	17
1997	JETER	23
1998	Knoblauch	31
1999	Knoblauch	28
2000	JETER	22
2001	Soriano	43
2002	Soriano*	41
2003	Soriano	35
2004	RODRIGUEZ	28
2005	Womack	27
2006	JETER	34
2007	DAMON	27

* Denotes League Leader

Year-by-Year Pitching Leaders

Year	STRIKEOUTS Leader	SO
1903	Chesbro	147
1904	Chesbro	239
1905	Chesbro	156
1906	Chesbro	152
1907	Doyle	94
1908	Chesbro	124
1909	Lake	117
1910	Ford	209
1911	Ford	158
1912	Ford	112
1913	Fisher	92
1914	Keating	109
1915	Caldwell	130
1916	Shawkey	122
1917	Caldwell	102
1918	Love	95
1919	Shawkey	122
1920	Shawkey	126
1921	Shawkey	126
1922	Shawkey	130
1923	Bush, Shawkey	125
1924	Shawkey	114
1925	Jones	92
1926	Hoyt	79
1927	Hoyt	86
1928	Pipgras	139
1929	Pipgras	125
1930	Ruffing	117
1931	Gomez	150
1932	Ruffing*	190
1933	Gomez*	163
1934	Gomez*	158
1935	Gomez	138
1936	Pearson	118
1937	Gomez*	194
1938	Gomez	129
1939	Gomez	102
1940	Ruffing	97
1941	Russo	105
1942	Borowy	85
1943	Chandler	134
1944	Borowy	107
1945	Bevens	76
1946	Chandler	138
1947	Reynolds	129
1948	Raschi	124
1949	Byrne	129
1950	Reynolds	160
1951	Raschi*	164
1952	Reynolds*	160
1953	Ford	110
1954	Ford	125
1955	Turley	210
1956	Ford	141
1957	Turley	152
1958	Turley	168
1959	Ford	114
1960	Terry	92
1961	Ford	209
1962	Terry	176
1963	Ford	189
1964	Downing*	217
1965	Downing	179
1966	Downing	152
1967	Downing	171
1968	Bahnsen	162
1969	Peterson	150
1970	Peterson	127
1971	Peterson	139
1972	Stottlemyre	110
1973	Medich	145
1974	Dobson	157
1975	Hunter	177
1976	Hunter	173
1977	Guidry	176
1978	Guidry	248
1979	Guidry	201
1980	Guidry	166
1981	Guidry	104
1982	Righetti	163
1983	Righetti	169
1984	Niekro	136
1985	Niekro	149
1986	Guidry	140
1987	Rhoden	107
1988	Candelaria	121
1989	Hawkins	98
1990	Leary	138
1991	Sanderson	130
1992	M. Perez	218
1993	Key	173
1994	M. Perez	109
1995	McDowell	157
1996	PETTITTE	162
1997	Cone	222
1998	Cone	209
1999	Cone	177
2000	Clemens	188
2001	MUSSINA	214
2002	Clemens	192
2003	MUSSINA	195
2004	Vazquez	150
2005	Johnson	211
2006	Johnson, MUSSINA	172
2007	PETTITTE	141

Year	INNINGS PITCHED Leader	IP
1903	Chesbro	324.2
1904	Chesbro*	454.2
1905	Orth	305.1
1906	Orth*	338.2
1907	Orth	248.2
1908	Chesbro	289.0
1909	Warhop	243.1
1910	Ford	299.2
1911	Ford	281.1
1912	Ford	291.2
1913	Fisher	246.1
1914	Warhop	216.2
1915	Caldwell	305.0
1916	Shawkey	276.2
1917	Shawkey	236.1
1918	Mogridge	230.1
1919	Quinn	264.0
1920	Mays	312.0
1921	Mays*	336.2
1922	Shawkey	299.2
1923	Bush	275.2
1924	Pennock	286.1
1925	Pennock*	277.0
1926	Pennock	266.1
1927	Hoyt	256.1
1928	Pipgras	300.2
1929	Pipgras*	225.1
1930	Pipgras	221.0
1931	Gomez	243.0
1932	Gomez	265.1
1933	Gomez, Ruffing	235.0
1934	Gomez*	281.2
1935	Gomez	246.0
1936	Ruffing	271.0
1937	Gomez	278.1
1938	Ruffing	247.1
1939	Ruffing	233.1
1940	Ruffing	226.0
1941	Russo	209.2
1942	Chandler	200.2
1943	Chandler	253.0
1944	Borowy	252.2
1945	Bevens	184.0
1946	Chandler	257.1
1947	Reynolds	241.2
1948	Reynolds	236.1
1949	Raschi	274.2
1950	Raschi	256.2
1951	Raschi	258.1
1952	Reynolds	244.1
1953	Ford	207.0
1954	Ford	210.2
1955	Ford	253.2
1956	Ford	225.2
1957	Sturdivant	201.2
1958	Turley	245.1
1959	Ford	204.0
1960	Ditmar	200.0
1961	Ford*	283.0
1962	Terry*	298.2
1963	Ford*	269.1
1964	Bouton	271.1
1965	Stottlemyre*	291.0
1966	Stottlemyre	251.0
1967	Stottlemyre	255.0
1968	Stottlemyre	278.2
1969	Stottlemyre	303.0
1970	Stottlemyre	271.0
1971	Peterson	274.0
1972	Stottlemyre	260.0
1973	Stottlemyre	273.0
1974	Dobson	281.0
1975	Hunter*	328.0
1976	Hunter	298.2
1977	Figueroa	239.0
1978	Guidry	273.2
1979	John	276.0
1980	John	265.0
1981	May	148.0
1982	Guidry	222.0
1983	Guidry	250.1
1984	Niekro	215.2
1985	Guidry	259.0
1986	Rasmussen	202.0
1987	John	187.2
1988	Rhoden	197.0
1989	Hawkins	208.1
1990	Leary	208.0
1991	Sanderson	208.0
1992	M. Perez	247.2
1993	Key	236.2
1994	Key	168.0
1995	McDowell	217.2
1996	PETTITTE	221.0
1997	PETTITTE	240.1
1998	PETTITTE	216.1
1999	O. Hernandez	214.1
2000	PETTITTE	204.2
2001	MUSSINA	228.2
2002	MUSSINA	215.2
2003	MUSSINA	214.2
2004	Vazquez	198.0
2005	Johnson	225.2
2006	WANG	218.0
2007	PETTITTE	215.1

Year	WINS Leader	Wins
1903	Chesbro	21-15
1904	Chesbro*	41-12
1905	Chesbro	20-15
1906	Orth*	27-17
1907	Orth	14-21
1908	Chesbro	14-20
1909	Lake	14-11
1910	Ford	26-6
1911	Ford	22-11
1912	Ford	13-21
1913	Fisher, Ford	11-17, 11-18
1914	Caldwell	17-9
1915	Caldwell	19-16
1916	Shawkey	23-14
1917	Shawkey	13-15
1918	Mogridge	16-13
1919	Shawkey	20-11
1920	Mays	26-11
1921	Mays*	27-9
1922	Bush	26-7
1923	Jones	21-8
1924	Pennock	21-9
1925	Pennock	16-17
1926	Pennock	23-11
1927	Hoyt*	22-7
1928	Pipgras*	24-13
1929	Pipgras	18-12
1930	Pipgras, Ruffing	15-15, 15-5
1931	Gomez	21-9
1932	Gomez	24-7
1933	Gomez	16-10
1934	Gomez*	26-5
1935	Ruffing	16-11
1936	Ruffing	20-12
1937	Gomez*	21-11
1938	Ruffing*	21-7
1939	Ruffing	21-7
1940	Ruffing	15-12
1941	Ruffing, Gomez	15-6, 15-5
1942	Bonham	21-5
1943	Chandler*	20-4
1944	Borowy	17-12
1945	Bevens	13-9
1946	Chandler	20-8
1947	Reynolds	19-8
1948	Raschi	19-8
1949	Raschi	21-10
1950	Raschi	21-8
1951	Raschi, Lopat	21-10, 21-9
1952	Reynolds	20-8
1953	Ford	18-6
1954	Grim	20-6
1955	Ford*	18-7
1956	Ford	19-6
1957	Sturdivant	16-6
1958	Turley*	21-7
1959	Ford	16-10
1960	Ditmar	15-9
1961	Ford*	25-4
1962	Terry*	23-12
1963	Ford*	24-7
1964	Bouton	18-13
1965	Stottlemyre	20-9
1966	Stottlemyre, Peterson	12-20, 12-11
1967	Stottlemyre	15-15
1968	Stottlemyre	21-12
1969	Stottlemyre	20-14
1970	Peterson	20-11
1971	Stottlemyre	16-12
1972	Peterson	17-15
1973	Stottlemyre	16-16
1974	Dobson, Medich	19-15, 19-15
1975	Hunter*	23-14
1976	Figueroa	19-10
1977	Guidry, Figueroa	16-7, 16-11
1978	Guidry*	25-3
1979	John	21-9
1980	John	22-9
1981	Guidry	11-5
1982	Guidry	14-8
1983	Guidry	21-9
1984	Niekro	16-8
1985	Guidry*	22-6
1986	Rasmussen	18-6
1987	Rhoden	16-10
1988	Candelaria	13-7
1989	Hawkins	15-15
1990	Guetterman	11-7
1991	Sanderson	16-10
1992	M. Perez	13-16
1993	Key	18-6
1994	Key*	17-4
1995	McDowell	15-10
1996	PETTITTE*	21-8
1997	PETTITTE	18-7
1998	Cone*	20-7
1999	O. Hernandez	17-9
2000	PETTITTE	19-9
2001	Clemens	20-3
2002	Wells	19-7
2003	PETTITTE	21-8
2004	Lieber, Vazquez	14-8, 14-10
2005	Johnson	17-8
2006	WANG*	19-6
2007	WANG	19-7

Year	ERA Leader	ERA
1903	Griffith	2.70
1904	Chesbro	1.82
1905	Chesbro	2.20
1906	Clarkson	2.32
1907	Chesbro	2.53
1908	Chesbro	2.93
1909	Lake	1.88
1910	Ford	1.65
1911	Ford	2.28
1912	McConnell	2.75
1913	Caldwell	2.43
1914	Caldwell	1.94
1915	Fisher	2.10
1916	Cullop	2.05
1917	Shawkey	2.44
1918	Mogridge	2.27
1919	Mogridge	2.50
1920	Shawkey*	2.45
1921	Mays	3.04
1922	Shawkey	2.91
1923	Hoyt	3.01
1924	Pennock	2.83
1925	Pennock	2.96
1926	Shocker	3.38
1927	W. Moore*	2.28
1928	Pennock	2.56
1929	Sherid	3.49
1930	Pipgras	4.11
1931	Gomez	2.63
1932	Ruffing	3.09
1933	Gomez	3.18
1934	Gomez*	2.33
1935	Ruffing	3.12
1936	Pearson	3.71
1937	Gomez*	2.33
1938	Ruffing	3.32
1939	Ruffing	2.94
1940	Russo	3.29
1941	Russo	3.09
1942	Bonham	2.27
1943	Chandler*	1.64
1944	Borowy	2.63
1945	Bonham	3.28
1946	Chandler	2.10
1947	Shea	3.07
1948	Shea	3.41
1949	Lopat	3.27
1950	Lopat	3.47
1951	Lopat	2.91
1952	Reynolds*	2.07
1953	Lopat*	2.43
1954	Ford	2.82
1955	Ford	2.62
1956	Ford*	2.47
1957	Shantz*	2.45
1958	Ford*	2.01
1959	Ditmar	2.90
1960	Ditmar	3.06
1961	Stafford	2.68
1962	Ford	2.90
1963	Bouton	2.53
1964	Ford	2.13
1965	Stottlemyre	2.63
1966	Peterson	3.31
1967	Downing	2.63
1968	Bahnsen	2.06
1969	Peterson	2.55
1970	Peterson	2.91
1971	Stottlemyre	2.87
1972	Kline	2.40
1973	Medich	2.95
1974	Dobson	3.07
1975	Hunter	2.58
1976	Figueroa	3.01
1977	Guidry	2.82
1978	Guidry*	1.74
1979	Guidry*	2.78
1980	May*	2.46
1981	Righetti*	2.05
1982	John	3.69
1983	Guidry	3.42
1984	Niekro	3.09
1985	Guidry	3.27
1986	Rasmussen	3.88
1987	Rhoden	3.86
1988	Rhoden	4.29
1989	Hawkins	4.80
1990	Leary	4.11
1991	Sanderson	3.81
1992	M. Perez	2.87
1993	Key	3.00
1994	Key	3.27
1995	Cone	3.82
1996	PETTITTE	3.87
1997	Cone	2.82
1998	Wells	3.49
1999	Cone	3.44
2000	Clemens	3.70
2001	MUSSINA	3.15
2002	Wells	3.75
2003	MUSSINA	3.40
2004	Lieber	4.33
2005	Johnson	3.79
2006	MUSSINA	3.51
2007	WANG	3.70

* Denotes Tied or Led League

Year-by-Year Games Played Leaders

Year	CATCHER Leader	C
1903	Beville	75
1904	McGuire	97
1905	Kleinow	83
1906	Kleinow	95
1907	Kleinow	86
1908	Kleinow	89
1909	Kleinow	77
1910	Sweeney	78
1911	Blair	84
1912	Sweeney	108
1913	Sweeney	112
1914	Sweeney	78
1915	Nunamaker	77
1916	Nunamaker	79
1917	Nunamaker	91
1918	Hannah	88
1919	Ruel	81
1920	Ruel	80
1921	Schang	132
1922	Schang	119
1923	Schang	81
1924	Schang	106
1925	Bengough	94
1926	Collins	100
1927	Collins	89
1928	Grabowski	75
1929	Dickey	127
1930	Dickey	101
1931	Dickey	125
1932	Dickey	108
1933	Dickey	127
1934	Dickey	104
1935	Dickey	118
1936	Dickey	107
1937	Dickey	137
1938	Dickey	126
1939	Dickey	126
1940	Dickey	102
1941	Dickey	104
1942	Dickey	80
1943	Dickey	71
1944	Garback	85
1945	Garback	59
1946	Robinson	95
1947	Robinson	74
1948	Niarhos	82
1949	Berra	109
1950	Berra	148
1951	Berra	141
1952	Berra	140
1953	Berra	133
1954	Berra	149
1955	Berra	145
1956	Berra	135
1957	Berra	121
1958	Berra	88
1959	Berra	116
1960	Howard	91
1961	Howard	111
1962	Howard	129
1963	Howard	132
1964	Howard	146
1965	Howard	95
1966	Howard	100
1967	Gibbs	99
1968	Gibbs	121
1969	Gibbs	66
1970	Munson	125
1971	Munson	117
1972	Munson	132
1973	Munson	142
1974	Munson	137
1975	Munson	130
1976	Munson	121
1977	Munson	136
1978	Munson	125
1979	Munson	88
1980	Cerone	147
1981	Cerone	69
1982	Cerone	89
1983	Wynegar	94
1984	Wynegar	126
1985	Wynegar	96
1986	Wynegar	57
1987	Cerone	111
1988	Slaught	94
1989	Slaught	105
1990	Geren	107
1991	Nokes	130
1992	Nokes	111
1993	Stanley	122
1994	Stanley	72
1995	Stanley	107
1996	Girardi	110
1997	Girardi	109
1998	POSADA	85
1999	POSADA	98
2000	POSADA	136
2001	POSADA	127
2002	POSADA	131
2003	POSADA	131
2004	POSADA	126
2005	POSADA	133
2006	POSADA	134
2007	POSADA	138

Year	FIRST BASE Leader	1B
1903	Ganzel	129
1904	Ganzel	118
1905	Chase	122
1906	Chase	150
1907	Chase	121
1908	Chase	98
1909	Chase	118
1910	Chase	130
1911	Chase	124
1912	Chase	121
1913	Knight	50
1914	Mullen	93
1915	Pipp	134
1916	Pipp	148
1917	Pipp	155
1918	Pipp	91
1919	Pipp	140
1920	Pipp	153
1921	Pipp	153
1922	Pipp	152
1923	Pipp	144
1924	Pipp	153
1925	Gehrig	114
1926	Gehrig	155
1927	Gehrig	155
1928	Gehrig	154
1929	Gehrig	154
1930	Gehrig	153
1931	Gehrig	154
1932	Gehrig	155
1933	Gehrig	152
1934	Gehrig	153
1935	Gehrig	149
1936	Gehrig	155
1937	Gehrig	157
1938	Gehrig	157
1939	Dahlgren	144
1940	Dahlgren	155
1941	Sturm	124
1942	Hassett	132
1943	Etten	154
1944	Etten	154
1945	Etten	152
1946	Etten	84
1947	McQuinn	142
1948	McQuinn	90
1949	Henrich	52
1950	Collins	99
1951	Collins	114
1952	Collins	119
1953	Collins	113
1954	Collins	117
1955	Skowron	74
1956	Skowron	120
1957	Skowron	115
1958	Skowron	118
1959	Skowron	72
1960	Skowron	142
1961	Skowron	149
1962	Skowron	135
1963	Pepitone	143
1964	Pepitone	155
1965	Pepitone	115
1966	Pepitone	119
1967	Mantle	131
1968	Mantle	131
1969	Pepitone	132
1970	Cater	131
1971	Cater	78
1972	Blomberg	95
1973	F. Alou	67
1974	Chambliss	106
1975	Chambliss	147
1976	Chambliss	155
1977	Chambliss	157
1978	Chambliss	155
1979	Chambliss	134
1980	Watson	104
1981	Watson	50
1982	Mayberry	64
1983	Griffey	100
1984	Mattingly	133
1985	Mattingly	159
1986	Mattingly	160
1987	Mattingly	140
1988	Mattingly	143
1989	Mattingly	145
1990	Mattingly	89
1991	Mattingly	127
1992	Mattingly	143
1993	Mattingly	130
1994	Mattingly	97
1995	Mattingly	125
1996	Martinez	152
1997	Martinez	147
1998	Martinez	139
1999	Martinez	151
2000	Martinez	149
2001	Martinez	146
2002	GIAMBI	92
2003	GIAMBI	85
2004	Clark	64
2005	Martinez	122
2006	Phillips	94
2007	Mientkiewicz	70

Year	SECOND BASE Leader	2B
1903	Williams	104
1904	Williams	146
1905	Williams	129
1906	Williams	139
1907	Williams	139
1908	Niles	85
1909	LaPorte	83
1910	LaPorte	79
1911	Gardner	101
1912	Simmons	88
1913	Hartzell	81
1914	Boone	90
1915	Boone	134
1916	Gedeon	122
1917	Maisel	100
1918	Pratt	126
1919	Pratt	140
1920	Pratt	154
1921	Ward	123
1922	Ward	152
1923	Ward	152
1924	Ward	120
1925	Ward	113
1926	Lazzeri	149
1927	Lazzeri	113
1928	Lazzeri	110
1929	Lazzeri	147
1930	Lazzeri	77
1931	Lazzeri	90
1932	Lazzeri	133
1933	Lazzeri	138
1934	Lazzeri	92
1935	Lazzeri	118
1936	Lazzeri	148
1937	Lazzeri	125
1938	Gordon	126
1939	Gordon	151
1940	Gordon	155
1941	Gordon	131
1942	Gordon	147
1943	Gordon	152
1944	Stirnweiss	154
1945	Stirnweiss	152
1946	Gordon	108
1947	Stirnweiss	148
1948	Stirnweiss	141
1949	Coleman	122
1950	Coleman	152
1951	Coleman	102
1952	Martin	107
1953	Martin	146
1954	McDougald	92
1955	McDougald	126
1956	Martin	105
1957	Richardson	93
1958	McDougald	115
1959	Richardson	109
1960	Richardson	141
1961	Richardson	161
1962	Richardson	161
1963	Richardson	150
1964	Richardson	157
1965	Richardson	158
1966	Richardson	147
1967	Clarke	140
1968	Clarke	139
1969	Clarke	156
1970	Clarke	157
1971	Clarke	156
1972	Clarke	143
1973	Clarke	147
1974	Alomar	76
1975	Alomar	150
1976	Randolph	124
1977	Randolph	147
1978	Randolph	134
1979	Randolph	153
1980	Randolph	138
1981	Randolph	93
1982	Randolph	143
1983	Randolph	104
1984	Randolph	142
1985	Randolph	143
1986	Randolph	139
1987	Randolph	119
1988	Randolph	110
1989	Sax	158
1990	Sax	154
1991	Sax	149
1992	P. Kelly	101
1993	P. Kelly	125
1994	P. Kelly	93
1995	P. Kelly	87
1996	Duncan	98
1997	Sojo	51
1998	Knoblauch	149
1999	Knoblauch	150
2000	Knoblauch	82
2001	Soriano	156
2002	Soriano	154
2003	Soriano	154
2004	Cairo	96
2005	CANO	131
2006	CANO	118
2007	CANO	159

Year	THIRD BASE Leader	3B
1903	Conroy	123
1904	Conroy	110
1905	Yeager	90
1906	LaPorte	114
1907	Moriarty	91
1908	Conroy	119
1909	Austin	111
1910	Austin	133
1911	Hartzell	124
1912	Hartzell	56
1913	Midkiff	76
1914	Maisel	148
1915	Maisel	134
1916	Baker	96
1917	Baker	146
1918	Baker	126
1919	Baker	141
1920	Ward	114
1921	Baker	83
1922	Baker	60
1923	Dugan	146
1924	Dugan	148
1925	Dugan	96
1926	Dugan	122
1927	Dugan	111
1928	Dugan	91
1929	Robertson	77
1930	Chapman	91
1931	Sewell	121
1932	Sewell	122
1933	Sewell	131
1934	Saltzgaver	84
1935	Rolfe	136
1936	Rolfe	133
1937	Rolfe	154
1938	Rolfe	151
1939	Rolfe	152
1940	Rolfe	138
1941	Rolfe	131
1942	Crosetti	62
1943	Johnson	155
1944	Grimes	97
1945	Grimes	141
1946	Stirnweiss	79
1947	Johnson	132
1948	Johnson	118
1949	Brown	86
1950	Johnson	100
1951	Brown	90
1952	McDougald	117
1953	McDougald	136
1954	Carey	120
1955	Carey	135
1956	Carey	131
1957	Carey	81
1958	Carey	99
1959	Lopez	76
1960	Boyer	99
1961	Boyer	141
1962	Boyer	157
1963	Boyer	141
1964	Boyer	123
1965	Boyer	147
1966	Boyer	85
1967	Smith	115
1968	Cox	132
1969	Kenney	83
1970	Kenney	135
1971	Kenney	109
1972	Sanchez	68
1973	Nettles	157
1974	Nettles	154
1975	Nettles	157
1976	Nettles	158
1977	Nettles	156
1978	Nettles	159
1979	Nettles	144
1980	Nettles	88
1981	Nettles	97
1982	Nettles	122
1983	Nettles	129
1984	Harrah	74
1985	Pagliarulo	134
1986	Pagliarulo	143
1987	Pagliarulo	147
1988	Pagliarulo	124
1989	Pagliarulo	69
1990	Velarde	74
1991	P. Kelly	80
1992	Hayes	139
1993	Boggs	134
1994	Boggs	93
1995	Boggs	117
1996	Boggs	123
1997	Hayes	89
1998	Brosius	147
1999	Brosius	130
2000	Brosius	133
2001	Brosius	120
2002	Ventura	130
2003	Ventura	76
2004	RODRIGUEZ	155
2005	RODRIGUEZ	161
2006	RODRIGUEZ	151
2007	RODRIGUEZ	154

Year-by-Year Games Played Leaders

Year	SHORTSTOP Leader	SS
1903	Elberfeld	90
1904	Elberfeld	122
1905	Elberfeld	108
1906	Elberfeld	98
1907	Elberfeld	118
1908	Ball	130
1909	Knight	78
1910	Knight	79
1911	Knight	82
1912	Martin	64
1913	Peckinpaugh	93
1914	Peckinpaugh	157
1915	Peckinpaugh	142
1916	Peckinpaugh	146
1917	Peckinpaugh	148
1918	Peckinpaugh	122
1919	Peckinpaugh	121
1920	Peckinpaugh	137
1921	Peckinpaugh	147
1922	Scott	154
1923	Scott	152
1924	Scott	153
1925	Wanninger	111
1926	Koenig	141
1927	Koenig	122
1928	Koenig	125
1929	Durocher	93
1930	Lary	113
1931	Lary	155
1932	Crosetti	83
1933	Crosetti	133
1934	Crosetti	119
1935	Crosetti	87
1936	Crosetti	151
1937	Crosetto	147
1938	Crosetti	157
1939	Crosetti	152
1940	Crosetti	145
1941	Rizzuto	128
1942	Rizzuto	144
1943	Crosetti	90
1944	Milosevich	91
1945	Crosetti	126
1946	Rizzuto	125
1947	Rizzuto	151
1948	Rizzuto	128
1949	Rizzuto	152
1950	Rizzuto	155
1951	Rizzuto	144
1952	Rizzuto	152
1953	Rizzuto	133
1954	Rizzuto	126
1955	Hunter	98
1956	McDougald	92
1957	McDougald	121
1958	Kubek	134
1959	Kubek	67
1960	Kubek	136
1961	Kubek	145
1962	Tresh	111
1963	Kubek	132
1964	Kubek	99
1965	Kubek	93
1966	Clarke	63
1967	Amaro	123
1968	Tresh	119
1969	Michael	118
1970	Michael	123
1971	Michael	136
1972	Michael	121
1973	Michael	128
1974	Mason	152
1975	Mason	93
1976	Stanley	110
1977	Dent	157
1978	Dent	123
1979	Dent	141
1980	Dent	141
1981	Dent	73
1982	Smalley	93
1983	Smalley	90
1984	Meacham	96
1985	Meacham	155
1986	Meacham, Tolleson	56
1987	Tolleson	118
1988	Santana	148
1989	Espinoza	146
1990	Espinoza	150
1991	Espinoza	147
1992	Stankiewicz	81
1993	Owen	96
1994	Gallego	72
1995	Fernandez	103
1996	JETER	156
1997	JETER	159
1998	JETER	148
1999	JETER	158
2000	JETER	148
2001	JETER	150
2002	JETER	156
2003	JETER	118
2004	JETER	154
2005	JETER	157
2006	JETER	150
2007	JETER	155

Year	DESIGNATED HITTER Leader	DH
1903		
1904		
1905		
1906		
1907		
1908		
1909		
1910		
1911		
1912		
1913		
1914		
1915		
1916		
1917		
1918		
1919		
1920		
1921		
1922		
1923		
1924		
1925		
1926		
1927		
1928		
1929		
1930		
1931		
1932		
1933		
1934		
1935		
1936		
1937		
1938		
1939		
1940		
1941		
1942		
1943		
1944		
1945		
1946		
1947		
1948		
1949		
1950		
1951		
1952		
1953		
1954		
1955		
1956		
1957		
1958		
1959		
1960		
1961		
1962		
1963		
1964		
1965		
1966		
1967		
1968		
1969		
1970		
1971		
1972		
1973	Hart	106
1974	Blomberg	58
1975	Herrmann	35
1976	May	81
1977	May	51
1978	Johnson	39
1979	Spencer	71
1980	Soderholm	51
1981	Murcer	33
1982	Gamble	74
1983	Baylor	136
1984	Baylor	127
1985	Baylor	140
1986	Easler	129
1987	Kittle	49
1988	Clark	112
1989	Balboni	82
1990	Balboni	72
1991	Maas	109
1992	Maas	62
1993	Tartabull	88
1994	Tartabull	78
1995	Sierra	46
1996	Sierra	61
1997	Fielder	88
1998	Strawberry	79
1999	Davis	127
2000	Spencer	33
2001	Justice	86
2002	GIAMBI	63
2003	GIAMBI	69
2004	Sierra	54
2005	GIAMBI	59
2006	GIAMBI	70
2007	GIAMBI	57

Year	OUTFIELD Leader	OF
1903	Keeler	128
1904	Keeler	142
1905	Keeler	139
1906	Keeler	152
1907	Keeler	107
1908	Keeler	88
1909	Keeler	95
1910	Wolter	130
1911	Wolter	113
1912	Zinn	106
1913	Wolter	121
1914	Cook	126
1915	Cook	131
1916	Gilhooley	57
1917	Miller	112
1918	Gilhooley	111
1919	Vick	100
1920	Ruth	139
1921	Ruth	152
1922	Ruth	110
1923	Ruth	148
1924	Ruth	152
1925	Ruth	98
1926	Ruth	149
1927	Ruth	151
1928	Ruth	154
1929	Ruth	133
1930	Ruth	144
1931	Ruth	142
1932	Ruth	127
1933	Ruth	132
1934	Ruth	111
1935	Selkirk	127
1936	Selkirk	135
1937	Hoag	99
1938	Selkirk	95
1939	Selkirk	124
1940	Selkirk	111
1941	Henrich	139
1942	Henrich	119
1943	Lindell	122
1944	Lindell	149
1945	Stainback	83
1946	Henrich	111
1947	Henrich	132
1948	Henrich	102
1949	Bauer	95
1950	Bauer	110
1951	Bauer	107
1952	Bauer	139
1953	Bauer	126
1954	Bauer	108
1955	Bauer	133
1956	Bauer	146
1957	Bauer	135
1958	Bauer	123
1959	Bauer	111
1960	Lopez	106
1961	Berra	87
1962	Lopez	84
1963	Lopez	124
1964	Tresh	146
1965	Tresh	154
1966	Tresh	84
1967	Tresh	118
1968	White	154
1969	White	126
1970	White	161
1971	White	145
1972	White	155
1973	White	162
1974	Piniella	130
1975	White	135
1976	White	156
1977	White	135
1978	Piniella	103
1979	Piniella	112
1980	Piniella	104
1981	Winfield	102
1982	Winfield	135
1983	Winfield	151
1984	Winfield	140
1985	Winfield	152
1986	Winfield	145
1987	Winfield	145
1988	Winfield	141
1989	R. Kelly	137
1990	R. Kelly	160
1991	R. Kelly	125
1992	R. Kelly	146
1993	B. Williams	139
1994	B. Williams	107
1995	B. Williams	144
1996	O'Neill	146
1997	O'Neill	145
1998	O'Neill	148
1999	B. Williams	153
2000	O'Neill	139
2001	B. Williams	144
2002	B. Williams	147
2003	MATSUI	156
2004	MATSUI	160
2005	MATSUI	143
2006	DAMON	131
2007	ABREU	157

Year	OUTFIELD Leader	OF
1903	McFarland	103
1904	Anderson	112
1905	Fultz	122
1906	Hoffman	98
1907	Hoffman	135
1908	Hemphill	142
1909	Demmitt	109
1910	Hemphill	94
1911	Daniels	120
1912	Daniels	131
1913	Daniels	87
1914	Hartzell	128
1915	Hartzell	107
1916	Magee	128
1917	Hendry	107
1918	Miller	62
1919	Lewis	141
1920	Lewis	99
1921	Miller	56
1922	Witt	138
1923	Witt	144
1924	Witt	143
1925	Combs	150
1926	Combs	145
1927	Combs	152
1928	Combs	149
1929	Combs	141
1930	Combs	135
1931	Combs	129
1932	Combs	138
1933	Combs	104
1934	Byrd	104
1935	Hill	94
1936	Powell	84
1937	Powell	94
1938	Henrich	130
1939	Keller	105
1940	Keller	136
1941	Keller	137
1942	Keller	152
1943	Keller	141
1944	Martin	80
1945	Martin	102
1946	Keller	149
1947	Lindell	118
1948	Lindell	79
1949	Mapes	108
1950	Woodling	118
1951	Woodling	116
1952	Woodling	118
1953	Woodling	119
1954	Noren	116
1955	Noren	126
1956	Howard	65
1957	Howard	71
1958	Siebern	133
1959	Siebern	93
1960	Maris	131
1961	Maris	160
1962	Maris	154
1963	Reed	89
1964	Maris	137
1965	Moschitto	89
1966	Maris	95
1967	Whitaker	114
1968	Robinson	98
1969	Woods	67
1970	Blefary	79
1971	F. Alou	80
1972	Callison	74
1973	M. Alou	85
1974	Maddox	135
1975	Maddox	55
1976	Rivers	136
1977	Rivers	136
1978	Rivers	138
1979	Murcer	70
1980	Brown	131
1981	Mumphrey	79
1982	Mumphrey	123
1983	Mumphrey	83
1984	Moreno	108
1985	Henderson	141
1986	Henderson	146
1987	Ward	94
1988	Henderson	136
1989	Barfield	129
1990	Barfield	151
1991	Hall	120
1992	Hall	136
1993	O'Neill	138
1994	O'Neill	99
1995	O'Neill	121
1996	B. Williams	140
1997	B. Williams	127
1998	B. Williams	123
1999	O'Neill	150
2000	B. Williams	136
2001	O'Neill	127
2002	Ron. White	105
2003	B. Williams	113
2004	Sheffield	136
2005	Sheffield	131
2006	CABRERA	116
2007	CABRERA	131

Year	OUTFIELD Leader	OF
1903	Davis	102
1904	Dougherty	106
1905	Dougherty	108
1906	Conroy	97
1907	Conroy	100
1908	Stahl	67
1909	Engle	134
1910	Cree	134
1911	Cree	137
1912	Hartzell	55
1913	Cree	144
1914	Cree	76
1915	High	117
1916	High	109
1917	High	100
1918	Bodie	90
1919	Bodie	134
1920	Bodie	129
1921	Meusel	147
1922	Meusel	121
1923	Meusel	121
1924	Meusel	143
1925	Meusel	131
1926	Meusel	107
1927	Meusel	131
1928	Meusel	131
1929	Meusel	96
1930	Rice	87
1931	Chapman	137
1932	Chapman	149
1933	Chapman	147
1934	Chapman	149
1935	Chapman	138
1936	DiMaggio	138
1937	DiMaggio	150
1938	DiMaggio	145
1939	DiMaggio	117
1940	DiMaggio	130
1941	DiMaggio	139
1942	DiMaggio	154
1943	Metheny	91
1944	Metheny	132
1945	Metheny	128
1946	DiMaggio	131
1947	DiMaggio	139
1948	DiMaggio	152
1949	Woodling	98
1950	DiMaggio	137
1951	DiMaggio	113
1952	Mantle	141
1953	Mantle	121
1954	Mantle	144
1955	Mantle	145
1956	Mantle	144
1957	Mantle	139
1958	Mantle	150
1959	Mantle	143
1960	Mantle	150
1961	Mantle	150
1962	Mantle	117
1963	Tresh	144
1964	Mantle	132
1965	Mantle	108
1966	Mantle	97
1967	Pepitone	123
1968	Kosco	95
1969	Murcer	118
1970	Murcer	155
1971	Murcer	143
1972	Murcer	151
1973	Murcer	160
1974	Murcer	156
1975	Bonds	129
1976	Gamble	104
1977	Jackson	127
1978	Jackson	104
1979	Jackson	125
1980	Jackson	94
1981	Jackson	61
1982	Griffey	125
1983	Kemp	101
1984	Griffey	82
1985	Griffey	110
1986	Pasqua	81
1987	Pasqua	74
1988	Washington	117
1989	Hall	75
1990	Azocar	57
1991	B. Williams	85
1992	Tartabull	69
1993	James	103
1994	Polonia	84
1995	G. Williams	92
1996	G. Williams	117
1997	Curtis	92
1998	Curtis	121
1999	Ledee	68
2000	Justice	57
2001	Knoblauch	104
2002	Mondesi	59
2003	Mondesi	95
2004	B. Williams	93
2005	B. Williams	112
2006	B. Williams	91
2007	MATSUI	112

Top 20 Career Batting Leaders

Games

1.	Mantle	2401
2.	Gehrig	2164
3.	Berra	2116
4.	Ruth	2084
5.	B. Williams	2076
6.	White	1881
7.	**JETER**	**1835**
8.	Dickey	1789
9.	Mattingly	1785
10.	DiMaggio	1736
11.	Randolph	1694
12.	Crosetti	1683
13.	Rizzuto	1661
14.	Lazzeri	1659
15.	Nettles	1535
16.	Howard	1492
17.	Pipp	1488
18.	Combs	1456
19.	**POSADA**	**1432**
20.	Munson	1423

At-Bats

1.	Mantle	8102
2.	Gehrig	8001
3.	B. Williams	7869
4.	Berra	7546
5.	**JETER**	**7429**
6.	Ruth	7217
7.	Mattingly	7003
8.	DiMaggio	6821
9.	White	6650
10.	Randolph	6303
11.	Dickey	6300
12.	Crosetti	6277
13.	Lazzeri	6094
14.	Rizzuto	5816
15.	Combs	5746
16.	Pipp	5594
17.	Nettles	5519
18.	Richardson	5386
19.	Munson	5344
20.	Howard	5044

Runs

1.	Ruth	1959
2.	Gehrig	1888
3.	Mantle	1677
4.	DiMaggio	1390
5.	**JETER**	**1379**
6.	B. Williams	1366
7.	Combs	1186
8.	Berra	1174
9.	Randolph	1027
10.	Mattingly	1007
11.	Crosetti	1006
12.	White	964
13.	Lazzeri	952
14.	Rolfe	942
15.	Dickey	930
16.	Henrich	901
17.	Rizzuto	878
18.	Pipp	820
19.	Bauer	792
20.	Meusel	764

Hits

1.	Gehrig	2721
2.	Ruth	2518
3.	Mantle	2415
4.	**JETER**	**2356**
5.	B. Williams	2336
6.	DiMaggio	2214
7.	Mattingly	2153
8.	Berra	2148
9.	Dickey	1969
10.	Combs	1866
11.	White	1803
12.	Lazzeri	1784
13.	Randolph	1731
14.	Rizzuto	1588
15.	Pipp	1577
16.	Meusel	1565
17.	Munson	1558
18.	Crosetti	1541
19.	Richardson	1432
20.	O'Neill	1426

Doubles

1.	Gehrig	534
2.	B. Williams	449
3.	Mattingly	442
4.	Ruth	424
5.	DiMaggio	389
6.	**JETER**	**386**
7.	Mantle	344
8.	Dickey	343
9.	Meusel	338
10.	Lazzeri	327
11.	Berra	321
12.	Combs	309
13.	**POSADA**	**304**
	O'Neill	304
15.	White	300
16.	Henrich	269
17.	Crosetti	260
18.	Randolph	259
	Pipp	259
20.	Rolfe	257

Triples

1.	Gehrig	163
2.	Combs	154
3.	DiMaggio	131
4.	Pipp	121
5.	Lazzeri	115
6.	Ruth	106
7.	Meusel	87
	Williams	87
9.	Henrich	73
10.	Mantle	72
	Dickey	72
12.	Keller	69
13.	Rolfe	67
14.	Stirnweiss	66
15.	Crosetti	65
16.	Chapman	64
17.	Rizzuto	62
	Cree	62
19.	Conroy	59
20.	Randolph	58

Home Runs

1.	Ruth	659
2.	Mantle	536
3.	Gehrig	493
4.	DiMaggio	361
5.	Berra	358
6.	B. Williams	287
7.	Nettles	250
8.	Mattingly	222
9.	**POSADA**	**218**
10.	Winfield	205
11.	Maris	203
12.	Dickey	202
13.	**JETER**	**195**
14.	Martinez	192
15.	O'Neill	185
16.	Keller	184
17.	Henrich	183
18.	**GIAMBI**	**177**
19.	Murcer	175
20.	**RODRIGUEZ**	**173**

RBI

1.	Gehrig	1995
2.	Ruth	1971
3.	DiMaggio	1537
4.	Mantle	1509
5.	Berra	1430
6.	B. Williams	1257
7.	Dickey	1209
8.	Lazzeri	1154
9.	Mattingly	1099
10.	Meusel	1005
11.	**JETER**	**933**
12.	**POSADA**	**861**
13.	O'Neill	858
14.	Nettles	834
15.	Pipp	826
16.	Winfield	818
17.	Henrich	795
18.	White	758
19.	Martinez	739
20.	Howard	733

Batting Average (min. 500g)

1.	Ruth	.349
2.	Gehrig	.340
3.	DiMaggio	.325
4.	Combs	.325
5.	**JETER**	**.317**
6.	Boggs	.313
7.	Dickey	.312
8.	Meusel	.311
9.	Mattingly	.307
10.	Chapman	.305
11.	O'Neill	.303
12.	**RODRIGUEZ**	**.303**
13.	Mantle	.298
14.	B. Williams	.297
15.	Schang	.296
16.	Piniella	.295
17.	Keeler	.295
18.	**MATSUI**	**.295**
19.	Skowron	.294
20.	Lazzeri	.293

Stolen Bases

1.	Henderson	326
2.	**JETER**	**264**
3.	Randolph	251
4.	Chase	248
5.	White	233
6.	Chapman	184
	Conroy	184
8.	Maisel	183
9.	Mantle	153
10.	Clarke	151
	R. Kelly	151
12.	Rizzuto	149
13.	Lazzeri	147
	B. Williams	147
15.	Daniels	145
16.	Peckinpaugh	143
17.	Meusel	133
18.	Cree	132
19.	Stirnweiss	130
20.	Soriano	121

Single-Season Leaders by Position

P	No.	Player	Year
HR	5	Ruffing	1936
RBI	22	Ruffing	1936, 1941
AVG	.339	Ruffing	1935

C	No.	Player	Year
HR	30	Berra	1952, 1956
	30	Posada	2003
RBI	133	Dickey	1937
AVG	.362	Dickey	1936

1B	No.	Player	Year
HR	49	Gehrig	1934, 1936
RBI	184	Gehrig	1931
AVG	.379	Gehrig	1930

2B	No.	Player	Year
HR	39	Soriano	2002
RBI	114	Lazzeri	1926
AVG	.354	Lazzeri	1929

3B	No.	Player	Year
HR	54	RODRIGUEZ	2007
RBI	156	RODRIGUEZ	2007
AVG	.342	Boggs	1994

SS	No.	Player	Year
HR	24	JETER	1999
RBI	107	Lary	1931
AVG	.349	JETER	1999
	.349	Rizzuto	1950

OF	No.	Player	Year
HR	61	Maris	1961
RBI	170	Ruth	1921
AVG	.393	Ruth	1923

+special thanks to the *Elias Sports Bureau*

Top 20 Career Pitching Leaders

Games Pitched

1.	**RIVERA**	**787**
2.	Righetti	522
3.	Ford, W.	498
4.	Stanton	456
5.	Ruffing	426
6.	Lyle	420
7.	Shawkey	415
8.	Murphy	383
9.	Guidry	368
10.	Gomez	367
11.	Hoyt	365
12.	Stottlemyre	360
13.	Pennock	346
14.	Nelson	331
15.	Gossage	319
	PETTITTE	**319**
17.	Hamilton	311
18.	Reynolds	295
19.	Peterson	288
20.	Page	278
	Mendoza	278

Innings

1.	W. Ford	3171.0
2.	Ruffing	3168.0
3.	Stottlemyre	2662.0
4.	Gomez	2497.0
5.	Shawkey	2493.0
6.	Guidry	2393.0
7.	Hoyt	2274.0
8.	Pennock	2201.0
9.	**PETTITTE**	**2008.0**
10.	Chesbro	1950.0
11.	Peterson	1856.0
12.	Caldwell	1714.0
13.	Reynolds	1700.0
14.	Raschi	1538.0
15.	Lopat	1497.0
16.	Chandler	1485.0
17.	Warhop	1412.0
18.	Fisher	1386.0
19.	John	1366.0
20.	**MUSSINA**	**1352.2**

Wins

1.	Ford, W.	236
2.	Ruffing	231
3.	Gomez	189
4.	Guidry	170
5.	Shawkey	168
6.	Stottlemyre	164
	PETTITTE	**164**
8.	Pennock	162
9.	Hoyt	157
10.	Reynolds	131
11.	Chesbro	128
12.	Raschi	120
13.	Lopat	113
14.	Peterson	109
	Chandler	109
16.	**MUSSINA**	**103**
17.	Caldwell	96
18.	Murphy	93
	Pipgras	93
20.	John	91

Win Pct. (min. 100 decisions)

1.	Chandler	.717
2.	Raschi	.706
3.	Ford, W.	.690
4.	Reynolds	.686
5.	Mays	.672
6.	Clemens	.664
7.	Lopat	.657
8.	**PETTITTE**	**.653**
	Gomez	.652
10.	Guidry	.651
	Ruffing	.651
12.	Pennock	.643
	Byrne	.643
14.	Murphy	.637
15.	**MUSSINA**	**.620**
	Bush	.620
17.	Hoyt	.616
18.	Cone	.615
19.	Figueroa	.614
20.	Bonham	.612
	Turley	.612

Strikeouts

1.	Ford, W.	1956
2.	Guidry	1778
3.	Ruffing	1526
4.	Gomez	1468
5.	**PETTITTE**	**1416**
6.	Stottlemyre	1257
7.	Shawkey	1163
8.	**MUSSINA**	**1128**
9.	Downing	1028
10.	Clemens	1014
11.	Reynolds	967
12.	Righetti	940
13.	Chesbro	913
14.	Turley	909
15.	Peterson	893
16.	Cone	888
17.	**RIVERA**	**857**
18.	Raschi	832
19.	Caldwell	803
20.	Hoyt	713

Shutouts

1.	Ford, W.	45
2.	Stottlemyre	40
	Ruffing	40
4.	Gomez	28
5.	Reynolds	27
6.	Chandler	26
	Guidry	26
	Shawkey	26
9.	Raschi	24
10.	Turley	21
11.	Lopat	20
12.	Pennock	19
13.	Chesbro	18
	Peterson	18
15.	Bonham	17
	Caldwell	17
17.	Hoyt	15
18.	Pipgras	14
	Terry	14
20.	Downing	12
	John	12

Complete Games

1.	Ruffing	261
2.	Gomez	173
3.	Chesbro	168
4.	Pennock	164
	Shawkey	164
6.	Ford, W.	156
	Hoyt	156
8.	Stottlemyre	152
9.	Caldwell	150
10.	Chandler	109
11.	Warhop	105
12.	Orth	102
13.	Ford, R.	100
14.	Raschi	99
15.	Reynolds	96
16.	Guidry	95
17.	Bonham	91
	Lopat	91
	Mays	91
20.	Pipgras	84

ERA (min. 800 IP)

1.	**RIVERA**	**2.35**
2.	Fisher	2.60
3.	Caldwell	2.70
4.	Bonham	2.73
5.	Mogridge	2.74
6.	Ford, W.	2.74
7.	Chandler	2.84
9.	Stottlemyre	2.97
10.	Peterson	3.10
11.	Bahnsen	3.11
	Righetti	3.11
13.	Shawkey	3.12
	May, R.	3.12
15.	Shocker	3.16
16.	Lopat	3.19
17.	Downing	3.23
18.	Mays	3.25
19.	Guidry	3.29
20.	Reynolds	3.31

Note: The AL began keeping track of earned runs in 1913.

Saves

1.	**RIVERA**	**443**
2.	Righetti	224
3.	Gossage	151
4.	Lyle	141
5.	Farr	78
6.	Wetteland	74
7.	McDaniel	48
8.	Aker	31
	Howe	31
10.	Tidrow	23
11.	Davis	22
12.	Guetterman	21
13.	Fisher	20
14.	Mendoza	16
15.	Stanton	15
16.	Karsay	12
	Frazier	12
	Guante	12
19.	Stoddard	11
	Wickman	11

Note: Saves became an official statistic in 1969.

Year-by-Year Save Leaders

*Denotes League Leader

Year	Pitcher	W	S
1943	Murphy	12	8
1944	Turner	4	7
1945	Turner	3	10
1946	Murphy	4	7
1947	Page	14	*17
1948	Page	7	16
1949	Page	13	*27
1950	Page	3	13
1951	Reynolds	17	7
1952	Sain	3	7
1953	Reynolds	7	13
1954	Sain	6	*22
1955	Konstanty	7	11
1956	Morgan	6	11
1957	Grim	12	*19
1958	Duren	6	*20
1959	Duren	3	14
1960	Shantz	5	11
1961	Arroyo	15	*29
1962	Bridges	8	18
1963	Reniff	4	18
1964	Mikkelson	7	12
1965	Ramos	5	19
1966	Ramos	3	13
1967	Womack	5	18
1968	Hamilton	2	11
1969	Aker	8	11
1970	McDaniel	9	29
1971	McDaniel	5	4
	Aker	4	4
1972	Lyle	9	*35
1973	Lyle	5	27
1974	Lyle	9	15
1975	Martinez	1	8
1976	Lyle	7	23
1977	Lyle	13	26
1978	Gossage	10	*27
1979	Gossage	5	18
1980	Gossage	6	*33
1981	Gossage	3	20
1982	Gossage	4	30
1983	Gossage	13	22
1984	Righetti	5	31
1985	Righetti	12	29
1986	Righetti	8	*46
1987	Righetti	8	31
1988	Righetti	5	25
1989	Righetti	2	25
1990	Righetti	1	36
1991	Farr	5	23
1992	Farr	2	30
1993	Farr	2	25
1994	Howe	3	15
1995	Wetteland	1	31
1996	Wetteland	2	43
1997	RIVERA	6	43
1998	RIVERA	3	36
1999	RIVERA	4	*45
2000	RIVERA	7	36
2001	RIVERA	4	*50
2002	RIVERA	1	28
2003	RIVERA	5	40
2004	RIVERA	4	*53
2005	RIVERA	7	43
2006	RIVERA	5	34
2007	RIVERA	3	30

Top 10 Single-Season Leaders

At-Bats

1. Soriano .....696 ...2002
2. Richardson..692 ...1962
3. Clarke.....686 ...1970
4. Soriano .....682 ...2003
5. Richardson..679 ...1964
6. Mattingly ...677 ...1986
7. Richardson..664 ...1965
8. Richardson..662 ...1961
9. Crosetti .....656 ...1939
10. **JETER..... 654.. 1997**
JETER..... 654.. 2005

Runs Scored

1. Ruth .....177 ...1921
2. Gehrig .....167 ...1936
3. Ruth .....163 ...1928
Gehrig .....163 ...1931
5. Ruth .....158 ...1920
Ruth .....158 ...1927
7. Ruth .....151 ...1923
DiMaggio ...151 ...1937
9. Ruth .....150 ...1930
10. Gehrig .....149 ...1927
Ruth .....149 ...1931

Hits

1. Mattingly ...238 ...1986
2. Combs.....231 ...1927
3. Gehrig .....220 ...1930
4. **JETER..... 219.. 1999**
5. Gehrig .....218 ...1927
6. DiMaggio ...215 ...1937
7. **JETER..... 214.. 2006**
8. Rolfe.....213 ...1939
9. Gehrig .....211 ...1931
Mattingly ...211 ...1985

Doubles

1. Mattingly ...53 1986
2. Gehrig 52 1927
3. Soriano 51 2002
4. Mattingly ...48 1985
5. Gehrig 47 1926
Meusel.....47 1927
Gehrig 47 1928
8. Rolfe.....46 1939
9. Ruth 45 1923
Meusel.....45 1928
MATSUI.... 45 ... 2005

Triples

1. Combs.....23 1927
2. Cree 22 1911
Combs.....22 1930
Stirnweiss...22 1945
5. Combs.....21 1928
6. Gehrig 20 1926
7. Pipp 19 1924
8. Gehrig 18 1927
9. Gehrig 17 1930
10. 7 tied 16

Home Runs

1. Maris.....61 1961
2. Ruth 60 1927
3. Ruth 59 1921
4. Ruth 54 1928
Ruth 54 1920
Mantle.....54 1961
RODRIGUEZ 54 ... 2007
8. Mantle.....52 1956
9. Ruth 49 1930
Gehrig 49 1934
Gehrig 49 1936

Runs Batted In

1. Gehrig .....184 ...1931
2. Gehrig .....175 ...1927
3. Gehrig .....174 ...1930
4. Ruth .....171 ...1921
5. DiMaggio ...167 ...1937
6. Gehrig .....165 ...1934
7. Ruth .....164 ...1927
8. Ruth .....163 ...1931
9. Gehrig .....159 ...1937
10. **RODRIGUEZ 156 ...2007**

Total Bases

1. Ruth .....457 ...1921
2. Gehrig .....447 ...1927
3. Gehrig .....419 ...1930
4. DiMaggio ...418 ...1937
5. Ruth .....417 ...1927
6. Gehrig .....410 ...1931
7. Gehrig .....409 ...1934
8. Gehrig .....403 ...1936
9. Ruth .....399 ...1923
10. Ruth .....391 ...1924

Stolen Bases

1. Henderson..93 1988
2. Henderson..87 1986
3. Henderson..80 1985
4. Maisel.....74 1914
5. Chapman ...61 1931
6. Stirnweiss...55 1944
7. Maisel.....51 1915
8. Cree 48 1911
9. Fultz 44 1905
10. 4 with 43

Walks

1. Ruth .....170 ...1923
2. Ruth .....150 ...1920
3. Mantle.....146 ...1957
4. Ruth .....145 ...1921
Ruth .....144 ...1926
6. Ruth .....142 ...1924
7. Ruth .....137 ...1927
Ruth .....137 ...1928
9. Ruth .....136 ...1930
10. Gehrig .....132 ...1935

Strikeouts (Batter)

1. Soriano .....157 ...2002
2. Tartabull ....156 ...1993
3. **POSADA ... 151.. 2000**
4. Barfield .....150 ...1990
5. R. Kelly.....148 ...1990
6. **POSADA ... 143.. 2002**
7. Clark.....141 ...1988
8. **GIAMBI .... 140.. 2003**
9. **RODRIGUEZ 139.. 2005**
RODRIGUEZ 139.. 2006

Batting Average*

1. Ruth .....393 ..1923
2. DiMaggio ....381 ..1939
3. Gehrig .....379 ..1930
4. Ruth .....378 ..1921
Ruth .....378 ..1924
6. Ruth .....376 ..1920
7. Gehrig .....374 ..1928
8. Gehrig .....373 ..1927
Ruth .....373 ..1931
10. Ruth .....372 ..1925

Hitting Streaks

1. DiMaggio ...56 1941
2. Chase.....33 1907
3. Peckinpaugh29 1919
Combs.....29 1931
Gordon 29 1942
6. Ruth 26 1921
7. **JETER..... 25 ... 2006**
8. Mattingly ...24 1986
9. DiMaggio ...23 1940
10. DiMaggio ...22 1937

Games Pitched

1. Quantrill 86 2004
2. Proctor.....83 2006
3. Gordon 80 2004
4. Stanton 79 2002
Gordon 79 2005
6. Karsay 78 2002
7. Nelson 77 1997
Vizcaino.....77 2007
9. Stanton 76 2001
10. Righetti 74 1985
Righetti 74 1986
RIVERA .... 74 ... 2004

Complete Games

1. Chesbro.....48 1904
2. Powell 38 1904
3. Orth 36 1906
4. Chesbro.....33 1903
5. R. Ford 32 1912
6. Mays.....30 1921
Hunter.....30 1975
8. R. Ford 29 1910
9. Orth 26 1905
Mays.....26 1920

Wins

1. Chesbro.....41 1904
2. Orth 27 1906
Mays.....27 1921
4. R.Ford.....26 1910
Mays.....26 1920
Bush.....26 1922
Gomez.....26 1934
8. Guidry 25 1978
W. Ford.....25 1961
10. Chesbro.....24 1906
Shawkey 24 1916

Shutouts

1. Guidry .....9.....1978
2. R. Ford .....8.....1910
W. Ford.....8.....1964
4. Reynolds....7.....1951
W. Ford.....7.....1958
Stottlemyre .7.....1971
Stottlemyre .7.....1972
Hunter.....7.....1975
9. John .....6.....1980
13 others tied with 6

Strikeouts (Pitcher)

1. Guidry .....248 ...1978
2. Chesbro.....239 ...1904
3. Cone.....222 ...1997
4. M. Perez.....218 ...1992
5. Downing....217 ...1964
6. **MUSSINA .. 214.. 2001**
7. Clemens ....213 ...2001
8. Johnson.....211 ...2005
9. Turley.....210 ...1955
10 R. Ford .....209 ...1910
W. Ford.....209 ...1961
Cone.....209 ...1998

ERA *(since 1913)

1. Chandler....1.64...1943
2. Guidry .....1.74...1978
3. Caldwell ....1.94...1914
4. W. Ford.....2.01...1958
5. Cullop .....2.05...1916
6. Bahnsen ....2.06...1968
7. Reynolds....2.07...1952
8. Chandler....2.10...1946
9. Fisher .....2.11...1915
10. W. Ford.....2.13...1964

*Earned runs became an official AL statistic in 1913.

Saves

1. **RIVERA .... 53 ... 2004**
2. **RIVERA .... 50 ... 2001**
3. Righetti 46 1986
4. **RIVERA .... 45 ... 1999**
5. Wetteland...43 1996
RIVERA .... 43 ... 1997
RIVERA .... 43 ... 2005
8. **RIVERA .... 40 ... 2003**
9. Righetti 36 1990
RIVERA .... 36 ... 1998
RIVERA .... 36 ... 2000

*** min. 500 PA**
**** min. 162 IP**

All-Time Club Records

Single-Season Club Records

Most Wins

Season	114	1998
Home	65^	1961
Road	54	1939
Month	28	Aug, 1938
Consecutive	19	1947
Consecutive, home	18	1942
Consecutive, road	15	1953
Shutout	24	1951
1-0	6	1908, 1968

Fewest Wins

Season	50	1912
Home	27	1913
Road	19	1912

Most Losses

Season	103	1908
Home	47	1908, 1913
Road	58	1912
Month	24	July, 1908
Consecutive	13	1913
Consecutive, home	17	1913
Consecutive, road	12	1908
Shutout	27	1914
1-0	9	1914

Fewest Losses

Season	44	1927
Home	15^	1932
Road	20+	1939+

Miscellaneous

Most games	164**	1964, 1968
Fewest games	107	1981
Consecutive extra-inning games	4	1992
Longest 1-0 game won	15 inn	vs. PHI, 7/4/25, G1
Longest 1-0 game lost	14 inn	at BOS, 9/24/69
Most players used	51	2005
Fewest players used	25	1923, 1927
Most pitchers used	28	2005, 2007
Fewest pitchers used	8	1922, 1923

Longest Games in Club History (Innings)

Inn.	Opponent	Date, Result
22	at Detroit	6/24/62, a 9-7 win
20	vs. Boston	8/29/67 (G2), a 4-3 win
19 (3x)	vs. Cleveland	5/24/18, a 3-2 loss
	vs. Detroit	8/23/68 (G2), a 3-3 tie
	vs. Minnesota	8/25/76, a 5-4 win
18 (6x)	vs. Chicago	6/25/1903, a 6-6 tie
	at Boston	9/5/27, a 12-11 loss
	at Chicago	8/21/33, a 3-3 tie
	vs. Boston	4/16/67, a 7-6 win
	at Washington	4/22/70, a 2-1 loss
	vs. Detroit	9/11/88, a 5-4 win
17	at Detroit	last on 6/1/2003, a 10-9 win
16	vs. Oakland	last on 8/9/02, a 3-2 loss

Single-Season Batting Records

Most at-bats	5717	2007
Most runs	1067^	1931
Fewest runs	459	1908
Most hits	1683	1930
Fewest hits	1136	1903
Batting avg (High)	.309	1930
Batting avg (Low)	.214	1968
Most singles	1237	1988
Most doubles	327	2006
Most triples	110	1930
Most home runs	242	2004
Consecutive games with a HR	25 (40 HR total)	1941
Grand slams	10	1987
Pinch hit home runs	10	1961
Total bases	2703	1936
Runs batted in	995^	1936
Most bases on balls	766	1932
Most hit by pitch	81	2003
Fewest hit by pitch	14	1969
Most stolen bases	289	1910
Fewest stolen bases	24	1948
Most caught stealing	82	1920
Fewest caught stealing	18	1961, 1964
Most strikeouts	1171	2002
Fewest strikeouts	420	1924
Highest slugging pct.	.489	1927
Lowest slugging pct.	.287	1914
Most GIDP	153	1996
Fewest GIDP	91	1963
Most left on base	1258	1996
Fewest left on base	1010	1920
Double-digit HR hitters	10	1998
Most .300 hitters	6	1930, 1931, 1936 (min 300 AB)

Single-Season Pitching Records

Lowest ERA	2.57	1904
Highest ERA	4.88	1930
Innings pitched	1506.2	1964
Complete games	123	1904
Fewest complete games	1**	2004, 2007
Most shutouts	24	1951
Consecutive shutouts	4	1932
Consecutive shutout innings	40	1932
Fewest shutouts	2	1994
Most saves (since 1969)	59	2004
Fewest hits allowed	1143	1919
Most hits allowed	1566	1930
Fewest home runs allowed	13	1907
Most home runs allowed	182	2004
Fewest runs allowed	507	1942
Most runs allowed	898	1930
Fewest earned runs allowed	394	1904
Most earned runs allowed	753	2000
Fewest bases on balls	245	1903
Most bases on balls	812	1949
Fewest strikeouts	431	1927
Most strikeouts	1266+	2001

Single-Season Fielding Records

Highest fielding pct.	.986	1995
Lowest fielding pct.	.939	1912
Fewest errors	74	1995
Most errors	386	1912
Most errorless games	99	2007
Consecutive errorless games	10	1977, 1993, 1995
Most putouts	4520^	1964
Fewest putouts	3993	1935
Most assists	2086	1904
Fewest assists	1487	2000
Most double plays	214	1956
Fewest double plays	81	1912
Consective games, DP turned	19 (27 DPs)	1992
Most passed balls	32	1913
Fewest passed balls	0^	1931
Most chances	6584	1916
Fewest chances	5551	1935

Single-Game/Inning Batting Records

Most runs

Game, 9 innings, home	22	7/26/31 vs. CWS (G2)
Game, 9 innings, road	25	5/24/36 at PHI
Game, both teams	33 (3x)	5/3/12 at PHI 5/22/30 at PHI (G2) 6/3/32 at PHI
Game, both teams, home	31	6/21/2005 vs. TB
Game, opponent, home	22	8/31/2004 vs. CLE
Game, opponent, road	24	7/29/28 at CLE
Shutout game	21	8/13/39 at PHI
Shutout game, opponent	22	8/31/2004 vs. CLE
Two consecutive games	40	15 in G2 on 5/23/36 and 25 on 5/24/36 at CLE
Three consecutive games	52	12 in G1 on 5/23/36 at PHI 15 in G2 on 5/23/36 at CHI and 25 on 5/24/36 at PHI
Consecutive games scoring 10 or more	5	6/12-17/30
Inning	14	7/6/20 at WAS (5th)
Start of game, no outs	8	4/24/60 vs. BAL 9/25/90 vs. BAL

Most hits

Game, 9 innings	30	9/28/23 vs. BOS
Game, both teams	45#	9/29/28 at DET
Consecutive, start of game	8**	9/25/90 vs. BAL
Most singles	22	8/12/53 at WAS
Most doubles	10	4/12/88 at TOR and 6/5/2003 at CIN
Most triples	5	5/1/34 at WAS

Most home runs

Game	8	6/28/39 at PHI (G1) 7/31/07 vs. CWS
Game, vs. one pitcher	6	off Al Thomas, 6/27/36 at STL
Inning	4 (2x)	6/30/77 at TOR 6/21/2005 vs. TB
Inning, with 2 outs	3 (2x)	6/28/39 at PHI (3rd) 6/21/2005 vs. Tampa Bay, 8th inning
Consecutive	3 (10x)	last: 6/21/2005 vs. Tampa Bay, Sheffield, Rodriguez, Posada
Start of game	2 (5x)	4/27/55 vs. CWS, Bauer and Carey; 7/30/99 at BOS, Knoblauch and Jeter; 4/6/2003 at TB, Soriano and Johnson; 6/28/2003 at NYM, Soriano and Jeter; 9/23/2005 vs. TOR, Jeter and Cano

Most grand slams

Game	2** (3x)	5/24/36 vs. PHI 6/29/87 at TOR 9/14/99 at TOR
Inning	1 (Many times)	

Most bases on balls	16	6/23/15 at PHI

Most strikeouts

Game	17	9/10/99 vs. BOS

Most stolen bases

Game	15^	9/28/11 vs. STL
Game, both clubs	15#	NY 15, STL 0, 9/28/11
Game, Steals of home	3**	4/17/15 vs. PHI

Most GIDP	5 (3x)	last on 9/27/68 at BOS

Most LOB

Game, 9 innings	20^	9/21/56 at BOS
Game, extra innings	23	9/5/27 at BOS (G1)

Single-Game/Inning Club Pitching Records

Most hits Allowed

Game	28	9/29/28 at DET

Most runs Allowed

Game	24	7/29/28 at CLE
Inning	13	6/17/25 vs. DET
Two consecutive games	33	9 on 7/28/28 at CLE and 24 on 7/29/28 at CLE

Most Home Runs Allowed

Host Home Runs, Game	7	7/4/2003 vs. BOS
Most Home Runs, Inning	4 (4x)	6/17/77 at BOS@ 5/2/92 vs. MIN 8/21/2005 at CWS 4/22/2007 at BOS^

Most Strikeouts

Most strikeouts, Game	18	6/17/78 vs. CAL

Most Base on Balls

Most bases on balls, Game	17	9/11/49 vs. WAS
Most bases on balls, Inning	11	9/11/49 vs. WAS (3rd)

Most Wild Pitches

Most wild pitches, Game	3	Many times, last on 8/13/2007 vs. BAL

Single-Game Club Miscellaneous

Longest Game

Innings	22	6/24/62, NY 9 at DET, 7
Innings (home)	20	8/29/67, NY 4, BOS 3, G2
Innings (loss)	19	5/24/18, CLE 3 at NY 2
Time, 9 innings	4:45^	(8/18/06) at Boston
Largest deficit overcome	9 (3x)	last on 5/16/06 vs. TEX

KEY TO SYMBOLS

^ ML record (since 1900)
** ties ML record
+ AL record
# ties AL record

Individual Single-Game/Inning Pitching Records

Runs allowed, Game	13	(3x)	Jack Warhop, 7/31/11 vs. CWS
			Ray Caldwell, 10/3/13 at PHI
			Carl Mays, 7/17/23 at CLE
Hits allowed, Game	21		Jack Quinn, 6/29/12 at BOS
HRs allowed, Game	5	(5x)	Joe Ostrowski, 6/22/50 at CLE
			John Cumberland, 5/24/70 at CLE
			Ron Guidry, 9/17/85 at DET
			Jeff Weaver, 7/21/2002 vs. BOS
			David Wells, 7/4/2003 vs. BOS
HRs allowed, Inning	4	(4x)	Catfish Hunter, 6/17/77 at BOS (1st)
			Scott Sanderson, 5/2/92 vs. MIN (5th)
			Randy Johnson, 8/21/2005 at CWS (4th)
			CHASE WRIGHT, 4/22/2007 at BOS (3rd)@
Most strikeouts, Game, LH	18		Ron Guidry, 6/17/78 vs. CAL
Most strikeouts, Game, RH	16		David Cone, 6/23/97 at DET
Most Strikeouts, Inning	3		Many pitchers
Most Strikeouts, Relief	8		Ron Davis, 5/4/81 at CAL
Consecutive Strikeouts	8		Ron Davis, 5/4/81 at CAL
Most bases on balls, Game	13		Tommy Byrne, 6/8/49 at DET
Balks, Game	#4		Vic Raschi, 5/3/50 vs. CWS

Individual Single-Game Batting Records

Most at-bats	**11		Bobby Richardson, 6/24/62 at DET (22 inn.)
Most runs	5	(16x)	last by Johnny Damon on 4/29/2006 vs. TB
Most hits	#6	(2x)	Myril Hoag, 6/6/34 at BOS, Gerald Williams,
			5/1/96 at BAL, 15 innings
Most singles	** 6		Myril Hoag, 6/6/34 at BOS
Most doubles	**4	(2x)	Johnny Lindell, 8/17/44 vs. CLE
			Jim Mason, 7/8/74 at TEX
Most triples	**3	(3x)	Hal Chase, 8/30/06 vs. WAS
			Earle Combs, 9/22/27 vs. DET
			Joe DiMaggio, 8/27/38 vs. CLE (G1)
Most home runs	**4		Lou Gehrig, 6/3/32 at PHI
Most HRs, consecutive	**4	(2x)	Lou Gehrig, 6/3/32 at PHI
			Bobby Murcer, 6/24/70 vs. CLE, DH
Most grand slams	**2		Tony Lazzeri, 5/24/36 at PHI
Most total bases	#16		Lou Gehrig, 6/3/32 at PHI
Most RBI	+11		Tony Lazzeri, 5/24/36 at PHI
Most sacrifice flies	**3	(2x)	Bob Meusel, 9/15/26 at CLE
			Don Mattingly, 5/3/86 vs. TEX
Most stolen bases	4	(18x)	last, Tony Womack, 5/15/2005 at OAK
Most caught stealing	3	(2x)	Fritz Maisel, 4/26/16 vs. BOS
			Lee Magee, 6/29/18 at PHI
Most bases on balls,	5	(6x)	last, Hersh Martin, 9/1/45 at WAS
Most strikeouts,	**5	(4x)	Johnny Broaca, 6/25/34 vs. CWS
			Bernie Williams, 8/1/91 vs. MIN
			Andy Phillips, 5/2/2005 at TB
			MELKY CABRERA, 7/7/2007 vs. LAA
Most grounded into DPs	3	(3x)	Eddie Robinson, 5/30/55 at WAS
			Jim Leyritz, 7/4/90 at KC
			Matt Nokes, 5/3/92 vs. MIN

Roger Maris, Yogi Berra, Mickey Mantle and Bill Skowron teamed up for some of the best clubs in franchise history.

Individual Single-Season Pitching Records

Most wins, RHP	41+	Jack Chesbro, 1904
Most wins, LHP	26	Lefty Gomez, 1934
Most consecutive wins, RHP	16#	Roger Clemens, 2001
Most consecutive wins, LHP	14	Whitey Ford, 1961
Most shutouts	9	Ron Guidry, 1978
Most shutouts lost	7	Bill Zuber, 1945
Lowest ERA, RHP	1.64	Spud Chandler, 1943
Lowest ERA, LHP	1.74	Ron Guidry, 1978
Highest winning pct.	.893	Ron Guidry, 1978
Most losses, RHP	22	Joe Lake, 1908
Most losses, LHP	17	Herb Pennock, 1921
Consecutive losses, RHP	9 (2x)	Bill Hogg, 1908 Thad Tillotson, 1967
Consecutive losses, LHP	11	George Mogridge, 1916
Most innings pitched, RHP	454	Jack Chesbro, 1904
Most innings pitched, LHP	286.1	Herb Pennock, 1924
Most saves, RHP	53	MARIANO RIVERA, 2004
Most saves, LHP	46	Dave Righetti, 1986
Most games, RHP	86	Paul Quantrill, 2004
Most games, LHP	79	Mike Stanton, 2002
Most games started	51^	Jack Chesbro, 1904
Most complete games	48^	Jack Chesbro, 1904
Most strikeouts, RHP	239	Jack Chesbro, 1904
Most strikeouts, LHP	248	Ron Guidry, 1978
Most bases on balls, RHP	177	Bob Turley, 1955
Most bases on balls, LHP	179	Tommy Byrne, 1949
Most hits allowed	337	Jack Chesbro, 1904
Most runs allowed	165	Russ Ford, 1912
Most earned runs allowed	127	Sam Jones, 1925
Most home runs allowed, RHP	40	Ralph Terry, 1962
Most home runs allowed, LHP	32	Randy Johnson, 2005
Most hit batsmen	26	Jack Warhop, 1909
Most wild pitches	23	Tim Leary, 1990

Yankees Rawlings Gold Glove Winners

Year	NAME, POS
1957	Bobby Shantz, P
1958	Bobby Shantz, P
	Norm Siebern, OF
1959	Bobby Shantz, P
1960	Bobby Shantz, P
	Roger Maris, OF
1961	Bobby Richardson, 2B
1962	Bobby Richardson, 2B
	Mickey Mantle, OF
1963	Elston Howard, C
	Bobby Richardson, 2B
1964	Elston Howard, C
	Bobby Richardson, 2B
1965	Joe Pepitone, 1B
	Bobby Richardson, 2B
	Tom Tresh, OF
1966	Joe Pepitone, 1B
1969	Joe Pepitone, 1B
1972	Bobby Murcer, OF
1973	Thurman Munson, C
1974	Thurman Munson, C
1975	Thurman Munson, C
1977	Graig Nettles, 3B
1978	Chris Chambliss, 1B
	Graig Nettles, 3B
1982	Ron Guidry, P
	Dave Winfield, OF
1983	Ron Guidry, P
	Dave Winfield, OF
1984	Ron Guidry, P
	Dave Winfield, OF
1985	Ron Guidry, P
	Don Mattingly, 1B
	Dave Winfield, OF
1986	Ron Guidry, P
	Don Mattingly, 1B
1987	Don Mattingly, 1B
	Dave Winfield, OF
1988	Don Mattingly, 1B
1989	Don Mattingly, 1B
1991	Don Mattingly, 1B
1992	Don Mattingly, 1B
1993	Don Mattingly, 1B
1994	Don Mattingly, 1B
	Wade Boggs, 3B
1995	Wade Boggs, 3B
1997	Bernie Williams, OF
1998	Bernie Williams, OF
1999	Scott Brosius, 3B
	Bernie Williams, OF
2000	Bernie Williams, OF
2001	MIKE MUSSINA, P
2003	MIKE MUSSINA, P
2004	DEREK JETER, SS
2005	DEREK JETER, SS
2006	DEREK JETER, SS

Individual Single-Season Batting Records

Games	163	Hideki Matsui, 2003
Most at-bats	696	Alfonso Soriano, 2002
Highest batting average, RH	.381	Joe DiMaggio, 1939
Highest batting average, LH	.393	Babe Ruth, 1923
Highest batting average, SH	.365	Mickey Mantle, 1957
Most Hits, RH	219	DEREK JETER, 1999
Most Hits, LH	238	Don Mattingly, 1986
Most Hits, SH	204	Bernie Williams, 2002
Consecutive games hit safely	56^	Joe DiMaggio, 1941
Most runs	177^	Babe Ruth, 1921
Consecutive games, run scored	18^	Red Rolfe, 1939
Most singles	171	Steve Sax, 1989
Most doubles	53	Don Mattingly, 1986
Most triples	23	Earle Combs, 1927
Most home runs, RH	54	A. RODRIGUEZ, 2007
Most home runs, LH	61+	Roger Maris, 1961
Most home runs, SH	54^	Mickey Mantle, 1961
Most home runs, home	32	Babe Ruth, 1921 (Polo Grounds)
Most home runs, home, RH	26	A.RODRIGUEZ, 2005, '07
Most home runs, home, LH	30	Lou Gehrig, 1934 Roger Maris, 1961 (Yankee Stadium)
Most home runs, home, SH	27	Mickey Mantle, 1956
Most home runs, road, RH	28	A. RODRIGUEZ, 2007
Most home runs, road, LH	32#	Babe Ruth, 1927
Most home runs, road, SH	30	Mickey Mantle, 1961
Most home runs, month	17	Babe Ruth, Sept.,1927
Most home runs, rookie, RH	29	Joe DiMaggio, 1936
Most home runs, rookie, LH	21	Kevin Maas, 1990
Most home runs, rookie, SH	20	Tom Tresh, 1962
Consecutive games with HR	8**	Don Mattingly, 1987
Most grand slams	6**	Don Mattingly, 1987
Most RBI, RH	167	Joe DiMaggio, 1937
Most RBI, LH	184+	Lou Gehrig, 1931
Most RBI, SH	130	Mickey Mantle, 1956
Consecutive games with RBI	11	Babe Ruth, 1931
Most extra-base hits	119^	Babe Ruth, 1921
Most total bases	457^	Babe Ruth, 1921
Highest slugging pct.	.847+	Babe Ruth, 1920
Most strikeouts, RH	157	Alfonso Soriano, 2002
Most strikeouts, LH	133	Reggie Jackson, 1978
Most strikeouts, SH	151	JORGE POSADA, 2000
Most bases on balls, RH	119	Willie Randolph, 1980
Most bases on balls, LH	170+	Babe Ruth, 1923
Most bases on balls, SH	146	Mickey Mantle, 1957
Most sacrifice hits	42	Willie Keeler, 1905
Most sacrifice flies	17#	Roy White, 1971
Most stolen bases	93	Rickey Henderson, 1988
Most caught stealing	23	Ben Chapman, 1931
Most hit by pitch	24	Don Baylor, 1985
Most grounded into DP	30	Dave Winfield, 1983
Fewest grounded into DP	2 (2x)	Mickey Mantle, 1961 Mickey Rivers, 1977

Note: Records in "fewest" categories are based on full seasons and do not include 1918, 1981 and 1994.

KEY TO SYMBOLS

^ ML record (since 1900)
** ties ML record
+ AL record
# ties AL record
@ all HR were consecutive off Chase Wright-ties ML record

Yankees 20-Game Winners

Year	Pitcher	W	L
1903	Jack Chesbro	21	15
1904	Jack Chesbro	41	12
	Jack Powell	23	19
1906	Albert Orth	27	17
	Jack Chesbro	24	16
1910	Russell Ford	26	6
1911	Russell Ford	22	11
1916	Bob Shawkey	24	14
1919	Bob Shawkey	20	11
1920	Carl Mays	26	11
	Bob Shawkey	20	13
1921	Carl Mays	27	9
1922	Joe Bush	26	7
	Bob Shawkey	20	12
1923	Sad Sam Jones	21	8
1924	Herb Pennock	21	9
1926	Herb Pennock	23	11
1927	Waite Hoyt	22	7
1928	George Pipgras	24	13
	Waite Hoyt	23	7
1931	Lefty Gomez	21	9
1932	Lefty Gomez	24	7
1934	Lefty Gomez	26	5
1936	Red Ruffing	20	12
1937	Lefty Gomez	21	11
	Red Ruffing	20	7
1938	Red Ruffing	21	7
1939	Red Ruffing	21	7
1942	Ernie Bonham	21	5
1943	Spud Chandler	20	4
1946	Spud Chandler	20	8
1949	Vic Raschi	21	10
1950	Vic Raschi	21	8
1951	Eddie Lopat	21	9
	Vic Raschi	21	10
1952	Allie Reynolds	20	8
1954	Bob Grim	20	6
1958	Bob Turley	21	7
1961	Whitey Ford	25	4
1962	Ralph Terry	23	12
1963	Whitey Ford	24	7
	Jim Bouton	21	7
1965	Mel Stottlemyre	20	9
1968	Mel Stottlemyre	21	12
1969	Mel Stottlemyre	20	14
1970	Fritz Peterson	20	11
1975	Catfish Hunter	23	14
1978	Ron Guidry	25	3
	Ed Figueroa	20	9
1979	Tommy John	21	9
1980	Tommy John	22	9
1983	Ron Guidry	21	9
1985	Ron Guidry	22	6
1996	Andy Pettitte	21	8
1998	David Cone	20	7
2001	Roger Clemens	20	3
2003	Andy Pettitte	21	8

Mel Stottlemyre

Yankees Free Agent Signings

C. Hunter 12/31/74
D. Gullett 11/18/76
R. Jackson 11/29/76
R. Gossage 11/22/77
R. Eastwick 12/9/77
L. Tiant 11/13/78
T. John 11/22/78
R. May 11/8/79
B. Watson 11/8/79
D. Winfield 12/15/80
B. Castro 2/15/81
R. Guidry 12/15/81
D. Collins 12/23/81
D. Baylor 12/1/82
S. Kemp 12/9/82
B. Shirley 12/15/82
D. Murray 11/21/83
P. Niekro 1/6/84
E. Whitson 12/27/84
J. Niekro 1/8/86
P. Niekro 1/8/86
B. Wynegar 1/8/86
A. Holland 2/6/86
T. John 5/2/86
R. Scurry 12/5/86
C. Washington 12/11/86
L. Sakata 12/16/86
G. Ward 12/24/86
T. John 1/8/87
W. Tolleson 1/8/87
W. Randolph 1/8/87
B. Shirley 1/28/87
R. Cerone 2/13/87
R. Guidry 5/1/87
D. Righetti 12/23/87
J. Clark 1/6/88
J. Candelaria 1/18/88
J. Cruz 2/25/88
S. Sax 11/23/88
D. LaPoint 12/3/88
A. Hawkins 12/8/88
J. Quirk 12/20/88
R. Guidry 2/3/89
T. John 2/13/89
P. Perez 11/21/89
M. Hall 11/30/89
R. Cerone 12/22/89
D. Garcia 12/22/89
T. Leary 11/19/90
S. Farr 11/26/90
D. Tartabull 1/6/92
S. Owen 12/4/92
S. Howe 12/8/92
J. Key 12/10/92
W. Boggs 12/15/92
L. Polonia 12/20/93
D. Pall 1/18/94
S. Bankhead 11/1/94
T. Fernandez 12/14/94
D. Gooden 10/16/96
W. Boggs 12/5/95
M. Duncan 12/11/95
D. Cone 12/21/95
K. Rogers 1/4/96
M. Stanton 12/11/96
D. Wells 12/19/96
M. Whiten 1/9/97
D. Sveum 11/25/97
C. Davis 12/10/97
D. Holmes 12/22/97
O. Hernandez 3/7/98
S. Brosius 11/10/98
B. Williams 11/25/98
M. Stanton 11/29/99
D. Cone 12/6/99
A. Watson 12/7/99
P. O'Neill 11/16/00
J. Oliver 11/21/00
M. MUSSINA 11/30/00
L. Sojo 12/7/00
H. Rodriguez 2/16/01
S. Karsay 12/7/01
J. GIAMBI 12/13/01
Rond. White 12/17/01
S. Hitchcock 12/18/01
A. Castillo 12/21/01
D. Wells 1/10/02
R. Rivera 2/14/02
B. Rivera 11/21/02
C. Latham 12/4/02
R. Ventura 12/6/02
C. Widger 12/7/02
C. Hammond 12/12/02
T. Zeile 12/18/02
H. MATSUI 12/19/02
J. Contreras 12/24/02
R. Clemens 12/30/02
E. Wilson 12/2/03
F. Heredia 12/3/03
R. Sierra 12/8/03
J. Flaherty 12/15/03
G. Sheffield 12/17/03
M. Cairo 12/19/03
P. Quantrill 12/22/03
T. Gordon 12/23/03
K. Lofton 12/23/03
T. Clark 1/13/04
T. Womack 12/21/04
C. PAVANO 12/22/04
J. Wright 12/29/04
T. Martinez 12/31/04
R. Sanchez 2/16/05
K. Stinnett 11/30/05
K. FARNSWORTH 12/2/05
M. Myers 12/15/05
B. Williams 12/22/05
J. DAMON 12/23/05
O. Dotel 12/29/05
M. Cairo 1/5/06
S. Ponson 7/14/06
M. MUSSINA 11/27/06
A. PETTITTE 12/20/06
D. Mientkiewicz 1/5/07
M. Cairo 1/26/07
S. PATTERSON 11/20/07
J. POSADA 11/29/07
J. MOLINA 12/3/07
A. PETTITTE 12/12/07
A. RODRIGUEZ 12/13/07
M. RIVERA 12/17/07
L. HAWKINS 12/27/07

A.L. Most Valuable Players

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA	E
1923	Babe Ruth	28	OF-1B	152	522	*151	205	45	13	*41	+130	.393	11
1927	Lou Gehrig	23	1B	*155	584	149	218	*52	18	47	*175	.373	15
1936	Lou Gehrig	32	1B	+155	579	167	205	37	7	*49	152	.354	9
1939	Joe DiMaggio	24	OF	120	462	108	176	32	6	30	126	*.381	5
1941	Joe DiMaggio	26	OF	139	541	122	193	43	11	30	*125	.357	9
1942	Joe Gordon	27	2B	147	538	88	173	29	4	18	103	.322	*28
1947	Joe DiMaggio	32	OF	141	534	97	168	31	10	20	97	.315	1
1950	Phil Rizzuto	32	SS	155	617	125	200	36	7	7	66	.324	14
1951	Yogi Berra	25	C	141	547	92	161	19	4	27	88	.294	+13
1954	Yogi Berra	28	C	151	584	88	179	28	6	22	125	.307	8
1955	Yogi Berra	29	C	147	541	84	147	20	3	27	108	.272	*13
1956	Mickey Mantle	24	OF	150	533	*132	188	22	5	*52	*130	*.353	4
1957	Mickey Mantle	25	OF	144	474	*121	173	28	6	34	94	.365	7
1960	Roger Maris	25	OF	136	499	98	141	18	7	39	*112	.283	4
1961	Roger Maris	26	OF	161	590	+132	159	16	4	*61	*142	.269	9
1962	Mickey Mantle	30	OF	123	377	96	121	15	1	30	89	.321	5
1963	Elston Howard	34	C	135	487	75	140	21	6	28	85	.287	5
1976	Thurman Munson	28	C	152	616	79	186	27	1	17	105	.302	14
1985	Don Mattingly	23	1B	159	652	107	211	*48	3	35	*145	.324	7
2005	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	29	3B	+162	605	*124	194	29	1	*48	130	.321	12
2007	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	31	3B	158	583	143	183	31	0	*54	*156	.314	13

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	IP	W	L	PCT.	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1943	Spud Chandler	35	RHP	30	253.0	*20	4	*.833	197	62	46	134	54	*1.64

Cy Young Awards

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	PCT.	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1958	Bob Turley	27	RHP	33	31	245.1	*21	7	*.750	1	178	82	81	168	128	2.97
1961	Whitey Ford	32	LHP	39	39	283.0	*25	4	*.862	0	242	108	101	209	92	3.21
1977	Sparky Lyle	32	LHP	72	0	137.0	13	5	.722	26	131	41	33	68	33	2.17
1978	Ron Guidry	27	LHP	35	35	273.2	*25	3	*.893	0	187	61	53	248	72	*1.72
2001	Roger Clemens	38	RHP	33	33	220.1	20	3	*.870	0	205	94	86	213	72	3.51

A.L. Rookie of the Year Awards

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA	E
1951	Gil McDougald	22	INF	131	402	72	123	23	4	14	63	.306	14
1957	Tony Kubek	21	INF-OF	127	431	56	128	21	3	3	39	.297	20
1962	Tom Tresh	24	INF-OF	157	622	94	178	26	5	20	93	.286	20
1970	Thurman Munson	22	C	132	453	59	137	25	4	6	53	.302	8
1996	DEREK JETER	21	SS	157	582	104	183	25	6	10	78	.314	22

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	PCT.	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1954	Bob Grim	24	RHP	37	20	199.0	20	6	.769	175	78	72	108	85	3.26
1968	Stan Bahnsen	23	RHP	37	34	267.1	17	12	.586	216	72	61	162	68	2.05
1981	Dave Righetti	22	LHP	15	15	105.1	8	4	.667	75	25	24	89	38	2.05

A.L. Triple Crown Winners

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA
1934	Lou Gehrig	30	1B	154	579	128	210	40	6	*49	*165	*.363
1956	Mickey Mantle	24	OF	150	533	*132	188	22	5	*52	*130	*.353

A.L. Batting Champions

YEAR	PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI
1924	Babe Ruth	.378	153	529	*143	200	39	7	*46	121
1934	Lou Gehrig	.363	154	579	128	210	40	6	*49	*165
1939	Joe DiMaggio	.381	120	462	108	176	32	6	30	126
1940	Joe DiMaggio	.352	132	508	93	179	28	9	31	133
1945	George Stirnweiss	.309	152	632	*107	*195	32	*22	10	64
1956	Mickey Mantle	.353	150	533	*132	188	22	5	*52	*130
1984	Don Mattingly	.343	153	603	91	*207	*44	2	23	110
1994	Paul O'Neill	.359	103	368	68	132	25	1	21	83
1998	Bernie Williams	.339	128	499	101	169	30	5	26	97

* league leader + tied for league lead
OPENING-DAY AGE LISTED

A.L. Home Run Champions

YEAR	YANKEE	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI
1916	Wally Pipp	.262	151	545	70	143	20	14	*12	93
1917	Wally Pipp	.244	155	587	82	143	29	12	*9	70
1920	Babe Ruth	.376	142	458	*158	172	36	9	*54	*137
1921	Babe Ruth	.378	152	540	*177	204	44	16	*59	*171
1923	Babe Ruth	.393	152	522	*151	205	45	13	*41	*131
1924	Babe Ruth	*.378	153	529	*143	200	39	7	*46	121
1925	Bob Meusel	.290	156	624	101	181	34	12	*33	*138
1926	Babe Ruth	.372	152	495	*139	184	30	5	*47	*146
1927	Babe Ruth	.356	151	540	*158	192	29	8	*60	*164
1928	Babe Ruth	.323	154	536	*163	173	29	8	*54	*142
1929	Babe Ruth	.345	135	499	121	172	26	6	*46	154
1930	Babe Ruth	.359	145	518	150	186	28	9	*49	153
1931	Babe Ruth	.373	145	534	149	199	31	3	+46	163
	Lou Gehrig	.341	155	619	163	211	31	15	+46	184
1934	Lou Gehrig	.363	154	579	128	210	40	6	*49	165
1936	Lou Gehrig	.354	155	579	167	205	37	7	*49	152
1937	Joe DiMaggio	.346	151	621	*151	215	35	15	*46	167
1944	Nick Etten	.293	154	573	88	168	25	4	*22	91
1948	Joe DiMaggio	.320	153	594	110	190	26	11	*39	*155
1955	Mickey Mantle	.306	147	517	121	158	25	*11	*37	99
1956	Mickey Mantle	*.353	150	533	*132	188	22	5	*52	*130
1958	Mickey Mantle	.304	150	519	*127	158	28	6	*42	*129
1960	Mickey Mantle	.275	153	527	*119	145	17	6	*40	94
1961	Roger Maris	.269	161	590	*132	159	16	4	*61	*142
1976	Graig Nettles	.254	158	583	88	148	29	2	*32	93
1980	Reggie Jackson	.300	143	514	94	154	22	4	*41	111
2005	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	.321	162	605	*124	194	29	1	*48	130
2007	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	.314	158	583	*143	183	31	0	*54	*156

A.L. RBI Champions

YEAR	YANKEE	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI
1920	Babe Ruth	.376	142	458	*158	172	36	9	*54	*137
1921	Babe Ruth	.378	152	540	*177	204	44	16	*59	*171
1923	Babe Ruth	.393	152	522	*151	205	45	13	*41	*131
1925	Bob Meusel	.290	156	624	101	181	34	12	*33	*138
1926	Babe Ruth	.372	152	495	*139	184	30	5	*47	*146
1927	Lou Gehrig	.373	155	584	*149	218	*52	18	47	*175
1928	Babe Ruth	.323	154	536	*163	173	29	8	54	+142
	Lou Gehrig	.374	154	562	139	210	47	13	27	+142
1930	Lou Gehrig	.379	154	581	143	220	42	17	41	*174
1931	Lou Gehrig	.341	155	619	*163	*211	31	15	+46	*184
1934	Lou Gehrig	.363	154	579	128	210	40	6	49	*165
1941	Joe DiMaggio	.357	139	541	122	193	43	11	30	*125
1945	Nick Etten	.285	152	565	77	161	24	4	18	*111
1948	Joe DiMaggio	.320	153	594	110	190	26	11	39	*155
1956	Mickey Mantle	.353	150	533	132	188	22	5	52	*130
1960	Roger Maris	.283	136	499	98	141	18	7	39	*112
1961	Roger Maris	.269	161	590	*132	159	16	4	*61	*142
1985	Don Mattingly	.324	159	652	107	211	*48	3	35	*145
2007	ALEX RODRIGUEZ	.314	158	583	*143	183	31	0	*54	*156

Yankees 200-Hit Club

YEAR	YANKEE	AVG	AB	H
1921	Babe Ruth	.378	540	204
1923	Babe Ruth	.393	522	205
1924	Babe Ruth	*.378	529	200
1925	Earle Combs	.342	593	203
1927	Earle Combs	.356	*648	*231
1927	Lou Gehrig	.373	584	218
1928	Lou Gehrig	.374	562	210
1929	Earle Combs	.345	586	202
1930	Lou Gehrig	.379	581	220
1931	Lou Gehrig	.341	619	*211
1932	Lou Gehrig	.349	596	208
1934	Lou Gehrig	*.363	579	210
1936	Joe DiMaggio	.323	637	206
1936	Lou Gehrig	*.354	579	205
1937	Joe DiMaggio	.346	621	215
1937	Lou Gehrig	.351	569	200
1939	Red Rolfe	.329	648	*213
1944	George Stirnweiss	.319	643	*205
1950	Phil Rizzuto	.324	617	200
1962	Bobby Richardson	.302	*692	*209
1984	Don Mattingly	*.343	603	*207
1985	Don Mattingly	.324	652	211
1986	Don Mattingly	.352	677	*238
1989	Steve Sax	.315	651	205
1998	DEREK JETER	.324	626	203
1999	DEREK JETER	.349	627	*219
1999	Bernie Williams	.342	591	202
2000	DEREK JETER	.339	593	201
2002	Alfonso Soriano	.300	696	209
2002	Bernie Williams	.333	612	204
2005	DEREK JETER	.309	654	202
2006	DEREK JETER	.343	623	214
2007	DEREK JETER	.322	639	206

* league leader + tied for league lead

Yankees Outstanding Batting Feats (Regular Season)

Four Home Runs, One Game
Lou Gehrig..... 6/3/32 at Phi

Three Home Runs, One Game
(24 times by 18 players)
Tony Lazzeri ..... 6/8/27 vs. Chi
5/24/36 at Phi
Lou Gehrig.....6/23/27 at Bos
5/4/29 at Chi
5/22/30 at Phi
Babe Ruth .....5/21/30 at Phi
Ben Chapman.....7/9/32 vs. Det (G2)
Joe DiMaggio.....6/13/37 at StL
5/23/48 at Cle
9/10/50 at Was
Bill Dickey ..... 7/26/39 vs. StL
Charlie Keller .....7/28/40 at Chi
Johnny Mize.....9/15/50 at Det
Mickey Mantle.....5/13/55 vs. Det
Tom Tresh..... 6/6/65 vs. Chi
Bobby Murcer..... 6/24/70 vs. Cle
7/13/73 vs. KC
Cliff Johnson.....6/30/77 at Tor
Mike Stanley..... 8/10/95 vs. Cle
Paul O'Neill ..... 8/31/95 vs. Cal
Darryl Strawberry..... 8/6/96 vs. Chi
Tino Martinez.....4/2/97 at Sea
Tony Clark ..... 8/28/04 at Tor
ALEX RODRIGUEZ .....4/26/05 VS. LAA

Also accomplished three times in World Series play (by Babe Ruth, 10/6/26 at STL, 10/9/28 at STL; by Reggie Jackson, 10/18/77 vs. LA.

Home Run, First Major League At-Bat
John Miller.....9/11/66 at Bos
Marcus Thames .....6/10/02 vs. Ari
Andy Phillips.....9/26/04 at Bos

Switch-Hitting HR, One Game
Mickey Mantle .....10 times:
8/12/64 vs. Chi
5/6/62 vs. Was (G2)
4/26/61 at Det
9/15/59 vs. Chi
7/28/58 at KC
6/12/57 at Chi
6/1/56 vs. Det (G2)
5/18/56 at Chi
8/15/55 at Bal (G2)
5/13/55 vs. Det (1RH, 2LH)

Bernie Williams ..... 7 times:
5/17/02 vs. Min
5/17/00 at Chi
4/23/00 at Tor
5/4/99 at Min
9/4/98 at Chi
9/12/96 at Det
6/6/94 at Tex

Also accomplished two times in post-season play (on 10/6/95 at Sea: and 10/5/96 at Tex)

JORGE POSADA ..... 7 times:
9/4/07 vs. Sea
5/24/05 vs. Det
3/31/04 vs. T.B. (at Tokyo)
6/28/02 vs. NYM
4/23/00 at Tor
7/10/99 at NYM
8/23/98 at Tex

Roy White.....5 times
Tom Tresh.....3 times
Roy Smalley.....1 time
Ruben Sierra.....1 time
Tony Clark .....1 time

Home Run, First Two Major League Games
Joe Lefebvre .....5/22/80 & 5/23/80

Two Home Runs, One Inning
Joe DiMaggio.....6/24/36 at Chi
Joe Pepitone.....5/23/62 vs. KC
Cliff Johnson..... 6/30/77 at Tor
ALEX RODRIGUEZ ..... 9/5/07 vs. Sea

Four Consecutive Home Runs
Lou Gehrig..... 6/3/32 at Phi
John Blanchard 7/21-7/26/61
Mickey Mantle 7/4-7/6/62
Bobby Murcer..... 6/24/70 vs. Cle (DH)

Two Consecutive Pinch-Hit HRs
Ray Caldwell.....1915
Charlie Keller 1948
John Blanchard 1961
Ray Barker 1965

Switch-Hit Home Runs by Teammates, One Game
Bernie Williams and Jorge Posada each hit home runs from both sides of the plate on 4/23/00 in a 10-7 win at Toronto, the only time in Major League history that two players have hit switch-hit home runs in the same game.

Center Field "Batter's Eye" Home Runs (Remodeled Yankee Stadium)

Alex Rodriguez

Postseason, (3 times by 3 players)
Reggie Jackson, Yankees ..... 10/18/77, Game 6 of World Series
Jay Buhner, Seattle.....10/20/01, Game 3 of ALCS
DEREK JETER, Yankees .....10/6/04, Game 2 of ALDS

Most "Batter's Eye" Home Runs, Single Season
2005 (4).....RODRIGUEZ, NY, 2
Ortiz, Bos;
MATSUI, NY
1994 (3)..... Williams, NY
Tartabull, NY, 2
1998 (3).....Strawberry, NY
Williams, NY
Rolen, Phi

Yankees to Hit for the Cycle

Ten Yankees have hit for the cycle (single, double, triple and home run in the same game) 14 times. Tony Fernandez was the last Yankee to accomplish the feat, performing the act on Sept. 3, 1995 vs. Oakland at Yankee Stadium. He was the first Yankee to hit for the cycle since Bobby Murcer on Aug. 29, 1972 (G1) vs. Texas at Yankee Stadium. The last player to hit for the cycle vs. New York was Detroit's Travis Fryman on July 28, 1993 at Tiger Stadium. It was the first cycle vs. the Yankees since the L.A. Angels Jim Fregosi did it on Juy 28, 1964.

Bert Daniels (OF).....July 25, 1912 vs. Chicago
Bob Meusel (OF) .....May 7, 1921 at Washington
Bob Meusel (OF) .....July 3, 1922 at Philadelphia
Bob Meusel (OF .....July 26, 1928 at Detroit
Tony Lazzeri (2B).....June 3, 1932 at Philadelphia
Lou Gehrig (1B) ..... June 25, 1934 vs. Chicago
Joe DiMaggio (OF) ..... July 9, 1937 vs. Washington
Lou Gehrig (1B) ..... Aug. 1, 1937 vs. St. Louis
Buddy Rosar (C)..... July 19, 1940 vs. Cleveland
Joe Gordon (2B).....Sept. 8, 1940 at Boston
Joe DiMaggio (OF) ..... May 20, 1948 at Chicago
Mickey Mantle (OF) .....July 23, 1957 vs. Chicago
Bobby Murcer (OF)..... Aug. 29, 1972 vs. Texas (G1)
Tony Fernandez (SS).....Sept. 3, 1995 vs. Oakland

No-Hitters

Regular Season (10)

1917	*George Mogridge, at Boston, April 24	2-1
1923	Sad Sam Jones, at Philadelphia, September 4	2-0
1938	Monte Pearson, vs. Cleveland, August 27 (G2)	13-0
1951	Allie Reynolds, at Cleveland, July 12 (night)	1-0
	Allie Reynolds, vs. Boston, September 28 (G1)	8-0
1983	*Dave Righetti, vs. Boston, July 4	4-0
1993	*Jim Abbott, vs. Cleveland, September 4	4-0
1996	Dwight Gooden, vs. Seattle, May 14	2-0
1998	*+ David Wells, vs. Minnesota, May 17	4-0
1999	+ David Cone, vs. Montreal, July 18	6-0

Post Season (1)

1956	+Don Larsen, vs. Brooklyn, October 8 (Game Five of the World Series; remains the only perfect game in Series history)	2-0

No-Hitters vs. Yankees (7)

1908	Cy Young, for Boston at New York, June 30	8-0
1916	Rube Foster, for Boston at Boston, June 21	2-0
1919	Ray Caldwell, for Cleveland at New York, September 10 (G1)	3-0
1946	Bob Feller, for Cleveland at New York, April 30	1-0
1952	Virgil Trucks, for Detroit at New York, August 25	1-0
1958	Hoyt Wilhelm, for Baltimore at Baltimore, September 20	1-0
2003	Six pitchers, for Houston at New York, June 11 (Oswalt, Munro, Saarloos, Lidge, Dotel, Wagner)	8-0

*** Lefthanded pitcher + Perfect Game**

Don Larsen and Yogi Berra

Cone's Perfect Game

On July 18, 1999, David Cone tossed only the 15th perfect game in Baseball history (since 1901) on a day Don Larsen was on hand to throw out the game's ceremonial first pitch. It came only one season after David Wells accomplished the feat and gave the Yankees a record three perfect games in their history, including Don Larsen in the 1956 World Series. Prior to Wells' and Cone's, perfect games had only been pitched in consecutive seasons once (by Jim Bunning of the Phillies in 1964 and the Dodgers' Sandy Koufax in 1965) and never by pitchers from the same team. Yankee Stadium also became the only park to host as many as three perfect games (Dodger Stadium was the site of perfect games by Koufax in 1965 and Montreal's Dennis Martinez in 1991).

David Cone celebrates with Joe Girardi.

Yankees One-Hit Games

Mike Mussina

The most-recent one-hitter by a Yankees pitcher was thrown by Ted Lilly on 4/27/02 at Seattle (Lilly became the first Yankee pitcher ever to lose a one-hitter in the regular season)...the Yankees' last complete-game one-hit win was by Mike Mussina on 9/2/01 vs. the Boston Red Sox at Fenway Park in a 1-0 Yankees' victory...it was Mussina's fourth career complete game one-hitter, tying Randy Johnson for most one-hitters among active pitchers...he retired 26 consecutive batters before Carl Everett singled with two outs in the ninth...it was the first complete-game one-hitter by a Yankee since Jimmy Key on 4/27/93 at California in a 5-0 Yankee win...the Yankees last authored a combined one-hitter on 6/30/06 vs. the Mets at Yankee Stadium, when five pitchers, led by Mike Mussina (also Ron Villone, Scott Proctor, Kyle Farnsworth and Mariano Rivera), limited the Mets to a sixth-inning single by Endy Chavez off Villone in a 2-0 victory.

Bob Turley and Whitey Ford each hurled three CG one-hitters for New York and both men participated in a fourth...Bob Shawkey, Rip Collins, Lefty Gomez, Vic Raschi and Floyd Bevens each threw two, with one of Bevens' coming in Game Four of the 1947 World Series vs. Brooklyn...Bevens was one out from a no-hitter when the pinch-hitter Cookie Lavagetto doubled in two runs to give the Dodgers a 3-2 victory...it was the last game Bevens and Lavagetto ever played in the Majors.

The Yankees were last held to one hit on 6/30/07 at Yankee Stadium by Oakland Athletics' RHP Chad Gaudin and RHP Rich Harden...the last starter to throw a one-hitter against the Yankees was RHP Mike Maroth on 7/16/04 at Detroit...Joe Wood, Earl Hamilton and Nolan Ryan are the only three men with a pair of one-hitters against the Yankees with both of Hamilton's coming in 1913...Hoyt Wilhelm, who no-hit the Yankees in 1958, also tossed a one-hitter against them in 1959.

Horace Clarke and Don Mattingly are the only Yankees to twice serve as no-hit spoilers...Clarke had the only hit in no-hit bids by Jim Palmer and Joe Niekro...in a single month in 1970, Clarke broke up three no-hitters in the 9th inning, two of which wound up being more than one-hitters...on 5/2/84 at Chicago, Mattingly ruined a perfect game for LaMarr Hoyt with a wind-blown single in the seventh inning, and on 6/29/85 vs. Milwaukee, he also broke up a no-hit bid by Moose Haas, again with a seventh-inning single...on 9/12/81 at Yankee Stadium, Boston LHP Bob Ojeda took a no-hitter into the ninth inning only to have Rick Cerone lead off with a double, followed by a Dave Winfield double.

Yankees Grand Slams

The Yankees hit four grand slams in 2007, including three by Alex Rodriguez that tied Minnesota's Torii Hunter for most in the Majors...Rodriguez's ninth-inning, walk-off slam off Baltimore's Chris Ray on April 7 at Yankee Stadium was the eighth time in franchise history that the Yankees won a game with a walk-off grand slam...the Yankees hit a franchise-record 10 grand slams in 1987, tying the major-league mark (since exceeded eight times by seven teams)...Don Mattingly hit a Major League record six of the 10 grand slams that season...on 5/17/02 vs. the Minnesota Twins, Jason Giambi became only the 21st player in Major League history—and the second Yankee—to hit a last-inning grand slam to take a team to sudden victory when trailing by three runs (Babe Ruth did it on 9/25/25, hitting a one-out grand slam off Chicago's Sarge Connally in the 10th inning of New York's 6-5 win)...on 9/14/99 at Toronto, Bernie Williams and Paul O'Neill hit grand slams in the seventh and eighth innings respectively, the only time in franchise history that players have hit grand slams in consecutive innings...it was also only the third time in franchise history that the Yankees had two grand slams in the same game (also Tony Lazzeri on 5/24/36 at Philadelphia; and Dave Winfield and Don Mattingly on 6/29/87 at Toronto)...in 1998, Shane Spencer led the club with three grand slams (most ever by a Yankees rookie)...he also became the first Yankees rookie to hit at least two slams in one season since Yogi Berra in 1947...the Yankees gave up nine grand slams in 2000, the most in franchise history (surpassing eight in 1995)...four pitchers have hit grand slams for the Yankees - Red Ruffing (1933), Spud Chandler (1940), Don Larsen (1956) and Mel Stottlemyre (1965)...there have been 21 pinch-hit grand slams in Yankee history (by 17 players), the last by Jason Giambi on 5/17/02 vs. Minnesota.

Career Leaders	No.
Lou Gehrig	23
Joe DiMaggio	13
Babe Ruth	12
Bernie Williams	11
Yogi Berra	9
Mickey Mantle	9
Bill Dickey	8
Tony Lazzeri	8
Charlie Keller	7
Tino Martinez	7
JORGE POSADA	7
Don Mattingly	6
ALEX RODRIGUEZ	6
Mike Stanley	6
Joe Pepitone	5
Bill Skowron	5
Dave Winfield	5

Season Leaders	No.	Year
Don Mattingly	6	1987
Tommy Henrich	4	1948
Lou Gehrig	4	1934
Joe DiMaggio	3	1937
Lou Gehrig	3	1931
JORGE POSADA	3	2001
ALEX RODRIGUEZ	3	2007
Babe Ruth	3	1931
Ruben Sierra	3	2004
Shane Spencer	3	1998
Mike Stanley	3	1993

Pinch-Hit Grand Slams

2 .. 21 times by 17 players, last by Jason Giambi on 5/17/02 vs. Minnesota

Most by Club, Season

10	1987
9	1998, 2003, 2004
7	1940, 1948, 1980, 1999, 2005
6	1927, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1935, 1937, 1962, 2000, 2001, 2002

Most Allowed, Season

9	2000
8	1995
7	2007
6	1998, 1991, 1990, 1984, 1959, 1935

Grand Slams by Current Yankees

PLAYER	NO.	LAST	SITE	PITCHER
Bobby Abreu	6	8/26/2005	Chase Field	Worrell (Ari)
Melky Cabrera	1	7/5/2006	Jacobs Field	Byrd (Cle)
Robinson Cano	1	9/15/2005	Tropicana Field	McClung (TB)
Johnny Damon	6	6/17/2006	RFK Stadium	Rivera (Was)
Jason Giambi	12	9/11/2007	Rogers Centre	Marcum (TOR)
Derek Jeter	1	6/18/2005	Yankee Stadium	Borowski (Chi-NL)
Hideki Matsui	4	7/25/2004	Fenway Park	Timlin (Bos)
Jose Molina	1	8/25/2004	Kauffman Stadium	Sullivan (KC)
Jorge Posada	7	7/26/2004	Skydome	Douglass (Tor)
Alex Rodriguez	16	9/25/2007	Tropicana Field	Hammel (TB)

Yankees Pinch-Hit Home Runs

The Yankees' lone pinch-hit home run in 2007 was hit by Jason Giambi on 8/11/07 at Cleveland...it was the first career regular season pinch-hit homer for Giambi and the club's first pinch-hit home run since 2005...the Yankees recorded five pinch-hit home runs in 2004, their highest single-season total since they also hit five in 1994...they had hit one pinch-hit home run in both the 2002 and 2003 seasons...in 1998, the Yankees hit two pinch-hit home runs, both ninth-inning grand slams by Darryl Strawberry (on 5/2 at Kansas City and 8/4 at Oakland, G2)...the Yankees franchise has 242 pinch-hit home runs, including 21 pinch-hit grand slams...Dion James' home run on 5/2/92 vs. Minnesota (off Gary Wayne) was the 200th pinch-hit home run in franchise history.

Career Leaders	No.
Y. Berra	9
B. Cerv	8
M. Mantle	7
B. Murcer	7
J. Blanchard	6
J. Mize	5
M. Skowron	5

Season Leaders	No.	Season
J. Blanchard	4	1961
K. Phelps	3	1989
D. Pasqua	3	1987
B. Murcer	3	1981
R. Barker	3	1965
B. Cerv	3	1961
J. Mize	3	1953
T. Henrich	3	1950

Club	Season
10	1961
8	1954
7	1986, 1960, 1953
6	1990, 1987, 1980, 1966, 1959

Pinch-Hit Home Runs by Current Yankees

Player	No.	Last	Site	Pitcher
Wilson Betemit	4	5/16/07	Dodger Stadium	Kip Wells (StL)
Robinson Cano	1	6/8/05	Miller Park	Wes Obermueller (Mil)
Johnny Damon	1	5/15/97	Kauffman Stadium	Doug Brocail (Det)
Jason Giambi	1	8/11/07	Jacobs Field	Tony Mujica (Cle)
Jorge Posada	2	8/29/04	Skydome	Jason Frasor (Tor)

NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

25 Main Street, Cooperstown, New York 13326
Phone: (607) 547-7200 **Fax:** (607) 547-2044
Public Relations: (607) 547-0215
e-mail address: info@baseballhalloffame.org
Web site: baseballhall.org
Summer Hours: Memorial Day Weekend - Labor Day Weekend: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Off-Season Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Holiday Closings: Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and New Year's Day.

DIRECTORY: Jane Forbes Clark (Chairman), Joe Morgan (Vice Chairman), Dale Petroskey (President), Bill Haase (Senior Vice President), Sean Gahagan (Vice President, Marketing), Greg Harris (Vice President, Development), Jeff Idelson (Vice President, Communications & Education), Ted Spencer (Vice President, Chief Curator), Jim Gates (Librarian), Tim Wiles (Research Director) **COMMUNICATIONS CONTACTS:** Brad Horn (Communications Director), Adam Jordan (Publications & PR Manager), Jackie Brown (Communications Associate)

HALL OF FAME WEEKEND 2008: July 25-28
Induction Ceremony:
Sunday, July 27, 1:30 p.m. EDT, Clark Sports Center

HALL OF FAME GAME
Doubleday Field; date, teams and time TBA
For more information, visit **baseballhall.org**

YANKEES IN THE HALL OF FAME
A total of 39 former players, managers and executives in the Hall of Fame spent some or part of their professional careers with the New York Yankees. Twenty of these 39 spent the majority of their careers in a Yankees uniform including Yogi Berra, Bill Dickey, Joe DiMaggio, Whitey Ford, Lou Gehrig, Mickey Mantle, Joe McCarthy, Phil Rizzuto, Babe Ruth, Casey Stengel and many others. For a complete list of New York Yankees in the Hall of Fame, visit the "Hall of Famers" team pages at **www.baseballhall.org**.

NOTABLE YANKEES ARTIFACTS IN COOPERSTOWN
- Helmet worn by Alex Rodriguez on Aug. 4, 2007, when he hit his 500th career home run, making him the youngest player to achieve the milestone.
- Cap and pen used by manager Joe Torre on June 7, 2007, when he won his 2,000th game as a manager, making him the first manager to reach 2,000 wins that has also tallied 2,000 hits as a player.
- Cap worn by Mariano Rivera on July 16, 2006, when he recorded his 400th career save.
- Spikes worn by Bernie Williams during 2004 American League Championship Series to set ALCS records for hits, RBI, total bases and extra base hits.
- Uniform worn by Joe Torre on Opening Day 2004 at the Tokyo Dome in Japan.
- Bat used by Hideki Matsui to hit a home run in Game Two of the 2003 World Series, when he became the first Japanese-born player to hit a home run in the World Series.
- Bat used by Aaron Boone to end Game Seven of the 2003 ALCS against the Boston Red Sox.
- Bat used by Hideki Matsui to hit the first-ever Opening Day grand slam at Yankee Stadium in 2003.
- Bat used by Alfonso Soriano to hit his AL-record 39th home run as a second baseman in 2002.
- Batting helmet worn by Derek Jeter in the 2000 World Series, when he won Series MVP honors.
- Cap, ball, ticket and beanie baby giveaway doll from David Wells' perfect game on May 17, 1998.
- Bat used by Hall of Famer Mickey Mantle to hit his 500th career home run on May 14, 1967.
- Glove used by Yogi Berra to catch Don Larsen's perfect game on Oct. 8, 1956 in the World Series.
- Ticket to Lou Gehrig Day on July 4, 1939; key ring belonging to Lou Gehrig.
- Bats used by Babe Ruth to hit his 57th, 58th, and 60th home runs in 1927.
- Ball thrown by New York Governor Alfred Smith at Yankee Stadium dedication ceremony, April 18, 1923.

A LOOK AHEAD TO 2009
Ballots for the 2009 Hall of Fame/BBWAA election will be distributed in early December with results from the voting scheduled to be announced in January 2009. A partial list of first-year candidates for election include: Rickey Henderson, David Cone, Mark Grace, Matt Williams and Mo Vaughn. Historical voting data from all past BBWAA elections can be accessed exclusively at **www.baseballhall.org**, under the "Hall of Famers" section.

THE INSIDE NEWS FROM COOPERSTOWN
- If you have an interest in receiving ***Around The Horn***, the monthly media newsletter of the Hall of Fame, please send an e-mail to **info@baseballhalloffame.org**. Be sure to include your name, name of organization and e-mail address.
- If you would like to receive interesting stories and timely news items direct from the Hall of Fame and get the inside track on the latest happenings in Cooperstown, sign up for ***Inside Pitch***. There's no cost to receive our weekly electronic newsletter in your e-mail box at home or work and it's easy to enroll: Just log on to **www.baseballhall.org**.
- Media members are invited to visit the Digital News Room of the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum for up-to-the-minute news from Cooperstown, by visiting **www.baseballhall.org/news/**.

RESEARCH ASSISTANCE
The Hall of Fame is pleased to provide assistance in baseball research and members of the media are encouraged to utilize this valuable baseball resource when ever necessary, by calling the Public Relations department at (607) 547-0215, or the Library Reference desk at (607) 547-0330.

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Outfielder Austin Jackson, winner of the 2007 Kevin Lawn Award as the Yankees' Minor League Player of the Year

2008 Player Development & Scouting Directory

EXECUTIVE

Mark Newman ..... Senior Vice President, Baseball Operations
Billy Connors ..... Vice President, Player Personnel

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Pat Roessler ..... Director of Player Development
Eric Schmitt ..... Assistant Director, Baseball Operations

PROFESSIONAL SCOUTING

Billy Eppler ..... Director, Professional Scouting
Will Kuntz ..... Assistant, Pro Scouting
Ron Brand ..... Professional Scout (Plano, Tex.)
Joe Caro ..... Professional Scout (Tampa, Fla.)
Jay Darnell ..... Professional Scout (San Diego, Calif.)
Bill Emslie ..... Professional Scout (Trinity, Fla.)
Frank Howard ..... Professional Scout (Aldie, Va.)
Pete Mackanin ..... Professional Scout (Bradenton, Fla.)
Bill Mele ..... Professional Scout (Pittsfield, Mass.)
Tim Naehring ..... Professional Scout (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Greg Orr ..... Professional Scout (Sacramento, Calif.)
Rick Williams ..... Professional Scout (Tampa, Fla.)

AMATEUR SCOUTING

Damon Oppenheimer ..... Vice President, Amateur Scouting
Kendall Carter ..... National Cross-Checker
Donny Rowland ..... National Cross-Checker
Brian Barber ..... East Region Cross-Checker
Tim Kelly ..... Midwest Region Cross-Checker
Jeff Patterson ..... West Region Cross-Checker
John Kremer ..... Assistant Director, Amateur Scouting
Mark Batchko ..... Arkansas, Oklahoma, North Texas
Steve Boros ..... Louisiana, South Texas
Jeff Deardorff ..... Central and South Florida
Mike Gibbons ..... Eastern Canada, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio, West Virginia
Matt Hyde ..... Conn., Mass., Maine, N. Hampshire, NY State, Penn., Rhode Island, Vermont
David Keith ..... Southern California
Steve Kmetko ..... Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah
Steve Lemke ..... Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minn., Missouri, Nebraska, N. Dakota, S. Dakota, Wisconsin
Scott Lovekamp ..... Washington D.C., Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia
Darryl Monroe ..... North Florida, Georgia
Cesar Presbott ..... Delaware, New Jersey, New York City
Stewart Smothers ..... Los Angeles, Northern California
D.J. Svihlik ..... Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Florida Panhandle
Mike Thurman ..... Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming

INTERNATIONAL SCOUTING

Abel Guerra ..... Vice President, International Operations
Alex Cotto ..... Assistant Director, International Operations
Carlos Rios ..... Director of Latin American Scouting
Martin Valerio ..... Operations Director, Latin Baseball Academy
Aniuska Sanchez ..... Operations Manager, Latin Baseball Academy
Ricardo Finol ..... Latin American Scouting Coordinator
Ramon Valdivia ..... Dominican Republic Scouting Director
Alfredo Dominguez ..... Dominican Republic
Angel Ovallea ..... Dominican Republic
Juan Rosario ..... Dominican Republic
Jose Sabino ..... Dominican Republic
Raymond Sanchez ..... Dominican Republic
Sonder Encarnacion ..... Scouting Development Coach (Dominican Republic)
Argenis Paulino ..... Scouting Development Coach (Dominican Republic)
Darwin Bracho ..... Venezuela
Jose Gavidea ..... Venezuela
Hector Rincones ..... Venezuela
Cesar Suarez ..... Venezuela
Luis Sierra ..... Colombia
Lee Sigman ..... Mexico
Edgar Rodriguez ..... Nicaragua
Carlos Levy ..... Panama
Soichi Kida ..... Japan
Ken Su ..... Taiwan

Player Development Staff

NARDI CONTRERAS - ROVING PITCHING COORDINATOR
BORN: 9/19/51 in Tampa, Fla. • RESIDES: Lutz, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Enters his fourth season as the Yankees' roving pitching coordinator…will be his 38th year in professional baseball and his 26th as a coach…prior to rejoining the Yankees organization in 2005, served as the pitching coach for the rookie-level Princeton Devil Rays in the 2004 season after spending seven years as a Major League pitching coach with the Yankees (1995), Seattle Mariners (1997) and Chicago White Sox (1998-2002)…began his coaching career in the White Sox organization in 1982 and made stops within the minor league systems of the Atlanta Braves, Montreal Expos, Yankees and Arizona Diamondbacks before being promoted to the Yankees' Major League squad in 1995…**PLAYING CAREER:** Pitched for 13 seasons in the minor leagues, compiling a 69-72 career record and 3.86 ERA…appeared in eight Major League games with the White Sox in 1980 (0-0, 5.93 ERA)… **PERSONAL:** Graduated from Tampa Catholic High School in 1969, where he was named the Most Valuable Athlete…later graduated from Hillsborough Community College.

JAMES ROWSON - ROVING HITTING COORDINATOR
BORN: 9/12/76 in Mount Vernon, N.Y. • RESIDES: Spring Hill, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Begins his first season as the Yankees roving hitting coordinator…will be his third season in the organization after spending two seasons (2006-07) as the hitting coach at Single-A Tampa…previously served four seasons in the Angels organization as the hitting coach at Single-A Rancho Cucamonga (2004-05), Single-A Cedar Rapids (2003) and rookie-level Provo (2002)…**PLAYING CAREER:** Originally drafted by the Seattle Mariners out of Mount St. Michael High School in the Bronx…played minor league ball with the Mariners, Yankees and White Sox…**PERSONAL:** Is married to Maria with two daughters, Katiria and Kiana.

JACK HUBBARD - ROVING OUTFIELD INSTRUCTOR
BORN: 10/4/50 in Chestertown, Md. • RESIDES: Trinity, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Returns for a fourth season as a roving outfield instructor in the Yankees organization…previously served as the first base coach for the Triple-A Columbus Clippers in 2004…began his career with the Milwaukee Brewers as a scouting supervisor for the state of Florida…a former physical education teacher, he spent more than 10 years as a minor league instructor and coach, special assignment scout, professional scout and director of player development…worked in various capacities with several teams including the St. Louis Cardinals, Toronto Blue Jays and Chicago White Sox…**PERSONAL:** Is a graduate of the University of Baltimore with a Bachelor of Science degree in marketing.

MICK KELLEHER - DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR
BORN: 7/25/47 in Seattle, Wash. • RESIDES: Solvang, Calif.

COACHING CAREER: Returns for a third consecutive season as the Yankees roving infield instructor in 2008…previously spent three seasons as the first base coach for the Detroit Tigers…also served as the Yankees' roving defensive coordinator from 1996-2002…in 1998, added the title of Major League scout…prior to joining the Yankees, served as a minor league roving infield instructor for the San Diego Padres, Chicago Cubs and Milwaukee Brewers…was a member of the Pittsburgh Pirates coaching staff during the 1986 season…**PLAYING CAREER:** Appeared in 622 Major League games and compiled a lifetime .974 fielding percentage…won two Rawlings Silver Glove Awards as a shortstop in the minor leagues…set an American Association record for shortstops with a .979 fielding percentage in 1972…**PERSONAL:** Married (Renee) with one daughter (Brittney).

JULIO MOSQUERA - ROVING CATCHING INSTRUCTOR
BORN: 1/29/72 in Panama City, Panama • RESIDES: Tarpon Springs, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Enters his third season as a roving catching instructor with the Yankees…joined the Yankees player development staff in 2005 after playing professionally for 15 years…**PLAYING CAREER:** Signed by the Toronto Blue Jays as a non-drafted free agent in 1991 and played parts of 15 seasons within the minor league systems of the Blue Jays, Tampa Bay Devil Rays, Yankees, Texas Rangers, Seattle Mariners and Milwaukee Brewers…made his Major League debut on 8/17/96 with Toronto and appeared in 12 career Major League games…**PERSONAL:** Lives with wife Jennifer and their two children, Dayana and Julio, Jr. in Tarpon Springs, Fla.

MARK LITTLEFIELD - HEAD ATHLETIC TRAINER
BORN: 11/27/67 in Portland, Maine • RESIDES: Tampa, Fla.

Begins his 17th season in the Yankees organization, his 15th as head athletic trainer…served as trainer for the short-season Single-A Oneonta Yankees in 1991-92…graduated from Portland High School (Maine) in 1986…earned a Bachelor of Science degree from the University of South Carolina in physical education/athletic training…joined the Yankees as a minor league athletic trainer in 1991… married (Cara) and has a son, R.J., and daughter, Alexis.

Additional Player Development Staff

MIKE WICKLAND - STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COORDINATOR
BORN: 7/24/77 in Bridgeport, W.V. • RESIDES: Tampa, Fla.

Enters his first season as the Yankees' strength and conditioning coordinator with the player development staff...is his eighth consecutive season in the organization, having served for six seasons as the head trainer at Single-A Tampa (2002-07) and spending a season as the trainer with Single-A Greensboro in 2001...graduated from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro with a bachelor's degree in exercise and sports science in 1999...was an athletic trainer at UNC-Greensboro during his four years there.

JAVIER ALVIDREZ - ASSISTANT STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COORDINATOR
BORN: 7/14/75 in El Paso, Tex. • RESIDES: El Paso, Tex.

Joins the Yankees player development staff in 2008...served for seven seasons as a trainer in the Oakland organization, including the last three at Double-A Midland of the Texas League...graduated from New Mexico State University.

DAVID HAYS - PLAYER DEVELOPMENT EQUIPMENT MANAGER
BORN: 2/21/49 in Herrin, Ill. • RESIDES: Lutz, Fla.

Enters his 20th season as the Yankees' player development equipment manager and clubhouse supervisor...prior to joining the Yankees, taught in the Southwestern (Ill.) school system for 14 years and also coached baseball and basketball...was a member of the 1989 Eastern League Diamond Diplomacy team that toured the Soviet Union...graduated from Southern Illinois University with a Bachelor of Arts degree in education...married (Lissa) with two sons, Christopher and Michael.

CHRIS ROOT - PLAYER DEVELOPMENT CLUBHOUSE MANAGER
BORN: 5/22/69 in Cleveland, Ohio • RESIDES: Tampa, Fla.

Enters his sixth season in the Yankees organization after previously working in the Boston Red Sox system...begins his fourth consecutive season as the Yankees' player development clubhouse manager in Tampa...prior to joining the Tampa staff, served as the clubhouse manager for the Eastern League's Trenton Thunder...graduated from High Point University with a Bachelor of Arts degree in sports management...married (Adina).

Yankees Roots

There are currently 24 players on active Major League 40-man rosters that came through the Yankees system (either drafted or originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Yankees).

Manny Acosta (Atlanta) ..... Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on January 6, 1998.
Joaquin Arias (Texas) ..... Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on July 21, 2001.
Brad Ausmus (Houston) ..... Selected by the Yankees in the 48th round of the 1987 First-Year Player Draft.
Yhency Brazoban (Los Angeles – NL) ..... Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on July 10, 1997.
Randol Choate (Milwaukee) ..... Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 1997 First-Year Player Draft.
Tyler Clippard (Washington) ..... Selected by the Yankees in the ninth round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft.
Jose Contreras (Chicago – AL) ..... Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on February 26, 2003.
Randy Flores (St. Louis) ..... Selected by the Yankees in the ninth round of the 1997 First-Year Player Draft.
Anderson Garcia (Philadelphia) ..... Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on April 25, 2001.
Michael Gardner (San Diego) ..... Selected by the Yankees in the 13th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft.
Cristian Guzman (Washington) ..... Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on August 24, 1994.
Orlando Hernandez (New York – NL) ..... Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on March 26, 1998.
Nick Johnson (Washington) ..... Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 1996 First-Year Player Draft.
Jeffrey Kennard (Los Angeles – AL) ..... Selected by the Yankees in the 40th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft.
Wilton Lopez (San Diego) ..... Signed as a non-drafted free agent on April 30, 2002.
Mike Lowell (Boston) ..... Selected by the Yankees in the 20th round of the 1995 First-Year Player Draft.
Brian Myrow (San Diego) ..... Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on June 23, 2001.
Dioner Navarro (Tampa Bay) ..... Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on August 21, 2000.
Wily Mo Pena (Washington) ..... Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on April 5, 1999.
Juan Rivera (Los Angeles – AL) ..... Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on April 12, 1996.
Alfonso Soriano (Chicago – NL) ..... Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent (Japan) on September 29, 1998.
Russ Springer (St. Louis) ..... Selected by the Yankees in the seventh round of the 1989 First-Year Player Draft.
Marcus Thames (Detroit) ..... Selected by the Yankees in the 30th round of the 1996 First-Year Player Draft.
Kevin Thompson (Pittsburgh) ..... Selected by the Yankees in the 31st round of the 1999 First-Year Player Draft.

***Rosters as of 1/24/08**

Yankees Around the Globe

As the game of Baseball continues to grow on a global scale, "America's Pastime" has become infused with talent from all four corners of the world.

On Opening Day of the 2007 season, nearly 45 percent of all players in Major League Baseball organizations were born outside the United States, hailing from over 35 countries and territories around the world. A record 246 players on Major League Opening Day rosters were foreign born, up from 223 in 2006.

As one of the most recognized brands in the world, the New York Yankees are dedicated to making meaningful and lasting footprints throughout the international baseball community.

The Yankees' brand transcends international borders as fans around the globe show their Yankee pride.

The Yankees' 2007 Major League Opening Day roster was composed of players from seven different nations (Dominican Republic, Japan, Panama, Puerto Rico, Taiwan, United States and Venezuela). Only the Colorado Rockies–represented by eight different countries–had more. On average, 29 percent of each team's roster consisted of players born outside the United States. For the Yankees, that number was 43 percent, with 13 of the Yankees' 30 players on the team's Opening Day roster (including five on the disabled list) being born in a foreign country.

Signing exceptional talent from around the globe has become a trademark of the Yankees organization. Some of the club's acquisitions include five-time All-Star Jorge Posada of Puerto Rico, two-time All-Star Hideki Matsui from Japan, 2006 "Cy Young Award" runner-up Chien-Ming Wang from Taiwan and All-Star Robinson Cano of the Dominican Republic.

In addition, the Yankees participated in the Japanese posting process with the acquisition of Kei Igawa and announced a landmark Memorandum of Understanding with the Chinese Baseball Association in January 2007 that formalized the first-ever strategic alliance between a Major League Baseball Club and the CBA. At the minor league level, the organization has signed two Chinese minor leaguers, two players from the Israel Baseball League, Cuban-born Juan Miranda and top minor league talent from Australia, Brazil, Mexico and Nicaragua. In addition, the Yankees field two Dominican Summer League teams and operate a state-of-the-art Latin Baseball Academy in the Dominican Republic.

The Latin Béisbol Academy

For the vast majority of the Yankees' Latin American prospects, the Latin Béisbol Academy is the starting point for their professional careers.

Constructed in Boca Chica, Dominican Republic, the Yankees built their academy from scratch, allowing player development personnel to manage every detail of the project, from the trainer's room to the clubhouses to the classrooms. The end result is a four-building, four-field complex with the capacity to house up to 110 players. There's also a small apartment building for coaches and instructors. The academy, which was completed in the spring of 2006, has a campus feel to it that is not lost on the ballplayers, many of whom are spending time away from their families for the first time.

Yankees Latin Béisbol Academy.

Previously, the Yankees had leased a variety of facilities in Latin America for scouting and player development use, but it became apparent that it was necessary for player development and scouting needs to find and develop their own facility.

"We've never had as many fields or batting cages," said Mark Newman, Yankees Senior Vice President of Baseball Operations. "We've never had this level of control over player nutrition or this kind of strength and conditioning facility. All of these things enhance our player development efforts. Already, we've seen the physical, mental, emotional and fundamental maturation of players at a more rapid rate, and we should see it to a greater degree in the future."

> **"The Latin Béisbol Academy was built to instruct, enhance and further develop the inherent skills in young, aspiring baseball players from all parts of Central and South America."**
>
> **~ Yankees Senior Vice President Felix Lopez**

As a dedicated investor in Latin American talent, the Yankees also look to enhance the training and instruction the players will receive on the field as well as allowing the students at the academy to spend time learning skills that will help them outside of baseball. The complex is equipped with a full-time live-in English professor who instructs classes on English, teaches the Latin prospects "American" customs and is available for one-on-one tutor sessions. The Yankees also provide Latin American prospects with guest lecturers from current and past Major League stars, such as Mariano Rivera, Robinson Cano and Reggie Jackson. In November 2007, Yankees Manager Joe Girardi visited the Béisbol Academy and gave a speech to the Latin coaches and staff followed by an interactive talk with 55 Latin players and eight players from the '06 and '07 draft. He dined with Yankees senior Latin staff and watched a Dominican Instructional League game against Toronto.

The players and staff are active in local community events as well, hosting at least four instructional clinics each year in the Dominican Republic, Nicaragua and Venezuela. In addition, the Yankees' Latin complex has hosted several R.B.I. (Reviving Baseball in the Inner City) tournament games and joined the Yankees organization in the 2007 donation of $65,000 in food and cash to hurricane-damaged areas in the Dominican Republic and Nicaragua. The Yankees have also adopted an orphanage in La Romana in the Dominican Republic, supplying food, money and clothing for those in need.

To further the goal of off-the-field instruction, the Yankees created a partnership with Iberoamerican University (UNIBE) in Santo Domingo, a private institution that brings a group of 12 college professors to the academy. The professors teach everything from basic Spanish to three different levels of English, in addition to leading lectures on subjects such as conflict resolution and financial literacy.

The Yankees' Dominican Summer League 1 Team has reached the league championship in each of the last three seasons, taking home back-to-back titles in 2005 and 2006. With the hard work and dedication of the Yankees' Player Development staff, the organization looks forward to the future, when these same young players can be a part of a World Championship in the Bronx.

Yankees, Chinese Baseball Association Reach Landmark Agreement

The New York Yankees and the Chinese Baseball Association held a press conference in Beijing, China, on January 29, 2007, to announce a landmark Memorandum of Understanding that for the first time formalized a strategic alliance between a Major League Baseball club and the Chinese Baseball Association.

The Agreement, subject to Major League Baseball's rules, regulations and agreements pertaining to the People's Republic of China, states that the Yankees will provide the CBA with guidance in training baseball players, which will include sending staff (coaches, player development, scouting and training personnel) to China to assist the CBA. The partnership will also allow the CBA to send staff to the Yankees' facilities in the United States in furtherance of those goals.

Yankees Team President Randy Levine and General Manager Brian Cashman established a working agreement with the Chinese Baseball Association on Jan. 29, 2007.

The Yankees were represented in Beijing by team President Randy Levine, Senior Vice President and General Manager Brian Cashman, Vice President and Assistant General Manager Jean Afterman, and Vice President of Corporate Sales and Sponsorship Michael Tusiani. Beijing Womei Advertising Company Limited and Sportscorp China, headed by President and Managing Director Marc Ganis and Managing Director Kenneth Huang, coordinated the meetings and were instrumental in the Yankees' involvement in China.

"This agreement marks another milestone in Baseball's international evolution," Levine said. "We are excited to begin working alongside our friends in the Chinese Baseball Association, and they will receive our full support throughout this exciting process. The Yankees brand is recognized around the world, and this unprecedented opportunity allows us to further integrate the Yankees name and our proud history of success into baseball's global landscape."

"It is a great honor to be a part of this unique and exciting opportunity," said New York Yankees General Manager Brian Cashman. "Throughout China's history it's easy to see their passion for sports and their determination to excel in all athletic fields. With that belief in excellence, we are proud to begin work with the Chinese Baseball Association, and we will provide all of our available tools and resources to help develop and cultivate their baseball program from the ground up."

Chinese minor leaguers Zhenwang Zhang (L) and Kai Liu (R) at Yankee Stadium.

The CBA was represented by Chairman Hu Jianguo, Secretary General Shen Wei and Deputy Secretary General Tian Yuan.

On June 16, 2007, the Yankees announced the signings of catcher Zhenwang Zhang and left-handed pitcher Kai Lui to minor league contracts, marking the first-ever acquisition by a Major League organization of Chinese baseball players. The two minor leaguers were introduced at a press conference at Yankee Stadium on July 6, 2007, and then reported to the Yankees Complex in Tampa, Fla., to begin their workouts. They are both scheduled to see their first professional action in the United States in 2008.

During the 2007 season, the Yankees also opened an office in Beijing in direct support of the agreement and to further pursue the club's promotional endeavors in the country. In addition, the Yankees sent front office personnel to Wuxi, China, to offer valuable instruction at a youth tournament during the 2007 baseball season.

Partners in Japan

During the 2002 season, the Yankees entered into a working agreement with the Yomiuri Giants, winners of 20 Japan Series Championships. Pursuant to the agreement, the teams consented to share baseball information, ideas and strategies. Also in 2002, the Yankees pursued and signed three-time Central League MVP Hideki Matsui. A nine-time Japanese League All-Star and three-time home run champion, Matsui became the first bonafide power hitter to make the transition from Japan to the Major Leagues.

Japanese slugger Hideki Matsui returned to Japan in 2004 when the Yankees opened the season vs. Tampa Bay.

In 2004, the Yomiuri Shimbun, the world's largest daily-circulated newspaper and under the same corporate umbrella of the Yomiuri media conglomerate, entered a sponsorship with the Yankees, including an advertisement on the left-centerfield wall of Yankee Stadium. The Yankees are also currently engaged in a sponsorship agreement with the Japanese company Komatsu and have had past Japanese sponsors in Funai and Gulliver.

The Yankees also traveled to Tokyo, Japan, in 2004 to open the regular season against the Tampa Bay Devil Rays. This historic trip marked the 70th anniversary of the Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig All-Star team visit to Japan in 1934. It also recognized and honored the 70-year anniversary of the founding of the Yomiuri Giants franchise, Japan's oldest professional baseball team. The two-game series was just the second-ever Major League season opener to take place in Japan. The two games remain the highest-rated televised Major League games in Japan's history.

Recently, the Yankees opened a permanent office in Tokyo to pursue business partnerships within Japan as well as throughout the Pacific Rim. The Yankees employ a full-time scout in Japan and have also placed full-time scouts in Taiwan and Austrailia.

Aided by the popularity of Yankees stars Matsui and Taiwan-born Chien-Ming Wang, Major League Baseball has seen an increase of over $200 million in merchandise sales in Japan and throughout Asia over the last three years, opening the door for a flood of new advertising and sponsorship opportunities overseas. As another nod to the draw of the Yankees brand across the world, over 80 percent of Yankees games are broadcast in Japan and New York Yankees baseball is seen in places such as Taiwan, Korea, Latin America, Australia, Europe and Africa.

Yankees in Israel

On October 24, 2007, the Yankees again diversified their international footprint, announcing the signing of outfielder Jason Rees and catcher Eladio Rodriguez, who both participated in the Israel Baseball League's inaugural season in 2007. The Yankees became the first Major League organization to sign players from the IBL.

The Israel Baseball League was the first professional baseball league in the Middle East. Players from nine nations, including a dozen Israeli players, competed in the league's initial season in 2007.

ALL-STAR FUTURES GAME HISTORY

In 1999, Major League Baseball held the first All-Star Futures Game at Boston's Fenway Park prior to the 70th All-Star Game. The annual tradition has since continued, pitting the game's best young stars from the United States against the World in a showcase of minor league talent. Major League Baseball, in conjunction with the 30 Major League Clubs, MLB.com and *Baseball America*, selects the 25-man rosters for each club. Each Major League organization is represented and the World Team features players from 11 different countries and territories. Players from all full-season minor leagues are eligible to participate.

YANKEES WHO HAVE APPEARED IN THE ALL-STAR FUTURES GAME (WHILE IN THE YANKEES SYSTEM):

2007 ..... **Joba Chamberlain, P (US)**	2002 ..... Drew Henson, 3B (US)
2006 ..... **Phil Hughes, P (US)**	2001 ..... Nick Johnson, INF (US)
..... Jose Tabata, CF (World)	..... Juan Rivera, OF (World)
2005 ..... **Melky Cabrera, OF (World)**	2000 ..... Drew Henson, 3B (US)
2004 ..... **Robinson Cano, INF (World)**	..... Jackson Melian, OF (World)
..... Dioner Navarro, C (World)	1999 ..... Nick Johnson, INF (US)
2003 ..... **Robinson Cano, INF (World)**	..... *Alfonso Soriano, INF (World)
..... **Chien-Ming Wang, P (World)**	***Most Valuable Player** **Bold=on 40-man roster**

2007 Organizational Summary

AAA	Scranton/Wilkes-Barre Yankees	International League	84-59	(.587)
AA	Trenton Thunder	Eastern League	83-59	(.585)
A	Tampa Yankees	Florida State League	83-56	(.597)
A	Charleston RiverDogs	South Atlantic League	78-62	(.557)
Short-A	Staten Island Yankees	New York-Penn League	47-28	(.627)
R	GCL Yankees	Gulf Coast League	42-17	(.712)

BEST IN BASEBALL: Yankees affiliates combined for a 484-351 (.580) record in 2007, the best minor league record among Major League organizations...this was the second straight season the Yankees have led the majors in minor league wins and winning percentage...in fact, Yankees affiliates have combined for a winning record in each of the last 18 seasons (1990-2007).

CHAMPIONS: The **Double-A Trenton Thunder** (83-59) won the Eastern League Championship, defeating the Akron Aeros (Indians), 3-games-to-1 in the best-of-five EL Championship Series...the title was the first in the 14-year history of the franchise...the **Gulf Coast League Yankees** also brought home the league championship, topping the GCL Dodgers 2-games-to-1 for their third title in the last four years.

PLAYOFF PUSH: Four Yankees' minor-league affiliates qualified for postseason play in 2007...**Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre Yankees** won the International League's North Division, but fell in the first round of the playoffs to Richmond (Braves)...**Double-A Trenton Thunder** won the Eastern League title...**Single-A Staten Island Yankees** clinched a Wild Card playoff berth in the New York-Penn League's McNamara Division for their third straight trip to the postseason, but fell in the first round to Brooklyn (Mets)...**Gulf Coast League Yankees** captured the GCL North Division title and the league championship.

MANAGER OF THE YEAR: Scranton/Wilkes-Barre **Manager Dave Miley**, in his second season with the Yankees Triple-A affiliate, was named International League "Manager of the Year" after guiding Scranton/WB to the IL's North Division title with the league's best record (84-59).

STREAKING: Single-A Charleston **3B Mitch Hilligoss** hit safely in a South Atlantic League-record 38 consecutive games from 4/18-6/1, breaking the league mark of 35 straight games with a hit set by former Yankee Scott Seabol in 1999...was the longest hitting streak in the minor leagues since Louisville's Howie Bedell (43) in 1961...batted .368 over the stretch (60-for-163) with 30R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 17RBI...Hilligoss' streak, however, was bested by Brandon Watson of the Triple-A Columbus Clippers, who had a minor league season-high 43-game hitting streak.

NO-HITTERS: Yankees affiliates recorded three no-hitters in 2007, tying Cleveland for the most by any organization in 2007...Trenton **RHP Brett Smith** registered his first career no-hitter on 7/4 vs. Altoona, throwing five, no-hit innings in a rain-shortened game, one of 11 individual no-hitters this season in the minor leagues...The Tampa Yankees combined for two no-hitters, on 7/18 vs. Jupiter and 7/22 vs. Lakeland.

2007 DRAFT SUMMARY: With their first-round pick (30th selection) in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft, the Yankees selected **RHP Andrew Brackman** from North Carolina State University...the 21-year-old posted a 6-4 record with a 3.81 ERA in 13 starts as a junior with the Wolfpack in 2007 (78.0IP, 78H, 41R, 33ER, 37BB, 74K)....prior to the season, was named to the 2007 Preseason All-America Team by *Baseball America*...the Yankees signed each of their top 15 draft picks, including second-round selection (94th overall) **C Austin Romine** from El Toro High School in Lake Forest, Calif., and third round (124th overall) selection **RHP Ryan Pope** out of Savannah (Ga.) College of Art and Design...the 30th overall pick was the Yankees lowest first-round pick in the history of the draft.

DSL YANKEES: For the third consecutive season, one of the Yankees Dominican Summer League teams reached the league championship game in 2007...the DSL Yankees 1 won the DSL Boca Chica South Division with a 44-26 record but fell to the Nationals DSL entry in the best-of-five championship series... the DSL Yankees 1 ranked first with a .275 team batting average, leading the league with 642 hits...**DH Jahdiel Santamaria** led the team with a .347 average (68-for-196), ranking second in the league...**OF Alvaro Ramirez** led the league with eight triples.

ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERS

Batting Average

Braedyn Pruitt	STA	.344
Justin Snyder	STA	.340
Brandon Laird	GCL	.339
Damon Sublett	STA	.323
Christopher Malec	TAM	.316

Home Runs

Shelley Duncan	SWB	25
Seth Fortenberry	CHA	18
Matt Carson	TRE	16
Juan Miranda	TRE	16
Bronson Sardinha	SWB	15

Runs Batted In

Juan Miranda	TRE	96
Seth Fortenberry	CHA	87
Shelley Duncan	SWB	79
Christopher Malec	TAM	79
Matt Carson	TRE	76

Stolen Bases

Brett Gardner	SWB	39
Justin Christian	SWB	35
Mitch Hilligoss	CHA	35
Austin Jackson	TRE	33

2 others tied at 29.

Wins

Jeff Marquez	TRE	15
Grant Duff	CHA	14
Daniel McCutchen	TRE	14
Eric Hacker	CHA	13
Chase Wright	TRE	13

ERA

Noel Castillo	GCL	1.88
Ian Kennedy	SWB	1.91
Daniel McCutchen	TRE	2.47
Alan Horne	TRE	3.11
Michael Dunn	CHA	3.42

Strikeouts

Alan Horne	TRE	165
Ian Kennedy	SWB	163
Michael Dunn	CHA	138
Joba Chamberlain	SWB	135
David Robertson	TRE	113

Saves

Eric Wordekemper	TRE	34
Jonathan Hovis	CHA	30
Jim Brower	SWB	21
Jonathan Ortiz	STA	15
Gerardo Casadiego	TRE	9

New York Yankees 2007 First-Year Player Draft

RD	SEL	PLAYER	POS	HT	WT	B	T	DOB	SCHOOL	ST
1	**30**	**Brackman, Andrew**	**RHS**	**6'10"**	**240**	**R**	**R**	**12/4/85**	**North Carolina St U**	**N.C.**
2	**94**	**Romine, Austin**	**C**	**6'2"**	**200**	**R**	**R**	**11/22/88**	**El Toro HS**	**Calif.**
3	**124**	**Pope, Ryan**	**RHS**	**6'3"**	**200**	**R**	**R**	**5/21/86**	**Savannah Col of Art & Design**	**Ga.**
4	**154**	**Suttle, Bradley**	**3B**	**6'2"**	**215**	**S**	**R**	**1/24/86**	**U Texas Austin**	**Tex.**
5	**184**	**Olbrychowski, Adam**	**RHS**	**6'3"**	**200**	**R**	**R**	**9/7/86**	**Pepperdine U**	**Calif.**
6	**214**	**Weems, Richard**	**C**	**6'2"**	**175**	**L**	**R**	**1/17/89**	**Columbus HS**	**Ga.**
7	**244**	**Sublett, Damon**	**2B**	**6'1"**	**185**	**L**	**R**	**9/22/85**	**Wichita St U**	**Kan.**
8	**274**	**Grote, Taylor**	**CF**	**6'2"**	**190**	**L**	**R**	**12/5/88**	**The Woodlands HS**	**Tex.**
9	**304**	**Krum, Austin**	**CF**	**5'11"**	**186**	**L**	**L**	**1/19/86**	**Dallas Baptist U**	**Tex.**
10	**334**	**Angelini, Carmen**	**SS**	**6'1"**	**181**	**R**	**R**	**9/22/88**	**Barbe HS**	**La.**
11	**364**	**Howes, Isaiah**	**LF**	**6'2"**	**210**	**R**	**R**	**9/28/84**	**U Louisville**	**Ky.**
12	**394**	**Barreda, Manuel**	**RHS**	**5'10"**	**175**	**R**	**R**	**10/8/88**	**Sahuarita HS**	**Ariz.**
13	**424**	**Chigges, Nicholas**	**RHS**	**6'0"**	**200**	**R**	**R**	**9/23/84**	**Col of Charleston**	**S.C.**
14	**454**	**Pruitt, William**	**3B**	**6'2"**	**190**	**L**	**R**	**3/23/85**	**Stetson U**	**Fla.**
15	**484**	**Williams, David**	**RF**	**6'3"**	**215**	**R**	**R**	**8/15/84**	**Rutgers U New Brunswick**	**N.J.**
16	514	Mahoney, Daniel	RHP	6'4"	195	R	R	2/17/88	Cushing Academy HS	Mass.
17	**544**	**Zink, Ryan**	**RHS**	**6'4"**	**210**	**R**	**R**	**4/1/85**	**U Illinois Chicago**	**Ill.**
18	574	Carpenter, Christopher	RHP	6'4"	215	R	R	12/26/85	Kent St.	Ohio
19	**604**	**Holiday, Taylor**	**OF**	**5'11"**	**190**	**R**	**R**	**4/21/84**	**UC Irvine**	**Calif.**
20	**634**	**Wehrle, Ryan**	**SS**	**6'3"**	**205**	**R**	**R**	**5/31/85**	**U Nebraska Lincoln**	**Neb.**
21	**664**	**Snyder, Justin**	**2B**	**5'10"**	**190**	**L**	**R**	**4/8/86**	**U San Diego**	**Calif.**
22	**694**	**Heyer, Craig**	**RHS**	**6'3"**	**205**	**R**	**R**	**11/15/85**	**U Nevada Las Vegas**	**Nev.**
23	**724**	**Morris, Matthew**	**CF**	**6'1"**	**175**	**R**	**R**	**2/10/85**	**UC Irvine**	**Calif.**
24	754	Peavey, Gregory	RHP	6'2"	185	R	R	7/11/88	Hudson's Bay HS	Wyo.
25	**784**	**Kiley, Jason**	**RHS**	**6'5"**	**235**	**R**	**R**	**6/14/85**	**Florida Gulf Coast U**	**Fla.**
26	**814**	**Gattis, Gary**	**CF**	**5'11"**	**185**	**R**	**R**	**3/27/85**	**Yavapai Col**	**Ariz.**
27	**844**	**Laird, Brandon**	**3B**	**6'1"**	**205**	**R**	**R**	**9/11/87**	**Cypress Col**	**Calif.**
28	**874**	**Livek, Jeffrey**	**RHS**	**6'1"**	**200**	**R**	**R**	**9/18/84**	**Carthage Col**	**Wis.**
29	**904**	**Pilgreen, Matthew**	**RHP**	**6'1"**	**170**	**R**	**R**	**10/16/84**	**U Louisiana Lafayette**	**La.**
30	**934**	**Carrara, Christopher**	**2B**	**5'10"**	**180**	**R**	**R**	**5/11/85**	**Winthrop U**	**S.C.**
31	963	Dawson, Chad	RHP	6'4"	200	R	R	3/6/86	Indiana St.	Ind.
32	**992**	**Chavez, Brian**	**SS**	**6'2"**	**185**	**R**	**R**	**3/23/86**	**U San Francisco**	**Calif.**
33	**1021**	**Jones, Fred**	**RHS**	**6'2"**	**215**	**R**	**R**	**1/31/84**	**U Evansville**	**Ind.**
34	1050	Storen, Drew	RHP	6'1"	170	S	R	8/1/87	Brownsburg HS	Ind.
35	1079	Holle, Gregory	RHP	6'6"	210	R	R	11/16/88	Christian Brother Academy	N.J.
36	**1107**	**Cox, Daniel**	**SS**	**6'2"**	**185**	**L**	**R**	**7/10/86**	**U Washington**	**Wash.**
37	**1135**	**Strausbaugh, Steven**	**RF**	**5'9"**	**200**	**R**	**R**	**11/4/85**	**Western Carolina U**	**N.C.**
38	1163	Komatsu, Erik	CF	5'10"	190	L	L	10/1/87	Oxnard College	Calif.
39	1191	Thames, Eric	LF	6'1"	197	L	R	11/10/86	Pepperdine	Calif.
40	1217	Murton, Luke	1B	6'4"	230	R	R	5/21/86	Georgia Tech	Ga.
41	**1243**	**Shafer, Jake**	**RHS**	**6'4"**	**230**	**R**	**R**	**10/11/85**	**Missouri St U**	**Mo.**
42	**1269**	**Raber, Christopher**	**1B**	**6'3"**	**225**	**L**	**R**	**6/3/85**	**Coastal Carolina U**	**S.C.**
43	1295	Chowning, Jason	RHP	6'4"	180	R	R	10/17/87	Texarkana CC	Tex.
44	1321	Herriage, Tyler	LHP	6'1"	200	L	L	5/6/87	Weatherford College	Tex.
45	1345	Venditte, Pat	RHP	6'1"	190	R	R	6/30/85	Creighton	Neb.
46	**1368**	**Kapala, Daniel**	**RHS**	**6'5"**	**225**	**R**	**R**	**9/6/85**	**U Notre Dame**	**Ind.**
47	1390	Arnold, Colin	RF	6'2"	185	L	L	8/16/87	Daytona Beach CC	Fla.
48	1411	Bittle, Joseph	RHP	6'2"	185	R	R	8/27/86	Univ. of Mississippi	Miss.
49	1432	Toves, Kenneth	LHP	6'3"	180	R	L	7/31/89	Carlsbad HS	Calif.
50	1453	Day, Lawrence	C	6'1"	205	R	R	3/22/85	U Connecticut	Conn.

Bold = Signed

New York Yankees No. 1 Draft Choices

Year	Round	Pick	Name	Pos	School/Hometown	w/NYY
2007	1	30	Andrew Brackman	RHP	North Carolina St University	-
2006	1	21	Ian Kennedy	RHP	University of Southern California	2007-present
2005	1	17	Carl (C.J.) Henry	SS	Putnam City H.S. (OK)	-
2004	1	23	Phil Hughes	RHP	Foothill H.S. (CA)	2007-present
2003	1	27	Eric Duncan	3B	Seton Hall Prep (NJ)	-
2002	2	71	Brandon Weeden	RHP	Santa Fe H.S. (NM)	-
2001	1	23	John-Ford Griffin	OF	Florida State University	-
	1	34	Bronson K. Sardinha	INF	Kamehameha H.S. (HI)	2007
	1	42	Jon S. Skaggs	RHP	Rice University	-
2000	1	28	David Parrish	C	University of Michigan	-
1999	1	27	David Walling	RHP	University of Arkansas	-
1998	1	24	Andrew Brown	OF	Richmond H.S. (Ind)	-
	1	43	Mark Prior	RHP	University H.S. (S.D.)	-
1997	1	24	Tyrell Godwin	OF	East Bladen H.S. (NC)	
	1	40	Ryan Bradley	RHP	Arizona State University	1998
1996	1	20	Eric Milton	LHP	University of Maryland	-
1995	1	27	Shea Morenz	RF	University of Texas	-
1994	1	24	Brian Buchanan	OF	University of Virginia	-
1993	1	13	Matt Drews	RHP	Sarasota H.S. (FL)	-
1992	1	6	Derek Jeter	SS	Kalamazoo Cent. H.S. (MI)	1995-present
1991	1	1	Brien Taylor	LHP	East Carteret H.S. (NC)	-
1990	1	10	Carl Everett	OF	Hillsborough H.S. (FL)	-
1989	2	42	Andy Fox	3B	Christian Bros. H.S. (CA)	1995-97
1988	4	105	Todd Malone	LHP	Casa Robles H.S. (CA)	-
1987	3	81	Bill DaCosta	RHP	New York Tech	-
1986	2	25	Rich Scheid	LHP	Seton Hall University (NJ)	-
1985	1	27	Rick Balabon	RHP	Berwyn, PA	-
1984	1	22	Jeff Pries	RHP	U.C.L.A.	-
1983	4	13	Mitch Lyden	C	Beaverton, OR	-
1982	2	8	Tim Birtsas	LHP	Michigan St. University	-
	2	22	Bo Jackson	SS	Bessemer, AL	-
1981	2	26	John Elway	OF	Stanford University	-
1980	3	22	Billy Cannon	SS	Baton Rouge, LA	-
1979	2	25	Todd Demeter	INF	Oklahoma City, OK	-
1978	1	18	Rex Hudler	SS	Fresno, CA	1984-85
	1	24	Matt Winters	OF	Williamsville, NY	-
	1	26	Brian Ryder	RHP	Shrewsbury, MA	-
1977	1	23	Steve Taylor	RHP	University of Delaware	-
1976	1	16	Pat Tabler	OF	Cincinnati, OH	-
1975	1	19	James McDonald	1B	Los Angeles, CA	-
1974	1	12	Dennis Sherrill	SS	Miami, FL	1978, '80
1973	1	13	Doug Heinold	P	Victoria, TX	-
1972	1	14	Scott McGregor	LHP	El Segundo, CA	-
1971	1	19	Terry Whitfield	OF	Blythe, CA	1974-76
1970	1	12	Dave Cheadle	LHP	Ashevill, NC	-
1969	1	11	Charlie Spikes	OF	Bogalusa, LA	1972
1968	1	4	Thurman Munson	C	Kent State University	1969-79
1967	1	1	Ron Blomberg	1B	Atlanta, GA	1969, '71-77
1966	1	10	Jim Lyttle	OF	Florida St. University	1969-71
1965	1	19	Bill Burbach	RHP	Dickeyville, WI	1969-71

Growing Up Yankee

Nineteen Players on the Yankees' active 40-man roster were either drafted or originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Yankees (as of Feb. 1).

Andrew Brackman	Selected in the first round (30th overall) of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.
Melky Cabrera	Signed as a non-drafted free agent on November 13, 2001.
Francisco Cervelli	Signed as a non-drafted free agent on March 1, 2003.
Joba Chamberlain	Selected in Compensation Round A (41st overall) of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.
Robinson Cano	Signed as a non-drafted free agent on January 5, 2001.
Shelley Duncan	Selected in the second round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft.
Sean Henn	Selected in the 26th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft.
Phil Hughes	Selected in the first round (23rd overall) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft.
Kei Igawa	Signed as a non-drafted free agent (Japan) on December 27, 2006.
Derek Jeter	Selected in the first round (sixth overall) of the 1992 First-Year Player Draft.
Jeff Karstens	Selected in the 19th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft.
Ian Kennedy	Selected in the first round (21st overall) of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.
Jeff Marquez	Selected in Compensation Round A (41st overall) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft.
Juan Miranda	Signed as a non-drafted free agent on December 22, 2006.
Andy Pettitte	Selected in the 22nd round of the 1990 First-Year Player Draft.
Jorge Posada	Selected in the 24th round of the 1990 First-Year Player Draft.
Mariano Rivera	Signed as a non-drafted free agent on February 17, 1990.
Chien-Ming Wang	Signed as a non-drafted free agent on May 5, 2000.
Steven White	Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft.
Chase Wright	Selected in the third round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft.

Scranton/Wilkes-Barre Yankees (AAA)

AFFILIATE SINCE 2007
International League – PNC Field
Office Address: 235 Montage Mountain Road, Moosic, PA 18507
Telephone: (570) 969-2255. **Fax:** (570) 963-6564
Website: www.swbyankees.com
Director of Broadcasting and Media Relations: Mike Vander Wood
2007 Record, finish: 84-59, First in North Division

DAVE MILEY - MANAGER

BORN: 4/3/62 in Tampa, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Covington, Ky.

COACHING CAREER: Returns for his third season as the Yankees' Triple-A Manager in 2008...named 2007 International League "Manager of the Year" after leading Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to a league-best 84-59 record...owns 21 seasons of minor league managerial experience with a record of 1,268-973 (.566), including 14 winning seasons...joined the Yankees organization in 2006 after spending 26 seasons with the Cincinnati Reds as a player, coach and manager...took over as manager of the Reds on 7/28/03, replacing Bob Boone...was named *Baseball America*'s National League "Manager of the Year" for the first half of the 2004 season...also spent time on the Major League staff in 1993 as bench coach under manager Tony Perez...served as the organization's Assistant Minor League Field Coordinator in 1994... spent three-plus seasons as Manager at Triple-A Louisville from 2000-03, where he went 296-245 (.547) and established franchise records for wins (296) and games managed (541)...in 2001, guided Louisville to its first International League championship while establishing single-season franchise records for victories (84) and winning percentage (.583)...also had mangerial assignments with Triple-A Indianapolis (1996-99), Double-A Chattanooga (1992, '95), Triple-A Nashville (1992), Single-A Charleston (1991), Single-A Cedar Rapids (1989-90) and Single-A Greensboro (1988)...coached at Double-A Vermont in 1997...began his coaching career in 1986, splitting the season at Single-A Tampa and Single-A Sarasota...**PLAYING CAREER:** Signed with the Reds in 1980 as a catcher and played in seven minor league seasons (1980-86)...in 403 minor league games, hit .238 with 16HR, 172RBI and 135B...**PERSONAL:** Attended Chamberlain High School in Tampa, Fla., where he played football and baseball...was a second-team all-conference defensive end.

RAFAEL CHAVEZ - PITCHING COACH

BORN: 1/1/68 in Isabela, P.R. • **RESIDES:** Isabela, P.R.

COACHING CAREER: Joins the Yankees organization as the pitching coach at Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...spent the previous 10 years as a pitching coach in the Seattle Mariners organization, including the last two seasons at the Major League level where his staff allowed the fifth-fewest runs in the AL in 2007 and shut out opponents 12 times (tied for third-most in the Majors)...five of the eight minor league clubs he has coached have made the postseason...was with Triple-A Tacoma from 2004-05, where his club led the Pacific Coast League in shutouts and advanced to the PCL Championship series...under his guidance, Felix Hernandez was also named the PCL "Pitcher and Rookie of the Year" in 2005...worked with Double-A San Antonio from 2002-03, winning Texas League championships in both seasons and leading the league in ERA in 2003...spent the 2001 season at Single-A San Bernadino where his staff set a franchise record with 12 shutouts...at Single-A Wisconsin in 2000, his staff led all Mariners affiliates with a 3.42 ERA...joined short-season Single-A Everett in 1999 after making his coaching debut with rookie-level Peoria in 1998...**PLAYING CAREER:** Spent 12 seasons as a minor league pitcher in the San Diego (1986-92), Baltimore (1993), Florida (1994) and Pittsburgh (1995-97) organizations...was 35-41 with 130 saves in 487 career games (five starts)...was originally signed by the Padres at the age of 18...**PERSONAL:** Married (Ivelisse) with a daughter (Nicole)...graduated from Francisco Mendoza High School in Puerto Rico.

BUTCH WYNEGAR – HITTING COACH

BORN: 3/14/56 in York, Pa. • **RESIDES:** Longwood, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Enters his second season with the Yankees organization as hitting coach at Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre... spent his previous four years as the batting coach for the Milwaukee Brewers...guided the Brewers' offense to 196 home runs in 2003, tying for third-most among all National League teams...under his direction, the Brewers established a franchise record with 327 doubles in 2005...prior to joining the Brewers, served as a coach in the Texas Rangers organization from 1995-2002... spent part of the 1999 season as the Rangers' Major League bullpen coach...**PLAYING CAREER:** Played 13 Major League seasons with the Minnesota Twins (1976-82), Yankees (1982-86) and California Angels (1987-88)...was named the 1976 *Sporting News* "American League Rookie of the Year" and became the youngest player at the time to appear in an All-Star Game (20 years, 212 days)...while with the Yankees, caught Dave Righetti's no-hitter on 7/4/83 and Phil Niekro's 300th career victory on 10/1/85... **PERSONAL:** Full name is Harold Delano Wynegar, Jr...married (Debbie) with one son (Mark)...graduated from Red Lion High School in York, Penn.

ALVARO ESPINOZA – COACH

BORN: 2/19/62 in Valencia, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Port St. Lucie, Fla

COACHING CAREER: Begins his second season as a coach with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...the former Yankee spent five years as a coach in the Pittsburgh Pirates organization from 2002-06, including three seasons as the Major League infield instructor (2004-06)...began his coaching career in 1998 with the Montreal Expos as their Minor League Infield Coordinator... made his managerial debut in 1999 with Vero Beach in the Florida State League...in 2000 and 2001, served as the Dodgers' roving minor league infield coordinator before joining the Pirates in the same capacity in 2002...**PLAYING CAREER:** Enjoyed a 12-year Major League career with the Minnesota Twins (1984-86), New York Yankees (1988-91), Cleveland Indians (1993-96), New York Mets (1996) and Seattle Mariners (1997)...compiled a .254 average with 22HR and 201RBI in 942 games played...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Alvaro Alberto Espinoza...married to Corimar with seven children: daughters Karyna (23), Karla (20) Alva Marie (13), Maria (11) and Luisa (8) and sons Jose (24) and Leonardo (16)...is a graduate of Pedro Gual High School in Venezuela, where he played baseball, soccer and basketball.

DARREN LONDON - TRAINER

BORN: 12/26/66 in Sherman Station, Maine • **RESIDES:** Hilliard, Ohio

Enters his 19th consecutive season in the Yankees organization, his 16th with the Triple-A affiliate...was honored as the 2006 International League "Athletic Trainer of the Year," as selected by the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society (PBATS)... began his career in 1989 with Single-A Prince William where he worked for two seasons...was named trainer at Single-A Ft. Lauderdale in 1991 and moved up to Double-A Albany in 1992...**PERSONAL:** A native of Sherman Station, Maine...graduated from the University of Maine-Orono, where he earned a BS in physical education with a coaching minor.

2007 Scranton/Wilkes-Barre Yankees (AAA)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Basak, Chris	.253	84	308	47	78	19	1	7	38	21	55	13	3	.306	.390	9
Beattie, Andrew	.206	19	63	8	13	0	0	2	6	9	15	0	0	.301	.302	0
Cannizaro, Andy	.295	52	166	27	49	12	0	2	20	21	30	0	1	.378	.404	3
Chavez, Angel	.291	114	430	62	125	26	1	11	66	27	80	6	3	.336	.433	12
Chavez, Raul	.221	86	290	29	64	14	0	4	31	11	39	1	0	.265	.310	9
Christian, Justin	.325	40	169	32	55	8	4	1	16	10	19	17	2	.370	.438	4
Cruz Jr., Jose	.274	16	62	12	17	4	0	1	7	9	12	3	0	.366	.387	0
Duncan, Eric	.241	113	411	46	99	26	1	11	61	48	81	2	2	.323	.389	12
Duncan, Shelley	.295	91	336	58	99	18	1	25	79	45	82	2	2	.380	.577	2
Durazo, Erubiel	.263	29	95	17	25	5	0	3	12	18	19	0	0	.377	.411	0
Francia, Juan	.301	38	136	23	41	5	2	0	16	9	12	7	6	.349	.368	2
Gardner, Brett	.260	45	181	37	47	4	3	1	9	21	43	21	3	.343	.331	2
Giambi, Jason	.111	4	9	1	1	0	0	1	1	6	2	0	1	.467	.444	1
Gonzalez, Alberto	.247	106	384	44	95	21	10	1	35	24	49	11	5	.300	.362	10
Holmann, Mario	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.000	.000	0
Jackson, Austin	.333	1	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	.600	.667	0
Kinkade, Mike	.300	5	20	6	6	1	1	0	3	1	3	2	0	.391	.450	0
Mientkiewicz, Doug	.381	5	21	5	8	3	0	1	7	1	2	0	0	.391	.667	0
Nieves, Wil	.256	27	90	5	23	1	2	1	8	6	10	1	0	.306	.344	0
Phillips, Andy	.301	65	249	37	75	11	2	11	36	32	43	2	1	.382	.494	6
Plumley, Grant	.111	3	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	.111	.111	0
Reese, Kevin	.249	115	433	58	108	14	3	10	59	54	74	9	7	.338	.365	0
Santos, Omir	.234	51	167	13	39	8	0	3	19	10	35	1	1	.278	.335	2
Sardinha, Bronson	.222	109	388	48	86	21	5	11	56	46	77	10	3	.306	.387	5
Strong, Jamal	.286	40	91	23	26	3	2	0	6	16	16	3	1	.425	.363	0
Thompson, Kevin	.281	77	267	39	75	18	3	5	37	42	56	24	8	.382	.427	3
Team Total	**.263**	**143**	**4781**	**679**	**1256**	**243**	**41**	**112**	**628**	**489**	**862**	**136**	**49**	**.336**	**.401**	**90**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Axford, John	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	.500
Beam, T.J.	4-3	3.59	29	0	0	0	3	47.2	51	20	19	6	0	10	45	0	.274
Bean, Colter	2-0	5.95	28	5	0	0	0	59.0	66	40	39	3	14	31	56	5	.291
Britton, Chris	4-2	2.51	37	0	0	0	8	57.1	51	19	16	3	0	14	58	0	.236
Brower, Jim	4-2	2.27	38	0	0	0	21	47.2	44	12	12	2	6	13	45	2	.254
Bruney, Brian	2-0	6.00	4	0	0	0	1	6.0	5	4	4	1	1	2	5	1	.217
Burke, Erick	0-0	18.90	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	7	7	7	0	0	4	1	0	.438
Chamberlain, Joba	1-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	8.0	5	0	0	0	0	1	18	1	.179
Claggett, Anthony	0-0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	0	.250
Clemens, Roger	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	.100
Clippard, Tyler	4-4	4.15	14	14	0	0	0	69.1	82	40	32	7	3	35	55	3	.299
DeSalvo, Matt	9-5	2.70	20	20	0	0	0	113.1	92	39	34	4	6	56	102	4	.222
Farley, Chris	0-1	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	9	5	5	1	0	2	6	0	.450
Hacker, Eric	1-0	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	5	2	2	0	1	1	3	0	.417
Henn, Sean	1-3	3.24	16	3	0	0	0	33.1	29	12	12	1	0	9	30	2	.238
Hernandez, Runelvys	0-1	3.56	6	6	0	0	0	30.1	30	17	12	5	0	12	22	2	.248
Hughes, Phil	4-1	2.20	5	5	0	0	0	28.2	16	7	7	0	1	8	28	2	.167
Igawa, Kei	5-4	3.69	11	11	0	0	0	68.1	68	30	28	10	2	15	71	0	.260
Jackson, Steven	4-8	5.87	18	11	0	0	0	69.0	93	57	45	11	3	29	50	3	.317
Junge, Eric	3-1	5.16	8	4	0	0	0	29.2	26	20	17	3	0	14	19	3	.241
Karstens, Jeff	3-0	1.74	6	5	0	0	0	31.0	25	6	6	2	0	9	27	4	.219
Kennedy, Ian	1-1	2.08	6	6	0	0	0	34.2	25	8	8	2	3	11	34	0	.205
Kozlowski, Ben	5-7	3.00	42	6	0	0	1	81.0	71	32	27	8	4	31	80	1	.236
Lavigne, Tim	0-1	6.14	2	1	0	0	0	7.1	10	5	5	1	0	2	2	0	.345
Manning, Charlie	3-2	4.38	34	1	0	0	2	51.1	41	27	25	2	3	24	59	2	.210
Ohlendorf, Ross	3-3	5.02	21	9	0	0	0	66.1	86	39	37	7	2	24	48	4	.320
Patterson, Scott	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Pope, Justin	2-1	6.00	13	2	0	0	0	24.0	27	17	16	6	1	5	10	1	.287
Ramirez, Edwar	1-0	0.90	25	0	0	0	6	40.0	20	4	4	0	3	14	69	3	.149
Rasner, Darrell	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	8.0	5	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	.172
Veras, Jose	2-0	4.50	12	0	0	0	4	16.0	17	8	8	1	3	7	17	2	.266
Villone, Ron	0-1	1.90	17	0	0	0	1	23.2	21	6	5	0	1	10	27	1	.241
White, Steven	6-4	3.34	16	15	0	0	1	91.2	85	39	34	3	10	32	55	7	.251
Williamson, Scott	0-1	9.82	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	5	4	4	1	0	3	7	0	.313
Wright, Chase	8-3	4.01	15	14	0	0	1	85.1	79	44	38	7	6	42	40	7	.248
Team Total	**84-59**	**3.64**	**143**	**143**	**0**	**13**	**49**	**1256.0**	**1205**	**574**	**508**	**98**	**74**	**476**	**1101**	**61**	**.253**

Trenton Thunder (AA)

AFFILIATE SINCE 2003
Eastern League – Mercer County Waterfront Park
Office Address: One Thunder Rd., Trenton, NJ 08611
Telephone: (609) 394-3300. **Fax:** (609) 394-9665
Website: www.trentonthunder.com
General Manager, Chief Operating Officer: Brad Taylor
Director of Public Relations: Bill Cook
2007 Record, finish: 83-59, First in North Division, Eastern League Champions

TONY FRANKLIN - MANAGER

BORN: 6/9/50 in Portland, Maine • **RESIDES:** Los Angeles, Calif.

COACHING CAREER: Returns for his second season as Manager of the Thunder after leading the club to its first Eastern League Championship in the franchise's 14-year history in 2007 and finishing the regular season with the EL's best record (83-59)...captured his 600th career managerial win in the second game of a doubleheader on 4/14 at Connecticut...following the season, made his managerial debut in the Arizona Fall League, leading the Peoria Javelinas to a 17-15 record...prior to joining the Yankees organization in 2007, spent most of the previous 11 years as the minor league infield instructor for the San Diego Padres...his 12-year managerial career began with the White Sox organization at Single-A Geneva of the NY-Penn League from 1982-85... managed for one season at rookie-level Wytheville before taking over the helm of the Single-A Sarasota White Sox in the Florida State League from 1987-89...served as manager for Double-A Birmingham from 1990-91, guiding the Barons to the 1991 SL Championship Series...led Single-A South Bend to the Midwest League Championship title in 1993...also served as the interim manager with Triple-A Las Vegas in 2000...**PERSONAL:** Married (Haiba) with three children: Derrick, Wayne and Shelby... was honored by San Diego in 1997 with the Jack Krol Award for Outstanding Minor League Instruction in the Padres organization... managed former Heisman Trophy winner Bo Jackson for four rehab games while with Birmingham in 1991.

SCOTT ALDRED – PITCHING COACH

BORN: 6/12/68 in Flint, Mich. • **RESIDES:** Fenton, Mich.

COACHING CAREER: Begins his third year as a professional coach and his second as pitching coach with Double-A Trenton...his 2007 staff, featuring Eastern League "Pitcher of the Year" Alan Horne, had a 3.18 ERA, second-lowest among all full-season minor league clubs and struck out 1,159 batters, second-most among all Double-A clubs...in his debut season as a coach in 2006, led the Single-A Charleston pitching staff to the second-best ERA in the South Atlantic League (3.20)...**PLAYING CAREER:** Originally drafted and signed by the Detroit Tigers in 1987, made his Major League debut with the Tigers on 9/9/90...appeared in 229 games over an 11-year Major League career, posting a 20-39 record with a 6.02 ERA with six different teams (Detroit, 1990-92, '96; Colorado, 1993; Montreal, 1993; Minnesota, 1996-97; Tampa Bay, 1998-99; Philadephia, 1999-2000)...**PERSONAL:** Married to Stacy with three daughters: Lindsey, Courtney and Kiley.

TOM WILSON – HITTING COACH

BORN: 12/19/70 in Fullerton, Calif. • **RESIDES:** Lake Havasu City, Ariz.

COACHING CAREER: Enters his second season as Trenton's hitting coach, having made his professional coaching debut in 2007 in the same position...**PLAYING CAREER:** In a 16-year professional playing career, appeared in 214 Major League games with Oakland (2001), Toronto (2002-03), Mets (2004) and Dodgers (2004), batting .253 with 15HR and 76RBI...homered in Game 1 of the 2004 NLDS at St. Louis, becoming the first Dodger to homer in his first career Division Series at-bat...originally drafted by the Yankees in the 23rd round of the 1990 First-Year Player Draft out of Fullerton J.C...spent portions of eight pro seasons as a catcher in the Yankees system, including parts of the 1995 and 1997 seasons with Double-A Norwich of the Eastern League...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Thomas Leroy Wilson...lettered in football and baseball at Troy High School in Fullerton, Calif...earned All-American and All-Conference honors at Fullerton J.C.

JULIUS MATOS – COACH

BORN: 12/12/74 in New York, N.Y. • **RESIDES:** Racine, Wisc.

COACHING CAREER: Will be making his professional coaching debut in 2008 as a coach with the Trenton Thunder...**PLAYING CAREER:** Had a 13-year professional playing career in the Cleveland (1994-95), Arizona (1998-99), San Diego (2000-02, '06), Kansas City (2003), Toronto (2004, '05) and Montreal (2004) organizations...also played in the Independent Northern League with Thunder Bay in 1995 and Sioux City in 1996...saw Major League action with the Padres in 2002 and the Royals in 2003, combining to bat .244 (59-for-242) with 4 doubles, 4HR and 26RBI in 104 games...was originally selected by Cleveland in the 16th round of the 1994 First-Year Player Draft.

TIM LENTYCH - TRAINER

BORN: 9/3/78 in South Bend, Ind. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Begins his first season as the Thunder's trainer and his fifth year in the Yankees organization...spent the last three seasons as the trainer with Single-A Charleston after making his professional debut as the trainer for the Staten Island Yankees' in 2004...earned his bachelor's degree in applied sciences and technology with a concentration in athletic training from Ball State University in 2001 and a master's degree from the University of Tennessee in 2004...while at Ball State, worked with the women's basketball, men's volleyball and field hockey teams...previously worked as an athletic training intern with the Baltimore Orioles in 2001.

LEE TRESSEL - STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

BORN: 5/6/81 in Cleveland, Ohio • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Joins the Trenton Thunder as strength and conditioning coach in 2008 having spent last season as the assistant strength and conditioning coordinator at the Yankees' minor league complex in Tampa, Fla...served for three seasons (2004-06) as an assistant in the Yankees' baseball operations department under General Manager Brian Cashman...graduated from Baldwin Wallace College in Berea, Ohio in 2003 with a degree in sports management and business.

2007 Trenton Thunder (AA)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Baldiris, Aarom	.240	87	287	35	69	8	1	8	34	28	48	1	0	.319	.359	22
Brown, Jason	.208	15	48	6	10	4	0	1	3	6	9	0	0	.296	.354	2
Cannizaro, Andy	.219	8	32	5	7	1	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	.265	.250	2
Carson, Matt	.248	129	471	72	117	24	3	16	76	33	109	9	0	.306	.414	3
Christian, Justin	.235	65	255	25	60	8	3	3	32	16	43	18	4	.283	.325	3
Conway, Dan	.207	8	29	3	6	1	0	1	6	1	10	0	0	.258	.345	2
Corona, Reegie	.221	35	140	19	31	6	0	0	6	18	30	7	2	.315	.264	10
Curtis, Colin	.242	61	240	32	58	10	1	3	15	17	47	1	1	.298	.329	1
Ehlers, Cody	.252	106	385	39	97	31	0	8	53	59	74	0	1	.350	.395	8
Francia, Juan	.198	31	91	9	18	0	0	0	5	7	16	5	5	.253	.198	5
Gardner, Brett	.300	54	203	43	61	14	5	0	17	33	32	18	4	.392	.419	1
Garrett, Shawn	.289	63	239	31	69	15	5	7	33	20	65	2	0	.352	.481	5
Gonzalez, Alberto	.330	28	109	18	36	10	1	0	16	10	14	1	1	.385	.440	3
Hall, Noah	.292	82	271	38	79	19	1	9	50	34	41	2	4	.386	.469	2
Kinkade, Mike	.349	22	83	14	29	6	0	2	15	6	13	0	0	.415	.494	7
Lafountain, J.T.	.158	20	57	4	9	3	0	0	4	6	17	0	0	.234	.211	1
Lopez, Gabriel	.249	124	409	39	102	21	1	1	47	37	53	3	3	.318	.313	11
Mendoza, Carlos	.210	84	267	27	56	13	0	0	17	40	54	4	1	.316	.258	9
Miranda, Juan	.265	55	196	29	52	17	2	7	46	23	46	0	1	.352	.480	4
Muich, Joseph	.118	5	17	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	.167	.118	0
Pena, Ramiro	.252	52	202	23	51	7	1	0	10	22	33	7	3	.332	.297	4
Pilittere, P.J.	.261	100	348	43	91	16	2	2	34	26	42	0	1	.318	.336	4
Raley, Russell	.000	3	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	.417	.000	0
Santos, Omir	.211	10	38	4	8	2	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	.231	.263	0
Sardinha, Bronson	.429	15	56	14	24	3	1	4	18	7	10	3	0	.484	.732	1
Strong, Jamal	.229	58	201	25	46	3	1	0	14	37	29	12	2	.360	.254	3
Vechionacci, Marcos	.111	2	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	.111	.222	0
Team Total	**.254**	**142**	**4690**	**598**	**1189**	**243**	**28**	**72**	**553**	**494**	**855**	**94**	**33**	**.331**	**.363**	**127**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Casadiego, Gerardo	3-3	3.86	35	0	0	0	9	42.0	42	21	18	6	1	21	45	4	.251
Chamberlain, Joba	4-2	3.35	8	7	0	0	0	40.1	32	15	15	4	2	15	66	3	.218
Clemens, Roger	0-0	5.06	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	6	3	3	0	1	4	5	1	.286
Clippard, Tyler	2-1	5.40	6	6	0	0	0	26.2	22	18	16	5	2	12	28	2	.227
Gardner, Michael	3-5	2.88	44	3	0	0	2	81.1	72	32	26	1	8	30	66	17	.235
Horne, Alan	12-4	3.11	27	27	0	0	0	153.1	149	68	53	10	11	57	165	7	.256
Hughes, Phil	0-0	1.29	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	5	1	1	0	0	2	11	0	.200
Jackson, Steven	0-1	3.86	10	0	0	0	1	21.0	20	11	9	1	1	9	16	5	.256
Jones, Jason	8-11	3.62	28	19	0	0	0	131.2	130	63	53	11	7	31	78	1	.258
Karstens, Jeff	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	1	1	0	0	2	5	0	.222
Kennard, Jeff	1-4	2.73	31	0	0	0	6	52.2	49	22	16	3	1	17	47	4	.247
Kennedy, Ian	5-1	2.59	9	9	0	0	0	48.2	27	14	14	2	2	17	57	2	.163
Kroenke, Zachary	0-1	9.42	15	0	0	0	2	14.1	21	16	15	5	0	12	12	2	.344
Lavigne, Tim	0-2	4.93	25	3	0	0	7	42.0	43	25	23	4	2	12	39	5	.262
Manning, Charlie	1-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	1	9.2	4	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	.118
Marquez, Jeff	15-9	3.65	27	27	2	0	0	155.1	166	80	63	11	8	44	94	9	.270
McCutchen, Daniel	3-2	2.41	7	7	0	0	0	41.0	30	11	11	2	1	12	36	2	.205
Patterson, Scott	4-2	1.09	43	3	0	0	2	74.1	45	13	9	1	2	15	91	2	.170
Pope, Justin	2-2	3.08	29	0	0	0	6	38.0	25	16	13	3	3	12	36	3	.181
Ramirez, Edwar	3-0	0.54	9	0	0	0	1	16.2	6	1	1	1	1	8	33	1	.103
Robertson, David	0-0	2.25	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	0	0	2	9	1	.143
Smith, Brett	7-4	2.97	17	16	1	1	0	91.0	61	32	30	7	3	47	80	6	.192
Thorp, Paul	0-1	2.40	15	0	0	0	1	30.0	26	10	8	3	1	19	21	1	.239
Whelan, Kevin	4-2	2.98	31	1	0	0	4	54.1	34	18	18	2	2	42	68	8	.180
Wordekemper, Eric	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Wright, Chase	5-2	3.62	10	10	1	1	0	59.2	55	25	24	8	3	21	41	2	.249
Zimmermann, Rob	0-0	54.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	2	2	0	1	2	0	1	1.000
Team Total	**83-59**	**3.18**	**142**	**142**	**4**	**18**	**43**	**1246.2**	**1078**	**519**	**440**	**90**	**63**	**467**	**1159**	**89**	**.232**

Tampa Yankees (A)

AFFILIATE SINCE 1994
Florida State League – Legends Field
Office Address: One Steinbrenner Dr., Tampa, FL 33614
Telephone: (813) 875-7753. **Fax:** (813) 673-3174
Web Site: www.legendsfieldtampa.com
General Manager: Vance Smith
2007 Record, finish: 41-28, Second in West Division (1st Half),
42-28, Second in West Division (2nd Half)

LUIS SOJO - MANAGER

BORN: 1/3/1966 in Caracas, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Lutz, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Enters his third season as Manager of the Tampa Yankees…was named by *Baseball America* as the "Best Managerial Prospect" in the Florida State League and was selected as a coach on the FSL postseason All-Star team in 2007…prior to joining Tampa, was a coach for the Yankees at the Major League level for two seasons (2004-05)…spent the second half of the 2003 season as a special instructor before returning to action as an active player…made his managerial debut with the Double-A Norwich Navigators in 2002 and led the team to the Eastern League Championship…**PLAYING CAREER:** A versatile infielder, played parts of seven seasons with the Yankees (1996-2001, 2003) and contributed to four World Championships (1996, 1998, 1999 and 2000)…was originally signed by the Toronto Blue Jays as a non-drafted free agent in 1986 and spent parts of 13 seasons with five Major League clubs (Toronto, 1990 and 1993; California, 1991-92; Seattle, 1994-96; Pittsburgh, 2000; and the Yankees)…batted .400 with 1RBI in 10 postseason games in 1996, including .600 vs. Atlanta in the World Series…hit a career-high .307 in his first full season with the Yankees in 1997…tied for second on the team with 9RBI in 15 postseason games in 2000, including driving in the World Series-clinching run with a ninth-inning single in Game 5 vs. the Mets at Shea Stadium…won four Venezuelan Winter League batting crowns in his career and on 12/18/06, recorded the 1,000th hit in his Venezuelan career…joined an elite group of players to reach the 1,000-hit plateau in both the Majors and the Venezuelan Winter League…**PERSONAL:** Married to Zuleima and has two children, LesLuis and Luis.

GREG PAVLIK - PITCHING COACH

BORN: 3/10/1950 in Washington, D.C. • **RESIDES:** Tierra Verde, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Begins his seventh consecutive season as the pitching coach for the Tampa Yankees after serving in the same capacity for the Triple-A Columbus Clippers in 2001…in 2007, coached the Florida State League's "Most Valuable Pitcher" Eric Wordekemper as well as Major Leaguers Ian Kennedy and Joba Chamberlain…in 2004, helped lead the Tampa pitching staff to the Florida State League Championship…prior to joining the coaching ranks in 2001, spent four years as the roving pitching instructor for the Yankees organization from 1997-2000…prior to joining the Yankees, spent 26 seasons in the New York Mets organization…began his coaching career in 1977 as a pitching instructor for Single-A Tidewater…coached for the Mets at the Major League level from 1985-86, 1988-91 and again from 1994-96…**PLAYING CAREER:** Was the Mets' second pick in the secondary phase of the January 1971 free-agent draft, signed by Bill Herring…in 1971, tied for the Appalachian League lead in victories and ranked sixth in ERA and was named to the league's All-Star team…in 1973, finished eighth in the California League in ERA…won a career-high nine games for Triple-A Victoria of the Texas League in 1976…**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Thomas Edison High School in Alexandria, Va. in 1968…attended the University of North Carolina.

AARON LEDESMA - HITTING COACH

BORN: 9/12/1976 in Union City, Calif. • **RESIDES:** Spring Hill, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Makes his professional coaching debut in 2008 with the Tampa Yankees…**PLAYING CAREER:** Originally drafted by the New York Mets in the second round of the 1990 First-Year Player Draft…batted .296 with 38 doubles, 4 triples, 2HR and 76RBI in 284 career Major League games over parts of five seasons with the Mets, Baltimore, Tampa Bay and Colorado…enjoyed his lone full season in the Majors in 1998 with the Devil Rays in their inaugural season, batting a team-high .324 (97-for-299) in 95 games and appearing at all four infield positions…**PERSONAL:** Graduated from James Logan (Calif.) High School where he hit .488 as a senior…earned Junior College All-American honors at Chabot College in 1990…is married to Kersten with a son, Samuel (9)…met his wife while at Triple-A Norfolk in 1994…she was a foreign exchange student from Germany attending classes at Old Dominion University.

DANILO VALIENTE - COACH

BORN: 1/13/1966 in Havana, Cuba. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Returns to Tampa for his second season as a coach with the Single-A club…**PERSONAL:** A native of Cuba, Valiente managed and coached for 15 seasons with the Cuban professional team, Industriales…served as a third base coach and hitting instructor with the Cuban National team…also served as a coach with Cuba's mid-superior league where future Major Leaguers Jose Contreras, Orlando Hernandez and Kendry Morales played for him…won the league championship in 1997.

KRIS RUSSELL - TRAINER

BORN: 7/11/1980 in St. Petersburg, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Tarpon Springs, Fla.

Begins his first season as a trainer in the Yankees organization…spent the previous four seasons in the Tampa Bay organization, most recently with the Single-A Columbus Catfish in the South Atlantic League…a St. Petersburg, Fla., native, Russell graduated from the University of South Florida with a degree in athletic training in 2004…while at USF, he worked with the football, basketball, baseball and men's soccer teams.

2007 Tampa Yankees (A)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Battle, Tim	.218	130	491	67	107	16	7	9	52	31	149	20	8	.268	.334	7
Blumenthal, Ben	.200	7	20	1	4	0	0	0	1	4	8	0	0	.333	.200	0
Cervelli, Francisco	.279	89	290	34	81	24	2	2	32	36	59	4	3	.387	.397	2
Cooper, James	.259	32	108	11	28	4	2	3	10	7	17	0	1	.316	.417	1
Corona, Reegie	.271	100	395	56	107	17	3	3	37	51	65	22	6	.356	.352	27
Cuello, Prilys	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.000	.000	0
Curtis, Colin	.298	65	245	37	73	9	2	5	26	29	43	4	4	.378	.412	2
Giambi, Jason	.308	5	13	0	4	1	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	.438	.385	0
Gonzalez, Edwar	.259	131	518	64	134	27	5	9	68	27	89	13	8	.300	.382	5
Greenwood, Jared	.239	60	188	20	45	10	1	6	26	19	62	0	1	.316	.399	6
Holmann, Mario	.179	17	39	8	7	0	0	0	3	11	9	4	1	.360	.179	4
Ibarra, Walter	.179	10	28	5	5	1	0	0	0	2	9	1	0	.233	.214	1
Jackson, Austin	.345	67	258	53	89	15	6	10	34	22	48	13	5	.398	.566	1
Kunda, Christopher	.250	15	36	3	9	0	0	0	2	4	10	2	1	.325	.250	5
Malec, Christopher	.323	67	229	31	74	17	1	5	41	27	21	4	4	.407	.472	5
Matsui, Hideki	.333	2	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333	0
Mientkiewicz, Doug	.429	5	14	4	6	3	0	0	8	3	1	0	0	.529	.643	0
Minor, Robbie	.208	10	24	6	5	2	0	0	2	2	7	0	0	.269	.292	1
Miranda, Juan	.264	67	250	35	66	17	3	9	50	29	60	1	0	.348	.464	5
Muich, Joseph	.286	3	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.375	.286	0
Nunez, Eduardo	.285	30	123	16	35	5	0	1	13	7	18	9	0	.336	.350	6
Nunez, Luis	.267	12	45	5	12	3	0	0	2	0	8	1	0	.267	.333	3
O'Brien, Timothy	.174	10	23	4	4	1	0	0	2	3	4	0	0	.367	.217	1
Perez, Andres	.203	18	69	6	14	3	1	2	11	1	14	1	2	.211	.362	0
Plumley, Grant	.212	9	33	4	7	1	0	0	2	3	10	0	0	.278	.242	2
Raley, Russell	.209	21	67	6	14	4	0	0	6	3	16	0	0	.243	.269	2
Russo, Kevin	.281	109	385	47	108	22	3	2	45	15	66	19	6	.311	.369	14
Tabata, Jose	.307	103	411	56	126	16	2	5	54	33	70	15	7	.371	.392	3
Vechionacci, Marcos	.266	108	391	44	104	23	5	2	39	36	69	11	6	.327	.366	13
Team Total	**.270**	**139**	**4710**	**625**	**1272**	**241**	**43**	**73**	**567**	**409**	**940**	**144**	**63**	**.336**	**.386**	**125**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Abreu, Erick	0-2	7.63	8	2	0	0	0	15.1	24	14	13	3	2	3	12	3	.364
Arias, Wilkins	6-3	4.59	41	0	0	0	0	68.2	70	37	35	4	2	29	60	6	.269
Axford, John	0-0	2.38	5	0	0	0	2	11.1	6	5	3	2	0	7	15	3	.162
Casadiego, Gerardo	0-0	1.50	4	0	0	0	0	6.0	2	1	1	0	0	3	5	1	.105
Castillo, Francisco	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	.375
Chamberlain, Joba	4-0	2.03	7	7	0	0	0	40.0	25	10	9	0	1	11	51	2	.181
Claggett, Anthony	9-8	3.69	32	16	0	0	2	112.1	119	51	46	7	1	31	76	9	.274
Clemens, Roger	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	.200
Coke, Phil	7-3	3.09	17	16	1	1	0	99.0	93	36	34	4	2	37	76	3	.251
Gonell, Jacinto	1-1	4.63	7	0	0	0	0	11.2	10	6	6	3	2	6	7	1	.233
Hacker, Eric	3-3	6.10	9	7	0	0	0	38.1	52	28	26	3	3	14	22	0	.329
Hughes, Phil	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	.000
Igawa, Kei	1-1	2.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	7	4	2	0	0	3	6	0	.206
Karstens, Jeff	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	.200
Kennedy, Ian	6-1	1.29	11	10	1	0	0	63.0	39	9	9	2	1	22	72	1	.183
Kontos, George	4-6	4.02	19	17	0	0	0	94.0	95	51	42	15	0	30	101	6	.260
Kroenke, Zachary	2-2	2.27	29	0	0	0	0	43.2	34	16	11	2	1	19	33	2	.209
Kunda, Christopher	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.250
Martinez, Mike	4-4	3.20	29	3	0	0	0	78.2	85	29	28	8	3	22	48	4	.276
McCutchen, Daniel	11-2	2.50	17	16	0	0	0	101.0	86	29	28	7	4	21	67	1	.236
Ortiz, Jonathan	0-0	3.86	2	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	2	2	0	1	1	9	0	.188
Patterson, Garrett	1-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	.333
Quezada, Elvys	4-4	3.72	22	14	0	0	0	77.1	75	42	32	7	3	23	69	3	.246
Robertson, David	3-1	1.08	18	0	0	0	1	33.1	18	6	4	0	0	15	37	2	.159
Schmidt, Joshua	6-1	2.79	39	0	0	0	3	67.2	54	24	21	3	3	28	92	2	.214
Smith, Brett	0-6	7.41	8	8	0	0	0	34.0	46	32	28	8	3	22	15	4	.331
Valdez, Jose	3-4	2.87	37	0	0	0	3	59.2	54	21	19	4	0	21	60	6	.240
Veras, Jose	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	.000
Villalona, Bryan	3-4	4.00	15	7	1	0	1	54.0	56	30	24	3	2	21	32	3	.263
Wang, Chien-Ming	0-0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	3	3	0	1	1	4	0	.250
Whelan, Kevin	2-0	1.93	7	7	0	0	0	28.0	11	6	6	2	0	12	28	2	.117
White, Steven	1-0	3.65	2	2	0	0	0	12.1	13	6	5	2	2	2	11	0	.265
Wordekemper, Eric	2-0	0.57	43	0	0	0	33	47.0	39	5	3	0	0	11	34	1	.223
Team Total	**83-56**	**3.23**	**139**	**139**	**3**	**12**	**45**	**1233.0**	**1133**	**507**	**442**	**91**	**37**	**422**	**1061**	**65**	**.244**

Charleston RiverDogs (A)

AFFILIATE SINCE 2005
South Atlantic League – Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Ballpark
Office Address: 360 Fishburne Street, Charleston, SC 29403
Telephone: (843) 723-7241. **Fax:** (843) 723-2641
Web site: www.riverdogs.com
General Manager: Dave Echols
Media Contact: Josh Maurer
2007 Record, finish: 37-33, Fourth in South Division (1st Half);
41-29, Second in South Division (2nd Half)

TORRE TYSON – MANAGER

BORN: 12/31/1975 in Tampa, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Columbia, Mo.

COACHING CAREER: Returns for his second season as Manager of the Charleston RiverDogs after making his managerial debut in 2007…had served the two previous seasons as Charleston's hitting coach (2005-06)…is his sixth season as a professional instructor/coach, having previously worked as a coach with the Yankees squad at short-season Single-A Staten Island in 2004…**PLAYING CAREER:** Began his professional baseball career in 1998 when he signed with the Boston Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent…after spending almost two seasons in the Boston farm system, joined the Yankees in 2000 and spent time with Single-A Greensboro, Single-A Tampa and Double-A Norwich…**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Jennifer, have a son, Tagger, and a daughter, Taryn…graduated from John Borroughs High School (Mo.) in 1994…played baseball at the University of Missouri…is the son of former Major League infielder Mike Tyson.

JEFF WARE – PITCHING COACH

BORN: 11/11/70 in Norfolk, Va. • **RESIDES:** Palm Harbor, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Enters his first season as pitching coach with Charleston, having served the same role with short-season Single-A Staten Island in 2007…spent the 2006 season as the pitching coach for the North Shore Spirit in the Can-Am League, guiding the Spirit pitching staff to a league-best 58 wins and a 2.78 combined ERA…**PLAYING CAREER**…Selected by the Toronto Blue Jays in the first round of the 1991 First-Year Player Draft (35th overall), made stops in the Milwaukee Brewers, Anaheim Angels, Chicago White Sox and Blue Jays organizations…appeared in 18 Major League games with the Blue Jays over two seasons (1995-96), going 3-6 with a 7.47 ERA…was a member of Team USA in the Pan-American Games, winning a bronze medal in 1991…**PERSONAL:** Went 22-9 in three seasons at Old Dominion University in Virginia…graduate of First Colonial High School in Virginia Beach.

GREG COLBRUNN – HITTING COACH

BORN: 7/26/69 in Fontana, Calif. • **RESIDES:** Mt. Pleasant, S.C.

COACHING CAREER: Begins his second season as a professional coach, returning as the hitting coach at Charleston…**PLAYING CAREER:** Selected by the Montreal Expos in the sixth round of the 1987 First-Year Player Draft…played in 992 Major League games over 13 seasons for the Expos, Florida Marlins, Minnesota Twins, Atlanta Braves, Colorado Rockies, Arizona Diamondbacks and Seattle Mariners…was a member of the Diamondbacks' World Series Championship squad in 2001…**PERSONAL:** With wife, Erika and daughters, Danielle and Kelsey Paige, makes home in nearby Mount Pleasant, S.C…graduated in 1987 from Fontana High School, earning All-State honors in baseball and All-Conference honors in football…turned down a baseball scholarship to Stanford in order to sign with Montreal.

HENRY MERCEDES – COACH

BORN: 11/23/69 in Santo Domingo, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

COACHING CAREER: Begins his first season as a coach with the RiverDogs after making his professional coaching debut in 2007 with the GCL Yankees, working with hitters and catchers…**PLAYING CAREER:** Had a 13-year professional playing career in the Oakland (1988-94), Kansas City (1995-96, '99), Texas (1997), Cincinnati (1998), San Francisco (1998) and St. Louis (2000) organizations…saw Major League action in parts of five seasons with Oakland (1992-93), Kansas City (1995-96) and Texas (1997), batting .247 with 8 doubles, 1 triple and 17RBI in 79 games…was signed by Oakland as a non-drafted free agent in 1987 by Hall of Fame pitcher Juan Marichal, who was the club's director of Latin America scouting at the time.

SCOTT DiFRANCISCO - TRAINER

BORN: 10/8/84 in Hanover, N.H. • **RESIDES:** Thetford, Vt.

Begins his first training assignment with a professional team…completed an internship with Mark Littlefield at the Yankees Tampa complex during the 2006 Gulf Coast League season…recently graduated from Ball State University with a Bachelor of Science in athletic training…while at Ball State, worked with the football, women's volleyball, baseball and field hockey teams as well as with local high school sports teams…was also the head manager for the Ball State men's basketball team…is single and resides in Thetford, Vt.

JEFF ZABA – STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

BORN: 10/5/81 in Baltimore, Md. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Enters his fifth season working in the Yankees organization and his second as the strength and conditioning coach with Charleston…spent two seasons as the athletic trainer in short-season Single-A Staten Island after serving in 2004 as the trainer with the Yankees' Gulf Coast squad in Tampa…a native of Baltimore, Md…graduated from the University of Alabama, where he earned his bachelor's degree in athletic training.

2007 Charleston RiverDogs (A)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Anson, Kyle	.272	98	334	40	91	17	0	4	44	49	48	5	1	.365	.359	12
Aragon, Brian	.233	54	159	21	37	6	1	5	26	17	47	2	3	.324	.377	2
Baisley, Brian	.341	25	88	10	30	4	0	2	10	8	18	0	0	.414	.455	0
Calzado, Josue	.271	126	465	60	126	26	2	9	55	27	91	8	4	.311	.394	8
Carrara, Chris	.250	11	16	1	4	0	1	0	3	3	4	0	0	.400	.375	0
Cooper, James	.291	57	189	31	55	13	3	2	15	19	28	8	4	.384	.423	2
Cox, Daniel	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0
Fortenberry, Seth	.255	140	505	97	129	23	4	18	87	73	137	25	8	.358	.424	1
Gil, Jose	.221	42	136	14	30	4	0	5	13	10	32	0	1	.272	.360	5
Hilligoss, Mitch	.310	128	520	83	161	35	4	4	53	33	65	35	7	.352	.415	17
Hollingsworth, D.	.125	4	8	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	.125	.375	0
Jackson, Austin	.260	60	235	33	61	16	1	3	25	24	59	19	6	.336	.374	3
Ketron, Brandon	.500	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	.500	1.000	0
Kunda, Christopher	.184	54	136	13	25	6	1	0	17	12	30	5	3	.243	.243	6
Malec, Christopher	.308	70	227	33	70	11	1	4	38	42	27	7	3	.430	.419	7
Muich, Joseph	.232	47	168	20	39	6	0	6	23	8	44	1	0	.267	.375	3
Nunez, Eduardo	.238	91	328	36	78	10	2	1	28	25	42	20	8	.293	.290	27
Nunez, Luis	.224	43	134	11	30	7	2	1	12	7	20	0	0	.261	.328	3
O'Brien, Timothy	.236	38	127	13	30	4	0	6	21	15	36	1	0	.326	.409	2
Odenreider, Chase	.291	46	134	22	39	4	2	4	19	12	21	4	1	.392	.440	2
Perez, Andres	.264	25	72	12	19	6	1	0	5	10	12	5	2	.349	.375	1
Pino, Wilmer	.239	108	347	49	83	13	1	5	31	18	45	21	1	.282	.326	17
Smith, Kevin	.297	83	296	43	88	23	3	8	52	35	58	1	1	.380	.476	2
Team Total	**.265**	**140**	**4631**	**645**	**1227**	**235**	**30**	**87**	**581**	**447**	**867**	**167**	**53**	**.337**	**.385**	**140**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Artz, Stephen	2-1	2.91	12	0	0	0	1	21.2	10	8	7	1	1	6	27	1	.137
Axford, John	0-3	4.39	13	5	0	0	0	26.2	29	20	13	2	0	22	21	7	.276
Duff, Grant	14-8	3.82	27	27	0	0	0	139.0	135	71	59	15	5	80	82	13	.259
Dunn, Michael	12-5	3.42	27	27	0	0	0	144.2	136	69	55	14	3	45	138	10	.253
Hacker, Eric	9-2	2.56	17	17	0	0	0	95.0	89	34	27	5	7	18	54	4	.254
Hoover, Jesse	3-2	3.92	23	0	0	0	1	41.1	37	19	18	3	3	23	38	5	.239
Hovis, Jonathan	4-5	1.69	55	0	0	0	30	64.0	49	17	12	2	2	11	56	3	.208
Kunda, Christopher	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.167
Martinez, Brady	3-2	3.79	43	0	0	0	0	71.1	50	32	30	6	4	36	65	2	.198
Medina, Gabriel	3-2	3.83	15	5	0	0	1	42.1	32	20	18	5	3	11	40	0	.208
Noesi, Hector	1-1	4.50	5	5	0	0	0	20.0	25	10	10	2	0	8	11	2	.309
Norton, Timothy	1-3	3.71	5	5	0	0	0	26.2	28	14	11	0	0	8	32	2	.262
Nova, Ivan	6-8	4.98	21	21	0	0	0	99.1	121	64	55	8	6	31	54	4	.306
Patterson, Garrett	1-5	6.29	29	5	0	0	2	54.1	61	45	38	6	3	36	37	9	.280
Patterson, Paul	3-2	4.14	13	7	0	0	0	45.2	35	21	21	5	2	16	34	1	.207
Peterson, Nicholas	3-1	8.78	14	0	0	0	0	13.1	10	18	13	4	1	19	23	1	.192
Reyes, Angel	0-2	4.65	7	7	0	0	0	31.0	25	18	16	3	2	21	33	7	.217
Robertson, David	5-2	0.77	24	0	0	0	3	47.0	25	5	4	0	0	15	67	5	.151
Soto, Edgar	1-2	3.36	36	5	0	0	0	69.2	57	39	26	2	1	43	70	8	.223
Tejeda, Ferdin	2-2	2.55	31	1	0	0	1	60.0	43	18	17	5	1	13	45	1	.203
Trubee, Luke	5-1	3.61	47	0	0	0	2	72.1	64	32	29	4	5	15	56	2	.240
Villalona, Bryan	0-3	9.39	6	3	0	0	0	15.1	29	16	16	3	1	3	8	0	.397
Team Total	**78-62**	**3.70**	**140**	**140**	**0**	**10**	**41**	**1202.2**	**1091**	**590**	**494**	**95**	**50**	**480**	**991**	**87**	**.242**

Staten Island Yankees (Short-Season A)

AFFILIATE SINCE 1999
New York-Penn League – Richmond County Bank Ballpark at St. George
Office Address: 75 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, NY 10301
Telephone: (718) 720-9265. **Fax:** (718) 273-5763
Website: www.siyanks.com
General Manager: Jane Rogers
Media Contact: John Davison
2007 Record, finish: 47-28, Second in the McNamara Division (Wild Card)

PAT McMAHON - MANAGER

BORN: 5/28/53 in Lakawanna, N.Y. • **RESIDES:** Jacksonville, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Takes on his first coaching assignment in professional baseball as Manager of the Staten Island Yankees…joined the Yankees organization in September 2007 as a special assistant for player development and scouting…owns a career college managerial record of 555-287-1 with Old Dominion (1990-94), Mississippi State (1997-2000) and Florida (2001-07)…earned the 2005 Collegiate Baseball Foundation's "National Coach of the Year" and the Southeastern Conference "Coach of the Year" Awards after guiding Florida to a second-place finish in the College World Series…also guided Mississippi State to the CWS in 1998 and worked as an assistant coach on the Bulldogs' notable 1985 squad that featured future Major Leaguers Jeff Brantley, Will Clark, Rafael Palmiero and Bobby Thigpen…in his coaching debut with Old Dominion in 1990, was selected as both the Sun Belt Conference and state of Virginia "Coach of the Year"…managed the 2001 USA Baseball team that participated in team trials throughout the United States as well as in tournaments in Japan, Taiwan and Alaska…was named the 2001 USA Baseball Coach of the Year after guiding Team USA to a 21-7-1 record…**PERSONAL:** Married (Cheri) with a daughter Logan (17) and son J. Wells (13)…is one of eight siblings…is the second ex-Florida Gators head coach to manage Staten Island, joining Joe Arnold who skippered the club in 1999 and 2000.

PAT DANEKER – PITCHING COACH

BORN: 1/14/76 in Williamsport, Pa. • **RESIDES:** Voorhees, N.J.

COACHING CAREER: Joins the Yankees organization in his professional coaching debut…**PLAYING CAREER**…Selected by Chicago (AL) in the fifth round of the 1997 First-Year Player Draft…saw his lone Major League action with the White Sox in 2000, pitching in three games (two starts) with a 4.20 ERA without earning a decision…played for five seasons in the White Sox (1997-2000), Toronto (2000-01) and Chicago Cubs (2001) organizations before joining the independent Atlantic League from 2002-06 where he pitched for Camden, Pennsylvania, Somerset and Newark…compiled a career minor league record of 65-94 with a 5.27 ERA in 237 games (207 starts)…**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Loyalsock High School (Pa.) where he was 8-0 with a 0.88 ERA as a senior…played baseball at the University of Virginia where he was named a Mizuno Freshman All-American…ranks fourth in school history in innings pitched (280.1), tied for fourth in games started (40), sixth in strikeouts (213) and fifth in complete games (15)…selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 40th round of 1997 First-Year Player Draft but chose to attend college…married Bree in 2007.

TY HAWKINS - HITTING COACH

BORN: 11/8/67 in Point Pleasant, N.J. • **RESIDES:** Brielle, N.J.

COACHING CAREER: Returns for a third consecutive season as the hitting coach in Staten Island…led the Yankees to the second-best batting average in the NYPL in 2007 (.268)…guided the 2006 Staten Island offense to a league-best .267 team batting average and 365 runs scored en route to the club's second consecutive NY-Penn League Championship…has also fulfilled coaching duties with Double-A Trenton (2005), Single-A Tampa (2004), Single-A Battle Creek (2003), Single-A Greensboro (2002) and the Gulf Coast Yankees (1999-2001)…before joining the Yankees organization, coached at Vanderbilt University and the University of Illinois…**PLAYING CAREER:** Played baseball at Old Dominion University, helping his team advance to the NCAA Regionals in 1990…graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree from ODU in that year as well…**PERSONAL:** Married to Jennifer with two children, Brier and Ty Bayley.

STEVE KRAMER - TRAINER

BORN: 6/27/82 in Philadelphia, Pa. • **RESIDES:** Lancaster, Pa.

Enters his third season in the Yankees organization, second as the trainer with Staten Island…spent the 2006 season as a trainer for the Gulf Coast Yankees…previously worked as an intern with the Yankees athletic training staff in Tampa…attended the University of South Carolina where he worked as a student trainer within the Gamecocks' athletic department…also served as the assistant athletic trainer at Lampeter-Strasburg High School in Lampeter, Pa.

2007 Staten Island Yankees (Short-Season A)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Carrara, Chris	.000	12	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	.143	.000	0
Chavez, Brian	.121	27	58	4	7	3	0	0	3	2	17	1	1	.161	.172	2
Gil, Jose	.242	58	198	26	48	17	0	7	37	12	41	4	3	.293	.434	9
Holiday, Taylor	.290	66	262	41	76	12	1	3	27	21	48	16	7	.358	.378	9
Hollingsworth, D.	.360	49	125	24	45	3	2	0	15	16	11	9	4	.460	.416	1
Howes, Isaiah	.193	39	114	14	22	6	0	2	10	11	37	1	1	.281	.298	2
Ketron, Brandon	.000	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.000	.000	1
Krum, Austin	.238	60	202	32	48	14	4	1	22	16	44	11	5	.305	.361	1
Lasala, James	.200	15	20	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	.238	.200	3
Lonigro, Frank	.219	24	64	8	14	3	0	0	3	6	20	0	0	.296	.266	2
Morris, Matt	.216	46	139	13	30	5	1	2	12	6	31	3	1	.268	.309	1
Nunez, Luis	.236	34	123	19	29	7	2	1	13	10	8	5	2	.294	.350	9
O'Brien, Timothy	.143	2	7	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.250	.143	0
Odenreider, Chase	.143	4	14	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	.200	.357	1
Perez, Andres	.077	7	26	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	8	0	0	.138	.077	0
Pruitt, Braedyn	.347	51	170	20	59	5	0	4	32	26	21	1	6	.458	.447	7
Raber, Christopher	.256	51	156	21	40	5	0	2	27	15	47	8	2	.324	.327	1
Snyder, Justin	.335	73	260	68	87	20	1	5	40	58	50	10	10	.459	.477	13
Sublett, Damon	.326	68	239	43	78	19	3	8	53	43	47	10	4	.426	.531	8
Wehrle, Ryan	.119	19	42	6	5	2	0	0	1	13	9	0	0	.339	.167	3
Williams, David	.276	64	221	25	61	12	0	0	19	21	49	7	2	.353	.330	1
Team Total	**.268**	**75**	**2459**	**372**	**658**	**133**	**14**	**36**	**319**	**283**	**497**	**89**	**48**	**.354**	**.377**	**85**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Axford, John	1-1	2.22	8	0	0	0	2	24.1	13	8	6	0	1	15	30	3	.153
Bartleski, Philip	1-1	4.03	13	0	0	0	1	22.1	22	14	10	0	4	8	19	1	.272
Betances, Dellin	1-2	3.60	6	6	0	0	0	25.0	24	11	10	0	2	17	29	3	.255
Chigges, Nicholas	3-4	2.29	19	4	0	0	2	55.0	43	15	14	3	1	21	62	5	.208
Farley, Chris	1-2	3.93	8	7	0	0	0	34.1	40	20	15	1	5	11	36	4	.292
Gonell, Jacinto	2-0	5.59	9	0	0	0	0	9.2	8	6	6	0	0	7	12	0	.229
Heyer, Craig	5-0	3.20	17	1	0	0	0	50.2	59	20	18	4	2	13	25	0	.301
Hollander, Kyle	1-0	3.27	14	0	0	0	0	22.0	23	9	8	1	0	8	10	1	.267
Jones, Fred	0-0	1.69	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	7	2	1	0	0	3	4	0	.292
Kapala, Daniel	0-0	3.94	10	0	0	0	0	16.0	16	10	7	1	2	6	10	2	.242
Karstens, Jeff	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	1	1	1	0	0	8	0	.211
Kiley, Jason	4-2	2.86	23	0	0	0	1	34.2	35	17	11	2	2	18	31	2	.267
Livek, Jeff	1-2	6.27	13	0	0	0	0	18.2	18	17	13	2	1	10	5	2	.261
McAllister, Zachary	4-6	5.17	16	15	0	0	0	71.1	80	42	41	3	2	28	75	2	.286
Medina, Gabriel	1-0	2.89	4	2	0	0	0	18.2	16	8	6	0	2	3	17	4	.219
Olbrychowski, Adam	3-5	4.47	13	13	0	0	0	58.1	51	34	29	4	1	33	51	6	.243
Ortiz, Jonathan	5-0	1.80	21	0	0	0	13	25.0	14	5	5	1	1	8	39	0	.173
Peterson, Nicholas	0-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	2	8.0	3	1	0	0	0	6	12	0	.115
Pope, Ryan	3-0	2.49	10	10	0	0	0	43.1	41	16	12	2	1	10	46	1	.256
Rasner, Darrell	0-0	5.14	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	8	4	4	1	1	3	3	0	.276
Reyes, Angel	0-0	14.54	3	2	0	0	0	4.1	10	9	7	0	0	12	3	1	.455
Segal, Justin	0-1	15.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	8	5	5	0	0	2	2	1	.471
Selene, Josue	0-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	.333
Stephens, Jason	4-1	1.88	9	7	0	0	0	43.0	33	11	9	1	3	10	39	0	.212
Zink, Ryan	6-1	3.23	15	5	0	0	1	47.1	45	19	17	2	2	22	39	2	.253
Team Total	**47-28**	**3.52**	**75**	**75**	**0**	**5**	**22**	**654.1**	**624**	**305**	**256**	**29**	**33**	**274**	**609**	**40**	**.253**

Gulf Coast Yankees (Rookie)

AFFILIATE SINCE 1990
Gulf Coast League – Yankees Complex
Office Address: 3102 N. Himes Ave, Tampa, FL 33607
Telephone: (813) 875-7569. **Fax:** (813) 873-2302
General Manager: Eric Schmitt
2007 Record, finish: 42-17, First place, North Division, GCL Champions

JODY REED – MANAGER

BORN: 7/26/62 in Tampa, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Brandon, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Returns for his second season as Manager of the Gulf Coast Yankees after guiding the club to the GCL title in 2007 and earning league "Manager of the Year" honors in his managerial debut... **PLAYING CAREER:** Enjoyed an 11-year Major League career from 1987-97 with the Boston Red Sox, Los Angeles Dodgers, Milwaukee Brewers, San Diego Padres and Detroit Tigers...led the American League with 45 doubles and ranked 10th among all AL hitters with 173 hits in 1990 with Boston...played college baseball for Florida State University...**PERSONAL:** With wife Michelle, has two daughters, Jessica and Kassidy...founded the "Jody Reed Baseball School," helping kids develop the physical and mental skills needed to prepare for a future in baseball.

CARLOS CHANTRES – PITCHING COACH

BORN: 4/1/76 in Miami, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Miami, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Returns for his second season as pitching coach with the GCL club and third season in the Yankees organization after spending the 2006 campaign as the pitching coach for the NY-Penn League champion Staten Island Yankees...his staff led all rookie-level teams with a 2.72 ERA in 2007 with a GCL-best 42-17 regular season record and a league-low .228 opponents batting average...**PLAYING CAREER:** Played parts of 11 professional seasons in the systems of the Chicago White Sox, Tampa Bay Devil Rays, St. Louis Cardinals and Philadelphia Phillies, going 80-88 with a 4.01 ERA in 291 games (233 starts)...**PERSONAL:** Selected in the 12th round of the 1994 draft by the Chicago White Sox out of Christopher Columbus High School in Miami, Fla.

DEREK SHUMPERT – HITTING COACH

BORN: 9/30/75 in St. Louis, Mo. • **RESIDES:** St. Louis, Mo.

COACHING CAREER: Makes his Major League Baseball coaching debut in 2008 with the GCL Yankees...coached with the Houston Miracle 18 and under baseball team for two seasons (2000-01)...**PLAYING CAREER:** Selected by the Yankees in the 10th round of the 1993 First-Year Player Draft...played seven seasons in the Yankees minor league system, batting .238 with 76 doubles, 23 triples, 17HR, 160RBI and 84SB in 588 career minor league games...from 2002-07, played in the Australian Baseball League, winning three championships...also played with the Australian National team, capturing the Claxton Shield National Championship in 2006... **PERSONAL:** Graduated from St. Thomas Aquinas-Mercy High School in Missouri where he played baseball, basketball and football... he and his wife, Anielle, have two daughters, Jade and Allanah.

HECTOR LOPEZ - COACH

BORN: 7/8/29 in Colon, Panama • **RESIDES:** Hudson, Fla.

COACHING CAREER: Enters his 15th consecutive season as a coach with the Gulf Coast Yankees...prior to coaching, served as a scout for the Yankees in the 1970s...**PLAYING CAREER:** Over a 12-year Major League career with the Kansas City Athletics (1955-59) and the Yankees (1959-66), batted .269 with 136 home runs and 591 RBI in 1,450 games played...played with the Yankees during their string of five consecutive World Series appearances from 1960-64, batting .286 with one home run and seven RBI in 15 World Series games...truly a versatile athlete, played in 652 games as an outfielder, 459 games at third base, 184 at second base, five at shortstop and two games at first base...**PERSONAL:** Native of Panama, resides in Hudson, Florida.

GREG SPRATT – TRAINER

BORN: 7/8/65 in Lexington, Ky. • **RESIDES:** Plant City, Fla.

Returns for his second consecutive season as the athletic trainer for the Yankees' Gulf Coast squad after rejoining the Yankees organization in 2007...previously served with the Yankees for parts of 16 seasons beginning in 1990...was selected Eastern League "Trainer of the Year" in 1995...began with Oneonta in 1990 and moved to Greensboro in 1991, where he was the All-Star trainer for the Northern Division squad...was voted "Trainer of the Year" in 1992 by the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society...earned a bachelor's degree from the University of Louisville...was the trainer for the National Champion Louisville Cardinals and the U.S. Pan American basketball team in 1986...received a master's degree in sports medicine from Ohio University.

Organizational Accomplishments

In 2007, the Yankees organization was ranked by *Baseball America* as the fifth-best in the Majors, up from a ranking of 21st in 2003. The Yankees placed five prospects among the publication's top 100 (No. 4 – Phil Hughes, No. 27 – Jose Tabata, No. 57 – Humberto Sanchez, No. 75 – Joba Chamberlain and No. 100 – Dellin Betances), tying for fourth-most among the Major League clubs. The Yankees were named the "Organization of the Year" by *Baseball America* in 1998 and received the same honor from *USA Today* in 1999.

2007 Gulf Coast Yankees (Rookie)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	SLG	OBP	E
Almonte, Abraham	.288	49	160	29	46	4	3	3	16	21	34	8	9	.372	.406	3
Almonte, Zoilo	.268	50	190	25	51	11	2	3	24	9	35	2	2	.307	.395	1
Angelini, Carmen	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	.000	0
Blumenthal, Ben	.333	26	63	11	21	3	2	3	5	8	20	0	0	.417	.587	5
Castro, Kelvin	.277	49	177	25	49	10	3	1	22	6	42	6	1	.308	.384	11
Cox, Daniel	.167	5	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.167	.167	1
Cuello, Prilys	.283	47	166	28	47	7	2	6	24	18	39	5	5	.357	.458	16
Day, Larry	.213	21	47	4	10	3	0	0	8	3	2	0	0	.304	.277	1
Dionicio, Andres	.121	10	33	2	4	0	1	0	4	1	11	0	1	.171	.182	0
Gattis, Gary	.286	16	49	7	14	4	0	1	6	5	8	3	1	.379	.429	0
Grote, Taylor	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.500	.000	0
Ibarra, Walter	.205	16	39	6	8	2	0	0	4	4	8	0	1	.304	.256	2
Laird, Brandon	.339	45	168	27	57	14	1	8	29	6	26	0	0	.367	.577	7
Manzanillo, Gerson	.254	26	71	10	18	1	0	0	5	2	15	5	4	.270	.268	1
Mesa, Melky	.235	49	153	27	36	10	2	3	13	9	55	5	3	.293	.386	4
Minor, Robbie	.240	10	25	2	6	0	0	0	3	0	4	1	0	.240	.240	1
Montero, Jesus	.280	33	107	13	30	6	0	3	19	12	18	0	0	.366	.421	1
Parra, Freuny	.167	9	18	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	.200	.222	0
Perez, Andres	.280	32	107	15	30	5	0	5	11	13	17	4	2	.366	.467	0
Perez, Kelvin	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0
Rodriguez, Gerardo	.233	32	86	15	20	6	0	2	12	7	31	1	2	.347	.372	2
Romine, Austin	.500	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	.667	1.000	0
Rufino, Wady	.345	38	116	25	40	8	1	6	24	13	19	0	1	.422	.586	2
Suttle, Bradley	.125	3	8	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	.222	.125	1
Wehrle, Ryan	.280	30	107	14	30	7	0	3	13	13	12	0	1	.361	.430	5
Team Total	**.275**	**59**	**1904**	**290**	**523**	**103**	**17**	**47**	**246**	**153**	**403**	**40**	**33**	**.340**	**.421**	**69**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Barreda, Manuel	5-0	3.00	11	3	0	0	1	39.0	30	20	13	3	3	15	44	3	.200
Beam, T.J.	0-0	2.57	4	3	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	2	0	0	1	7	0	.214
Castillo, Francisco	1-0	1.69	3	0	0	0	0	5.1	2	2	1	1	1	4	8	0	.111
Castillo, Noel	6-3	1.88	13	7	0	0	2	52.2	53	17	11	1	7	7	51	2	.261
De La Rosa, Wilkins	1-0	2.63	12	0	0	0	0	24.0	20	8	7	0	0	11	32	2	.235
Dennehy, Timothy	5-1	3.71	10	4	0	0	1	34.0	34	17	14	1	2	11	23	1	.258
Erickson, Casey	3-2	2.76	10	5	0	0	0	29.1	31	10	9	2	1	7	24	3	.267
Foard, Matt	1-1	5.73	9	0	0	0	0	11.0	20	7	7	1	1	3	10	0	.392
Gil, Daniel	2-1	6.00	5	1	0	0	0	15.0	18	12	10	0	1	4	12	3	.300
Gonell, Jacinto	1-0	0.48	11	0	0	0	2	18.2	8	2	1	0	1	8	23	3	.129
Guillen, Rudy	0-0	6.75	3	1	0	0	0	4.0	4	3	3	1	1	3	6	2	.250
Heredia, Jairo	2-2	2.72	11	6	0	0	0	46.1	39	15	14	4	3	11	52	1	.228
Hyde, Michael	3-0	3.46	9	0	0	0	0	13.0	7	5	5	0	1	3	11	0	.146
Karstens, Jeff	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.214
Marquez, Dickson	2-3	2.66	11	4	0	0	2	44.0	37	18	13	3	4	11	45	3	.223
Ohlendorf, Ross	1-1	3.94	4	4	0	0	0	16.0	13	8	7	2	3	1	17	1	.206
Ortiz, Jonathan	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	2	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	.000
Pendleton, Lance	0-0	4.61	8	6	0	0	0	13.2	14	7	7	1	1	6	16	2	.255
Perez, Kelvin	5-3	2.84	11	5	0	0	0	38.0	32	15	12	2	4	9	32	2	.222
Reyes, Angel	0-0	3.38	6	2	0	0	0	10.2	9	4	4	0	0	11	13	2	.237
Saunders, Link	1-0	3.52	7	0	0	0	0	7.2	5	3	3	1	1	4	6	1	.192
Segal, Justin	1-0	3.12	8	0	0	0	0	8.2	7	3	3	0	1	6	10	1	.219
Selenes, Josue	0-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	2	9.2	5	0	0	0	0	3	11	0	.156
Shafer, Jake	0-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	1	6.1	8	2	0	0	0	1	7	1	.267
Stephens, Jason	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	4.2	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	.188
Still, Alexi	0-0	10.80	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	0	2	2	0	0	8	1	3	.000
Thomas, Kyle	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250
Thomson, Brandon	2-0	1.02	15	0	0	0	7	17.2	9	10	2	1	0	8	14	3	.153
Veras, Jose	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.250
Walker, Pete	0-0	0.00	4	3	0	0	1	6.0	5	1	0	0	1	0	9	1	.208
Team Total	**42-17**	**2.72**	**59**	**59**	**0**	**9**	**21**	**493.2**	**425**	**194**	**149**	**24**	**37**	**158**	**496**	**40**	**.228**

Dominican Summer League Yankees

The Latin Béisbol Academy • One Yankee Way • Boca Chica, Dominican Republic

The Dominican Summer League Yankees 1 reached the league championship series for the third consecutive season in 2007 after taking home the title in 2005 and 2006…the DSL Yankees 1 won the Boca Chica South Division with a record of 46-26 but fell to the DSL Nationals 1 in the best-of-five Championship series…the DSL Yankees 1 ranked first in the league with a .275 team batting average, leading the league with 642 hits.

VICTOR MATA – LATIN AMERICAN FIELD COORDINATOR

BORN: 6/17/61 in Santiago, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

COACHING CAREER: Enters his 16th season working in the Yankees player development system…supervises the Yankees' entire Dominican baseball development program…began his career with the Yankees in 1991 as a hitting coach and outfield instructor…served parts of four seasons as an administrator and manager in the Yankees organization from 1992-95 before taking on additional duties as a scout…**PERSONAL:** Married to Miguelina with one daughter, Karla Mairia.

JULIO VALDEZ – MANAGER, DSL YANKEES 1

BORN: 6/3/56 in Santo Domingo, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Nizao, D.R.

COACHING CAREER: Returns for his second season as Manager of the DSL 1 squad after leading the team to the championship in his managerial debut in 2007…enters his fourth year as a coach in the Yankees organization…prior to joining the Yankees, worked in the Minnesota Twins and the Milwaukee Brewers organizations…previously spent 16 years with the Chicago Cubs, six as a player and 10 as a coach…also served as a coach in the Dominican Winter League with the Tigres del Licey…**PLAYING CAREER:** Made his Major League debut on 9/2/80 with the Boston Red Sox and played in parts of four seasons with the Red Sox from 1980-83…**PERSONAL:** Married (Ledny Mercedes) with four children: Pamela, Minerba, Juan and Glensi.

WILFRIDO CORDOVA – PITCHING COACH, DSL 1

BORN: 8/11/57 in Panama City, Panama • **RESIDES:** Panama City, Panama

COACHING CAREER: Begins his eighth season as a pitching coach with the Yankees player development system in the Dominican Republic…has served as an instructor within the Yankees organization since 1991…**PLAYING CAREER:** Played five professional seasons in the Pittsburgh Pirates organization from 1981-85…was signed by the Pirates as a non-drafted free agent on 4/2/81…also played one year of professional baseball in Mexico…**PERSONAL:** Married (Magdalena) with five children: Maira, Marleen, Keyla, Wilfredo and Maria…played high school baseball in Panama City and won MVP honors as an amateur.

FREDDIE TIBURCIO – HITTING COACH, DSL 1

BORN: 6/24/61 in Santo Domingo, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

COACHING CAREER: Will be his 12th season working with the Yankees organization…acts as the hitting coach with both DSL teams…**PLAYING CAREER:** Played professional baseball for 16 seasons…logged nine seasons within the Atlanta Braves and Detroit Tigers systems…also spent six seasons playing in Taiwan and played for one year in Mexico…**PERSONAL:** Married (Arlette Correa) with three sons - Frederick, Cristofer and Bryan.

NILSON ANTIGUA – COACH, DSL 1

BORN: 12/14/75 in Monte Plata, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Monte Plata, D.R.

COACHING CAREER: Begins his professional coaching career with the Yankees DSL 1 team…**PLAYING CAREER:** Played six seasons in the Pittsburgh organization after being signed by the Pirates as a non-drafted free agent in 1992…compiled a .263 career average with 28 doubles, 7HR and 89RBI in 219 games, reaching as high as Double-A Lynchburg.

MANUEL BAEZ – COACH, DSL 1

BORN: 12/10/76 in San Cristobal, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

COACHING CAREER: Enters his fourth season working in the Yankees player development system in the Dominican Republic…**PLAYING CAREER:** Played parts of two seasons in the Texas Rangers organization…**PERSONAL:** Married (Nayra Rachel Polando) with one son, Henry.

MANUEL LUIS ROJAS – TRAINER, DSL 1

BORN: 6/13/71 in San Cristobal, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Villa Mella, D.R.

Enters his seventh season as a trainer in the Yankees player development system…began his professional training career with the Tampa Bay organization, where he worked for six years before joining the Yankees…**PLAYING CAREER:** Played professional baseball with the Montreal Expos organization from 1989-91…**PERSONAL:** Married (Glenys Cruz Pinales) with one son, Junior…graduated from Liceo Aras Nacionales in Villa Mella.

CARLOS MENDEZ MOTA – MANAGER, DSL 2

BORN: 1/10/67 in San Cristobal, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Haina, D.R.

COACHING CAREER: Enters his seventh season as a coach or manager in the Yankees player development system…prior to joining the Yankees in 2002, served as a coach in the Arizona Diamondbacks system from 2000-01…began his career in player development with the St. Paul Saints of the independent Northern League as a player/coach…**PLAYING CAREER:** Played for 12 seasons in the minor leagues as a catcher…was signed by Cleveland as a non-drafted free agent in 1986 and played in the Indians system through the 1989 season…played four seasons in independent leagues from 1996-1999…**PERSONAL:** Married (Runalina Medina) with two children: Carlos and Dahiana…played baseball at San Marcos High School in Haina.

JOSE DURAN - PITCHING COACH, DSL 2

BORN: 5/19/64 in Santo Domingo, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

COACHING CAREER: Enters his sixth season as a coach in the Yankees organization…has served as a professional pitching coach since he made his coaching debut with the Florida Marlins in 1994…prior to joining the Yankees, spent two years as a special instructor with the Cincinnati Reds and parts of two seasons with the Los Angeles Dodgers organization…**PLAYING CAREER:** Played professionally in the Los Angeles Dodgers system from 1984-1988…**PERSONAL:** Married (Sandra Garcia) with four children: Darwin, Alexandra, Erika and Alby…graduated from San Francisco de Asis High School in Santo Domingo.

RAUL DOMINGUEZ - COACH, DSL 2

BORN: 7/25/81 in Panama City, Panama • **RESIDES:** Panama City, Panama

COACHING CAREER: Makes his professional coaching debut with the DSL 2 team after spending 2007 as the Yankees' tryout scout in the Dominican Republic…**PLAYING CAREER:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent in 2001, he played four minor league seasons as an outfielder with the DSL and GCL clubs.

RAPHAEL JIMENEZ – COACH, DSL 2

BORN: 3/26/64 in Azua, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Azua, D.R.

COACHING CAREER: Enters his 15th year as a coach in the Yankees player development system…worked for three years as a scout for the Yankees from 1990-92 before shifting roles into an on-field instructor…served as an infield instructor and field coordinator since 1993…**PERSONAL:** Married (Yisa Marte Vargas) with two daughters, Denisse Ysamar and Yalisa…attended Universidad O&M after graduating from Liceo Roman B. de Astro High School in Azua.

ANTONIO GARCIA – TRAINER, DSL 2

BORN: 7/20/69 in Maracaibo, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela

Enters his third season with the Yankees Player Development System…prior to joining the Yankees, served for six years as a trainer in the Dominican Republic for the Texas Rangers organization.

HOMER GARCIA – STRENGTH COACH

BORN: in Miranda, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela

Returns for his second season as the strength coach for the 2008 season…joined the Yankees after spending three years (2004-06) in a similar capacity with the Venezuelan National Basketball team…**PERSONAL:** Full name is Jholmeger "JJ" Garcia.

RAUDO BAEZ - CLUBHOUSE/EQUIPMENT MANAGER

BORN: 4/5/70 in San Cristobal, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Palenque, D.R.

Enters his seventh season with the Yankees player development system in the Dominican Republic…**PERSONAL:** Married (Jovanna) with one son, Raudy…graduated from Padre Borbon High School in Palenque.

Jose Guillen - Clubhouse Attendant

Ron Anderson - English Teacher

An aerial view of the Yankees Latin Béisbol Academy.

Minor League Players, Non-Roster Invitees

ACOSTA, Alberto – INF

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/24/90 in Cumana, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Cumana, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 10/31/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007**: Batted .234 with 17R and 17RBI in 45 games with the DSL Yankees.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	.234	45	137	17	32	7	1	2	17	0	0	3	17	36	0	1	7	.343	.331

ALMONTE, Abraham – INF

HT: 5-9; **WT:** 170; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/27/89 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007**: Batted .288 with 29R and 16RBI in 49 games with the GCL Yankees…led the team in runs, walks (21) and stolen bases (8)…fashioned a nine-game hitting streak from 7/31-8/11…**2006:** Made his professional debut in 2006, batting .254 in 63 games played with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad (25 games at 2B)…led the league in stolen bases (36), ranked fourth in home runs (8) and ranked fifth among all Dominican Summer League players with 51 runs scored.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	.254	63	209	51	53	11	3	8	26	1	0	0	55	45	36	14	13	.450	.409
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.288	49	160	29	46	4	3	3	16	2	1	1	21	34	8	9	3	.406	.372
Minor League Totals			**.268**	**112**	**369**	**80**	**99**	**15**	**6**	**11**	**42**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**76**	**79**	**44**	**23**	**16**	**.431**	**.394**

ALMONTE, Zoilo – OF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 165; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/10/89 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .268 with 25R, 11 doubles and 24RBI in 50 games with the GCL Yankees…**2006:** Made his professional debut with the Yankees DSL 1 squad, batting .219 in 53 games played…hit the Yankees' only grand slam of the season on 8/23 vs. the Diamondbacks.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	.219	53	192	28	42	6	3	6	36	0	1	1	28	52	4	3	4	.375	.320
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.268	50	190	25	51	11	2	3	24	3	1	2	9	35	2	2	1	.395	.307
Minor League Totals			**.243**	**103**	**382**	**53**	**93**	**17**	**5**	**9**	**60**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**37**	**87**	**6**	**5**	**5**	**.385**	**.314**

ANGELINI, Carmen – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/22/88 in Lake Charles, La.; **RESIDES:** Lake Charles, La.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 10th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut in 2007, appearing in one game for the GCL Yankees…**PERSONAL:** Attended Barbe High School in Louisiana before being drafted by the Yankees in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000

ANSON, Kyle – C

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 200; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/21/83 in El Paso, Tex.; **RESIDES:** San Marcos, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** Texas State University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 10th round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007**: In his first season as a catcher, batted .272 with 40R, 17 doubles and 44RBI in 98 games with Single-A Charleston…ranked second in the South Atlantic League with a 40.4 percent caught-stealing rate (42-for-104)…was placed on the disabled list from 4/13-5/3 with a right hamstring strain…recorded a 10-game hitting streak from 7/15-25…**2006:** Missed the entire season while on the disabled list with an injured left calf muscle…**2005:** Signed with the Yankees on 6/12 and joined the short-season Single-A Staten Island Yankees…appeared in 37 games and posted a .252 batting average, helping the Yankees advance to the NY-Penn League Championship…**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Texas State University prior to joining the Yankees organization in 2005…following his junior season, was named to the All-Southland Conference Second Team after finishing third on the team with a .292 batting average…played for two years at El Paso JC…following his second season, was named an All-Conference and All-Region third baseman…was also named an All-Conference third baseman his first year at El Paso…led his team to a Region 14 Championship his first year at El Paso and was named Team MVP in 2002 and 2003.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	Staten Island	A	.252	37	131	24	33	7	0	0	10	3	1	3	27	26	7	2	1	.305	.389
2006								Did not play - Injured													
2007	Charleston	A	.272	98	334	40	91	17	0	4	44	1	4	2	49	48	5	1	12	.359	.365
Minor League Totals			**.267**	**135**	**465**	**64**	**124**	**24**	**0**	**3**	**54**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**76**	**74**	**12**	**3**	**13**	**.344**	**.372**

ARCIA, Francisco – C

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 155; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/14/89 Maiquetia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Catia La Mar, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007**: Batted .269 with 26R and 21RBI in 47 games with the DSL Yankees.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	.269	47	156	26	42	11	4	3	21	1	1	10	25	35	5	2	9	.449	.401

ARIAS, Justo – RHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 145; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/29/88 in Sabana Grande, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Sabana Grande, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007**: Was 4-3 with a 4.57 ERA in 13G (7 starts) with the DSL Yankees…**2006:** Appeared in 10 games and made one start with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad, posting a 2-0 record with a 7.23 ERA.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	2-0	7.23	10	1	0	0	0	18.2	30	15	15	2	1	5	17	5	0
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	4-3	4.57	13	7	0	0	0	43.1	48	32	22	3	6	14	33	1	0
Minor League Totals			**6-3**	**5.37**	**23**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**62.0**	**78**	**47**	**37**	**5**	**7**	**19**	**50**	**6**	**0**

ARIAS, Randy - RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/13/89 in Sabana Grande, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Sabana Grande, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/1/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut in 2007, going 1-0 with a 7.31 ERA in seven relief appearances with the DSL Yankees.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-0	7.31	7	0	0	0	0	16.0	18	15	13	1	3	9	5	1	0

ARIAS, Wilkins – LHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 150; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 11/4/80 in San Cristobal, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/7/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 6-3 with a 4.59 ERA in 41 relief appearances with Single-A Tampa…**2006:** Led Single-A Charleston with a 9-6 record and a 3.01 ERA in 31 games (22 starts)…finished the season tied for sixth among all South Atlantic League pitchers with his 3.01 ERA…was named SAL "Pitcher of the Week" on 8/21…finished the season with a 28-consecutive-inning scoreless streak…his 3.01 ERA also ranked eighth among all Yankees' minor-leaguers…**2005:** In his first professional season, posted a 3-3 record with a 1.40 ERA in 11 games (seven starts) with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 1	R	3-3	1.40	11	7	0	0	0	45.0	27	10	7	1	1	10	56	1	0
2006	Charleston	A	9-6	3.01	31	22	1	0	2	140.2	118	50	47	9	4	53	114	2	0
2007	Tampa	A	6-3	4.59	41	0	0	0	0	68.2	70	37	35	4	2	29	60	6	0
Minor League Totals			**19-12**	**3.15**	**83**	**29**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**254.1**	**215**	**97**	**89**	**14**	**7**	**92**	**230**	**9**	**0**

ARTZ, Stephen – RHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/23/84 in Stone Mountain, Ga.; **RESIDES:** Ruthledge, Ga.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/28/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Went 2-1 with a 2.91 ERA in 12 relief appearances with Single-A Charleston…struck out 27 batters while walking just six…began the season with the San Angelo Colts of the independent United League, posting a 1-4 record with 10 saves and a 2.86 ERA in 25G (9ER, 28.1IP)…struck out 46 with San Angelo while walking just three…**2006:** Spent the season with San Angelo, going 3-2 with a 4.35 ERA in 25G (8GS).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Charleston	A	2-1	2.91	12	0	0	0	1	21.2	10	8	7	1	1	6	27	1	0

BAEZ, Luilly - OF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 170; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 6/11/89 in San Cristobal, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 4/18/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut in 2007, batting .239 with 24R and 13RBI in 60 games with the DSL Yankees 2.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	.239	60	188	24	45	5	3	0	13	0	0	1	27	47	2	3	3	.298	.338

BAISLEY, Brian – C

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 223; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/19/82 in Tampa, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** University of South Florida; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 24th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft ; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .341 with 4 doubles, 2HR and 10RBI in 25 games with Single-A Charleston…had his season cut short on 5/23 when he was placed on the disabled list with a left quadriceps strain through the end of the season…in his final six games from 5/11-22, batted .560 (14-for-25) with 4R, 2HR and 6RBI…**2006:** Made professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .290 in nine games before being transferred to the Gulf Coast League…in 14 games with the GCL Yanks, batted .345…**PERSONAL:** Played baseball at the University of South Florida and was tied for the team-lead with 6HR in his senior season…was named to the Conference USA Commissioner's Honor Roll in 2005…was also on the list in 2004 and 2003…twin brother, Jeff, also played at USF and plays in the Oakland Athletics system.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	.290	9	31	2	9	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	.452	.290
	GCL Yankees	R	.345	14	55	10	19	3	0	1	8	1	0	0	4	8	0	1	0	.455	.390
2007	Charleston	A	.341	25	88	10	30	4	0	2	10	0	0	3	8	18	0	0	0	.455	.414
Minor League Totals			**.333**	**48**	**174**	**22**	**58**	**7**	**1**	**4**	**22**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**12**	**34**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**.454**	**.386**

BARREDA, Manuel – RHP

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 10/8/88 in Sahuarita, Ariz.; **RESIDES:** Amado, Ariz.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 12th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut in 2007, going 5-0 with a 3.00 ERA in 11 games (3 starts) with the GCL Yankees…tossed a season-high 6.1 scoreless innings in relief in 8/7 win at the GCL Tigers (2H, 1BB, 5K)…recorded at least 2K in each of his 11 appearances…**PERSONAL:** Attended Sahuarita High School (Ariz.) before being drafted by the Yankees in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Yankees	R	5-0	3.00	11	3	0	0	1	39.0	30	20	13	3	3	15	44	3	0

BARTLESKI, Phillip – RHP

HT: 6-7; **WT:** 240; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/22/83 in Lynchburg, Va.; **RESIDES:** Charlottesville, Va.; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **COLLEGE:** Oklahoma City University; **OBTAINED:** Was signed as a non-drafted free agent on 5/23/07; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut in 2007, going 1-1 with a 4.03 ERA in 13 appearances with short-season Single-A Staten Island…was placed on the D.L. from 8/30-9/16 with a right elbow strain.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	1-1	4.03	13	0	0	0	1	22.1	22	14	10	0	4	8	19	1	0

BATISTA, Israel – RHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/5/87 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Juan Baron, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 9/7/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007**: Was 4-4 with two saves and a 4.21 ERA in 22G (six starts) with the DSL Yankees…**2006:** Appeared in nine games (two starts) between the Yankees' two Dominican Summer League teams, posting a combined 4-0 record with a 4.09 ERA…**2005:** In his first professional season, posted a 1-4 record with a 10.74 ERA in 13 games (11 starts) with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-4	10.74	13	11	0	0	0	31.0	38	39	37	0	2	34	20	9	2
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	1-0	2.25	4	0	0	0	1	4.0	1	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	0
	DSL Yankees 2	R	3-0	4.50	5	2	0	0	0	18.0	21	9	9	1	2	7	14	4	0
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	4-4	4.21	22	6	0	0	2	62.0	54	41	29	3	6	29	36	10	0
Minor League Totals			**9-8**	**5.95**	**44**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**115.0**	**114**	**90**	**76**	**4**	**10**	**72**	**73**	**23**	**2**

BATTLE, Tim – OF

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/10/85 in Riversdale, Ga.; **RESIDES:** Riversdale, Ga.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007**: Batted .218 with 67R, 16 doubles, 9HR and 52RBI in 130 games with Single-A Tampa…led the team in triples (7) and runs…**2006:** Began the season with Single-A Tampa and batted .133 in 36 games before being transferred to Single-A Charleston…with the RiverDogs, posted a .265 batting average with 14 doubles and 24SB…ranked fifth among all Yankees minor leaguers with 30 combined stolen bases…following the season, was rated by *Baseball America* as the "Best Athlete" and the "Best Defensive Outfielder" in the Yankees' organization…**2005:** With Single-A Charleston, appeared in a league-high 134 games and posted a .259 batting average with a team-best 16HR and 60RBI…was the MVP of the 2005 South Atlantic League All-Star Game on 6/28, posting two hits and scoring two runs to lead the Southern Division to a 7-5 win…led all SAL hitters with 97R, 552AB and 11 triples, also ranking third in total bases (239), third in extra-base hits (60), fourth in stolen bases (40) and fifth in doubles (33)…**2004:** Began the season with the Yankees Gulf Coast squad and batted .320 in 12 games before being promoted to short-season Single-A Staten Island…appeared in 53 games for Staten Island, batting .246 with one home run and 20 RBI…**2003:** In first professional season, appeared in 27 games and batted .208 for the GCL Yankees… **PERSONAL:** Graduated from McIntosh (GA) High School…hit .403 with 9HR, 22RBI and 23SB in his senior year.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2003	GCL Yankees	R	.208	27	106	14	22	5	0	0	5	1	0	2	7	33	5	1	1	.255	.270
2004	GCL Yankees	R	.320	12	50	11	16	3	3	1	4	1	1	0	4	15	5	2	2	.560	.364
	Staten Island	SS-A	.246	53	199	28	49	8	2	1	20	1	0	2	14	74	13	6	4	.322	.302
2005	Charleston	A	.259	134	525	97	136	33	11	16	60	4	2	11	50	195	40	16	14	.455	.335
2006	Tampa	A	.133	36	128	12	17	2	1	1	8	0	0	1	7	47	6	5	0	.188	.184
	Charleston	A	.265	94	362	56	96	14	5	5	38	4	2	8	25	95	24	8	12	.373	.325
2007	Tampa	A	.218	130	491	67	107	16	7	9	52	5	1	3	31	149	20	8	7	.334	.268
Minor League Totals			**.238**	**486**	**1861**	**285**	**443**	**81**	**29**	**33**	**187**	**16**	**6**	**27**	**138**	**608**	**113**	**46**	**40**	**.366**	**.299**

BEARD, Edwin – OF

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/31/89 in Moca, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Moca, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

BERIGUETE, Victor – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/6/88 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 11/2/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																			

BETANCES, Dellin – RHP

HT: 6-8; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/23/88 in New York, N.Y.; **RESIDES:** New York, N.Y.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the eighth round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft ; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 1-2 with a 3.60 ERA in six starts with short-season Single-A Staten Island before being placed on the disabled on 7/21 with right elbow inflammation, missing the remainder of the season…struck out 29 batters in 25.0IP and recorded at least 3K in each of his six appearances…entered the season ranked as the 100th-best prospect by *Baseball America*…**2006:** Made his professional debut with the Yankees Gulf Coast squad, appearing in seven games and holding opponents to just three earned runs in 23.1 innings pitched…also limited hitters to a .173 batting average…following the season, was ranked as the Yankees' third-best prospect, according to *Baseball America*…**PERSONAL:** As a senior at Grand Street Campus High School in Brooklyn, set a school record with 20 strikeouts in a single game…became the first player from New York City to be honored as an Aflac All-American in 2005…during the 2005 regular season, posted a 6-0 record with a 0.17 ERA, allowing just 1ER while recording 100K in 41.2IP.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Yankees	R	0-1	1.16	7	7	0	0	0	23.1	14	5	3	1	1	7	27	2	1
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	1-2	3.60	6	6	0	0	0	25.0	24	11	10	0	2	17	29	3	1
Minor League Totals			**1-3**	**2.42**	**13**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**48.1**	**38**	**16**	**13**	**1**	**3**	**24**	**56**	**5**	**2**

BRAVO, Wilfi – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 155; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/26/89 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/1/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut in 2007, going 1-2 with a 4.11 ERA in 19G (one start) with the DSL Yankees.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-2	4.11	19	1	0	0	0	35.0	37	23	16	3	3	17	23	6	0

BROWN, Jason – C

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/22/74 in Long Beach, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Rolling Hills, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of Southern California; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 11/19/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .208 with 3RBI in 15 games with Double-A Trenton, missing the majority of the season on the disabled list with a left shoulder separation from 6/25-8/27… was also placed on the D.L. from 5/7-6/7 with a left knee strain…**2006:** Spent majority of season with Double-A Trenton, but appeared in a total of 41 games with Trenton, Single-A Tampa and Triple-A Columbus…began the season on the disabled list with a broken finger on his right hand…was reinstated from the D.L. on 5/24 and began the season with Single-A Tampa…appeared in five games with Tampa before being promoted to Columbus on 6/1…played in five games with the Clippers and was transferred to Double-A Trenton…**2005:** In first season with the Yankees organization, posted a .248 batting average in 51 games with Double-A Trenton…**2004:** Began and ended the season with Harrisburg, but made a brief stint at Triple-A Edmonton…batted .283 in 46 games for Double-A Harrisburg in the Eastern League…appeared in six games with Triple-A Edmonton from 6/3-12 and batted .143 (3-for-21)…was placed on the disabled list from 4/28-5/31 with a lower abdomen injury…**2003:** In first full season in the Expos' organization, split time between Single-A Brevard County and Double-A Harrisburg…also appeared in four games at the Triple-A level, batting .400 (4-for-10) with Edmonton…**2002:** Was signed and released by Los Angeles (NL) in April without having played any games…was signed by the Pittsburgh Pirates on 4/18 and began the season with Single-A Lynchburg, where he finished with a .211 average after seven games…made two stints on the disabled list with an injury to his right thumb…with Double-A Altoona, batted .170 in 18 games before being traded from the Pirates to the Montreal Expos for a player to be named (no compensation)… appeared in 20 games with Double-A Harrisburg, batting .237 with 2HR and 8RBI…**2001:** Appeared in 67 games with five different minor league teams, combining for a .299 batting average…began the season with Double-A Orlando, playing in three games before being released on 4/12…was signed by the Florida Marlins and appeared in at least one game at each level of the Marlins' minor league system (Rookie League through Triple-A)…**2000:** In first season in Tampa Bay organization, played in 69 games with Double-A Orlando, batting .261 with 8HR and 29RBI…was acquired by the Devil Rays from the Los Angeles Dodgers on March 29 for outfielders Roberto Helena and Harold Rosario…**1999:** In 68 games with San Bernadino, batted .218 with 6HR and 28RBI…**1998:** Appeared in 85 games with Single-A Vero Beach, batting .228 with 4HR and 27RBI…**1997:** In his first professional season, split time between Single-A Yakima and San Bernadino, combining to post a .236 batting average…**PERSONAL:** Signed by the Los Angeles Dodgers after attending USC.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
1997	Yakima	A	.203	18	59	6	12	0	0	1	5	1	0	4	6	13	0	0	4	.254	.319
	San Bernadino	A	.255	30	102	15	26	10	0	0	13	3	2	4	3	26	0	3	4	.353	.297
1998	Vero Beach	A	.228	85	267	23	61	13	0	4	27	3	1	4	26	60	0	0	5	.322	.305
1999	San Berndno	A	.218	68	234	28	51	11	2	6	28	3	0	7	23	64	1	2	2	.359	.307
2000	Orlando	AA	.261	69	230	21	60	12	1	8	29	1	4	7	14	53	1	0	3	.426	.318
2001	Orlando	AA	.364	3	11	2	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.545	.364
	Brevard City	A	.276	34	127	14	35	6	1	2	20	2	0	7	10	29	0	0	2	.386	.361
	Portland	AA	.333	17	51	6	17	3	0	1	10	0	0	0	5	12	0	0	1	.451	.393
	Marlins	R	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.333	.333
	Calgary	AAA	.308	12	39	7	12	3	0	1	7	0	0	1	1	11	0	0	0	.462	.341
2002	Lynchburg	A	.211	7	19	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	7	0	0	2	.263	.286
	Altoona	AA	.170	18	47	3	8	5	0	0	5	0	2	0	5	21	0	0	0	.277	.241
	Harrisburg	AA	.237	20	59	6	14	2	0	2	8	0	1	2	4	21	0	0	0	.373	.303
2003	Edmonton	AAA	.400	4	10	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	.400	.417
	Brevard Cty	A	.171	44	111	5	19	3	1	1	9	3	2	1	9	31	0	0	2	.243	.236
	Harrisburg	AA	.320	13	50	5	16	4	0	4	12	0	2	1	1	13	0	0	4	.640	.333
2004	Harrisburg	AA	.283	46	120	16	34	11	0	5	18	1	1	2	5	32	0	0	5	.500	.320
	Edmonton	AAA	.143	6	21	0	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	.238	.143
2005	Trenton	AA	.248	51	153	20	38	6	1	4	19	2	1	2	17	46	0	1	4	.379	.329
2006	Tampa	A	.188	5	16	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	.188	.316
	Columbus	AAA	.200	5	10	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	1	.300	.333
	Trenton	AA	.196	31	97	13	19	6	0	4	18	1	1	0	9	31	0	1	1	.381	.262
2007	Trenton	AA	.208	15	48	6	10	4	0	1	3	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	2	.354	.296
Minor League Totals			**.240**	**602**	**1884**	**200**	**453**	**105**	**6**	**44**	**240**	**20**	**18**	**44**	**150**	**501**	**2**	**7**	**42**	**.373**	**.309**

CALDERON, Roney – C

HT: 5-9; **WT:** 155; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/06/87 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 10/19/2005; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Appeared in two games for the DSL Yankees before being placed on the 60-day D.L. from 6/2-9/16 with a left wrist sprain…**2006:** Made his professional debut, batting .239 in 29 games for the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	.239	29	92	10	22	1	1	0	8	1	0	0	6	7	0	1	2	.272	.286
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.333	2	6	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.333
Minor League Totals			**.245**	**31**	**98**	**10**	**24**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**9**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**7**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**.286**	**.288**

CALZADO, Josue – OF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/6/85 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 3/11/03; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Hit .271 with 26 doubles, 9HR and 55RBI in 126 games with Single-A Charleston…fashioned an 11-game hitting streak from 7/13-7/23…**2006:** Began the season with the Yankees' Gulf Coast squad, batting .250 with 31 runs in 47 games before being promoted to Single-A Charleston…batted .375 in 12 games with the RiverDogs…**2005:** Recorded career highs in batting average (.291), with the Yankees DSL team…**2004:** Batted .175 with 16 RBI in 54 games with the DSL Yankees…**2003:** In his first professional season, batted .223 in 57 games for the DSL Yankees.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2003	DSL Yankees 2	R	.223	57	184	23	41	5	1	1	14	3	2	6	31	43	9	5	–	.277	.350
2004	DSL Yankees 1	R	.175	54	154	26	27	6	2	0	16	2	1	10	15	38	9	4	–	.240	.289
2005	DSL Yankees 1	R	.291	60	182	28	53	9	3	2	31	0	2	8	26	41	18	4	–	.407	.399
2006	GCL Yankees	R	.250	47	172	31	43	7	3	3	26	0	4	0	21	26	10	4	1	.378	.325
	Charleston	A	.375	12	40	4	15	3	0	0	6	0	0	1	2	8	2	0	0	.450	.419
2007	Charleston	A	.271	126	465	60	126	26	2	9	55	0	6	3	27	91	8	4	8	.394	.311
Minor League Totals			**.254**	**356**	**1197**	**172**	**305**	**56**	**11**	**15**	**148**	**5**	**15**	**28**	**122**	**247**	**56**	**21**	**9**	**.354**	**.336**

CARSON, Matt – OF

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/1/81 in Newport Beach, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Brigham Young University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the fifth round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Hit .248 with 72R, 24 doubles, 16HR and 76RBI in 129 games for Double-A Trenton…was named an Eastern League postseason All-Star and led Trenton in hits, runs, home runs and RBI…tied for third among all Yankees farmhands in home runs and ranked fifth in RBI…started in LF in the EL All-Star Game on 7/11 in Norwich, Conn…was named the Eastern League Playoffs Most Valuable Player…on 4/9 vs. Harrisburg, went 3-for-6 with a 12th-inning, bases-loaded, "walk-off," RBI single…**2006:** Combined to bat .248 in 69 games with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton…**2005:** Spent majority of the season with Single-A Tampa, where he posted a .252 batting average and 10SB in 84 games…posted a 13-game hitting streak from 4/15-29 and reached base safely in 21 straight games on the road from 4/15-28…played in 28 games with Double-A Trenton and batted .192…**2004:** Ranked 10th among all players in the Midwest league with a .304 batting average at Single-A Battle Creek…also recorded career highs in stolen bases (21)…**2003:** Batted .259 with 11HR and 52 RBI in 119 games with Single-A Battle Creek…**2002:** In first professional season, batted .203 in 48 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island…helped lead the Yankees to the NY-Penn League Championship…**PERSONAL:** Attended Brigham Young University in Provo, Utah…at BYU, was voted All-Mountain West Conference, First Team and to the All-Mountain West Tournament Team following his Junior season…was named First-Team All-Mountain West Conference in 2001…ranked among the nation's leaders in home runs and RBI throughout the 2001 season…was one of 19 players originally selected for a tryout with the USA National Team for the summer of 2001…after leading all BYU batters with a .395 batting average in his freshman season, was named first-team freshman All-American by *Collegiate Baseball*, third-team Freshman All-America by *Baseball America*, Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year, MWC Player of the Week (UNLV), second-team All-MWC, and all-tournament MWC.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2002	Staten Island	SS-A	.203	48	177	19	36	8	4	1	11	0	1	4	11	48	4	1	1	.311	.264
2003	Battle Creek	A	.259	119	432	61	112	20	1	11	52	0	7	6	37	100	1	1	4	.387	.322
2004	Tampa	A	.171	37	129	16	22	7	0	3	17	1	0	1	6	33	2	1	0	.295	.213
	Battle Creek	A	.304	95	381	59	116	23	2	12	58	0	2	9	22	78	21	7	8	.470	.355
2005	Tampa	A	.252	84	321	43	81	14	3	8	39	0	4	8	31	68	10	2	2	.389	.330
	Trenton	AA	.192	28	99	10	19	5	0	1	5	2	0	2	0	25	2	3	0	.273	.208
2006	Tampa	A	.243	40	126	15	33	4	1	8	21	3	3	2	21	31	5	3	0	.463	.346
	Trenton	AA	.256	29	86	10	22	8	1	2	9	5	0	2	4	25	0	0	0	.442	.304
2007	Trenton	AA	.248	129	471	72	117	24	3	16	76	2	6	9	33	109	9	0	3	.414	.306
Minor League Totals			**.250**	**609**	**2232**	**305**	**558**	**113**	**15**	**62**	**288**	**13**	**23**	**43**	**165**	**517**	**54**	**18**	**10**	**.397**	**.311**

CASTILLO, Ali – INF

HT: 5-10; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/19/89 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 10/10/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut with the Yankees in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

CASTILLO, Francisco – RHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/3/86 in Bani, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bani, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 8/26/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to go 1-0 with a 1.23 ERA in four relief appearances with Single-A Tampa and the GCL Yankees…was placed on the 60-day D.L. after undergoing a right elbow scope on 8/24…**2006:** Posted a 3-2 record with a 4.03 ERA in 13 games (nine starts) with short-season Single-A Staten Island…was 1-0 with a 2.13 ERA in four relief appearances…**2005:** In first professional season, posted a 3-1 record with a 1.76 ERA in 12 games (five starts) for the Yankees' Gulf Coast team.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Yankees	R	3-1	1.76	12	5	0	0	0	41.0	25	13	8	1	3	14	34	5	0
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	3-2	4.03	13	9	0	0	0	51.1	52	27	23	4	6	25	53	2	3
2007	Tampa	A	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	GCL Yankees	R	1-0	1.69	3	0	0	0	0	5.1	2	2	1	1	1	4	8	0	0
Minor League Totals			**7-3**	**2.89**	**29**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**99.2**	**82**	**43**	**32**	**6**	**10**	**44**	**98**	**7**	**3**

CASTILLO, Noel – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/05/83 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 9/16/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 6-3 with two saves and a 1.88 ERA in 13G (seven starts) with the GCL Yankees…ranked eighth in the minors, fourth in the GCL and led all Yankees minor league pitchers in ERA…did not allow a run in back-to-back starts on 8/3 and 8/9 (11.0IP)…struck out at least one batter in each of his 13 appearances and allowed only one home run during the season…**2006:** Made 14 appearances (10 starts) for the Yankees' Dominican Summer League team, posting a 3-1 record with a 2.67 ERA…held opposing hitters to a .202 batting average and limited right-handed batters to just .188…**2005:** In first professional season, posted a 2-0 record with a 0.69 ERA in four games with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 1	R	2-0	0.69	4	0	0	0	0	13.0	11	2	1	0	2	1	5	0	0
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	3-1	2.67	14	10	0	0	0	54.0	40	20	16	2	6	8	43	2	0
2007	GCL Yankees	R	6-3	1.88	13	7	0	0	2	52.2	53	17	11	1	7	7	51	2	0
Minor League Totals			**11-4**	**2.11**	**31**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**119.2**	**104**	**39**	**28**	**3**	**15**	**16**	**99**	**4**	**0**

CASTRO, Bernie – INF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 5-10; **WT:** 170; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/14/79 in Villa Vasquez, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/6/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.100; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .280 (120-for-428) with 63R, 20 doubles, 6 triples, 1HR and 32RBI in 118 games with Triple-A Columbus…ranked fourth among all Nationals minor leaguers with 34SB…hit his only home run of the season in 8/28 win at Indianapolis, going 3-for-5 with 2R and a season-high 3RBI…missed the first 15 games of the season after being suspended for violating the Minor League Drug Prevention and Treatment Program…**2006:** Hit .227 with 10RBI in 42 games with the Nationals, starting 24 games at 2B…collected the game-winning RBI in back-to-back victories on 8/15 and 8/16 vs. Atlanta…batted .284 with 22SB in 69 games with Triple-A New Orleans before being promoted to Washington on 7/26…successfully stole a base in each of his first 17 attempts and 22-of-24 (91.6%) while with the Zephyrs…**2005:** Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Ottawa,

batting .315 with 81R, 21 doubles, 36RBI and 41SB in 126 games...set a club record and ranked second in the International League in hits while ranking third in the IL in batting average and stolen bases...named Ottawa's Most Valuable Player and was selected to the International League mid- and postseason All-Star teams...was promoted to Baltimore on 9/1 and hit .288 (23-for-80) with 6SB in 24 games...made his Major League debut on 9/1 at Toronto, going 2-for-4 with 1 triple, 1BB and 1SB...recorded his first career Major League hit in the third inning off Dustin McGowan (infield single)...became the first player in 2005 to reach base safely in each of his first three plate appearances of his Major League career...**2004**: Played 90 games for Triple-A Portland, batting .263 with 17SB...**2003**: Made his Triple-A debut with Portland, hitting .311 while stealing 49-of-62 bases (79.0%)...recorded a 12-game hitting streak from 5/18-29 and an 11-game streak from 5/31-6/11...**2002**: In 109 games for Double-A Mobile, batted .260 while leading the Southern League with 53SB...posted 3SB on 5/20 vs. Birmingham and 6/4 at Carolina...following the season, won his second straight Dominican Winter League batting title...**2001**: Split the season between Single-A Greensboro and short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .271 in 116 games...led the South Atlantic League with 67SB...combined at Greensboro and Staten Island to steal 75 bases...played in the Dominican Winter League where he ranked first in batting average...**2000**: Hit .348 (73-for-210) with 69R and 56SB in 55 games with the DSL Yankees before being promoted to the GCL Yankees on 8/14...**1999**: Missed the season with right shoulder dislocation...**1998**: Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, hitting .330 with 78R in 61 games...**PERSONAL**: Full name is Bernabel Castro...was originally signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 9/25/97.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
1998	DSL Yankees	R	.330	61	224	78	74	6	4	0	17	1	1	4	37	40	63	10	0	.393	.432
1999										Did not play - Injured											
2000	GCL Yankees	R	.441	9	34	7	15	4	1	0	6	0	0	0	6	4	3	1	0	.618	.525
	DSL Yankees	R	.348	55	210	69	73	9	2	2	13	2	1	4	36	24	56	15	2	.438	.450
2001	Greensboro	A	.260	101	389	71	101	15	7	1	36	5	2	1	54	67	67	20	20	.342	.350
	Staten Island	SS-A	.351	15	57	6	20	1	0	0	7	0	0	1	11	12	8	3	1	.368	.464
2002	Mobile	AA	.260	109	419	61	109	13	3	0	32	2	1	3	52	67	53	20	11	.305	.345
2003	Portland	AAA	.311	105	425	57	132	17	5	2	24	3	2	1	25	43	49	13	14	.388	.349
2004	Portland	AAA	.263	90	308	38	81	8	1	0	20	2	2	0	22	30	17	9	6	.295	.310
2005	Ottawa	AAA	.315	126	502	81	158	21	5	1	36	9	6	0	42	50	41	6	17	.382	.364
	BALTIMORE	MAJ	.288	24	80	14	23	3	1	0	7	0	0	0	9	10	6	2	4	.350	.360
2006	New Orleans	AAA	.284	69	268	36	76	5	3	2	25	6	0	0	18	34	22	2	7	.347	.329
	WASHINGTON	MAJ	.227	42	110	18	25	1	3	0	10	1	0	0	9	18	7	2	6	.291	.286
2007	Columbus	AAA	.280	118	428	63	120	20	6	1	32	10	5	1	37	64	34	8	12	.362	.335
Minor League Totals			**.294**	**858**	**3264**	**567**	**959**	**119**	**37**	**9**	**248**	**40**	**20**	**15**	**340**	**435**	**413**	**107**	**90**	**.361**	**.361**
Major League Totals			**.253**	**66**	**190**	**32**	**48**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**17**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**28**	**13**	**4**	**10**	**.316**	**.317**

CASTRO, Kelvin – INF

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 164; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/14/87 in San Pedro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Pedro, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 1/28/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .277 with 25R, 10 doubles and 22RBI in 49 games for the GCL Yankees...**2006:** Made professional debut with the Dominican Summer League Yankees, batting .183 in 65 games at shortstop... his 65 games at shortstop were the most in the league and also recorded the most total chances (353), putouts (108), assists (214) and double plays (35).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	.183	65	246	41	45	8	0	6	30	4	2	4	28	68	9	4	31	.289	.275
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.277	49	177	25	49	10	3	1	22	3	0	2	6	42	6	1	11	.384	.308
Minor League Totals			**.222**	**114**	**423**	**66**	**94**	**18**	**3**	**7**	**52**	**7**	**2**	**6**	**34**	**110**	**15**	**5**	**42**	**.329**	**.288**

CHAVEZ, Brian - INF

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/23/86 in San Francisco, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Palmdale, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of San Francisco; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 32nd round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut in 2007, batting .121 (7-for-58) with 4R and 3RBI in 27 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	.121	27	58	4	7	3	0	0	3	4	1	1	2	17	1	1	2	.172	.161

CHIGGES, Nicholas – RHP

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/23/84; **RESIDES:** Columbia, S.C.; **COLLEGE:** College of Charleston; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 13th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut in 2007, going 3-4 with a 2.29 ERA in 19G (four starts) with short-season Single-A Staten Island...was named the New York-Penn League "Pitcher of the Week" for the period ending 7/8 (9.0IP, 3H, 0ER, 4BB, 14K)...struck out 62 batters while walking just 21 in 55.0IP... **PERSONAL:** Played baseball for the College of Charleston where he was named the 2006 Southern Conference "Pitcher of the Year" and was a 2004 Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	3-4	2.29	19	4	0	0	2	55.0	43	15	14	3	1	21	62	5	0

CHIRINOS, Yeider Luis – C

HT: 5-9; **WT:** 150; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/9/89 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/5/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .306 with 10 doubles and 23RBI in 42 games with the DSL Yankees...ended the season with a nine-game hitting streak from 8/9-24...**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad, batting .251 in 49 games (all at catcher).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	.251	49	167	14	42	5	2	1	13	4	1	5	15	26	2	2	5	.323	.330
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.306	42	134	18	41	10	3	1	23	5	2	5	7	15	1	3	5	.448	.358
Minor League Totals			**.276**	**91**	**301**	**32**	**83**	**15**	**5**	**2**	**36**	**9**	**3**	**10**	**22**	**41**	**3**	**5**	**10**	**.379**	**.342**

CHRISTIAN, Justin Barnett – INF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 188; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/3/80 in Lincoln, Neb.; **RESIDES:** Hayward, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Southeast Missouri State; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/1/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to hit .271 with 57R, 16 doubles and 48RBI in 105 games with Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre…tied for second among all Yankees farmhands with 35SB…was transferred from Trenton to Scranton/WB on 6/22 and fashioned a 10-game hitting streak from 7/8-20…was placed on the disabled on 8/7 with a left thumb sprain, missing the remainder of the year with the injury…**2006:** Played in 129 games with Double-A Trenton, batting .276 with 6HR and 43RBI…led the Eastern League and set a new Trenton Thunder record with 68SB, also leading all Yankees minor leaguers…stole a season-high three bases on three separate occasions: on 4/22 at Connecticut, on 7/2 at Portland and on 8/22 vs. Erie…batted .321 in the month of August…following the season, was named the Hamilton Jewelers "Fan Favorite" Award Winner…batted .250 with 4HR, 6RBI and 8SB in 10 games with Mochis in the Mexican Winter League…**2005:** Made his professional debut with Single-A Charleston…appeared in 29 games for the RiverDogs and batted .290 with 17SB before being promoted to Single-A Tampa in May…in 95 games with Tampa, batted .306 with 8HR and 37RBI…ranked third among all players in the Florida State League with 38SB and fourth in batting average (.306)…his 55 combined stolen bases led all Yankees' minor leaguers…**2004:** Was signed by the Yankees on 7/1 and assigned to the Gulf Coast League where played for three games before joining short-season Staten Island…led Staten Island in home runs (7), RBI (33) and steals (14)…opened the year with independent River City, hitting .450 in 30 games…**2003:** Began his professional career with the River City Rascals of the independent Frontier League, batting .301 with 5 doubles, 1HR and 15RBI in 38 games…**PERSONAL:** Played baseball at Skyline Junior College, Auburn University and Southeast Missouri State University…was an All-American and "Newcomer of the Year" in 2003 at Southeast Missouri State…went back and finished school at Auburn in 2003.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2003	River City	IND	.301	38	123	24	37	5	1	1	15	3	0	2	16	18	19	4	7	.382	.390
2004	River City	IND	.450	30	120	31	54	11	2	5	22	2	0	0	17	22	26	2	12	.700	.518
	GSL Yankees	R	.571	3	7	1	4	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1.000	.727
	Staten Island	SS-A	.274	50	208	29	57	9	2	7	33	0	3	2	19	39	14	4	--	.438	.336
2005	Charleston	A	.290	29	100	31	29	5	0	3	10	1	0	3	14	12	17	2	9	.430	.393
	Tampa	A	.306	95	372	52	114	27	6	8	37	4	1	6	33	47	38	5	15	.476	.371
2006	Trenton	AA	.276	129	467	76	129	19	9	6	43	3	0	3	43	73	68	13	2	.394	.341
2007	Trenton	AA	.235	65	255	25	60	8	3	3	32	2	3	2	16	43	18	4	3	.325	.283
	Scranton/WB	AAA	.325	40	169	32	55	8	4	1	16	2	0	2	10	19	17	2	4	.438	.370
Minor League Totals			**.296**	**479**	**1821**	**301**	**539**	**95**	**27**	**34**	**212**	**17**	**7**	**20**	**172**	**273**	**217**	**36**	**52**	**.434**	**.362**

CLAGGETT, Anthony Paul – RHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 185; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/15/84 in Hemet, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Palm Desert, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** UC Riverside; **OBTAINED:** Acquired from the Detroit Tigers on 11/10/06 along with RHPs Humberto Sanchez and Kevin Whelan in exchange for OF Gary Sheffield; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to go 9-8 with two saves and a 3.76 ERA in 33 appearances (17 starts) with Single-A Tampa and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre…was transferred from Tampa to Scranton/WB on 9/2 where he made one start…in 14 relief appearances with the Honolulu Sharks of the Hawaiian Winter Baseball League, went 1-1 with a 6.04 ERA in 22.1IP…**2006:** Posted a 7-2 record with a team-best 0.91 ERA and 14 saves in 51 games for Single-A West Michigan, earning the title of Milb.com's Class-A "Relief Pitcher of the Year" Award…held opposing hitters to a .174 batting average (35-for-201) and did not allow a run in his final 10 appearances of the season…only allowed one baserunner in his final nine appearances of the season…made one appearance with Triple-A Toledo on 7/27 vs. Pawtucket, tossing 1.0 scoreless inning…**2005:** Appeared in 21 games for Single-A Oneonta, posting a 0-1 record with a 4.03 ERA and 25K in 22.1IP…**PERSONAL:** Began collegiate career at UC Riverside as an infielder, but switched to pitcher at the end of his sophomore year…was drafted by the Tigers in the 11th round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Oneonta	A	0-1	4.03	21	0	0	0	7	22.1	23	10	10	1	2	12	25	7	0
2006	W Michigan	A	7-2	0.91	51	0	0	0	14	59.1	35	7	6	0	0	20	58	0	0
	Toledo	AAA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
2007	Tampa	A	9-8	3.69	32	16	0	0	2	112.1	119	51	46	7	1	31	76	9	1
	Scranton/WB	AAA	0-0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	0	0
Minor League Totals			**16-11**	**2.93**	**106**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**200.0**	**183**	**71**	**65**	**9**	**4**	**65**	**162**	**16**	**1**

CLASSE, Luis Blanco – OF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 140; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 6/23/88 in Santiago, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2007: Batted .187 with 3 doubles, 2 triples and 12RBI in 37 games with the DSL Yankees…**2006:** Batted .221 in 53 games with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad, helping lead the team to their second consecutive league championship…**2005:** In first professional season, batted .189 in 58 games with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	.189	58	185	28	35	2	1	0	7	4	0	1	25	51	4	4	NA	.211	.289
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	.221	53	163	23	36	7	1	1	22	1	1	4	25	28	2	2	3	.294	.337
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.187	37	107	14	20	3	2	0	12	1	0	2	16	22	2	1	4	.252	.304
Minor League Totals			**.200**	**148**	**455**	**65**	**91**	**12**	**4**	**1**	**41**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**66**	**101**	**8**	**7**	**7**	**.251**	**.310**

COKE, Phillip – LHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 210; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 7/19/82 in Sonora, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Sonora, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** San Joaquin Delta College; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 26th round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 7-3 with a 3.09 ERA in 17 games (16 starts) with Single-A Tampa…was named Florida State League "Pitcher of the Week" for the period ending 7/15, throwing his first career complete-game shutout on 7/14 at St. Lucie (9.0IP, 8H, 0ER, 1BB, 5K)…was placed on the disabled list from 4/10-6/6 with a left elbow strain…**2006:** Posted a combined 5-8 record with a 3.19 ERA in 27 games with Single-A Charleston and Tampa…his 3.19 ERA was the ninth-best among all Yankees minor league pitchers…began the season with Charleston and was 0-1 with a 0.53 ERA in five games (two starts) before being promoted to Tampa on 4/29…with Tampa, went 5-7 with a 3.60 ERA in 22 games (18 starts)…ranked eighth among all Florida State League pitchers with his 3.60 ERA, while his 3.19 combined ERA ranked ninth-best among all Yankees minor leaguers…missed two weeks of action from 7/29-8/14 while on the disabled list with a sprained right knee…**2005:** Posted an 8-11 record with a 5.42 ERA in 24 games (18 starts) for Single-A Charleston…**2004:** Combined to go 0-1 with a 5.12 ERA in 10 games for short-season Single-A Staten Island and the GCL Yankees…was placed on the disabled list on 7/9 with inflammation of the left elbow…missed almost a full month of action before being reinstated on 8/2…appeared in three games with Staten Island and went 0-0 with a 6.75 ERA (8.0IP, 6ER)…in seven games with the Gulf Coast Yankees, was 0-1 with a 3.97 ERA…**2003:** In first professional season, was 0-0 with a 3.75 ERA in 10 appearances out of the bullpen for the Gulf Coast Yankees.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	GCL Yankees	R	0-0	3.75	10	0	0	0	0	12.0	13	7	5	0	0	3	5	3	0
2004	Staten Island	SS-A	0-0	6.75	3	1	0	0	0	8.0	9	6	6	1	0	3	7	2	0
	GCL Yankees	R	0-1	3.97	7	1	0	0	0	11.1	18	7	5	0	0	3	13	1	1
2005	Charleston	A	8-11	5.42	24	18	0	0	0	103.0	122	67	62	11	2	34	68	5	1
2006	Charleston	A	0-1	0.53	5	2	0	0	1	17.0	10	1	1	0	1	4	19	0	0
	Tampa	A	5-7	3.60	22	18	1	0	0	110.0	101	52	44	6	2	35	88	6	0
2007	Tampa	A	7-3	3.09	17	16	1	1	0	99.0	93	36	34	4	2	37	76	3	0
Minor League Totals			**20-23**	**3.92**	**88**	**56**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**360.1**	**366**	**176**	**157**	**22**	**7**	**119**	**276**	**20**	**2**

CONDE, Jean – LHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 160; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 10/28/87 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 9/22/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 2-0 with a 3.16 ERA in 10G (five starts) with the DSL Yankees...**2006:** Made 15 combined appearances (10 starts) with the Yankees' DSL teams, going 5-2 with a 4.58 combined ERA...allowed a team-low two hits in a 2-0 win vs. the DSL Dodgers on 8/22...ranked third among all DSL pitchers with 37 walks allowed...**2005:** Made his professional debut with the Yankees Dominican Summer League squad, going 0-2 with a 1.98 ERA in 12 games (eight starts).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	0-2	1.98	12	8	0	0	0	36.1	33	9	8	1	2	19	22	5	0
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	2-1	7.71	6	3	0	0	0	18.2	16	16	16	0	4	16	13	3	1
	DSL Yankees 2	R	3-1	2.76	9	7	1	1	0	32.2	19	13	10	0	0	21	29	4	0
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	2-0	3.16	10	5	0	0	0	25.2	20	13	9	0	2	21	22	3	0
Minor League Totals			**7-4**	**3.41**	**37**	**23**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**113.1**	**88**	**51**	**43**	**1**	**8**	**77**	**86**	**15**	**1**

COOPER, James William – OF

HT: 5-10; **WT:** 190; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/18/84 in Los Angeles, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Los Angeles, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Loyola Marymount University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the ninth round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to hit .279 with 42R, 17 doubles, 5 triples, 5HR and 25RBI in 87 games with Single-A Tampa and Single-A Charleston...was transferred from Tampa to Charleston on 6/22...**2006:** Played in a combined 57 games with Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island, posting a .234 batting average...began the season with Charleston and played in nine games before being transferred to Staten Island...played in 22 games with Staten Island before being transferred back to Charleston on 7/24...played the remainder of the season with the RiverDogs...**2005:** Made professional debut with Staten Island, batting .247 with 1HR and 34RBI in 64 games...ranked fifth in the NY-Penn League, averaging a strikeout every 10.56AB...**PERSONAL:** Was a three-year starter at Loyola Marymount University in Los Angeles prior to being drafted by the Yankees in 2005...lettered in football and baseball at Santa Monica High School...was the Bay League's "Most Outstanding Player" as a senior...set a school record for career touchdowns and set a state baseball record, hitting a home run in six consecutive games.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	Staten Island	SS-A	.247	64	243	30	60	7	3	1	34	3	2	10	27	27	5	9	0	.313	.344
2006	Charleston	A	.211	35	90	8	19	3	0	1	8	1	1	5	6	17	0	0	1	.278	.294
	Staten Island	SS-A	.260	22	77	10	20	5	1	0	10	1	1	5	6	8	3	1	0	.351	.348
2007	Tampa	A	.259	32	108	11	28	4	2	3	10	0	0	2	7	17	0	1	1	.417	.316
	Charleston	A	.291	57	189	31	55	13	3	2	15	1	1	10	19	28	8	4	2	.423	.384
Minor League Totals			**.257**	**210**	**707**	**90**	**182**	**32**	**9**	**7**	**77**	**6**	**5**	**32**	**65**	**97**	**16**	**15**	**4**	**.358**	**.345**

CORONA, Reegie – INF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 160; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/7/86 in Caracas, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Caracas, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/03; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to hit .258 with 75R, 23 doubles and 43RBI in 135 games with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton...led Tampa in stolen bases (22) and walks (51) and was the top-fielding shortstop in the Florida State League (.942, 27E, 466TC)...was the starting shortstop in the midseason FSL All-Star Game on 6/16 in Daytona...was transferred from Tampa to Trenton on 7/30...fashioned an 11-game hitting streak from 7/26-8/8 with Tampa and Trenton...played for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League, batting .188 with 7R, 3 doubles, 1HR and 8RBI in 14 games...**2006:** Played in 105 games with Single-A Charleston and Tampa and batted a combined .293, the fourth-highest average among all Yankees minor leaguers...spent majority of season with Charleston, batting .292 with 26SB in 96 games played (51 at 2B, 25 at SS, 10 at 3B, six games in the OF and one at 1B)...ranked third among all South Atlantic League hitters with a strikeout ratio of just one in every 8.93 plate appearances (45K)...recorded six hits in an 18-inning game vs. Rome on 5/20...was on the disabled list from 5/24-6/14 with a left shoulder strain...returned from the D.L. and posted a .385 batting average in 14 games during the month of June...was selected to the South Atlantic League All-Star team, but did not play...**2005:** Spent majority of season with short-seaosn Single-A Staten Island, batting .227 with 20RBI for the NY-Penn League champions...posted a 15-game hitting streak from 7/17-31, the longest streak by a Yankee in 2005...led all NY-Penn League second basemen with a .981 fielding percentage (7E, 369TC)...recorded the game-winning single in the final game of the League Championship Series...appeared in three games for Single-A Tampa before joining Staten Island...**2004:** In first professional season, batted .261 in 36 games for the Gulf Coast Yankees.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2004	GCL Yankees	R	.261	36	92	12	24	5	0	0	4	2	0	0	5	13	8	2	6	.315	.299
2005	Tampa	A	.000	3	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	.000	.143
	Staten Island	SS-A	.227	72	255	32	58	11	0	0	20	4	2	1	27	32	9	3	8	.271	.302
2006	Charleston	A	.292	96	359	52	105	13	2	3	40	3	5	5	30	45	26	7	20	.365	.351
	Tampa	A	.297	9	37	5	11	1	0	1	7	0	1	0	1	5	2	0	3	.405	.308
2007	Tampa	A	.271	100	395	56	107	17	3	3	37	5	5	4	51	65	22	6	27	.352	.356
	Trenton	AA	.221	35	140	19	31	6	0	0	6	1	2	2	18	30	7	2	19	.264	.315
Minor League Totals			**.260**	**351**	**1290**	**177**	**336**	**53**	**5**	**7**	**114**	**15**	**15**	**12**	**134**	**193**	**74**	**20**	**74**	**.326**	**.332**

COX, Daniel – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 180; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/10/86 in Seattle, Wash.; **RESIDES:** Chehalis, Wash.; **COLLEGE:** University of Washington; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 36th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut in 2007, batting .091 (1-for-11) with the GCL Yankees and Single-A Charleston...**PERSONAL:** Attended the University of Washington where he started at shortstop for two seasons...was first-team All-State his senior year at W.F. West High School in

Washington...also lettered in basketball and football...was selected by the Minnesota Twins in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft but chose to attend UW...is the cousin of K.C. Herren, an outfielder in the Rangers organization.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.167	5	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.167	.167
	Charleston	A	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Minor League Totals			**.091**	**7**	**11**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**.091**	**.091**

COX, J.B. – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 205; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/13/84 in Bay City, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Austin, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** University of Texas; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the second round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Spent the season on the disabled list after having right elbow surgery on 3/27...entered the 2007 season ranked as the eighth-best prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America* and as having the "best slider" among all Yankees farmhands...**2006:** Posted a 6-2 record with a 1.75 ERA and three saves in 41 relief appearances for Double-A Trenton...did not allow a run in 15 consecutive appearances from 6/8-7/23 (22.0IP)...was selected to be a member of Team USA at the COPABE Olympic Qualifying Tournament in Cuba in August...appeared in three games for Team USA and allowed one run in 5.2IP with one walk and six strikeouts to help lead the US to a first-place finish and automatic berth in the 2008 Olympics in Berlin...**2005:** In first professional season, went 1-2 with a 2.60 ERA in 16 games for the Single-A Tampa Yankees...held opposing hitters to a .206 batting average...**PERSONAL:** Full name is James Brent Cox...played baseball at the University of Texas and helped guide the Longhorns to the National Championship in 2005, leading the club with a 1.72 ERA and 19 saves in 42 appearances...following the season, was named to the 2005 College World Series All-Tournament Team...was honored as the first-ever winner of the National *Collegiate Baseball* Writer's Association (NCBWA) "Stopper of the Year" Award, given to the top relief pitcher in collegiate baseball...was a 2005 first-team All-Big 12 selection and second-team All-American after tying the UT record with 19 saves in a single season...previously named to the 2004 Big-12 All-Conference Team, ranking third with a 2.12 ERA in 37 appearance...also named to the Big-12 All-Conference Team in 2003.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Tampa	A	1-2	2.60	16	0	0	0	0	27.2	20	9	8	1	3	5	27	1	0
2006	Trenton	AA	6-2	1.75	41	0	0	0	3	77.0	54	21	15	2	2	24	60	2	1
2007								Did not pitch - Injured											
Minor League Totals			**7-4**	**1.98**	**57**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**104.2**	**74**	**30**	**23**	**3**	**5**	**29**	**87**	**3**	**1**

CROUSSETT, Melvin – LHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 170; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 12/28/88 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/4/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut in 2007, going 2-2 with two saves and a 1.42 ERA in 17 relief appearances with the DSL Yankees...struck out seven batters in 3.2IP in 8/14 loss at the DSL Devil Rays.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	2-2	1.42	17	0	0	0	2	38.0	22	10	6	0	2	25	55	10	2

CRUZ, Dawerd – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/7/88 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/12/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK

NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD

CRUZ, Sherssy – RHP

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/19/89 in Los Mochis, Mexico; **RESIDES:** Los Mochis, Mexico; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 10/9/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK

NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD

CUELLO, Prilys – INF

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 168; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/17/88 in Banao, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Banao, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to hit .276 (47-for-170) with 28R and 24RBI in 48 games with Single-A Tampa and the GCL Yankees...was transferred from the GCL Yankees to Tampa on 6/8 and was sent back to GCL on 6/11...**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees Dominican Summer League squad, batting .279 in 59 games...was tied for first among all Dominican Summer League batters with 29 extra-base hits...was tied for fourth with a .498 slugging percentage.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	.279	59	215	43	60	18	4	7	38	1	3	8	41	69	8	4	11	.498	.408
2007	Tampa	A	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
	GCL Yankees	R	.283	47	166	28	47	7	2	6	24	3	0	1	18	39	5	5	16	.458	.357
Minor League Totals			**.278**	**107**	**385**	**71**	**107**	**25**	**6**	**13**	**62**	**4**	**3**	**9**	**59**	**110**	**13**	**9**	**27**	**.475**	**.384**

CURTIS, Colin – OF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 200; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 2/1/85 in Issaquah, Wash.; **RESIDES:** Sammamish, Wash.; **COLLEGE:** Arizona State University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the fourth round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to hit .270 (131-for-485) with 69R, 19 doubles and 41RBI in 126 games with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton...fashioned a 14-game hitting streak from 5/23-6/7 and hit in 22-of-23 games from 5/23-6/18...was transferred from Tampa to Trenton on 6/22...**2006:** Made professional debut after earning All-Pac-10 honors at Arizona State University...played in three games with Gulf Coast Yankees before being promoted to short-season Single-A Staten Island...with Staten Island, batted .302 in 44 games and helped lead the Yankees to their second straight NY-Penn League Championship...combined to bat .311 with 28 runs scored in his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** In 2006 at Arizona State University, batted .335 with 21 stolen bases...earned All-Pac-10 Honorable Mention in 2004 and 2005...was named to the College World Series All-Tournament Team in 2005...wore #9 during college career in honor of Roger Maris.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	GCL Yankees	R	.500	3	8	3	4	2	0	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1.125	.600
	Staten Island	SS-A	.302	44	159	25	48	9	2	1	18	0	2	4	12	19	4	5	1	.403	.362
2007	Tampa	A	.298	65	245	37	73	9	2	5	26	3	1	3	29	43	4	4	2	.412	.378
	Trenton	AA	.242	61	240	32	58	10	1	3	15	0	2	3	17	47	1	1	1	.329	.298
Minor League Totals			**.281**	**173**	**652**	**97**	**183**	**30**	**5**	**10**	**63**	**3**	**5**	**11**	**59**	**109**	**10**	**10**	**4**	**.388**	**.348**

DAY, Lawrence – C

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/22/85; **RESIDES:** Amesbury, Mass.; **COLLEGE:** University of Connecticut; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 50th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP

NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD

DE LA CRUZ, Aris – INF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 145; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/3/90 in Cambita San Cristobal, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Cambita San Cristobal, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/27/06 ; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .077 with 4R and 1RBI in 24 games with the DSL Yankees.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	.077	24	52	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	22	0	0	2	.077	.158

DE LA CRUZ, Wascar – RHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/11/88 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/7/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK

NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD

DE LA ROSA, Elio – INF

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/18/91 in Bani, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bani, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP

NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD

DE LA ROSSA, Wilkins – LHP

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 155; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 2/21/85 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 11/15/01; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** In his first season as a pitcher, was 1-0 with a 2.63 ERA in 12 relief appearances with the GCL Yankees…struck out 32 batters in 24.0IP…tossed 2.0 innings in each outing…**2006:** Played in 94 combined games with Single-A Charleston and Staten Island…began the season with Charleston and batted .220 (13-for-59) in 28 games before being transferred to Staten Island…in 66 games with Staten Island, batted .201 with a team-high 35 walks…also ranked fourth among all NY-Penn League batters with his 35 walks…**2005:** Ranked first in the Gulf Coast League in games played (49), ranked third in hits (50), third in RBI (30), third in runs (32) and fifth in walks (21)…**2004:** Batted .223 with two home runs and 10 RBI in 65 games for the Dominican Summer League…**2003:** Batted .250 in 15 games for the DSL Yankees…**2002:** In his first professional season, batted .202 and recorded a team-high 59 walks in 64 games.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Yankees	R	1-0	2.63	12	0	0	0	0	24.0	20	8	7	0	0	11	32	2	0
Minor League Totals			**1-0**	**2.63**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24.0**	**20**	**8**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**32**	**2**	**0**

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2002	DSL Yankees	R	.202	64	218	30	44	12	3	0	19	1	0	8	59	45	4	13	--	.284	.389
2003	DSL Yankees 1	R	.250	15	52	5	13	1	0	1	9	2	0	1	5	13	1	0	--	.327	.328
2004	DSL Yankees 1	R	.223	65	202	31	45	7	0	2	10	1	1	8	29	50	5	1	--	.287	.342
2005	GCL Yankees	R	.270	49	185	32	50	12	2	0	30	0	2	3	21	25	7	2	4	.357	.351
2006	Charleston	A	.220	28	59	13	13	1	0	0	5	2	1	2	10	24	2	1	1	.237	.347
	Staten Island	SS-A	.201	66	204	34	41	4	0	0	15	4	0	5	35	62	11	7	3	.221	.332
Minor League Totals			**.224**	**287**	**920**	**145**	**206**	**37**	**5**	**3**	**88**	**10**	**4**	**27**	**159**	**219**	**30**	**24**	**8**	**.285**	**.353**

DE LEON, Juan – RHP

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/24/80 in Bajo de Haina, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Acquired from the Houston Astros for Mike Lamb on 3/25/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Did not pitch during the regular season…made one relief appearance with the Azucareros del Este of the Dominican Winter League (0.1IP, 2ER, 1H, 3BB)…**2006:** Combined to go 4-0 with a 0.00 ERA in 20 games (four starts) with the Yankees two Dominican Summer League teams…in 44.1 innings of work, did not allow an earned run and held opposing hitters to a .113 batting average while recording 68 strikeouts…as a reliever, limited opposing hitters to a .091 batting average, second-lowest among all DSL relief pitchers…led all DSL relievers with the fewest baserunners per 9.0 innings ratio (3.08) and the lowest walk-per 9.0 inning ratio (0.34)…ranked second among all DSL relievers with a 16.75 strikeout per 9.0 innings ratio…**2005:** Posted a perfect 7-0 record with a 1.06 ERA and 63K in 22 games (three starts) with the Yankees Dominican Summer League program…**2004:** Spent majority of season in the Florida State League with the Class-A Tampa Yankees, posting a 2-3 record with a 2.93 ERA and a career-high 73 strikeouts in 33 games (one start)…made one start for the Gulf Coast League Yankees, going 1-0 with a 1.80 ERA…**2003:** Pitched in 26 games with Single-A Lexington, posting a 2-0 record with a 1.83 ERA and 45 strikeouts…**2002:** With Single-A Tri-City, went 3-2 with a team-best 2.59 ERA in 15 games (nine starts) with 63K in 55.2IP…**2001:** Made professional debut with the Astros' Dominican Summer League squad, going 2-0 with a 1.54 ERA in 23 games…was named a DSL Postseason All-Star after emerging as the DSL Astros' top relief pitcher.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	DSL Astros	R	2-0	1.54	23	0	0	0	7	35.0	12	9	6	0	6	15	50	6	0
2002	Tri-City	A	3-2	2.59	15	9	0	0	1	55.2	37	16	16	4	2	19	63	3	0
2003	Lexington	A	2-0	1.83	26	0	0	0	2	39.1	24	11	8	3	0	22	45	2	0
2004	Tampa	A	2-3	2.93	33	1	0	0	0	61.1	54	26	20	6	3	25	73	6	0
	GCL Yankees	R	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	0
2005	DSL Yankees	R	7-0	1.06	22	3	0	0	6	51.0	30	6	6	0	2	8	63	1	1
2006	DSL Yankees	R	1-0	0.00	16	0	0	0	10	18.1	6	1	0	0	0	0	35	0	0
	DSL Yankees	R	3-0	0.00	6	4	0	0	0	26.0	11	0	0	0	0	1	33	1	0
2007								Did not pitch											
Minor League Totals			**21-5**	**1.76**	**142**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**291.2**	**177**	**70**	**57**	**14**	**13**	**92**	**364**	**20**	**1**

DE LEON, Kelvin – OF

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 190; B: R; T: R; **BORN:** 10/29/90 in Boca Chica, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Boca Chica, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

DELGADO, Nerio – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/19/88 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/19/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made professional debut in 2007, going 0-4 with a 5.62 ERA in 13 games (eight starts) with the DSL Yankees…struck out 10 batters over his final two starts of the season while allowing just 1BB and 2ER in 8.0IP.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	0-4	5.62	13	8	0	0	0	41.2	46	35	26	3	3	18	30	9	1

DE MORAIS, Moacyr Neto – OF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/16/90 in Sao Paulo, Brazil; **RESIDES:** Sao Paulo, Braz l; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 9/13/07; M.L. SVC: 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

DENNEHY, Timothy – LHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 195; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 9/22/86; **RESIDES:** Oak Park, Ill.; **COLLEGE:** Chandler Gilbert JC (Ariz.); **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 5/27/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made professional debut in 2007, going 5-1 with a 3.71 ERA in 10 appearances (four starts) with the GCL Yankees…recorded at least 1K in each of his 10 appearances.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Yankees	R	5-1	3.71	10	4	0	0	1	34.0	34	17	14	1	2	11	23	1	0

DIAZ, Luilli – RHP

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 150; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/4/88 in San Cristobal, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, D.R. **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 3/16/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Spent the season on the disabled list after fracturing his right elbow prior to the season…**2006:** Made nine appearances for the Yankees DSL 1 squad, going 0-1 with a 6.30 ERA…**2005:** In first professional season, went 0-3 with a 2.73 ERA in 12 games (one start) with the Yankees Dominican Summer League team.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	0-3	2.73	12	1	0	0	0	26.1	21	8	8	1	22	1	0	5	5
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	0-1	6.30	9	0	0	0	0	10.0	8	7	7	0	1	7	9	4	0
2007								Did not pitch - Injured											
Minor League Totals			**0-4**	**3.72**	**21**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**36.1**	**29**	**15**	**15**	**1**	**23**	**8**	**9**	**9**	**5**

DIONICIO, Andres Tineo – INF

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/29/87 in San Cristobal, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .121 with 2R and 4RBI in 10 games with the GCL Yankees before being placed on the 60-day D.L. with a left wrist fracture on 6/2 through the end of the season…**2006:** Batted .330 with 8HR and 42RBI in 60 games with the Yankees DSL 1 squad…helped lead the team to their second straight league championship…**2005:** In first professional season, batted .244 in 57 games with the Yankees Dominican Summer League team.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	.244	57	201	28	49	13	0	0	19	0	1	3	11	39	8	1	--	.308	.292
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	.330	60	223	37	77	15	0	8	42	1	3	3	8	43	1	4	9	.498	.356
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.121	10	33	2	4	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	1	11	0	1	0	.182	.171
Minor League Totals			**.278**	**127**	**467**	**67**	**130**	**28**	**1**	**8**	**65**	**1**	**4**	**7**	**20**	**93**	**9**	**6**	**9**	**.394**	**.315**

DUFF, Grant – RHP

HT: 6-6; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/19/82 in Milton, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Mammoth Lakes, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** College of the Sequoias (Calif.); **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 31st round of the 2004 draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 14-8 with a 3.82 ERA in 27 starts with Single-A Charleston…tied for fourth in the South Atlantic League in starts and tied for fifth with a career-high and team-high 14 wins…tied for second among all Yankees minor leaguers in wins and ranked third in strikeouts…had two career-high four-game winning streaks (4/22-5/9 and 6/16-7/8)…recorded at least 1K in 26 of his 27 appearances…was placed on the D.L. from 7/30-8/8 with a right thigh contusion…**2006:** Ranked third among all Yankees' minor-league pitchers with a 1.97 combined ERA, posting a 5-4 record in 14 games with the Gulf Coast League Yankees and short-season Single-A Staten Island…

spent majority of season with the Gulf Coast Yankees, posting a 5-1 record with a 1.14 ERA in 11 games (eight starts)...led all Gulf Coast League pitchers in ERA and strikeouts (59) and ranked second in the league in wins...made three starts with Staten Island and went 0-3 with a 5.25 ERA...**2005:** In his first professional season, went 0-1 with a 6.48 ERA in four games (two starts) with the Gulf Coast Yankees...appeared in only four games before being placed on the disabled list with a fractured right foot...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from the College of the Sequoias in Visalia, California in May 2005...was selected by the Yankees in the 30th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft but elected to attend school.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Yankees	R	0-1	6.48	4	2	0	0	0	8.1	7	12	6	1	0	8	9	2	0
2006	GCL Yankees	R	5-1	1.14	11	8	0	0	0	47.1	26	12	6	2	1	17	59	4	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	0-3	5.25	3	3	0	0	0	12.0	10	9	7	0	1	11	8	1	0
2007	Charleston	A	14-8	3.82	27	27	0	0	0	139.0	135	71	59	15	5	80	82	13	0
Minor League Totals			**19-13**	**3.40**	**45**	**40**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**206.2**	**178**	**104**	**78**	**18**	**7**	**116**	**158**	**20**	**0**

DUNCAN, Eric – INF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 195; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/7/84 in Florham Park, N.J.; **RESIDES:** Florham Park, N.J.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the first round (27th overall) of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .241 with 46R, 26 doubles, 11HR and 61RBI in 113 games with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...fashioned an eight-game hitting streak from 5/26-6/2...was placed on the D.L. from 4/20-29 (left thumb sprain) and 6/7-15 (right thumb sprain)...**2006:** Began the season with Triple-A Columbus and batted .209 in 31 games before being placed on the disabled list with a lower back strain on 5/13...posted an eight-game hitting streak from 4/15-22, going 13-for-28 during the span (.464)...was reinstated from the disabled list and transferred to Double-A Trenton on 6/7...recorded a season-high 12-game hitting streak from 6/25-7/5, the second-longest streak by a Trenton batter in 2006...was placed on the disabled list with a back strain for a second time on 8/19 and missed the remainder of the season...played in 26 games (primarily at first base) with the Peoria Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League and batted .257 with 2HR and 18RBI...was named to the Arizona Fall League "Rising Stars" showcase on 10/27...**2005:** In third professional season, played in 126 games with Double-A Trenton, batting .235 with 19HR and 61RBI...ranked second on the club in HR...tied the Thunder franchise record with four walks on 6/14 vs. Bowie...batted .287 with 6HR and 18RBI in the month of June...hit two home runs on 7/15 vs. Bowie...was named the Most Valuable Player of the 2005 Arizona Fall League, leading the league in slugging percentage (.734), and ranking third in home runs (8), fourth in RBI (27), fourth in doubles (9) and eighth in batting average (.362)...following the season, was named the second-best prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America* as well as the Yankees' "Best Power Hitter"...**2004:** In his sophomore campaign, split time between Single-A Battle Creek and Single-A Tampa and posted a combined .258 batting average with 16HR and 83RBI...began the season with Battle Creek and batted .260 with 12HR and 57RBI in 78 games before being promoted to Tampa on 7/4...in 51 games with Tampa, batted .254 with 4HR and 26RBI...following the season, was honored as the organization's top prospect and the No. 36 prospect overall in the minors by *Baseball America*...**2003:** Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast Yankees, batting .278 in 47 games before being promoted to short-season Single-A Staten Island...in 14 games with Staten Island, batted .373 with 5 doubles, 4 triples and 2HR (posted a .695 slugging percentage)...ranked fifth among all GCL hitters with 12 doubles...**PERSONAL:** In his senior year, helped lead Seton Hall Prep (N.J.) HS to a 27-1 record by recording a .535 batting average with 10HR and 52RBI...also had a team high in slugging percentage (1.090)...on 5/20/03, was named the *USA Today* High School "Player of the Week."

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2003	GCL Yankees	R	.278	47	180	24	50	12	2	2	28	0	1	2	18	33	0	2	10	.400	.348
	Staten Island	SS-A	.373	14	59	11	22	5	4	2	13	0	0	2	2	11	1	0	7	.695	.413
2004	Battle Creek	A	.260	78	288	52	75	23	2	12	57	0	3	4	38	84	7	1	20	.479	.351
	Tampa	A	.254	51	173	23	44	20	2	4	26	0	1	0	31	47	0	2	6	.462	.366
2005	Trenton	AA	.235	126	451	60	106	15	3	19	61	2	4	4	59	136	9	3	27	.408	.326
2006	Columbus	AAA	.209	31	110	7	23	3	1	0	6	0	1	2	9	24	0	1	2	.255	.279
	Trenton	AA	.248	57	206	32	51	15	2	10	29	0	1	3	32	38	0	0	8	.485	.335
2007	Scranton/WB	AAA	.241	113	411	46	99	26	1	11	61	2	3	3	48	81	2	2	12	.389	.323
Minor League Totals			**.250**	**517**	**1878**	**255**	**470**	**119**	**17**	**60**	**281**	**4**	**14**	**20**	**237**	**454**	**19**	**11**	**92**	**.428**	**.338**

DUNN, Michael – LHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 185; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 5/23/85 in Farmington, N.M.; **RESIDES:** Farmington, N.M.; **COLLEGE:** CC of Southern Nevada; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 33rd round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 12-5 with a 3.42 ERA in 27 starts for Single-A Charleston...ranked sixth in the South Atlantic League with a team-high 138K and ranked ninth in ERA...placed fifth among all Yankees farmhands in ERA...also led the staff in innings pitched (144.2)...had two career-high four game winning streaks (5/27-6/12 and 6/24-7/25)...**2006:** Spent time with three different teams in the Yankees organization, converting to pitcher...began the season with Single-A Charleston and played in 14 games (nine games at OF, four at 1B) before being transferred to the Gulf Coast Yankees...with the Gulf Coast squad, made transition from position player to pitcher and posted a 3-0 record with a 0.73 ERA in 11 appearances out of the bullpen, holding opponents to a .155 batting average...appeared in three games with short-season Single-A Staten Island, allowing 4ER in 6.1IP...**2005:** In first professional season, split time between the Yankees' Gulf Coast League and Florida State League teams...batted .194 in 24 games with the Yankees' Gulf Coast League team...in 28 games with Single-A Tampa, batted .167...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from the CC of Southern Nevada before joining the Yankees in 2005...signed a letter of intent to attend Texas A&M University but instead decided to play professional baseball.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Yankees	R	3-0	0.73	11	0	0	0	4	24.2	13	2	2	0	1	9	26	1	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	0-0	5.68	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	3	6	4	0	0	7	7	2	0
2007	Charleston	A	12-5	3.42	27	27	0	0	0	144.2	136	69	55	14	3	45	138	10	0
Minor League Totals			**15-5**	**3.13**	**41**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**175.2**	**152**	**77**	**61**	**14**	**4**	**61**	**171**	**13**	**0**

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	GCL Yankees	R	.194	24	62	4	12	2	2	0	9	0	3	1	8	16	0	1	1	.290	.284
	Tampa	A	.167	28	90	8	15	5	0	0	6	0	0	1	11	28	2	2	1	.222	.265
2006	Charleston	A	.086	14	35	7	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	8	13	1	1	1	.143	.256
Minor League Totals			**.160**	**66**	**187**	**19**	**30**	**9**	**2**	**0**	**17**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**27**	**57**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**.230**	**.269**

EHLERS, Cody C. – INF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 190; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 4/16/82 in Stillwater, Okla.; **RESIDES:** Stillwater, Okla.; **COLLEGE:** University of Missouri-Columbia; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 11th round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .252 with 39R, 31 doubles, 8HR and 53RBI in 106 games with Double-A Trenton…led all Trenton players in doubles and walks (59)…fashioned a nine-game hitting streak from 4/14-27…was placed on the disabled list from 5/2-6/1 with a right elbow strain…drove in a season-high four runs on 9/3 at New Hampshire…**2006:** Won the Florida State League "Player of the Year" Award after batting a team-high .298 with 38 doubles, 18HR and 106RBI in 134 games with Single-A Tampa…led all Yankees' minor leaguers in RBI and was tied for second (with Brett Gardner) in batting average…led all Florida State League hitters in doubles, RBI, total bases (242) and extra-base hits (57), ranked third in the league in hits (148) and slugging percentage (.487), fifth in at-bats (497) and sixth in batting average (.298)…his 106 RBI led all Yankees' minor leaguers…earned the first FSL "Player of the Week" honors of the year on 4/16 after starting the season with a .385 batting average over the first 11 games…following the season was named the winner of the 2006 "Kevin Lawn Minor League Player of the Year" Award, given annually to the top position player in the Yankees organization…**2005:** In his sophomore campaign, split time between Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa…batted .278 in 92 games with the RiverDogs…was named to the South Atlantic League Southern Division All-Star team…in 35 games with Single-A Tampa, batted .240 with 3HR and 11RBI…**2004:** In his first professional season, batted .191 in 45 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island…**PERSONAL:** Played baseball at the University of Missouri…graduated from Stillwater (Okla.) High School, where he hit .401 with 60RBI during his career…set the Oklahoma large-school record with 23HR…also compiled a 7-1 pitching record with a 2.55 ERA…was named the Oklahoma "Player of the Year," Frontier Conference "Player of the Year" and *Stillwater News-Press* "Player of the Year"…earned McDonald's all-state honors…also named a *USA Today* All-American honorable mention selection and a first-team Daily Oklahoman all-state choice.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2004	Staten Island	SS-A	.191	45	157	11	30	7	1	1	18	1	0	1	12	25	0	0	5	.268	.253
2005	Charleston	A	.278	92	324	46	90	17	2	9	59	1	4	1	59	60	4	4	4	.426	.387
	Tampa	A	.240	35	129	14	31	10	0	3	11	0	0	0	10	20	1	1	3	.388	.295
2006	Tampa	A	.298	134	497	68	148	38	1	18	106	0	9	3	64	88	5	3	7	.487	.375
2007	Trenton	AA	.252	106	385	39	97	31	0	8	53	0	3	1	59	74	0	1	8	.395	.350
Minor League Totals			**.265**	**412**	**1492**	**178**	**396**	**103**	**4**	**39**	**247**	**2**	**16**	**6**	**204**	**267**	**10**	**9**	**27**	**.418**	**.353**

ENSBERG, Morgan – INF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/26/75 in Redondo Beach, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Houston, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** University of Southern California; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on 1/31/08; **M.L. SVC:** 5.095; **CAREER NOTES:** In 703 career Major League games with the Houston Astros and San Diego Padres, owns a .265 batting average with 102 doubles, 109HR and 343RBI...**2007:** Combined to hit .230 (65-for-282) with 47R, 13 doubles, 12HR and 29RBI in 115 games (62 starts at 3B, one start at 1B) with Houston and San Diego…recorded a career-high-tying 10-game hitting streak from 4/9-4/22, batting .359 (14-for-39) with 3 doubles, 2HR and 8RBI…was designated for assignment by the Astros on 7/29 and acquired by the Padres along with cash considerations for a player to be named later or cash considerations on 7/31…hit two-run pinch-hit HR on 9/13 at Los Angeles (NL), his third pinch-hit HR of the season…made his first career appearance at 1B on 8/14 vs. Colorado…**2006:** Made his fourth Opening Day start as Houston's third baseman (also 2002, '04-05)...hit .235 (91-for-387) with 23HR and 58RBI in 127 games…drew a career-high 101BB, ranking seventh in the NL…ranked fifth among NL third basemen with a .392 on-base percentage…grounded into only three double plays, tied for the third-fewest among NL players with at least 400 plate appearances…reached base in each of his first 17 starts of the season (from 4/3-23)…posted a career-high-tying 10-game hitting streak from 4/13(G2)-4/23, batting .401 (16-for-39) with 8HR and 17RBI during the stretch…homered in six consecutive games from 4/15-21, the longest home run streak for any Major League third baseman since Graig Nettles also had a six-game streak with San Diego from 8/11-22/84…drove in at least one run in eight consecutive games from 4/15-23…missed five games from 6/10-11 and 6/13-15 after leaving the game on 6/9 vs. Atlanta with a bruised right shoulder…hit 63HR before the All-Star break from 2003-06, tying for seventh-best in the NL…was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 7/10-8/1, missing 16 games with a right shoulder contusion…hit a pinch-hit, go-ahead, two-run HR on 9/8 at Milwaukee, his third career pinch-hit HR…**2005:** Was selected team MVP by the Houston chapter of the BBWAA after becoming the first Astros third baseman to hit 30HR…received his first Silver Slugger Award after batting .283 (149-for-526) with 86R, 30 doubles, 36HR and 101RBI in 150 games…his 30 doubles were a career-high…ranked among NL leaders in home runs (sixth), total bases (tied for ninth – 291) and slugging percentage (ninth - .557)…named to the *Sporting News* NL All-Star team at 3B…was chosen as one of six NL finalists for the 2005 Hank Aaron Award…hit 3HR on 5/15 vs. San Francisco, going 4-for-4 with 5RBI…recorded 10HR and 28RBI in June, ranking second in the Major Leagues for the month…led all NL third baseman in HR and RBI in both May and June…was named NL "Player of the Week" for the period from 6/27-7/3, batting .387 with 9R, 5 doubles, 4HR and 12RBI during the stretch, including a four-game span from 6/28-7/1 when he drove in 11 runs…made his first trip to the All-Star Game after recording 24HR and 65RBI in the first half (went 0-for-2 in the game, playing at both 1B and 3B)…missed 11 games from 9/5-16 after being hit on his right hand by a pitch on 9/5…hit .278 (5-for-18) with 7RBI in the NLDS vs. Atlanta, including 5RBI in Game 1…drove in 12 runs in the Division Series over two seasons (2004-05), the most in the Majors…hit .238 (5-for-21) with 2RBI in the NLCS…hit a solo-HR in Game 2 of the World Series vs. the White Sox…**2004:** Hit .275 (113-for-411) with 51R, 20 doubles, 10HR and 66RBI in 131 games with Houston…batted .154 (6-for-39) with 4RBI in his first 15 games of the season (4/7-22) before hitting .311 (33-for-106) in his next 32 games…homered in three consecutive games from 7/2-4, including the second grand slam of his career on 7/3 vs. Texas...had not hitting a home run in his first 67 games of the season…hit his first career postseason home run in Game 2 of the NLCS vs. St. Louis, going 2-for-5 with 2RBI…**2003:** Hit .291 (112-for-385) with 25HR and 60RBI in 127 games with the Astros…ranked first among all NL third basemen in batting average and tied for first with a .530 slugging percentage while placing second in on-base percentage (.377) and fourth in HR…hit .375 (6-for-16) with 2HR and 8RBI as a pinch hitter…hit three-run pinch-hit HR on 5/6 vs. Pittsburgh, the first pinch-hit HR of his career…hit his first career grand slam on 6/3 vs. Baltimore…was named NL "Player of the Week" from 6/2-8, batting .529 (9-for-17) with 8R, 3HR and 11RBI during the span…homered in consecutive at-bats and recorded his first career multi-HR game on 9/25 vs. Milwaukee…**2002:** Made his first career Opening Day roster, hitting .242 (84-for-292) with 3HR and 19RBI in 49 games with Houston…collected his first career Major League home run and RBI with a lead-off solo-HR on 4/20 vs. San Francisco…was optioned to Triple-A New Orleans on 5/30 and batted .287 (86-for-286) with 11 doubles, 7HR and 37RBI in 81 games…was recalled on 9/11…**2001:** Hit .310 (98-for-316) with 23HR and 61RBI in 87 games for Triple-A New Orleans…led the team in HR, slugging percentage (.592) and on-base percentage (397) and ranked third with 65R while tying for third in doubles (20)…was named Pacific Coast League "Player of the Week" for the period from 5/14-20…was placed on the D.L. on 6/22 with a fractured hamate bone in his left hand…was named to the PCL All-Star team but did not play due to injury…was reinstated from the D.L. on 8/10…**2000:** Made his Major League debut on 9/20 and batted .286 (2-for-7) in four games after having his contract purchased from Double-A Round Rock on 9/16…recorded his first career Major League hit in 9/27 win, a pinch-hit single in the ninth inning off Brian O'Connor…made his first Major League start at 3B in 10/1 win vs. Milwaukee…started all 140 games for Round Rock, batting .300 (145-for-483) with 34 doubles, 28HR and 90RBI…**1999:** Led Single-A Kissimmee with 69RBI and was second on the team with 15HR…**1998:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Auburn, recording 5HR and 31RBI…**PERSONAL:** He and wife, Christi, live in Houston with twin boys, Beckett and Chase (2)…met Christi at USC, who along with Jennifer Everett (wife of Minnesota's Adam Everett), co-chairs the Texas chapter of the Autism Society of America…she has also been involved in fundraisers to help raise awareness of uterine cancer as well as other various charitable endeavors…graduated from Redondo Union High School (Calif.)…was originally signed by the Astros in the ninth round of the 1998 First-Year Player Draft…signed by Doug Deutsch (Houston).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
1998	Auburn	SS-A	.230	59	196	39	45	10	1	5	31	0	2	6	46	51	15	3	11	.388	.367
1999	Kissimmee	A	.239	123	427	72	102	25	2	15	69	1	3	9	68	90	17	6	35	.412	.353
2000	Round Rock	AA	.300	137	483	95	145	34	0	28	90	3	6	8	92	107	9	12	24	.545	.416
2001	New Orleans	AAA	.310	87	316	65	98	20	0	23	61	0	4	3	45	60	6	3	17	.592	.397
2002	New Orleans	AAA	.288	83	292	50	84	12	3	7	37	1	3	7	50	56	9	5	19	.421	.401
	HOUSTON	MAJ	.242	49	132	14	32	7	2	3	19	0	0	3	18	25	2	0	8	.394	.346
2003	HOUSTON	MAJ	.291	127	385	69	112	15	1	25	60	1	1	6	48	60	7	2	9	.530	.377
2004	HOUSTON	MAJ	.275	131	411	51	113	20	3	10	66	5	4	0	36	46	6	4	13	.411	.330
2005	HOUSTON	MAJ	.283	150	526	86	149	30	3	36	101	0	5	8	85	119	6	7	15	.557	.388
2006	Round Rock	AAA	.500	3	12	2	6	2	0	2	7	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	4	1.167	.600
	HOUSTON	MAJ	.235	127	387	67	91	17	1	23	58	0	3	4	101	96	1	4	12	.463	.396
2007	HOUSTON	MAJ	.232	85	224	36	52	10	0	8	31	2	2	0	31	48	0	1	11	.384	.323
	SAN DIEGO	MAJ	.224	30	58	11	13	3	0	4	8	0	0	0	7	19	0	0	2	.483	.308
Minor League Totals			**.278**	**492**	**1726**	**323**	**480**	**103**	**6**	**80**	**295**	**5**	**18**	**33**	**304**	**365**	**56**	**29**	**110**	**.484**	**.393**
Major League Totals			**.265**	**703**	**2130**	**334**	**564**	**102**	**10**	**109**	**343**	**8**	**15**	**21**	**326**	**414**	**22**	**18**	**71**	**.476**	**.366**

ERICKSON, Casey – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 187; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/28/85 Chatham, Ill.; **RESIDES:** Chatham, Ill.; **COLLEGE:** Springfield College; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 10th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 3-2 with a 2.76 ERA in 10 appearances (five starts) with the GCL Yankees…recorded 24K in 29.1IP while walking just seven batters…**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' Gulf Coast squad, posting a 3-2 record in 10 appearances out of the bullpen…**PERSONAL:** At Springfield (Ill.) College, was named 2005 Team MVP and "Freshman of the Year"…also honored as First-Team All Mid-West Athletic Conference and MWAC "Pitcher of the Year"…following his 2006 season, was named to the American Baseball Coaches Association All-America team and to the National Junior College Athletic Association Division II All-America team as a third-team selection.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Yankees	R	3-2	4.91	10	0	0	0	1	29.1	26	18	16	2	3	6	26	3	0
2007	GCL Yankees	R	3-2	2.76	10	5	0	0	0	29.1	31	10	9	2	1	7	24	3	0
Minor League Totals			**6-4**	**3.84**	**20**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**58.2**	**57**	**28**	**25**	**4**	**4**	**13**	**50**	**6**	**0**

EUSEBIO, Wilkinson – RHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 178; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/26/90 in San Pedro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Pedro, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 10/10/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK

NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD

FORTENBERRY, Seth – OF

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 175; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 9/1/83 in Waco, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Waco, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** Baylor University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 11th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Hit .255 with 97R, 23 doubles, 4 triples, 18HR and 87RBI with Single-A Charleston…was the only RiverDog to play in all 140 games (138GS), leading South Atlantic League outfielders with a .996 fielding percentage (1E, 246TC)…ranked third in the league with a team-best 97R and led the team in home runs, RBI, walks (73) and tied for the team lead in triples…placed second among all Yankees farmhands in home runs and RBI…following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as having the "Best Outfield Arm" among all Yankees minor leaguers…**2006:** Made professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .268 in 67 games played (all in OF)…**PERSONAL:** Full name is Jeffrey Seth Fortenberry…graduated from Baylor University where he was honored in 2005 with the NCAA Waco Regional All-Tournament Team and the Spring Award for Academic Excellence and was a seven-time Big 12 Conference Commissioner's Honor Roll member…was named the fifth-best pro prospect in the Jayhawk League by *Baseball America*…was a four-letter winner at Midway High School in Waco, Tex., (also lettered in football, basketball and track)…was named first-team all-district and honorable mention all-state as an outfielder in 2000…was an all-district selection in 2001 and 2002 and earned all-state honors in 2001…can complete a Rubik's Cube in less than three minutes.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	.268	67	254	34	68	11	5	4	25	2	2	7	24	65	12	5	6	.398	.345
2007	Charleston	A	.255	140	505	97	129	23	4	18	87	0	6	11	73	137	25	8	1	.424	.358
Minor League Totals			**.260**	**207**	**759**	**131**	**197**	**34**	**9**	**22**	**112**	**2**	**8**	**18**	**97**	**202**	**37**	**13**	**7**	**.415**	**.354**

GARCE, Harold – RHP

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 205; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/28/85 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 11/21/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK

NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD

GARCIA, Charlyn – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 164; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/9/86 in Sabana Grande, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Sabana Grande, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 5/11/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut in 2007, going 1-1 with a 5.73 ERA in six appearances (three starts) with the DSL Yankees.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	1-1	5.73	6	3	0	0	0	11.0	11	14	7	0	3	16	10	6	0

GARCIA, Christian – RHP

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/24/1985 in Escondido, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Miami, Fla.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Spent the season on the disabled list after having right elbow surgery...entered the season ranked as the Yankees sixth-best prospect by *Baseball America*...**2006:** Split time between the Yankees Gulf Coast squad and Single-A Charleston, posting a combined 2-4 record in 12 games (10 starts)...missed the first four months of the season while on the disabled list with a strained oblique muscle...made five starts for West Oahu in the Hawaiian Winter League, posting a 2-0 record with a 3.05 ERA and 23K in 20.0IP...**2005:** Posted a 5-6 record with a 3.91 ERA in 21 games (20 starts) for the Single-A Charleston RiverDogs...ranked second on the club with 103 strikeouts...was honored by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' eighth-best prospect on 1/16/06...**2004:** In his first professional season, went 3-4 with a 2.84 ERA in 13 games (six starts) for the Yankees Gulf Coast squad...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Gulliver Preparatory High School in Miami, Fla.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	GCL Yankees	R	3-4	2.84	13	6	0	0	0	38.0	26	13	12	1	2	17	47	3	0
2005	Charleston	A	5-6	3.91	21	20	0	0	0	106.0	102	57	46	3	10	53	103	8	3
2006	GCL Yankees	R	0-1	9.53	5	3	0	0	0	11.1	15	13	12	1	4	4	15	5	3
	Charleston	A	2-3	3.46	7	7	0	0	0	41.2	37	19	16	2	1	12	45	3	0
2007	Did not pitch - Injured																		
Minor League Totals			**10-14**	**3.72**	**46**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**208.0**	**180**	**102**	**86**	**7**	**17**	**86**	**210**	**19**	**6**

GARDNER, Brett – OF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 5-10; **WT:** 180; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 8/24/83 Holly Hill, S.C.; **RESIDES:** Holly Hill, S.C.; **COLLEGE:** College of Charleston; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the third round in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Enters the 2008 season ranked by *Baseball America* as the eighth-best prospect in the organization and—for the second consecutive year—was named the "Fastest Baserunner" and the player with the "Best Strike-Zone Discipline" among all Yankees minor leaguers...**2007:** Entered the season ranked as the Yankees' 10th-best prospect by *Baseball America*...split time between Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, batting .281 with 1HR, 26RBI and 39SB in 99 games...over the last two seasons, has successfully stolen a base in 83.6 percent of his tries (97-for-116)...led all Yankees minor leaguers in stolen bases and tied for the Thunder team-lead with five triples...successfully stole a base in 21-of-24 attempts with Scranton/WB...following the season, was named to the 2007 Arizona Fall League Top Prospects Team after hitting safely in 24-of-26 contests with the Peoria Javelinas...led the AFL in stolen bases (16) and runs scored (27) while ranking second in hits (37), tying for third in walks (17), and placing fourth in on-base percentage (.433) and fifth in batting average (.343)...**2006:** Ranked second among all Yankees' prospects with 58 combined stolen bases and was tied for second with a combined .298 batting average with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton...was selected to the West Division All-Star Team for the Florida State League...began the season with Tampa and batted .323 with 30 stolen bases in 63 games before being promoted to Double-A Trenton on 6/19...with Tampa, reached base safely in 23 straight games from 4/17-5/11, batting .410 with 19 runs scored during the streak...also recorded 22 multi-hit games, including three four-hit games...in 55 games with Trenton, batted .272 and reached base safely in 20 straight games from 6/28-7/22...missed a week of action from 8/3-10 while on the DL with a left knee contusion...recorded 18 bunt hits with the Thunder...played in 27 games with Peoria in the Arizona Fall League, batting .250 (27-for-108) with six stolen bases...**2005:** Batted .284 with five home runs, 32 RBI and 19 stolen bases in 73 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island...reached base safely in a team-best 24 straight games from 7/17-8/10...posted a 14-game hitting streak from 7/18-31, batting .407 (24-for-59) with 2HR and 10 RBI in that span...did not commit an error in 67 games in the field (130 total chances)...ranked second in the league in at-bats (282), second in runs scored (52), fourth in games (73) and fifth in stolen bases (19)... helped guide the Yankees to the NY-Penn League Championship...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from the College of Charleston and was the highest-drafted player in College of Charleston history...in his senior year at Charleston, led the Cougars with a .447 batting average (122-for-273) and 38SB in 63 games...helped guide the Cougars to a 48-15 regular season record and a berth in the NCAA tournament.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	Staten Island	SS-A	.284	73	282	62	80	9	1	5	32	3	5	6	39	49	19	3	0	.376	.377
2006	Tampa	A	.323	63	232	46	75	12	5	0	22	1	0	2	43	51	30	7	0	.418	.433
	Trenton	AA	.272	55	217	41	59	4	3	0	13	1	4	2	27	39	28	5	0	.318	.352
2007	Trenton	AA	.300	54	203	43	61	14	5	0	17	1	4	0	33	32	18	4	1	.419	.392
	Scranton/WB	AAA	.260	45	181	37	47	4	3	1	9	3	0	2	21	43	21	3	2	.331	.343
Minor League Totals			**.289**	**290**	**1115**	**229**	**322**	**43**	**17**	**6**	**93**	**9**	**13**	**12**	**163**	**214**	**116**	**22**	**3**	**.374**	**.381**

GIESE, Daniel – RHP

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/19/77 in Anaheim, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Ocean Side, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of San Diego; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on 11/24/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.027; **CAREER NOTES:** Owns a 43-26 record with a 2.97 ERA in 374 career minor league games...**2007:** Made his Major League debut with the Giants as a September call-up, going 0-2 with a 4.82 ERA in eight relief appearances...began the season with Triple-A Fresno (San Francisco) where he went 3-1 with two saves and a 2.82 ERA in 47 relief appearances...**2006:** Spent time with Double-A Reading and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre in the Philadelphia system, combining to go 3-4 with one save and a 2.75 ERA in 48 relief appearances...**2005:** Allowed only one walk in 38.0IP with Triple-A Scranton/WB...**2004:** Spent his first full season with Scranton/WB...won the Red Barons "Pitcher of the Year" Award...led the team and tied for third in the International League in wins (12) and games (54)...was named to the IL All-Star team...pitched for Phoenix in the Arizona Fall League...**2003:** Started the season at Double-A Mobile (San Diego), making two relief appearances before being promoted to Triple-A Portland...was traded to the Phillies on 5/2 and was assigned to Double-A Reading...was promoted to Triple-A Scranton/WB on 5/24...played for Mesa in the Arizona Fall League...**2002:** Began the season with Double-A Trenton (Red Sox) before being traded to San Diego on 6/23 and assigned to Double-A Mobile...led all Southern League relievers in fewest walks per 9.0IP (1.20)...**2001:** Spent the entire season with Single-A Augusta...walked only eight batters, struck out 95 and held opponents to a .226 batting average...led all South Atlantic League pitchers with 0.61 walks per 9.0IP...**2000:** Split the season between Single-A Lowell and Single-A Sarasota...combined to go 1-0 with a 1.85 ERA and nine saves in 23 relief appearances...finished third in the New York-Penn League averaging just 0.46BB per 9.0IP...**1999:** Made his professional debut with Single-A Lowell before being promoted to Single-A Augusta on 8/9...combined to go 4-0 with a 1.92 ERA (11ER, 51.2IP) in 27 relief appearances...ranked third among relievers in the New York-Penn League with a .145 batting average against...**PERSONAL:** With wife, Shannon, has one daughter, Avery (3)...graduated from Rubidoux (Calif.) High School and the University of San Diego (Calif.)...was originally drafted by Boston in the 34th round of the 1999 First-Year Player Draft.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Lowell	SS-A	3-0	1.83	18	0	0	0	2	34.1	17	8	7	2	2	10	27	2	0
	Augusta	A	1-0	2.08	9	0	0	0	0	17.1	15	4	4	1	3	5	11	1	0
2000	Lowell	SS-A	0-0	0.92	15	0	0	0	9	19.2	12	3	2	1	0	1	20	1	0
	Sarasota	A	1-0	3.14	8	0	0	0	0	14.1	19	8	5	2	0	2	13	0	0
2001	Augusta	A	6-4	2.19	46	0	0	0	9	74.0	65	27	18	2	1	8	95	2	0
2002	Trenton	AA	1-2	3.83	23	0	0	0	3	49.1	53	24	21	6	1	9	39	1	0
	Mobile	AA	4-5	2.91	32	0	0	0	0	52.2	56	24	17	3	0	13	51	1	0
2003	Mobile	AA	1-0	2.25	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	1	1	1	2	0	4	0	0
	Portland	AAA	1-0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	6.0	12	9	9	2	0	3	6	0	0
	Reading	AA	2-1	1.46	9	0	0	0	1	12.1	8	2	2	1	1	1	16	0	0
	Scranton/WB	AAA	2-0	3.17	34	0	0	0	0	48.1	37	19	17	8	1	10	49	0	0
2004	Scranton/WB	AAA	12-5	2.81	54	0	0	0	3	83.1	63	27	26	8	1	18	54	1	0
2005	Scranton/WB	AAA	3-4	5.68	26	0	0	0	2	38.0	51	28	24	9	1	1	28	1	1
2006	Reading	AA	1-2	2.48	23	0	0	0	1	36.1	27	11	10	5	0	14	27	0	0
	Scranton/WB	AAA	2-2	3.03	25	0	0	0	0	35.2	46	17	12	3	0	4	33	0	1
2007	Fresno	AAA	3-1	2.82	47	0	0	0	2	73.1	65	26	23	2	1	10	76	3	1
	SAN FRANCISCO	MAJ	0-2	4.82	8	0	0	0	0	9.1	8	5	5	4	0	2	7	0	0
Minor League Totals			**43-26**	**2.97**	**374**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**32**	**599.0**	**547**	**238**	**198**	**56**	**14**	**109**	**549**	**13**	**3**
Major League Totals			**0-2**	**4.82**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9.1**	**8**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**0**

GIL, Francisco Daniel – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 187; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/24/89 in Agua Prieta, Mexico; **RESIDES:** Agua Prieta, Mexico; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/21/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Went 2-1 with a 6.00 ERA in five games (one start) with the GCL Yankees…struck out 12 batters while walking just four in 15.0IP…was placed on the disabled list on 8/24 with a right knee sprain, ending his season…**2006:** Posted a 1-2 record with a 3.26 ERA in nine games (seven starts) with the Yankees Dominican Summer League squad…allowed only 27 hits in 30.1IP.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	1-2	3.26	9	7	0	0	0	30.1	27	12	11	0	2	8	27	3	1
2007	GCL Yankees	R	2-1	6.00	5	1	0	0	0	15.0	18	12	10	0	1	4	12	3	0
Minor League Totals			**3-3**	**4.17**	**14**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**45.1**	**45**	**24**	**21**	**0**	**3**	**12**	**39**	**6**	**1**

GIL, Jose J. – C

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 170; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/4/86 in Barcelona, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barcelona, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/03; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to hit .234 with 40R, 21 doubles, 12HR and 50RBI in 100 games with Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island…caught 33.7 percent of potential base stealers (29-of-86), third-best caught stealing rate in the New York-Penn League…**2006:** Combined to bat .229 (41-for-179) with 2HR and 21RBI in 56 games with Single-A Charleston and Staten Island…**2005:** Batted .279 with 11 doubles, one home run and 20 RBI in 41 games with the Gulf Coast Yankees…batted .301 (22-for-73) in 22 road games and posted a .294 (15-for-51) average with runners in scoring position…helped lead the Yankees to the GCL Championship for the second straight season…**2004:** In first professional season, batted .223 in 45 games with the Yankees Dominican Summer League squad.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2004	DSL Yankees 2	R	.223	45	148	10	33	10	0	0	17	1	1	0	14	22	1	0	--	.291	.288
2005	GCL Yankees	R	.279	41	140	21	39	11	0	1	20	0	0	0	19	18	1	1	4	.379	.364
2006	Charleston	A	.189	22	74	5	14	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	4	15	0	0	4	.203	.238
	Staten Island	SS-A	.257	34	105	10	27	4	0	2	15	1	1	0	17	16	0	0	5	.352	.358
2007	Charleston	A	.221	42	136	14	30	4	0	5	13	1	1	0	10	32	0	1	5	.360	.272
	Staten Island	SS-A	.242	58	198	26	48	17	0	7	37	6	2	3	12	41	4	3	9	.434	.293
Minor League Totals			**.238**	**242**	**801**	**86**	**191**	**47**	**0**	**15**	**108**	**9**	**6**	**4**	**76**	**144**	**6**	**5**	**27**	**.353**	**.306**

GOMEZ, Roy – INF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/7/05 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 11/26/03; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .328 with 31R, 11 doubles, 4HR and 23RBI in 53 games with the DSL Yankees…**2006:** Batted .262 in 58 games with the Yankees DSL 1 squad…played in 31 games at 3B, 10 games at 2B and one game at 1B…**2005:** In his sophomore campaign, batted .261 with 2HR and 19RBI for the DSL Yankees…**2004:** In his first professional season, posted a .250 batting average in 60 games for the Yankees' Dominican Summer League team.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2004	DSL Yankees 2	R	.250	60	200	25	50	6	0	2	14	3	0	0	21	39	5	6	--	.310	.321
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	.261	63	230	29	60	6	0	2	19	1	1	4	22	36	7	6	--	.313	.335
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	.262	58	221	28	58	11	0	1	34	2	0	2	13	22	8	3	15	.326	.309
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.328	53	177	31	58	11	0	4	23	2	2	3	16	23	7	1	8	.458	.389
Minor League Totals			**.273**	**234**	**828**	**113**	**226**	**34**	**0**	**9**	**90**	**8**	**3**	**9**	**72**	**120**	**27**	**16**	**23**	**.347**	**.337**

GONELL, Jacinto Saul – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/9/83 in Mao, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 9/7/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to go 4-1 with two saves and a 2.93 ERA in 27 relief appearances with the GCL Yankees, Single-A Tampa and short-season Single-A Staten Island…**2006:** Made 14 appearances (six starts) for the Yankees DSL 2 squad, posting a 1-3 record with a 3.64 ERA…**2005:** In his first professional season, went 3-3 with a 2.05 ERA in 16 games (six starts) for the Yankees' Dominican Summer League team…held opposing hitters to a .218 batting average (34-for-156).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	3-3	2.05	16	6	0	0	2	44.0	34	16	10	1	8	17	42	6	0
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-3	3.64	14	6	0	0	2	47.0	40	23	19	2	0	25	40	8	0
2007	Tampa	A	1-1	4.63	7	0	0	0	0	11.2	10	6	6	3	2	6	7	1	1
	GCL Yankees	R	1-0	0.48	11	0	0	0	2	18.2	8	2	1	0	1	8	23	3	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	2-0	5.59	9	0	0	0	0	9.2	8	6	6	0	0	7	12	0	0
Minor League Totals			**8-7**	**2.89**	**57**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**131.0**	**100**	**53**	**42**	**6**	**11**	**63**	**124**	**18**	**1**

GONZALEZ, Edwar – OF

HT: 5-10; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/1/83 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Miami, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Seminole JC (Okla.); **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/12/02; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Hit .259 with 64R, 27 doubles, 5 triples, 9HR and 26RBI in 131 games with Single-A Tampa…led the team in hits, doubles and RBI…recorded an 11-game hitting streak from 8/3-12, batting .333 (12-for-36) with 6R during the stretch…fashioned a 10-game hitting streak from 8/16-25, hitting .400 (16-for-40) with 8R and 6RBI during the span…played for the Cardenales de Lara of the Venezuelan Winter League, batting .261 (18-for-69) with 5R, 4 doubles, 1HR and 9RBI in 31 games…**2006:** Played in 99 games with Single-A Tampa, batting .260 with 10HR and 43 RBI…missed a month of action from 4/20-5/20 while on the disabled list with a sprained left ankle…recorded a career-high 18 stolen bases…**2005:** Batted .286 with 10HR and 52RBI in 89 games for the Single-A Charleston RiverDogs…posted career highs in batting average (.286), slugging percentage (.456), on-base percentage (.319) and games played (89)…**2004:** Split time between Single-A Battle Creek and Staten Island, combining to hit .222 with 3RBI and 17RBI…**2003:** Batted .229 in 61 games with the Staten Island Yankees…**2002:** In first professional season, batted .275 with 1HR and 8RBI in 19 games for the Gulf Coast Yankees (R).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2002	GCL Yankees	R	.275	19	51	7	14	2	1	1	8	0	1	1	0	11	0	0	0	.412	.283
2003	Staten Island	SS-A	.229	61	231	25	53	12	3	2	22	1	1	5	10	72	4	0	4	.333	.275
2004	Battle Creek	A	.214	14	28	4	6	2	1	0	4	0	0	1	1	10	0	2	0	.357	.267
	Staten Island	SS-A	.223	33	130	18	29	6	1	3	14	1	0	3	7	27	1	0	2	.354	.279
2005	Charleston	A	.286	89	294	36	84	12	4	10	52	0	3	5	11	54	6	4	4	.456	.319
2006	Tampa	A	.260	99	384	58	100	19	4	10	43	0	2	5	23	81	18	6	1	.409	.309
2007	Tampa	A	.259	131	518	64	134	27	5	9	68	0	3	5	27	89	13	8	5	.382	.300
Minor League Totals			**.257**	**446**	**1636**	**212**	**420**	**80**	**19**	**35**	**211**	**2**	**10**	**25**	**79**	**344**	**42**	**20**	**16**	**.393**	**.299**

GREEN, Nick – INF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 178; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/10/78 in Pensacola, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Lawrenceville, Ga.; **COLLEGE:** Georgia Perimeter College; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/20/07; M.L. SVC: 3.002; **CAREER NOTES:** Owns a career .240 batting average with 10HR and 59RBI in 275 games over four Major League seasons with Atlanta, Tampa Bay, New York (AL) and Seattle…**2007:** Spent time with Seattle, Triple-A Tacoma and Triple-A Indianapolis…with Indianapolis, hit .245 with 5HR and 20RBI in 26 games before being traded to Seattle on 6/18…was assigned to Tacoma and batted .337 with 16HR and 46RBI in 66 games…was promoted to Seattle on 9/4 and did not record a hit in 7AB (6 games)…**2006:** Played in 46 games with the Yankees, batting .240 with 2HR and 4RBI…began the season with the Tampa Bay Devil Rays, batting .077 (3-for-39) in 17 games before being designated for assignment on 5/5…hit .238 in 10 games with Triple-A Durham before being acquired by the Yankees for cash considerations on 5/25…batted .231 in 11 games with Triple-A Columbus before having his contract purchased by the Yankees on 6/6…made his Yankees debut on 6/10 vs. Oakland, entering the game as a defensive replacement in the eighth inning…was designated for assignment on 6/15…played in three games with Columbus from 6/22-26 before having his contract purchased from the Clippers on 6/27…made his first start as a Yankee in 7/2 win vs. NY Mets…snapped an 0-for-25 streak with a two-run HR (#1) in the third inning in his first career at-bat (and second plate appearance) with the Yankees…it was also his first home run since 7/8/05 (w/ Tampa Bay) vs. Detroit, a span of 49 straight homerless games…equaled a single-game career high with three hits in 8/23 win at Seattle, going 3-for-5…**2005:** Hit .239 with 5HR and 29RBI in 108 games in his first full season at the Major League level…led the team and tied for fifth in the AL with 10 sacrifice bunts…hit 10th-inning, "walk-off" RBI single on 4/8 off Juan Cruz…was acquired by the Devil Rays from the Braves on 3/31 in exchange for RHP Jorge Sosa…**2004:** In his first stint in the Majors, batted .273 with 3HR and 26RBI in 95 games with the Braves…made his Major League debut on 5/15 at Milwaukee, recording his first career hit and RBI in the fifth inning off Brooks Kieschnick…hit his first career home run off Livan Hernandez on 5/31…hit a three-run "walk-off" home run in the bottom of the 12th inning off Boston's Anastacio Martinez on 7/2…earlier in the game, tied the score with a 10th-inning sacrifice fly off Keith Foulke…set a career high, hitting in seven straight games from 5/19-26…batted .377 with 11RBI in 22 games with Triple-A Richmond before being promoted…**2003:** Established career highs in games (124), doubles (26) and RBI (51)…hit two home runs in 4/6, 11-10 win at Charlotte, including a two-run game-winning homer in the ninth inning…hit a three-run, pinch-hit HR off Norfolk's Mike Bacsik in a 6-3 win on 8/30…**2002:** Led Double-A Greenville with 15HR…hit five home runs over a nine-game stretch from 7/12-20…**2001:** Appeared in 80 games with Single-A Myrtle Beach before his season was cut short with a torn anterior ACL in his left knee…left 7/5 game at Winston-Salem in the bottom of the sixth inning with a sprained left knee and was placed on the D.L. the following day…hit 7HR during June and had 4HR over an eight-game stretch from 6/1-8, including two on 6/7 vs. Salem (also hit 2HR on 6/14 vs. Frederick)…played two games with Triple-A Richmond, going 1-for-5 with 1RBI…**2000:** Began the season at Single-A Macon where he hit .245 in 91 games…hit three home runs in a four-game span from 6/18-24…was promoted to Myrtle Beach on 7/20…**1999:** Led short-season Single-A Jamestown in average (.297) and doubles (15) while ranking second in HR (11) and RBI (41)…stole 14 bases in 18 attempts…earned a September promotion to Macon and hit a three-run HR in his second game…**PERSONAL:** Full name is Nicholas Anthony Green…was originally drafted by the Braves in the 32nd round of the 1998 First-Year Player Draft…graduated from Duluth (Ga.) High School in 1997 and was inducted into the school's Hall of Fame…played baseball and basketball and earned all-county honors in both sports…attended Georgia Perimeter College.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
1999	Jamestown	SS-A	.297	73	273	52	81	15	0	11	41	0	3	4	26	66	14	4	15	.473	.363
	Macon	A	.200	3	10	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	.500	.200
2000	Macon	A	.245	91	339	47	83	19	4	11	43	1	6	5	22	75	10	4	37	.422	.296
	Myrtle Beach	A	.242	27	91	13	22	6	0	1	6	1	0	3	10	23	3	2	9	.341	.337
2001	Myrtle Beach	A	.266	80	297	49	79	18	1	10	42	1	3	7	32	70	9	2	13	.434	.348
	Richmond	AAA	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	.200	.200
2002	Greenville	AA	.239	94	355	49	85	16	2	15	50	0	3	8	36	92	2	5	14	.423	.321
2003	Richmond	AAA	.248	124	399	40	99	26	1	11	51	2	4	7	26	79	7	5	20	.401	.303
2004	Richmond	AAA	.377	22	77	8	29	4	1	0	11	1	1	4	6	9	0	3	3	.455	.443
	ATLANTA	MAJ	.273	95	264	40	72	15	3	3	26	8	2	4	12	63	1	2	8	.386	.312
2005	TAMPA BAY	MAJ	.239	111	318	53	76	15	2	5	29	10	3	11	33	86	3	1	7	.346	.329
2006	TAMPA BAY	MAJ	.077	17	39	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	0	3	0	.077	.200
	Durham	AAA	.238	10	42	2	10	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	14	0	0	1	.310	.256
	Columbus	AAA	.208	14	48	3	10	4	0	0	4	1	1	1	7	13	1	0	5	.292	.316
	YANKEES	MAJ	.240	46	75	8	18	5	0	2	4	1	0	1	5	29	1	1	5	.387	.296
2007	Indianapolis	AAA	.245	26	102	9	25	6	0	5	20	0	1	1	2	28	1	2	5	.451	.264
	Tacoma	AAA	.337	66	285	52	96	15	6	16	46	4	1	2	21	67	4	3	5	.600	.385
	SEATTLE	MAJ	.000	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.000	.000
Minor League Totals			**.268**	**632**	**2323**	**325**	**622**	**129**	**15**	**82**	**320**	**12**	**23**	**43**	**188**	**543**	**52**	**30**	**128**	**.442**	**.331**
Major League Totals			**.240**	**275**	**703**	**105**	**169**	**35**	**5**	**10**	**59**	**19**	**5**	**16**	**56**	**192**	**5**	**7**	**20**	**.347**	**.309**

GREENWOOD, Jared – C

HT: 5-10; **WT:** 210; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/28/83 in Franklin, N.C.; **RESIDES:** Franklin, N.C.; **COLLEGE:** Western Carolina University; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/12/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Hit .239 with 20R, 6HR and 26RBI in 60 games with Single-A Tampa…**2006:** Batted .256 with 13HR and 31RBI in 61 games for Single-A Tampa…posted a team-high .492 slugging percentage…**2005:** In his first professional season, played in just 23 games and batted a combined .189 for the Yankees' Gulf Coast League and Florida State League teams…**PERSONAL:** Attended Western Carolina University…was honored as a 2005 "Johnny Bench" Award candidate…named 2005 *Collegiate Baseball* Preseason second-team All-American…named to *Baseball America*'s "Fab-50 Seniors" List…also listed in *Baseball America's"* preseason issue as First Team All-Southern Conference, sixth-best prospect in the Southern Conference and having the "Best Raw Power" in the So-Con…previously played baseball for two seasons at the University of South Carolina and made two trips with the Gamecocks to the NCAA College World Series, including a runner-up finish in 2002…graduated from Franklin (N.C.) High School, where he was an All-State selection in his junior and senior seasons…named All-Mountain Athletic Conference all four years at Franklin…led the team to a school record 23 wins and the 2001 3A North Carolina State Championship…set Franklin's career home run (33) and RBI (96) records, while ending his career with a .422 batting average.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	GCL Yankees	R	.278	12	36	3	10	1	1	0	6	0	0	1	6	12	0	0	0	.361	.395
	Tampa	A	.105	11	38	0	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	14	0	0	0	.132	.190
2006	Tampa	A	.256	61	195	29	50	7	0	13	31	0	3	0	26	53	3	3	2	.492	.339
2007	Tampa	A	.239	60	188	20	45	10	1	6	26	0	0	2	19	62	0	1	6	.399	.316
Minor League Totals			**.239**	**144**	**457**	**52**	**109**	**19**	**2**	**19**	**65**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**55**	**141**	**3**	**4**	**8**	**.414**	**.322**

GROTE, Taylor David – OF

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 195; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/5/88 in The Woodlands, Tex.; **RESIDES:** The Woodlands, Tex.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 8/14/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Appeared in only one game with the Gulf Coast Yankees, going 0-for-1 with 1BB on 8/24.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.500

GUILLEN, Luis Jose – OF

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/16/85 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Santa Cruz de Mara, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/4/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .333 with 6R, 2HR and 5RBI in five games with the DSL Yankees before being placed on the 60-day D.L. from 6/11-9/16 with a fractured right shin…**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees DSL 1 squad, batting .219 in 11 games…played nine games in the outfield.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	.219	11	32	4	7	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	4	12	0	1	2	.313	.324
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	.333	5	18	6	6	0	0	2	5	0	0	1	3	7	0	0	0	.667	.455
Minor League Totals			**.260**	**16**	**50**	**10**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**19**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**.440**	**.373**

HACKER, Eric Lynn – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 210; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/26/83 in Duncanville, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Duncanville, Tex.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 23rd round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to go 13-5 with a 3.64 ERA in 27 appearances (24 starts) with Single-A Charleston, Single-A Tampa and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre…won his final seven decisions of the season over 13 games with Charleston and Scranton/WB…tossed 5.0 hitless innings on 8/17 vs. Augusta…was placed on the D.L. from 8/7-17 with a left femur contusion…**2006:** Missed the entire season with a right shoulder injury…**2005:** Posted a 5-2 record with a 1.60 ERA in 10 starts for Single-A Charleston…was selected to participate in the South Atlantic League All-Star Game on 6/28…was placed on the disabled list on 7/3 with right shoulder inflammation and missed the remainder of the season…**2004:** Missed the entire 2004 campaign after undergoing "Tommy John" surgery on his right elbow…**2003:** Began the season with the Gulf Coast Yankees, posting a 3-2 record with a 2.86 ERA and 26 strikeouts in seven games (five starts)…made two starts with short-season Single-A Staten Island before being placed on the disabled list with a right elbow strain…missed the duration of the season…**2002:** Began his professional career with the Gulf Coast Yankees, appearing in just three games after being drafted by the Yankees in June.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	GCL Yankees	R	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0
2003	GCL Yankees	R	3-2	2.86	7	5	0	0	0	28.1	25	9	9	1	0	7	26	1	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	0-0	1.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	10	2	1	0	1	1	5	0	0
2005	Charleston	A	5-2	1.60	10	10	1	0	0	62.0	49	14	11	0	0	14	40	0	0
2006	Did not pitch - Injured																		
2007	Charleston	A	9-2	2.56	17	17	0	0	0	95.0	89	34	27	5	7	18	34	4	1
	Tampa	A	3-3	6.10	9	7	0	0	0	38.1	52	28	26	3	3	14	22	0	0
	Scranton/WB	AAA	1-0	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	5	2	2	0	1	1	3	0	0
Minor League Totals			**21-9**	**2.86**	**49**	**41**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**239.0**	**232**	**89**	**76**	**9**	**13**	**56**	**152**	**5**	**1**

HALL, Bo – RHP

HT: 6-0, **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/5/80 in Daytona Beach, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Ormond Beach, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** University of Central Florida; **OBTAINED:** Selected from Milwaukee in the Rule 5 Draft (AAA Phase) on 12/6/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 5-2 with one save and a 3.46 ERA in 34 relief appearances with Double-A Huntsville…was placed on the D.L. from 4/5-27 with a right calf strain…won five consecutive decisions from 5/12-7/21…**2006:** Recorded five wins in his second season with Single-A Brevard County…struck out 102 batters in 82.2IP…his 15HR allowed ranked second in the Florida State League…**2005:** Went 2-3 with a 4.04 ERA in 45 games (three starts) with Brevard County…**2004:** Was 5-9 with a 6.55 ERA in 27 games (24 starts) with Single-A High Desert, recording 127K in 133.1IP…**2003:** Had an 8-4 record with a 2.59 ERA in 46 relief appearances with Single-A Beloit…**2002:** In his first professional season, ranked ninth in the Pioneer League with a 3.82 ERA…**PERSONAL:** Jeremy C. Hall…was originally selected by Milwaukee in the 19th round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Ogden	R	2-6	3.82	16	9	0	0	0	66.0	53	29	28	4	2	21	58	3	0
2003	Beloit	A	8-4	2.59	46	0	0	0	11	73.0	52	27	21	3	3	29	76	4	1
2004	High Desert	A	5-9	6.55	27	24	0	0	0	133.1	169	102	97	21	7	42	127	13	0
2005	Brevard County	A	2-3	4.04	45	3	0	0	0	89.0	87	46	40	12	5	40	83	5	0
2006	Brevard County	A	5-5	5.77	36	3	0	0	1	82.2	86	58	53	15	3	28	102	6	0
2007	Huntsville	AA	5-2	3.46	34	0	0	0	1	54.2	41	22	21	6	0	36	56	2	0
Minor League Totals			**27-29**	**4.69**	**204**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**498.2**	**488**	**284**	**260**	**61**	**20**	**196**	**502**	**33**	**1**

HENRY, C.J. – INF/OF

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 205; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/31/86 in Oklahoma City, Okla.; **RESIDES:** Umatilla, Fla.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 11/21/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .184 (63-for-342) with 46R, 9HR and 38RBI in 102 games with Single-A Lakewood...fashioned a nine-game hitting streak from 8/14-31, hitting .333 (13-for-39) over the stretch...**2006:** Named the Yankees' fourth-best prospect and the "Best Athlete" among all Yankees minor leaguers by *Baseball America* prior to the season...began the season with Single-A Charleston...hit safely in 45-of-77 games including 17 multi-hit games...traded to Philadelphia on 7/30 with Matt Smith, Jesus Sanchez and Carlos Monasterios in exchange for Bobby Abreu and Cory Lidle...was assigned to Single-A Lakewood and hit safely in 16-of-25 games with the BlueClaws...had a career-high 4RBI on 8/20 vs. Delmarva...recorded four hits on 9/2 vs. Lake County...**2005**: In his professional debut with the Yankees' Gulf Coast squad, batted .249 (45-for-181) with 3HR and 17RBI in 48 games...was honored by *Baseball America* by being named the fourth-best prospect in the Yankees organization...scored a season-high 4R twice, both vs. the Tigers (7/20 and 8/3)...was selected by the Yankees with the 17th overall pick in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft, their highest first-round selection since 1993, when they selected RHP Matt Drews with the 13th overall pick...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Carl James Henry...attended Putnam City (Okla.) High School...named the 2005 Oklahoma High School "Player of the Year" and also named by *Baseball America* as the first-team High School All American...selected to the Aflac All-American team as one of the nation's top high school players...in his senior year at Putnam High School, helped lead his team to a 26-18 record and a berth in the regional championship...led his high school team in nearly every offensive category with a .481 batting average, 52R, 13HR, 41RBI and 21SB in 37 games...was originally selected by the Yankees in the first round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	GCL Yankees	R	.249	48	181	32	45	9	3	3	17	0	0	6	17	39	17	4	11	.381	.333
2006	Charleston	A	.240	77	275	35	66	19	3	2	33	1	2	6	32	86	14	4	25	.353	.330
	Lakewood	A	.253	25	91	13	23	3	4	1	16	0	0	1	7	25	1	0	13	.407	.313
2007	Lakewood	A	.184	102	342	46	63	12	4	9	38	4	3	7	18	139	13	3	19	.322	.238
Minor League Totals			**.222**	**252**	**889**	**126**	**197**	**43**	**14**	**15**	**104**	**5**	**5**	**20**	**74**	**289**	**45**	**11**	**68**	**.352**	**.295**

HEREDIA, Jairo – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 189; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/8/89 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees, going 2-2 with a 2.72 ERA in 11 games (6GS)...led the GCL staff in strikeouts...struck out 52 batters while walking just 11 in 46.1IP...recorded a career-high 8K in back-to-back starts on 7/10 and 7/18.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Yankees	R	2-2	2.72	11	6	0	0	0	46.1	39	15	14	4	3	11	52	1	0

HERNANDEZ, Pablo Jose – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/1/88 in Maracai, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracai, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/4/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made one start with the DSL Yankees, allowing 2H and 2BB in 3.2IP (5K) without recording a decision on 7/28 at the DSL Blue Jays...**2006:** Missed entire season after undergoing right shoulder surgery...**2005:** Began his professional career with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad, posting a 3-2 record with a 1.42 ERA in 11 games (one start).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	3-2	1.42	11	1	0	0	0	31.2	11	5	5	0	2	6	9	7	6
2006							Did not pitch - Injured												
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0
Minor League Totals			**3-2**	**1.27**	**12**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**35.1**	**13**	**5**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**14**	**7**	**6**

HERRERA, Julian Manuel – INF

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 145; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/30/87 in Bani, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bani, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/4/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .244 (47-for-193) with 20R, 15 doubles and 17RBI in 49 games with the DSL Yankees...**2006:** Batted .270 in 56 games with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League 2 team...played 45 games at third base, one game at first base...**2005:** In his first professional season, batted .140 in 12 games with the Yankees Dominican Summer League team.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	.140	12	43	5	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	14	5	1	1	.186	.196
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	.270	56	211	27	57	9	4	2	28	0	1	1	22	41	3	2	24	.379	.340
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.244	49	193	20	47	15	1	0	17	1	0	2	9	33	0	4	21	.332	.284
Minor League Totals			**.246**	**117**	**447**	**52**	**110**	**26**	**5**	**2**	**48**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**33**	**88**	**8**	**7**	**46**	**.340**	**.303**

HEYER, Craig D. – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/15/85 in Scottsdale, Ariz.; **RESIDES:** Scottsdale, Ariz.; **COLLEGE:** University of Nevada-Las Vegas; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 22nd round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 5-0 with a 3.20 ERA in 17 games (one start)...recorded the win in three consecutive relief appearances from 7/31-8/7, allowing 1ER in 11.1IP.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	5-0	3.20	17	1	0	0	0	50.2	59	20	18	4	2	13	25	0	1

HILLIGOSS, Mitch – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 195; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/17/85 in Windsor, Ill.; **RESIDES:** Windsor, Ill.; **COLLEGE:** Purdue University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the sixth round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .310 (161-for-520) with 83R, 35 doubles, 4 triples, 4HR and 53RBI in 128 games with Single-A Charleston...hit safely in a South Atlantic League-record 38 consecutive games from 4/18-6/1, breaking the league mark of 35 straight games set by former Yankee Scott Seabol in 1999...batted .368 (60-for-163) over the stretch with 30R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 17RBI...was the longest hitting streak in the minors since Louisville's Howie Bedell (43) in 1961...streak was bested later in June by Brandon Watson's 43-game hitting streak for the Triple-A Columbus Clippers...also hit safely in 16 consecutive games from 8/6-8/23...led the SAL in hits and ranked ninth in batting average...led the team in doubles, stolen bases (35), multi-hit games (44) and tied for the team lead in triples (4)...was named "Most Outstanding Player" at the SAL All-Star game (played on 6/19 in Rome) and was named as an SAL postseason All-Star...ranked third among all Yankees farmhands in stolen bases...**2006:** Made professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .292 with 12SB in 67 games (36 at 3B, 32 at SS)...posted a 12-game hitting streak from 7/8-20, batting .431 with 11R during the streak...was selected to participate in the NY-Penn League All-Star Game and was named "Player of the Game" after going 2-for-2 with one RBI...ranked fifth among all NY-Penn League batters with 267 at-bats and ranked 10th with a .292 batting average...following the season, was named to *Baseball America*'s "Short-Season A" All-Star Team...**PERSONAL:** Became the first Purdue Boilermaker to be selected by the Yankees in the history of the draft...in 2006 at Purdue, batted .386 and established a Boilermaker single-season record with 62 runs scored...received numerous collegiate honors, including: 2005 All-America, Third Team (NCBWA & ABCA), 2005 All-Big Ten Conference, First Team, 2005 Big Ten Conference All-Tournament Team and was named as a Summer League All-American by *Baseball America* in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	.292	67	267	40	78	8	1	2	36	0	2	4	24	47	12	2	8	.352	.357
2007	Charleston	A	.310	128	520	83	161	35	4	4	53	2	2	2	33	65	35	7	17	.415	.352
Minor League Totals			**.304**	**195**	**787**	**123**	**239**	**43**	**5**	**6**	**89**	**2**	**4**	**6**	**57**	**112**	**47**	**9**	**25**	**.394**	**.354**

HOLIDAY, Taylor – OF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/21/84 in Irvine, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Monarch Beach, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** UC Irvine; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 19th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Hit .290 with 41R, 12 doubles, 3HR and 27RBI in 66 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island...led the team with 16SB.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	.290	66	262	41	76	12	1	3	27	5	2	8	21	48	16	7	9	.378	.358

HOLLINGSWORTH, Donald – OF

HT: 5-9; **WT:** 175; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 5/28/85 in Tracy, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Tracy, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** UC Riverside; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 14th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Split time between short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston...in 49 games with Staten Island, led the team in batting average, hitting .360 (45-for-125) with 24R and 15RBI...batted .125 (1-for-8) with 2R and 2RBI in four games with Charleston...**2006:** In first professional season, batted .216 in 31 games with the Gulf Coast Yankees...**PERSONAL:** Played two years at Chabot College in Hayward, Calif...named 2005 First Team All-Coast Conference, Preseason All-American, Coast Conference "Player of the Year" and Northern California "Player of the Year" finalist...helped Gladiators to league championships in 2004 and 2005...was a three-year letter-winner at Arroyo HS in San Lorenzo, Calif., helping the Dons to Northern California playoffs...named first team all-league three times...also lettered in football, winning first-team all-league honors twice.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	GCL Yankees	R	.216	31	88	24	19	2	0	0	8	1	2	9	30	16	11	8	1	.239	.450
2007	Charleston	A	.125	4	8	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.375	.125
	Staten Island	SS-A	.360	49	125	24	45	3	2	0	15	3	1	8	16	11	9	4	1	.416	.460
Minor League Totals			**.294**	**84**	**221**	**50**	**65**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**25**	**4**	**3**	**17**	**46**	**29**	**20**	**12**	**2**	**.344**	**.446**

HOOVER, Jesse A. – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/8/82 in San Antonio, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Wakarusa, Ind.; **COLLEGE:** Indiana Institute of Technology; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the fifth round in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Went 3-2 with a 3.92 ERA in 23 relief appearances with Single-A Charleston in his first season back after missing two years with a back strain...struck out five batters in 2.0IP on 7/2 vs. Rome...**2006:** Spent the entire season on the disabled list recovering from a back injury...**2005:** Did not pitch...spent majority of the season on the disabled list with a back strain...**2004:** Appeared in 16 games for short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 2-1 with a 1.78 ERA...recorded 90 strikeouts, ranking second among all NY-Penn League pitchers.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Staten Island	SS-A	2-1	1.78	16	9	0	0	1	55.2	28	14	11	0	1	26	90	4	0
2005								Did not pitch - Injured											
2006								Did not pitch - Injured											
2007	Charleston	A	3-2	3.92	23	0	0	0	1	41.1	37	19	18	3	3	23	38	5	0
Minor League Totals			**5-3**	**2.69**	**39**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**97.0**	**65**	**33**	**29**	**3**	**4**	**49**	**128**	**9**	**0**

HORNE, Alan – RHP

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 01/05/83 in Marianna, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Marianna, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** University of Florida; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 11th round in the 2005 draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Enters the 2008 season ranked by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' fifth-best prospect...**2007:** Went 12-4 with a 3.11 ERA in 27 starts for Double-A Trenton...was named Eastern League "Pitcher of the Year" after leading the league in ERA, strikeouts (165) and a .750 winning percentage while ranking fourth in innings pitched (153.1)...ranked first among all Yankees farmhands in strikeouts and fourth in ERA...was named to the Eastern League midseason All-Star team and was selected as the EL's top right-handed starter on the postseason All-Star squad...had six or more strikeouts in 21 of his 27 starts...from 6/13-7/31, recorded a career-high five game winning streak, tossing 51.2 innings and allowing 11ER, while striking out 49 batters during the nine-game span...**2006:** Made professional debut with Single-A Tampa, posting a 6-9 record with a 4.84 ERA...ranked third in the Florida State League with 122K and 61BB...ranked fourth among all Yankees

minor league pitchers in strikeouts...**PERSONAL:** Full name is William Alan Horne...led the 2005 University of Florida team with 10 wins and 108K...helped lead his team to the finals of the College World Series...previously played at Chipola Junior College in 2004 and was selected in the 30th round of the 2004 draft by the Anaheim Angels (did not sign)...played baseball at Ole Miss in 2002 and 2003 before undergoing "Tommy John" surgery on his right elbow in 2003...was ranked No. 6 on *Baseball America*'s list of the nation's top 50 sophomores prior to the 2003 season and also rated as the SEC's No. 2 prospect for the 2004 Major League Baseball Draft...also listed as one of the top players to watch in the SEC by *Collegiate Baseball*...earned honorable mention Freshman All-America honors from *Collegiate Baseball* in 2002...helped lead Marianna (Fla.) High School to four consecutive appearances in the state 3A Final Four, including a state title his junior year...was originally drafted in the first round by the Cleveland Indians with the 27th overall pick in the 2001 First-Year Player Draft...was a Louisville Slugger "National Player of the Year" finalist and a three-time all-state honoree.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Tampa	A	6-9	4.84	28	26	0	0	0	122.2	105	72	66	10	6	61	122	7	1
2007	Trenton	AA	12-4	3.11	27	27	0	0	0	153.1	149	68	53	10	11	57	165	7	2
Minor League Totals			**18-13**	**3.88**	**55**	**53**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**276.0**	**254**	**140**	**119**	**20**	**17**	**118**	**287**	**14**	**3**

HOVIS, Jonathan William – RHP

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/27/83 in Florence, S.C.; **RESIDES:** Gastonia, N.C.; **COLLEGE:** University of North Carolina; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/3/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 4-5 with 30 saves and a 1.69 ERA in a team-high 55 relief appearances with Single-A Charleston...struck out 56 batters while walking just 11...led the South Atlantic League in saves and ranked eighth overall in the minor leagues...also ranked third in the league in appearances...placed second among all Yankees minor leaguers in saves...pitched in relief in the SAL midseason All-Star Game (0.2IP, 1K)...**2006:** Made professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, posting a 5-1 record with a team-best 1.73 ERA in 25 relief appearances...held opponents to a .200 batting average (25-for-125) while limiting right-handed hitters to just .187 (14-for-75)... **PERSONAL:** Was named a pre-season All-Atlantic Coast Conference entering the 2006 season...ranked second in the ACC with 9.44 strikeouts per nine innings and ranked fifth with a 2.51 ERA in 2005...was a member of the ACC Academic Honor Roll and earned Dean's List status at UNC Chapel Hill.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	5-1	1.73	25	0	0	0	0	36.1	25	10	7	0	2	13	30	1	0
2007	Charleston	A	4-5	1.69	55	0	0	0	30	64.0	49	17	12	2	2	11	56	3	0
Minor League Totals			**9-6**	**1.70**	**80**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**100.1**	**74**	**27**	**19**	**2**	**4**	**24**	**86**	**4**	**0**

HOWES, Isaiah D. – OF

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/28/84 in Louisville, Ky.; **RESIDES:** Louisville, Ky.; **COLLEGE:** University of Louisville; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 11th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, hitting .193 (22-for-114) with 14R, 2HR and 10RBI in 39 games.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	.193	39	114	14	22	6	0	2	10	1	0	3	11	37	1	1	2	.298	.281

IBARRA, Walter – INF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 150; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/1/87 in Los Mochis Sinola, Mexico; **RESIDES:** Monterrey, Mexico; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 8/23/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Split time between the GCL Yankees and Single-A Tampa...in 16 games with GCL, hit .205 (8-for-39) with 6R and 4RBI...batted .179 (5-for-28) with 5R and 1 double in 10 games for Tampa...**2006:** Made professional debut with the Gulf Coast Yankees, batting .264 in 24 games played (19 at SS, five at 2B).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	GCL Yankees	R	.264	24	72	4	19	2	0	0	7	1	0	1	12	8	3	2	5	.292	.376
2007	Tampa	A	.179	10	28	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	1	0	1	.214	.233
	GCL Yankees	R	.205	16	39	6	8	2	0	0	4	0	1	2	4	8	0	1	2	.256	.304
Minor League Totals			**.230**	**50**	**139**	**15**	**32**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**18**	**25**	**4**	**3**	**8**	**.266**	**.329**

JACKSON, Austin J. – OF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/1/87 in Denton, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Denton, Tex.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the eighth round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft. **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Enters the 2008 season ranked by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' No. 2 prospect—and top position player—and was selected as the "Best Athlete" and "Best Defensive Outfielder" in the organization's minor league system...**2007:** Spent time with Single-A Charleston, Single-A Tampa and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre during the regular season, combining to hit .304 (151-for-496) with 88R, 21 doubles, 13HR, 59RBI and 33SB in 128 games...was the recipient of the Kevin Lawn Award as the Yankees' top minor league position player in 2007...tied for fourth overall in the organization in stolen bases and led Tampa with 10HR...batted .345 (89-for-258) in 67 games with Tampa after being promoted from Charleston on 6/22...appeared in the playoffs with Eastern League-champion Double-A Trenton and hit .200 (7-for-35) with 1 double and 4RBI in eight games...following the season, participated in the Hawaiian Winter Baseball League where he ranked as the No. 2 prospect in the league and was named to the Hawaiian All-Star team...in 39 games with the Honolulu Sharks, hit .271 (36-for-133) with 25R, 10 doubles, 5 triples, 3HR, 22RBI and 8SB...tied for the league lead in triples and runs scored, ranked second with 18 extra-base hits, tied for third in doubles and stolen bases and ranked fourth in RBI, reaching base safely in 33-of-39 games, including a league-high 24 consecutive games from 10/6-11/9...**2006:** Batted .260 with 4HR and 47RBI in 134 games with Single-A Charleston...led the RiverDogs with 37SB and was named as a replacement to the South Atlantic League All-Star Game...ranked third in the South Atlantic League in games played and fifth with 535AB...entered the season ranked as the fifth-best prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America*...**2005:** In first professional season, batted .304 with 11SB in 40 games with the Gulf Coast Yankees...helped lead the Yankees to their second consecutive Gulf Coast League Championship...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Billy Ryan HS in Denton, Tex., where he starred as a two-sport athlete in baseball and basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	GCL Yankees	R	.304	40	148	32	45	11	2	0	14	0	4	1	18	26	11	2	0	.405	.374
2006	Charleston	A	.260	134	535	90	139	24	5	4	47	5	4	6	61	151	37	12	3	.346	.340
2007	Charleston	A	.260	60	235	33	61	16	1	3	25	1	2	4	24	59	19	6	3	.374	.336
	Tampa	A	.345	67	258	53	89	15	6	10	34	0	2	2	22	48	13	5	1	.566	.398
	Scranton/WB	AAA	.333	1	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	.667	.600
Minor League Totals			**.284**	**302**	**1179**	**210**	**335**	**67**	**14**	**17**	**120**	**6**	**12**	**13**	**127**	**286**	**81**	**25**	**7**	**.408**	**.357**

JACKSON, Steven Nash – RHP

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-5; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/15/82 in Sumter, S.C.; **RESIDES:** Summerville, S.C.; **COLLEGE:** Clemson University; **OBTAINED:** Acquired from the Arizona Diamondbacks along with INF Alberto Gonzalez, RHP Ross Ohlendorf and RHP Luis Vizcaino in exchange for LHP Randy Johnson on 1/9/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Split the season between Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, combining to go 4-9 with one save and a 5.40 ERA in 28 appearances (11GS)...began the season as a starter, making 11 consecutive starts from 4/10-6/4 and going 3-7 with a 6.23 ERA (56.1IP, 39ER) before being converted to a reliever for the remainder of the season...as a reliever, combined at Trenton and Scranton/WB to go 1-2 with a 4.07 ERA in 17 appearances (33.2IP, 15ER)...pitched for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League, going 0-1 with a 5.63 ERA in nine relief appearances (16.0IP, 21H, 10ER, 7BB, 19K, 2HR)...**2006:** Posted an 8-11 record with a 2.65 ERA in 24 starts with Double-A Tennessee...ranked second among all Southern League pitchers with his 2.65 ERA and he limited right-handed batters to a .204 batting average (68-for-333)...in six starts with Surprise in the Arizona Fall League, posted a 0-2 record with a 7.11 ERA...**2005:** At Single-A South Bend, led Midwest League with 205 hits allowed, tied for tops in the league with 28 starts, and finished third with 158.2IP...won six consecutive decisions from 4/26-6/27, spanning 12 starts...recorded a season-best 6K on 4/26 at Kane County and 6/2 at Dayton...was the game-winning pitcher in the Midwest League Championship Game vs. Wisconsin...**2004:** Began season at Single-A Missoula, posting a 2.00 ERA over his final six outings...was promoted to Single-A Yakima on 7/23 and pitched 3.2 innings that night at Tri-City, notching a season-high six strikeouts...picked up first victory as a pro with 5.0 shutout frames in an 8/2 start at Vancouver...placed on temporarily inactive list on 8/23 so he could return to classes at Clemson...**PERSONAL:** Was originally drafted by the Arizona Diamondbacks in the 10th round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft out of Clemson University...selected by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 38th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft out of Summerville High School where he lettered in baseball and football.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Missoula	R	0-1	3.60	7	0	0	0	0	10.0	16	9	4	1	2	2	8	1	0
	Yakima	A	1-0	4.56	9	2	0	0	0	23.2	24	12	12	4	0	6	18	3	0
2005	South Bend	A	10-5	5.33	28	28	0	0	0	158.2	205	109	94	14	2	57	89	12	0
2006	Tennessee	AA	8-11	2.65	24	24	1	1	0	149.2	131	52	44	6	1	45	125	3	0
2007	Scranton/WB	AAA	4-8	5.87	18	11	0	0	0	69.0	93	57	45	11	3	29	50	3	0
	Trenton	AA	0-1	3.86	10	0	0	0	1	21.0	20	11	9	1	1	9	16	5	0
Minor League Totals			**23-26**	**4.33**	**96**	**65**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**432.0**	**489**	**250**	**208**	**37**	**9**	**148**	**306**	**27**	**0**

JIMENEZ, Juan – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/26/88 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/1/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 0-4 with a 3.92 ERA in eight appearances (five starts)...recorded the loss in 4-of-5 starts despite allowing only 1ER in three of those four losses...struck out a career-high six batters over 3.0IP in 6/19 loss vs. the DSL Marlins.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	0-4	3.92	8	5	0	0	0	20.2	20	15	9	1	1	13	18	2	0

JIMENEZ, Warlin – RHP

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/26/88 in Baharona, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Boca Chica, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 11/21/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK

NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD

JONES, Fred R. – RHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/31/84; **RESIDES:** Churubusco, Ind.; **COLLEGE:** University of Evansville; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 33rd round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 0-0 with a 1.69 ERA in four relief appearances...was placed on the 7-day D.L. on 7/11 with a strained right shoulder...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 8/23 for the remainder of the season...**PERSONAL:** Played baseball at the University of Evansville where he went 7-10 with a 3.90 career ERA...tossed a no-hitter vs. Northern Iowa in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	0-0	1.69	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	7	2	1	0	0	3	4	0	0

JONES, Jason M. – RHP

HT: 6-5; **WT:** 225; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/20/82 in Kansas City, Mo.; **RESIDES:** Pasadena, Md.; **COLLEGE:** Liberty University (Va.); **OBTAINED:** Selected in the fourth round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 8-11 with a 3.62 ERA in 28 appearances (19 starts) with Double-A Trenton...ranked eighth in the Eastern League in ERA and third on the team in innings pitched (131.2)...was named EL "Pitcher of the Week" for the period ending 7/8, going 2-0 with a 0.90 ERA in two starts against Harrisburg...began the season by going 8-4 with a 2.45 ERA (99.0IP, 27ER) in 20 appearances (14 starts) but recorded the loss in his final seven decisions, going 0-7 with a 7.16 ERA in 8 appearances (5 starts)...**2006:** Split time between Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton, posting a 13-5 record with a combined 3.37 ERA in 29 games (20 starts)...led all Yankees minor league pitchers in wins...began the season with Tampa and posted a 9-2 record with a 2.55 ERA in 19 games (11 starts)...went 8-0 with a 2.44 ERA on the road from 4/14-7/7 and was named to the West Division team for the Florida State League All-Star Game...was promoted to Double-A Trenton on 7/11...in 10 games (nine starts) with the Thunder, went 4-3 with a 4.83 ERA...**2005:** Spent the entire season with Tampa, posting a 5-13 record with a 5.68 ERA and 76K in 26 games (24 starts)...**2004:** In first professional season, split time between Single-A Battle Creek and short-season Single-A Staten Island...posted a combined 5-4 record with a 2.61 ERA in 14 starts.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Staten Island	SS-A	2-3	2.44	8	8	1	0	0	48.0	42	15	13	3	0	3	27	0	0
	Battle Creek	A	3-1	2.87	6	6	0	0	0	31.1	38	11	10	2	2	3	19	0	0
2005	Tampa	A	5-13	5.68	26	24	1	0	0	128.1	171	89	81	11	4	20	76	2	1
2006	Tampa	A	9-2	2.55	19	11	0	0	0	88.1	88	30	25	4	4	17	52	2	0
	Trenton	AA	4-3	4.83	10	9	0	0	0	50.1	65	32	27	11	4	18	28	3	0
2007	Trenton	AA	8-11	3.62	28	19	0	0	0	131.2	130	63	53	11	7	31	78	1	0
Minor League Totals			**31-33**	**3.94**	**97**	**77**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**478.0**	**534**	**240**	**209**	**42**	**21**	**92**	**280**	**8**	**1**

KAPALA, Dan – RHP

HT: 6-5; **WT:** 220; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/6/85 in Royal Oak, Mich.; **RESIDES:** Royal Oak, Mich.; **COLLEGE:** Notre Dame; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 46th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 0-0 with a 3.94 ERA in 10 relief appearances…**PERSONAL:** Full name is Daniel Joseph Kapala…Attended Notre Dame where he posted a career record of 9-13 with a 3.26 ERA…played with the Falmouth Commodores of the Cape Cod League in the summer of 2005…was the Gatorade Michigan "Player of the Year" as a senior at Shrine Catholic High School…ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 prep prospect in Michigan in 2003…was a two-year letter winner in football.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	0-0	3.94	10	0	0	0	0	16.0	16	10	7	1	2	6	10	2	0

KILEY, Jason – RHP

HT: 6 5; **WT:** 235; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/14/85 in Ft. Myers, Fla., **RESIDES:** Palm Harbor, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Florida Gulf Coast University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 25th round of the 2007 First-year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008…**PERSONAL:** Pitched at Florida Gulf Coast University where he led the staff in wins (7), complete games (3) and starts (15) in 2006…graduated from Palm Harbor High School , earning FHSAA All-State first team honors as a senior…enjoys playing the guitar.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																			

KONTOS, George Nicholas – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/12/85 in Lincolnwood, Ill.; **RESIDES:** Lincolnwood, Ill.; **COLLEGE:** Northwestern University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the fifth round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Went 4-6 with a 4.02 ERA in 19 appearances (17 starts) with Single-A Tampa…recorded a career-high 11K in 6.1IP on 4/17 vs. Clearwater…was placed on the disabled list from 4/19-6/13 with a right shoulder contusion…following the season, pitched for the Honolulu Sharks of the Hawaiian Winter Baseball League, going 3-4 with a 3.71 ERA in eight appearances (7 starts), tossing 34.0IP and allowing 34H, 16R, 14ER, 10BB and 1HR while striking out 42 batters…named seventh-best prospect in the HWB by *Baseball America*…**2006:** Made professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 7-3 with a 2.64 ERA in 14 starts…ranked third among all NY-Penn League pitchers with 82K…won seven consecutive decisions from 7/8-8/17…following the season, was named to the *Baseball America* Minor League Short-Season All-Star Team…**PERSONAL:** At Northwestern University in 2006, started the most games of any Wildcat starting pitcher (16) and ranked second in the Big Ten with 84 strikeouts, setting new career high…in high school was a three-year varsity baseball and golf letterwinner…also lettered in basketball…was honored as the 2003 Illinois state baseball Gatorade "Player of the Year"…also earned first-team all-state by the Illinois Coaches Association and *Chicago Sun-Times* and Central Suburban "Player of the Year."

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	7-3	2.64	14	14	0	0	0	78.1	64	25	23	3	2	19	82	3	0
2007	Tampa	A	4-6	4.02	19	17	0	0	0	94.0	95	51	42	15	0	30	101	6	0
Minor League Totals			**11-9**	**3.39**	**33**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**172.1**	**159**	**76**	**65**	**18**	**2**	**49**	**183**	**9**	**0**

KROENKE, Zachary B. – LHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 4/21/84 in Omaha, Neb.; **RESIDES:** Omaha, Neb.; **COLLEGE:** University of Nebraska; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the fifth round in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined at Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to go 2-3 with two saves and a 4.03 ERA in 44 relief appearances…**2006:** Posted a combined 8-9 record with a 4.11 ERA in 29 games (24 starts) with Single-A Tampa and Single-A Charleston…made four starts with Tampa from 4/10-4/26 and was 0-3 with an 8.36 ERA before being transferred to Charleston…in 25 games (20 starts) with the RiverDogs, went 8-6 with a 3.58 ERA…ranked second on the club with 86K…**2005:** In first professional season, appeared in 11 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island and made one start for the Gulf Coast Yankees, going 1-2 with a 2.63 ERA…was placed on the disabled list on 8/28 with an injury to his right hand and missed the NY-Penn League playoffs…**PERSONAL:** Earned Big-12 Conference honors while pitching at Nebraska…graduated from Omaha Northwest High School, where he was one of the state's premier pitchers…rated among the nation's top-200 players by Team One Baseball as a senior…was chosen as a first-team All-Nebraska selection by the *Lincoln Journal Star*, leading the state with 90K in 53.0IP in his senior campaign.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Yankees	R	0-1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	4	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	1-1	2.54	11	5	0	0	2	39.0	30	14	11	2	3	15	28	2	0
2006	Tampa	A	0-3	8.36	4	4	0	0	0	14.0	23	19	13	0	0	8	8	0	0
	Charleston	A	8-6	3.58	25	20	0	0	0	113.0	124	65	45	9	5	41	86	11	0
2007	Tampa	A	2-2	2.27	29	0	0	0	0	43.2	34	16	11	2	1	19	33	2	0
	Trenton	AA	0-1	9.42	15	0	0	0	2	14.1	21	16	15	5	0	12	12	2	0
Minor League Totals			**11-14**	**3.82**	**85**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**226.0**	**236**	**132**	**96**	**18**	**9**	**95**	**169**	**18**	**0**

KRUM, Austin M. – OF

HT: 5-9; **WT:** 175; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 1/19/86 in Highlands Ranch, Colo.; **RESIDES:** McGregor, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** Dallas Baptist University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the ninth round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .238 (48-for-202) with 32R, 14 doubles, 4 triples, 1HR and 22RBI in 60 games…recorded a career-high nine-game hitting streak from 8/29-9/5, batting .543 (19-for-35) with 5R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 10RBI during the stretch…in those nine games, recorded three-hits five times, including in each of the first four games of the streak…**PERSONAL:** Was a two-year starter at Dallas Baptist University (.356, 22 doubles, 18HR, 78RBI, and 38SB in 45 attempts)…led team in average in 2006 and hits in 2007…was invited to try out for the 2006 USA Baseball team.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	.238	60	202	32	48	14	4	1	22	2	1	4	16	44	11	5	1	.361	.305

KUNDA, Christopher – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/1/84 in Anchorage, Alaska; **RESIDES:** Corvallis, Ore.; **COLLEGE:** Oregon State University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 19th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Split time between Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa, combining to hit .198 (34-for-172) with 16R and 19RBI in 69 games...**2006:** Made professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .225 with 2HR and 15RBI in 46 games (41 games at SS)...**PERSONAL:** Batted .273 in his senior season to help lead the Oregon State University Beavers to the College World Series and an NCAA National Championship...was named to First Hawaii Title Rainbow Tournament all-tourney team in 2004...lettered three years at Philomath High School...as a senior, earned All-State First Team honors and league Most Valuable Player after batting a school-record .548 with 5 doubles, 6 triples, 4HR, 47RBI...played in Oregon-Washington All-Star Series and state All-Star Series...earned conference MVP honors as a senior with Philomath High School.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	.225	46	142	18	32	6	1	2	15	1	2	0	25	31	0	1	9	.324	.337
2007	Charleston	A	.184	54	136	13	25	6	1	0	17	1	4	0	12	30	5	3	6	.243	.243
	Tampa	A	.250	15	36	3	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	10	2	1	5	.250	.325
Minor League Totals			**.210**	**115**	**314**	**34**	**66**	**12**	**2**	**2**	**34**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**41**	**71**	**7**	**5**	**20**	**.280**	**.296**

LAIRD, Brandon J. – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/11/87 in Cypress, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Garden Grove, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Cypress College; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 27th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees, hitting .339 with 27R, 14 doubles, 8HR and 29RBI in 45 games...ranked third among all Yankees farmhands in batting average...was named to the GCL postseason All-Star team...recorded an eight-game hitting streak from 8/10-17, batting .567 (17-for-30) with 7R, 5 doubles, 3HR and 8RBI during the stretch, including five multi-hit games...collected a career-high four hits on 8/17 at the GCL Blue Jays, going 4-for-5 with 1 double, 1HR and 1RBI...**PERSONAL:** Is the younger brother of Texas Rangers catcher Gerald Laird...was a two-year starter at Cypress College in California...played in 106 of 107 games combined over both seasons...in 2007, he led his team in every major offensive category (average, runs, hits, doubles, home runs and RBI)...named Orange County "Player of the Year" as a senior at La Quinta High School where he helped his team win the CIF Championship, playing games at Angel Stadium of Anaheim...was named to the *Los Angeles Times'* 2005 All-Star team...played on USA Baseball's junior national team in the summer of 2005...selected by Cleveland in the 27th round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign, opting to attend school...participated in the Gene Autry R.B.I. (Reviving Baseball in the Inner City) program.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.339	45	168	27	57	14	1	8	29	1	1	2	6	26	0	0	7	.577	.367

LANDONI, Emerson Jose – INF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 170; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/19/89 in Maracay, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** El Tigrito, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 10/18/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Signed by Florida as a non-drafted free agent on 12/1/05 and played with their Venezuelan Summer League team in 2006, appearing in games at 2B, 3B and SS...did not play in 2007 after he was released by the Marlins on 5/18/07.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	VSL Marlins	R	.263	62	198	25	52	7	1	0	18	5	1	9	25	48	6	5	25	.308	.369
2007								Did not play													
Minor League Totals			**.263**	**62**	**198**	**25**	**52**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**18**	**5**	**1**	**9**	**25**	**48**	**6**	**5**	**25**	**.308**	**.369**

LANE, Jason – OF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 220; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 12/22/76 in Santa Rosa, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Sebastopol, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of Southern California; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on 1/10/08; **M.L. SVC:** 4.049; **CAREER NOTES:** Owns a .241 (291-for-1,208) career batting average with 61HR and 189RBI in 49 / Major League games with Houston and San Diego...**2007:** Split time between Houston and Triple-A Round Rock before being traded to San Diego on 9/24...over two stints with the Astros, batted .178 with 8HR and 27RBI in 68 games and hit .319 with 9HR and 41RBI in 50 games with Round Rock...in three games with the Padres, he did not record a hit in two at-bats...**2006:** Hit .201 with 15HR and 45RBI in 112 games for the Astros...drew a career-high 49BB...was 5-for-19 (.263) with 2HR and 7RBI as a pinch-hitter, including a 5-for-8 stretch with 2HR and 1BB in his last nine pinch-hit appearances...batted .314 (11-for-35) with 3HR and 7RBI when he recorded a hit in the first pitch of an at-bat...hit 6HR in April with 11RBI and 22BB...reached base in 19-of-20 games from 4/7-30...scored a run in seven consecutive games from 4/13-18...broke up a shutout in the eighth inning with a two-run HR off Francisco Liriano on 6/22 vs. Minnesota...was optioned to Round Rock on 7/12 when Aubrey Huff was acquired and was recalled on 7/26...drove in 12R in a 12-game stretch from 8/20-9/3...hit his first career grand slam on 8/29 vs. Milwaukee as a pinch-hitter...was his second pinch-hit HR of the year (also 8/9 vs. Pittsburgh) and the fourth of his career...hit a game-tying HR in the sixth inning on 9/25 at Philadelphia...**2005:** Made his second career Opening Day roster, batting .267 (138-for-517) in 145 games with Houston, establishing career highs in home runs (26) and RBI (78)...ranked 10th among NL outfielders in HR...tied for sixth in the NL with 8HR in June...drove in the game-winning run with an RBI single on 9/7 at Philadelphia in the top of the ninth inning...hit .350 (14-for-40) with 3HR, 1 double and 7RBI over a 10-game stretch from 9/12-21...batted .352 (25-for-71) with 5HR, 4 doubles and 12RBI over his final 18 games from 9/12-10/2...hit his 26th home run of the year on 10/2 at Chicago (NL) on the final day of the season...was 4-for-17 (.235) with 3RBI in the NLDS vs. Atlanta...batted .238 (5-for-21) with 2HR and 3RBI in the NLCS vs. St. Louis...hit .222 (4-for-18) with 1HR and 2RBI in the World Series vs. Chicago (AL)...**2004:** Hit .272 with 4HR and 19RBI in 107 games with Houston in his first full season in the Majors...hit his first career pinch-hit home run on 7/24 vs. Milwaukee...drove in the winning run with a ninth-inning single on 8/21 vs. Chicago (NL)...hit .471 (8-for-17) in September...had game-winning, pinch-hit RBI double in the 10th inning on 9/12 at Pittsburgh...became the ninth player in Major League history to homer in his first career postseason at-bat with a solo-HR in the ninth inning of Game 1 of the NLDS at Atlanta (off Chris Reitsma)...appeared in seven postseason games, including all five in the NLDS...**2003:** Began the season at Triple-A New Orleans and hit .295 with 7HR and 39RBI in 70 games...was recalled by Houston on 8/18 and batted .296 with 4HR and 10RBI in 18 games...recorded his first career multi-homer game on 9/23 vs. San Francisco...underwent surgery to repair a sports hernia on 10/9...**2002:** In his first season at the Major League level, hit .290 with 4HR and 10RBI in 44 games with the Astros...made his Major League debut on 5/10 at Pittsburgh as a pinch-hitter and made his first start on 5/11 at Pittsburgh...recorded his first Major League hit on 8/7 vs. Florida, a pinch-hit single in the eighth inning off Vic Darensbourg...hit his first career Major League home run on 9/9 vs. Colorado (off Mike Hampton)...hit .272 with 15HR and 83RBI in 111 games with Triple-A New Orleans, leading the team with a .484 slugging percentage...was named the MVP of his team for the fourth consecutive season...**2001:** Was named the Texas League "Player of the Year," finishing third in the league with a .316 batting average, second with 38HR and first with 124RBI...led all minor league players in RBI...became the first Astros minor leaguer to reach the 100-RBI plateau...led Double-A Round Rock in runs (103), hits, home runs and RBI, playing in 137 games...played in three midseason All-Star games, including the Futures Game in Seattle, the Double-A All-Star Game and the Texas League All-Star Game...was named on of *Baseball America's* Double-A All-Star team and was a Texas League postseason All-Star...was named Topps

"Player of the Month" for June, batting .396 over 26 games with 10HR and 39RBI…his 39RBI were the most by a minor leaguer in a single month during 2001…earned Texas League "Player of the Week" honors three times, including back-to-back weeks in June… recorded 44 multi-hit games during the season…opened the year with a 14-game hitting streak…hit 3HR vs. Midland on 4/9…went 4-for-6 vs. Arkansas on 6/5, including 3 doubles, 1HR and a career-high 8RBI…did not commit an error in 54 consecutive games from 6/30-8/29…**2000:** Was named the MVP of Single-A Michigan and was selected as a Midwest League All-Star and a *Baseball America* All-Star…ranked among the league leaders in batting average (.299, ninth), home runs (23, third), RBI (104, tied for first), hits (153, second), doubles (38, second) and runs (98, third)…led the team in RBI, doubles and runs scored…ranked fourth on the club with 20SB…had 40 multi-hit games and never hit lower than .283 in any month…recorded 30RBI in 30 games during May, including back-to-back four-hit games…**1999:** Was named Single-A Auburn's MVP and was selected as a New York-Penn League All-Star at 1B… led the league in RBI and tied for third in home runs and extra-base hits…led the team in doubles and runs scored…**PERSONAL:** Is married to wife, Kasey…graduated from El Molino High School and attended Santa Rosa Junior College before transferring to the University of Southern California where he graduated in 1999…earned All-America honors during his senior season…played with the Hyannis Mets during the 1998 Cape Cod League season…was selected as the 1997 California Junior College Northern California "Player of the Year" and Bay Valley Conference MVP…played two summers for the Alaska Goldpanners of Fairbanks in the Alaska Baseball League (1996-97)…was originally drafted by Houston in the sixth round of the 1999 First-Year Player Draft.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
1999	Auburn	A	.279	74	283	46	79	18	5	13	59	0	4	3	38	46	6	4	9	.516	.366
2000	Michigan	A	.299	133	511	98	153	38	0	23	104	0	13	8	62	91	20	7	5	.509	.375
2001	Round Rock	AA	.316	137	526	103	166	36	2	38	124	1	1	21	61	98	14	2	2	.608	.407
2002	New Orleans	AAA	.272	111	426	65	116	36	2	15	83	0	6	7	31	90	13	3	2	.472	.328
	HOUSTON	MAJ	.290	44	69	12	20	3	1	4	10	0	1	0	10	12	1	1	1	.536	.375
2003	New Orleans	AAA	.298	71	248	37	74	17	0	7	39	1	5	3	30	26	2	1	4	.452	.374
	HOUSTON	MAJ	.296	18	27	5	8	2	0	4	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.815	.296
2004	HOUSTON	MAJ	.272	107	136	21	37	10	2	4	19	1	2	1	16	33	1	0	2	.463	.348
2005	HOUSTON	MAJ	.267	145	517	65	138	34	4	26	78	0	5	7	32	105	6	2	6	.499	.316
2006	HOUSTON	MAJ	.201	112	288	44	58	10	0	15	45	2	4	2	49	75	1	2	0	.392	.318
	Round Rock	AAA	.261	12	46	7	12	2	0	1	11	0	3	1	5	16	1	0	0	.370	.327
2007	Round Rock	AAA	.319	50	185	37	59	15	0	9	41	0	4	2	23	26	2	1	5	.546	.393
	HOUSTON	MAJ	.178	68	169	18	30	5	0	8	27	1	3	3	16	30	1	1	0	.349	.257
	SAN DIEGO	MAJ	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
Minor League Totals			**.296**	**588**	**2225**	**393**	**659**	**162**	**9**	**106**	**461**	**2**	**36**	**45**	**250**	**393**	**58**	**18**	**27**	**.520**	**.373**
Major League Totals			**.241**	**497**	**1208**	**165**	**291**	**64**	**7**	**61**	**189**	**4**	**15**	**13**	**123**	**258**	**10**	**6**	**9**	**.457**	**.314**

LAPAIX, Ariesky – OF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 183; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/14/88 in San Juan, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Juan de La Maguana, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on7/2/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, batting .202 with 34R, 11 doubles, 2HR and 24RBI in 57 games…recorded a career-high 5RBI in 6/20 win vs. the DSL Indians (Game 2), going 2-for-4 with 2 doubles.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.202	57	188	34	38	11	2	2	24	1	0	10	24	78	2	1	1	.314	.324

LICCIEN, Jhorge – C

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/10/90 in Tucupita, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barrana del Orinoco, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

LIU, Kai – LHP

HT: 5-10; **WT:** 180; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 10/11/87 in Guangdong, China; **RESIDES:** Guangzhou, China; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/16/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008…**PERSONAL:** Began playing baseball in 2000 for the Guangdong Province team…was chosen to participate as a member of the People's Republic of China National Team…along with C Zhenwang Zhang, were the first members of Chinese Baseball to sign with a Major League team in accordance with the Yankees and Chinese Baseball Association's Memorandum of Understanding signed in January 2007…was introduced at a press conference at Yankee Stadium on 7/6/07 and then reported to the Yankees complex in Tampa.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																			

LONIGRO, Frank John – C

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 220; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/18/85 in Fullerton, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Yorba Linda, Calif.; **OBTAINED:** San Diego State University; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/14/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .219 with 3 doubles and 3RBI in 24 games.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	.219	24	64	8	14	3	0	0	3	1	0	1	6	20	0	0	2	.266	.296

LOPEZ, Juan – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/23/90 in Leon, Nicaragua; **RESIDES:** Leon, Nicaragua; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 4/17/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 0-3 with a 4.18 ERA in 11 appearances (eight starts)…was 0-3 with a 3.79 ERA as a starter, holding his opponents without an earned run in five of his starts…went 0-0 with a 5.79 ERA in his three relief apearances…opponents batted .272 (28-for-103, 1HR) with left-handers managing just a .118 mark off him (4-for-34, 0HR).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	0-3	4.18	11	8	0	0	0	23.2	28	18	11	1	5	10	22	3	0

LOZANO, Luis – RHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/21/86 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 9/16/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 3-4 with six saves and a 2.10 ERA in 23 relief appearances with the DSL Yankees…struck out 31 batters in 34.1IP…recorded a season-high 5K in 6/20 win vs. the DSL Indians (3.1IP)…**2006:** Posted a 3-1 record with a 1.41 ERA in 21 relief appearances for the Yankees Dominican Summer League 2 team…held opponents to a .191 batting average and recorded 44K in 38.1IP…**2005:** In first professional season, posted a 3-2 record with a 2.25 ERA in 15 relief appearances with the Yankees Dominican Summer League squad.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	3-2	2.25	15	0	0	0	3	32.0	25	12	8	0	5	11	18	2	2
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	3-1	1.41	21	0	0	0	2	38.1	26	10	6	1	1	10	44	5	0
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	3-4	2.10	23	0	0	0	6	34.1	30	21	8	0	5	16	31	2	0
Minor League Totals			**9-7**	**1.89**	**59**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**104.2**	**81**	**43**	**22**	**1**	**11**	**37**	**93**	**9**	**2**

MALEC, Chris – INF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 195; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/28/82 in Laguna Niguel, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Laguna Niguel, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of California-Santa Barbara; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 16th round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Split the season between Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa, combining to bat .316 with 64R, 28 doubles, 9HR and 79RBI in 137 games…ranked fourth among all Yankees farmhands in RBI and fifth in batting average…walked 69 times while striking out just 48…recorded 42 multi-hit games with Charleston and Tampa…was placed on the D.L. from 9/6-16 with a left hamstring strain…**2006:** Split the season between Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa, combining to bat .229 in 99 games…began the season with Charleston and batted .262 in 36 games (29 at 3B)…in 63 games with Tampa, batted .205…**2005:** Made professional debut with the Gulf Coast Yankees, batting .384 with 1HR and 14RBI in 21 games…**PERSONAL:** Graduated from UC Santa Barbara with a degree in Law & Society prior to joining the Yankees in 2005…was named to the First Team All-Big West following the 2004 season…played shortstop at Santa Margarita (Calif.) High School…was named All-Sierra League, All-County Orange County Register and All-County *Los Angeles Times* as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
2005	GCL Yankees	R	.384	21	73	16	28	4	0	1	14	0	1	1	7	4	1	1	3	.479	.439
2006	Charleston	A	.262	36	130	15	34	4	0	1	14	1	2	1	6	0	14	0	4	.315	.295
	Tampa	A	.205	63	176	25	36	6	1	0	19	2	2	7	32	19	2	1	10	.250	.346
2007	Charleston	A	.308	70	227	33	70	11	1	4	38	0	6	11	42	27	7	3	7	.419	.430
	Tampa	A	.323	67	229	31	74	17	1	5	41	0	1	6	27	21	4	4	5	.472	.407
Minor League Totals			**.290**	**257**	**835**	**120**	**242**	**42**	**3**	**11**	**126**	**3**	**12**	**26**	**114**	**85**	**14**	**10**	**29**	**.387**	**.387**

MARCANO, Juan Alberto – LHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 145; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 8/24/90 in Porlamar, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Porlamar, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 10/4/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 0-2 with a 1.37 ERA in seven appearances (5 starts)…struck out 23 batters in 19.2IP, including 4K in each of his first three starts.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	0-2	1.37	7	5	0	0	0	19.2	10	6	3	0	3	6	23	4	0

MARCANO, Pedro – RHP

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/8/86 in Caracas, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracay, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 10/28/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 2-3 with a 5.52 ERA in 14 appearances (seven starts) combined with both of the Yankees' DSL teams…recorded 36K in 29.1IP, including a season-high 7K in 7/13 win vs. the DSL Marlins (3.0IP)…**2006:** In first professional season, pitched in eight games (one start) with the Yankees DSL 2 team and allowed 4ER in 15.2IP.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	0-0	2.30	8	1	0	0	0	15.2	12	7	4	0	3	14	8	7	0
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-3	4.43	10	6	0	0	0	20.1	18	11	10	2	3	14	28	4	1
	DSL Yankees 1	R	1-0	8.00	4	1	0	0	0	9.0	8	10	8	2	3	14	8	3	0
Minor League Totals			**2-3**	**4.40**	**22**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**45.0**	**38**	**28**	**22**	**4**	**9**	**42**	**44**	**14**	**1**

MARQUEZ, Dickson – RHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/19/86 in San Cristobal, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 2/2/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 2-3 with two saves and a 3.66 ERA in 11 appearances (four starts) with the Gulf Coast Yankees…struck out 45 batters while walking only 11 in 44.0IP…**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees DSL 1 team, going 2-0 with a 2.42 ERA in seven games (five starts)…limited opposing hitters to a .198 batting average.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	2-0	2.42	7	5	0	0	0	26.0	20	9	7	2	1	3	26	2	0
2007	GCL Yankees	R	2-3	2.66	11	4	0	0	2	44.0	37	18	13	3	4	11	45	3	0
Minor League Totals			**4-3**	**2.57**	**18**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**70.0**	**57**	**27**	**20**	**5**	**5**	**14**	**71**	**5**	**0**

MARTE, Joel – RHP

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 201; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/18/88 in Santiago, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/1/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 5-2 with a 4.04 ERA in 14 appearances (six starts)…struck out 58 batters in only 49.0IP, including a career-high 8K in 7/28 win vs. the DSL Blue Jays (4.0IP).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	5-2	4.04	14	6	0	0	0	49.0	39	27	22	1	5	23	58	0	7

MARTE, Ronny – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 173; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/26/86 in Las Guaras, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/22/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Went 2-1 with a 4.14 ERA in 12 appearances (eight starts) with the DSL Yankees…tossed a season-high 6.2 innings in 8/20 (Game 2) win vs. the DSL Reds, allowing 3H (4K)…**2006:** Made 18 relief appearances for the DSL Yankees and posted a 3-1 record with a 3.34 ERA…**2005:** In sophomore campaign, posted a 2-1 record with a 4.22 ERA in 10 games with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad…**2004:** Made professional debut with the DSL Yankees, posting a 0-6 record with an 8.63 ERA.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	DSL Yankees 2	R	0-6	8.63	10	7	0	0	0	32.1	49	38	31	3	2	16	16	6	0
2005	DSL Yankees 1	R	2-1	4.22	10	5	0	0	0	32.0	37	16	15	3	2	7	21	5	0
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	3-1	3.34	18	0	0	0	0	29.2	32	15	11	0	4	9	17	3	0
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	2-1	4.24	12	8	0	0	0	46.2	48	30	22	2	1	12	36	10	0
Minor League Totals			**7-9**	**5.05**	**50**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**140.2**	**166**	**99**	**79**	**8**	**9**	**44**	**90**	**24**	**0**

MARTINEZ, Alejandro – RHP

HT: 5-10; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/11/89 in Hermosillo, Mexico; **RESIDES:** San Benito, Mexico; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 2/1/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Did not appear in a game…**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League team, posting a 2-4 record with a 5.26 ERA in 14 games (nine starts).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	2-4	5.26	14	9	0	0	0	37.2	42	29	22	1	3	27	35	7	1
2007						Did not pitch													
Minor League Totals			**2-4**	**5.26**	**14**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**37.2**	**42**	**29**	**22**	**1**	**3**	**27**	**35**	**7**	**1**

MARTINEZ, Brady – RHP

HT: 5-10; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/21/82 in Price, Utah; **RESIDES:** Price, Utah; **COLLEGE:** Arizona State University; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/13/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 3-2 with a 3.79 ERA in 43 relief appearances with Single-A Charleston…tossed a season-high 3.2 innings in his final appearance of the season on 9/2 vs. Rome (1H, 3BB, 2K)…**2006:** In first professional season, made 11 relief appearances with the Gulf Coast League Yankees, going 0-1 with a 3.00 ERA…**PERSONAL:** Played two years of college baseball at the University of Utah (2002-03) before taking a hiatus from the game and serving on a Mormon Mission in the Dominican Republic for two years (2004-05)…transferred to Arizona State upon his return… compiled a 6-4 record with eight saves and a 4.44 ERA in two seasons with the Utes…went 4-0 with two saves and a 4.91 ERA in 32 relief appearances in his lone season at ASU.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Yankees	R	0-1	3.00	11	0	0	0	0	12.0	17	5	4	0	0	2	10	0	0
2007	Charleston	A	3-2	3.79	43	0	0	0	0	71.1	50	32	30	6	4	36	65	2	1
Minor League Totals			**3-3**	**3.67**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**83.1**	**67**	**37**	**34**	**6**	**4**	**38**	**75**	**2**	**1**

MARTINEZ, Rafael – LHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 175; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 3/27/85 in Azua, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Azua, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/1/07 ; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 2-5 with a 4.03 ERA in 18 appearances (one start)…tossed a season-high 4.2 innings in 8/4 win at the DSL Blue Jays (1H, 2R, 0ER, 2BB, 3K).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	2-5	4.03	18	1	0	0	0	29.0	27	23	13	1	1	21	29	9	2

MARTINEZ, Richard Jesus – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/19/88 in Turmero, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Turmero, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 11/18/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 2-3 with a 4.67 ERA in 13 appearances (eight starts) with the DSL Yankees…tossed 3.2 hitless innings in his first appearance of the season on 6/6 at the DSL Diamondbacks (4BB, 4K)…**2006:** Made professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 3-4 with a 4.72 ERA in 14 games (nine starts).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	3-4	4.72	14	9	0	0	0	47.2	51	31	25	3	7	24	34	4	1
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	2-3	4.67	13	8	0	0	0	44.1	42	31	23	4	4	25	41	4	0
Minor League Totals			**5-7**	**4.70**	**27**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**92.0**	**93**	**62**	**48**	**7**	**11**	**49**	**75**	**8**	**1**

MASSETTI, Luke Vito – RHP

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 230; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/17/82 in Modesto, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Modesto, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of Pacific; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 10/17/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Pitched for the San Angelo Colts of the independent United League, going 8-4 with a 2.51 ERA in 18 appearances (13 starts)…walked only 15 batters in 100.1IP while striking out 102… **PERSONAL:** Attended Modesto JC (Calif.) before transferring to Pacific…was a first-team All-American at Modesto…led the Pacific staff in innings pitched (116.0), wins (8), starts (18) and complete games (2) as a junior in 2005…also led the staff in innings pitched (89.0) in 2006…signed with Texas in May 2006 but contract was voided.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	San Angelo	IND	8-4	2.51	18	13	3	2	0	100.1	98	34	28	7	1	15	102	1	0

McALLISTER, Zachary – RHP

HT: 6-5; **WT:** 230; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/8/87 in Chillicothe, Ill.; **RESIDES:** Chillicothe, Ill.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 4-6 with a 5.17 ERA in 16 appearances (15 starts) with short-season Single-A Staten Island…ranked third in the New York-Penn League with 75K and struck out a career-high 10 batters on 7/11 vs. Auburn…was named to the NYPL North All-Star team…**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' Gulf Coast League squad, posting a 5-2 record with a 3.09 ERA…ranked second among all GCL pitchers in wins…**PERSONAL:** Went 12-1 with a 1.04 ERA and 116K at Illinois Valley Central High School…also hit .486 with 13 doubles, 6HR and 38RBI…earned First-Team All-State honors from *Illinois Prep Baseball Report*, *Chicago Tribune* and Illinois High School Baseball Coaches Association…is the son of Diamondbacks' scout, Steve McAllister.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Yankees	R	5-2	3.09	11	1	0	0	0	35.0	35	14	12	1	1	12	28	3	0
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	4-6	5.17	16	15	0	0	0	71.1	80	42	41	3	2	28	75	2	0
Minor League Totals			**9-8**	**4.49**	**27**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**106.1**	**115**	**56**	**53**	**4**	**3**	**40**	**103**	**5**	**0**

McCUTCHEN, Daniel – RHP — NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/26/82 in Moore, Okla.; **RESIDES:** Moore, Okla.; **COLLEGE:** University of Oklahoma; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 13th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined at Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to go 14-4 with a 2.47 ERA in 24 appearances (23 starts) with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton…tied for second in the organization in wins and ranked third in ERA…recorded 103K and only 33BB in 142.0IP…began the season with a career-high five-game winning streak (4/24-6/4)…did not walk a batter in seven of his 16 starts with Tampa and was selected by *Baseball America* as having the Florida State League's "Best Control"…was named both a midseason and postseason FSL All-Star…**2006:** In first professional season, made nine appearances (two starts) with short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston…combined to go 2-0 with a 1.86 ERA and 29K in 29.0IP…**PERSONAL:** Drafted by the Yankees out of the University of Oklahoma, where he ranks among the all-time school leaders in strikeouts…was previously selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the 12th round of the 2005 draft, by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 28th round of the 2004 draft and by the Yankees in the 27th round of the 2003 draft…was a member of the Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll…led his Cape Cod League team in strikeouts and ranked in the top 10 of the league in 2005…at Norman High School, was named to the *The Oklahoman's* 2001 Big All-City team as a senior…also competed on the football team for three years.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	1-0	1.13	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	4	1	1	1	0	1	11	0	0
	Charleston	A	1-0	2.14	7	0	0	0	1	21.0	13	5	5	2	0	5	18	0	0
2007	Tampa	A	11-2	2.50	17	16	0	0	0	101.0	86	29	28	7	5	21	67	1	0
	Trenton	AA	3-2	2.41	7	7	0	0	0	41.0	30	11	11	2	1	12	36	2	0
Minor League Totals			**16-4**	**2.37**	**33**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**171.0**	**133**	**46**	**45**	**12**	**5**	**39**	**132**	**3**	**0**

MEDINA, Gabriel Enrique – RHP

HT: 6-5; **WT:** 235; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/17/84 in Zulia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Emporia, Kans.; **COLLEGE:** Emporia State University (Kans.); **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 15th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined at Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 4-2 with one save and a 3.54 ERA in 19 appearances (seven starts)…had 57K in 61.0IP with only 14BB…was placed on the disabled list on 7/26 with a right back strain, ending his season…**2006:** In first professional season, went 1-1 with a 2.97 combined ERA in 12 games (one start) with the Gulf Coast Yankees, Single-A Tampa and Single-A Charleston…**PERSONAL:** Selected as the 2006 Rawlings "Pitcher of the Year" at Emporia State University…was also a unanimous selection as a first-team Division II All-American by the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association…led his conference with 13 wins and a 12.30 strikeouts per nine innings ratio…was honored as the MIAA and ABCA Central region "Pitcher of the Year" as well as ESU's "Male Student-Athlete of the Year".

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Yankees	R	1-0	1.96	6	1	0	0	1	18.1	11	4	4	1	0	6	23	2	0
	Tampa	A	0-1	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	3	3	1	0	0	1	1	0
	Charleston	A	0-0	2.70	4	0	0	0	0	10.0	13	4	3	0	0	1	12	1	1
2007	Charleston	A	3-2	3.83	15	5	0	0	1	42.1	32	20	18	5	3	11	40	0	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	1-0	2.89	4	2	0	0	0	18.2	16	8	6	0	2	3	17	4	1
Minor League Totals			**5-3**	**3.35**	**31**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**91.1**	**75**	**39**	**34**	**7**	**5**	**21**	**93**	**8**	**2**

MELANCON, Mark – RHP — NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/28/85 in Wheat Ridge, Colo.; **RESIDES:** Marble Falls, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** University of Arizona; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the ninth round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Missed the season after having "Tommy John" surgery on 10/31/06…entered the 2007 season ranked as the ninth-best prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America*…**2006:** Made professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, making seven relief appearances and going 0-1 with a 3.52 ERA and two saves…helped lead the Yankees to their second consecutive NY-Penn League Championship…**PERSONAL:** Last name is pronounced "Muh-Lansen"…drafted out of the University of Arizona, where he holds the school's single-season and career saves records…also set a freshman team record with 29 appearances in 2004…previously drafted by the Los Angeles Dodgers in 2003 (30th round)…was a three-sport athlete at Golden (Colo.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	0-1	3.52	7	0	0	0	2	7.2	9	7	3	0	0	2	8	1	0
2007	Did not pitch - Injured																		
Minor League Totals			**0-1**	**3.52**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**7.2**	**9**	**7**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**1**	**0**

MENDOZA, Carlos Enrique – INF

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 165; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/27/79 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 11/2/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Hit .210 with 13 doubles and 17RBI in 84 games with Double-A Trenton…was placed on the disabled list from 4/16-5/3 with a right abdominal strain…played for the Cardenales de Lara of the Venezuelan Winter League, batting .244 with 6 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 10RBI in 47 games…**2006:** Had his contract purchased by the Yankees from independent Pensacola on 8/2…was batting .346 with 21SB in 68 games with the Pelicans at the time of his transfer…with Pensacola, ranked third in the league in on-base percentage (.436) and fourth in the league in batting average…was selected to the American Association All-Star team and participated as the starting shortstop vs. the Can-Am League all-stars…played in 31 games with Single-A Tampa, batting .270 with 4HR and 16RBI…played in 23 games at SS, five at 3B, four at 2B and one in the OF…played in 41 games with La Guaira of the Venezuelan Winter League, batting .292 with 8 doubles, 1HR and 15RBI…**2005:** Batted .293 with 10HR and 59 RBI in 89 games with Pensacola…**2004:** Played in 88 games (all at 2B) with Pensacola and posted a career-high .314 batting average…ranked 10th among all American Association batters with his .314 average…**2003:** Batted a combined .235 in 67 games with Double-A Norwich and Triple-A Fresno…began the season with Norwich and batted .233 in 58 games before being promoted to Fresno in August…with Norwich, played in 29 games at 2B, 18 at 3B and 12 at SS…**2002:** Returned to action after missing the entire 2001 season following right shoulder surgery…spent full season with Double-A Shreveport, batting .244 with 20 doubles in 111 games…was successful on 12-of-21 stolen base attempts…following season, played for La Guaira in the Venezuelan

Winter League...batted .383 in 16 games...**2001:** Missed entire season following surgery on his right shoulder...**2000:** Established career-highs in nearly every offensive category, including batting average, home runs, RBI, at-bats, runs scored and stolen bases... was on the disabled list from 6/17-26 with an ankle sprain...played in a six-game rehab assignment with the Giants' Arizona Rookie squad...played for La Guaira in the Venezuelan Winter League...**1999:** Logged full season at Double-A Shreveport, appearing in 111 games and batting .202...**1998:** Batted .214 in 110 games for Single-A San Jose...went batted .192 (5-for-26) in nine postseason games, helping lead the Giants to the California League Championship...**1997:** Made professional debut as 17-year-old shortstop for Single-A Salem-Keizer...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Colegio Andres Bello in Barquisimeto, Venezuela.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
1997	Salem-Keizer	A	.208	33	106	10	22	0	0	0	6	4	0	1	11	19	6	0	10	.208	.288
1998	San Jose	A	.214	110	365	36	78	7	3	0	20	12	0	1	19	64	11	8	28	.249	.255
1999	Shreveport	AA	.202	111	332	35	67	16	4	3	34	8	4	6	36	65	1	4	24	.301	.288
2000	San Jose	A	.256	112	394	52	101	16	4	5	45	9	3	9	49	82	25	13	25	.355	.349
	Giants	R	.300	6	20	1	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	.500	.364
2001								Did not play - Injured													
2002	Shreveport	AA	.244	111	377	44	92	20	2	2	28	6	2	2	68	42	12	9	19	.324	.361
2003	Norwich	AA	.233	58	180	22	42	10	0	5	19	0	2	0	13	28	1	1	5	.372	.282
	Fresno	AAA	.250	9	24	3	6	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	.333	.250
2004	Pensacola	IND	.314	88	328	55	103	21	3	6	44	1	2	4	49	42	11	3	11	.451	.407
2005	Pensacola	IND	.293	89	352	61	103	21	1	10	59	2	2	5	40	56	7	3	16	.443	.371
2006	Pensacola	IND	.346	68	260	40	90	20	0	3	34	9	2	3	40	35	21	6	3	.458	.436
	Tampa	A	.270	31	115	19	31	4	0	4	16	3	2	0	11	18	3	4	6	.409	.328
2007	Trenton	AA	.210	84	267	27	56	13	0	0	17	3	1	2	40	54	4	1	9	.258	.316
Minor League Totals			**.255**	**910**	**3120**	**405**	**797**	**152**	**18**	**38**	**322**	**59**	**20**	**33**	**378**	**511**	**103**	**52**	**158**	**.352**	**.340**

MESA, Melky – OF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/31/87 in Bajos de Haina, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bajos de Haina, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/03; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .235 with 27R, 10 doubles, 3HR and 13RBI in 49 games with the GCL Yankees...**2006:** Batted .207 in 40 games with the Gulf Coast League Yankees, appearing in 39 games in the OF...**2005:** Appeared in eight games with the DSL Yankees, batting .304...**2004:** In first professional season, batted .146 with 3HR and 10RBI in 49 games for the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Melquisedec Mesa.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2004	DSL Yankees 2	R	.146	49	144	13	21	5	0	3	10	0	1	15	12	67	2	2	0	.243	.279
2005	DSL Yankees 1	R	.304	8	23	3	7	2	0	2	6	0	0	1	3	7	1	0	0	.652	.407
2006	GCL Yankees	R	.207	40	145	20	30	7	2	3	22	1	1	1	11	45	3	3	2	.345	.266
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.235	49	153	27	36	10	2	3	13	2	1	4	9	55	5	3	4	.386	.293
Minor League Totals			**.202**	**146**	**465**	**63**	**94**	**24**	**4**	**11**	**51**	**3**	**3**	**21**	**35**	**174**	**11**	**8**	**6**	**.342**	**.286**

MOJICA, Jose A. – INF

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 145; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/26/88 in Bani, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bani, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

MONTERO, Jesus Alejandro – C — NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 225; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/28/89 in Guacara, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Guacara, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 10/17/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees, batting .280 with 3HR and 19RBI in 33 games...was rated the Yankees' top catching prospect (sixth overall) and the organization's "Best Power Hitter" by *Baseball America*...committed just 1E in 182TC as catcher...went 2-for-5 on 8/31 at the GCL Dodgers, with a game-tying home run to lead the Yankees in the decisive Game 3 win of the GCL Championship.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.280	33	107	13	30	6	0	3	19	0	1	3	12	18	0	0	1	.421	.366

MORETA, Francis – LHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 160; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 8/27/86 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 5/11/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees and was 1-3 with a 4.80 ERA in 13 appearances (six starts)...recorded 17K over his final four appearances of the season – including a career-high 5K on 8/21 – in 15.1IP.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-3	4.80	13	6	0	0	0	45.0	47	33	24	1	3	24	26	3	1

MORILLO, Ronald Enrique – INF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 155; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/15/90 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 10/10/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

MORRIS, Matthew – OF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/10/85 in Orange, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Orange, Calif.; **OBTAINED:** UC Irvine; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 23rd round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut, batting .216 with 2HR and 12RBI in 46 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	.216	46	139	13	30	5	1	2	12	3	0	4	6	31	3	1	1	.309	.268

MUICH, Joe – C

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 205; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/18/82 in Fenton, Mo.; **RESIDES:** St. Louis, Mo.; **COLLEGE:** Wichita State University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 12th round in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft, signed 6/12/2005; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to bat .224 with 6HR and 23RBI in 55 games at Single-A Tampa, Single-A Charleston and Double-A Trenton…was placed on the disabled list from 5/28-7/1 with a right elbow strain…**2006:** Batted .276 in 61 games with the Single-A Charleston Riverdogs…played in 51 games at catcher…**PERSONAL:** Full name is Joseph M. Muich…drafted out of Wichita State University where he batted .297 with 19 doubles, 9HR and 42 RBI in 68 games in 2005…was named to the 2005 *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-American Third-Team with a 3.60 GPA in sport administration…was also selected to the Academic All-District VII baseball team for three consecutive years.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	Charleston	A	.276	61	196	15	54	12	0	4	24	1	2	1	18	38	1	0	5	.398	.336
2007	Tampa	A	.286	3	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	.286	.375
	Trenton	AA	.118	5	17	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	5	.118	.167
	Charleston	A	.232	47	168	20	39	6	0	6	23	0	3	1	8	44	1	0	27	.375	.267
Minor League Totals			**.250**	**116**	**388**	**36**	**97**	**18**	**0**	**10**	**47**	**1**	**5**	**2**	**28**	**86**	**3**	**0**	**39**	**.374**	**.300**

NOESI, Hector – RHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 174; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/26/87 in Esperenza, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Mao, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/3/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 1-1 with a 4.50 ERA in five starts with Single-A Charleston…began the season serving a 50-day suspension for violating the Minor League Drug Prevention and Treatment Program…was reinstated on 5/28 and pitched in five games before being placed on the disabled on 6/23 with a right elbow strain for the remainder of the season…**2006:** Was limited to just five relief appearances with the Yankees' Gulf Coast League team, beginning the season on the disabled list with a strained right shoulder (6/18-7/31)…walked only one batter while recording 11 strikeouts in 7.0IP…**2005:** Appeared in 13 games for the Yankees' Dominican Summer League team, going 5-3 with a 1.60 ERA in his first professional season.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 1	R	5-3	1.60	13	10	0	0	0	50.2	34	19	9	2	5	8	36	2	1
2006	GCL Yankees	R	0-0	1.29	5	0	0	0	1	7.0	5	1	1	0	0	1	11	0	0
2007	Charleston	A	1-1	4.50	5	5	0	0	0	20.0	25	10	10	2	0	8	11	2	0
Minor League Totals			**6-4**	**2.32**	**23**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**77.2**	**64**	**30**	**20**	**4**	**5**	**17**	**58**	**4**	**1**

NORTON, Timothy – RHP

HT: 6-5; **WT:** 230; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/23/83 in Franklin, Mass.; **RESIDES:** Franklin, Mass.; **COLLEGE:** University of Connecticut; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the seventh round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was limited to five starts with Single-A Charleston, going 1-3 with a 3.71 ERA…was placed on the disabled list on 4/27 through the end of the season with a right shoulder strain…**2006:** Made 15 starts for short-season Single-A Staten Island, posting a 3-3 record with a 2.60 ERA and 83K in 72.2IP…led all NY-Penn League pitchers with his 15 starts and ranked second in the league in strikeouts…was named the NY-Penn League "Pitcher of the Week" for the week of 9/4…helped lead the Yankees to their second consecutive NY-Penn League Championship…**PERSONAL:** Drafted by the Yankees out of the University of Connecticut, where he was a 2006 Pre-Season All-Big East selection and led the Huskies with a 2.04 ERA…recorded 226 career strikeouts at UConn, ranking second on the Connecticut all-time list…following the season was named All-Big East First Team and All-New England First Team.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	3-3	2.60	15	15	0	0	0	72.2	60	29	21	1	7	14	83	9	2
2007	Charleston	A	1-3	3.71	5	5	0	0	0	26.2	28	14	11	0	1	8	32	2	1
Minor League Totals			**4-6**	**2.90**	**20**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**99.1**	**88**	**43**	**32**	**1**	**7**	**22**	**115**	**11**	**3**

NOVA, Ivan – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/12/87 in San Cristobal, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/15/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 6-8 with a 4.98 ERA in 21 starts with Single-A Charleston…recorded a career-best 54 strikeouts in a career-high 99.1IP…was placed on the D.L. from 7/7-14 with a left hip strain…made one relief apearance for Leones del Escogido of the Dominican Winter League, throwing 1.2 scoreless innings and earning the win (1BB, 1K)…**2006:** Posted a 3-0 record with a 2.72 ERA in 10 games (five starts) with the Gulf Coast League Yankees…ranked second in the league with 5HR allowed…**2005:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad, going 0-1 with a 2.29 ERA in 11 games (seven starts).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 1	R	0-1	2.29	11	7	0	0	0	39.1	29	11	10	2	3	11	38	5	0
2006	GCL Yankees	R	3-0	2.72	10	5	0	0	1	43.0	36	13	13	5	3	7	36	3	0
2007	Charleston	A	6-8	4.98	21	21	0	0	0	99.1	121	64	55	8	6	31	54	4	0
Minor League Totals			**9-9**	**3.86**	**42**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**181.2**	**186**	**88**	**78**	**15**	**12**	**49**	**128**	**12**	**0**

NUNEZ, Eduardo – INF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 155; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/15/87 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Azua, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 2/25/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to hit .251 with 15 doubles, 2HR and 41RBI in 121 games with Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa…started at SS in the South Atlantic League All-Star Game…recorded multiple hits in 13-of-30 games with Tampa…**2006:** Combined to hit .214 in 127 games with Single-A Tampa and Charleston…began the season with Tampa and batted .184 in 37 games before being transferred to Charleston on 5/18…in 90 games with the RiverDogs, batted .227 with 16SB…**2005:** Batted .313 with 11 doubles, 3HR and 46RBI in 73 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island…was selected to participate in the NY-Penn League All-Star Game and was 1-for-3 with 1R and 1RBI…ranked third in the NYPL in hits (88), third in triples (6), fourth in games played (73), fourth in at-bats (281), and eighth in average (.313)…following the season, was named the sixth-best prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America*…**2004:** Spent his first professional season with each level of the Yankees' Dominican Summer League program, appearing in a total of 120 games and batting .233 with 3HR and 53RBI.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2004	DSL Yankees 1	R	.215	57	191	29	41	9	5	3	20	2	0	4	27	41	16	6	–	.361	.324
2005	Staten Island	SS-A	.313	73	281	37	88	11	6	3	46	6	0	3	20	43	6	3	28	.427	.365
2006	Tampa	A	.184	37	147	17	27	5	3	4	26	4	2	0	8	28	16	5	14	.340	.223
	Charleston	A	.227	90	344	36	78	11	3	2	40	0	2	2	23	48	16	5	26	.294	.278
2007	Charleston	A	.238	91	328	36	78	10	2	1	28	2	3	2	25	42	20	8	27	.290	.293
	Tampa	A	.285	30	123	16	35	5	0	1	13	0	1	3	7	18	9	0	6	.350	.336
Minor League Totals			**.245**	**378**	**1414**	**171**	**347**	**51**	**19**	**14**	**173**	**14**	**8**	**14**	**110**	**220**	**73**	**23**	**101**	**.338**	**.305**

NUNEZ, Luis – INF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/21/86 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 11/12/03; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to hit .235 (71-for-302) with 17 doubles, 2HR and 27RBI in 89 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island, Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa…**2006:** Played in 16 games and batted .279 with Single-A Tampa before being placed on the disabled list on 6/11 with a strained right hamstring, missing the remainder of the season…**2005:** In first professional season, batted .230 in 42 games with the Gulf Coast League Yankees…helped lead the Yankees to the GCL Championship.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2004	DSL Yankees 1	R	.249	63	229	27	57	7	1	0	33	1	2	5	13	23	5	4	–	.288	.301
2005	GCL Yankees	R	.230	42	126	16	29	3	2	0	23	4	3	0	6	15	2	3	2	.286	.259
2006	Tampa	A	.279	16	43	7	12	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	4	5	3	2	2	.395	.340
2007	Tampa	A	.267	12	45	5	12	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	3	.333	.267
	Charleston	A	.224	43	134	11	30	7	2	1	12	1	1	0	7	20	0	0	3	.328	.261
	Staten Island	SS-A	.236	34	123	19	29	7	2	1	13	3	2	1	10	8	5	2	9	.350	.294
Minor League Totals			**.241**	**210**	**700**	**85**	**169**	**29**	**7**	**3**	**84**	**13**	**8**	**6**	**40**	**79**	**16**	**11**	**18**	**.316**	**.285**

NUNEZ, Reymond – INF

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/25/90 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 11/21/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

ODENREIDER, Chase – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 209; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/19/83 in Omaha, Neb.; **RESIDES:** Omaha, Neb.; **COLLEGE:** Creighton University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 49th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Appeared in 50 games combined at short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston, batting .277 (41-for-148) with 4 doubles, 2 triples, 5HR and 21RBI…appeared in games at 1B, 3B, LF, RF and DH…hit .356 (16-for-45, 3HR) off left-handers and .243 (25-for-103, 2HR) off right-handers…**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' Gulf Coast squad, playing in 21 games and batting .254…played in six games at 3B, four at 1B and three in the OF…**PERSONAL:** Drafted by the Yankees out of Creighton University, where he was named All- Missouri Valley Conference second team in 2006…was named to the 2005 All-MVC Tournament Team…graduated from Millard North HS in Omaha…lettered in baseball for two seasons and in basketball for three…was named first-team all-conference, all-area and all-state his senior year in baseball…participated in the Collin-Orcutt All-Star Game and was named the MVP of the game…was a perfect 32-for-32 in stolen bases combined in his junior and senior seasons.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	GCL Yankees	R	.254	21	67	8	17	2	0	0	4	0	0	4	2	11	2	0	4	.284	.315
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	.143	4	14	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	.357	.200
	Charleston	A	.291	46	134	22	39	4	2	4	19	1	1	11	12	21	4	1	2	.440	.392
Minor League Totals			**.270**	**71**	**215**	**31**	**58**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**25**	**1**	**1**	**15**	**15**	**35**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**.386**	**.358**

OLBRYCHOWSKI, Adam – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/7/86 in Los Angeles, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Calabass, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Pepperdine; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made 13 starts with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 3-5 with a 4.47 ERA in his professional debut…did not allow a run in each of his first two starts (5.2IP, 1H)…began the season 0-4 with a 4.93 ERA over his first nine starts leading up to the All-Star break…won three of his final four starts following the break (3-1, 3.60 ERA)…**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons at Pepperdine, posting a career record of 9-8 with a 3.62 ERA…named all West Coast Conference in 2007, ranking fifth in the conference in ERA (2.90).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	3-5	4.47	13	13	0	0	0	58.1	51	34	29	4	1	33	51	6	0

OROZCO, Elvin – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/24/88 in Municipio Ciudad Dario, Nicaragua; **RESIDES:** Municipio Ciudad Dario, Nicaragua; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 2/25/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Played with both Yankees DSL teams, combining on a 3-1 record and a 0.94 ERA in 14 appearances (four starts)…did not allow more than 1ER in any outing…opponents batted .196 (31-for-158, 1HR)…struck out 49 batters in 47.2IP with only 12 walks…allowed only 1ER in 17.0IP over his four starts (0.53 ERA)…**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad, posting a perfect 6-0 record with a 4.60 ERA in 19 relief appearances…notched 43K in just 31.1IP while holding opponents to a .220 batting average.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	6-0	4.60	19	0	0	0	1	31.1	26	17	16	0	1	16	43	1	0
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-0	1.23	6	0	0	0	0	14.2	11	2	2	1	1	4	21	2	0
	DSL Yankees 1	R	2-1	0.82	8	4	0	0	1	33.0	20	6	3	0	3	8	28	0	0
Minor League Totals			**9-1**	**2.39**	**33**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**79.0**	**57**	**25**	**21**	**1**	**5**	**28**	**92**	**3**	**0**

ORTIZ, Jonathan Alexander – RHP

HT: 5-10; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/29/85 in Bani, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bani, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 8/19/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Has not lost a game since 2004…averaging 6.5 walks and 52.5 strikeouts per season in his career and has held opponents to a .165 batting average…has allowed only 3HR in 184.0IP in his career…**2007:** Pitched at three different levels (Single-A Tampa, GCL Yankees and short-season Single-A Staten Island), working exclusively as a reliever and combining to post 15 saves with a 5-0 record and a 1.93 ERA…ranked second among all minor leaguers, averaging 14.60 strikeouts per 9.0IP and ranked 10th with a .160 opponents batting average…held opponents hitless in 17 of 26 relief appearances…opened the year at Tampa and pitched in two games before he was transferred to the GCL Yankees where he did not allow a run in three appearances (3.0IP), converting both of his save chances…promoted to Staten Island on 7/10 where he ranked fourth in the New York-Penn League with 13 saves…earned the win or save in 18 of his 21 appearances with Staten Island, converting 13-of-15 save opportunities (86.7%)…named NYPL "Pitcher of the Week" for 7/30-8/6…did not allow a run over his final 10 outings (2-0, 6 saves, 12.0IP)…**2006:** Posted a combined 4-0 record with a 0.71 ERA (4ER, 51.0IP) in 18 games (seven starts) with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League teams…limited opposing hitters to a .138 batting average (24-for-174)…after three professional seasons, owns a 13-1 record with a 1.31 ERA…**2005:** Appeared in 25 games for the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad, posting a 5-0 record with a 1.03 ERA and 58 strikeouts…**2004:** Made professional debut in the Dominican Summer League, appearing in 10 games and notching a 4-1 record with a 2.27 ERA.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	DSL Yankees 1	R	4-1	2.27	10	7	0	0	0	47.2	40	15	12	0	5	6	42	4	0
2005	DSL Yankees 1	R	5-0	1.03	25	0	0	0	13	52.2	26	7	6	1	7	4	58	1	0
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	1-0	0.64	10	0	0	0	7	14.0	5	1	1	0	2	3	17	0	0
	DSL Yankees 2	R	3-0	0.73	8	7	0	0	0	37.0	19	4	3	1	1	4	40	1	0
2007	Tampa	A	0-0	3.86	2	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	2	2	0	1	1	9	0	0
	GCL Yankees	R	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	2	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	5-0	1.80	21	0	0	0	13	25.0	14	5	5	1	1	8	39	0	0
Minor League Totals			**18-1**	**1.42**	**79**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**184.0**	**107**	**34**	**29**	**3**	**17**	**26**	**210**	**6**	**0**

PALOMO, Jesus Alberto – C

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/15/89 in Maturin, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maturin, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 1/20/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .176 with 1 double, 1HR and 4RBI.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	.176	23	51	4	9	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	6	24	0	0	6	.255	.276

PANTALEON, Girabaldi – RHP

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 150; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/30/90 in Santiago, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 10/17/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																			

PARACHE, Luis – INF

HT: 5-9; **WT:** 170; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/4/89 in New York, N.Y.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 4/18/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .246 with 8 doubles, 2 triple, 1HR and 9RBI…from 8/3-15, four of his seven hits went for doubles.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	.246	45	118	15	29	8	1	1	9	1	3	0	13	21	1	1	10	.356	.313

PAREDES, Jimmy – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 174; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/25/88 in Haina, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Hit .259 with 14 doubles, 4 triples, 2HR and 42RBI with the DSL Yankees 1 in his professional debut…led the team in RBI, ranked second with 69H and tied for second in doubles…recorded a season-high 5RBI on 7/9 at the DSL Diamondbacks, going 3-for-6 with 1HR…compiled a 14-game hitting streak from 7/31-8/17, batting .328 (19-for-58) with 12RBI over the stretch.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.259	64	266	31	69	14	4	2	42	0	4	6	6	44	5	4	34	.365	.287

PARRA, Freuny – C

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/2/87 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Howard Beach, N.Y.; **COLLEGE:** Connors State College; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/15/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Appeared in nine games with the GSL Yankees in his first professional season, batting .167 with 1 double and 2RBI…**PERSONAL:** Attended Connors State College and played in the 2006 JUCO World Series…selected by Cincinnati in the 47th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.167	9	18	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	.222	.200

PATTERSON, Garrett – LHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 220; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 5/11/82 in McAlester, Okla.; **RESIDES:** McAlester, Okla.; **COLLEGE:** University of Oklahoma; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the seventh round in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Played for most of the season with Single-A Charleston, going 1-5 with a 6.29 ERA in 29 appearances (five starts)…tossed 2.0 or more innings in 10 of his 24 relief outings, including a season-high 3.2 in his season debut on 4/9 vs. Ashville…promoted to Single-A Tampa on 8/30 and made one relief appearance on 9/2 in Tampa's season finale, earning the win (2.0IP, 1H, 1ER, 1HR)…**2006:** Went 2-5 with a 4.50 ERA in 14 games (12 starts) with Single-A Charleston…**2005:** In first professional season, posted a 1-2 record with a 3.71 ERA in 17 games (11 starts) for the NY-Penn League Champion Staten Island Yankees…ranked fifth among all NY-Penn League pitchers with 71 strikeouts…**PERSONAL:** Posted a 6-3 record in his senior season at the University of Oklahoma in 2005, one year after undergoing elbow surgery…graduated from McAlester (Okla.) High School and was a key member of two state championships and four regional titles…earned first team All-State honors by *The Oklahoman* and first team all-area and all-conference accolades as a senior…received one of 40 invitations to the U.S. Junior National Team Trials following his senior year…member of the Oklahoma Junior Sunbelt team that won the AAU National Championship in the summer of 2000…was selected in the 11th round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft by the Anaheim Angels but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Staten Island	SS-A	1-2	3.71	17	11	0	0	0	51.0	37	22	21	1	1	38	71	9	0
2006	Charleston	A	2-5	4.50	14	12	0	0	0	50.0	47	40	25	3	5	37	39	4	0
2007	Charleston	A	1-5	6.29	29	5	0	0	2	54.1	61	45	38	6	3	36	37	9	0
	Tampa	A	1-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Minor League Totals			**5-12**	**4.86**	**61**	**28**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**157.1**	**147**	**108**	**85**	**11**	**9**	**112**	**147**	**22**	**0**

PATTERSON, Paul David – RHP

HT: 6-7; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/8/84; **RESIDES:** Nicholasville, Ky.; **COLLEGE:** Northern Kentucky University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 16th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** With Single-A Charleston, was 3-2 with a 4.14 ERA in 13 games (seven starts)…allowed just 1R in 16.2IP at home (4G)…opened the season on the disabled list, suffering from mononucleosis…activated on 5/24 and pitched a perfect inning that night at Columbus…first six appearances came out of the bullpen, posting a 4.91 ERA with no record and a .262 opponents batting average…entered the rotation on 7/27 through the remainder of the season, going 3-2 with a 3.89 ERA and holding opponents to a .189 batting average…**2006:** In first professional season, went 3-0 with a combined 3.72 ERA in 17 games (two starts) with short-season Single-A Staten Island and Charleston…spent most of the season with Staten Island and was 3-0 with a 3.48 ERA in 15 games (two starts)…was transferred to Charleston on 8/21 and made two relief appearances, surrendering 3ER in 5.1IP…**PERSONAL:** Drafted by the Yankees out of Northern Kentucky University, where he went 5-4 with a 1.92 ERA in 2006 and limited opposing hitters to a .196 batting average…allowed just 54H in 79.2IP…was drafted in the 44th round of the 2005 draft by the Seattle Mariners, but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	3-0	3.48	15	2	0	0	1	31.0	30	12	12	3	4	9	16	0	0
	Charleston	A	0-0	5.06	2	0	0	0	1	5.1	1	3	3	0	1	2	6	1	0
2007	Charleston	A	3-2	4.14	13	7	0	0	0	45.2	35	21	21	5	2	16	34	1	0
Minor League Totals			**6-2**	**3.95**	**30**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**82.0**	**66**	**36**	**36**	**8**	**7**	**27**	**56**	**2**	**0**

PAUL, Jaquez – LHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 190; **B:** L: **T:** L; **BORN:** 9/28/87 in Port of Prince, Haiti; **RESIDES:** Gautier, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/1/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut in 2007, combining to go 3-2 with a 3.44 ERA in 14 appearances (five starts) with both DSL Yankees squads…began the season with the DSL Yankees 2 and went 1-1 with a 1.53 ERA in five appearances (three starts)…did not allow an earned run through his first four appearances (two starts), giving up 6H and 4BB in 14.2IP while striking out 22 batters (1R)…recorded 28K in 17.2IP while walking just seven batters with the DSL Yankees 2…with the DSL Yankees 1, was 2-1 with a 5.21 ERA in nine appearances (two starts)…**PERSONAL:** Full name is Dieudone Paul.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-1	1.53	5	3	0	0	0	17.2	8	4	3	1	5	7	28	2	0
	DSL Yankees 1	R	2-1	5.21	9	2	0	0	0	19.0	21	21	11	2	5	18	18	7	0
Minor League Totals			**3-2**	**3.44**	**14**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**36.2**	**29**	**25**	**14**	**3**	**10**	**25**	**46**	**9**	**0**

PENA, Henry – OF

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 180; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/26/90 in Bani, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bani, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP

NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD

PENA, Ramiro Guana – INF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 165; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/18/85 in Monterrey, Mexico; **RESIDES:** Monterrey, Mexico; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 2/18/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was limited to 52 games with Double-A Trenton due to injuries, batting .252 with 7 doubles, 1 triple and 10RBI...went on the disabled list from 5/24-6/1 with a groin strain...had hit safely in nine of 11 games prior to the injury (.364, 16-for-44)...returned on 6/2 and played in 11 more games before his season was cut short on 6/14 with a dislocated right shoulder...suffered the injury on 6/13 vs. Connecticut sliding into second base in the seventh inning...**2006:** Fought through three stints on the disabled list and combined to bat .257 in 80 games with Double-A Trenton and Single-A Tampa... began the season with Trenton and batted .198 in 26 games...was placed on the disabled list on 5/11 after suffering a right knee contusion on 5/10 at Portland...was reinstated from the D.L. on 5/24 and transferred to Tampa...played in 51 games before suffering a sprained right ankle on 7/20 vs. Palm Beach...was placed on the DL the next day and missed a week of action...was reinstated on 7/28 and played in three games before being placed on the disabled list for a third time, this time with a left thumb injury...missed the remainder of the season...played in 33 games with Culiacan of the Mexican Winter League, batting .221...**2005:** In first professional season, played in 91 combined games with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton...began the season with Tampa, batting .247 in 23 games before being promoted to Trenton on 6/14...in 68 games with the Thunder, batted. 250 with five doubles and 12 RBI.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	Tampa	A	.247	23	73	11	18	4	1	1	6	2	2	0	9	12	1	0	4	.370	.321
	Trenton	AA	.250	68	236	28	59	5	2	0	12	8	1	0	10	48	4	1	15	.288	.279
2006	Trenton	AA	.198	26	86	6	17	2	0	0	6	5	1	1	5	19	0	1	2	.221	.247
	Tampa	A	.280	54	218	31	61	4	2	0	23	4	4	4	16	26	8	4	12	.317	.335
2007	Trenton	AA	.252	52	202	23	51	7	1	0	10	7	0	2	22	33	7	3	4	.297	.332
Minor League Totals			**.253**	**223**	**815**	**99**	**206**	**22**	**6**	**1**	**57**	**26**	**8**	**7**	**62**	**138**	**20**	**9**	**37**	**.298**	**.308**

PENDLETON, Lance – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 195; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/10/83 in Houston, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Kingwood, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** Rice University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the fourth round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Appeared in eight games (six starts) with the GCL Yankees, posting a 4.61 ERA with no decisions...did not begin the season until 7/26 as he began rehabilitation from an elbow injury...**2006:** Missed the entire season while on the disabled list with a right elbow injury...**2005:** In first professional season, posted a 1-0 record with a 2.33 ERA in nine games (six starts) with short-season Single-A Staten Island before being placed on the disabled list on 8/26 with tendinitis in his right elbow...**PERSONAL:** Helped lead Rice University to the College World Series in 2004...posted a 5-3 record with a 3.69 ERA in his senior season with the Owls...was named to the Minute Maid College Classic All-Tournament team for the second consecutive year in 2005...graduated from Kingwood (Tex.) High School, where he was named to the Texas High School Baseball Coaches Association All-State Team as a senior outfielder in 2002.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Staten Island	SS-A	1-0	2.33	9	6	0	0	0	27.0	27	11	7	1	1	13	23	2	1
2006							Did not pitch - Injured												
2007	GCL Yankees	R	0-0	4.61	8	6	0	0	0	13.2	14	7	7	1	1	6	16	2	0
Minor League Totals			**1-0**	**3.10**	**17**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**40.2**	**41**	**18**	**14**	**2**	**2**	**19**	**39**	**4**	**1**

PEREZ, Andres – OF

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/23/84; **RESIDES:** New York, N.Y.; **COLLEGE:** SUNY Stony Brook; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 9/1/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Played at four different levels in his professional debut, combining to hit .237 with 14 doubles, 2 triples, 7HR, 29RBI and 10SB at Single-A Charleston, short-season Single-A Staten Island, GCL Yankees and Single-A Tampa...homered in four straight games from 7/6-10 (w/ Staten Island)...hit safely in his first six games and eight of his first nine after joining Tampa on 8/12, homering in each of his first two contests there...**PERSONAL:** Led his Stony Brook team with 7HR and ranked second with a .327 batting average in 2006...became the sixth player from Stony Brook to sign with a Major League club.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	Charleston	A	.264	25	72	12	19	6	1	0	5	0	1	0	10	12	5	2	1	.375	.349
	Staten Island	SS-A	.077	7	26	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	8	0	0	0	.077	.138
	GCL Yankees	R	.280	32	107	15	30	5	0	5	11	1	1	2	13	17	4	2	0	.467	.366
	Tampa	A	.203	18	69	6	14	3	1	2	11	0	1	0	1	14	1	2	0	.362	.211
Minor League Totals			**.237**	**82**	**274**	**35**	**65**	**14**	**2**	**7**	**29**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**26**	**51**	**10**	**6**	**1**	**.380**	**.304**

PEREZ, Kelvin – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 140; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/10/85 in Manoguallavo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Manoguallavo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 3/16/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Joined the GCL Yankees, going 5-3 with a 2.84 ERA in 11 games (five starts), striking out 32 with nine walks...was 3-1 with a 1.77 ERA in six relief appearances and 2-2 with a 4.08 ERA in his five starts... held opponents scoreless in five consecutive outings from 6/26-7/17, going 4-0 and holding opponents to a .153 average (19.0IP, 10H, 2BB, 14K)...struck out a career-high seven batters in a 5.0-inning start on 8/11 vs. the GCL Phillies to earn the win...**2006:** Made 14 appearances (nine starts) with the Yankees DSL 1 squad, posting a 7-2 record with a 3.18 ERA and 52K in 51.0IP...held opponents to a .205 batting average...helped lead the squad to their second consecutive Dominican Summer League championship...**2005:** In first professional season, posted a 1-3 record with a 5.42 ERA in 12 games (five starts) for the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-3	5.42	12	5	0	0	0	36.1	33	32	22	5	5	28	26	5	3
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	7-2	3.18	14	9	0	0	0	51.0	41	25	18	2	1	18	52	7	0
2007	GCL Yankees	R	5-3	2.84	11	5	0	0	0	38.0	32	15	12	2	4	9	32	2	1
Minor League Totals			**13-8**	**3.73**	**37**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**125.1**	**106**	**72**	**52**	**9**	**10**	**55**	**110**	**14**	**4**

PEREZ, Nixton Xavier – INF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/16/88 in Maracay, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracay, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 4/1/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Appeared in 16 games with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .184 with 1 triple and 4RBI…**2006:** In first professional season, batted .236 in 59 games with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League team.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	.236	59	212	25	50	5	1	0	24	0	2	7	14	55	6	2	2	.269	.302
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.184	16	38	7	7	0	1	0	4	1	1	1	2	8	0	0	3	.237	.238
Minor League Totals			**.228**	**75**	**250**	**32**	**57**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**28**	**1**	**3**	**8**	**16**	**63**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**.264**	**.292**

PETERSON, Nick – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/3/84; **RESIDES:** Odessa, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** University of Tampa; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 12th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was limited to 21 games combined at Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island, missing nearly three months (5/24-8/18) with a right shoulder strain…opened the year at Charleston, going 3-1 with an 8.78 ERA in 14 relief appearance before being transferred to the Staten Island roster on 5/24…appeared in two games with the Yankees before being placed on the D.L…did not allow a run in any of his seven relief outings with Staten Island (8.0IP, 3H, 6BB, 12K, .115 opp. avg.)…**2006:** Made professional debut with the short-season Single-A Staten Island Yankees, ranking among league leaders in most pitching categories and helping lead the Yankees to their second consecutive NY-Penn League Championship…posted a 5-3 record with a 1.93 ERA and a team-leading 14 saves in 30 relief appearances…his 14 saves were tied for third-most among all Yankees' minor-league pitchers and he also ranked second among all NY-Penn League pitchers with 28 games finished, third in games pitched (30) and fourth in saves…was named to the AL Team for the NY-Penn League All-Star Game and was named "Outstanding Pitcher of the Game" after earning the win by striking out the side in the sixth inning…**PERSONAL:** Drafted by the Yankees out of the University of Tampa, where he was a part of the UT 2006 Division II National Championship team…was 3-1 with two saves and a 2.38 ERA in his senior season and earned Dean's List status…was a Florida All-State selection at Jesuit High School, helping lead his team to the state championship.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	5-3	1.93	30	0	0	0	14	37.1	20	8	8	1	1	29	53	2	0
2007	Charleston	A	3-1	8.78	14	0	0	0	0	13.1	10	18	13	4	1	19	23	1	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	0-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	2	8.0	3	1	0	0	0	6	12	0	0
Minor League Totals			**8-4**	**3.22**	**51**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**58.2**	**33**	**27**	**21**	**5**	**2**	**54**	**88**	**3**	**0**

PHILLIPS, Heath Michael – LHP — NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 200; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 3/24/82 in Evansville, Ind.; **RESIDES:** Evansville, Ind.; **COLLEGE:** University of Evansville; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 1/4/08; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Split the season with the White Sox and Triple-A Charlotte, making his Major League debut as a September call-up with Chicago (AL)…was 1-1 with a 3.68 ERA in six relief appearances with the White Sox…took the loss in his Major League debut on 9/5 at Detroit, allowing 1ER in 0.2IP…earned his first win in his next outing on 9/7 vs. Minnesota, throwing a scoreless inning…opened the season with Charlotte and posted a 13-7 record with a 4.30 ERA in 28 starts…led the International League in innings pitched (173.2), ranking eighth among all minor league pitchers…tied for the IL lead in wins…went 8-0 with a 2.44 ERA over his final 11 starts leading to a call-up, tying for the second-longest winning streak in the IL…was selected to join Team USA for the IBAF World Cup in Chinese Taipei but did not pitch…played with the Caneros de los Mochis in the Mexican Winter League, going 1-2 with a 4.91 ERA in five starts…**2006:** Named the International League's "Most Valuable Pitcher" in his first full season with Triple-A Charlotte…went 13-5 with a 2.96 ERA in 25 games (24 starts)..struck out 102 while walking only 29…ranked second in the IL in ERA and tied for second in wins…among White Sox farmhands, ranked second in wins, tied for second in complete games (2) and fourth in ERA and innings pitched (155.0)…named to IL postseason All-Star team and earned the win in the league's midseason All-Star Game…tossed 6.0 innings in 19 of his 24 starts…pitched for Team USA in the Olympic Qualifying Tournament in Cuba from 8/26-9/5, going 2-0 with a 1.38 ERA and earning wins over Canada and the Dominican Republic…**2005:** Combined to go 9-8 with a 4.65 ERA with Triple-A Charlotte and Double-A Birmingham…ranked fourth among White Sox minor leaguers in innings pitched (156.2)…alowed 2ER or less in 13 of his 26 starts…following the season, played in the Mexican Winter League (4-1, 3.15 ERA)…**2004:** With Double-A Birmingham, went 12-10 with a 4.02 ERA in 27 appearances (26 starts)…ranked among organization leaders in innings pitched (second, 154.1), wins (tied for second) and strikeouts (seventh, 107)…tied for the Southern League lead in wins and ranked fifth in IP, leading the Barons in IP, starts and strikeouts…**2003:** Made 17 starts combined at three different levels (Single-A Kannapolis, Double-A Birmingham and Single-A Winston-Salem), going 4-8 with a 3.61 ERA…recorded 67 strikeouts and only walked 13…**2002:** Spent the season at Single-A Winston-Salem where he was 6-16 with a 3.52 ERA in 28 starts…led the Carolina league in complete games (5) and losses (16), ties for the lead in shutouts (3) and ranked second in IP (179.0)…led the team with 112K…led the organization in complete games, shutouts and innings pitched, ranked fourth in strikeouts and ERA…**2001:** Played first professional season at Single-A Kannapolis, going 2-7 with a 3.64 ERA in 14 appearances (12 starts)…following the season, was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 27 prospect in the White Sox organization…**PERSONAL:** Married to wife, Ashley…played college ball at Lake City (Fla.) Community College and Evansville (Ind.) University…graduated from Evansville Central High School…was originally signed by the White Sox in the 10th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Kannapolis	A	2-7	3.64	14	12	1	0	0	71.2	74	36	29	1	7	18	54	1	1
2002	Winston-Salem	A	6-16	3.52	28	28	5	3	0	179.0	184	82	70	17	3	50	112	6	2
2003	Kannapolis	A	2-0	1.71	3	3	0	0	0	21.0	13	4	4	1	0	5	11	0	0
	Birmingham	AA	0-1	10.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	14	8	7	1	0	1	5	0	0
	Winston-Salem	A	2-7	3.58	13	13	0	0	0	75.1	84	37	30	6	0	7	51	1	1
2004	Birmingham	AA	12-10	4.02	27	26	0	0	0	154.1	179	78	69	12	4	36	107	5	2
2005	Charlotte	AAA	0-3	8.31	5	5	0	0	0	21.2	29	22	20	10	1	13	16	1	0
	Birmingham	AA	9-5	4.07	22	21	2	0	0	135.0	161	64	61	12	3	30	78	4	1
2006	Charlotte	AAA	13-5	2.96	25	24	2	0	0	155.0	152	62	51	12	5	29	102	2	4
2007	Charlotte	AAA	13-7	4.30	28	28	1	0	0	173.2	198	90	83	23	3	56	108	3	4
	CHICAGO (AL)	MAJ	1-1	3.68	6	0	0	0	0	7.1	10	3	3	1	0	4	2	0	0
Minor League Totals			**59-61**	**3.84**	**166**	**161**	**11**	**3**	**0**	**992.2**	**1088**	**483**	**424**	**95**	**26**	**255**	**644**	**23**	**15**
Major League Totals			**1-1**	**3.68**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.1**	**10**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**

PILITTERE, P.J. – C

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/23/81 in Galesburg, Ill.; **RESIDES:** Walnut, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Cal State Fullerton; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 13th round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .261 with 16 doubles, 2HR and 34RBI in 100 games with Double-A Trenton…led all Eastern League catchers with a .995 fielding percentage (4E, 844TC) and 97 games played…also appeared in two games at 1B…was a .372 hitter when leading off an inning (27-for-79)…**2006:** Batted .302 with 5HR and 38RBI in 87 games with Single-A Tampa…led all Florida State League catchers with a .998 fielding percentage, committing just one error in 587 total chances…in 12 games with the Peoria Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League, batted .394 (13-for-33) with 8RBI…**2005:** In second season with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batted .250 with 4HR and 25RBI in 53 games played…**2004:** Made professional debut with the Staten Island Yankees after being drafted in the 13th round of the First-Year Player Draft…batted .215 in 34 games for the Yankees…**PERSONAL:** Peter John Pilittere…was named team captain at Cal State Fullerton in 2004, helping lead his team to the College World Series…batted .351 with 18 doubles, 4HR and 49RBI in 69 games during his senior season…graduated from Bishop Amat High School in Walnut, Calif…was honored with first-team All-Del Rey League and honorable mention All-San Gabriel Valley recognitions…was the starting catcher in the 1999 San Gabriel Valley All-Star Game.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2004	Staten Island	SS-A	.215	34	121	9	26	6	0	0	11	1	0	3	3	18	1	1	1	.264	.252
2005	Staten Island	SS-A	.250	53	176	18	44	11	0	4	25	3	4	8	12	17	0	0	5	.381	.320
2006	Tampa	A	.302	87	291	39	88	14	2	5	38	5	2	5	20	24	3	2	1	.416	.355
2007	Trenton	AA	.261	100	348	43	91	16	2	2	34	1	7	6	26	42	0	1	4	.336	.318
Minor League Totals			**.266**	**274**	**936**	**109**	**249**	**47**	**4**	**11**	**108**	**10**	**13**	**22**	**61**	**101**	**4**	**4**	**11**	**.360**	**.322**

PIRELA, Jose Manuel – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/21/89 in Valera, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Bobures, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1 in 2007, batting .273 with 7 doubles, 3 triples, 4HR, 29RBI and 15SB in 65 games…ranked second on the team in stolen bases and third in runs (44).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.273	65	238	44	65	7	3	4	29	0	6	5	34	36	15	5	29	.378	.367

POPE, Ryan Joseph – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/21/86 in Bradenton, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Bradenton, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Savannah College of Arts and Design; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made 10 starts for short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 3-0 with a 2.49 ERA and 46 strikeouts in 43.1IP in his first professional season…held the opposition to 2ER or less in nine starts and did not allow an earned run in four of his starts…tossed 3.0 scoreless innings in his debut vs. Vermont…**PERSONAL:** Became the first player ever drafted out of the Savannah College of Art and Design…set a school single-season record in 2007 with a 1.15 ERA, ranking third among all NAIA pitchers…also ranked third among NAIA hurlers in opponents batting average (.162) and 11th in strikeouts per 9.0IP (10.76)…threw the school's second no-hitter on 1/27/07 in the season opener against Tennessee Temple University…holds school career records in starts (42), wins (24), strikeouts (284), complete games (32), innings pitched (289.1) and ERA (2.36)…was named 2007 "Player of the Year" for the Florida Sun Conference and the NAIA Region XIV and earned the SCAD "Male Athlete of the Year" Award in 2006 and '07…named to the 2007 NAIA All-American first team as well as the Rawlings NAIA Gold Glove team.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	3-0	2.49	10	10	0	0	0	43.1	41	16	12	2	1	10	46	0	1

PORTER, Greg – OF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 225; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/15/80 in West Point, N.Y.; **RESIDES:** Roanoke, Va.; **COLLEGE:** Texas A&M; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 12/1/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Split the year between Double-A Arkansas and Triple-A Salt Lake, his first action at the Triple-A level…combined to hit .316 (92-for-273) with 27 doubles, 3 triples, 11HR, 78RBI and 17SB in 129 games…ranked third in the Angels organization in RBI and seventh in average…opened the season with Arkansas before being promoted to Salt Lake on 6/25…hit safely in a season-high 12 straight games from 6/19-30 (last six with Arkansas and first six with Salt Lake), including five consecutive 2-hit games with Salt Lake…hit safely in 47 of 56 games with Salt Lake, including 12 of his last 13…**2006:** Hit .298 with 28 doubles, 20HR and 71RBI in 118 games with Double-A Arkansas…compiled a 12-game hitting streak from 4/30-5/15…hit a grand slam on 5/19 vs. Springfield, one of his two homers in the game…**2005:** Joined Double-A Arkansas for the season and hit .286 with 24 doubles, 4 triples, 11HR and 56RBI…was 3-for-4 with 3 doubles and 3RBI on 5/26 at Midland…**2004:** Hit .318 with 26 doubles, 5 triples, 6HR and 45RBI in 86 games with Single-A Rancho Cucamonga…had his season cut short with right wrist inflammation, going on the disabled list on 7/24…ranked second on the team in doubles…**2003:** Batted .305 with 17 doubles, 5 triples, 4HR and 52RBI in 79 games in his second straight season with Single-A Cedar Rapids…did not join the club until 5/26 in order to finish class at Texas A&M…hit .357 (20-for-56) as a rightfielder and .309 (65-for-223) everywhere else…was 4-for-5 with 1 double, 2HR and 3RBI on 8/24, finishing a triple shy of the cycle…**2002:** In 77 games with Single-A Cedar Rapids, batted .229 with 14 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 38RBI…season ended on 8/1 to return to school to finish classes…**2001:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Provo, batting .331 with 3 doubles, 10HR and 34RBI…ranked second on the team in HR…following the season, returned to Texas A&M to play his final season of football…**PERSONAL:** Full name is Gregory Allen Porter…originally selected by the Angels in the 45th round of the 2001 First-year Player Draft…played football and baseball at Texas A&M…selected by Cincinnati in the third round of the 1998 First-Year Player Draft, but chose to attend college…named the "Male Athlete of the Year" as a senior at Keller (Tex.) High School…was also a McDonald's All-American nominee in basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2001	Provo	SS-A	.331	39	127	34	42	3	1	10	34	0	2	1	18	21	3	1	0	.606	.412
2002	Cedar Rapids	A	.229	77	266	29	61	14	1	1	38	1	3	3	28	69	2	4	2	.301	.307
2003	Cedar Rapids	A	.305	79	279	48	85	17	5	4	52	0	3	6	30	52	1	2	10	.444	.381
2004	Rancho Cucam.	A	.318	86	349	48	111	26	5	6	45	1	3	6	17	67	1	3	21	.473	.357
2005	Arkansas	AA	.286	129	448	63	128	24	4	11	56	0	6	4	22	84	2	6	30	.431	.321
2006	Arkansas	AA	.298	118	440	73	131	28	0	20	71	0	4	6	26	103	4	3	9	.498	.342
2007	Arkansas	AA	.294	73	272	30	80	15	3	4	45	0	3	6	16	53	13	6	1	.415	.343
	Salt Lake	AAA	.345	56	200	38	69	12	0	7	33	0	1	2	18	44	4	0	2	.510	.403
Minor League Totals			**.297**	**657**	**2381**	**363**	**707**	**139**	**19**	**63**	**374**	**2**	**25**	**34**	**175**	**493**	**30**	**25**	**75**	**.451**	**.350**

PRUITT, Braedyn – INF

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 175; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/23/85 in West Palm, Fla.; **RESIDES:** West Palm, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Stetson University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 14th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .347 with 5 doubles, 4HR and 32RBI in 51 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island in his first professional action…walked 26 times while striking out only 21 times, ranking fifth in the New York-Penn League with an average of one strikeout every 10.1AB…his batting average ranked seventh overall in the minors and was the second-highest among minor league third basemen…he also ranked second in the NYPL in on-base percentage (.458)…was hit by a pitch a team-leading 12 times…hit .414 off left-handed pitchers (12-for-29, 1HR)…played in the season opener on 6/19 at Brooklyn, going 3-for-4…was placed on the D.L. the next day through 7/13 with left hamstring strain…reached base in 35 consecutive games from 7/22-9/1, the longest such stretch in the NYPL…**PERSONAL:** Full name is William Braedyn Pruitt…was a four-year starter at Stetson University, batting .345 as a senior with 14 doubles, a team-high 8HR and 46RBI…was the Atlantic Sun Conference "Freshman of the Year" in 2004…was selected by Oakland in the 21st round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft out of the Kings Academy High School…was a three-time first-team All-Area selection by the *Palm Beach Post* and *Florida Sun-Sentinel* and earned both papers' small school "Player of the Year" award as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	.347	51	170	20	59	5	0	4	32	0	4	12	26	21	1	6	7	.447	.458

QUEZADA, Elvys Santiago – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/15/81 in Santiago, D.R.; **RESIDES:** New York, N.Y.; **COLLEGE:** Seton Hall University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 15th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** With Single-A Tampa, went 4-4 with a 3.72 ERA in 22 games (14 starts)…was 1-0 with a 1.62 ERA in his eight relief appearances (.155 opponents average)…was 3-4 with a 4.30 ERA in his 14 starts (.267 opponents average)…made his season debut on 4/9 vs. Lakeland and earned the win with 3.1 innings of relief…entered the rotation for five starts before going on the disabled list on 5/4 with a right groin strain…was reinstated off the D.L. on 6/18 and rejoined the bullpen where he held opponents without an earned run in five of his seven relief appearances…returned to the rotation for good on 7/28, making his last eight appearances in the starting role…**2006:** Combined to post a 5-2 record with a 2.61 ERA in 34 games (four starts) with Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa in 2006…began the season with Charleston and was 2-0 with a 0.00 ERA (9.1IP, 0ER) and 11 strikeouts, holding opponents to a .103 batting average in nine relief appearances before being promoted to Tampa on 5/15…in 25 games (four starts) with Tampa, went 3-2 with a 2.97 ERA…**2005:** Split time between Single-A Tampa and Single-A Charleston, combining to go 5-2 in 35 games (five starts)…in 19 games with the Tampa Yankees, went 4-1 with a 5.94 ERA and 49 strikouts…posted 1-1 record with a 1.95 ERA in 16 games for Charleston…**2004:** Made 15 starts for Single-A Battle Creek, going 2-6 with a 4.11 ERA…recorded career highs in innings pitched (72.1) and strikeouts (75)…tossed the first no-hitter in Battle Creek franchise history on 5/24 at South Bend, striking out 11 batters to record his first win of the season…was named Midwest League "Pitcher of the Week" on 5/31…**2003:** Split time between the short-season Single-A Staten Island Yankees and Battle Creek Yankees and posted a record of 5-0 with a career best 1.72 ERA over 52.1 innings in his first professional season…went 3-0 with a 1.83 ERA and 39 strikeouts in eight starts for Staten Island…in two starts with Battle Creek, was 2-0 with a 1.38 ERA…**PERSONAL:** Played baseball at Seton Hall University from 2000-2003 and led the Pirates with 71 strikeouts in his senior season.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Staten Island	SS-A	3-0	1.83	8	8	0	0	0	39.1	23	10	8	2	5	20	39	2	0
	Battle Creek	A	2-0	1.38	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	5	2	2	1	1	3	10	1	0
2004	Battle Creek	A	2-6	4.11	15	15	1	1	0	72.1	59	43	33	5	5	23	75	2	0
2005	Tampa	A	4-1	5.94	19	4	0	0	1	47.0	50	33	31	5	3	26	49	6	0
	Charleston	A	1-1	1.95	16	1	0	0	1	32.1	28	13	7	1	2	11	38	1	0
2006	Charleston	A	2-0	0.00	9	0	0	0	0	9.1	3	0	0	0	1	2	11	1	0
	Tampa	A	3-2	2.97	25	4	0	0	0	66.2	56	26	22	1	1	26	75	6	0
2007	Tampa	A	4-4	3.72	22	14	0	0	0	77.1	75	42	32	7	3	23	69	3	0
Minor League Totals			**21-14**	**3.40**	**116**	**48**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**357.1**	**299**	**169**	**135**	**22**	**21**	**134**	**366**	**22**	**0**

RABER, Christopher A. – INF

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 225; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/3/85 in Copley, Pa.; **RESIDES:** Conway, S.C.; **COLLEGE:** Coastal Carolina University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 42nd round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .256 with 5 doubles, 2HR and 27RBI in 51 games at 1B and DH…had a .995 fielding percentage, committing only 1E in 208TC…in 10 games batting seventh in the lineup, hit .394 (13-for-33)…combined to bat .220 (27-for-127) everywhere else in the lineup…his first career home run on 8/5 at Hudson Valley was a grand slam and part of a 6-RBI game…also drove in six runs on 8/29 vs. Aberdeen, going 4-for-5…**PERSONAL:** Was a four-year starter with Coastal Carolina, batting .295 for his career with 36 doubles, 22HR, 139RBI and 46SB (in 62 attempts)…lettered three years in baseball and basketball at Whitehall (S.C.) High School

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	.256	51	156	21	40	5	0	2	27	4	1	1	15	47	8	2	1	.327	.324

RAMIREZ, Alcibiades – C

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 165; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/27/89 in Panama City, Panama; **RESIDES:** Panama City, Panama; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 1/7/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .111 in five games.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	.111	5	9	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	.111	.200

RAMIREZ, Alvaro – OF

HT: 5-9; **WT:** 160; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 4/5/86 in Santiago, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago Rodriguez, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 2/25/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .316 with 13 doubles, 8 triples, 3HR and 31RBI in 66 games with the DSL 1 squad...led the DSL in triples, ranked second in runs (58) and 11th in average...never went more than two games without a hit...reached base safely in a team-high 30 consecutive games from 7/11-8/16, tying for the second-longest streak in the DSL...batted an organization-high .431 in August (28-for-65)...hit in 12 consecutive game from 8/1-16, batting .510 over the stretch (24-for-47)...streak included eight multi-hit games, capped by a 4-for-4 game on 8/16...**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League 2 team, batting .282 in 56 games.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	.282	56	181	25	51	4	4	0	15	2	0	10	12	32	12	9	3	.348	.360
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.316	66	250	58	79	13	8	3	31	1	3	13	39	38	26	16	6	.468	.430
Minor League Totals			**.302**	**122**	**431**	**83**	**130**	**17**	**12**	**3**	**46**	**3**	**3**	**23**	**51**	**70**	**38**	**25**	**9**	**.418**	**.402**

RAMIREZ, John Lee – INF

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 180; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/27/89 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 10/9/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

RAMIREZ, Jose Altagracia – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/29/90 in Yaguate, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Yaguate, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 6/10/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																			

RAMIREZ, Jose Miguel – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/29/90 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 6/14/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, making seven relief appearances and posting a 6.43 ERA with no record.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	0-0	6.43	7	0	0	0	0	14.0	16	14	10	1	0	8	8	7	0

RANSOM, Cody – INF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/17/76 in Mesa, Ariz.; **RESIDES:** Chandler, Ariz.; **COLLEGE:** Grand Canyon University; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 11/27/07; **M.L. SVC:** 1.111; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Joined the Houston Astros as a September call-up, batting .229 with 3 doubles, 1HR and 3RBI in 19 games...began the year at Triple-A Round Rock where he earned team MVP honors after batting .260 and setting career highs with 35 doubles, 28HR and 90RBI in 135 games...ranked fourth in the league in extra-base hits (63)...appeared in games at 1B, SS, 3B and OF, combining for a .988 fielding percentage (6E, 501TC)...named "Hitter of the Week" for the period of 7/30-8/6, batting .387 (12-for-31) with 10R, 3 doubles, 6HR and 14RBI...included was a grand slam on 8/1 vs. Colorado Springs, one of two homers in the game for him...**2006:** Signed with Seattle as a free agent but was traded to Houston on 3/30 for cash considerations...at Triple-A Round Rock, batted .247 with 23 doubles and 21HR and 62RBI in 122 games...ranked second on the team in homers, third in RBI and tied for fourth in doubles...**2005:** Went to spring training with the Chicago Cubs and was traded to Texas on March 30 for a player to be named later...opened the year at Triple-A Oklahoma where he batted .261 with 5HR and 17RBI...released on 5/26 and re-signed with the Cubs the next day, reporting to Triple-A Iowa...hit .234 with 2HR and 16RBI for Iowa...**2004:** Saw his most extensive Major League action after making his first Opening Day roster...hit .250 with 6 doubles, 1HR and 11RBI in 78 games with the Giants...**2003:** Appeared in 20 games with the Giants over three stints, batting .222 with 1 double, 1HR and 1RBI...hit his first Major League homer on 8/9 vs. Philadelphia (off Vicente Padilla)...batted .253 with 16 doubles, 12HR and 50RBI in 112 game with Triple-A Fresno...named July "Player of the Month"...**2002:** Received a September callup for the second straight season, appearing in seven games with the Giants and going 2-for-3 with his first Major League hit coming in his first start on 9/29 at Houston (single off Roy Oswalt)...singled later in the game to drive in his first career run...opened the year at Triple-A Fresno where he batted .207 with 18 doubles, 4 triples, 13HR and 46RBI in 135 games...**2001:** Was a September call-up for the Giants and made his Major League debut on 9/5 vs. Arizona, pinch-hitting in the eighth (0-for-1) and playing SS in the ninth...appeared in nine games, going hitless in seven at-bats...played 134 games at Triple-A Fresno, batting .241 with 23HR and 78RBI...named a Pacific Coast League All-Star while being named the PCL's best defensive shortstop by *Baseball America*...was the starting shortstop for the US team in the All-Star Futures Game on 7/8 in Seattle...**2000:** Played the entire season with Double-A Shreveport batting .200 with 7HR and 47RBI in 130 games...**1999:** Combined to hit .259 with 12 doubles, 6 triples, 13HR and 51RBI in 113 games combined with Single-A Bakersfield and Double-A Shreveport...was Bakersfield's July "Player of the Month" and earned honorable mention on the California League postseason All-Star team...**1998:** Opened his professional career at rookie-level Salem-Keizer, batting .233 with 12 doubles, 7 triples, 6HR and 27RBI...led the team in games (71), at-bats (236), runs (52), walks (43) and stolen bases (19), helping the Volcanoes to the Northwest League title...**PERSONAL:** Married to Ericka with a daughter, Mackenzie...graduated from Chandler (Ariz.) High School before attending Grand Canyon University...was originally selected by San Francisco in the ninth round of the 1998 First-Year Player Draft.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
1998	Salem-Keizer	A	.233	71	236	52	55	12	7	6	27	3	4	2	43	56	19	6	24	.419	.351
1999	Bakersfield	A	.275	99	356	69	98	12	6	11	47	1	1	8	54	108	15	8	30	.435	.382
	Shreveport	AA	.122	14	41	6	5	0	0	2	4	1	2	1	4	22	0	0	3	.268	.208
2000	Shreveport	AA	.200	130	459	58	92	21	2	7	47	3	3	0	40	141	9	3	25	.301	.263
2001	Fresno	AAA	.241	134	469	77	113	21	6	23	78	3	5	0	44	137	17	2	12	.458	.303
	SAN FRANCISCO	MAJ	.000	9	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	.000	.000
2002	Fresno	AAA	.207	135	449	53	93	18	4	13	46	12	6	3	47	151	6	4	15	.352	.283
	SAN FRANCISCO	MAJ	.667	7	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.667	.750
2003	Fresno	AAA	.253	112	396	56	100	16	4	12	50	3	3	3	45	91	14	4	20	.404	.331
	SAN FRANCISCO	MAJ	.222	20	27	7	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	11	0	0	1	.370	.250
2004	SAN FRANCISCO	MAJ	.250	78	68	13	17	6	0	1	11	3	0	1	6	20	2	2	5	.382	.320
	Fresno	AAA	.309	36	136	29	42	6	2	10	21	2	0	1	19	30	8	0	4	.603	.397
2005	Oklahoma	AAA	.261	24	92	13	24	5	0	5	17	0	0	0	8	32	0	1	6	.478	.320
	Iowa	AAA	.234	65	171	22	40	5	1	2	16	0	2	1	14	56	6	0	4	.310	.293
2006	Round Rock	AAA	.247	122	380	64	94	23	1	21	62	2	2	4	54	103	2	1	18	.479	.345
2007	Round Rock	AAA	.260	135	503	75	131	35	0	28	90	1	3	4	52	131	21	5	6	.497	.333
	HOUSTON	MAJ	.229	19	35	9	8	2	0	1	3	0	0	2	9	9	0	0	2	.371	.413
Minor League Totals			**.241**	**1077**	**3688**	**574**	**887**	**174**	**33**	**140**	**505**	**31**	**31**	**27**	**424**	**1058**	**117**	**34**	**167**	**.419**	**.321**
Major League Totals			**.236**	**133**	**140**	**32**	**33**	**9**	**0**	**3**	**16**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**17**	**46**	**2**	**2**	**8**	**.364**	**.331**

RASNER, Darrell Wayne – RHP

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/13/81 in Carson City, Nev.; **RESIDES:** Reno, Nev.; **COLLEGE:** University of Nevada; **OBTAINED:** Claimed off waivers from the Washington Nationals on 2/10/06…re-signed as a minor league free agent on 12/14/07; **M.L. SVC:** 1.142; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 1-3 with a 4.01 ERA in six starts over two stints with the Yankees (4/2-4/20, 5/5-5/20), making his first Opening Day roster…allowed 2H and 2ER without retiring a batter in 5/19 loss at New York (NL) throwing just nine pitches…was removed after he was hit on the right hand by an Endy Chavez one-hopper…underwent surgery on 5/20 to repair a fractured right index finger and was placed on the 60-day D.L. that same day through the end of the season (missed 121 team games)…made two rehab starts with short-season Single-A Staten Island (0-0, 5.14 ERA) to close out the year…**2006:** Was claimed off waivers by the Yankees from the Washington Nationals on 2/10…posted a 3-1 record with a 4.43 ERA in six games (three starts) with the Yankees…in his three starts, was 2-1 with a 5.65 ERA (14.1IP, 9ER)…was 1-0 with a 1.50 ERA in three relief appearances (6.0IP, 1ER)…was recalled by the Yankees on 6/1 and made his Yankees debut that night at Detroit, tossing 1.2 innings of relief…was placed on the disabled list from 6/2-8/23 with right shoulder tendonitis and missed 72 team games while on the D.L. …was transferred from the 15-day disabled list to the 60-day D.L. on 7/14…recorded his first Major League win in his first start as a Yankee on 9/3 vs. Minnesota, allowing just 1ER and 4H in 6.0IP in a Yankees' 10-1 victory…pitched for Peoria in the Arizona Fall League and made six starts without receiving a decision (4.18 ERA, 23.2IP, 20H, 11ER, 12BB, 17K, 2HR)…**2005:** Entered the 2005 season rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 8 prospect in the Nationals organization…spent majority of season with Double-A Harrisburg, posting a 6-7 record with a 3.59 ERA in 27 games (26 starts) to earn his first promotion to the Majors…his 3.59 ERA ranked fourth-best among all Nationals minor leaguers…also ranked fifth among all Eastern League pitchers in ERA (min. 25 starts) and ranked ninth in the EL with 150.1 innings pitched…recorded a career-high 11 strikeouts on 8/25 at Binghamton…was recalled by Washington on 9/6 and made his Major League debut in starter role that night vs. Florida, suffering the loss after allowing 3ER in 2.2IP…**2004:** Combined to go 7-6 with a 2.78 ERA in 27 games (26 starts) for Single-A Brevard County and Double-A Harrisburg…his 2.78 ERA ranked third among all Expos minor league pitchers…also ranked sixth in Montreal system with 105 combined strikeouts…was ranked as the No. 7 prospect in the Montreal/Washington organization by *Baseball America*…**2003:** With Single-A Savannah, posted a 7-7 record with a 4.19 ERA in 22 starts…held opposing left-handed hitters to a .242 batting average without allowing a home run…walked two or fewer batters in 18 of 22 starting assignments…tossed first two complete games of his professional career on 6/30 at Rome and on 7/15 at Augusta…was ranked as the No. 6 prospect in the Expos organization by *Baseball America*…**2002:** In first professional season, went 2-5 with a 4.33 ERA in 10 starts with short-season Single-A Vermont of the NY-Penn League…posted 49K in just 43.2IP (a 10.1K/9.0IP ratio) and allowed only 1HR in his 10 starts…made professional debut on 7/18 at Oneonta, allowing just 1ER on 1H in 2.1IP…recorded first professional win on 8/2 vs. Auburn…**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Jennifer, have a son, Evan (3)…went 28-15 with a 3.80 ERA in three seasons with the Nevada baseball team and left with numerous school records, including most wins in a season (14 in 2000), career wins (28) and strikeouts (302)…was named All-Big West and freshman All-American after going 14-2 in 2000…was named to WAC second team after junior campaign…graduated from Carson (Nev.) High School in 1999, where he lettered in baseball all four years…was named all-conference four times during high school career.

Year	Club	Class	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Vermont	SS-A	2-5	4.33	10	10	0	0	0	43.2	44	27	21	1	3	18	49	4	0
2003	Savannah	A	7-7	4.19	22	22	2	0	0	105.1	106	53	49	8	7	36	90	9	1
2004	Brevard City	A	6-5	3.17	22	21	0	0	0	119.1	133	55	42	6	8	31	88	1	0
	Harrisburg	AA	1-1	1.21	5	5	0	0	0	29.2	21	4	4	1	2	9	15	0	0
2005	Harrisburg	AA	6-7	3.59	27	26	1	0	0	150.1	150	66	60	10	10	29	96	2	0
	WASHINGTON	MAJ	0-1	3.68	5	1	0	0	0	7.1	5	3	3	0	2	2	4	0	0
2006	Columbus - a	AAA	4-0	2.76	10	10	0	0	0	58.2	60	22	18	4	1	11	47	0	0
	YANKEES - b	MAJ	3-1	4.43	6	3	0	0	0	20.1	18	10	10	2	1	5	11	1	0
	GCL Yankees	R	0-0	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	5	3	3	0	0	1	6	1	0
	Tampa	A	0-0	2.57	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	12	3	2	0	1	3	6	0	0
2007	YANKEES	MAJ	1-3	4.01	6	6	0	0	0	24.2	29	14	11	4	2	8	11	0	0
	Scranton/WB	AAA	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	8.0	5	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	0-0	5.14	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	8	4	4	1	1	3	3	0	0
Minor League Totals			**27-25**	**3.41**	**104**	**101**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**535.0**	**544**	**237**	**203**	**31**	**33**	**143**	**403**	**17**	**1**
Major League Totals			**4-5**	**4.13**	**17**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**52.1**	**52**	**27**	**24**	**6**	**5**	**15**	**26**	**1**	**0**

REES, Jason – OF

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 205; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/5/84 in Newcastle, Australia; **RESIDES:** Newcastle, Australia; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 10/25/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .362 (47-for-130) with 7 doubles, 17HR and 50RBI in 42 games for the Bet Shemesh Blue Sox of the Israel Baseball League…led the league in home runs and RBI, helping lead his club, managed by former Yankee Ron Blomberg, to the title…was awarded the league's "Co-Defensive Outfielder of the Year" honors and was named to the IBL South All-Star team…**PERSONAL:** Along with C Eladio Rodriguez, became the first players from the IBL to sign with a Major League Club…played collegiately at Cloud County Community College and Fort Hays State University in Kansas where he was named Second-Team All-Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP

NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD

REYES, Angel – LHP

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 170; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 8/1/87 in Peravia, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Peravia, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 11/26/03; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Played at three different levels, combining to go 0-2 with a 5.28 ERA in 16 games (11 starts) with Single-A Charleston, short-season Single-A Staten Island and GCL Yankees...opponents batted .251, holding left-handers to a .229 average...in five relief appearances, had a 1.93 ERA with no record...was 0-2 with a 6.13 ERA in 11 starts...**2006:** Led all Yankees' minor-leaguers with a 1.40 combined ERA, posting a 4-3 record in 14 games with the Gulf Coast Yankees and short-season Single-A Staten Island...made 11 appearances (five starts) with the Gulf Coast Yankees to start the season, going 3-2 with a 1.35 ERA...ranked second among all GCL pitchers in ERA and held opponents to a .156 batting average...closed out the season with Staten Island, posting a 1-1 record with a 1.53 ERA...**2005:** In second professional season, posted a 1-5 record with a 1.52 ERA in 15 games (six starts) with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad...**2004:** Made professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 2-2 with a 2.42 ERA in seven games (three starts).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	DSL Yankees 2	R	2-2	2.42	7	3	0	0	0	22.1	8	7	6	1	5	23	25	1	1
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-5	4.14	15	6	0	0	1	41.1	33	27	19	1	2	26	54	7	0
2006	GCL Yankees	R	3-2	1.35	11	5	0	0	3	46.2	25	10	7	1	0	14	45	5	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	1-1	1.53	3	3	0	0	0	17.2	12	4	3	0	0	6	16	0	0
2007	Charleston	A	0-2	4.65	7	7	0	0	0	31.0	25	18	16	3	2	21	33	7	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	0-0	14.54	3	2	0	0	0	4.1	10	9	7	0	0	12	3	1	1
	GCL Yankees	R	0-0	3.38	6	2	0	0	0	10.2	9	4	4	0	0	11	13	2	0
Minor League Totals			**7-12**	**3.21**	**52**	**28**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**174.0**	**122**	**79**	**62**	**6**	**9**	**113**	**189**	**23**	**2**

REYES, Yobanny – RHP

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/29/88 in Villa Gonzalez, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Santiago, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 2/25/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK

NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD

RIJO, Juan Severino – INF

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 155; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/8/86 in Hato Mayor, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Hato Mayor, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 9/10/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Appeared in 55 games for the Yankees DSL 1 team, batting .291 with 9 doubles, 1 triple and 24RBI...ranked fourth in the league, averaging just 1K per 12.38PA (16K, 198PA)...hit .372 (16-for-43) off lefthanders...led all Yankees DSL'ers with a .356 (16-for-45) batting average in June...recorded four straight multi-hit games from 6/6-14 (9-for-15, .600)...hit safely in 11 consecutive home games from 6/7-7/13...**2006:** Batted .315 with 3HR and 16RBI in 44 games for the Yankees' DSL 1 squad...played in 28 games at SS, six games at 1B, six games at 3B and one game at 2B...helped lead the Yankees to their second consecutive Dominican Summer League Championship...**2005:** In first professional season, batted .169 in 39 games with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	.169	39	118	15	20	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	16	22	5	3	–	.169	.274
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	.315	44	149	25	47	3	6	3	16	1	0	1	9	16	2	1	15	.477	.358
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.291	55	175	24	51	9	1	0	24	3	2	2	16	16	4	2	10	.354	.354
Minor League Totals			**.267**	**138**	**442**	**64**	**118**	**12**	**7**	**3**	**48**	**5**	**2**	**4**	**41**	**54**	**11**	**6**	**25**	**.346**	**.333**

ROBERTSON, David – RHP

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/9/85 in Birmingham, Ala.; **RESIDES:** Tuscaloosa, Ala.; **COLLEGE:** University of Alabama; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 17th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** In his first professional season, pitched at Single-A Charleston, Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton, combining to go 8-3 with four saves and a 0.96 ERA in 44 relief appearances (32BB, 113K)...ranked third among minor league relievers, holding opponents to a .154 batting average...was named to the South Atlantic League's midseason All-Star team (w/ Charleston)...39 of his 44 outings were 2.0 innings and all but two were more than 1.0 inning...held opponents scoreless in 35 of his appearances and did not allow a hit in 16 of his games (36%)...converted on four of five save opportunities...began his career with 10 consecutive scoreless outings (18.1IP)...**PERSONAL:** Drafted by the Yankees out of the University of Alabama, where he ranks among all-time school career leaders in strikeouts, appearances and saves...was named to the 2005 Louisville Slugger Freshman All-America team as well as the 2005 Freshman All-SEC team as selected by the league's head coaches...was also a Freshman All-SEC selection by SEBaseball.com and a Third-Team All-SEC pick by SEBaseball.com after leading the team in wins, ERA and saves and setting the single-season record for highest average of strikeouts per nine innings pitched (12.8)...is a 2004 graduate of Paul W. Bryant High School, where he played baseball and led the Stampede to the Class 6A state playoffs in the school's first year of existence.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Charleston	A	5-2	0.77	24	0	0	0	3	47.0	25	5	4	0	0	15	67	5	0
	Tampa	A	3-1	1.08	18	0	0	0	1	33.1	18	6	4	0	0	15	37	2	0
	Trenton	AA	0-0	2.25	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	0	0	2	9	1	0
Minor League Totals			**8-3**	**0.96**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**84.1**	**45**	**12**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**32**	**113**	**8**	**0**

RODINO, Manuel Alfonso – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/7/90 in Santa Barbara de Zulia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Santa Barbara de Zulia, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/4/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK

NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD

RODRIGUEZ, Eladio Hernandez – C

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/4/79 in Mao Valverde, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Mao Valverde, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 10/24/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .461 with 16HR and 44RBI in 34 games with the Modi'in Miracle of the Israel Baseball League, winning the Hank Greenberg Award as the IBL's co-Most Valuable Player…led the league in average and slugging percentage (1.000) and led his team in homers and RBI…was named to the IBL South All-Star team…**2006:** Played with the Dominican Republic national team, earning most valuable player honors in the Central American Games…**1998-2004:** Played seven seasons in the Boston minor league system, hitting .253 (203-for-803) with 38 doubles, seven triples, nine home runs and 98 RBI with the DSL Red Sox, GCL Red Sox, Short-Season Single-A Lowell, Single-A Augusta and Single-A Sarasota…pitched for one season (2004), combining to go 1-3 with a 4.61 ERA in 29 relief appearances at Single-A Sarasota and short-season Single-A Lowell… **PERSONAL:** Along with OF Jason Rees, became the first players from the IBL to sign with a Major League Club…originally signed with the Boston Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent on 4/24/98.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
1998	DSL Red Sox	R	.200	29	60	9	12	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	12	13	0	0	--	.250	.333
1999	DSL Red Sox	R	.225	33	89	13	29	3	0	0	9	1	1	0	14	18	6	3	--	.258	.327
2000	DSL Red Sox	R	.260	51	181	28	47	7	4	2	28	0	3	0	17	27	8	1	--	.376	.318
2001	Red Sox	R	.356	19	59	11	21	3	2	3	7	0	0	1	8	12	8	0	1	.627	.441
	Lowell	SS-A	.307	25	88	11	27	3	0	1	10	0	0	0	8	20	6	4	1	.375	.365
2002	Lowell	SS-A	.243	39	136	19	33	9	0	1	15	0	3	0	16	30	5	1	5	.331	.316
	Augusta	A	.222	6	18	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	3	0	0	.222	.300
2003	Sarasota	A	.227	57	172	18	39	12	0	2	20	0	0	2	15	36	11	1	5	.331	.296
Minor League Totals			**.264**	**259**	**803**	**110**	**212**	**38**	**7**	**9**	**98**	**2**	**7**	**3**	**92**	**160**	**47**	**10**	**12**	**.339**	**.362**

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Sarasota	A	0-0	5.40	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	8	5	3	0	0	4	3	1	0
	Lowell	SS-A	1-3	4.75	25	0	0	0	5	36.0	34	22	19	2	2	25	38	4	0
Minor League Totals			**1-3**	**4.83**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**41.0**	**42**	**27**	**22**	**2**	**2**	**29**	**41**	**5**	**0**

RODRIGUEZ, Josue Daniel – C

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/2/90 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

RODRIGUEZ, Keny Jose – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/25/90 in Tucupita, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barrana del Orinoco, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 9/15/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

RODRIGUEZ, Reynaldo – C

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/2/86 in Cartagena, Colombia; **RESIDES:** Cartagena, Colombia; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/01/03; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Played with both DSL teams, batting a combined .349 with 8 doubles, 7 triples, 3HR and 26RBI in 34 games…hit safely in 24 of 34 games…batted .395 (17-for-43) with runners in scoring position with seven extra-base hits (1 double, 5 triples, 1HR) and 20 RBI…**2006:** Played in one game with the Yankees' Gulf Coast League team on 4/5 and suffered a right shoulder injury that sidelined him for the remainder of the season…was placed on the 60-day disabled list on 5/15…**2005:** In sophomore season, batted .335 in 58 games with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad…**2004:** Made professional debut with the DSL Yankees, batting .166 in 52 games played.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2004	DSL Yankees 2	R	.166	52	145	13	24	2	0	0	5	0	1	3	15	29	7	5	--	.179	.256
2005	DSL Yankees 1	R	.335	58	200	42	67	11	1	0	19	5	1	3	25	17	23	9	--	.400	.415
2006	GCL Yankees	R	.200	1	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.200	.333
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	.313	8	32	4	10	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	6	3	0	.375	.371
	DSL Yankees 1	R	.361	26	97	20	35	6	7	3	24	1	1	1	8	6	3	2	1	.660	.411
Minor League Totals			**.286**	**145**	**479**	**80**	**137**	**21**	**8**	**3**	**50**	**6**	**3**	**7**	**52**	**56**	**39**	**19**	**1**	**.382**	**.362**

ROJAS, Gerald Stefan Jimenez – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 145; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/19/91 in Masaya, Nicaragua; **RESIDES:** Masaya, Nicaragua; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 10/10/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																			

ROJAS, Julio Cesar – OF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 160; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/22/88 in Valencia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Carabobo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 2/13/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Appeared in six games combined with both DSL teams, going 1-for-7 (.149) with 1RBI…**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees Dominican Summer League team, batting .235 in 59 games.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	.235	59	187	24	44	7	2	1	16	1	0	2	34	34	4	6	7	.310	.359
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.333	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	.333	.600
	DSL Yankees 2	R	.000	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	.000	.333
Minor League Totals			**.232**	**65**	**194**	**26**	**45**	**7**	**2**	**1**	**17**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**38**	**37**	**4**	**6**	**7**	**.304**	**.363**

ROMERO, Yaquensi – OF

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 212; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/2/89 in Bani, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bani, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/9/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL 2 team, batting .144 with 1 double, 1 triple, 3HR and 8RBI in 40 games.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	.144	40	111	9	16	1	1	3	8	0	0	2	30	35	0	0	10	.252	.336

ROMINE, Austin Allen – C

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/22/88 in Lake Forest, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Lake Forest, Calif.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut, appearing in one game–the season finale–with the GCL Yankees, going 1-for-2 with 1RBI as the DH…doubled in his first at-bat…after signing, reported to the Dominican Republic to take part in an instructional league…**PERSONAL:** Rated by *Baseball America* as having the third-best arm strength among high school catchers in the 2007 draft…is the son of former Major League outfielder Kevin Romine (Boston, 1985-1991) and his brother, Andrew, was the Los Angeles Angels' fifth-round pick in the 2007 draft.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.500	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1.000	.667

RONDON, Francisco – LHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 160; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 4/19/88 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 2/25/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Went 4-1 with a 3.65 ERA in 13 appearances (eight starts) with the DSL 1 team…all four wins came as a reliever, pitching to a 1.42 ERA out of the bullpen and holding opponents to a .194 batting average…was 0-1 with a 5.33 ERA in his eight starts with a .263 opponents average…all of his relief appearances were 3.0 or more innings…**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League program, posting a 1-3 record with a 3.09 ERA…held opponents to a .195 batting average.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-3	3.09	14	8	0	0	1	43.2	32	20	15	1	2	24	27	11	2
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	4-1	3.65	13	8	0	0	0	44.1	38	21	18	0	2	32	45	7	0
Minor League Totals			**5-4**	**3.38**	**27**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**88.0**	**70**	**41**	**33**	**1**	**4**	**56**	**72**	**18**	**2**

RUFINO, Wady – OF

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/8/85 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/30/02; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Hit .345 with 8 doubles, 1 triple, 6HR and 24RBI in 38 games with the GCL Yankees…ranked second on the team in homers and tied for second in RBI and was just shy of qualifying with the top batting average on the team and one of the top five in the GCL…committed just 2E in 207TC (.990 fielding percentage)…was a .458 hitter when leading off an inning (11-for-24, 3 doubles, 3HR)…hit safely in 21 of his final 25 games (from 7/24 on) and batted .373 (25-for-67) in August…**2006:** Played in 19 games with the Yankees' Gulf Coast League squad, batting .183 with 1HR and 9RBI…**2005:** Batted .239 with 7HR and 25RBI in 64 games with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League program…**2004:** Did not appear in a game…**2003:** In first professional season, batted .255 with 3HR and 19RBI in 31 games with the DSL Yankees.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2003	DSL Yankees 2	R	.255	31	102	15	26	6	0	3	19	0	0	3	10	38	4	1	–	.402	.339
2004											Did not play										
2005	DSL Yankees 1	R	.239	64	201	29	48	12	1	7	25	0	0	12	23	58	5	3	–	.413	.352
2006	GCL Yankees	R	.183	19	71	9	13	6	0	1	9	0	1	0	4	12	0	0	2	.310	.224
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.345	38	116	25	40	8	1	6	24	0	2	4	13	19	0	1	2	.586	.422
Minor League Totals			**.259**	**152**	**490**	**78**	**127**	**32**	**2**	**17**	**77**	**0**	**3**	**19**	**50**	**127**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**.437**	**.349**

RUSSO, Kevin – INF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/8/84 in Boulder, Colo.; **RESIDES:** Boulder, Colo.; **COLLEGE:** Baylor University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 20th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** With Single-A Tampa, hit .281 with 22 doubles, 3 triples, 2HR and 45RBI in 109 games…was successful in 19-of-25 stolen base attempts, including 10 of his first 11 tries,..named by *Baseball America* as the best defensive second baseman in the Florida State League and started at 2B at the FSL midseason All-Star Game…appeared in 104 games at 2B, recording a .977 fielding percentage (13E, 559TC)…was involved in 81 double plays, second most among FSL second basemen…hit in a career-high 12 straight games from 4/26-5/12, batting .426 (20-for-47) over the stretch…hit in seven straight following that, giving him at least one hit in 19 of 20 games from 4/26-5/22…batted .338 in July (25-for-74)…**2006:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' Gulf Coast League team, batting .273 in 45 games (36 at 2B, 11 at 3B)…was among the most difficult batters in the league to strike out, ranking third in strikeout/plate appearance ratio (1/10/06)…ranked fifth in the league with a .383 on-base percentage…**PERSONAL:** Drafted by the Yankees out of Baylor University, where he was named to the 2006 Preseason All-Big 12 Conference team by *Baseball America*, a 2005 All-Big 12 Conference Honorable Mention and was a three-time member of the Big 12 Conference Commissioner's Honor Roll…was one of four players to start every game in 2005, establishing a school record…at San Jacinto JC in 2004, earned Junior College World Series all-tournament honors…prepped at Fairview High School in Boulder, Colo., where he was a first-team all-state honoree as a senior and a two-time first-team All-Centennial League and first-team all-region selection.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	GCL Yankees	R	.273	45	150	23	41	10	0	3	23	1	2	8	20	18	6	2	4	.400	.383
2007	Tampa	A	.281	109	385	47	108	22	3	2	45	3	6	5	15	66	19	6	14	.369	.311
Minor League Totals			**.279**	**154**	**535**	**70**	**149**	**32**	**3**	**5**	**68**	**4**	**8**	**13**	**35**	**84**	**25**	**8**	**18**	**.378**	**.333**

SANCHEZ, Pedro Julio – LHP

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 160; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 9/8/84 in Guayabin, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/12/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 3-3 with a 2.27 ERA in 21 relief appearances for the DSL Yankees 1…**2006:** With the Dominican Summer League Yankees, posted a 2-1 record with one save and a 2.25 ERA in 22 relief appearances…**2005:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' DSL program, posting a 2-0 record with a 2.61 ERA in 13 games (eight starts).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	2-0	2.61	13	8	0	0	0	38.0	28	16	11	0	1	24	29	6	1
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	2-1	2.25	22	0	0	0	1	44.0	43	17	11	0	2	15	33	5	0
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	3-3	2.27	21	0	0	0	1	39.2	32	16	10	2	1	19	42	4	1
Minor League Totals			**7-4**	**2.37**	**56**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**121.2**	**103**	**49**	**32**	**2**	**4**	**58**	**104**	**15**	**2**

SANTAMARIA, Jahdiel Elias – OF

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/5/87 in Colon, Panama; **RESIDES:** Colon, Panama; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/20/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted a team-high .347 with 14 doubles, 5 triples, 3HR and 41RBI…ranked second in the DSL in batting average and slugging percentage (.515) and ranked second on the team in doubles and RBI…**2006:** In 45 games with the DSL Yankees, batted .306 with 10 stolen bases…**2005:** In first professional season, hit .277 in 55 games with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League squad.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	DSL Yankees 2	R	.277	55	166	27	46	8	1	0	15	1	0	7	22	22	17	5	--	.337	.385
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	.306	45	160	36	49	7	2	1	29	1	2	2	18	25	10	2	3	.394	.379
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.347	57	196	47	68	14	5	3	41	0	3	6	27	17	9	4	2	.515	.435
Minor League Totals			**.312**	**157**	**522**	**110**	**163**	**29**	**8**	**4**	**85**	**2**	**5**	**15**	**67**	**64**	**36**	**11**	**5**	**.421**	**.402**

SANTANA, Francisco – OF

HT: 5-10; **WT:** 170; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 6/18/88 in Higuey, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Higuey, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/15/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Hit .264 with 11 doubles, 7 triples, 3HR and 25RBI for the DSL Yankees 2…tied for second in the league in triples…was 4-for-10 (.400) with 9RBI with the bases loaded…drove in a career-high 5R on vs. DSL Blue Jays 2, going 4 for 5 with 1 double and 1 triple…**2006:** In first professional season, batted a combined .118 in 31 games with the Dominican Summer League Yankees' teams.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	.140	21	57	8	8	1	0	0	4	2	0	0	5	13	1	0	0	.158	.210
	DSL Yankees 2	R	.071	10	28	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	0	0	2	.071	.161
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	.264	51	197	29	52	11	7	3	25	2	1	2	14	38	6	2	4	.437	.318
Minor League Totals			**.220**	**82**	**282**	**41**	**62**	**12**	**7**	**3**	**29**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**21**	**60**	**7**	**2**	**6**	**.344**	**.280**

SANTANA, Juan Orlando – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 174; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/12/89 in Santiago, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 5/27/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined at both DSL teams to go 1-1 with a 4.80 ERA in 5 games (3 starts)…**2006:** In his first professional season with the Dominican Summer League Yankees, posted a 1-3 record and a 5.82 ERA.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-3	5.82	9	3	0	0	0	17.0	15	25	11	1	7	20	14	10	2
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-0	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
	DSL Yankees 1	R	0-1	4.61	4	3	0	0	0	13.2	11	8	7	1	5	5	10	0	0
Minor League Totals			**2-4**	**5.34**	**14**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**32.0**	**26**	**34**	**19**	**2**	**12**	**27**	**25**	**10**	**2**

SANTOS, Andres – LHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 162; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 11/8/86 in San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/1/03; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Did not pitch in 2007 after undergoing a left shoulder scope on 6/21/07…**2006:** Posted a 3-0 record with a 1.11 ERA in 13 games (five starts) with the DSL Yankees…notched 50 strikeouts in 40.2 IP…**2005:** In first professional season, appeared in four games (three starts) and posted a 1-1 record with a 2.79 ERA for the Yankees' Dominican Summer League team.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Yankees 1	R	1-1	2.79	4	3	0	0	0	9.2	6	5	3	0	1	3	12	2	0
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	3-0	1.11	13	5	0	0	0	40.2	27	13	5	1	2	14	50	6	0
2007							Did not pitch - Injured												
Minor League Totals			**4-1**	**1.43**	**17**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**50.1**	**33**	**18**	**8**	**1**	**3**	**17**	**62**	**8**	**0**

SCHMIDT, Josh M. – RHP

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/14/82 in Sierra Madre, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Sierra Madre, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of the Pacific; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 15th round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Went 6-1 with 3 saves and a 2.79 ERA in 39 relief appearances with Single-A Tampa, leading Yankees relievers in wins, strikeouts (92) and opponents average (.214)…ranked second overall among FSL relievers averaging 12.24 K/9.0IP and third in opponents average…held opponents to a .214 batting average, including a .196 mark against right-handers…was 2-0 with a 4.40 ERA prior to the All-Star break and 4-1 with a 1.46 ERA after the break…did not allow a run over his final seven outings (11.1IP) and allowed only 1ER over his final 11 appearances of the season (18.0IP)…**2006:** Appeared in 39 games with the Tampa Yankees, posting a 4-4 record with one save and a 4.24 ERA…**2005:** Made professional debut with the short-season Single-A Staten Island Yankees, posting a 5-1 record with a 0.27 ERA and 47 strikeouts in 26 games (33.0IP, 1ER)…was named the NY-Penn League Rolaids "Relief Man of the Year"…ranked second among all NYPL pitchers with 13 saves and third in games pitched (26)…**PERSONAL:** Graduated from the University of the Pacific in Stockton, Calif. with a degree in communications…led the Tigers pitching staff in his senior season, posting a 6-4 record with a 1.79 ERA in a school-record 36 appearances out of the bullpen…also established a school record with 11 saves during the season…transferred to Pacific in 2003 after two years at Citrus College in Glendora, Calif…helped lead his team to the Western States Conference (WSC) title in 2003…and was named to the All-WSC Second Team…graduated from La Salle High School in Pasadena, Calif. in 2001 and led the Lancers to the state playoffs during each of his final three years there.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Staten Island	SS-A	5-1	0.27	26	0	0	0	13	33.0	14	1	1	0	1	8	47	1	1
2006	Tampa	A	4-4	2.94	39	0	0	0	1	68.0	56	37	32	4	8	31	66	2	0
2007	Tampa	A	6-1	2.79	39	0	0	0	3	67.2	54	24	21	3	3	28	92	2	0
Minor League Totals			**15-6**	**2.88**	**104**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**168.2**	**124**	**62**	**54**	**7**	**12**	**67**	**205**	**5**	**1**

SELENES, Josue Sena – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/8/85 in Neiba, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Barahona, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 3/17/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Saw action at three different levels (DSL Yankees 1, GCL Yankees and short-season Single-A Staten Island), combining to post a 2-0 record with 2 saves and a 2.17 ERA in 19 games (4 starts)…began year with DSL Yankees, before joining the Gulf Coast Yankees on 8/6 where he did not allow a run in in seven appearances (9.2IP) with 3BB and 11K…promoted to Staten Island on 9/1, appearing in two games with the Yankees…pitched to a 1.20 ERA in his four starts, while working to a 2.64 mark as a reliever…**2006:** Posted a 1-1 record with a 3.68 ERA in nine games (one start) with the Gulf Coast Yankees…recorded 16 strikeouts in only 14.2 innings pitched…**2005:** In his second professional season, appeared in 12 games (three starts) with the Gulf Coast Yankees and posted a 3-2 record with a 5.19 ERA…**2004:** Made professional debut with the Dominican Summer League Yankees, going 0-2 with a 2.25 ERA in 11 games (eight starts).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	DSL Yankees 2	R	0-2	2.25	11	8	0	0	0	40.0	40	24	10	1	4	25	30	4	1
2005	GCL Yankees	R	3-2	5.19	12	3	0	0	1	26.0	26	16	15	1	0	10	22	2	0
2006	GCL Yankees	R	1-1	3.68	9	1	0	0	1	14.2	15	7	6	1	0	2	16	1	0
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	2-0	2.65	10	4	0	0	0	34.0	22	14	10	1	4	7	28	2	0
	GCL Yankees	R	0-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	2	9.2	5	0	0	0	0	3	11	0	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	0-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
Minor League Totals			**6-5**	**2.99**	**51**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**126.1**	**111**	**62**	**42**	**4**	**8**	**47**	**109**	**9**	**1**

SHAFER, Jake William – RHP

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/11/85 in Moscow Mills, Mo.; **RESIDES:** Moscow Mills, Mo.; **COLLEGE:** Missouri State University; **OBTAINED:** Selecetd by the Yankees in the 41st round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees, appearing in six games without allowing an earned run…converted his only save opportunity on 8/8 vs. the Tigers.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	GCL Yankees	R	0-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	1	6.1	8	2	0	0	0	1	7	1	0

SMITH, Brett – RHP

HT: 6-5; **WT:** 220; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/12/83 in Salem, Ore.; **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** UC Irvine; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to go 7-10 with a 4.18 ERA in 25 games (24 starts) with Double-A Trenton and Single-A Tampa…opened the year at Trenton where he went 7-4 with a 2.97 ERA…held opponents scoreless over four consecutive starts from 4/14-5/6 (24.1IP)…credited with his first career no-hitter on 7/4 vs. Altoona despite walking seven batters…threw 5.0 shutout innings in the rain-shortened game (5K)…was the second no-hitter in Thunder history and one of three in the Eastern League in 2007…was awarded league "Pitcher of the Week" honors for his effort…transferred to Tampa on 7/23, losing all six decisions with the club…**2006:** With Single-A Tampa, posted a 8-9 record and 3.81 ERA in 28 games (26 starts)…led all Florida State League pitchers in innings pitched (158.1) and ranked fifth in strikeouts (119)…also ranked fifth among all Yankees minor league pitchers in strikeouts…**2005:** Began his first professional season with Single-A Charleston and appeared in five games before being promoted to Tampa on 5/6…was placed on the disabled list with an injury to his right hand on 6/21…was reinstated on 7/1…in 14 games with the Tampa Yankees, was 4-7 with a 5.21 ERA…was transferred back to Charleston on 8/4…finished the season with the RiverDogs with a 3-2 record, a 4.07 ERA and 61 strikeouts in 12 games (11 starts)…**PERSONAL:** Played baseball at UC Irvine and was named to the All-Big West first-team in 2004 after leading his team with 113 strikeouts…was chosen as a Big West "Pitcher of the Week" four times in his career…named Honorable Mention All-American by College Baseball Insider…ranks second in the UCI career record books with 270 strikeouts behind all-time leader Gary Wheelock's (1972-74) total of 287…became the highest Major League draft selection in UCI history.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Charleston	A	3-2	4.07	12	11	0	0	0	66.1	67	33	30	5	1	14	61	0	0
	Tampa	A	4-7	5.21	14	13	0	0	0	74.1	71	44	43	9	4	17	34	2	0
2006	Tampa	A	8-9	3.81	28	26	0	0	0	158.1	166	82	67	14	8	56	119	9	2
2007	Trenton	AA	7-4	2.97	17	16	1	1	0	91.0	61	32	30	7	3	47	80	6	1
	Tampa	A	0-6	7.41	8	8	0	0	0	34.0	46	32	28	8	3	22	15	4	0
Minor League Totals			**22-28**	**4.20**	**79**	**74**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**424.0**	**411**	**223**	**198**	**43**	**19**	**156**	**309**	**21**	**3**

SMITH, Kevin Daniel – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 215; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/15/84 in Whittier, Calif.; **RESIDES:** La Mirada, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of Oklahoma; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 39th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** With Single-A Charleston, batted .297 with 12 doubles, 3 triples, 8HR and 52RBI in 83 games at 1B, 3B and DH…hit .315 (8-for-254) against right-handers and .190 (8-for-42) vs. lefties…was named South Atlantic League "Player of the Week" for the period of 7/15-21, hitting .478 (11-for-23) with 7R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 5RBI and 7BB…**2006:** In first professional season, batted .277 in 43 games with the short-season Single-A Staten Island Yankees…made an emergency pitching appearance on 8/23 at Aberdeen, allowing 4ER in 1.0IP…**PERSONAL:** Drafted by the Yankees out of the University of Oklahoma…received All-Big 12 honorable mention in 2005…at Cypress CC, garnered Southern California All-America and first team All-Orange Empire Conference honors in 2004…earned state tournament MVP honors after batting .539 (7-for-13) with three doubles and 7RBI over four games…was a three-year letterman at La Mirada High School and was named to first team all-league three straight years…previously drafted by the Yankees in 2003.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	.277	43	155	28	43	12	1	2	21	0	3	3	5	30	1	0	0	.406	.307
2007	Charleston	A	.297	83	296	43	88	23	3	8	52	0	1	5	35	58	1	1	2	.476	.380
Minor League Totals			**.290**	**126**	**451**	**71**	**131**	**35**	**4**	**10**	**73**	**0**	**4**	**8**	**40**	**88**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**.452**	**.356**

SNYDER, Justin Richard – INF

HT: 5-9; **WT:** 190; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/8/86 in El Cajon, Calif.; **RESIDES:** El Cajon, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of San Diego; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 21st round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .335 with 20 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR and 40RBI in 73 games…saw time at 2B, 3B, SS, CF and DH…led the New York-Penn League in runs (68), hits (87) and on-base percentage (.459), ranked second in walks (58), tied for third with a team-high 20 doubles and fifth with a team-high .335 average…scored at least one run in each of his first six games and 27 of his first 28 games…compiled a 10-game hitting streak from 7/9-20 with seven multi-hit games during the span (.488, 20-for-41, 2HR, 12RBI)…on 8/6 vs. Hudson Valley, hit a two-out, two-run "walk-off" home run in the bottom of the ninth inning…started at 3B in the NYPL All-Star Game on 8/14 in Fishkill, N.Y.…named the starting shortstop on *Baseball America's* Short-Season All-Star Team…**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons at the University of San Diego, batting .326 with 44 doubles, 11HR, 100RBI, 112BB and 86K in his college career…led the Toreros in batting (.352) and doubles (21) in 2007, recording the second-most hits (89) and doubles in a single-season in school history…lettered in baseball and football at El Capitan (Calif.) High School…won back-to-back baseball conference championships as a junior and senior, garnering prep All-American honors in senior season.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	.335	73	260	68	87	20	1	5	40	0	5	6	58	50	10	10	13	.477	.459

SOLBACH, Michael Thomas – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/31/85; **RESIDES:** Aldic, Va.; **COLLEGE:** Liberty University; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free-agent on 8/8/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008…**PERSONAL:** Played baseball for three years at Liberty University, going 22-10 with a 4.03 ERA…tied for fifth-most career wins in school history…originally selected by the Arizona Diamondbacks in the 19th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft but his contract was voided…was also selected by the Diamondbacks in the 48th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																			

SOSA, Eduardo Jose – OF

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 155; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 3/14/91 in Cuidad Bolivar, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Cuidad Bolivar, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

SOTO, Edgar – LHP

HT: 511; **WT:** 175; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 12/28/84 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 11/13/01; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Went 1-2 with a 3.36 ERA in 36 appearances (five starts) with Single-A Charleston, striking out 70 batters in 69.1IP…did not allow an earned run over 10 consecutive relief appearances from 4/13-6/25 (19.1IP), including a season-high 5.1 scoreless innings on 5/17 vs. Rome…**2006:** Appeared in 23 games (18 starts) with Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island, posting a 3-5 record with two saves and a 4.59 ERA…with Charleston, notched a 1-2 record with two saves and a 4.95 ERA in 11 games (six starts)…in 12 starts with the Staten Island Yankees, collected a 2-3 record and 4.31 ERA…**2005:** Posted a combined 1-4 record with a 5.52 ERA in 10 games (eight starts) with the Yankees' Gulf Coast squad and the Florida State League Champion Tampa Yankees…in eight games with the GCL Yankees, went 0-2 with a 4.24 ERA and 26 strikeouts in 23.1IP…posted a 0-1 record with a 9.39 ERA in two starts with the Tampa Yankees, allowing 8ER in 7.2IP…missed two months of the season recovering from left elbow surgery…**2004:** Made just four starts with Staten Island before being placed on the disabled list on 7/10 with left elbow inflammation…**2003:** In 10 games (seven starts) with the Gulf Coast Yankees, posted a 1-2 record with a 3.31 ERA and 40 strikeouts…**2002:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League program, posting a 3-2 record with a 1.27 ERA in 11 games (eight starts).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	DSL Yankees	R	3-2	1.27	11	8	0	0	0	42.2	27	7	6	0	1	18	52	5	0
2003	GCL Yankees	R	1-2	3.31	10	7	0	0	0	35.1	35	18	13	3	0	13	40	0	2
2004	Staten Island	SS-A	1-2	2.91	4	4	0	0	0	21.2	20	9	7	0	0	7	9	0	0
2005	GCL Yankees	R	0-2	4.24	8	6	0	0	0	23.1	21	12	11	1	1	9	26	2	2
	Tampa	A	0-1	9.39	2	2	0	0	0	7.2	13	8	8	1	0	1	8	0	0
2006	Charleston	A	1-2	4.95	11	6	0	0	2	36.1	35	27	20	2	4	22	25	1	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	2-3	4.31	12	12	0	0	0	54.1	51	29	26	2	3	23	49	3	0
2007	Charleston	A	1-2	3.36	36	5	0	0	0	69.2	57	39	26	2	1	43	70	8	1
Minor League Totals			**9-16**	**3.62**	**94**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**291.0**	**259**	**149**	**117**	**11**	**10**	**136**	**279**	**19**	**5**

STEPHENS, Jay – RHP

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/10/84 in Tallmadge, Ohio; **RESIDES:** Tallmadge, Ohio; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the sixth round in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to go 4-1 with a 1.70 ERA in 11 games (9 starts) with the GCL Yankees and short-season Single-A Staten Island…began the season on the D.L. recovering from right-elbow surgery…**2006:** With Single-A Charleston Riverdogs, posted a 4-1 record with one save and a 1.80 ERA in eight games (six starts)…limited opposing hitters to a .228 batting average…**2005:** Posted a 4-1 record with a 2.82 ERA in 18 games (10 starts) with short-season Single-A Staten Island…struck out a career-high 52 batters…**2004:** Spent majority of season with the Gulf Coast Yankees, going 5-3 with a 2.61 ERA in 13 games (eight starts)…ranked fifth among all GCL pitchers with five wins…in one start with Staten Island, suffered the loss and allowed 3ER in 5.0IP…**2003:** In first professional season, went 0-2 with a 4.55 ERA in 10 games (three starts) with the Gulf Coast Yankees…**PERSONAL:** Jason Edward Stephens…graduated from Tallmadge (Ohio) High School and was named to the 2003 All-Ohio Baseball Team by the Ohio High School Baseball Coaches Association…was recruited by Georgia Tech, but chose to play professionally.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	GCL Yankees	R	0-2	4.55	10	3	1	0	1	31.2	42	20	16	1	3	9	25	1	0
2004	GCL Yankees	R	5-3	2.61	13	8	0	0	1	48.1	55	23	14	1	5	10	48	4	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	0-1	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	10	4	3	1	0	0	1	0	0
2005	Staten Island	SS-A	4-1	2.82	18	10	0	0	1	67.0	55	25	21	3	5	19	52	3	1
2006	Charleston	A	4-1	1.80	8	6	0	0	1	35.0	31	10	7	1	3	5	34	2	0
2007	GCL Yankees	R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	4.2	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	4-1	1.88	9	7	0	0	0	43.0	33	11	9	1	3	10	39	0	0
Minor League Totals			**17-9**	**2.68**	**61**	**37**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**234.2**	**229**	**93**	**70**	**8**	**19**	**54**	**203**	**10**	**1**

STRAUSBAUGH, Steven James – C

HT: 5-9; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/4/85 in Venice, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Venice, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Western Carolina University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 37th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008...played with the Harwich Mariners of the Cape Cod League...also played in the Cape Cod League in 2006 with the champion Yarmouth-Denis Red Sox...**PERSONAL:** Was a three-year member of the Western Carolina University baseball team...in 2006, led the Southern Conference in home runs (17), RBI (64) and slugging percentage (.675)...was the Southern Conference "Freshman of the Year" and earned a spot on the Louisville Slugger All-Freshman team and the *Baseball America* Freshman All-America first team...selected to the 5A All-State First Team as a senior at Venice (Fla.) High School and the Florida Athletic Coaches Association All-Star team and was named the baseball "Area Player of the Year" by the *Sarasota Herald-Tribune*.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

STRICKLAND, Scott Michael – RHP — NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 216; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/26/76 in Houston, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Spring, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** University of New Mexico; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 12/20/07; **M.L. SVC:** 5.082; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Signed a Major League contract with San Diego and attended Padres spring training...was 4-1 with a 4.58 ERA in 15 relief appearances with Triple-A Portland (San Diego) in 2007...allowed a three-run home run on 5/8 at Albuquerque, his only runs allowed over his final 11 appearances (14.1IP)...was released on 5/15...**2006:** Played with Triple-A Indianapolis in the Pittsburgh organization, going 5-2 with 5 saves and a 2.09 ERA in 53 games...walked 15 while striking out 70 and holding opponents to a .233 batting average...did not surrender a run in April (16.2IP) or August (13.2IP)...opened the year with 17 consecutive scoreless outings from 4/6-5/23 (25.0IP)...**2005:** Split the season between the New York Mets and Houston Astros organizations...appeared in five games with the Astros after a September call-up, posting a 6.75 ERA with no decisions...opened the season on the D.L. with a strained groin, then joined Triple-A Norfolk...became a free agent on 5/24 and signed with Houston...**2004:** Made a total of eight appearances combined with the GCL Mets and Single-A St. Lucie (0-1, 7.27 ERA), recovering from "Tommy John" surgery...**2003:** Made 19 relief appearances for the Mets, going 0-2 with a 2.25 ERA before he was placed on the D.L. on 5/11 with a strained right groin...underwent "Tommy John" surgery on 6/17 to repair the medial collateral ligament in his right elbow...**2002:** Opened the season in the Montreal bullpen, making one appearance before being traded to the Mets on 4/5 along with RHP Phil Seibel and OF Matt Watson in exchange for RHPs Bruce Chen and Dicky Gonzalez, INF Luis Figueroa and a player to be named later (RHP Saul Rivera)...went 6-9 with a 3.59 ERA in 68 appearances with the Mets, picking up two saves...**2001:** Enjoyed his first full Major League season, making 77 relief appearances for the Montreal Expos and posting a 2-6 record with 9 saves and a 3.21 ERA...took over the closer role when Ugueth Urbina was traded on 7/31, converting seven of nine save chances with a 2.84 ERA...**2000:** Made his first Opening Day roster with the Expos, appearing in 49 games with a 4-3 record, 9 saves and a 3.00 ERA...earned his first Major League win on 4/18 vs. Chicago (NL) with a scoreless inning of work...went on the 15-day disabled list from 5/3-6/2 with right shoulder tendinitis...earned his first big league save on 7/20 vs. New York (NL), recording the final out of the game...**1999:** Pitched at four levels, including the Major Leagues when Montreal purchased his contract in between games of an 8/13 doubleheader at Colorado...made his Major League debut on 8/14 at Colorado (1.2IP, 1ER), striking out his first batter faced (Vinny Castilla)...**1998:** In his sophomore campaign, combined at Single-A Cape Fear and Single-A Jupiter to go 4-6 with 6 saves and a 3.76 ERA in 37 games (13 starts)...recorded 104 strikeouts with only 22 walks...**1997:** Opened his professional career at short-season Single-A Vermont before being promoted to Cape Fear on 8/24...**PERSONAL:** Married to Charisse...graduated from Klein Oak High School in Spring, Texas...returned to the Klein School District in the 1998 and 1999 offseasons to serve as a substitute teacher...also worked for the Tomball Sports Medicine Clinic as a pitching and infield instructor in the 1999 offseason...studied criminology and psychology at the University of New Mexico...originally selected by the Montreal Expos in the 10th round of the 1997 First-Year Player Draft.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	Vermont	SS-A	5-2	3.82	15	9	1	0	0	61.1	56	27	26	5	6	20	69	3	1
	Cape Fear	A	0-1	6.35	3	1	0	0	1	5.2	8	7	4	0	0	1	8	1	0
1998	Cape Fear	A	0-3	4.46	15	2	0	0	4	36.1	36	19	18	3	3	12	53	1	9
	Jupiter	A	4-3	3.39	22	11	0	0	2	69.0	64	28	26	5	1	20	51	0	1
1999	Jupiter	A	1-1	3.51	12	1	0	0	2	25.2	21	11	10	1	2	4	33	1	0
	Harrisburg	AA	1-1	2.48	14	1	0	0	3	29.0	25	8	8	1	1	10	36	0	0
	Ottawa	AAA	3-0	1.63	19	0	0	0	5	27.2	23	5	5	0	1	11	34	1	0
	MONTREAL	MAJ	0-1	4.50	17	0	0	0	0	18.0	15	10	9	3	0	11	23	0	0
2000	MONTREAL	MAJ	4-3	3.00	49	0	0	0	9	48.0	38	18	16	3	1	16	48	2	0
	Ottawa	AAA	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
2001	MONTREAL	MAJ	2-6	3.21	77	0	0	0	9	81.1	67	36	29	9	4	41	85	4	0
2002	MONTREAL	MAJ	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	NEW YORK (NL)	MAJ	6-9	3.59	68	0	0	0	2	67.2	61	29	27	7	2	33	67	3	0
2003	NEW YORK (NL)	MAJ	0-2	2.25	19	0	0	0	0	20.0	16	6	5	1	1	10	16	1	0
2004	GCL Mets	R	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	St. Lucie	A	0-1	9.45	6	1	0	0	0	6.2	11	8	7	0	0	2	5	1	0
2005	St. Lucie	A	0-0	10.80	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	4	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	0
	Norfolk	AAA	0-3	5.40	13	0	0	0	5	11.2	14	9	7	1	0	5	9	0	0
	Round Rock	AAA	2-0	2.37	15	0	0	0	5	19.0	11	5	5	2	1	4	20	0	0
	HOUSTON	MAJ	0-0	6.75	5	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	3	3	2	0	0	2	0	0
2006	Indianapolis	AAA	5-2	2.09	53	0	0	0	5	73.1	63	17	17	4	3	15	70	1	0
2007	Portland	AAA	4-1	4.58	15	0	0	0	0	19.2	18	10	10	2	0	11	23	1	0
Minor League Totals			**25-18**	**3.32**	**208**	**27**	**1**	**0**	**32**	**392.2**	**355**	**156**	**145**	**25**	**18**	**115**	**419**	**10**	**2**
Major League Totals			**12-21**	**3.34**	**236**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**240.0**	**201**	**102**	**89**	**25**	**8**	**111**	**243**	**10**	**0**

SUBLETT, Damon Alexander – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 190; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/22/85 in Wichita, Kan.; **RESIDES:** Wichita, Kan.; **COLLEGE:** Wichita State; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the seventh round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .326 with 19 doubles, 3 triples, 8HR, 5RBI and 10SB in 68 games at 2B and DH…led the New York-Penn League in RBI and sacrifice flies (nine), ranked second in slugging percentage (.531), tied for third in extra-base hits (30), fourth in walks (43) and on-base percentage (.426) and fifth in total bases (127)…his average ranked sixth in the league and led all minor league second basemen…led the team with 8HR…played in 65 games at 2B and was involved in 40 double plays both ranking second among league second basemen…batted .280 (49-for-175) prior to the All-Star break then hit at a .453 clip following the break (29-for-64)…batted from the third spot in the lineup the entire season and was a .379 hitter when leading off an inning (11-for-29, 3 doubles, 7BB)…was 4-for-7 (.571) with the bases loaded, including his first career grand slam on 7/17 at Mahoning Valley…hit safely in a season-high 10 straight games from 7/3-17…played ball with the Harwich Mariners of the Cape Cod League in the summer of 2006 and was invited to play in the Team USA trials…**PERSONAL:** Studied Psychology at Wichita State…played on the baseball team for three seasons, appearing primarily at 2B but also pitching in relief…as a sophomore in 2006, was named the Joe Carter Missouri Valley Conference "Player of the Year" and a semi-finalist for the Dick Howser Trophy after leading the conference in batting average (.394) and ranking third in home runs (10)…was named MVC "Freshman of the Year" in 2005 and first team Freshman All-American…was an All-State selection in 2002 and 2004 with Northwest (Kan.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	.326	68	239	43	78	19	3	8	53	4	9	5	43	47	10	4	8	.531	.426

SUESCUN, Gustavo Alberto – LHP

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 175; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 11/21/85 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 4/20/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Went 2-0 with three saves and a 1.26 ERA in 19 appearances (two starts) with the DSL Yankees 1…made 17 consecutive relief appearances to start the season, going 1-0 with a 1.29 ERA…struck out 50 batters with only 9BB in 43.0IP…led league relievers, averaging 7.2 runners per 9.0IP and ranked fourth with a .161 opponents average…fanned six batters over 3.0 scoreless innings in his season debut on 6/5 vs. the DSL Twins to earn the save…did not allow an earned run over a 10-outing stretch from 7/7-8/4 (21.0IP)…tossed a season-high 4.0 scoreless innings on 8/4 at the DSL Rockies with 5K…made the start in his final two games of the season, going 1-0 with a 1.13 ERA…did not allow an earned run in 5.0IP in his first start on 8/16 at DSL Indians in his first starting assignment since 2005…**2006:** With the Dominican Summer League Yankees, recorded a 3-2 record with a 1.78 ERA in 19 games…held opposing hitters to a .118 batting average…**2005:** In his second professional season, appeared in 14 games (four starts) with the DSL Yankees and posted a 4-1 record with a 1.82 ERA…recorded 54 strikeouts in 49.1IP…**2004:** Made professional debut with the Dominican Summer League Yankees, going 3-1 with a 2.16 ERA in 10 games (six starts).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	DSL Yankees 1	R	3-1	2.16	10	6	0	0	0	41.2	39	13	10	2	2	7	32	3	0
2005	DSL Yankees 1	R	4-1	1.82	14	4	0	0	1	49.1	35	14	10	5	3	8	54	1	0
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	3-2	1.78	19	0	0	0	0	25.1	10	8	5	1	2	8	22	0	0
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	2-0	1.26	19	2	0	0	3	43.0	26	10	6	3	0	9	50	1	0
Minor League Totals			**12-4**	**1.75**	**62**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**159.1**	**110**	**45**	**31**	**11**	**7**	**32**	**158**	**5**	**0**

SUTTLE, Bradley K. – INF

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 215; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/24/86 in Boerne, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Boerne, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** University of Texas; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Appeared in three games with the GCL Yankees, batting .125 (1-for-8) with 1RBI in his first professional action…entered the 2007 draft ranked as the 34th-best prospect and fifth-best third baseman by *Baseball America* as well as the top pure hitter in college…**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons at the University of Texas, earning All-American honors in 2007 as well as first team All-Big 12 and a spot on the COSIDA Academic All-American team…was the Longhorns' 2007 co-MVP after ranking second on the squad in batting average (.359), hits (84), home runs (12) and RBI (68)…also named an ABCA/Rawlings All-American second team…entered the year one of the top 50 players on the Dick Howser watch list…was named to the 2006 Freshman All-American first team.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.125	3	8	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	.125	.222

TABATA, Jose Nicolas – OF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 5-11; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/12/88 in Anzoategui, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Anzoategui, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 8/12/04; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Enters the 2008 season ranked as the Yankees' third-best prospect by *Baseball America*…also rated as the "Best Hitter for Average" in the Yankees' minor-league system for the second straight year…**2007:** Batted a team-high .307 with 16 doubles, 4 triples, 5HR, 54RBI and 15SB in 103 games with Single-A Tampa…never went more than two games without a hit the entire season…average ranked fourth in the Florida State League…named an FSL postseason All-Star…batted .335 (114-for-340) as a right-fielder and .169 (12-for-71) as a DH…hit .341 with runners in scoring position…reached base safely in each of his first 18 road games to start the year (4/5-5/22)…batted a team-high .354 in June…**2006:** Played in 86 games with Single-A Charleston, batting .298 with 22 doubles, 5HR and 51RBI…began the season by batting .356 (32-for-90) during the month of April…had three stints on the disabled list with an injured left thumb (5/18-25, 7/19-8/4 and 8/6 through the remainder of the season)…reached base safely in 24 straight games from 5/2-6/2 and was selected to participate in the 2006 All-Star Futures Game on 7/9 in Pittsburgh (was 1-for-3)…was also named to the South Atlantic League All-Star Team…played in 18 games and posted a .288 batting average with Caribe in the Venezuelan Winter League…following the season was ranked by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' second-best prospect…**2005:** In first professional season, batted .314 with 5 doubles, 3HR and 25RBI in 44 games with the Gulf Coast League Yankees…led the Gulf Coast League with 22SB…following the season was honored by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' third-best prospect and the organization's "Best Hitter for Average."

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2005	GCL Yankees	R	.314	44	156	30	49	5	1	3	25	0	0	2	15	14	22	6	2	.417	.382
2006	Charleston	A	.298	86	319	50	95	22	1	5	51	0	2	12	30	66	15	5	1	.420	.377
2007	Tampa	A	.307	103	411	56	126	16	2	5	54	1	1	10	33	70	15	7	3	.392	.371
Minor League Totals			**.305**	**233**	**886**	**136**	**270**	**43**	**4**	**13**	**130**	**1**	**3**	**24**	**78**	**150**	**52**	**18**	**6**	**.406**	**.375**

TAPIA, Erick – LHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 193; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/6/87 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 11/23/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 1-2 with a 5.06 ERA in 11 appearances (seven starts)...was 1-1 with a 2.70 ERA in his seven starts and 0-1 with an 11.42 ERA in 11 relief appearances...did not allow a first-inning run...did not allow an earned run in his first four starts (13.0IP).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	1-2	5.06	11	7	0	0	0	32.0	39	25	18	0	2	28	21	1	1

TATIS, Gabriel – RHP

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/18/85 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 2/21/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined at both DSL teams to go 2-1 with a 2.53 ERA in 20 relief appearances...did not allow a home run in 32.0IP...**2006:** In first professional season, posted a 0-2 record and 6.00 ERA in eight games (three starts) for the Dominican Summer League Yankees.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Yankees 2	R	0-2	6.00	8	3	0	0	0	21.0	23	15	14	1	1	12	17	3	0
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-1	3.14	8	0	0	0	0	14.1	10	6	5	0	1	3	17	2	0
	DSL Yankees 1	R	1-0	2.04	12	0	0	0	1	17.2	19	5	4	0	2	9	16	3	0
Minor League Totals			**2-3**	**3.91**	**28**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**53.0**	**52**	**26**	**23**	**1**	**4**	**24**	**50**	**8**	**0**

TAVERAS, Damian – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/28/89 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/29/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

TOLENTINO, Israel – RHP

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/11/88 in Monte Plata, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Monte Plata, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 11/2/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																			

TOUSSEN, Jose – INF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 156; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/13/89 in El Ceybo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** La Romana, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Batted .235 with 12 doubles, 4 triples, 3HR and 31 RBI in 62 games with the DSL Yankees 2 in his professional debut...was 3-for-5 in his first pro game on 7/2 at the DSL Giants...hit a grand slam on 7/16 vs. the DSL Giants.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 2	R	.235	62	255	23	60	12	4	3	31	0	0	4	17	72	2	4	33	.349	.293

TRABER, Billy – LHP — NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-5; **WT:** 205; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 9/19/79 in Torrance, Calif.; **RESIDES:** El Segundo, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Loyola Marymount (Calif.); **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 1/4/08; **M.L. SVC:** 2.153; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 2-2 with a 4.76 ERA in 28 appearances (two starts) with the Washington Nationals from 5/16-8/12...allowed just 1ER in his first nine appearances (11.1IP) and surrendered only 2ER over his first 14 outings (14.0IP), going 2-0...lost both his starts (0-2, 7.04 ERA)...opened the year with Triple-A Columbus and went 2-3 with a 2.90 ERA in 14 games (four starts)...held left-handed hitters to a .176 average at Triple-A...**2006:** In his first season with the Washington organization, had two stints with the Nationals, going 4-3 with a 6.44 ERA in 15 games (eight starts)...did not allow a run in his seven relief appearances (7.1IP) but went 3-3 with a 7.75 ERA in his eight starts...with Triple-A New Orleans, was 7-7 with a 4.05 ERA in 21 starts...won three straight starts 5/8-19, allowing just 2ER in 19.0IP (0.95 ERA)...**2005:** Worked his way back from surgery making stops at Single-A Kinston, Double-A Akron and Triple-A Buffalo, combining to go 8-11 with a 4.83 ERA in 28 games (21 starts)...won his first start on 4/11 vs. Winston Salem (w/ Kinston)...final seven apearances of the season came in relief (w/ Buffalo), recording a 1.89 ERA...**2004:** Missed the season, rehabbing from left shoulder surgery...**2003:** Made Cleveland's Opening Day roster and went 6-9 with a 5.24 ERA in 33 games (18 starts) with the Indians in his first Major League action...tied for fourth among AL rookies in strikeouts (88), was sixth in innings pitched (111.2) and ERA and ranked eighth in wins...made his debut on 4/4 at Kansas City, throwing 3.0 innings of one-hit relief...earned his first Major league win on 5/16 vs. Oakland with a scoreless inning...joined the starting rotation on 5/28 for the remainder of the season...tossed a one-hit shutout on 7/8 vs the Yankees (0BB, 5K)...was the first one-hitter by an Indians rookie since Tom Kramer in 1993 and the first one-hit shutout by a Cleveland rookie since Herb Score on 7/30/55 at Baltimore...was shut down in September due to a torn ligament in his left shoulder...underwent "Tommy John" surgery on 9/29 in Los Angeles, performed by Dr. Lewis Yocum...**2002:** Acquired by Cleveland from the New York Mets prior to the season along with OFs Matt Lawton and Alex Escobar, INF Earl Snyder and RHP Jerrod Riggan in exchange for INF Roberto Alomar, 1B Danny Peoples and LHP Michael Bacsik...with Double-A Akron and Triple-A Buffalo, combined to go 17-5 with a 2.94 ERA in 27 games (26 starts), earning the organization's "Pitcher of the Year"...led all Indians minor leaguers in wins and IP (162.1) ranking fourth in ERA...named to the Eastern league mid- and postseason All-Star teams...pitched for the United States in the All-Star Futures Game on 7/7 in Milwaukee (0.2IP, 1K)...following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the ninth-best prospect in the Cleveland organization as well as the best control and the best curveball in the Eastern League...**2001:** In his first professional season, combined at Single-A St. Lucie and Double-A Binghamton to go 10-8 with a 3.18 ERA in 26 starts...named the St. Lucie MVP and was selected to the Florida State League All-Star team...following the season was rated the fifth-best prospect in the Mets organization by *Baseball America*...**PERSONAL:** Full name is William Henry Traber...originally selected by the Mets in the first round (16th overall) of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft–the first left-hander taken in the draft...played ball at Loyola Marymount where as a junior in 2000, struck out a school-record 156 batters...ranks second in school history with 338 career strikeouts...named the 2000 West Coast Conference "Pitcher of the Year" and was selected first team All-America by *Collegiate Baseball* and second team Louisville Slugger All-American in 2000.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	St. Lucie	A	6-5	2.66	18	18	0	0	0	101.2	85	36	30	2	5	23	79	4	1
	Binghamton	AA	4-3	4.43	8	8	0	0	0	42.2	50	25	21	4	2	13	45	4	1
	Norfolk	AAA	0-1	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
2002	Akron	AA	13-2	2.76	18	17	2	2	0	107.2	99	38	33	8	7	20	82	2	0
	Buffalo	AAA	4-3	3.29	9	9	0	0	0	54.2	58	22	20	3	2	12	33	1	1
2003	CLEVELAND	MAJ	6-9	5.24	33	18	1	1	0	111.2	132	67	65	15	5	40	88	6	0
2004	Did not pitch - Injured																		
2005	Kinston	A	2-2	4.98	4	4	0	0	0	21.2	19	12	12	2	0	6	13	1	1
	Akron	AA	3-2	2.65	5	5	0	0	0	34.0	25	11	10	2	1	5	27	0	0
	Buffalo	AAA	3-7	5.75	19	12	0	0	0	76.2	96	59	49	7	2	30	55	5	0
2006	New Orleans	AAA	7-7	4.05	21	21	1	0	0	124.1	143	62	56	8	11	26	102	4	1
	WASHINGTON	MAJ	4-3	6.44	15	8	0	0	0	43.1	53	33	31	5	8	14	25	0	0
2007	Columbus	AAA	2-3	2.90	14	4	0	0	0	40.1	40	21	13	2	1	7	29	1	0
	WASHINGTON	MAJ	2-2	4.76	28	2	0	0	0	39.2	50	22	21	4	2	13	27	0	0
Minor League Totals			**44-35**	**3.61**	**117**	**99**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**610.2**	**620**	**289**	**245**	**38**	**31**	**142**	**465**	**23**	**6**
Major League Totals			**12-14**	**5.41**	**76**	**28**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**194.2**	**235**	**122**	**117**	**24**	**15**	**67**	**140**	**6**	**0**

TRUBEE, Luke G. – RHP

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/20/83 in Xenia, Ohio; **RESIDES:** Xenia, Ohio; **COLLEGE:** University of Dayton; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 33rd round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Went 5-1 with a 3.61 ERA in 47 appearances with Single-A Charleston…tied for most relief wins on the staff and pitched in the second-most games… converted both of his save opportunities on 5/31 vs. Columbus and 8/5 vs. Greensboro…was 1-0 with a 7.45 ERA in April (9.2IP, 8ER), then pitched to a 4-1 record with a 3.02 ERA the remainder of the way (62.2IP, 21ER)…leadoff batters hit just .182 (12-for-66, 2BB)…**2006:** In first professional season with short-season Single-A Staten Island, posted 2-2 record with a 2.28 ERA in 31 games… ranked second among all NY-Penn League pitchers in games pitched and helped lead the team to their second consecutive NY-Penn League Championship…**PERSONAL:** Drafted by the Yankees out of the University of Dayton…was an Atlantic-10 Honorable Mention All-Conference selection…named to the A-10 All-Championship Team…Louisville Slugger Preseason All-America Second Team…*Baseball America* Preseason All-Conference Team…in 2005, led the A-10 with a school-record 12 wins to become the all-time winningest pitcher in program history…also tied UD records for innings pitched (108.1) and strikeouts (82) which ranked him first and fifth in the A-10 respectively…played four years of baseball at Xenia High School while also competing as a member of the varsity football and basketball teams.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Staten Island	SS-A	2-2	2.28	31	0	0	0	0	51.1	41	14	13	2	0	13	27	4	0
2007	Charleston	A	5-1	3.61	47	0	0	0	2	72.1	64	32	29	4	5	15	56	2	0
Minor League Totals			**7-3**	**3.06**	**78**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**123.2**	**105**	**46**	**42**	**6**	**5**	**28**	**83**	**6**	**0**

URENA, Carlos – OF

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 183; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/17/89 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/06; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Combined to hit .237 with a 9 doubles, 2 triples, 8HR and 32RBI with the DSL teams in his professional debut in 2007…tied for third in the league in home runs…hit safely in each of his first eight games to begin his career (.345, 10-for-29)…homered in each of his first two games with the DSL 2 team on 7/20 and 7/23, combining in both games to go 4-for-9 with 5R, 2HR and 7RBI.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.225	28	102	18	23	6	0	4	15	0	5	3	8	34	1	0	3	.402	.288
	DSL Yankees 2	R	.250	24	88	11	22	3	2	4	17	0	0	5	2	25	2	0	4	.466	.313
Minor League Totals			**.237**	**52**	**190**	**29**	**45**	**9**	**2**	**8**	**32**	**0**	**5**	**8**	**11**	**59**	**3**	**0**	**7**	**.432**	**.299**

VALDEZ, Jose Guerrero – RHP

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 186; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/23/83 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 10/5/00; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 3-4 with a 2.87 ERA in 37 relief appearances with Single-A Tampa…struck out 60 batters, tied for second most among Tampa relievers…allowed just 1ER over his first nine outings (16.0IP, 3BB, 17K)…was 3-0 with 1 save and a 1.71 ERA prior to the All-Star break and went 0-4 with 2 saves and a 4.18 ERA following the break… held opponents to a .240 batting average, limiting right-handers to a .219 mark…**2006:** Split time with the Gulf Coast Yankees and Single-A Charleston Riverdogs, posting a combined 1-1 record and 1.98 ERA in 14 games…in nine relief appearances with the Gulf Coast Yankees, collected a 1-1 record with a 2.61 ERA…posted a 0-0 record and 1.08 ERA in five games with Charleston…**2005:** Spent entire season on disabled list with an ulnar nerve injury in his right elbow…**2004:** Appeared in 23 games and made 20 starts for Single-A Tampa, going 7-7 with a 4.27 ERA and 76 strikeouts…**2003:** Spent majority of season with Single-A Battle Creek, posting an 11-7 record with a 3.64 ERA…made three starts with Single-A Tampa and was 1-1 with a 4.02 ERA…**2002:** Made four starts with the short-season Single-A Staten Island Yankees, going 1-3 with a 5.40 ERA…posted a 1-4 record with a 3.35 ERA in eight games (seven starts) with the Gulf Coast Yankees…**2001:** Made professional debut with the Gulf Coast Yankees, going 3-4 with a 1.94 ERA in 15 games (10 starts).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	GCL Yankees	R	3-4	1.94	15	10	0	0	1	69.2	60	21	15	1	2	11	50	7	0
2002	Staten Island	SS-A	1-3	5.40	4	4	0	0	0	20.0	19	14	12	0	1	9	21	2	0
	GCL Yankees	R	1-4	3.35	8	7	0	0	0	40.1	45	19	15	2	2	10	28	1	0
2003	Battle Creek	A	11-7	3.64	22	22	0	0	0	133.2	132	67	54	14	8	42	76	8	4
	Tampa	A	1-1	4.02	3	3	0	0	0	15.2	11	7	7	2	0	4	9	1	0
2004	Tampa	A	7-7	4.27	23	20	0	0	0	111.2	116	69	53	7	7	38	76	10	2
2006	GCL Yankees	R	1-1	2.61	9	0	0	0	1	10.1	12	7	3	2	0	1	7	0	0
	Charleston	A	0-0	1.08	5	0	0	0	2	8.1	8	1	1	0	0	2	6	0	0
2007	Tampa	A	3-4	2.87	37	0	0	0	3	59.2	54	21	19	4	0	21	60	6	1
Minor League Totals			**28-31**	**3.43**	**126**	**66**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**469.1**	**457**	**226**	**179**	**32**	**20**	**138**	**333**	**35**	**7**

VARILLAS, Andres Eduardo – LHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 170; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 4/19/88 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 10/24/05; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Played with both DSL team, combining to go 1-1 with a 3.00 ERA in 11 appearances (eight starts)…**2006:** Split time between each of the Yankees' teams in the Dominican Summer League, combining to post a 2-0 record with a 4.11 ERA in 14 games (six starts).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Yankees 1	R	1-0	4.50	10	5	0	0	0	32.0	32	16	16	1	3	25	38	5	0
	DSL Yankees 2	R	1-0	3.21	4	1	0	0	0	14.0	13	5	5	0	1	4	18	0	0
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	1-1	4.50	4	3	0	0	0	14.0	14	7	7	2	0	3	14	2	0
	DSL Yankees 2	R	0-0	2.05	7	5	0	0	0	22.0	15	10	5	2	0	6	17	0	0
Minor League Totals			**3-1**	**3.62**	**25**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**82.0**	**74**	**38**	**33**	**5**	**4**	**38**	**87**	**7**	**0**

VECHIONACCI, Marcos – INF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 170; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/7/86 in Valencia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Valencia, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 8/26/02; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Played the entire season with Single-A Tampa, batting .266 with 23 doubles, 2HR and 39RBI in 108 games…joined Double-A Trenton for the final two games of the regular season and the playoffs where he hit .242 with two doubles in eight games…connected for a grand slam on 8/3 vs. Clearwater in Game 1 of a doubleheader…hit in a season-high 11 straight games 8/5-16 (.475, 19-for-40)…following the season, he joined Magallanes in the Venezuelan Winter League where he hit .286 (30-for-105) in 41 games…was rated as having the "Best Infield Arm" in the Yankees player development system by *Baseball America* for the second straight season…**2006:** With Single-A Tampa and Single-A Charleston, combined to bat .235 in 134 games…in 36 games with the Tampa Yankees, collected a .178 batting average…in 98 games with Charleston, batted .255 and recorded career highs in home runs (seven) and walks (55)…in 12 games with Navegentes of the Venezuelan Winter League, batted .292 (7-for-24) with 1HR and 5RBI…**2005:** Played in 128 games with Single-A Charleston, batting .252 with 26 doubles and 62RBI…ranked third in the South Atlantic League in triples (8), fifth in runs scored (83), and fifth in at-bats (503)…**2004:** Began the season with Single-A Tampa and played in one game before being transferred to the Gulf Coast League…with the GCL Yankees, batted .336 in 36 games…made a brief stint with short-season Single-A Staten Island, playing in 19 games and batting .292 from 7/4-8/2…**2003:** Made professional debut with the Yankees' Dominican Summer League program, batting .300 with 2HR and 30RBI in 62 games played.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2003	DSL Yankees	R	.300	62	200	28	60	10	4	2	30	1	4	3	37	22	4	1	–	.420	.410
2004	Tampa	A	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.250
	GCL Yankees	R	.336	36	131	24	44	9	1	4	22	0	0	0	12	19	5	3	6	.511	.392
	Staten Island	SS-A	.292	19	72	13	21	5	0	0	8	0	0	1	11	13	0	0	4	.361	.393
2005	Charleston	A	.252	128	503	83	127	26	8	2	62	3	5	4	43	83	16	2	22	.348	.314
2006	Tampa	A	.178	36	135	15	24	3	1	1	15	0	2	1	11	29	1	2	11	.237	.242
	Charleston	A	.255	98	368	56	94	15	6	7	44	0	2	4	55	52	7	4	12	.386	.357
2007	Tampa	A	.266	108	391	44	104	23	5	2	39	1	3	1	36	69	11	6	13	.366	.327
	Trenton	AA	.111	2	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	.222	.111
Minor League Totals			**.263**	**490**	**1813**	**264**	**476**	**92**	**25**	**18**	**220**	**5**	**16**	**14**	**205**	**291**	**44**	**18**	**104**	**.371**	**.339**

VENTURA, Nicolas – C

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/7/89 in New York, N.Y.; **RESIDES:** Santiago, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 1/25/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees in 2007, batting .188 in nine games…hit safely in his first pro at-bat on 6/16 vs. the DSL Rockies.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	DSL Yankees 1	R	.188	9	16	4	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	2	2	1	1	.188	.381

VILLALONA, Bryan – RHP

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/15/82 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 12/10/01; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined at Single-A Tampa and Single-A Charleston to go 3-7 with a 5.19 ERA in 21 appearances (10 starts)…was 1-7 with a 6.37 ERA and a .326 opponents batting average as a starter…was 2-0 with one save and a 3.49 ERA and a .254 opponents average as a reliever…converted his first career save on 6/13 at Lakeland…made two trips to the D.L., from 4/16-30 with a lower back strain and from 7/5-8/14 with a right shoulder strain…**2006:** With Single-A Charleston, posted a 9-10 record with a 3.98 ERA in 27 games (22 starts)…recorded career highs in wins (nine), strikeouts (81), and innings pitched (138.0)…notched first career complete game on 7/12 at Rome…**2005:** Split time between the Gulf Coast and the Staten Island Yankees, combining to go 1-1 with a 2.72 ERA…was placed on the disabled list from 6/24-8/2 with a strained right forearm…**2004:** With the Gulf Coast Yankees, posted a 2-2 record with a 4.30 ERA in six games (five starts)…played in only six games before being placed on the disabled list with right elbow inflammation on 7/26…**2003:** Pitched in eight games (five starts) with the Gulf Coast Yankees, going 1-2 with a 3.94 ERA…**2002:** Made professional debut with the Dominican Summer League Yankees, going 2-0 with a 2.56 ERA in 10 games…**PERSONAL:** Full name is Guillermo Bryan Villalona.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	DSL Yankees	R	2-0	2.56	10	5	0	0	0	31.2	26	9	9	0	2	9	21	0	0
2003	GCL Yankees	R	1-2	3.94	8	5	0	0	0	29.2	35	18	13	1	1	9	20	0	0
2004	GCL Yankees	R	2-2	4.30	6	5	0	0	0	23.0	26	13	11	3	2	2	17	0	1
2005	GCL Yankees	R	0-1	3.32	7	5	0	0	0	21.2	21	9	8	3	1	5	19	1	1
	Staten Island	SS-A	1-0	2.30	8	6	0	0	0	31.1	29	8	8	0	0	7	25	0	1
2006	Charleston	A	9-10	3.98	66	48	1	0	0	138.0	147	70	61	16	4	25	81	4	0
2007	Tampa	A	3-4	4.00	15	7	1	0	1	54.0	56	30	24	3	2	21	32	3	0
	Charleston	A	0-3	9.39	6	3	0	0	0	15.1	29	16	16	3	1	3	8	0	0
Minor League Totals			**18-22**	**3.92**	**87**	**58**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**344.2**	**369**	**173**	**150**	**29**	**13**	**81**	**223**	**8**	**3**

VIZCAINO, Arodys – RHP

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 189; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/13/90 in Yaguate, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Yaguate, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																			

WEEMS, Richard – C

HT: 6-2; **WT:** 170; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/17/89 in Columbus, Ga.; **RESIDES:** Columbus, Ga.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the sixth round of 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his professional debut in 2008.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

WEHRLE, Ryan – INF

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/31/85 in Norfolk, Neb.; **RESIDES:** Papillon, Neb.; **COLLEGE:** University of Nebraska; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 20th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined to bat .235 with 9 doubles, 3HR and 14 RBI with the GCL Yankees and short-season Single-A Staten Island in his first professional season…walked 26 times while striking out only 21 times…hit safely in eight of his first 10 games to start his career, including a four-hit contest on 7/2 at the GCL Blue Jays…**PERSONAL:** Played shortstop at the University of Nebraska, batting .304 for his three-year career with 32 doubles, 11HR, 91RBI and 24SB…selected by Cincinnati in the 18th round of the 2006 first-Year Player Draft…was a 2007 Preseason All-American and 2006 third team All-American, becoming the first 'Huskers shortstop to win the honor…also a member of the 2006 Big 12 first-team…led the team in five offensive categories in 2006 (.367 average, 83 hits, 50 runs, 22 doubles, .447 on-base percentage)…named the top high school prospect in Nebraska in 2004 by *Baseball America*…was a Louisville Slugger High School All-American and the organization's Nebraska "Player of the Year" in 2004…last name is pronounced Wir-lee.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	GCL Yankees	R	.280	30	107	14	30	7	0	3	13	0	1	1	13	12	0	1	5	.430	.361
	Staten Island	SS-A	.119	19	42	6	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	13	9	0	0	3	.167	.339
Minor League Totals			**.235**	**49**	**149**	**20**	**35**	**9**	**0**	**3**	**14**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**26**	**21**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**.356**	**.354**

WHELAN, Kevin – RHP

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/8/84 in Kerrville, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Kerrville, Tex.; **OBTAINED:** Acquired from the Detroit Tigers on 11/10/06 along with RHPs Humberto Sanchez and Anthony Claggett in exchange for OF Gary Sheffield; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Combined at Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to go 6-2 with a 2.62 ERA in 38 appearances (8 starts) in his first season with the Yankees organization…overall, held opponents to a .162 batting average with right-handers batting just .133 off him…began season with Trenton, was transferred to Tampa on 6/11, then returned to Trenton on 7/23…appeared in a starting role for the first time with Tampa, making seven starts (2-0, 1.93 ERA, 12BB, 28K) and holding opponents scoreless four times…was named Florida State League "Pitcher of the Week" for the period ending 7/8 (1-0, 10.0IP, 2H, 0ER, 3BB, 8K)…began the season with five straight scoreless outings, converting on all three save opportunities (9.0IP, 5H, 4BB, 11K)…following the season, appeared in three games with the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League (0-0, 12.00 ERA)…**2006:** Ranked third among all Detroit Tigers minor-league pitchers with 27 saves in 2006, going 4-1 with a 2.67 ERA in 51 games for the Single-A Lakeland Tigers…limited opposing hitters to a .178 batting average (33-for-185) and held right-handed hitters to a .158 average (18-for-114)…ranked second among all Florida State League pitchers with 46 games finished, ranked third in the league in saves and ranked fourth with 51 games pitched…**2005:** Selected as the Tigers Minor League Pitcher of the Month for August after posting a 0.84 ERA (10.2IP, 1ER), nine saves and 20 strikeouts in 11 appearances for short-season Single-A West Michigan…named the 10th-best prospect in the Tigers organization and 18th-best prospect in the New York-Penn League following the season by *Baseball America*…selected to the publication's all-star squad for players drafted out of college…**PERSONAL:** Pitched for three seasons at Texas A&M…compiled a 4-1 record with four saves and a 2.90 ERA (40K) in 19 games in 2005…also saw time at catcher in 2004 as a sophomore…finished 0-2 with a 4.15 ERA in 10 games as a pitcher and hit .233 (10-for-43) with 1HR and 4RBI behind the plate…tabbed as a 2004 Second-Team Summer All-American by *Baseball America* after earning Cape Cod League All-Star honors for Wareham, finishing 2-2 with a 0.42 ERA, 11 saves and 31K in 18 games…named the 10th-best prospect overall in the Cape Cod League by *Baseball America*…batted .245 with 1HR and 6RBI as a freshman catcher…named the eighth-best prospect in the Jayhawk League during the summer by *Baseball America* after pitching for Liberal High School.

YR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Oneonta	SS-A	1-1	2.25	11	0	0	0	4	12.0	2	4	3	1	1	6	19	2	1
	W. Michigan	A	0-1	0.73	14	0	0	0	11	12.1	4	1	1	0	0	2	22	1	0
2006	Lakeland	A	4-1	2.67	51	0	0	0	27	54.0	33	20	16	1	1	29	69	4	0
2007	Trenton	AA	4-2	2.98	31	1	0	0	4	54.1	34	18	18	2	2	42	68	8	1
	Tampa	A	2-0	1.93	7	7	0	0	0	28.0	11	6	6	2	0	12	28	2	0
Minor League Totals			**11-5**	**2.46**	**114**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**160.2**	**84**	**49**	**44**	**6**	**4**	**91**	**206**	**17**	**2**

WILLIAMS, David Yoe – OF

HT: 6-3; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/5/84 in Franklin, N.J.; **RESIDES:** Franklin, N.J.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 15th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **COLLEGE:** Rutgers University-New Brunswick; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Played with short-season Single-A Staten Island in his professional debut, batting .276 with 12 doubles and 19RBI in 64 games…hit .341 (15-for-44) off left-handed pitching and .260 (46-for-171) off righties…committed just one error in 87 total chances in RF with four assists…batted a team-high .349 in April, hitting safely in 10 of 12 games…hit safely in a team-high 11 straight games from 8/1-16 (.333, 14-for-42).

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	.276	64	221	25	61	12	0	0	19	2	1	6	21	49	7	2	1	.330	.353

WOODWARD, Chris – INF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

HT: 6-0; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/27/76 in Covina, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Palm Harbor, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Mt. San Antonio College (Calif.); **OBTAINED:** Signed as a free agent on 1/23/08; **M.L. SVC:** 7.153; **CAREER NOTES:** Owns a .243 career batting average in 607 Major League games with the Toronto Blue Jays, New York Mets and Braves…has started at least one game at every position except pitcher and catcher, combining for a .968 career fielding percentage…**2007:** Played in 92 games with the Atlanta Braves, making appearances at 1B (six games), 2B (11 games), 3B (24 games) and SS (13 games)…batted .199 with 6 doubles, 1HR and 8RBI…was 5-for-39 as a pinch-hitter…hit second career PH HR on 6/5 vs. Florida in Game 1 of a doubleheader…was his first home run since 7/16/06 at Chicago (NL)…established a career high with three walks at Florida on 8/29…**2006:** In his second season with the Mets, batted .216 with 10 doubles, 3HR and 25RBI in 83 games…played one game at 1B; 38 games at 2B (32 starts); 13 games at SS (11 starts); 10 games at 3B (six starts); seven games in LF (five starts) and two games in RF (one start)…batted .292 (7-for-24) when he put the first pitch in play…appeared in one Division Series game vs. the Dodgers, recording a pinch-hit double in Game 3…**2005:** Hit a career-high .283 with New York (NL)…was one of three major leaguers to start at six different positions…played 34 games at 1B (21 starts), 13 games in LF (seven starts), seven games at SS (three starts), six games at 3B (two starts), six games in RF (four starts), five games at 2B (three starts) and five games in CF (no starts)…made his first major league start and appearance in the outfield when he started in LF on April 14 vs. Houston…hit .312 (24-for-77) with 1HR and 12RBI vs. right-handed pitchers and batted .316 (30-for-95) at home…collected his first career pinch-hit home run on 7/19 vs. San Diego (off Chris Hammond) in the bottom of the 11th inning to give the Mets a 3-1 victory…had a career-best nine-game hitting streak from 6/17–7/3…**2004:** In his final season in the Toronto organization, batted .235 with 13 doubles, 4 triples, 1HR and 24 RBI…made 60 starts at SS and one as the DH…collected a career-high four hits and scored a career-high four runs on 4/25 at Baltimore…tied his career-high with four hits on 4/28 at Minnesota…on 5/1 left the game at Chicago (AL) with a tight right hamstring…was placed on the 15-day Disabled List from 5/12-6/8 with a right hamstring pull…hit his first career grand slam on 8/20 at Baltimore (off Eddy Rodriguez)…**2003:** In his first full season in the Majors, played in a career-high 104 games with the Blue Jays, batting .261 with 22 doubles, 7HR and 45RBI…set career-highs in hits (91), runs scored (49) and walks (28) and tied his career-high in RBI and doubles…**2002:** Batted .276 with Toronto, making 77 starts at SS, three at 2B, one at 1B and one at 3B…placed on the 15-day Disabled List from 6/20-7/10 with a strained groin…on 8/7 vs. Seattle, he became the 15th shortstop in major league history to hit three home runs in a game (Piniero-2, Sasaki)…**2001:** Appeared in 37 games (19 starts) with Toronto over two stints, batting .190 with 3 doubles, 2 triples and 2HR…placed on the 15-day Disabled List on 7/1 with a strained left groin…activated on 7/26…**2000:** Appeared on Toronto's Opening Day roster, playing in one game before being optioned to Triple-A Syracuse on 4/16…returned on 5/4…made his first major league start at 3B on 5/31 vs. Minnesota and hit his first Major League home run (off Brad Radke)…started 17 games at shortstop while Alex Gonzalez was on the D.L. from 6/7-7/22…**1999:** Saw his first Major League action when Toronto purchased his contract on 6/7…made his Major League debut that night at at New York (NL)…delivered a sacrifice fly in his first plate appearance and an RBI single off Orel Hershiser in his first official at-bat…optioned to Triple-A Syracuse on 6/14 and recalled again on 8/9…appeared in 14 games overall with six starts at SS…**1998:** Split the season between Double-A Knoxville and Triple-A Syracuse, combining to hit .234 with 18 doubles, 5HR and 33RBI…**1997:** With Single-A Dunedin, batted .293 with 13 doubles, 4 triples, 1HR and 38RBI…ranked third in the Florida State League in on-base percentage (.397)…**1996:** At Single-A Hagerstown, batted .224 with 24 doubles, 2 triples, 1HR and 48RBI…paced South Atlantic League shortstops in putouts (214)…**1995:** Opened his professional career at rookie-level Medicine Hat…led Pioneer League shortstops in games (72), total chances (338), putouts (106) and assists (202)…**PERSONAL:** Full name is Christopher Michael Woodward…resides with his wife Erin and their daughter Sophie and son Maon Joaquin…graduated from Northview (Calif.) High School…Played football and baseball…earned All-League, All-Valley, second team All-CIF and team MVP honors in baseball…attended Mt. San Antonio College (Calif.) where he was All-Conference in baseball…Signed by Bill Moore (Blue Jays).

Year	Club	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
1995	Medicine Hat	R	.232	72	241	44	56	8	0	3	21	5	3	6	33	41	9	4	30	,303	.336
1996	Hagerstown	A	.224	123	424	41	95	24	2	1	48	7	5	5	43	70	11	3	30	.297	.300
1997	Dunedin	A	.293	91	314	38	92	13	4	1	38	3	4	5	52	52	4	8	12	.369	.397
1998	Knoxville	AA	.245	73	253	36	62	12	0	3	27	3	3	3	26	47	3	5	11	.328	.319
	Syracuse	AAA	.200	25	85	9	17	6	0	2	6	2	0	0	7	20	1	1	4	.341	.261
1999	Syracuse	AAA	.292	75	281	46	82	20	3	1	20	1	0	1	38	49	4	1	11	.395	.378
	TORONTO	MAJ	.231	14	26	1	6	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	6	0	0	2	.269	.276
2000	Syracuse	AAA	.322	37	143	23	46	13	2	5	25	1	0	0	11	30	2	0	2	.545	.370
	TORONTO	MAJ	.183	37	104	16	19	7	0	3	14	1	0	0	10	28	1	0	5	.337	.254
2001	TORONTO	MAJ	.190	37	63	9	12	3	2	2	5	2	0	0	1	14	0	1	8	.397	.203
	Syracuse	AAA	.306	51	193	29	59	14	3	11	31	2	1	1	16	40	0	0	9	.580	.360
2002	TORONTO	MAJ	.276	90	312	48	86	13	4	13	45	1	8	3	26	72	3	0	15	.468	.330
	Dunedin	A	.333	2	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.429
2003	TORONTO	MAJ	.261	104	349	49	91	22	2	7	45	0	6	3	28	72	1	2	17	.395	.316
2004	TORONTO	MAJ	.235	69	213	21	50	13	4	1	24	2	2	1	14	46	1	2	5	.347	.283
	Dunedin	A	.313	6	16	2	5	2	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	.625	.333
2005	NEW YORK (NL)	MAJ	.283	81	173	16	49	10	0	3	18	2	2	2	13	46	0	0	6	.393	.337
2006	NEW YORK (NL)	MAJ	.216	83	222	25	48	10	1	3	25	4	3	1	23	55	1	1	5	.311	.289
2007	ATLANTA	MAJ	.199	92	136	16	27	6	1	1	8	4	1	0	10	29	1	0	6	.279	.252
Minor League Totals			**.264**	**555**	**1956**	**269**	**516**	**112**	**14**	**28**	**219**	**24**	**17**	**22**	**227**	**351**	**34**	**22**	**109**	**.378**	**.344**
AL Totals			**.247**	**351**	**1067**	**144**	**264**	**59**	**12**	**26**	**135**	**6**	**17**	**7**	**81**	**238**	**6**	**5**	**52**	**.398**	**.300**
NL Totals			**.234**	**256**	**531**	**57**	**124**	**26**	**2**	**7**	**51**	**10**	**6**	**3**	**46**	**130**	**2**	**1**	**17**	**.330**	**.295**
Major League Totals			**.243**	**607**	**1598**	**201**	**388**	**85**	**14**	**33**	**186**	**16**	**23**	**10**	**127**	**368**	**8**	**6**	**69**	**.375**	**.299**

WORDEKEMPER, Eric A. – RHP

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/8/83 in Storm Lake, Iowa; **RESIDES:** Storm Lake, Iowa; **COLLEGE:** Creighton University; **OBTAINED:** Selected in the 46th round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Was 2-0 with 33 saves and a 0.57 ERA in 43 relief appearances for Single-A Tampa, leading the team in ERA, saves and games…was named the Florida State League's "Most Valuable Pitcher" after leading the league in saves (33) and earned a spot on the league's mid- and postseason All-Star teams as well as the Topps Class-A All-Star team…appeared in one game with Double-A Trenton on 9/2, throwing a scoreless inning to earn the save…appeared in one postseason game with Trenton, throwing a scoreless inning in the Thunder's Division Series win at Portland on 9/8…his organization-high 34 combined saves were the fifth most in the minors…allowed an earned run in just three of his 44 appearances in 2007, finishing the season with 28 consecutive outings without allowing an earned run (from 5/31 on)…with Tampa, struck out 34 batters with only 11 walks and held opponents to a .223 batting average, converting 33 of 35 save opportunities…did not allow a home run all season…following the season, pitched with the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League, going 1-0 with one save and a 2.89 ERA…**2006:** With Single-A Charleston, posted a 4-3 record with a 1.81 ERA…appeared in one game with Triple-A Columbus on 9/3 at Toledo, retiring all 6 batters faced (2 strikeouts)…**2005:** Made professional debut with the Gulf Coast Yankees, going 2-0 with a 2.12 ERA in nine games (five starts)…was promoted to the Staten Island Yankees on 8/28 and made two starts, going 0-2 with a 4.50 ERA…**PERSONAL:** Played baseball at Creighton University before being drafted by the Yankees in 2005…was given All-MVC Conference Honorable Mention following the 2004 season…graduated from St. Mary's HS in Storm Lake, Iowa, where he participated in four years of baseball and three years of basketball and track…won the Bob Feller Award as a senior for "Pitcher of the Year" in Iowa after going 11-2 with three saves and 180 strikeouts with just 14 walks in 83 innings pitched …was named to the all-conference team all four seasons…chosen as a first-team all-state player his junior and senior seasons and a second-team selection as a sophomore and freshman…voted the team MVP his sophomore through senior seasons and named the area "Athlete of the Year" his junior year.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Yankees	R	2-0	2.12	9	5	0	0	0	29.2	28	7	7	2	2	1	24	0	0
	Staten Island	SS-A	0-2	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	15	5	5	1	0	2	3	1	0
2006	Charleston	A	4-3	1.81	39	4	0	0	7	79.2	62	24	16	3	6	21	69	4	0
	Columbus	AAA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2007	Tampa	A	2-0	0.57	43	0	0	0	33	47.0	39	5	3	0	0	11	34	1	0
	Trenton	AA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Minor League Totals			**8-5**	**1.65**	**95**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**41**	**169.1**	**144**	**41**	**31**	**6**	**8**	**35**	**133**	**6**	**0**

ZHANG, Zhenwang – C

HT: 6-1; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/1/88 in Tianjin, China; **RESIDES:** Tianjin, China; **OBTAINED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/16/07; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will be making his Major League Baseball affiliate debut in 2008…along with LHP Kai Lui, were the first members of Chinese Baseball to sign with a Major League team in accordance the Yankees and Chinese Baseball Association's Memorandum of Understanding signed in January 2007…was a catcher for the Chinese team in the 2006 World Baseball Classic, appearing in one game without an at-bat…also appeared on the People's Republic of China's National Team…played with the Tianjin Lions, winning league championships in 2002, '05 and '06…was introduced at a press conference at Yankee Stadium on 7/6/07 and then reported to the Yankees complex in Tampa.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLUG	OBP
NO PROFESSIONAL RECORD																					

ZINK, Ryan D. – RHP

HT: 6-4; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/' /85 in Madison, Wisc.; **RESIDES:** Madison, Wisc.; **COLLEGE:** University of Illinois-Chicago; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 17th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2007:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 6-1 with one save and a 3.23 ERA in 15 appearances (5 starts)…was 3-0 with a 2.39 ERA in 10 relief appearances and 3-1 with a 4.29 ERA in his five starts…converted his lone save chance on 7/12 vs. Auburn…did not allow a run over his final four outings (9.2IP)…**PERSONAL:** Played ball at University of Illinois-Chicago, finishing his three year career there with a 24-12 record and a 3.32 ERA…ranks second in school history in career wins and strikeouts (228) and fifth in ERA…threw 8.0 innings of one-hit ball vs. Long Beach State (Ranked No. 16 in the country) in the NCAA Regional, leading UIC to the 4-1 upset win–the program's first-ever NCAA postseason win…missed the 2006 season after undergoing "Tommy John" surgery…was a 2005 All-Horizon League second team selection after leading his team with 74 strikeouts and setting a UIC single-season record with 119.0IP…as a freshman, led the Horizon League with 95.1IP and six complete games, earning Louisville Slugger All-Freshman honors and a spot on the All-Horizon League first team and Horizona League All-Newcomer Team…majored in education/history at UIC…drafted out of La Follette (Wisc.) High School by Milwaukee in the 47th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft…was the 2003 Wisconsin Gatorade "Player of the Year" and named Wisconsin's top draft prospect by *Baseball America*…named the city, conference and state "Player of the Year" as a senior…participated in the Northwoods League in both 2004 and 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	CLASS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Staten Island	SS-A	6-1	3.23	15	5	0	0	1	47.1	45	19	17	2	2	22	39	2	0

© 2008 MLB Advanced Media, L.P. Major League Baseball trademarks and copyrights are used with permission of the applicable MLB entities. All rights reserved.

The only official
up-to-the-minute media source for:

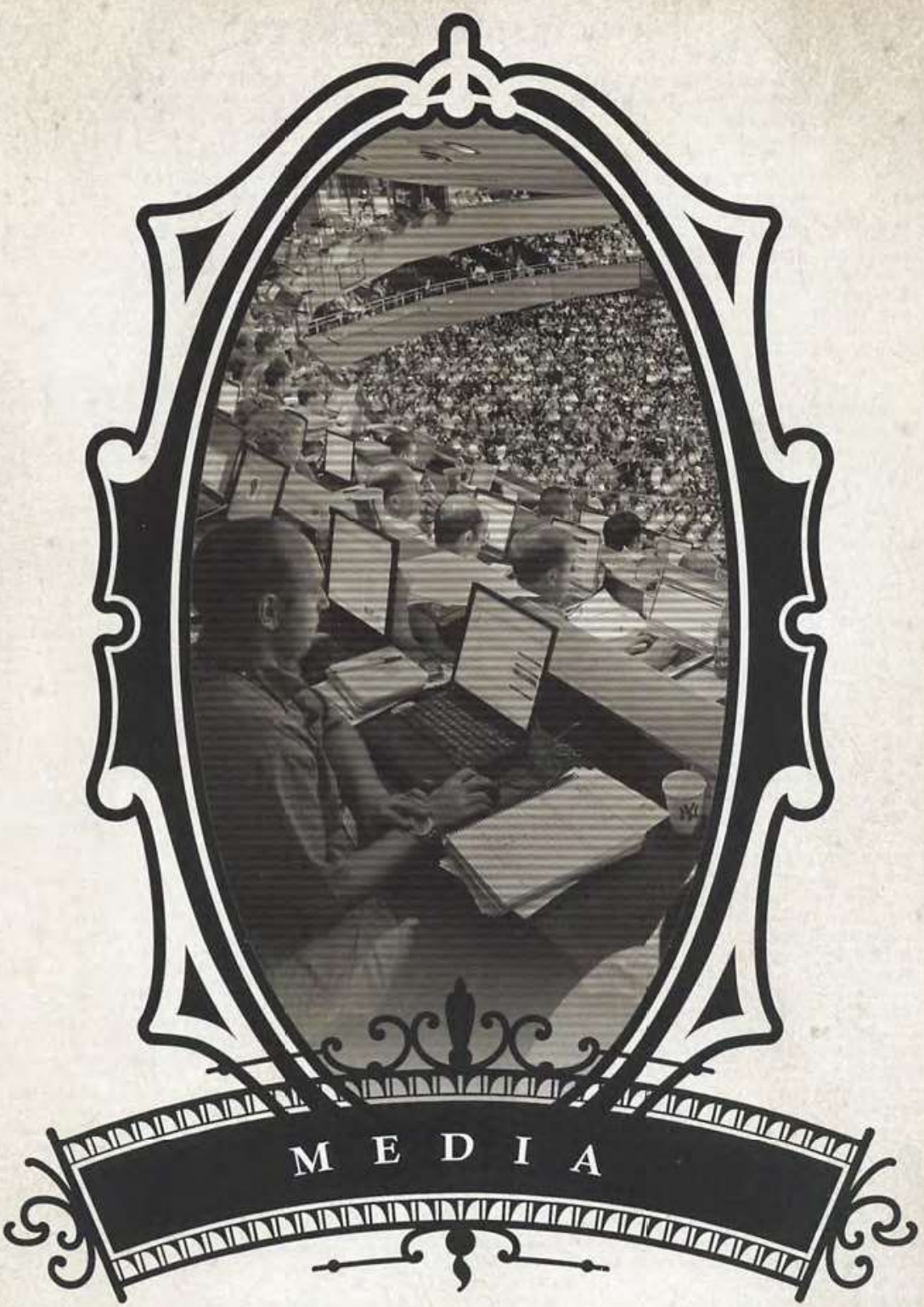
statistical reports,
box scores,
press conferences,
press releases,
online credentialing,
transcripts, game notes,
headshots and logos.

Major League Baseball®
VIRTUAL PRESSBOX

For accredited media members only.

MLB.com™
The Official Site of Major League Baseball®

www.mlbpressbox.com



Yankee Stadium Press Box in 2007

New York Yankees

Media Relations Department

Yankee Stadium • Bronx, New York 10451
Switchboard: (718) 293-4300
Media Relations: (718) 579-4460
Fax: (718) 293-8414
E-mail: media@yankees.com
Web Site: www.yankees.com
Arthur Richman – Senior Advisor
Jason Zillo – Director, Media Relations and Publicity
Jason Latimer – Manager, Media Relations and Publicity
Michael Margolis – Manager, Media Relations and Publicity
Lauren Moran, Coordinator, Media Relations and Publicity
Connie Schwab – Coordinator, Media Relations and Publicity
Isao Hirooka – Media Advisor, Pacific Rim
Germania Dolores Hernandez – Administrative Assistant, Media Relations and Publicity

Media Services For Yankees Games

ADMISSION TO STADIUM: Enter through Press Gate, street level, near Gate 4. Press Gate opens four hours prior to game time. BBWAA cards or credential issued by the New York Yankees are necessary for admittance. NO OTHER CREDENTIAL WILL BE HONORED. All bags are subject to search upon entry. Photo ID will be required.

TO OBTAIN CREDENTIALS: Contact the Yankees Media Relations Department. Credentials will be issued only to legitimate news-gathering agencies. REQUESTS MUST BE MADE 24 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF GAME. ALL CREDENTIALS ARE NON-TRANSFERABLE.

MAIN PRESS BOX: Take elevator to Loge Level and follow signs to Press Box. PRESS BOX IS NOT ACCESSIBLE THROUGH THE YANKEES OFFICES. Please sit in assigned seats. If no seat is assigned, please sit in any unmarked or unassigned seat in the second or third row.

ELEVATORS TO PRESS BOX: Entrance is through the basement level near the press room.

WORKING PRESS ROOMS: Working Press Room is open to those with BBWAA cards or applicable print credentials issued by the New York Yankees. Coinless phones for collect or credit card calls are available. An audio work room is also available to those with applicable credentials.

PRESS DINING ROOM: Open to those with BBWAA cards or applicable credentials issued by the New York Yankees. Meals will be served starting two hours prior to game time. The room will remain open (bar service) for one hour after games for those with appropriate credentials.

CLUBHOUSES: The Pete Sheehy (Yankees) Clubhouse is open to those with BBWAA cards or applicable credentials issued by the New York Yankees. NO OTHER CREDENTIAL WILL BE HONORED. The Clubhouse is open from three and a half hours prior to game time until 1 hour before game time. At times, certain additional restrictions may be imposed. TRAINER'S ROOM AND PLAYERS' LOUNGE ARE CLOSED TO MEDIA AT ALL TIMES. Visiting clubhouse is governed by visiting club.

POSTGAME TV INTERVIEWS: Available upon request whenever possible. Please notify a Yankees Media Relations representative so assistance can be provided.

PHOTOGRAPHERS: Photographers will not be permitted on the field during games. All photographers will work from assigned locations. NO ROVING PHOTO PASSES WILL BE ISSUED.

TELEVISION CREWS: Space for game highlights available upon request. Crews will not be permitted on field during games. NO LIVE TRANSMISSION PERMITTED DURING GAMES. NO ROVING TV CREW PASSES WILL BE ISSUED.

ADMISSION TO FIELD: All media, with BBWAA cards or applicable credentials issued by the New York Yankees, are permitted on the field during pre-game practice. FOR SAFETY PURPOSES, ALL MEDIA MUST LEAVE THE FIELD ONCE THE BATTING CAGE IS REMOVED. DUGOUTS ARE TO BE CLEARED ONE-HALF HOUR PRIOR TO ALL GAMES. PLEASE DISPLAY PASSES AT ALL TIMES.

NOTES, RECORDS, ETC.: Statistics and press notes are available in the press box and working press room prior to games. Play-by-play sheets and postgame notes are available in the press box and working press rooms after games.

MEDIA GUIDES: Major League media guides are available in the press box and can be obtained from a Yankees Media Relations representative.

NO AUTOGRAPHS: ANY MEMBER OF THE MEDIA REQUESTING AUTOGRAPHS WHILE CREDENTIALED WILL HAVE PRESS ACCESS REVOKED.

Relaciones de Prensa

Yankee Stadium • Bronx, New York 10451
Switchboard: (718) 293-4300
Relaciones de la Prensa: (718) 579-4460
Fax: (718) 293-8414
E-mail: media@yankees.com
Pagine de Internet: www.yankees.com
Arthur Richman-Consultante
Jason Zillo – Director, Relaciones de Prensa
Jason Latimer – Manager, Relaciones de Prensa
Michael Margolis – Manager, Relaciones de Prensa
Lauren Moran, Connie Schwab – Coordinators, Relaciones de Prensa
Isao Hirooka – Consejero de Prensa, Pacific Rim
Germania Dolores Hernandez – Asistente de la Administración, Relaciones de Prensa

Servicios De La Prensa Durante Los Partidos

ADMISIÓN AL ESTADIO: Entrar por la sección de la prensa, a nivel con la calle, cerca del "Gate 4". La sección de la prensa abre cuatro horas antes de cada partido. Tarjetas BBWAA y otras credenciales emitidas por los New York Yankees son necesarias para admisión.

Ninguna otra credencial será aceptada, además de las mencionadas anteriormente. Todos los bultos de manos o equipaje deberán ser propiamente inspeccionados en la entrada. Identificaciones con foto también deberán ser mostradas en la entrada.

PARA OBTENER CREDENCIALES: Contacto al departamento de Relaciones de Prensa de los New York Yankees. Las credenciales serán entregadas a miembros legitimos de la prensa. Peticiones deberán ser enviadas con 24 horas de anticipación a cada juego. Las credenciales no son transferibles.

SECCIÓN PRINCIPAL DE LA PRENSA: Tomar elevador hasta el nivel Loge y seguir las indicaciones hasta la sección de la prensa. No se puede llegar a la sección de la prensa a través de las oficinas ejecutivas. Favor de sentarse en los asientos asignados. Si no tiene ningún asiento asignado favor diríjase a el asiento vació mas cercano en la segunda o tercera línea.

ELEVADORES A LA SECCIÓN DE LA PRENSA: La entrada es a través del basement (sótano) cerca del cuarto de la prensa.

CUARTO DE TRABAJO DE LA PRENSA: El Cuarto de Trabajo de la Prensa esta disponible a los miembros con las tarjetas de identificación BBWAA o credenciales enviadas por los New York Yankees. Hay teléfonos operados con monedas disponibles para sus llamadas. Un cuarto de sonido también será disponible para los miembros mencionados.

COMEDOR PARA LA PRENSA: Abierto para los miembros propiamente identificados. La comida será servida dos horas antes de cada juego. El comedor se mantendrá abierto (servicio de bar) por una hora después de terminar el juego para los miembros de la prensa propiamente identificados.

EL CLUBHOUSE: El Clubhouse (Pete Sheehy) estará abierto para los miembros de la prensa propiamente identificados. Ninguna otra forma de identificación será aceptada. El Clubhouse estará abierto tres horas y media hasta una hora antes de el comienzo del partido. En ningún momento habrá acceso al cuarto de los jugadores y de los entrenadores. El Clubhouse de visita será regido por el equipo visitante.

ENTREVISTAS DESPUÉS DEL JUEGO: Serán concedidas cuando sean solicitadas, y cuando sea posible. En caso de necesitar asistencia diríjase directamente a un represéntate de los Yankees. FOTÓGRAFOS: Los fotógrafos serán permitidos en el terreno del juego durante el partido. Todos los fotógrafos tendrán sus localizaciones asignadas. Ninguna otra autorización será concedida a los fotógrafos.

TRABAJADORES DE TELEVISIÓN: El espacio para los comentarios del juego podrá ser designado según sea requerido. Los trabajadores de televisión no serán permitidos en el terreno de juego durante el partido. No se permite televisión en vivo durante el partido. Ninguna otra autorización será concedida a los trabajadores de televisión.

ADMISIÓN AL TERRENO DE JUEGO: Todos los miembros de la prensa propiamente identificados serán admitidos en el terreno de juego durante las prácticas antes del partido. Por medidas de seguridad, todos los miembros de la prensa deben abandonar el terreno de juego tan pronto la caja de bateo sea removida. Todos los dugouts deben ser abandonados media hora antes del comienzo del partido. Mantengan su identificación y pases visibles todo el tiempo.

NOTAS, RECORDS, ETC.: Estadísticas y notas de prensa estarán disponibles en la sección de la prensa y el cuarto de trabajo de la prensa antes de comenzar el partido. Hojas de jugada-por-jugada y notas después del juego estarán disponibles en la sección de la prensa y el cuarto de trabajo de la prensa después de terminar el partido.

LIBROS DE LA PRENSA DE LAS GRANDES LIGAS: Los libros de prensa de las Grandes Ligas estarán disponibles en la sección de la prensa y pueden ser obtenidos a través de un representante del departamento de prensa de los Yankees.

NO AUTÓGRAFOS: Cualquier miembro de la prensa que solicite autógrafos tendrá su credencial suspendida.

New York Yankees

ニューヨーク・ヤンキース
広報部
ヤンキースタジアム内
代表:(718)293－4300
広報部直通:(718)579－4460
FAX:(718)293－8414
Email: media@yankees.com
公式サイト:www.yankees.com
シニアアドバイザー － アーサー・リッチマン
部長 － ジェイソン・ジロ
メディアアドバイザー兼環太平洋担当 － 広岡 勲
マネージャー － マイケル・マルゴリス
マネージャー － ジェイソン・ラタマー
コーディネーター － コニー・シュワブ
コーディネーター － ローレン・マレーン
アシスタント － ドロレス・ヘルナンデス

ヤンキースタジアムにおける取材に関する注意事項

球場への入場方法:ゲート4近くのプレスゲートから入場して下さい。プレスゲートは試合開始4時間前に開門します。入場する際には、BBWAA(全米野球記者協会)の記者証もしくは球団広報部発行の記者証(クレデンシャル)、写真付IDが必要となります。また全ての手荷物に対してセキュリティー検査が義務付けられています。ご了承下さい。

記者証(クレデンシャル)の申請方法:試合開始24時間前までに広報部宛にFAXでお申し込み下さい。記者証(クレデンシャル)は広報部が認めたメディア媒体、報道機関にのみ発行されます。

記者席(メインプレスボックス):記者席へはエレベーターにてロッジレベルからご入場下さい。また記者席は毎試合ごとに指定されています。あらかじめ決められた所定の場所をご利用下さい。原則としてプリント媒体のメディアがご利用頂けます。

フィールドレベル記者席(ワーキングプレスルーム):原則としてBBWAAの記者もしくは球団広報部発行による記者証を身につけているプリント媒体のメディアがご利用頂けます。

インタビュールーム記者席:原則としてテレビ・ラジオ媒体のメディアがご利用頂けます。

プレス食堂(プレスダイニングルーム):食堂は試合開始2時間前からご利用頂けます。また試合終了後1時間はバーとしてもご利用頂けます。

クラブハウス:ヤンキース側(一塁側)クラブハウスは原則として、試合開始時刻の3時間30分前から45分前までの間、BBWAAの記者もしくは球団広報部発行による記者証を身につけている者に限り開放されます。ただしトレーナー室と選手ラウンジへの入室、またミーティング中の入室はご遠慮下さい。対戦相手のクラブハウス(三塁側)は、対戦チームの指示に従ってください。

試合後のテレビ・ラジオによるインタビュー中継:MLBの規定により、放送権を所有しているメディア媒体に限ります。試合7回裏終了以降に担当広報へお問い合わせ下さい。

カメラマン(原則として通信社、新聞社に限ります):試合中のフィールド上での写真撮影は禁止されています。撮影は指定された場所(一塁ベンチ横もしくは三塁ベンチ横にあるカメラマン席)で行なって下さい。

フィールド上で取材する際の注意:試合前のフィールド上での練習の取材につきましては、全てのメディアに許可されます。ただし打撃ゲージが撤去された後の取材につきましてはご遠慮頂くこともございます。ご理解下さい。ダッグアウトの入室につきましては、試合開始90分前までとさせて頂きます。

資料、データ、記録、掲載記事などの提供:ニューヨーク・ヤンキースに関する資料、データ、当日の試合に必要な記録、当日の報道をまとめたスクラップ集、プレスリリースなどは、試合前に記者席、フィールドレベル記者席などでご利用頂けます。試合後には公式スコアラーによる公式記録も配布されますのでご利用下さい。

メディアガイド:ニューヨーク・ヤンキースを含む全30球団のメディアガイドを用意しております。ご希望の方は広報担当者にお申し付け下さい。

サイン禁止:マスコミ関係者、一切のメディアによる監督、コーチ、選手へのサイン要求はMLBの規定により禁止されております。

紐約 洋基隊
公關部
洋基球場 布朗士區 紐約 10451
代表號: (718) 293-4300
公關部: (718) 579-4460
傳真:(718) 293-8414
電子郵件: media@yankees.com
官方網站: media@yankees.com
公關資深顧問 － 亞瑟・李齊曼
公關主任 － 傑森・齊羅
公關顧問兼環太平洋事務主管 － 廣岡勳
公關經理 － 邁可・馬格里斯
公關經理 － 卓森・拉特米爾
公關專員 － 康妮・史瓦布
公關專員 － 羅蘭・莫蘭
公關助理 － 朵拉絲・赫南得茲

洋基隊比賽媒體注意事項

球場進入方法: 請由於球場第四號出口旁的媒體開門 (Press Gate) 進入。 媒體開門通常在比賽開始前四小時開 放，美國棒球作家協會(BBWAA)會員證，與洋基隊核發的 採訪證持有者方能出入，其餘採訪證件一概不予承認。媒體 從業人員的所有隨身物品將在開口受到檢查，同時必須出示 附照片的身份證件。

採訪證取得方式： 請傳真至洋基媒體公關部。 並至少在比賽二十四小時前申請，採訪證只會發給經認可的合法新聞機構。

媒體席： 請搭乘電梯到包廂樓層(Loge Level)， 然後依標示進入媒體席，媒體席不得經由洋基辦公室進入。 若有指定座位，請依安排就座。若沒有指定位置，請在第二或第三排的未 指定席或未劃分位置就座。

至媒體席的電梯： 入口位於地下層， 靠近媒體工作區。媒體工作區：開放給美國棒球作家協會成員，與洋基隊核發 的採訪證持有者。 該區備有音效工作室，可供持有適當證件的電視或廣播人員使用。

媒體用餐區： 開放給美國棒球作家協會成員， 與洋基隊核發 的採訪證持有者。 餐飲會在開賽前兩小時開始供應， 用餐區 在比賽結束一小時仍會繼續供應飲料。

球員休息室： 開放給持有美國棒球作家協會成員，或洋基隊 核發的採訪證持有者， 其餘採訪證件一律不予承認。 球員休 息室開放時間是從賽前三個半小時至賽前的一個小時，某些時 候還會有其他限制。媒體不可進入訓練室或球員休息區，客隊
球員休息室則由來訪客隊自行管理。

賽後電視採訪： 電視媒體可申請在球賽結束後採訪球員與教練。 相關要求請通知洋基公關部安排。

平面攝影記者：球賽進行時，攝影記者不得進入球場內。所有攝影記者必須在指定區域內拍攝，絕對禁止在球場、媒體席或觀眾席游走拍攝。

電視媒體工作人員： 球賽進行時，電視媒體工作人員不得進入球場內。絕對禁止現場轉播進行中的球賽，不得在球場、媒體 席或觀眾席游走拍攝。

進入球場許可規定： 所有持有美國棒球作家協會會員證，與洋基隊核發的採訪證持有者，都可以在比賽的練習時間進入球場。 基於安全因素，所有媒體必須在打擊區的護欄移開後離場。所有比賽開始30分鐘前，媒體必須離開球員休息區， 在場內請務必隨時佩帶採訪證。

球賽數據與資料： 球賽開始前可在媒體席與媒體工作區取得球賽統計數字與相關資料。 比賽結束後， 可在媒體席與媒體工作區取得當日比賽的數據與相關紀錄。

媒體工作指南：大聯盟備有包括洋基在內的三十個球團的媒體工作指南，媒體可向洋基公關部索取。

禁止簽名： 任何持有媒體相關證件的媒體工作者禁止向 球員索取簽名，違反規定者將被取消採訪資格。

Major League Baseball PR Directory

Club	Contact	Office Number	Direct	Dept. Fax
Commissioner's Office	Richard Levin	(212) 931-7878	931-7876	949-5654
	Pat Courtney		931-7880	
Club Relations	Phyllis Merhige	(212) 931-7800	931-7616	949-5409
	Katy Feeney		931-7706	
AMERICAN LEAGUE				
Baltimore	Bill Stetka	(410) 685-9800	547-6156	547-6272
	Monica Pence		547-6160	
Boston	John Blake	(617) 226-6000	226-6676	226-6416
	Pam Ganley		226-6715	
Chicago	Scott Reifert	(312) 674-1000	674-5302	674-5116
	Bob Beghtol		674-5303	
Cleveland	Bart Swain	(216) 420-4200	420-4386	420-4396
	Jeff Sibel		420-4391	
Detroit	Rob Matwick	(313) 471-2000	471-2024	471-2138
	Brian Britten		471-2276	
Kansas City	Mike Swanson	(816) 921-8000	504-4713	921-5775
	David Holtzman		504-4368	
Los Angeles	Tim Mead	(714) 940-2000	940-2003	940-2205
	Larry Babcock		940-2015	
Minnesota	Mike Herman	(612) 375-1366	375-7404	375-7473
	Dustin Morse		375-7470	
New York	Jason Zillo	(718) 579-4460	579-4515	293-8414
	Michael Margolis		579-4503	
	Jason Latimer		579-4519	
Oakland	Jim Young	(510) 638-4900	563-2380	562-1633
	Mike Selleck		563-2233	
Seattle	Tim Hevly	(206) 346-4000	346-4402	346-4400
	Jeff Evans		346-4403	
Tampa Bay	Rick Vaughn	(727) 825-3137	825-3242	825-3111
	Chris Costello		825-3160	
Texas	Rich Rice	(817) 273-5222	273-5204	273-5110
	Abby Teaff		273-5902	
Toronto	Jay Stenhouse	(416) 341-1000	341-1248	341-1250
	Mal Romanin		341-1249	
NATIONAL LEAGUE				
Arizona	Mike McNally	(602) 462-6500	462-6531	462-6527
	Lynita Johnson		462-6532	
Atlanta	Brad Hainje	(404) 522-7630	614-1307	614-1391
	Adam Lieberman		614-1379	
Chicago	Peter Chase	(773) 404-2827	404-4020	404-4129
	Jason Carr		404-4023	
Cincinnati	Rob Butcher	(513) 765-7000	765-7090	765-7180
	Larry Herms		765-7092	
Colorado	Jay Alves	(303) 292-0200	312-2326	312-2319
	Charlie Hepp		312-2327	
Florida	Matt Roebuck	(305) 626-7400	626-7476	626-7302
Houston	Jimmy Stanton	(713) 259-8000	259-8985	259-8981
	Sally Gunter		259-8988	
Los Angeles	Josh Rawitch	(323) 224-1500	224-1344	224-1459
	Joe Jareck		224-1549	
Milwaukee	Tyler Barnes	(414) 902-4400	902-4468	902-4053
	Mike Vassallo		902-4473	
New York	Jay Horwitz	(718) 507-6387	565-4330	639-3619
	Shannon Forde		565-4323	
Philadelphia	Greg Casterioto	(215) 463-6000	218-5297	389-3050
	Kevin Gregg		218-5127	
Pittsburgh	Jim Trdinich	(412) 323-5000	325-4728	325-4413
	Dan Hart		325-4976	
St. Louis	Brian Bartow	(314) 345-9600	345-9313	345-9530
	Jim Anderson		345-9305	
	Melody Yount		345-9470	
San Diego	Warren Miller	(619) 795-5000	795-5260	795-5266
	Leah Tobin		795-5261	
San Francisco	Blake Rhodes	(415) 972-2000	972-2443	947-2800
	Jim Moorehead		972-2449	
Washington	John Dever	(202) 640-7000	640-7437	—
	Mike Gazda		640-7417	

Useful New York Telephone Numbers

AIRLINES				TAXI COMPANIES		AUTO RENTALS	
Air Canada	(888) 247-2262	American	(800) 433-7300	City Ride	(718) 706-6666	Avis	(800) 331-1212
Continental	(800) 525-0280	Delta	(800) 221-1212	Coast to Coast	(718) 439-3810	Budget	(800) 527-0700
Northwest	(800) 225-2525	USAir	(800) 428-4322	Partners	(516) 741-1515	Hertz	(800) 654-3131
United	(800) 241-6522	Jet Blue	(800) 538-2583				

HOTELS

Grand Hyatt	42nd St. at Grand Central bet. Lex and Park	(212) 883-1234
Hilton	650 Terrace Ave, Hasbrouck Hts., NJ	(201) 288-6100
Hilton New York and Towers	Ave. of Americas/6th Ave. bet. 53rd and 54th	(212) 586-7000
Hotel Edison	228 W. 47th St. bet. Broadway and 8th Ave.	(212) 840-5000
Marriott Marquis	1535 Broadway	(212) 398-1900
Park Central	870 7th Ave. bet. 55th and 56th	(212) 247-8000
Sheraton New York	811 7th Ave. at 53rd St.	(212) 581-1000
Sheraton–Manhattan	790 7th Ave. at 51st St.	(212) 581-3300
Waldorf Astoria	301 Park Ave.	(212) 355-3000

RESTAURANTS

Aureole	34 E. 62st St. between Madison and Park Ave.	(212) 319-1660
Ben Benson's	123 W. 52nd St. between 6th and 7th Ave.	(212) 581-8888
Carmine's	200 W. 44th St. between Broadway and 8th Ave.	(212) 221-3800
Elaine's	1703 2nd Ave. between 88th and 89th St.	(212) 534-8103
Gallagher's Steak House	228 W. 52nd St. between Broadway and 8th Ave.	(212) 245-5336
Il Fornaio	132A Mulberry St. between Grand and Hester St.	(212) 226-8306
Il Vagabondo	351 E. 62nd St. between 1st and 2nd Ave.	(212) 832-9221
Mesa Grill	102 Fifth Ave. between 15th and 16th St.	(212) 807-7400
Mickey Mantle's	42 Central Park South between 5th and 6th Ave.	(212) 688-7777
Monte's	97 MacDougal St.	(212) 228-9194
Palm	837 Second Ave. between 44th and 45th St.	(212) 687-2953
Peter Luger Steak House	178 Broadway, Brooklyn	(718) 387-7400
TAO	42 E. 58th Street	(212) 888-2288
Union Square Café	21 E. 16th St. bet. Union Square West and 5th Ave.	(212) 243-4020
Yolanda's Restaurant	292 E. 149th St., Bronx	(718) 993-2709

Legends Field Renamed "George M. Steinbrenner Field"

On February 14, 2008, Hank and Hal Steinbrenner announced that the New York Yankees would rename Legends Field, their spring-training facility and home of the Single-A Tampa Yankees, to George M. Steinbrenner Field. The name change followed two unanimous resolutions recommending and supporting the change by the Hillsborough County Commission and the Tampa City Council.

"I am humbled and flattered to have this outstanding and totally unexpected honor conferred on me. I extend my thanks to the Tampa City Council and to the Hillsborough County Commissioners for passing resolutions suggesting and recommending the change. I also thank my family for supporting the renaming of the stadium and for everything they have done for so many years that helped bring about this great day," said George M. Steinbrenner.

The resolution by the Tampa City Council, passed on February 7, 2008, endorses the naming of Legends Field after George M. Steinbrenner by citing his many charitable donations on behalf of youth activities, hospitals and the arts. The resolution of the Board of the Hillsborough County Commissioners, passed on February 6, 2008, recognizes that the New York Yankees hold the naming rights to Legends Field and urges the Yankees to honor George M. Steinbrenner by renaming Legends Field in recognition of his numerous extraordinary contributions to the area.

In a joint statement Hank and Hal Steinbrenner said, "Speaking on behalf of the entire family, we couldn't be more pleased about the fact that Legends Field will now become George M. Steinbrenner Field. We have been residents of Tampa for over 30 years, and we feel this is a terrific way to honor our father's longstanding philanthropic commitment to Tampa. Our father has always made clear how much he values Tampa's role in playing host to the New York Yankees' spring training and the Tampa Yankees. The outpouring of community support for this name change has been wonderful to watch, and we're very grateful for the acknowledgement of his achievements and contributions it represents."

Yankees Broadcasters

Michael Kay

As the play-by-play announcer for the YES Network and WWOR-TV, Michael Kay immerses himself in all things New York in order to provide his listeners and viewers with original opinions and the most exclusive, up-to-the-minute Yankees information. Additionally, Kay is the host of YES' CenterStage, an interview show with superstars of sports and entertainment, and hosts his own radio talk show on ESPN 1050 AM in New York.

Before Joining the YES Network, Kay worked at the MSG Network from 1989-2001 as a Yankees reporter. In 1992, he added the assignment of Knicks locker room reporter to his responsibilities and continued in that role through the 1998-99 season.

In addition to his television work, the Bronx, N.Y., native also worked as a Yankees analyst on WABC Radio from 1992-2002. Kay was a winner with Bob Goldscholl (WBBR) for "Best Sports Reporter" at the 2000 New York Metro Achievement in Radio Awards. After the Yankees' World Series victories in 1996, 1998 and 2000, Kay and radio partner John Sterling were asked by New York City Mayor Rudolph Giuliani to host the post-parade victory celebration at City Hall.

In 1998, Kay also began co-hosting *Sports Talk with John Sterling and Michael Kay*, an MSG-produced nightly sports radio call-in show which aired on WABC Radio during the winter months. During the baseball season, Kay and Sterling hosted "Yankee Talk" which aired 90 minutes prior to all weekend Yankees games.

Shortly after graduating from Fordham University in 1982 with a B.A. in Communications, Kay became one of the hot sports reporters in New York City with a style that combined great reporting skills with quality writing. While at Fordham, he honed his skills working for the school newspaper and radio station, working at Sports Phone and as the public address announcer for the New York Pro Summer Basketball League. In 1982, Kay landed a job as a general assignment writer for the *New York Post*. Two years later he began covering college basketball (1984-85) and then the New Jersey Nets, whom he covered for two seasons before becoming the newspaper's general basketball writer. In 1987, he was moved to baseball where he served as his paper's Yankees beat reporter. While he was in that position, he got his first television job with MSG Network as host of the "Hot Stove League" segment of MSG's *Sports Night*. Kay moved from the *Post* to the *New York Daily News* in 1989, where he covered the Yankees until 1992, when he made the jump to radio. With the move, he became the first newspaper reporter in any sport to make the jump into the broadcast booth full-time, performing both play-by-play and analysis.

Kay was given the Dick Young Award for Excellence in Sports Media by the New York Pro Baseball Scouts in 1995. He was also a part of the Yankees/MSG Production team that was nominated for New York Emmy Awards for six consecutive years. In 1998, he was on the MSG team that won for "Outstanding Live Sports Coverage–Series." In 1996 and 1997, he was a member of the MSG team that won New York Emmys for "Outstanding Live Sports Coverage–Single Program" for Dwight Gooden's no-hitter and "The Battle for New York: Yankees vs. Mets". Kay is single and resides in Hartsdale, N.Y. He is active with the Alzheimer's Association in memory of his mother, Rose, who passed away from the disease in 2006.

Ken Singleton

Former Major Leaguer Ken Singleton enters his seventh season as a game analyst and announcer for YES Network broadcasts of the New York Yankees. Known on the diamond as a consistent power hitter, Singleton has proven to be equally as reliable since joining the radio and television broadcast booths.

Prior to joining YES, Singleton divided his time calling play-by-play and providing commentary at the MSG Network. In 1998, he was part of MSG's production team that won four New York Emmys for its Yankees coverage.

Singleton joined the MSG Network in 1997 from the Sports Network (TSN), where he served as analyst for the Montreal Expos from 1985-96. From 1991-96, he also called play-by-play and served as analyst for CIQ Radio, the Expos' flagship radio network. In 1996 and 1997, he was named by FOX Sports as a lead analyst for Saturday afternoon baseball broadcasts. In 1997 and 1998, he worked as an analyst for Major League Baseball International.

Singleton enjoyed a 15-year Major League career with the New York Mets, Montreal Expos and Baltimore Orioles, batting .282 with 317 doubles and 246HR. He is one of only six players in Baseball history to hit 35 or more home runs in a season as a switch-hitter. He also ranks among the all-time leaders in most Baltimore offensive categories, including homers, RBI and total bases. During his career, Singleton was named to the American League All-Star team in 1977, '79, and '81. He was named Most Valuable Oriole in 1975, '77, and '79 and was a member of the Orioles' 1983 World Championship team. He was the 1982 recipient of Major League Baseball's Roberto Clemente Award, honoring Singleton's contributions both on and off the field.

A native New Yorker, Singleton played both baseball and basketball in high school, and also played baseball in the Bronx Federation League at McCombs Dam Park right across the street from Yankee Stadium. After getting a scholarship to play basketball at Hofstra University and playing baseball as well for one year, Singleton was drafted by the Mets.

He enjoys golf and reading historical novels and lives with his wife Suzanne in Sparks, Md. He also has three sons and a daughter.

BATTING PRACTICE SCHEDULE AT YANKEE STADIUM

Start Time	1:05	4:05	7:05	8:05
Yankees Hit	10:40-11:40	1:40-2:40	4:40-5:40	5:40-6:40
Visitors Hit	11:40-12:40	2:40-3:20	5:40-6:20	6:40-7:20
Yankees Infield	12:20-12:30	3:20-3:30	6:20-6:30	7:20-7:30
Visitors Infield	12:30-12:40	3:30-3:40	6:30-6:40	7:30-7:40

Yankees Broadcasters

David Cone

Former Yankees pitcher David Cone returns to YES for the 2008 season as a Yankees analyst, splitting his time between the booth and studio. In addition, he will also host YES' children's-themed *Yankees on Deck* series and will participate in weekly chats on YESNetwork.com.

This is Cone's second stint in the broadcast booth, having served as both a game and studio analyst for YES during its inaugural year in 2002.

Cone compiled a 194-126 record, 3.46 ERA and 2,668 strikeouts in his 17-year Major League career with the Kansas City Royals (1986, 1993-94), New York Mets (1987-1992, 2003), Toronto Blue Jays (1992, '95), New York Yankees (1995-2000) and Boston Red Sox (2001). He was a five-time All-Star (1988, 1992, 1994, 1997 and 1999) and captured the American League Cy Young Award in 1994 after posting a 16-5 record with a 2.94 ERA. With the award, he became the first pitcher to win the Cy Young despite not leading the league in any category or pitching for a first-place club.

While with the Yankees, Cone was 64-40 with a 3.91 ERA and 888 strikeouts and was part of four World Championship teams (1996, 1998, 1999 and 2000). He had arguably his finest season in pinstripes in 1998, when he was 20-7 with a 3.55 ERA and 209 strikeouts. A year later, on July 18, 1999, he hurled the 14th perfect game in modern Major League history (since 1901, including postseason) in a 6-0 win vs. the Montreal Expos at Yankee Stadium. The performance also marked the third perfect game ever thrown by a Yankees pitcher, following Don Larsen's in Game 5 of the 1956 World Series vs. Brooklyn and David Wells' vs. Minnesota in 1998.

The Kansas City, Mo., native, was selected by the hometown Kansas City Royals in the third round of the 1981 First-Year Player Draft. He owns an 8-3 career postseason record and also won a title with the 1992 Blue Jays.

Cone and his wife, Lynn, have a son, Brian. In 1996, he established the David Cone Charitable Gift Fund. Cone was honored with numerous awards for his community service as a player and still pursues his charitable endeavors, working with the Maria Fareri Children's Hospital at the Westchester Medical Center.

John Flaherty

Former Yankees catcher John Flaherty enters his third season as a field reporter, studio analyst and game analyst for YES Network telecasts in 2008.

Drafted by the Boston Red Sox in 1988, Flaherty progressed through the Red Sox farm system before joining their Major League squad in 1992. He played 14 seasons in the Majors with Boston (1992-93), Detroit (1994-96), San Diego (1996-97), Tampa Bay (1998-2002) and the Yankees (2003-05), compiling a .252 batting average with 80 home runs in 1,047 career games.

Flaherty brought his knowledge of the game and his veteran style of leadership to the Yankees clubhouse when he signed as a free agent in 2003. Though he played in 134 games with the Yankees across three seasons, he will be long remembered for his dramatic pinch-hit, "walk-off" single that defeated the Boston Red Sox in the 13th inning of a 5-4 victory on 7/1/04.

Flaherty is a New York City native and a graduate of George Washington University.

Kimberly Jones

Kimberly Jones returns for her fourth season as a Yankees pregame and postgame clubhouse reporter. She also occasionally hosts talk shows on WFAN-AM 660 in New York.

Jones previously spent four-and-a-half years at *The Star Ledger* (Newark, N.J.), where she covered the New York Giants for three seasons and was the NFL columnist for one. For the 2005 NFL season, she continued to contribute as the *Ledger's* Sunday NFL notes columnist and also appeared as an NFL contributor on "Out of Bounds" on CN8, The Comcast Network.

Prior to moving to New Jersey, Jones worked at the *Centre Daily Times* (State College, Pa.), where she was the beat writer for Penn State football and men's basketball.

Jones graduated from Penn State with a B.A. in Journalism and an M.S. in Exercise and Sport Science. Following graduation, she completed a one-year internship in the communications department of the Big Ten Conference in suburban Chicago. A native of Dallastown, Pa., she currently resides in Bergen County, N.J.

Al Leiter

Entering his fourth year with the YES Network, former Yankees pitcher Al Leiter has established himself as an outstanding color commentator, providing viewers with insight gained from his 19 years as a player in the Major Leagues. Prior to signing with YES, Leiter had worked as a postseason game analyst for FOX Sports and ESPN.

Originally drafted by the Yankees in 1984, Leiter played parts of 19 professional seasons with the Yankees (1987-89, 2005), Toronto Blue Jays (1989-95), Florida Marlins (1996-97, 2005) and New York Mets (1988-2004). A two-time All-Star (1996, 2000), he was a part of two World Championship teams (with Toronto in 1993 and Florida in 1997) and became the first pitcher in history to record a victory against all 30 Major League teams. On 5/11/96, Leiter tossed the first no-hitter in Marlins history in an 11-0 win vs. Colorado.

Leiter returned to the Yankees in a trade with the Marlins on 7/16/05. His start vs. the Boston Red Sox on 7/17 at Fenway Park marked a span of 16 years and 82 days between Yankees starts (first since 4/26/89 vs. Kansas City), the longest gap between starts by a Yankees pitcher in franchise history.

A native of Bayville, N.J., Leiter has been nearly as busy off the field as he was on it. Since 1996, he has donated more than $1.5 million to various charities in the New York area and South Florida. In 2000, he was honored by Major League Baseball with the Roberto Clemente Award for his contribution to the community. With his wife, Lori, he created "Leiter's Landing," a charitable organization committed to the betterment of youth through education, health care and social and community service. Leiter has also been the recipient of numerous other awards and honors as a result of his charity work.

Yankees Broadcasters

Bobby Murcer

Bobby Murcer embodies the tradition and history of the New York Yankees from his playing days patrolling centerfield to his current role as game analyst for the YES Network. For five decades, Murcer has continued to exude class, charisma and professionalism both on and off the field. This season will mark his 24th in the Yankees broadcasting booth and 40th overall season in the Yankees organization.

Over his 17-year baseball career, Murcer played in 1,908 games, hitting .277 with 252HR and 1,043 RBI. He joined Lou Gehrig, Johnny Blanchard and Mickey Mantle as the only Yankees to hit home runs in four consecutive at-bats. He appeared in the 1980 and 1981 American League Championship Series and the 1981 World Series. A five-time All-Star from 1971-75, Murcer is the only player to have played alongside both Mickey Mantle and Don Mattingly.

In 1983, Bobby traded his glove and bat for a microphone and began broadcasting Yankees baseball, serving as color analyst for WABC radio until 1985. After serving one season as assistant general manager for the Yankees, he returned to the booth as a color analyst for Yankees games on SportsChannel New York. In 1989, the first year Yankees games appeared on MSG, Murcer served as color commentator alongside Tommy Hutton. In 1990, he joined the WPIX broadcast team and served in that capacity though the end of the 1998 season. Throughout his career, he has been recognized for his broadcasting excellence, winning three Emmy Awards.

Murcer resides in Oklahoma City with his wife, Kay. They have two children, Tori and Todd. He also takes time to speak to groups on a variety of topics and has served as chairman, fundraiser and speaker for the Baseball Assistance Team. In January 2008, he was honored with the Milton Richman "You Gotta Have Heart" Award at the annual BBWAA banquet.

Paul O'Neill

Paul O'Neill returns for his seventh consecutive season in broadcast television in 2008, serving as a pre- and post-game analyst for the YES Network.

The gritty and revered five-time All-Star outfielder played 17 years in the Major Leagues, spending his final nine seasons in pinstripes. He appeared in six World Series, winning five titles, including four with the Yankees (1996, '98-2000).

Affectionately known as a "warrior" to most Yankees followers, O'Neill began his Major League career in 1985 with the Cincinnati Reds and earned his first World Series championship in 1990. He joined the Yankees in 1993 after eight seasons with the Reds, and in 1994 claimed the American League batting title with a .359 average. From July 1995 to May 1997, he played in 235 consecutive games in right field without making an error. In 2001, at the age of 38, O'Neill became the oldest player in Major League history to steal 20 bases and hit 20 home runs in the same season.

He lives in his native Cincinnati with his wife, Nevalee, and their three children: Andrew, Aaron and Alexandra.

Kevin Smollon, Senior Producer

Kevin Smollon begins his seventh season as Senior Producer of New York Yankees baseball on the YES Network.

The five-time National Sports Emmy Award winner joined YES after nearly two decades of network sports television experience. Smollon previously served as producer of ABC Sports College Football, including the 2002 Orange Bowl. He joined ABC after a long and distinguished career at NBC Sports.

He has accrued production credits for five Super Bowls, two World Series, two League Championship Series, Rose, Orange, Fiesta and Gator Bowls, five NBA Finals, nine NBA All-Star Games, six Wimbledon Tournaments, two French Open Tennis Championships, five Breeders Cups and Summer Olympic Games in Seoul, Barcelona, Atlanta and Sydney.

In addition to Yankees baseball, Smollon also produced the first two seasons of New Jersey Nets basketball on the YES Network.

The Brooklyn, N.Y., native now resides in Franklin Lakes, N.J. He is a graduate of St. John's University.

John Moore, Director

John Moore enters his seventh season as Director of New York Yankees baseball games on the YES Network. He began his current role in 2002, the first year of the network.

Moore began working on Yankees telecasts in 1980 as a graphics coordinator with WPIX, taking over as assistant director in 1981. He assumed the role of producer and director in 1988, then assumed the role of executive producer in 1990 before serving in his current role. In addition to his work with the Yankees, Moore directed the New York Mets on Sportschannel/FSNY from 1996-2001 and has worked as a director with Major League Baseball International since 1995 and FOX's Saturday baseball broadcasts since 1996.

He has been a part of 10 Emmy Award-winning broadcasts, as has won two Emmys for "Outstanding Director." Moore has acted as director of Major League Baseball's All-Star Game as well as League Championship and World Series games.

Born in Mount Vernon., N.Y., Moore lives in the Bronx and has two children, Erin and Cris.

Yankees Broadcasters

John Sterling

"Yankees win! Theeeeeee Yankees win!"

If anything has become synonymous with the Yankees' run of success over recent years, it is John Sterling's memorable conclusion to so many Yankees victories. As the radio voice to 162 games a year, plus preseason and postseason, he has called more than 3,100 games over the last 19 seasons, without missing even one, making him one of the most recognized—and imitated voices—in all of New York sports.

Sterling joined the Yankees broadcast team in 1989 from Atlanta's TBS and WSB Radio, where he called Hawks basketball (1981-89) and Braves games (1982-87). But it was really a return to the town where he first achieved fame, hosting a talk show on WMCA from 1971-78, and calling the Nets (1975-80, and as a fill-in, in 1997) and Islanders (1975-78) for WMCA ,WVNJ, WOR-TV and SportsChannel.

Sterling has broadcast Morgan State Football (eight years) and Washington Bullets basketball in 1981. In addition to his seven years at WMCA and a year at WSB in Atlanta, he has also hosted talk shows on WFAN and WABC in New York. He has not missed a broadcast since the fall of 1981.

As the host of the YES Network's acclaimed "Yankeeography" series, Sterling has won a total of nine Emmy Awards over the last five years. He has also been honored by the New Jersey Sportswriters Association with its Radio-TV Excellence Award (1999), and was the winner of the 2001 Whitney Radio Jimmy Cannon Award. In addition, his call of a Jason Giambi home run on WCBS radio in 2002 was voted the "best baseball call" of the year in a poll conducted by MLB.com. In 2002, Sterling was also honored by the NY Air Awards for being a part of the best play-by-play team on radio.

When he's not in the booth, Sterling serves as a master of on-field ceremonies for major Yankees events. He is also well known for his emcee work at City Hall (with his longtime radio partner Michael Kay) at "Key to the City" ceremonies following Yankees World Series victories.

Sterling enjoys attending Broadway shows and boasts an extensive knowledge of the lyrics to many American pop standards. In 2007, he embarked on his own Broadway venture in a cabaret show titled "Baseball and Broadway" in which he both served as emcee and sang alongside broadway talent.

For the past 15 years, he has been a spokesman for the Leukemia Society of America. He enjoys reading, movies and swimming. He lives in Bergen County, N.J., and is the proud father of four children: daughter Abigail and triplets, Veronica, Bradford and Derek.

Suzyn Waldman

Award-winning journalist Suzyn Waldman begins her 22nd season either covering or broadcasting the New York Yankees. She joined John Sterling in the radio booth in 2005 as the Yankees' color commentator on WCBS-AM radio, becoming the first woman to hold a full-time position as a Major League broadcaster. Waldman has spent more than two decades overcoming all the obstacles that go along with being a female sports broadcaster and has risen to the top of her profession. In 2006, she became a permanent part of the "Women in Baseball" exhibit at the Hall of Fame in Cooperstown.

In 1987, Waldman became the first female voice heard on WFAN-AM in New York, the first all-sports radio station in the country. She was a mainstay on that station for almost 15 years, creating the job of the radio beat reporter, covering both the New York Yankees and New York Knicks. Her news-breaking reports, exclusive interviews and always original and controversial opinions won her countless journalism awards. Her accolades include the "International Radio Award" for her live and emotional reporting from the upper deck of Candlestick Park during the 1989 San Francisco earthquake, the 1996 "NY Sportscaster of the Year" by the National Sportscasters & Sportswriters and the American Women in Radio and TV's "Star Award" for radio in 1999. Waldman became a popular talk show host at WFAN and co-hosted the coveted midday slot until leaving WFAN in 2002 to join the YES Network.

The word "first" invariably precedes the name of Suzyn Waldman in every facet of her television and radio career. The first woman to work on a nationally-televised baseball broadcast, Waldman added another first, being the first woman to provide play-by-play for a Major League team, when she started broadcasting New York Yankees games for WPIX, MSG Network and WNYW/FOX5 in the mid 1990s. The first woman ever to host an NBA pre-and post-game show, Suzyn worked in that capacity for the New York Knicks on WFAN, provided play-by-play for the WNBA on Lifetime TV and was an analyst on St. John's basketball games for MSG and WFAN.

She has been honored by countless organizations, including the Thurman Munson Foundation, the March of Dimes, the B'nai B'rith, the Jimmy Fund of Boston and the US Federal Women's Program. In 2006 she received the first Women's Global Health Award from the Albert Einstein College of Medicine at the United Nations. She is a tireless motivational speaker at schools and cancer centers around the country, encouraging young women to pursue their dreams despite any pitfalls they may encounter.

Waldman's life and struggles have been the subject of hundreds of magazine and newspaper articles, and chapters in children's and motivational books. She has been profiled on the *Today Show*, *CBS Evening News with Dan Rather*, ABC's *20/20* and NBC's *Dateline*.

A native Bostonian with a degree in Economics from Boston's prestigious Simmons College, Suzyn spent 15 years on the Broadway Musical Stage and performed in countless night clubs around the world. She is proudest of her two years starring opposite Richard Kiley in *Man of La Mancha*. She lives in Westchester with her German Shepherds, Kiley and A.J.

Yankees en Español

1430am WNSW Radio

For the 12th consecutive season, the Yankees – in conjunctions with WCBS radio – will provide Spanish radio and SAP (second audio programming) for game broadcasts.

Beto Villa

The Venezuelan-born Beto Villa has been broadcasting the Yankees since the beginning of the network in 1996 and is one of the most recognized voices in the world of baseball. Beto begins his 12th season in the radio booth as the "Spanish voice of the New York Yankees." His famous home run call: "*¡Y la bola va atrás, se va, se va, se va, se vaaaaaaa…y se fue de cuandrangular…Jonrón de…!*" has made him very popular in the tri-state area and around the world.

Beto provides Spanish listeners with wall-to-wall coverage of the Yankees. He treasures his pages and pages of statistics on Latin American ballplayers which he uses during his broadcasts. He became a broadcaster in 1981 and has covered both the World Series and the Caribbean World Series over the Spanish airwaves. He is currently the editor of Latinobaseball.com, a website that covers Latin American players' stats. Beto has a daughter, Margarita.

Francisco Rivera

A native of Morovis, Puerto Rico, Francisco Rivera is in his fourth year as a color commentator and play-by-play announcer for the New York Yankees.

He attended Rutgers University from 1971-77, majoring in Spanish education. He graduated in 1978 from the Miguel A. Torres School of Communications in New York.

Rivera began his career as a sportscaster in 1992 and from 1994-2003 was a co-host of a sports talk show "WADO Deportivo." He was also a play-by-play and color commentator for the Philadelphia Phillies from 1995-98. Francisco is married to Yvette Rodriguez and has two daughters. Melissa and Lorraine.

Felix DeJesus

Felix DeJesus, a native New Yorker, enters his third season as a color commentator for the New York Yankees. He currently writes for Latinobaseball.com and is one of the co-hosts of "El Mundo de Las Grandes Ligas," an internet show on MLB Radio.

DeJesus has been involved with the Hispanic market since 1993 when he became the color commentator for the NHL's Florida Panthers. He has worked in all areas of broadcasting, TV, radio and the Internet. From 1998-2004, he covered Major League Baseball on TV for XTRA Innings in New York. He covered the Caribbean World Series in 2002 for Radio Unica 1660 AM in New York and served as one of the play-by-play voices for the international broadcast of the 2007 Caribbean Series. He has also worked for FOX Sports, ESPN International and CNN and in 1999, became the first announcer to broadcast in SAP for NBC News. DeJesus has also served as the Spanish translator for the last two years for Showtime Championship boxing.

DeJesus graduated from Fordham University in 1988 with a degree in economics and currently resides in the tri-state area. He is married to his wife, Melissa, and has two sons, Christopher and Brendan.

Carlos Silva

A native of Caracas, Venezuela, Carlos Silva will serve his eighth year as the major producer for Spanish and English Yankees broadcasts on WCBS radio. Carlos has also worked on occasion as a color commentator and has been involved in the rightsholder negotiations for WCBS. Silva provides the play-by-play announcer with important information throughout the broadcast and is very knowledgeable about the game of baseball.

New York Yankees Broadcast Teams

1939 (WABC) Arch McDonald, Garnett Marks and Mel Allen
1940 (WABC) Mel Allen and J. C. Flippen
1941 No games broadcast
1942 (WOR) Mel Allen and Connie Desmond
1943 No games broadcast
1944 (WINS) Don Dunphy and Bill Slater
1945 (WINS) Bill Slater and Al Helfer
1946 (WINS) Mel Allen and Russ Hodges
1947 (WINS) Mel Allen and Russ Hodges
1948 (WINS) Mel Allen and Russ Hodges
1949 (WINS radio, Dumont TV) Mel Allen and Curt Gowdy
1950 (WINS radio, Dumont TV) Mel Allen and Curt Gowdy
1951 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen and Art Gleeson
1952 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Art Gleeson and Bill Crowley
1953 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Jim Woods and Joe E. Brown
1954 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Jim Woods and Red Barber
1955 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Jim Woods and Red Barber
1956 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Jim Woods and Red Barber
1957 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber and Phil Rizzuto
1958 (WMGM radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber and Phil Rizzuto
1959 (WMGM radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber and Phil Rizzuto
1960 (WMGM radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber and Phil Rizzuto
1961 (WCBS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber and Phil Rizzuto
1962 (WCBS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber and Phil Rizzuto
1963 (WCBS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto and Jerry Coleman
1964 (WCBS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto and Jerry Coleman
1965 (WCBS radio, WPIX TV) Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto, Jerry Coleman and Joe Garagiola
1966 (WCBS radio, WPIX TV) Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto, Joe Garagiola and Jerry Coleman
1967 (WHN radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Jerry Coleman and Joe Garagiola
1968 (WHN radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Jerry Coleman and Frank Messer
1969 (WHN radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Jerry Coleman, Frank Messer and Whitey Ford
1970 (WHN radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Whitey Ford and Bob Gamere
1971 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White and Whitey Ford
1972 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer and Bill White
1973 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer and Bill White
1974 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer and Bill White
1975 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White and Dom Valentino
1976 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer and Bill White
1977 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer and Bill White
1978 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White and Fran Healy
1979 (WINS radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White and Fran Healy
1980 (WINS radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White and Fran Healy
1981 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White and Fran Healy
1982 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White and John Gordon
1983 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Mel Allen, Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White and John Gordon
1984 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Mel Allen, Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White and John Gordon
1985 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Bill White, Frank Messer, Mel Allen and Mickey Mantle
1986 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Bill White, Jim Kaat, Billy Martin, Mel Allen, Mickey Mantle, John Gordon, Spencer Ross and Bobby Murcer
1987 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Bill White, Billy Martin, Hank Greenwald and Tommy Hutton
1988 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Bill White, Ken "Hawk" Harrelson, Hank Greenwald and Tommy Hutton
1989 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG NETWORK) Phil Rizzuto, George Grande, Tom Seaver, Tommy Hutton, Bobby Murcer, Lou Piniella, Greg Gumbel, Michael Kay, John Sterling and Jay Johnstone
1990 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG NETWORK) Phil Rizzuto, George Grande, Tom Seaver, Dewayne Staats, Tony Kubek, Al Trautwig, Michael Kay, John Sterling and Jay Johnstone

1967 Yankees broadcast team (from left): Jerry Coleman, Phil Rizzuto and Joe Garagiola

1991 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG NETWORK) Phil Rizzuto, Bobby Murcer, Tom Seaver, Dewayne Staats, Tony Kubek, Al Trautwig, Michael Kay, John Sterling and Joe Angel
1992 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG NETWORK) Phil Rizzuto, Bobby Murcer, Tom Seaver, Dewayne Staats, Tony Kubek, Al Trautwig, John Sterling and Michael Kay
1993 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG NETWORK) Phil Rizzuto, Bobby Murcer, Tom Seaver, Dewayne Staats, Tony Kubek, Al Trautwig, John Sterling and Michael Kay
1994 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG NETWORK) Phil Rizzuto, Dewayne Staats, Tony Kubek, Al Trautwig, John Sterling and Michael Kay
1995 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG NETWORK) Phil Rizzuto, Bobby Murcer, Paul Olden, Dave Cohen, Jim Kaat, Al Trautwig, Steve Palermo, John Sterling and Michael Kay
1996 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG NETWORK) Phil Rizzuto, Bobby Murcer, Rick Cerone, Paul Olden, Dave Cohen, Jim Kaat, Al Trautwig, Steve Palermo, John Sterling and Michael Kay
1997 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG NETWORK) Jim Kaat, Ken Singleton, Bobby Murcer, Al Trautwig, Michael Kay, Rick Cerone, Steve Palermo, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling and Michael Kay
1998 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG NETWORK) Bobby Murcer, Jim Kaat, Ken Singleton, Bobby Murcer, Al Trautwig, Tommy John, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling and Michael Kay
1999 (WABC radio, WNYW TV, MSG NETWORK) Tim McCarver, Bobby Murcer, Jim Kaat, Ken Singleton, Al Trautwig, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling and Michael Kay
2000 (WABC radio, WNYW TV, MSG Network) Tim McCarver, Bobby Murcer, Jim Kaat, Ken Singleton, Al Trautwig, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling and Michael Kay
2001 (WABC radio, WNYW TV, MSG NETWORK) Tim McCarver, Bobby Murcer, Jim Kaat, Ken Singleton, Al Trautwig, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling and Michael Kay
2002 (WCBS radio, WCBS TV, YES NETWORK) Fred Hickman, Jim Kaat, Michael Kay, Bobby Murcer, Paul O'Neill, Ken Singleton, Suzyn Waldman, Charley Steiner and John Sterling
2003 (WCBS radio, WCBS TV, YES NETWORK) Fred Hickman, Jim Kaat, Michael Kay, Bobby Murcer, Paul O'Neill, Ken Singleton, Suzyn Waldman, Charley Steiner and John Sterling
2004 (WCBS radio, WCBS TV, YES NETWORK) Joe Girardi, Fred Hickman, Jim Kaat, Michael Kay, Bobby Murcer, Paul O'Neill, Ken Singleton, Suzyn Waldman, Charley Steiner and John Sterling
2005 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES NETWORK) Jim Kaat, Michael Kay, Bobby Murcer, Paul O'Neill, Ken Singleton, Suzyn Waldman and John Sterling
2006 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES NETWORK) Kimberly Jones, David Justice, Jim Kaat, Michael Kay, Bobby Murcer, Paul O'Neill, Ken Singleton, Suzyn Waldman and John Sterling
2007 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES NETWORK) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, Bobby Murcer, David Justice, Joe Girardi, John Flaherty, Kimberly Jones, Paul O'Neill, Al Leiter , Suzyn Waldman and John Sterling
2008 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES NETWORK) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, Bobby Murcer, David Cone, John Flaherty, Kimberly Jones, Paul O'Neill, Al Leiter , Suzyn Waldman and John Sterling
(rightsholders in parenthesis)

Yankees in the Community

The New York Yankees organization takes as much pride in the baseball played on the field as it does in its charitable endeavors throughout the community. The Yankees' community efforts reach far beyond the Bronx and the tri-state area, encompassing programs and donations throughout the United States and even reaching into Latin America, China and Japan.

The Yankees strive to provide charitable partnerships with programs that support children's intiatives, education enhancement and health awareness. Annual contributions of donations, grants, tickets and promotional items to such programs exceed well over $1 million. In addition, Yankees players and front office personnel serve on numerous charitable boards in the tri-state area as well as in Tampa, Fla.

COMMITMENT TO COMMUNITY

Throughout the season, Yankees players and front office personnel make countless visits to various hospitals and schools throughout the tri-state area. Those spending time with area youth in 2007 included Bobby Abreu, Robinson Cano, Joba Chamberlain, Shelley Duncan, Jeff Karstens, Edwar Ramirez, Chien-Ming Wang and more. In August, Wang was honored with a special award for his dedication to the community by the Kips Bay Boys & Girls Club.

-On August 14, 2007, the Yankees held their sixth annual Disability Awareness Night, honoring JPMorgan Chase and the Special Olympics of New York for their contributions in improving the lives of people with special needs and disablilities.

The Yankees hold annual instructional clinics in the Dominican Republic, Nicaragua and Venezuela.

-On August 18, 2007, the Yankees held "Military Appreciation Day," featuring a special video tribute from Yankees General Partner Harold Z. Steinbrenner to the United States Special Operations Command. The Army's Golden Knights Parachute Team decended upon the field, and the West Point Cadet Color Guard performed the National Anthem. The Yankees also honored the Wounded Warriors Project and held a presentation in which Fisher-Price presented a $25,000 check to the WWP. The Yankees again honored the Wounded Warriors Project prior to the August 15 game vs. Baltimore as Yankees outfielder and WWP spokesman Johnny Damon presented a $50,000 donation to the WWP on behalf of William Barthman Jewelers.

Joba Chamberlain makes a holiday visit to the Pediatrics Department at Sloan-Kettering cancer Center in December 2007.

-For the third straight year, the Yankees sponsored the United Spinal Yankees Wheelchair Softball team in their tournament competitions around the United States, providing jerseys for the disabled athletes.

-In the spirit of the Thanksgiving holiday, the New York Yankees, along with Tishman-Speyer and Turner Construction, donated 300 food vouchers to the local community, which were redeemable at local supermarkets for turkeys or other Thanksgiving food.

-The Yankees teamed up with Goya to hold the 14th Annual Food Drive at Yankee Stadium to benefit Bronx-area residents in need during the holiday season. Fans donating 25 pounds of nonperishable goods received a voucher valid for four tier reserved seats to any non-premium Yankees weekday game (Mon.-Thur.) in 2008. Over 73,000 pounds of canned goods were collected as well as nearly $7,000 in cash donations. In addition, Goya donated $5,000 in nonperishable products to the drive.

YANKEES PAY TRIBUTE TO VIRGINIA TECH

In a pre-game ceremony prior to the Yankees' May 23 game vs. the Boston Red Sox at Yankee Stadium, the New York Yankees made a $1 million contribution to the Virginia Tech "Hokie Spirit Memorial Fund," established to aid in the healing process following the tragic events that took place in Blacksburg, Virginia on April 16. The Yankees also honored the memory of the victims by wearing the Virginia Tech logo on their caps, as well as painting a special Virginia Tech logo on the field. Virginia Tech President Dr. Charles Steger threw out the game's ceremonial first pitch. Also on hand for the ceremony were Director of Athletics Jim Weaver, Capt. Vince Houston of the Virginia Tech Police Department and Jason Dominczak and Matthew Johnson of the Virginia Tech Rescue Squad.

The Yankees honor the victims of the Virginia Tech tragedy.

In addition to the donation, the Yankees are scheduled to play an exhibition game on March 18, 2008, on the campus of Virginia Tech. The Yankees trip to play the Hokies' baseball team was set in motion with the hope of lending the Yankees name to help support the university and further foster a sense of unity on the school's campus and throughout the Blacksburg community.

NEW STADIUM OFFERS BRONX INCENTIVES

The new Yankee Stadium, set to open in time for the 2009 baseball season, is one of the premier building projects to take place in the Bronx in the last 50 years. The hard work and dedication of engineers, architects and construction professionals in building and designing the stadium will make the facility one of the most impressive and fan-friendly venues in Major League Baseball. Equally important is the project's dedication to support local community groups, institutions and residents as the Yankees remain devoted to the long-term development of the Bronx.

Building a new state-of-the-art facility requires an army of talented and experienced professionals. As part of the Yankees' commitment to ensure that the stadium project creates economic opportunities in the Bronx, the Yankees have made a concerted effort to recruit a wide range of vendors and employees from the local community. Of the 99 contracts awarded, 32 were allotted to local businesses (accounting for over 31 percent of the contracts and over $121 million in money invested back into the Bronx community). The Yankees have stayed committed to hiring at least 25 percent of the total workforce from Bronx residents, again providing incentive to the surrounding community.

The Yankees have also established a $1 million training program to teach local Bronx residents professional skills and knowledge to improve their job prospects and performance. Among initiatives supported by the Yankees' grant is Project H.I.R.E. (Help in Re-entering Employment), a proven job-training program at the Bronx Community College that teaches Bronx residents functional construction skills for practical use in local building projects.

Yankees in the Community

YANKEES OFFER HURRICANE RELIEF

The New York Yankees donated a total of $60,000 in cash, food and supplies to the Dominican Republic and Nicaragua to aid in both countries' 2007 hurricane relief efforts. Yankees players Robinson Cano, Melky Cabrera and Edwar Ramirez, along with coaches Rob Thomson and Tony Pena, presented the Yankees' donation of $25,000 on November 14, in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, which was struck by Tropical Storm Noel in late October. The donation benefitted Food for the Poor, a non-profit organization that ministers to impoverished people throughout Latin America and the Caribbean in order to improve the health, economic, social and spiritual conditions of the men, women and children they serve.

Following the donation, Yankees minor league manager Jody Reed, several Yankees minor leaguers and Yankees Latin America scouts held a baseball clinic for 240 local orphans. Edwar Ramirez, along with Yankees Latin prospects and staff, helped distribute an additional $10,000 donation of food and supplies on November 18, to help rebuild a local school ravaged by the storm in Ramirez's hometown of San Juan de la Maguana in the Dominican Republic.

A $25,000 donation was also made by the Yankees to the Asociacion San Francisco de Asis in Nicaragua to assist victims of Hurricane Felix, a category 5 storm that devastated the country in early September. SFA is a non-profit organization based in Nicaragua that provides opportunities for the poor by facilitating year-round basic human needs such as nutrition, education, health care, psychological counseling, housing and vocational training.

BACK TO SCHOOL...YANKEES STYLE

Each year the Yankees are excited to assist area youth as they head back to school. Prior to the beginning of the 2007 school year, the Yankees were involved in three such programs, holding an immunization fair, a supply drive and a picnic.

Along with Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center, the Back to School Immunization Fair allowed almost 200 children between the ages of 6-13 to receive–free of charge–the vaccinations required to attend school during the 2007-08 school year. In addition, families who attended the fairs received various give-away items and were invited to attend a New York Yankees home game.

On August 29, 2007, during their game vs. Boston, the Yankees, along with W.B. Mason and World Vision, held a school supply donation drive in which over 1,100 items were collected and distributed to various Bronx-based schools during the 2007-08 school year.

The Yankees, along with sponsors Tishman-Speyer and Turner Construction, also hosted a back-to-school picnic on Aug. 31, 2007, in Mullally Park, located several blocks north of Yankee Stadium. Local families were invited to enjoy a day of free entertainment, food and activities. In addition, school-age children in attendance received knapsacks filled with school supplies and Yankees giveaways.

YANKEES COMMUNITY PARTNERS

- 44 Clergy Coalition
- 161st St. Merchants Association
- 167th St. Merchants Association
- ALS - Lou Gehrig Disease
- American Latin Association of NY, Inc.
- Bronx Arts Cultural Center
- Bronx Chamber of Commerce
- Bronx Children's Psychiatric Center
- Bronx Colts Youth Foundation
- Bronx Community College
- Bronx Dance Theatre
- Bronx Kids
- Bronx Museum
- Bronx Neighborhood Cluster
- Bronx Puerto Rican Day Parade
- Bronx School for Law, Government and Justice
- Bronx Walk for Juvenile Diabetes
- Bronx YMCA
- Big Brothers Big Sisters
- Cardinal Hayes High School
- The Claremont Center
- Dreamyard Project
- The Explorer Program
- The First Tee
- Fordham University Baseball
- Grand Concourse Academy
- Haven Arts
- Harlem RBI
- Highbridge Voices
- High School for Careers in Sports
- Hostos Community College
- The Jackie Robinson Foundation
- Junior Achievement
- Kips Bay Boys & Girls Club
- Knowledge is Power Program
- Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center
- MAC Creations Pop Arts
- Mid-Bronx Senior Citizens Council
- Montefiore Medical Center
- New York City Department of Education
- New York City Outward Bound
- New York City Parks and Recreation
- New York City Sports Commission
- New York City Urban League
- Nos Quidamos
- NY Wildcards Sports Program
- Out 2 Play
- Police Athletic League
- Renaissance EMS
- SCAN New York
- SCO Family Services
- South Bronx Concerned Citizens
- The Sports Foundation
- Sports Professions Program
- St. Angela Merici School
- Thurgood Marshall Mock Trial Program
- United Negro College Fund
- Women's Housing and Economic Development Corporation (WHEDCo)

MVP SCHOLARSHIPS

In an effort to highlight academic excellence, the New York Yankees work in conjunction with the administrative staff and teachers of Bronx-based high schools to identify graduating seniors who excel in academic and social environments. These students are awarded the New York Yankees Community Council Most Valuable Pupil Scholarship to assist with costs associated with attending college. To date, close to 300 MVP Scholarships have been awarded.

YOUTH LEADERSHIP CORPS

Striving to acknowledge young people who are providing a positive service to their community, the New York Yankees work with the 12 community boards of the Bronx on an annual basis to identify five area youths in each district that are making a difference. These kids serve on the New York Yankees Community Council Leadership Corps and are provided with a stipend to assist them in continuing their work in the community.

ROCK & WRAP IT UP

The New York Yankees are a strong supporter of the Rock & Wrap It Up food distribution program. After every home game, the Yankees work in conjunction with their food and beverage concessionaire Centerplate to collect all food that is prepared and packaged but not served. All collected items are distributed to local soup kitchens and food pantries to combat hunger. To date, approximately 45,000 meals have been served as a result of this partnership.

YANKEES HONORED FOR THEIR WORK

DAMON HONORED AS COMMUNITY HERO

Yankees outfielder Johnny Damon was named as the recipient of the 2007 Joan Payson Award for Community Service, given annually by the New York chapter of the Baseball Writer's Association of America. As national spokesman of the Wounded Warriors Project, Damon made a series of radio and television appearances to create awareness and fundraise for the organization, and participated in the Wounded Warriors' first-ever charity golf tournament in November. He also brought wounded soldiers out to spring training and regular season games throughout the season, giving the soldiers a chance to go on the field and meet other Yankees. Damon also organized visits to Walter Reed Army Hospital in Baltimore to visit recovering soldiers, and brought along several Yankees teammates when the team was in town to play the Orioles.

He continued his work with the Johnny Damon Foundation in 2007, hosting the second annual Johnny Damon Foundation Celebrity Golf Classic and Johnny Jam '07 to raise money for Orlando, Fla.-area charities and the Wounded Warriors Project.

In 2008, Damon will once again assume the role as Yankees

Yankees in the Community

Home Run Captain, donating money to the Children's Health Fund for each regular season and postseason homer the Yankees hit as a team.

During the season, Damon visited children suffering from cancer at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center and made a Christmastime visit to the Arnold Palmer Hospital for Children in Florida to meet patients, sign autographs and deliver presents.

Chien-Ming Wang reads to a group of youngsters at a local hospital.

POSADA NOMINATED FOR COMMUNITY AWARD

The Yankees' Jorge Posada was selected as the team's recipient of the 2007 Roberto Clemente Award presented by Chevrolet, which was established by Major League Baseball in 2002 to honor the memory of Roberto Clemente and is given annually to the Major League Baseball player who combines outstanding skills on the baseball field with devoted work in the community.

Posada, along with his wife, Laura, created The Jorge Posada Foundation in the fall of 2000 after their son, Jorge Luis, was diagnosed with craniosynostosis 10 days after his birth. The foundation aims to provide financial assistance to families with children affected by this condition and offer them emotional support through its Mentors Program. The foundation hosted the sixth annual Heroes for Hope Gala in June 2007 and the first Celebrity Basebowl Tournament in San Juan Puerto Rico in January 2008, raising funds for the Foundation.

Jorge's off-the-field charity was also recognized with the 2007 Bart Giamatti "Caring" Award from MLB's Baseball Assistance Team.

YANKEES THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITY

CANO GIVES TO HOSPITALS

Yankees All-Star second baseman Robinson Cano made a significant donation from his heart in 2007, purchasing an ambulance for the local hospital in his hometown of San Pedro de Macoris in the Dominican Republic. He was inspired to make the contribution after a friend perished when he could not receive immediate medical attention following a motorcycle accident and had to be driven nearly an hour away to Santo Domingo.

Inspired by one of his many visits to Jacobi Hospital and Columbia Presbyterian Hospital to visit with ailing children, Cano donated a total of $20,000 to each hospital's oncology department.

DEREK JETER TURNS 2

Yankees All-Star shortstop Derek Jeter continued his tireless charity work in 2008 with his Turn 2 Foundation. Launched in 1996, Jeter's Foundation was aimed at creating and supporting signature programs and activities that motivate young people to turn away from drugs and alcohol and "Turn 2" healthy lifestyles. Through these ventures, the Foundation strives to create outlets that promote and reward academic excellence, leadership development and positive behavior. Turn 2's goal is to see the children of these programs grow safely and successfully into adulthood and become the leaders of tomorrow.

All-Star Derek Jeter raises everyone's holiday spirits with his annual Holiday KidsFest.

During the 2007 season, Jeter hosted a "Silver Screen" celebration where he presented an award to Sharon Robinson, acknowledging the tremendous impact her husband, Jackie, had on the game of Baseball. In August, during a visit to Comerica Park, he hosted members of Turn 2's signature programs in Michigan. Youngsters were able to come to a game and watch Jeter and the Yankees take on the Tigers. The Foundation also hosted its eighth annual baseball clinic in New York City and for the first time partnered with the United Spinal Asssociation Yankees for a Wheelchair softball clinic.

Following the 2007 season, Jeter hosted his second annual Holiday Express, his 11th Annual Foundation Dinner in New York City and his fifth annual Celebrity Golf Classic in Tampa. The Turn 2 Foundation has raised over $8 million dollars since its inception.

AROD FAMILY FOUNDATION

Three-time American League MVP Alex Rodriguez, along with his wife Cynthia, established the AROD Family Foundation in 2006, dedicated to positively impacting families in distress by supporting programs focusing on improved quality of life, education and mental health.

Three-time AL MVP Alex Rodriguez hosted a clinic in November 2007 at the Boys & Girls Club in Miami.

For his accomplishments on the field and his philanthropic work within the community, Rodriguez received the prestigous Thurman Munson Award in 2007. In January, Rodriguez co-hosted Family Fun Day at the Miami Seaquarium with the Ronald McDonald House Charities of South Florida, providing discount coupons to all who entered the park. Each charity received a portion of these discounted admissions.

A-Rod continued his tireless work with the Boys & Girls Clubs of Miami, where joined as a member in 1982 at the age of 7 and remained a member until the day he was drafted in 1993. Alex personally pledged $500,000 to the Alex Rodriguez Education Center in 2007, a 10,000 square foot educational facility for the advancement of literacy, computer study and math, that will include a state-of-the-art computer laboratory, an art room, a library, classrooms for homework and a teen center. It is set to open in April 2008.

In November, he hosted a two-hour clinic at the Boys & Girls Club for about 85 youngsters between the ages of 9 and 14 on the very field named after him. He also acts as one of three national spokespersons for the Boys & Girls Clubs of America, with former U.S. Secretary of State Colin Powell and actor Denzel Washington.

2008 Yankees Spring Training Schedule

DAY/DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME	TV/RADIO
Fri., Feb. 29	***Univ. of South Florida**	**Legends Field**	**1:15 p.m.**	
Sat., Mar. 1	Philadelphia Phillies	Clearwater	1:05 p.m.	
Sun., Mar. 2	**Philadelphia Phillies**	**Legends Field**	**1:15 p.m.**	**YES/WCBS**
Mon., Mar. 3	Houston Astros	Kissimmee	1:05 p.m.	
Tues., Mar. 4	Toronto Blue Jays	Dunedin	1:05 p.m.	
Wed., Mar. 5	**Minnesota Twins**	**Legends Field**	**1:15 p.m.**	**YES/ESPN**
Thurs., Mar. 6	Cincinnati Reds	Sarasota	1:05 p.m.	
Fri., Mar. 7	**Houston Astros**	**Legends Field**	**1:15 p.m.**	**YES**
Sat., Mar. 8	**Tampa Bay Rays**	**Legends Field**	**1:15 p.m.**	**YES/WCBS**
Sun., Mar. 9	Minnesota Twins	Ft. Myers	1:05 p.m.	
Mon., Mar. 10	**Cincinnati Reds**	**Legends Field**	**7:15 p.m.**	
Tues., Mar. 11	**Toronto Blue Jays**	**Legends Field**	**1:15 p.m.**	**YES**
Wed., Mar. 12	Tampa Bay Rays	St. Petersburg	1:05 p.m.	
Thurs., Mar. 13	**Pittsburgh Pirates**	**Legends Field**	**1:15 p.m.**	**YES**
Fri., Mar. 14	Cincinnati Reds	Sarasota	1:05 p.m.	
Sat., Mar. 15	Detroit Tigers (SS)	Lakeland	1:05 p.m.	
	Tampa Bay Rays (SS)	**Legends Field**	**1:15 p.m.**	**YES**
Sun., Mar. 16	**Cleveland Indians**	**Legends Field**	**1:15 p.m.**	**YES/WCBS**
Mon., Mar. 17	**Boston Red Sox**	**Legends Field**	**1:15 p.m.**	**YES**
Tues., Mar. 18	*Virginia Tech	Blacksburg	3:00 p.m.	YES
Wed., Mar. 19	Pittsburgh Pirates	Bradenton	7:05 p.m.	
Thurs., Mar. 20	Toronto Blue Jays	Dunedin	1:05 p.m.	YES/ESPN
Fri., Mar. 21	**Tampa Bay Rays**	**Legends Field**	**7:15 p.m.**	
Sat., Mar. 22	**Toronto Blue Jays**	**Legends Field**	**1:15 p.m.**	**YES/WCBS**
Sun., Mar. 23	Pittsburgh Pirates	Bradenton	1:05 p.m.	YES
Mon., Mar. 24	**Philadelphia Phillies**	**Legends Field**	**7:15 p.m.**	**WCBS**
Tues., Mar. 25	Cleveland Indians	Winter Haven	1:05 p.m.	YES
Wed., Mar. 26	Philadelphia Phillies	Clearwater	1:05 p.m.	
Thurs., Mar. 27	**Pittsburgh Pirates**	**Legends Field**	**1:15 p.m.**	**YES**
Fri., Mar. 28	Florida Marlins	Dolphin Stadium	7:10 p.m.	WCBS
Sat., Mar. 29	Florida Marlins	Dolphin Stadium	6:10 p.m.	WCBS

*** Exhibition**

All Times Eastern and Subject to Change

Spring Training Records Since 1962

1962 17-10	1974 14-14-1	1986 17-11	1998 15-12
1963 12-17-1	1975 14-17	1987 14-15	1999 14-19
1964 12-16	1976 10-7	1988 22-10	2000 13-20
1965 12-18	1977 11-13	1989 16-15	2001 9-20
1966 17-11	1978 10-13	1990 5-9	2002 20-14
1967 13-17	1979 7-18	1991 19-12	2003 15-13
1968 14-14-1	1980 10-8-1	1992 17-14	2004 13-9
1969 16-9	1981 13-13-1	1993 20-12	2005 14-15
1970 18-9	1982 9-16	1994 12-15-1	2006 15-16
1971 8-23	1983 16-8	1995 ..11-18/4-8	2007.....14-13-3
1972 11-15-1	1984 10-16	1996 16-15	
1973 18-11	1985 15-12	1997 20-11	

SPRING TRAINING ATTENDANCE SINCE 1996	
1996	173,247
1997	172,092
1998	149,496
1999	164,015
2000	153,385
2001	173,107
2002	172,544
2003	162,890
2004	122,374
2005	152,640
2006	152,024
2007	154,590

2007 Spring Training Attendance

Home Attendance at Legends Field in Tampa, FL (15 dates/10,306 average)	154,590
Road Attendance (15 dates/7,654 average)	114,807
Overall Attendance (30 dates/8,980 average)	269,397

Yankees All-Time Spring Training Sites

Year	Location
1903-04	Atlanta, GA
1905	Montgomery, AL
1906	Birmingham, AL
1907-08	Atlanta, GA
1909	Macon, GA
1910-11	Athens, GA
1912	Atlanta, GA
1913	Hamilton, Bermuda
1914	Houston, TX
1915	Savannah, GA
1916-18	Macon, GA
1919-20	Jacksonville, FL
1921	Shreveport, LA
1922-24	New Orleans, LA
1925-42	St. Petersburg, FL
1943	Asbury Park, NJ
1944-45	Atlantic City, NJ
1946-50	St. Petersburg, FL
1951	Phoenix, AZ
1952-61	St. Petersburg, FL
1962-95	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
1996-present	Tampa, FL

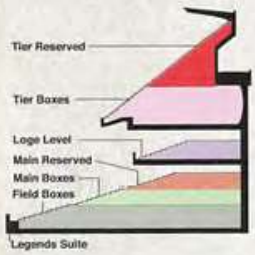
STADIUM CAPACITY	
Total Seating	11,076
Luxury Suites/Seats	13/290
Field Box Seats	161
Reserved Seats	9,982
Dugout Club Seats	104
Tampa Tribune Deck	539

STADIUM DIMENSIONS*	
Right Field foul line	314 feet
Center Field	408 feet
Left Field foul line	318 feet

* Identical to Yankee Stadium

Yankee Stadium Information

YANKEE STADIUM SEATING



TO ORDER TICKETS:

ticketmaster	(212) 307-1212
Automated Line	(212) 307-7200
TTY	(800) 943-4327
Online	yankees.com

- **ALCOHOL-FREE SEATING**
  Tier Reserved MVP: Sections 13 and 14
  Bleachers: Sections 37–59
- **ATMS** Bank of America
  Field Level: Sections 11 and 20
  Tier Level: Section 12
  Bleachers: Section 43
- **THE BAT**
  The Bat is a popular pregame meeting place.
- **ELEVATORS** (FOR PATRONS NEEDING ASSISTANCE)
  For all seating levels: Sections 15 and 24
  For Monument Park: Section 24
- **ESCALATORS**
  Escalators are located at Gates 2, 4 and 6. (Please be advised: Escalators are turned off during the course of the game. Elevators are available for use.)
- **FIRST AID**
  Field Level: Section 2
  Main Level: Section 15
- **GIFT SHOPS**
  Field Level: Sections 2, 23 and 26
- **GREAT MOMENTS ROOM**
  acela Club Level
- **GUEST SERVICES BOOTHS**
  Field Level: Sections 2, 31 and 32
  Main Level: Section 7
  Loge Level: Section 2
  Tier Level: Section 4
- **HALL OF FAME SUITES**
  Loge Level: Sections 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 19-21, 25, 27 and 30-36
- **LUXURY SUITES**
  acela Club Level: 313-333
- **MONUMENT PARK**
  Access to Monument Park is via the staircase at the end of the aisle between the Field and Main Level seats in Section 36. Wheelchair access is via the elevator in Section 24.
- JOHNNIE WALKER PINSTRIPE PUB
  Field Level: Section 8
- **SIDEWALK CAFÉ**
  The Sidewalk Café is located on the plaza between Gates 4 and 6.
- SONY STADIUM CLUB
  Field Level: Section 12
- **WHEELCHAIR-ACCESSIBLE SEATING**
  See the Yankee Stadium Map for locations.
- **YANKEE CLUB**
  acela Club Level

TIME, OPPONENT, DATE, AND CLUB ROSTERS AND LINEUPS, INCLUDING THE YANKEES' ROSTER AND LINEUP, ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

2008 TICKET PRICES

SECTION	Game Day* Ticket Price	Advance Ticket Price
Field Championship Field Level 1-52 (Rows A-K)	$400	$325
Field Championship Field Level 53-68 (Rows A-G)	$400	$325
Field Championship Field Level 53-68 (Rows H-K) and 69-80 (Rows A-G)	$380	$280
Field Championship Field Level 69-80 (Rows H-K)	$340	$240
Loge Championship Loge Level 420-438	$350	$250
Main Championship Main Level 1st base–223-245, 3rd base–240-268	$280	$180
Main Boxes MVP Main Level 201-221, 247-285, 202-238 and 270-288	$100	$95
Field Boxes Field Level 81-103 and 82-138	$95	$90
Loge Boxes MVP Loge Level 419-471 and 440-472	$90	$85
Main Reserved MVP Main Level Sec. 1-17 and 2-18	$80	$75
Tier Boxes MVP Tier Level 601-635 and 602-636	$70	$65

SECTION	Game Day* Ticket Price	Advance Ticket Price
Main Boxes Main Level 287-339 and 290-350	$70	$65
Loge Boxes Loge Level 473-545 and 474-548	$65	$60
Main Reserved Main Level Sec. 19-35 and 20-36	$60	$55
Tier Boxes Tier Level 637-669 and 638-670	$48	$45
Tier Reserved MVP Tier Level Sec. 1-17 and 2-18	$30	$29
Tier Reserved Tier Level Sec. 19-35 and 20-36	$23	$22
Bleachers (Alcohol-Free Seating) Bleachers Sec. 37-59	$14	$14

PREMIUM SEATING

Legends Suite 1st base, 3rd base, home plate	For more information on Yankee Stadium Premium Seating, please call David Bernstein or Samantha Giraud at (718) 579-4431 or e-mail suites@yankees.com.
Luxury Suites Club Level 313-333	
Hall of Fame Suites Loge Level Sec. 9, 13, 19, 21, 27 and 31-36	

♿ WHEELCHAIR-ACCESSIBLE SEATING

SECTION	Advance & Game Day* Wheelchair & 1st Companion Ticket Price	Game Day* 2nd & 3rd Companion Ticket Price	Advance 2nd & 3rd Companion Ticket Price
Home Plate Home Plate Boxes	$250	$400	$325
Monument Park Located in front of Monument Park walkway	$45	$95	$90
Field Boxes Field Level 80-82, 87, 95-101 and 102-136	$29	$95	$90
Main Boxes (right field) Main Level 329-337	$29	$70	$65
Bleachers Platform Beneath right-field bleachers	$29	$70	$65
Main Reserved MVP Main Level Sec. 1-2, 15, 17 and 18	$22	$80	$75

SECTION	Advance & Game Day* Wheelchair & 1st Companion Ticket Price	Game Day* 2nd & 3rd Companion Ticket Price	Advance 2nd & 3rd Companion Ticket Price
Main Boxes (left field) Main Level 332-348	$22	$70	$65
Main Reserved Main Level Sec. 19-33 and 20-34	$22	$60	$55
Main Reserved Alcove Main Level Sec. 2, 7, 8, 10 and 31	$14	$14	$14
Loge Level Loge Level Sec. 8	$14	$14	$14
Bleachers (Alcohol-Free Seating) Sec. 39, 41, 53 and 55	$14	$14	$14

For more information about Wheelchair-Accessible and Companion Seating ticket prices, please call (718) 293-6000 or e-mail tickets@yankees.com. For information regarding accessibility, please call (718) 293-4300, ext. 4510 or e-mail disabledservices@yankees.com.

*The Game Day ticket price is effective as of 12:01AM on the day the game initially is scheduled to be played.

PARKING LOTS (see map)

3. Jerome Ave.—E. 164th St. and E. 162nd St.
7. River Ave.—E. 157th St. and 153rd St.*
8. River Ave. and E. 153rd St.
9. River Ave. and E. 151st St.
10. E. 153rd St. and River Ave.
11. River Ave.—E. 151st St. and E. 150th St.
13. Lots A and B—Exit 6 Ramp off southbound I-87
16. E. 149th St. and Exterior St.

For up-to-date parking lot availability, visit yankees.com

*Valet Parking Available (A) Disabled Parking Available

GETTING TO THE STADIUM

Located at 161st Street & River Avenue in the Bronx, Yankee Stadium is accessible from the Major Deegan Expressway (Interstate 87) at the following exits:
Northbound I-87: Exit 3 (E. 138th Street & Grand Concourse), Exit 4 (E. 149th Street) and Exit 5 (E. 161st Street)
Southbound I-87: Exit 6 (E. 153rd Street & River Avenue) and Exit 5 (E. 161st Street)

Ongoing construction of the new Yankee Stadium and surrounding areas has caused street and parking lot closures around the current Yankee Stadium. Parking will be limited. Due to the ongoing construction, directions and parking lot availability are subject to change. The Yankees strongly urge fans to use public transportation when making their next trip to Yankee Stadium.

BY CAR

MANHATTAN

From East Side: FDR Drive north to Exit 18 (Willis Avenue Bridge). Cross bridge, then follow signs for Major Deegan (I-87) north. Use any northbound I-87 exit listed above.

From West Side: Henry Hudson Parkway north to Exit 14. Follow Cross Bronx Expwy. (I-95 north) to Major Deegan (I-87) south. Use any southbound I-87 exit listed above.

BROOKLYN/QUEENS

Brooklyn-Queens Expressway: Take BQE (I-278) eastbound to Triboro Bridge. Cross bridge. Follow signs for the Bronx and the Major Deegan (I-87) north. Use any northbound I-87 exit listed above.

STATEN ISLAND

From Verrazano-Narrows Bridge: Follow Brooklyn/Queens instructions listed above.

From Goethals Bridge: Follow N.J. Tpke. (I-95) north to the George Washington Bridge. Continue with the N.J. directions listed at right.

LONG ISLAND

From Throgs Neck or Whitestone Bridge (Option 1): Follow signs for (I-95) south, which becomes the westbound Cross Bronx Expwy. Proceed to Major Deegan (I-87) south and use any southbound I-87 exit listed above; **(Option 2):** Follow signs for the westbound Bruckner Expressway (I-278). From Bruckner, take exit for Major Deegan (I-87) north. Use any northbound I-87 exit listed above.

From Triboro Bridge: Once over bridge, follow signs for the Bronx and the Major Deegan (I-87) north. Use any northbound I-87 exit listed above.

ROCKLAND

From Tappan Zee Bridge: Proceed south on the New York State Thruway (I-87), which becomes the Major Deegan. Use any southbound I-87 exit listed above.

From Palisades Parkway: Proceed south to the George Washington Bridge. Continue with the N.J. directions listed at right.

WESTCHESTER

From New York State Thruway (I-87): I-87 south becomes the Major Deegan. Use any southbound I-87 exit listed above.

From Bronx River Parkway or Hutchinson River Parkway: Take the Cross County Parkway west to I-87 south, which becomes the Major Deegan. Use any southbound I-87 exit listed above.

NEW JERSEY/GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE

Option 1: Take eastbound Cross Bronx Expwy. (I-95 north). Exit for Maj. Deegan (I-87) south. Use any southbound I-87 exit listed above.

Option 2: Take eastbound Cross Bronx Expwy. (I-95 north). Use Exit 2A (Jerome Avenue). Make right off exit. Follow signs to Yankee Stadium.

Option 3: Take Exit 2 (Harlem River Drive south toward FDR Drive). Once on Harlem River Drive south, take Exit 23 toward W. 155th St. At first light after exit, turn left onto 155th St. Cross Macombs Dam Bridge and follow signs to Yankee Stadium.

CONNECTICUT

From New England Thruway (I-95): See Long Island Throgs Neck/ Whitestone Bridge directions.

From Merritt Parkway: Merritt becomes Hutchinson River Pkwy. Proceed to westbound Cross County Pkwy., then to I-87 south, which becomes the Maj. Deegan. Use any southbound I-87 exit listed above.

BY SUBWAY & METRO-NORTH

The Yankee Stadium subway stop is located at the intersection of E. 161st Street & River Avenue. Several subway lines service Yankee Stadium, and a trip from midtown Manhattan takes approximately 25 minutes. The No. 4 train (East Side) and the B & D trains (West Side) make stops at 161st Street/Yankee Stadium. For more information, call the MTA at (718) 330-1234.

Metro-North train service runs from Connecticut and Westchester to 125th Street & Park Avenue, where transfer is available to the No. 4 train for an additional charge. For Metro-North information, please call (212) 532-4900.

BY BUS

Several NYC Transit Authority bus lines provide service to Yankee Stadium. The Bx6 and Bx13 buses stop at 161st Street & River Avenue. Also, the Bx1 bus stops at 161st Street & the Grand Concourse — a short walk from Yankee Stadium. For more information, call the MTA at (718) 330-1234.

BY FERRY

For details and schedule information, call (800) 53-FERRY.

2008 New York Yankees Schedule

MARCH/APRIL

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
30	1:05 31 TOR Y	1	7:05 2 TOR Y	7:05 3 TOR Y	7:05 4 TB Y	1:05 5 TB Y SC
1:05 6 TB Y SC	7:05 7 TB Y SC	4:10 8 KC Y	8:10 9 KC Y	8:10 10 KC Y	7:05 11 BOS Y	3:55 12 BOS F
8:05 13 BOS F	7:10 14 TB Y	7:10 15 TB Y	7:05 16 BOS Y	7:05 17 BOS Y	7:05 18 BAL M	7:05 19 BAL Y
1:35 20 BAL Y	21	8:11 22 CWS Y	8:11 23 CWS Y	8:11 24 CWS Y	7:05 25 CLE M	3:55 26 CLE F
1:05 27 CLE Y	7:05 28 CLE Y	7:05 29 DET Y	7:05 30 DET Y			

MAY

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
				7:05 1 DET Y	7:05 2 SEA Y	TBA 3 SEA TBA
1:05 4 SEA Y	5	7:05 6 CLE Y	7:05 7 CLE Y	1:05 8 CLE Y SC	7:05 9 DET M	3:45 10 DET F
1:05 11 DET Y	7:10 12 TB Y	7:10 13 TB Y	7:10 14 TB Y	4:10 15 TB Y	7:05 16 NYM M	TBA 17 NYM TBA
8:05 18 NYM F	19	7:05 20 BAL Y	7:05 21 BAL Y	7:05 22 BAL Y	7:05 23 SEA M	TBA 24 SEA TBA
1:05 25 SEA Y	1:35 26 BAL Y	7:05 27 BAL Y	7:05 28 BAL Y PP	29	8:10 30 MIN M	7:10 31 MIN Y

JUNE

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
2:10 1 MIN Y	7:05 2 MIN Y	7:05 3 TOR Y	7:05 4 TOR Y	1:05 5 TOR Y SC	7:05 6 KC Y	1:05 7 KC Y
1:05 8 KC Y	1:05 9 KC Y	10:05 10 OAK Y	10:05 11 OAK Y	10:05 12 OAK Y	8:05 13 HOU M	7:05 14 HOU Y
2:05 15 HOU Y	16	7:05 17 SD M	7:05 18 SD Y	1:05 19 SD Y SC	7:05 20 CIN M	1:05 21 CIN Y
1:05 22 CIN Y	23	7:05 24 PIT M	7:05 25 PIT Y	7:05 26 PIT Y	7:10 27 NYM Y	3:55 28 NYM F
TBA 29 NYM TBA	7:05 30 TEX Y					

JULY

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
		7:05 1 TEX Y	7:05 2 TEX Y	7:05 3 BOS Y	1:05 4 BOS Y	3:55 5 BOS F
TBA 6 BOS TBA	7	7:05 8 TB Y	1:05 9 TB Y	10	7:07 11 TOR M	1:07 12 TOR Y
1:07 13 TOR Y	14	ALL-STAR GAME	16	17	7:05 18 OAK M	1:05 19 OAK Y
1:05 20 OAK Y	7:05 21 MIN Y	7:05 22 MIN Y	1:05 23 MIN Y SC	24	7:05 25 BOS M	3:55 26 BOS F
TBA 27 BOS TBA	7:05 28 BAL Y	7:05 29 BAL Y	1:05 30 BAL Y SC	7:05 31 LAA Y		

AUGUST

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
					7:05 1 LAA M	3:55 2 LAA F OT
1:05 3 LAA Y	8:05 4 TEX Y	8:05 5 TEX Y	8:05 6 TEX Y	8:05 7 TEX Y	10:05 8 LAA Y	3:55 9 LAA F
3:35 10 LAA Y	8:10 11 MIN Y	8:10 12 MIN Y	1:10 13 MIN Y	14	7:05 15 KC M	1:05 16 KC Y
1:05 17 KC Y	18	7:07 19 TOR Y	7:07 20 TOR Y	7:07 21 TOR Y	7:05 22 BAL M	7:05 23 BAL Y
1:35 24 BAL Y	25	7:05 26 BOS M	7:05 27 BOS Y	1:05 28 BOS Y	7:05 29 TOR Y	1:05 30 TOR Y
31 1:05 TOR Y						

SEPTEMBER

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
	1	7:10 2 TB Y	7:10 3 TB Y	7:10 4 TB Y	10:10 5 SEA Y	9:10 6 SEA Y
4:10 7 SEA Y	10:05 8 LAA Y	10:05 9 LAA Y	3:35 10 LAA Y	11	7:05 12 TB M	1:05 13 TB Y
1:05 14 TB Y	7:05 15 CWS Y	7:05 16 CWS M	7:05 17 CWS Y	7:05 18 CWS Y	7:05 19 BAL M	TBA 20 BAL TBA
TBA 21 BAL TBA	22	7:07 23 TOR Y	7:07 24 TOR Y	7:07 25 TOR Y	7:05 26 BOS M	7:05 27 BOS Y
1:35 28 BOS Y	29	30				

Home

Away

SC - Senior Citizen Date
OT - Old-Timers' Day

PP - Pinstripes in the Park (Watch the Yankees game on a giant screen in Bryan Park)

The Yankees can be seen and heard on: Y= YES M= My 9 WWOR-TV E= ESPN F= FOX SPORTS WCBS 880 1430am WNSW Radio

ALL GAMES ARE EASTERN TIME
TIME, OPPONENT, DATE AND CLUB ROSTERS, INCLUDING THE NEW YORK YANKEES ROSTER, ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
FOR YANKEES TICKET INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT WWW.YANKEES.COM OR CALL (718) 293-6000

yankees.com

ALL TICKET LOCATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

TICKETS MAY NOT BE USED BY THE TICKET HOLDER/LECENSEE OR ANYONE ELSE OTHER THAN THE NEW YORK YANKEES FOR ADVERTISING, PROMOTION OR OTHER COMMERCIAL PURPOSES INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, CONTESTS, AUCTIONS, SWEEPTSTAKES AND GIVEAWAYS.

WARNING: DURING ALL BATTING PRACTICES, FIELDING PRACTICES, WARM-UPS AND THE COURSE OF THE GAME EXPERIENCE, HARD HIT BASEBALLS AND BATS AND FRAGMENTS THEREOF MAY BE THROWN OR HIT INTO THE STANDS. FOR EVERYONE'S SAFETY, PLEASE STAY ALERT AND BE AWARE OF YOUR SURROUNDINGS. ANY GUEST WHO IS CONCERNED WITH HIS OR HER SEAT LOCATION SHOULD CONTACT ANY CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE FOR ALTERNATE SEAT LOCATION.

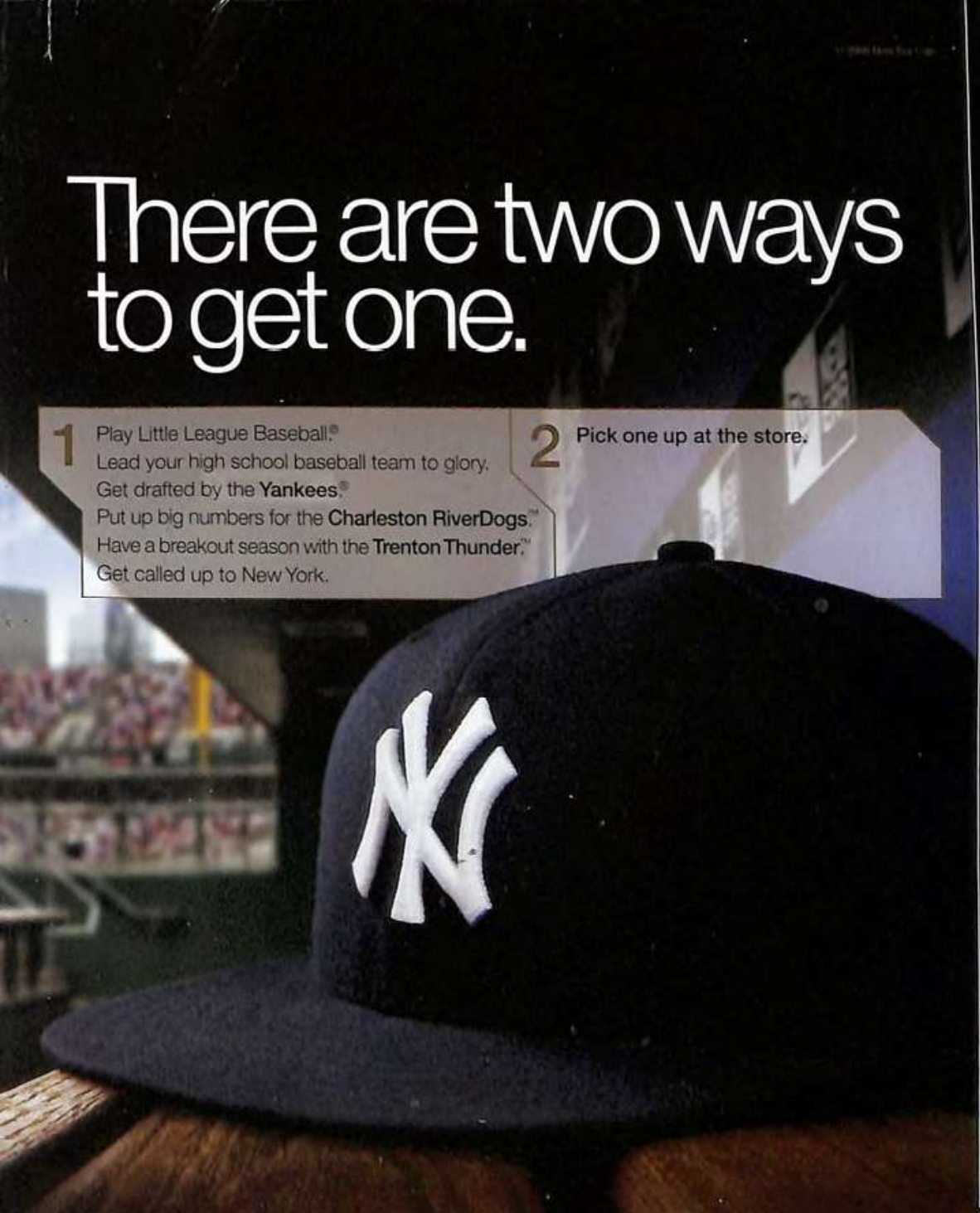
DISTRIBUTION OF PROMOTION ITEMS IS FOR FANS IN ATTENDANCE ONLY, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. PROMOTIONAL DATES, ITEMS AND DISTRIBUTION ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND/OR CANCELLATION.

GAME TIMES LISTED AS TBA ARE SUBJECT TO DETERMINATION BY MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL AND ITS TELEVISION PARTNERS.

There are two ways to get one.

1 Play Little League Baseball.®
Lead your high school baseball team to glory.
Get drafted by the **Yankees.**®
Put up big numbers for the **Charleston RiverDogs.**™
Have a breakout season with the **Trenton Thunder.**™
Get called up to New York.

2 Pick one up at the store.



COOL BASE
REVOLUTIONARY WICKING
SUPERIOR DRYING
SHRINK RESISTANT

EITHER WAY, YOU'LL GET THE EXACT SAME CAP. There's no difference between the 59FIFTY that MLB® players wear on-field, and the 59FIFTY that fans wear in the stands. They've got the same revolutionary, moisture-wicking Cool Base technology, the same quality craftsmanship and the same 70-year tradition in every stitch.

THE OFFICIAL ON-FIELD CAP OF MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL

Authentic

NEW ERA

New Era Fits™

New York Yankees™

2008 Media Guide